Ont
L
Ontario - Legislative Assembly

SESSIONAL PAPERS

VOL. LXI.—PART III

THIRD SESSION

OF THE

SEVENTEENTH LEGISLATURE

OF THE

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

SESSION 1929

24 28 7
30
4
9

TORONTO:
Printed and Published by the Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty
1930

PRODUCED BY
The
United Press
LIMITED
TORONTO
CANADA

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS, 1929

PRESENTED TO THE HOUSE DURING THE SESSION

TITLE	NO.	REMARKS
Accounts, Public	1	*Printed.*
Advertising, Departmental, Return	54	*Not Printed.*
Agriculture, Department of (Minister), Report	21	*Printed.*
Agriculture, Department of (Statistics), Report	22	*Printed.*
Archives, Report	45	*Printed.*
Auditor's Report	27	*Printed.*
Children's Protection Act	19	*Printed.*
Civil Service Commissioner's Report	48	*Not Printed.*
Education, Orders-in-Council	30–32	*Not Printed.*
Education, Report	11	*Printed.*
Elections, By-, Return from Records	25	*Printed.*
Estimates	2	*Printed.*
Extra-mural Employment, Report	33	*Printed.*
Game and Fisheries	9	*Printed.*
Health, Report of Registrar-General, Department of (Births, Marriages, and Deaths)	13	*Printed.*
Health, Department of, Report	14	*Printed.*
Highways, Report	43	*Printed.*
Highways, Construction and Maintenance, Return	50	*Not Printed.*
Highways Improvement Fund	35	*Not Printed.*
Hospitals and Charitable Institutions, Report	17	*Printed.*
Hospitals for Insane, Feeble-minded	15	*Printed.*
Hydro-Electric Power Commission, Report	26	*Printed.*
Hydro Concessions, Return	39	*Not Printed.*
Insurance and Friendly Societies	6	*Printed.*
Insurance Act and Guarantee Companies Securities Act, Orders-in-Council	31	*Not Printed.*
Labour Department, Report	10	*Printed.*
Lands and Forests Department, Report	3	*Printed.*
Legal Offices, Report	5	*Printed.*
Liquor Control Board, Report	20	*Printed.*
Loan Corporations, Registrar of, Report	7	*Printed.*
Mines Department, Report	4	*Printed.*
Minimum Wage Board, Report	40	*Printed.*
Mothers' Allowances Commission, Report	46	*Printed.*

Title	No.	Remarks
Niagara Parks Commission, Report	52	*Printed*
Northern Development, Orders-in-Council	34	*Not Printed.*
Northern Development and Colonization Roads Act, Report	49	*Printed.*
Ontario Athletic Commission, Report	41	*Not Printed.*
Ontario Railway and Municipal Board, Report	24	*Printed.*
Ontario Veterinary College, Report	29	*Printed.*
Parole and Probation Board, Report	16	*Printed.*
Police Commissioner, Report	47	*Printed.*
Prisons and Reformatories, Report	18	*Printed*
Public Works, Report	8	*Printed.*
Pulp and Timber Limits, Return	42	*Not Printed.*
Rural, Public and Separate Schools, Grants to, Report	37	*Not Printed.*
Secretary and Registrar, Report	38	*Not Printed.*
Spruce Falls Paper Company, Return	51	*Not Printed.*
Statutes Distribution, Report	36	*Not Printed.*
Superannuation Fund, Report	44	*Not Printed.*
Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway, Report	23	*Printed.*
Timber Cutting Rights, Return	53	*Not Printed.*
Toronto, University of, Report	12	*Printed.*
Workmen's Compensation Board, Report	28	*Printed.*

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS

Arranged in Numerical Order with their Titles at full length; the name of the Member who moved the same, and whether ordered to be printed or not.

CONTENTS OF PART I

No. 1 Public Accounts of the Province of Ontario for the twelve months ending October 31st, 1928. Presented to the Legislature, February 26th, 1929. *Printed.*

No. 2 Estimates supplementary for the service of the Province for the year ending October 31st, 1929. Presented to the Legislature, February 26th, 1929. *Printed.* Further Supplementary Estimates for the year ending October 31st, 1929; presented to the Legislature March 20th, 1929. *Printed.* Estimates for the year ending October 31st, 1930; presented to the Legislature, March 25th, 1929. *Printed.*

CONTENTS OF PART II

No. 3 Report of Department of Lands and Forests, Ontario, for year ending October 31st, 1928; presented to the Legislature, March 22nd, 1929. *Printed.*

No. 4 Annual Report of the Department of Mines, Ontario. Presented to the Legislature, March 8th, 1929. *Printed.*

No. 5 Annual Report of the Inspector of Legal Offices, for year ending December 31st, 1928. Presented to the Legislature, March 25th, 1929. *Printed.*

No. 6 Report of the Superintendent of Insurance for year ending December 31st, 1928. Presented to the Legislature, March 25th, 1929. *Printed.*

CONTENTS OF PART III

No. 7 Report of Registrar of Loan Corporations for Province of Ontario, for year ending December 31st, 1928. Presented to the Legislature, March 25th, 1929. *Printed.*

No. 8 Report of the Minister of Public Works for the Province of Ontario for the year ending October 31st, 1928. Presented to the Legislature, February 28th, 1929. *Printed.*

No. 9 Annual Report of the Game and Fisheries Department, Ontario, 1928. Presented to the Legislature, March 26th, 1929. *Printed.*

No. 10 Annual Report of the Department of Labour, Province of Ontario, 1928. Presented to the Legislature, February 52th, 1929. *Printed.*

No. 11 Annual Report of the Department of Education, 1928. Presented to the Legislature, March 26th, 1929. *Printed.*

No. 12 Report of the Board of Governors of the University of Toronto for the year ending June 30th, 1928. Presented to the Legislature, January 31st, 1929. *Printed.*

CONTENTS OF PART IV

No. 13 Annual Report relating to Registration of Births, Marriages and Deaths, Ontario, for the year ending December 31st, 1927. Presented to the Legislature, March 26th, 1929. *Printed.*

No. 14 Annual Report of the Department of Health, Ontario, 1928. Presented to the Legislature, February 28th, 1929. *Printed.*

No. 15 Annual Report of Inspector of Prisons and Public Charities upon Hospitals for the Insane, Feeble-minded and Epileptics of Ontario for year ending October 31st, 1928. Presented to the Legislature, March 25th, 1929. *Printed.*

No. 16 Annual Report of the Ontario Board of Parole for years ending October 31st, 1927, 1928. Presented to the Legislature, February 6th, 1929. *Printed.*

No. 17 Annual Report of Inspector of Prisons and Public Charities upon the Hospitals and Charitable Institutions of the Province of Ontario for year ending September 30th, 1928. Presented to the Legislature, March 26th, 1929. *Printed.*

No. 18 Annual Report on the Prisons and Reformatories of the Province of Ontario for year ending October 31st, 1928. Presented to the Legislature, March 26th, 1929. *Printed.*

No. 19 Report of the Superintendent of Neglected and Dependent Children of Ontario for year 1928. Presented to the Legislature, March 26th, 1929. *Printed.*

No. 20 Annual Report of the Liquor Control Board of Ontario as at October 31st, 1928. Presented to the Legislature February 13th, 1929. *Printed.*

No. 21 Report of the Department of Agriculture, Ontario, for year ending October 31st, 1928. Presented to the Legislature, March 25th, 1929. *Printed.*

No. 22 Annual Report of the Statistics Branch, Ontario Department of Agriculture, 1928. Presented to the Legislature, March 25th, 1929. *Printed.*

No. 23 Annual Report of the Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway Commission for the year ending October 31st, 1928. Presented to the Legislature, February 5th, 1929. *Printed.*

CONTENTS OF PART V

No. 24 Annual Report of the Ontario Railway and Municipal Board for year ending October 31st, 1928. Presented to the Legislature, March 22nd, 1929. *Printed.*

No. 25 Return from the Records of the By-elections to the Legislative Assembly held on 1st day of November, 1927, and the 16th and 27th day of June, 1928. Presented to the Legislature, January 30th, 1929. *Printed.*

No. 26 Annual Report of the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario for year ending October 31st, 1928. Presented to the Legislature, March 8th, 1929. *Printed.*

No. 27 Report of the Provincial Auditor, 1927-1928. Presented to the Legislature, March 26th, 1929. *Printed.*

No. 28 Report for 1928 of the Workmen's Compensation Board, Ontario. Presented to the Legislature, March 25th, 1929. *Printed.*

No. 29 Report of Ontario Veterinary College for year 1928. Presented to the Legislature, March 25th, 1929. *Printed.*

No. 30 Regulations and Orders-in-Council made under the authority of the Department of Education Act or of the Acts relating to Public Schools, Separate Schools or High Schools. Presented to the Legislature, February 25th and March 13th, 1929. *Not Printed.*

No. 31 Orders-in-Council made pursuant to the Ontario Insurance Act and Guarantee Companies Securities Act—Department of Insurance. Presented to the Legislature, January 31st, 1929. *Not Printed.*

No. 32 Regulations and Orders-in-Council, made under the authority of the Department of Education Act or of the Acts relating to Public Schools, Separate Schools or High Schools. Presented to the Legislature, February 5th, 1929. *Not Printed.*

No. 33 Annual Report of the Commissioner under The Extramural Employment of Sentenced Persons Act for year ending October 31st, 1928. Presented to the Legislature, February 6th, 1929. *Printed.* (See Sessional No. 16.)

No. 34 Orders-in-Council made under the authority of The Northern Development Act, 1927, from March 1st, 1928, to January 29th, 1929. Presented to the Legislature, February 6th, 1929. *Not Printed.*

No. 35 Statement showing all sums credited to the Highway Improvement Fund and all sums chargeable thereto for year ending October 31st, 1928. Presented to the Legislature, February 12th, 1929. *Not Printed.*

No. 36 Report of the Distribution of the Revised Statutes and Sessional Papers for fiscal year ending October 31st, 1928. Presented to the Legislature, February 12th, 1929. *Not Printed.*

No. 37 Comparative statement of the Legislative grants apportioned to the Rural Public and Separate Schools in the Counties and Districts for the years 1927 and 1928. Presented to the Legislature, February 12th, 1929. *Not Printed.*

No. 38 Report of the Secretary and Registrar of the Province of Ontario with respect to administration of The Companies Act, The Extra-Provincial Corporations Act and The Mortmain and Charitable Uses Act, etc., for the year ending October 31st, 1928. Presented to the Legislature, February 13th, 1929. *Not Printed.*

No. 39 Return to an Order of the House, dated February 21st, 1928, That there be laid before the House a Return showing—1. How many power rights have been granted to corporations or persons in Northern Ontario. 2. Where are such power rights. 3. To whom were they granted. 4. When were they granted. Presented to the Legislature, February 25th, 1929. Mr. Fletcher. *Not Printed.*

No. 40 Annual Report of the Minimum Wage Board of Ontario, 1928. Presented to the Legislature, March 4th, 1929. *Printed.*

No. 41 Annual Report of Ontario Athletic Commission for year 1928. Presented to the Legislature, March 8th, 1929. *Not Printed.*

No. 42 Return to an Order of the House, dated February 8th, 1929, That there be laid before the House a Return showing—all areas of pulp or timber limits sold or disposed of from November 1st, 1927, to October 31st, 1928, the date when each area was first advertised, the date when each area was sold, the number of tenders received in respect to each area, the amount bid in each case by each one tendering for each of said areas, including the successful tenderer, the location and acreage or mileage of each parcel sold or disposed of, and the names and addresses of all tendering in each case, including the name of the successful tenderer. Presented to the Legislature, Mrach 13th, 1929. Mr. Mewhinney. *Not Printed.*

No. 43 Annual Reports of the Department of Public Highways, Ontario, 1926-1927. Presented to the Legislature, March 13th, 1929. *Printed.*

No. 44 Eighth Annual Report of the Public Service Superannuation Board for the year ending October 31st, 1928. Presented to the Legislature, March 18th, 1929. *Not Printed.*

No. 45 Report of the Department of Public Records and Archives of Ontario, 1928. Presented to the Legislature, March 19th, 1929. *Printed.*

No. 46 Annual Report of Mothers' Allowance Commission, 1927-1928. Presented to the Legislature, March 22nd, 1929. *Printed.*

No. 47 Annual Report of Commissioner of the Ontario Provincial Police for year ending October 31st, 1928. Presented to the Legislature, March 22nd, 1929. *Printed.*

No. 48 Annual Report of the Civil Service Commissioner of Ontario for year ending October 31st, 1928. Presented to the Legislature, March 25th, 1929. *Not Printed.*

No. 49 Report on operations under the Northern Development Act and Colonization Roads Act for year ending October 31st, 1928. Presented to the Legislature, March 26th, 1929. *Printed.*

No. 50 Return to an Order of the House, dated March 22nd, 1928, That there be laid before this House, a Return, giving the following information.—1. The total amount expended by the Province in 1927 upon the construction and maintenance, including interest, if any, paid on outstanding obligations upon.—(*a*) Suburban roads; (*b*) Provincial highways; (*c*) Provincial Suburban highways. 2. The total amount received by the Highway Improvement Fund in 1927: (*a*) From the issuing of motor licenses; (*b*) From the gasoline tax; (*c*) From payments made under The Highway Improvement Act, by the following cities, namely: Belleville, Brantford, Chatham, Fort William, Galt, Guelph, Hamilton, Kingston, Kitchener, London, Niagara Falls, North Bay, Oshawa, Ottawa, Owen Sound, Peterborough, Port Arthur, St. Catharines, St. Thomas, Sarnia, Sault Ste. Marie, Stratford, Toronto, Welland, Windsor and Woodstock, with the amount contributed by each of such cities: (*d*) From payments made by all other municipalities in Ontario. 3. (*a*) The total number of automobiles licensed in Ontario in 1927; (*b*) The total amount of automobile license fees paid in 1927; (*c*) The total number of automobile licenses in 1927 in each of the cities mentioned in clause 2 (*c*); (*d*) The total automobile license fees paid in each of the cities mentioned in clause 2 (*c*). Presented to the Legislature, March 27th, 1929. Mr. Pinard. *Not Printed.*

No. 51 Return to the Order of the House, dated March 29th, 1928, That there be laid before this House a Return, showing—1. The townships and lots in said townships now or formerly in the Crown, which were valued since January 1st, 1927, in connection with the acquirement of the same by or on behalf of the Spruce Falls Paper Company. 2. What disposition was made of such lands since such valuation. 3. The amount of the valuation of the same. 4. The parties who had charge of the inspection and valuation. 5. The total cost of the inspection and valuation. Presented to the Legislature, March 27th, 1929. Mr. Scott. *Not Printed.*

No. 52 Annual Report of the Niagara Parks Commission, 1928. Presented to the Legislature, March 27th, 1929. *Printed* (not bound in Sessional Volumes).

No. 53 Return to an Order of the House, dated March 31st, 1927, That there be laid before this House a Return showing—1. (*a*) Over how many townships or parts of townships, has E. W. Backus or any company controlled by him been granted timber cutting rights. (*b*) What is the total extent of such timber limits. 2. Under the original terms and conditions of such grants, have the said E. W. Backus or the said Companies been required (*a*) to install any pulp or paper manufacturing plant or machinery at any points and within any periods of time, and if so, at what points and within what periods; (*b*) to exercise their timber cutting rights within definite periods, and if so, within what periods. 3. (*a*) Have those requirements been strictly complied with, or have any extensions of time been granted the said E. W. Backus and the said companies to comply with same. (*b*) If so, when and for how long were such extensions granted. Presented to the Legislature, March 27th, 1929. *Not Printed.*

No. 54 Return to an Order of the House, dated March 29th, 1928, That there be laid before this House a Return furnishing the following information—1. In what newspapers, magazines and other publications, during the fiscal year ending the 31st October, 1928, has each Department of the Government inserted advertisements, notices and other like matter and where are the same published. 2. What total sums have been paid to each such newspapers, magazines and other publications. Presented to the Legislature, March 27th, 1929. Mr. Belanger. *Not Printed.*

LOAN AND TRUST CORPORATIONS' STATEMENTS

BEING

ABSTRACTS FROM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MADE BY

LOAN CORPORATIONS, BUILDING SOCIETIES, LOANING LAND CORPORATIONS, AND TRUST COMPANIES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED

31st DECEMBER, 1928

PRINTED BY ORDER OF
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO

ONTARIO

TORONTO
Printed and Published by the Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty
1929

NOTE

Section 119 of the Loan and Trust Corporations Act (R.S.O. 1927, Chap. 223) provides as follows:—

119.—(1) No corporation shall, under the penalty of becoming disentitled to registry or of having its registry suspended or cancelled, make, print, publish, circulate, authorize, or be a party or privy to the making, printing, publishing, or circulating of any statement or representation that its solvency or financial standing is vouched for by the Registrar or that the publication of its statement in his report is a warranty or representation of the solvency of the corporation, or of the truth or accuracy of such statement in any particular.

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

To The Honourable W. H. Price, K.C., M.P.P.,
Minister in Charge of the Department.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit herewith the Thirty-second Annual Report of the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the year 1929 (business for the year ended 31st December, 1928.)

The statements included in this report are arranged alphabetically according to the classes of corporations defined by the Act, namely, Loan Corporations, Loaning Land Corporations and Trust Companies. In addition there are certain statistical tables, tabulated summaries and comparative statements more fully described in the Table of Contents.

The preliminary text submitted with the abstract of this report under date of June 1st, 1929, outlining registry changes during the year and important features of 1928 business is included herewith beginning on page v.

Additional Registry Changes

Since the publication of the Abstract I have the following registry changes to report,—

Amalgamations

By an agreement dated the 3rd day of July, 1929, the Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation, of London, Ontario, purchased the assets and liabilities, business, rights, property and goodwill, etc., of the London Loan and Savings Company of Canada, with head office in London, Ontario. The agreement was ratified and confirmed by the shareholders of both companies and subsequently received the assent of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council. The transfer became effective as of the 29th day of August, 1929.

By an agreement dated the 15th day of October, 1929, the London and Western Trusts Company, Limited, of London, Ontario, purchased the assets and liabilities, business, rights property and goodwill, etc., of the Standard Trusts Company with head office in Toronto, Ontario. The agreement was ratified and confirmed by the shareholders of both companies and was subsequently approved by the Lieutenant-Gofernor in Council. The transfer became effective as of the 18th day of December, 1929. The Standard Trusts Company had, by authority of By-law number 35 moved its head office from Winnipeg to Toronto, and was granted registry in Ontario under date of October 26th, 1929.

General

By Order-in-Council dated the 28th day of March, 1929, the Lieutenant-Governor in Council approved that trustees be authorized to invest trust funds in the terminable debentures of the Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien.

By Order-in-Council dated the 28th day of March, 1929, the Lieutenant Governor in Council approved that trustees be authorized to invest trust funds in the terminable debentures of the Real Estate Loan Company of Canada, Limited.

By Order-in-Council dated 20th June, 1929, the Lieutenant-Governor in Council approved the Community Trusts Corporation, of Chatham, Ontario, as a trust company with which trustees may entrust trust funds for guaranteed investment.

Also, on the 28th day of June, 1929, His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor approved by Order-in-Council the acceptance by the Supreme Court of the Community Trusts Corporation as a trust company for the purposes of such courts in Ontario.

On the 21st day of August, 1929, the Lieutenant-Governor in Council approved By-law number 18 of the London and Western Trusts Company, Limited, being a by-law to increase the capital stock of the said corporation from One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) to Five Million Dollars ($5,000,000). This by-law was passed and approved in conformity with Section 105 of the Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

On the 10th day of September, 1929, His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor approved by Order-in-Council the removal of the head office of the London and Western Trusts Company, Limited, from the City of London to the City of Toronto.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

R. Leighton Foster,
Registrar of Loan Corporations.

Parliament Buildings,
December 31st, 1929.

PRELIMINARY TEXT SUBMITTING ABSTRACT REPORT, JUNE, 1929

To the Honourable William H. Price, K.C., M.P.P.,
Minister in charge of the Department.

Sir:—

I have the honour to submit herewith an abstract of the Thirty-second Annual Report of the Registrar of Loan Corporations of Ontario upon the affairs of all registered loan corporations, loaning land corporations and trust companies doing business in Ontario for the year 1929 (business of 1928).

This report shows in tabulated summaries the financial condition of these corporations as taken from their annual statements filed with the department on or before the last day of February, 1929, in respect to their business for the preceding calendar year, subject in some cases to certain adjustments and corrections necessary to secure uniformity and comply with the provisions of the Act. It is to be distinctly understood, however, that subsequent to the annual inspection now proceeding the statements herein contained are subject to such further changes or modifications, as may, in the opinion of the Registrar, be necessary to show the true and correct financial condition of each corporation. The department does not assume responsibility for the correctness of the figures submitted or for the valuation of the securities which compose the assets of the corporations.

The report is arranged alphabetically according to the class of corporation defined by the Act, namely, loan corporations, including loaning land corporations and trust companies.

REGISTRY CHANGES

I have the following registry changes to report:—

On the 10th day of July, 1928, the Lieutenant-Governor approved of the removal of the head office of the Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario from the City of London to the City of Niagara Falls.

On the 18th day of February, 1929, the Lieutenant-Governor approved By-law No. 14 of the London and Western Trusts Company, Limited, being a by-law to increase the authorized capital stock of the company from $500,000.00 to $1,000,000.00.

The Brockville Loan and Savings Company was given trust company powers and its name changed to the Brockville Trust and Savings Company and its authorized capital stock was increased from $500,000.00 to $1,000,000.00 by a Special Act in 1929, Chapter 130. It will apply for registry as a Trust Company on or before June 30th, 1929.

Comparative summaries of assets and liabilities for the past six years showing detailed totals of assets by classes of corporations will be found on pages 272 to 278.

As would be expected the total assets of loan corporations have fallen in amount by reason of the fact that four corporations whose assets are listed in the 1928 report are dropped from that of 1929. One such corporation became a trust company, one loaning land corporation ceased registry, one went into voluntary liquidation and the fourth was absorbed by another corporation. Where there were twenty-nine loan corporations doing business in 1927 there were only twenty-five in 1928. The total assets of loan corporations at the end of 1928 were $227,000,000 or $7,000,000 below the total for 1927.

While loan corporations have been gradually reducing in number and in total assets for several years the number of trust companies has increased, and the amount of their total assets has risen very rapidly. In 1928, trust companies increased from twenty-four to twenty-seven and their total company and guaranteed funds rose from $152,000,000 to $167,000,000. The new trust companies appearing in the trust companies' register for 1928 are the Community Trusts Corporation, incorporated by Letters Patent, April, 1928, The Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company formerly the Industrial Mortgage and Savings Company which secured trust company powers by Special Act in 1928, and the Lambton Trust Company newly incorporated in April, 1928.

Total assets of all loan and trust corporations not including estates, trusts and agency funds show an increase of $52,000,000 in 1927 and $8,000,000 in 1928. Trust companies have increased their estates, trusts and agency funds from $1,040,000,000 in 1927 to $1,267,000,000 in 1928, an increase in excess of 225 million dollars.

Funds invested in office premises by loan corporations have increased by $850,000 and trust companies by $677,000. Real estate held for sale shows a substantial reduction, loan corporations dropping from $7,220,000 to $3,860,000 due to the removal of $2,640,000 by the Walkerville Land and Building Company ceasing its registry and $720,000 natural reduction by companies continuing registry. Real estate held for sale by trust companies decreased from $1,565,000 to $1,184,000, although in the latter amount there is included $17,000 of real estate held by a company formerly a loan corporation. Excluding loaning land corporations, real estate held for sale by loan and trust corporations reduced by over $1,000,000 during the year 1928.

Mortgage investments of all corporations show an increase from 238 million to 256 million dollars, eastern mortgages accounting for an increase of eight millions. A year ago I was enabled to report that 1927 showed an increase in Western mortgages for the first time in several years. In 1928, they show a further slight increase. Loan corporations increased their mortgage investments from $170,000,000 to $176,000,000, while mortgages held by trust companies in company and guaranteed funds increased from $68,000,000 to $80,000,000. This class of investment continues to retain the major portion of the investment funds of the corporations. On pages 266 to 270 will be found schedules showing the mortgage investments of all corporations by provinces.

Collateral loans of trust companies have decreased during the past year from $45,000,000 to slightly under $42,000,000. Although company fund loans

increased by $1,000,000, guaranteed fund loans were reduced by approximately $4,000,000. Collateral loans of loan corporations decreased by nearly $2,000,000 and the total of all corporations dropped from $52,800,000 to $47,700,000.

Bond investments of all corporations have decreased from $52,000,000 to $49,000,000. Although both company funds and guaranteed funds of trust companies show increases of $500,000 and $3,000,000, respectively, such investments of loan corporations dropped by more than $6,000,000.

Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom bonds held by all corporations decreased by more than $1,600,000. Bonds guaranteed by those governments decreased by $500,000 and the bonds of Canadian municipalities, school districts, etc., decreased by $1,125,000. Miscellaneous bonds increased by $475,000.

Investments in stocks by all corporations show a slight increase, loan corporations increasing by about $700,000 and trust companies by about $800,000, a total increase for all companies of $1,500,000.

Cash held by all companies decreased by approximately $2,400,000 in 1928; loan corporations decreasing by $3,400,000, and trust companies increasing by $1,000,000. Miscellaneous assets held by companies show little change.

The total deposits and debentures of loan corporations and guaranteed funds of trust companies increased during the year by approximately $6,500,000. This is in contrast to an increase during the previous year of almost $50,000,000. Loan corporations deposits increased by slightly under $2,000,000, and those of trust companies by nearly $6,000,000. Loan corporation debentures decreased by $4,000,000 while the guaranteed investment certificates of trust companies increased by slightly under $3,000,000.

Money borrowed from banks by loan corporations rose from $175,000 to $316,000, while trust companies borrowings declined from $2,987,000 to$2,518,000.

Dividends to shareholders declared and outstanding at the end of the year increased in the case of loan corporations from $948,000 to $1,057,000 and trust companies from $535,000 to $641,000.

The balance sheets of all corporations show a shareholders' net worth of $122,146,278 at the end of 1928, as compared to $120,025,021 at the end of 1927, although two loan corporations included in the 1927 statements with capital worth of $3,000,000 are entirely excluded from the 1928 figures. Paid-in capital of loan corporations decreased from $40,814,000 to $38,875,000 while the paid-in capital of trust companies increased from $18,947,000 to $23,158,000. Reserve funds of all corporations have increased from $54,834,000 to $56,976,000.

Last year I reported an increase of more than one hundred million dollars in the estates, trusts and agency funds of trust companies bringing the total of such funds to an amount in excess of one billion dollars for the first time in the history of the companies. The past year has been no less marked inasmuch as it has contributed an increase of approximately $227,000,000, so that the total assets of estates, trusts and agency funds under administration by trust companies now exceeds $1,260,000,000.

The profits of both loan and trust corporations have followed their other increases. Trust companies gross revenue increased by $1,703,000 to a total in 1928 of $10,068,000. The increase in agency fees, and commissions earned by such companies accounts for almost $800,000 of this amount. The increase

in agency fees and commissions of loan corporations, however, is very slight. With the increased gross revenue of trust companies, expenditure naturally rose showing an increase of $1,383,000. The increase in net revenue for trust companies therefore was only slightly over $320,000. The loan corporations increase of over $1,500,000 is accounted for by the inclusion this year of the revenue account of Credit Foncier.

Loan corporations dividends shown as $3,960,000 in 1927, are reported as $4,406,000 in 1928. Dividends of trust companies declared in 1927 were $1,716,000 and in 1928, $2,061,000. The total dividends declared by all corporations in 1928, amounted to $6,467,270.89.

The schedule shown on page 280 summarizes the revenues and expenses for all corporations.

INVESTMENT POWERS—NEW LEGISLATION

The following is the text of an article prepared by W. K. Colin Campbell, C.A., Chief Inspector of the Department, describing investment powers of trust companies in relation to the powers of insurance and other companies, written in April, 1929, subsequent to the coming into force of the 1929 amendments to *The Loan and Trust Corporations Act*. The article was originally published in the "Monetary Times" under date of April 26th, 1929. The schedule therein referred to appears on page 306.

"The recent amendments to *The Loan and Trust Corporations Act* enlarging the investment privileges of trust companies in Ontario will have the effect of releasing many millions of dollars from strictly trustee securities to other securities of a general character which include the bonds, debentures, stocks, etc., of foreign governments and Canadian and foreign corporations. No doubt some part of this has already been reinvested in such securities since the amending Act, cited as 1929, chapter 54, became effective on March 28th last.

While this Act includes other changes in the law of Ontario covering loan and trust corporations, that section referring to the investments of trust companies is by far the most important.

In examining the new list of securities authorized for investment by trust companies it is interesting to note at the same time the general trend towards the widening of investment powers of other financial corporations of this nature. The accompanying schedule makes comparison of the classes of securities which are now authorized investments for trust companies in Ontario, loan corporations in Ontario, Ontario incorporated joint stock and cash mutual insurance companies and Dominion incorporated trust companies. The investments authorized for Dominion incorporated insurance companies and Dominion incorporated loan corporations are not, however, included, as those authorized for Dominion incorporated loan corporations are practically the same as for Dominion incorporated trust companies and those authorized for Dominion incorporated insurance companies are very similar to those authorized for the Ontario joint stock insurance companies, the latter having been patterned largely after the former. In column 1 those securities which are authorized trustee securities in Ontario are shown in italics. The schedule must not be read as giving a complete description of investments authorized for the companies in the classes mentioned. It has been prepared merely to serve the purpose of easy reference in comparison of the statutory provisions mentioned. Direct reference to the statutes is recommended.

Trust companies have in the past been required to confine the investment of their Guaranteed Funds (funds secured through the sale of guaranteed investment certificates and from deposits which are held in trust), to those securities authorized for trust funds by *The Trustee Act*. They are now required to hold only fifty per cent. of such funds in trustee securities and may enjoy the same investment privilege for the other half as they have for their own or what are commonly called 'Company Funds.' The new list of authorized securities not only includes practically all of those formerly authorized for trust companies and for the funds of loan corporations, but several others in addition thereto.

The investment privileges of loan corporations are not disturbed by this amendment. While such corporations may secure additional funds for investment by the sale of debentures and by taking deposits, they have not been required, however, to differentiate in investments between such funds and their own. They have had the same wide investment privileges for all funds as were accorded to the company funds only of trust companies.

Trust companies in Ontario, may invest in any of the securities of any bank or company incorporated in Canada or in any of the provinces if secured by mortgage or hypothec to a trust company on improved real estate, mortgages or bonds. See Section 28*a* (1) (*c*). Section 28*a* (1) (*d*) authorizes debentures and other securities of banks or companies if such banks or companies have paid regular dividends of any amount, no matter how small, upon either their preferred stocks or their common stocks. Subsection (1) (*e*) authorizes investment in preferred stocks of any companies or banks wherever situated which have paid regular dividends of any amount upon either their preferred or their common stocks for the preceding five years, and by subsection (1) (*f*) the common stocks of any such companies are authorized providing dividends of at least four per cent. per annum (or $4.00 per share on no-par stock), have been paid regularly on such stocks for the preceding seven years. Similarly, loans may be made upon any securities of any bank or company of any nature or wherever situate, so long as a margin of safety of twenty per cent. of the market value is maintained and that the total amount loaned on the stocks of any one company does not exceed ten per cent. of the market value of the total outstanding stocks of such company.

Investments authorized for loan corporations (and which also applied to company funds of trust companies until March 28th last), other than the securities of governments and municipalities, and mortgages on real estate are confined to the securities and paid-up stocks of chartered banks and companies incorporated by the Dominion or any province of Canada. Section 28 (2), however, continues the right of corporations '*heretofore so authorized*' to invest in and lend upon securities other than those mentioned. By section 28 (4) a corporation may with the assent of a two-thirds vote of shareholders lend upon the securities and paid-up stock of any other corporation (foreign), but it is limited in amount to twenty-five per cent. of its own paid-in capital and twenty-five per cent. of that of the borrowing corporation.

Loans upon life insurance policies, specially mentioned in section 28 (1) (*a*) are excluded from the new section 28*a*.

In comparing the new list of investments authorized for trust companies in Ontario, the investments authorized for Ontario incorporated joint stock insurance companies and for Dominion incorporated trust companies, a few interesting observations may be made.

Dominion trust companies are confined to loans on *improved* real estate and limited to sixty per cent. of value, while the insurance companies are restricted

only by the limitation on value. Sections 28 (1) (*a*) and 28*a* (1) (*a*) applying to loan and trust corporations in Ontario, include neither of these restrictions.

Ontario insurance companies by section 317 (1) (*a*) of *The Companies Act* may invest in the debentures, bonds, stocks or other securities of any foreign country or state forming a part of it. Loan and trust corporations in Ontario may invest in securities of such foreign countries only if interest has been regularly paid on their securities for the preceding ten years. Dominion trust companies, however, are restricted in foreign government securities to those of federal and state governments of the United States, but without qualification as to interest paying record.

Investments in bonds, debentures, and other securities of companies not required to qualify by a dividend-paying record, are, for trust companies in Ontario, restricted to those of *Dominion or provincially incorporated* companies which are secured by mortgage or hypothec to a *trust company* upon *improved* real estate or other assets of the *classes mentioned* in 28*a* (1) (*a*) and (*b*). To qualify as investments for a dominion trust company they may be secured by mortgage or hypothec to *any trustees*, trust company or *otherwise*, and for an Ontario insurance company, bonds of *any company* secured by mortgage or hypothec to trustees, a trust company or *otherwise* upon *any real estate or other assets* of the company, are authorized.

Coming to the securities of companies which need not be secured, we find the provisions for investments of trust companies in Ontario and Ontario insurance companies, to be the same, that is, that the companies must have paid regular dividends of any amount on preferred or common stocks for the preceding five years, but a dominion trust company is limited to those of dominion or provincially incorporated companies and *cash* dividends of *at least four per cent.* upon their *issued* stock must have been *earned* and paid regularly for the preceding five years.

The provisions relating to investments in preferred stocks by trust companies in Ontario, Ontario insurance companies and dominion trust companies are practically identical, with the important exception that the last mentioned of the three is restricted to those of dominion and provincially incorporated companies. Note, however, that for the bonds, debentures, notes, etc., of Canadian or provincial companies to qualify as investments for dominion trust companies, the companies must have *earned* and paid regularly *cash* dividends of at least four per cent. per annum on their issued capital stock for the preceding five years, while their preferred stocks may qualify if they have (merely) paid regular dividends (no requirement as to rate) upon their preferred *or* common stocks for the previous five years.

The provisions relating to common stocks to qualify for investment are almost identical for all three classes of companies except that here again dominion trust companies are limited to dominion or provincially incorporated companies. The Dominion Trust Companies Act contains, also, a clause in this subsection, limiting purchases to thirty per cent. of the common and thirty per cent. of the total issue of the stocks of such companies.

No change has been made in the restrictions applying to both loan and trust corporations embodied in section 29, ss. 1 (*a*) and (*b*) limiting the amount which may be invested in the securities of any one corporation.

The question may now be asked as to the ability of Dominion incorporated companies doing business in Ontario to exercise the investment privileges granted by this recent legislation. Also, may an Ontario incorporated trust company

whose letters of incorporation recite the classes of securities in which it may invest its funds, invest such funds in securities other than those so recited? Or will it become necessary to secure supplementary letters patent to widen their power of investment? Companies recently incorporated in Ontario will not be disturbed by this question as their Letters of Incorporation give them the power to invest in such securities as are authorized for the investment of trust companies by *The Loan and Trust Corporations Act.* Dominion incorporated trust companies are very distinctly prohibited from investing or loaning their funds in or upon securities other than those authorized by section 66 of *The Trust Companies Act.* See sections 63 (1) (*c*) and 66 (10).

NEW LEGISLATION

It will be of interest to watch the effect of this new legislation upon the statements of trust companies at the end of the current year. Anyone with a knowledge of such companies will agree that there is little likelihood of their rushing headlong into the new fields of investment accorded them but rather may they be expected to continue largely in the same conservative investment policy as heretofore, using their new privileges only as occasion demands and sound business judgment dictates. It is upon this sound policy and sane conservative administration that the reputation of companies has been built while those of Ontario stand out as monuments to our national progress. Nevertheless it is to be hoped that all companies will follow that same conservative investment policy for which the majority are esteemed, lest they injure the high reputation already attained by trust companies as a class and, lest, also, restrictions may be found to be necessary. A good shepherd delights in wide pastures for his flock, but those that habitually wander too far afield he must of necessity corral.

The other amendments to *The Loan and Trust Corporations Act* are slight.

Guaranteed funds uninvested may now be held on deposit elsewhere than in a chartered bank of Canada.

Both loan and trust corporations may now include the securities of Canadian cities outside of Ontario as liquid securities in their quarterly return of deposits and securities available.

Any minor may now carry a deposit account in a loan or trust corporation whereas under the old provisions of section 67 of the Act, minors under the age of fifteen years were not permitted to do so and the deposit privilege of those above that age was confined to loan corporations.

The provisions of section 73, ss. 1, and section 74 authorizing a depositor with a loan corporation having on deposit a sum not exceeding $300.00 to nominate a person to receive the money at his death has been extended to both loan and trust corporations and the limit of the deposit raised to $600.00.

An amendment to section 77 of the Act reduces the required notice of meeting of shareholders from fifteen days to ten days and by an amendment to section 110 a copy of the statement may now be sent to shareholders ten days before such meeting where before two weeks was required."

INSPECTION STAFF

In March, 1929, the Lieutenant-Governor in Council appointed Mr. J. G. Gibbons, B.A., and Mr. John Edwards, C.G.A,, as inspectors in the Department

of Insurance. Mr. Gibbons is a graduate of the Commerce and Finance Faculty of the University of Toronto and Mr. Edwards was formerly assistant treasurer of the Dominion of Canada Guarantee and Accident Insurance Company.

All of which is respectively submitted.

R. LEIGHTON FOSTER,
Registrar of Loan Corporations.

Parliament Buildings,
Toronto, Ont., June 1st, 1929.

CHAPTER 54.

An Act to amend The Loan and Trust Corporations Act

Assented to March 28th, 1929.

HIS MAJESTY, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, 1929.* Short title.

2. Subsection 1 of section 17 of *The Loan and Trust Corporations Act* is repealed, and the following substituted therefor: Rev. Stat., c. 223, s. 17, subs. 1, amended.

17.—(1) All moneys received by a trust company for guaranteed investment as set out in subsection 1 of section 16, and as deposits as set out in subsection 2 of section 16 and subsection 3 of section 18, shall be invested in or loaned upon such securities only as are authorized by section 28*a* of this Act; provided, however, that at all times at least fifty per centum of such moneys shall be invested in or loaned upon such securities only as are authorized by *The Trustee Act.*

3. Subsection 2 of section 17 of *The Loan and Trust Corporations Act* is amended by striking out the words "with any chartered bank of Canada" after the word "deposit" in the tenth line. Rev. Stat., c. 223, s. 17, subs. 2, amended.

4.—(1) Subsection 2 of section 18 of *The Loan and Trust Corporations Act* as amended by section 1 of *The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, 1928*, is amended by striking out the figures "28" in the third line and inserting in lieu thereof the figures and letter "28*a*." Rev. Stat., c. 223, s. 18, subs. 2, amended.

(2) Subsection 4 of section 18 of *The Loan and Trust Corporations Act* is amended by striking out the words "with any chartered bank of Canada" after the word "deposit" in the sixth line. Rev. Stat., c. 223, s. 1, subs. 4, amended.

Rev. Stat., c. 223, s. 18, subs. 5, amended.

(3) Subsection 5 of section 18 of *The Loan and Trust Corporations Act* is amended by striking out the words "with any chartered bank of Canada" after the word "deposit" in the tenth line, and by adding the words "or of any city in Canada" after the word "Ontario" in the fifteenth line.

Rev. Stat., c. 223, amended.

5. *The Loan and Trust Corporations Act* is further amended by adding thereto the following section:

Investments by trust companies.

28*a*.—(1) Subject to the provisions of subsection 1 of section 17 a registered trust company may purchase or invest in the following:—

Real Estate.

(*a*) Mortgages, charges, or hypothecs upon real estate in Ontario or elsewhere where the company is authorized to extend its business under the provisions of section 23.

Government bonds.

(*b*) The debentures, bonds, stock or other securities of or guaranteed by the government of the Dominion of Canada or of or guaranteed by the government of any province of Canada, or of or guaranteed by the government of Great Britain, or of any dominion, colony or dependency thereof, or of any state forming part of such colony or dependency; or of or guaranteed by any foreign country or state forming part of such foreign country where the interest on the securities of such foreign country or state has been paid regularly for the previous ten years; or of any municipality or school corporation in Canada, or elsewhere where the company is carrying on business, or guaranteed by any municipal corporation in Canada, or secured by rates or taxes levied under the authority of the government of any province of Canada on property situated in such province and collectable by the municipalities in which such property is situated.

Bonds secured by trust deed.

(*c*) The bonds, debentures, debenture stock, or other securities of any company or bank incorporated by Canada, or by any province of Canada, or by any former province now forming part of Canada, which are secured by a mortgage or hypothec to a trust company either singly or jointly with another trustee upon improved real estate of such company or other assets of such company of the classes mentioned in paragraphs (*a*) and (*b*) hereof.

(*d*) The debentures or other evidences of indebtedness of any company or bank which has paid regular dividends on its preferred or on its common stocks for a term of at least five years immediately preceding the date of investment in such debentures or other evidences of indebtedness. Debentures.

(*e*) The preferred stocks of any company or bank which has paid regular dividends upon such stocks or upon its common stocks for not less than five years preceding the purchase of such preferred stocks, or the stocks of any company which are guaranteed by a company which has paid regular dividends upon its preferred or common stocks for not less than five years preceding the purchase of such guaranteed stocks; provided that the amount of stocks so guaranteed is not in excess of fifty per centum of the amount of the preferred or common stocks, as the case may be, of the guaranteeing company; or, Preferred stock.

(*f*) The common stocks of any company, corporation or bank upon which regular dividends of at least four per centum per annum, or, in the case of stocks of no par value, of at least four dollars per share per annum, have been paid for the seven years next preceding the purchase of such stocks; provided further that if any such company or corporation has, pursuant to a voluntary reorganization of its capital account and without affecting the status or diminishing the value of its outstanding securities, including the capital stock, substituted common shares of no par value for shares of par value, then dividends declared on the said no par value stock shall be deemed to be dividends of at least four dollars per share per annum if the sum thereof is equivalent to at least four per centum of the said common stock of par value and the proceeds of any additional issue of common stock made at the time of, or subsequent to, the aforesaid substitution of shares; and in such circumstances dividends of at least four per centum per annum on the common stock of par value immediately preceding the substitution shall be regarded as dividends on the no par value stock; and if any such company or corporation has in any year paid dividends on its common stock amounting to Common stock.

not less than five hundred thousand dollars, the payment of such dividends shall be deemed to be for the purposes of this section equivalent to the payment of a dividend of four per centum for the said year.

Loans on securities.

(2) Subject to the provisions of subsection 1 of section 17 a registered corporation may lend its funds on the security of,—

Real Estate.

(*a*) Any of the securities mentioned in paragraphs (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) of subsection 1 hereof, or on improved real estate or leaseholds, or,

Bonds, debentures, etc. See R.S.C., c. 28, s. 61, 2, cl. b.

(*b*) The bonds, debentures, notes, stocks, or other securities of any company or bank, other than those mentioned in paragraph (*c*) of subsection 1 hereof, provided that the market value of the securities on which the loan is made shall at all times exceed the amount of the loan by at least twenty per centum of such market value; and provided further that the amount loaned on the security of the stocks of any such company or bank shall not at any time exceed ten per centum of the market value of the total outstanding stocks of such company or bank.

Rev. Stat., c. 223, s. 29, subs. 1, cl. c, amended.

6. The clause lettered (*c*) in subsection 1 of section 29 of *The Loan and Trust Corporations Act* is amended by adding at the end thereof the words "Provided, however, that this clause shall not apply to investments made by a trust company in the securities prescribed in section 28*a* of this Act."

Rev. Stat., c. 223, amended.

7. *The Loan and Trust Corporations Act* is further amended by adding thereto the following section:

Other investments authorized by Lieutenant-Governor in Council.

29*a*.—(1) The Lieutenant-Governor in Council may authorize the acceptance by a corporation of bonds, notes, stocks, debentures, or other assets not fulfilling the requirements of this Act,—

(*a*) in payment or part payment for securities sold by such corporation; or

(*b*) obtained under a *bona fide* arrangement for the reorganization of a company whose securities were previously owned by such corporation; or

(*c*) for the amalgamation with another company or the company whose securities were so owned; or

(*d*) obtained for the *bona fide* purpose of protecting investments previously made by the corporation; or,

(*e*) obtained by virtue of the purchase by the corporation of the assets of another corporation;

but the bonds, notes, stocks or debentures or other assets whose acceptance is so authorized shall be absolutely sold and disposed of within five years after the acquisition thereof, or within such further time not exceeding one year as the Lieutenant-Governor in Council shall, on report of the Minister fix and determine unless it can be shown to the satisfaction of the Minister that the bonds, notes, stocks, debentures or other assets whose acceptance is so authorized are not inferior in status or value to the securities for which they have been substituted.

Stocks of reorganized companies.

(2) For the purpose of determining the eligibility as investments under this Act of the preferred or common stocks of any company, which has been voluntarily reorganized without the impairment of the status or value of its securities, dividends paid on the preferred and common stocks of the company before such reorganization may be counted as dividends paid on such stocks respectively of the reorganized company.

Rev. Stat., c. 223, s. 45, amended.

8. Section 45 of *The Loan and Trust Corporations Act* is amended by striking out the words "with any chartered bank of Canada" after the word "deposit" in the sixth line, and by inserting the words "or of any city in Canada" after the word "Ontario" in the twelfth line.

Rev. Stat., c. 223, s. 67, amended.

9. Section 67 of *The Loan and Trust Corporations Act* is amended by striking out the words "but of the age of fifteen years and upwards" after the word "years" in the first line, and by striking out the word "loan" in the third line.

Rev. Stat., c. 223, s. 73, subs. 1, s. 74, subs. 1, amended.

10. Subsection 1 of section 73 and section 74 of *The Loan and Trust Corporations Act* are amended by striking out the word "loan" in the first line, and are further amended by striking out the figures "$300" in the second line and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$600."

Rev. Stat., c. 223, s. 77, subs 2, amended.

11. Subsection 2 of section 77 of *The Loan and Trust Corporations Act* is amended by striking out the word "fifteen" in the seventh line and inserting in lieu thereof the word "ten."

Rev. Stat., c. 223, s. 110, subs. 4, amended.

12. Subsection 4 of section 110 of *The Loan and Trust Corporations Act* is amended by striking out the words "two weeks" in the second line and inserting in lieu thereof the words "ten days."

Commencement of Act.

13. This Act shall come into force on the day upon which it receives the Royal Assent.

CONTENTS

PAGE

List of Corporations registered as on December 31st, 1928 (with index to Detailed Reports):
- Loan Corporations, Building Societies and Loaning Land Corporations 300
- Trust Companies 302

Detailed Reports:
- Loan Corporations having permanent stock only 1
- Loan Corporations having terminating as well as permanent stock or having terminating stock only 79
- Loaning Land Corporations 91
- Trust Companies 101

List of Trust Companies authorized as trustee, administrator, guardian, etc., without security xx
- Trust Companies with whom trustees may entrust money for Guaranteed Investment.. xxi
- Loan Corporations whose debentures are authorized for investment by trustees..... xx
- Loan Corporations whose debentures are authorized for investment by trustees and with whom trustees may deposit trust funds xx

Tabulated Summaries of the Annual Statements as filed by registered corporations:
- Loan Corporations:
  - Assets 240
  - Liabilities 242
  - Income 244
  - Expenditure 246
  - Profit and Loss Account 248
- Trust Companies:
  - Assets (Company funds) 252
  - Assets (Guaranteed funds) 254
  - Liabilities (Company funds) 256
  - Liabilities (Guaranteed funds) 257
  - Income 258
  - Expenditure 260
  - Profit and Loss Account 262

Mortgages and Agreements on Real Estate classified as to Province:
- Loan Corporations 266
- Trust Companies (Company funds) 268
- Trust Companies (Guaranteed funds) 270

Comparative Summary of Assets and Liabilities of:
- Loan Corporations 272
- Loaning Land Corporations 274
- Trust Companies (Company funds) 276
- Trust Companies (Guaranteed funds) 278

Summary of Income and Expenditure of Loan and Trust Corporations 280

Average rates of interest earned and dividends paid 281

Quarterly Statements of Deposits and Securities:
- June 30th, 1928 284
- September 30th, 1928 285
- December 31st, 1928 286
- March 31st, 1929 287

Quarterly Statements of Guaranteed Investments and Securities allocated:
- June 30th, 1928 290
- September 30th, 1928 292
- December 31st, 1928 294
- March 31st, 1929 296

Investment Powers of Ontario incorporated Trust Companies in relation to those of certain other companies 305

Orders-in-Council granted, empowering the Courts to appoint trust corporations as trustee, administrator, guardians, etc., without security. (R.S.O. 1927, c. 223, sec. 20, or acts for which the same was substituted).

NAME OF COMPANY

1. Toronto General Trusts Corporation, 10th March, 1882.
2. Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited, 19th March, 1897.
3. National Trust Company, Limited, 22nd November, 1898.
4. Canada Trust Company, 7th February, 1901.
5. Union Trust Company, Limited, 22nd April, 1902.
6. Royal Trust Company, 24th February, 1905.
7. Imperial Trusts Company of Canada, 9th February, 1906.
8. Chartered Trust and Executor Company, 6th April, 1910.
9. Canada Permanent Trust Company, 13th May, 1913.
10. Sterling Trusts Corporation, 20th May, 1914.
11. Capital Trusts Corporation, Limited, 16th September, 1914.
12. London and Western Trusts Company, Limited, 29th June, 1917.
13. Guelph Trust Company, 30th August, 1917.
14. Premier Trust Company, 17th July, 1919.
15. Waterloo Trust and Savings Company, 1st August, 1922.
16. Victoria Trust and Savings Company, 19th December, 1923.
17. Montreal Trust Company, 6th May, 1925.
18. British Mortgage & Trust Corporation of Ontario, 16th September, 1926.
19. Grey & Bruce Trust & Savings Co., 14th October, 1926.
20. Consolidated Trusts Corporation, 18th March, 1927.
21. Guaranty Trust Company, 16th September, 1927.
22. Community Trusts Corporation, 20th June, 1929.

List of Loan Corporations whose debentures have been authorized by Orders-in-Council for purposes of investment by trustees. (R.S.O. 1927, c. 150, sec. 27, or acts for which the same was substituted.)

NAME OF CORPORATION

1. Toronto Savings and Loan Company, 8th March, 1902.
2. Midland Loan and Savings Company, 27th February, 1903.
3. London Loan and Savings Company of Canada, 5th December, 1904.
4. Toronto Mortgage Company, 19th April, 1905.
5. Crown Savings and Loan Company, 17th October, 1906.
6. Canadian Mortgage Investment Company, 7th March, 1916.
7. Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien, 28th March, 1929.
8. Real Estate Loan Company of Canada, Limited, 28th March, 1929.

List of Loan Corporations whose debentures have been authorized by Orders-in-Council for purposes of investment by trustees and with whom trustees may deposit trust funds. (R.S.O. 1927, c. 150, sec. 27, or acts for which the same was substituted.)

NAME OF CORPORATION

1. Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation, 20th November, 1907.
2. Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society, 23rd March, 1908.
3. Industrial Mortgage and Savings Company, 8th May, 1909.
4. Landed Banking and Loan Company, 23rd March, 1910.
5. The Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation, 13th May, 1913.
6. Central Canada Loan and Savings Company, 10th June, 1913.
7. East Lambton Farmers' Loan and Savings Company, 31st July, 1913.
8. Lambton Loan and Investment Company, 28th February, 1914.
9. Ontario Loan and Debenture Company, 20th March, 1914.
10. Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines, 18th January, 1921.
11. Brockville Loan and Savings Co., 19th January, 1927.

List of trust companies approved by Order-in-Council as trust companies with which a trustee may entrust trust funds for guaranteed investment as set out in the Loan and Trust Corporations Act, in accordance with the provisions of the Trustee Act, 16 Geo. V, c. 40, sec. 27; R.S.O. 1927, c. 150, sec. 26.

1. Toronto General Trusts Corporation.
2. Trusts and Guarantee Company.
3. National Trust Company, Limited.
4. Canada Trust Company.
5. Union Trust Company, Limited.
6. Royal Trust Company.
7. Imperial Trusts Company of Canada.
8. Chartered Trust and Executor Company.
9. Canada Permanent Trust Company.
10. Sterling Trusts Corporation.
11. Capital Trusts Corporation, Limited.
12. London and Western Trusts Company, Limited.
13. Guelph Trust Company.
14. Premier Trust Company.
15. Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.
16. Victoria Trust and Savings Company.
17. Montreal Trust Company.
18. Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.
19. Consolidated Trusts Corporation.
20. Community Trusts Corporation.

I. LOAN CORPORATIONS

A. CORPORATIONS HAVING PERMANENT STOCK ONLY

DETAILED REPORTS OF THE SEVERAL CORPORATIONS

THE BROCKVILLE LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY

Head Office, Brockville, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—D. W. Downey.
Vice-President—J. Gill Gardner.
Manager—L. C. Dargavel.
Secretary and Treasurer—M. R. McKay.

DIRECTORS

D. W. Downey
J. Gill Gardner.
C. S. Cossitt.
Albert Gilmour.
Adam Fullerton.
A. G. Parish.
L. C. Dargavel.
Frank H. Fulford.

Auditors—Messrs. C. S. Scott & Co., Chartered Accountants, Hamilton, Ont.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (10,000 shares of $50.00 each)		$ 500,000 00
Amount subscribed—Ordinary:		
Original issue	$ 350,000 00	
New issue	150,000 00	
		500,000 00
Amount paid in cash—ordinary:		
Original issue	$ 350,000 00	
New issue	112,019 65	
		462,019 65

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

1. Book value of real estate held by the corporation:			
Freehold land (including buildings)			$ 10,669 31
2. Amount secured by mortgage on real estate including:			
First mortgages		$ 1,160,948 96	
Brought on hand under power of sale		32,537 99	
Agreements for sale		21,694 36	
Interest due		6,015 82	
Interest accrued		20,554 98	
			1,241,752 11
All other interest due and not charged	$ 2,295 35		
(See Schedule B)			
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral: (There is included in the collateral $11,350.00 of the company's own stock upon which $11,350.00 has been paid.)			
Principal		$ 5,435 00	
Interest accrued		2 00	
			5,437 00
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Bonds guaranteed by Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom Governments	$ 17,368 82		
Interest accrued	296 05		
		$ 17,664 87	
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 56,828 08		
Interest due	828 92		
Interest accrued	357 85		
		58,014 85	
			75,679 72
5. Cash on hand			30,765 32
6. Cash on deposit with banks			12,388 59
7. All other assets			2,978 93
Total Assets			$ 1,379,670 98

THE BROCKVILLE LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:			
Payable in Canada	$181,100 00		
Interest accrued	2,933 25		
		$ 184,033 25	
			$184,033 25
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation			485,159 87
3. Taxes other than taxes on real estate			2,101 75
4. Salaries, rents and other expenses due and accrued			450 00
5. Investment reserves			16,504 49
Total			$ 688,249 36

To Shareholders

6. Paid-in capital		$ 462,019 65
7. Reserve fund		215,000 00
8. Balance of Profit and Loss Account		14,401 97
Total		$ 691,421 62
Total Liabilities		$ 1,379,670 98

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 87,366 25		
(b) Bonds, debentures and stocks	4,212 57		
(c) Collateral loans	2 00		
		$	91,580 82
2. Safety deposit box rentals			295 25
Total		$	91,876 07

Expenditure

3. Interest incurred during the year on:			
(a) Debentures and debenture stock	$ 9,583 91		
(b) Deposits	17,987 43		
(c) Other borrowed money	2,874 55		
		$	30,445 89
4. Transferred to investment reserve			5,000 00
5. Licenses and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion	$ 2,500 00		
(b) Provincial	819 16		
(c) Municipal	309 75		
			3,628 91
6. Commission on loans and on sale of debentures and real estate			1,751 10
7. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $7,141.57; directors' fees, $1,700.00; auditors' fees, $450.00; legal fees, $788.29; rents, $1,184.89; travelling expenses, $402.40; printing and stationery. $575.82; advertising, $238.84; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $395.20; trust company and corporation expense, $260.00; miscellaneous, $2,134.62; total			15,271 63
8. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account			35,778 54
Total		$	91,876 07

THE BROCKVILLE LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year		$ 2,158 43
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account		35,778 54
3. Premium on capital stock sold during year		10,965 00
Total		$ 48,901 97
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year		$ 24,500 00
5. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund		10,000 00
6. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928		14,401 97
Total		$ 48,901 97

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 7.50%; (b) Loans on collateral security, 7%; (c) Canadian municipalities, school districts, and rural telephone companies' debentures, 5.90%.
2. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: Deposits, 4%; debentures payable in Canada, 5½% to February 13th, 1928, and 5% thereafter.
3. Loans written off, $4,019.01.
4. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively: Managing director, $10,000; Secretary-treasurer, $5,000.
5. Dividend-days of the Corporation in 1928, and rates of dividends declared payable on those days respectively: March 31, June 30, September 30, and December 31, 7%.
6. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: February 13, 1929. Date of last annual meeting, February 8, 1928.
7. Special General Meetings held during year: September 1, 1928.
8. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgage investments	$ 84,769 33	
(b) Interest on real estate sold under agreement	1,571 85	
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures	3,431 68	
		$ 89,772 86

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated by declaration filed 11th May, 1885, with the Clerk of the Peace for the United Counties of Leeds and Grenville. The declaration was made by virtue of the "Building Societies Act," R.S.O. 1877, c. 164, continued by R.S.O. 1887, c. 169, and superseded by 60 V., c. 38 (O), now R.S.O. 1897, c. 205. See R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

The lending and borrowing powers are derived from the above public General Acts.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE.

Province	Total Principal unpaid	Total Interest due	Total Interest accrued	Total charges due and unpaid	Totals	Amount of Interest due and not charged
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Ontario, First Mortgages	1,191,951 78	5,779 37	20,120 98	1,535 17	1,219,387 30	2,295 35
Ontario, Agreements for sale	21,604 70	236 45	434 00	89 66	22,364 81	.....
Total	1,213,556 48	6,015 82	20,554 98	1,624 83	1,241,752 11	2,295 35

THE BROCKVILLE LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

LOANS SECURED BY MORTGAGES ON LAND

	Principal	Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken	1,160,948 96	2,743 24	458 25	20,070 58	1,184,221 03
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession).	32,537 99	178 18	2,399 70	50 40	35,166 27
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage	21,694 36	263 70	9 85	396 90	22,364 81
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, $30,895.20.					
Total	1,215,181 31	3,185 12	2,867 80	20,517 88	1,241,752 11

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-UP CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION OR IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Original principal	Amount of any additional advances or charges	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Lot 1, Riverside Drive, Maidstone Twp., Essex County	15,000 00	.....	442 15	14,942 15
267-275 Ontario Street, Kingston	15,000 00	.....	139 60	14,139 60
Lots 45-46, Block 31, Brockville	15,000 00	.....	92 00	15,092 00
Pt. Lot 6, Main St. N., North Bay, and Pt. Lot 40, Con. 17, Ferris	18,000 00	.....	123 20	17,924 82
Pt. Lot 15, N. Second St., Cornwall	20,000 00	129 00	95 90	19,224 90
Lot 10, Brock St., Kingston	16,500 00	.....	301 65	13,301 65
Pt. Lot 144, Lot 3 and Pt. Lot 2, Elm St., Sudbury	15,000 00	.....	371 25	14,371 25
Part Lot 221, Kingston	17,000 00	.....	190 70	17,190 70
S.E.½ Lot 19, Main St., North Bay	15,000 00	.....	397 80	15,397 80
Total	146,500 00	129 00	2,154 25	141,584 87

CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—W. G. GOODERHAM. General Manager—GEORGE H. SMITH.
First Vice-President—E. R. C. CLARKSON. Secretary—WALTER F. WATKINS.
Second Vice-President—GEORGE H. SMITH.

DIRECTORS

W. G. GOODERHAM.
COL. A. E. GOODERHAM.
G. W. ALLAN, K.C., Winnipeg.
NORMAN MACKENZIE, K.C., Regina.
E. R. C. CLARKSON.
F. GORDON OSLER.
GEORGE H. SMITH.
WILLIAM STONE.
A. B. CAMPBELL, W.S., Edinburgh.
JOHN A. ROWLAND, K.C.

Auditors—A. E. OSLER, C.A.; HENRY BARBER, F.C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (200,000 shares of $100.00 each)	$20,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary	7,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash	7,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

1. Book value of real estate held by the corporation:			
Office premises		$ 1,955,708 63	
Freehold land (including buildings) (Acquired by Deed and Foreclosure).		343,475 51	
			$ 2,299,184 14
2. Amount secured by mortgage on real estate including:			
First mortgages		$55,105,479 32	
Properties brought on hand under Power of Sale		137,006 10	
Agreements for sale		2,701,805 53	
Interest due		770,841 00	
			$58,715,131 95
Interest accrued	$ 593,882 70		
(See Schedule B)			
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal		$ 102,829 44	
Interest due		687 52	
			103,516 96
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 857,396 50		
Interest accrued	8,760 00		
		$ 866,156 50	
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	$ 385,046 99		
Interest accrued	2,426 49		
		387,473 48	
(c) Canadian municipalities and school districts	$ 364,417 18		
Interest due	19 58		
Interest accrued	6,370 18		
		370,806 94	
(d) All other bonds	$1,354,370 78		
Interest due	Nil		
Interest accrued	12,773 65		
		1,367,144 43	
			2,991,581 35
5. Book value of stocks owned			1,447,500 00
6. Cash on hand			114,857 47
7. Cash on deposit with banks, $1,453,204.56; elsewhere, $42,265.82			1,495,470 38
Total Assets			$67,167,242 25

CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:			
(a) Payable in Canada	$23,865,606 40		
Interest due	207,942 87		
Interest accrued	173,887 39		
		$24,247,436 66	
(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada	$12,999,851 66		
Interest due	8,247 59		
Interest accrued	124,628 07		
		13,132,727 32	
			$37,380,163 98
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation			14,465,550 66
3. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid			210,000 00
4. Salaries, rents and other expenses due and accrued			12,607 92
Total			$52,068,322 56

To Shareholders

5. Paid-in capital	$ 7,000,000 00
6. Reserve fund	8,000,000 00
7. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	98,919 69
Total	$15,098,919 69
Total Liabilities	$67,167,242 25

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned—(Including $54,533.32 on office premises)			$ 44,769 72
2. Interest earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 4,020,865 78		
(b) Bonds, debentures and stocks	311,154 55		
(c) Collateral loans	12,203 31		
(d) Bank deposits	11,550 50		
(e) Other interest earned	193,016 55		
			4,548,790 69
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate			126,168 54
4. All other revenue			9,611 20
Total			$ 4,729,340 15

Expenditure

5. Interest incurred during the year on:			
(a) Debentures and debenture stock	$ 1,917,681 11		
(b) Deposits	512,724 81		
			$2,430,405 92
6. Loss on sale of securities and real estate			136,732 48
7. Amount by which ledger values of assets written down			210,218 46
8. Licenses and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion	$ 84,503 84		
(b) Provincial	33,309 36		
(c) Municipal	6,193 56		
			124,006 76
9. Commission on loans and on sale of debentures			95,381 67
10. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $418,918.37; directors' fees, $24,291.66; auditors' fees, $21,180; legal fees, $3,134.45; rents, $54,533.32; travelling expenses, $20,991.88; printing and stationery, $20,458.34; advertising, $29,172.80; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $15,485.10; miscellaneous, $77,640.25; total			685,806 17
11. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account			1,046,788 69
Total			$ 4,729,340 15

CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$ 392,131 00	
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account	1,046,788 69	
Total		$ 1,438,919 69
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	$ 840,000 00	
4. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund	500,000 00	
5. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928	98,919 69	
Total		$ 1,438,919 69

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 7.080%; (b) Loans on collateral security, 6.50%; (c) Government bonds, 5%; (d) Canadian municipalities, school districts, and rural telephone companies' debentures, 5.50%; (e) all other bonds, 5%; (f) stocks owned, 6.28%.
2. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: Deposits, 3.782%; debentures payable in Canada, 5.002%; debentures payable elsewhere, 5.000%; debenture stock, 4.123%.
3. Loans written off, $77,932.64.
4. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively: All officers holding responsible positions give bonds or security satisfactory to the Corporation, $1,000 to $10,000.
5. Dividend-days of the Corporation in 1928, and rates of dividends declared payable on those days respectively: January 3rd, 3%; April 2nd, 3%; July 3rd, 3%; October 1st, 3%.
6. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting, January 31st, 1929. Date of last annual meeting, February 2nd, 1928.
7. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgage investments	$ 4,203,730 17	
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures	242,778 80	
(c) Dividends on stocks	90,934 23	
(d) Loans on collateral security; principal, $361,038.26; interest	11,447 59	
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements)	44,769 72	
(f) Revenue from Bank balances	11,550 50	
		$ 4,605,211 01

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

This company was incorporated under Special Act of the Dominion of Canada 62-63 Victoria (1899), c. 10, under the name of "The Canada Permanent and Western Canada Mortgage Corporation," for the purpose of acquiring the assets and business of the Canada Permanent Loan and Savings Company, the Western Canada Loan and Savings Company, the Freehold Loan and Savings Company, and The London and Ontario Investment Company, Limited, which several purchases were confirmed by Special Act of Ontario, 63 Victoria, 1900, c. 129. The name was changed to the "Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation" by 3 Edward VII (1903), c. 94 (D), which Act also amended its lending powers. By 3-4 George V (1913), c. 86 (D) further amendments were made to the Incorporating Act.

Of the constituent companies, the Canada Permanent Loan and Savings Company was incorporated by declaration filed under the Building Societies Act (Cons. Stat. U.C., c. 53) in 1855 under the name of the Canada Permanent Building and Savings Society, which name was changed to the Canada Permanent Loan and Savings Company by 37 Victoria (Ontario), 1874, c. 100.

The Western Canada Loan and Savings Company was also incorporated by declaration filed under the Building Societies Act in 1863, under the name of the Western Canada Permanent Building and Savings Society, and its name was changed to the Western Canada Loan and Savings Company by 37 Victoria (Ontario), 1874, c. 79.

The Freehold Loan and Savings Company was also incorporated by declaration filed under the Building Societies Act in 1859 under the name of the Freehold Permanent Building and Savings Society; the name being changed to the Freehold Loan and Savings Company by 36 Victoria (Ontario) (1873), c. 104.

The London and Ontario Investment Company was incorporated by the Act of Ontario, 39 Victoria, 1876, c. 62.

In 1918 the company purchased the assets and business of The Oxford Permanent Loan and Savings Society, which purchase was ratified by Order-in-Council of Ontario dated July 31st, 1918, pursuant to The Loan and Trust Corporations Act.

In 1921, the company also purchased the assets and business of The London and Canadian Loan and Agency Company, Limited, which purchase was ratified by Order-in-Council of Ontario, dated September 23rd, 1921, pursuant to The Loan and Trust Corporations Act.

CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

In 1926 the company purchased the assets and business of The Royal Loan and Savings Company, which purchase was ratified by Order-in-Council of Ontario dated March 4th, 1927, pursuant to The Loan and Trust Corporations Act.

In 1927 the company purchased the assets and business of The British Columbia Permanent Loan Company, Vancouver, B.C.

In 1927 the company also purchased the assets and business of The Canada Landed and National Investment Company, Limited, which purchase was ratified by Order-in-Council of Ontario, dated December 30th, 1927, pursuant to The Loan and Trust Corporations Act.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Total Principal unpaid	Total Interest due	Total Interest accrued (Not taken into Assets)	Totals
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Ontario	28,619,511 11	270,801 76	339,615 63	29,229,928 50
Quebec	4,484,148 89	23,657 83	43,929 05	4,551,735 77
Manitoba	7,268,291 89	97,970 47	70,958 13	7,437,220 49
British Columbia	5,189,379 84	40,677 30	37,429 67	5,267,486 81
Saskatchewan	5,789,447 29	143,987 92	43,468 97	5,976,904 18
Alberta	4,048,256 94	126,803 20	41,846 94	4,216,907 08
Nova Scotia	1,379,054 07	40,734 17	5,694 38	1,425,482 62
New Brunswick	1,166,200 92	26,208 35	10,939 93	1,203,349 20
Total	57,944,290 95	770,841 00	593,882 70	59,309,014 65

SCHEDULE B

Section B

LOANS SECURED BY MORTGAGES ON LAND

	Principal	Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued (Not taken into Assets)	Totals
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken	55,105,479 32	663,687 18	93,076 41	579,078 96	56,441,321 87
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession)	137,006 10	.....	.....	.....	137,006 10
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage	2,701,805 53	10,323 25	3,754 16	14,803 74	2,730,686 68
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, $3,772,129.95.					
Total	57,944,290 95	674,010 43	96,830 57	593,882 70	59,309,014 65

CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-UP CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION OR IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Original principal	Amount of instalments of principal due but unpaid	Interest accrued (not taken into assets)	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Ritz Apartments, Main and Charles Sts., Hamilton	60,000 00	.....	.....	53,078 97
College and Schools, Brunswick Ave., Toronto	160,000 00	.....	4,605 25	147,368 47
Corner Danforth and Woodbine Aves., Toronto	60,000 00	1,115 05	.....	56,743 85
Foundry, Hamilton	60,000 00	.....	595 00	51,000 00
Ossington Ave., and Halton St., Toronto	70,000 00	.....	758 35	65,000 00
8-10-12 Broadway Ave., Toronto	70,000 00	.....	.....	65,936 70
51 Grosvenor St., Toronto	140,000 00	.....	810 00	135,733 75
Theatre, Mt. Pleasant Rd., Toronto	60,000 00	.....	896 45	53,226 85
8-14 Adelaide St. W., Toronto	55,000 00	.....	802 10	55,000 00
Yonge and Broadway Ave., Toronto	70,000 00	.....	.....	66,001 02
Lots in Township of York, about 23 acres, E. of Avenue Rd., Toronto	60,000 00	.....	1,885 00	58,000 00
St. Clair Rd., St. Clair Beach	100,000 00	.....	1,607 30	97,007 35
176 Main St., Hamilton	70,000 00	.....	252 80	70,000 00
56 Sherwood Ave., Toronto	75,000 00	.....	.....	75,182 70
King St., Hamilton	70,000 00	.....	.....	69,992 50
King and Colina Sts., Oshawa, Ont	75,000 00	.....	.....	66,520 80
Elgin and McLeod Sts., Ottawa	125,000 00	.....	.....	123,882 50
St. Catherine St., Montreal	200,000 00	.....	3,149 43	187,162 00
Sherbrooke St., Westmount, Montreal	65,000 00	.....	.....	64,000 00
214 Notre Dame St. W., Montreal	100,000 00	.....	.....	99,000 00
Guy St., Montreal	100,000 00	.....	.....	100,000 00
Monklands and Harvard, Montreal	65,000 00	.....	.....	65,000 00
Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal	110,000 00	.....	.....	110,000 00
Monklands and Harvard, Montreal	65,000 00	.....	.....	65,000 00
Sherbrooke & Victoria, Westmount, Montreal	100,000 00	.....	1,041 70	100,000 00
West side St. Lawrence Blvd., Montreal	65,000 00	.....	661 50	63,500 00
St. Antoine Rd., Montreal	65,000 00	.....	677 10	65,000 00
Sherbrooke St., Montreal	65,000 00	.....	677 10	65,000 00
Apartments, Sherbrooke and Mariette Ave., Montreal	75,000 00	.....	2,003 41	75,000 00
Sherbrooke and Park Row, Montreal	75,000 00	.....	2,322 75	75,000 00
Lot 16, Block 2, S.S. Lombard St., Winnipeg, Man	65,000 00	.....	.....	65,000 00
Corner Seymour and Helmcken, Vancouver	60,000 00	.....	353 40	58,250 00
Total	2,665,000 00	1,115 05	23,098 64	2,566,587 46

THE CANADIAN MORTGAGE INVESTMENT COMPANY

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—H. N. BAWDEN. Manager and Secretary—C. W. HINDLE.
Vice-President—C. P. FELL.

DIRECTORS

H. N. BAWDEN. L. A. HAMILTON.
C. P. FELL. R. V. LOOK.
G. D. PERRY. J. E. L. SMITH.

Auditors—MESSRS. PRICE, WATERHOUSE & COMPANY

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (50,000 shares of $100.00 each)		$ 5,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary		1,495,300 00
Amount paid in cash—ordinary:		
On $1,006,900.00 stock fully called	$ 1,006,900 00	
On $449,300.00 stock 50% called	224,650 00	
On $39,100.00 instalment stock	14,000 00	
		1,245,550 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

1. Book value of real estate held by the corporation:			
Freehold land (including buildings)			$ 15,323 81
Rents due, $1,694.14; reserve, $1,694.14.			
2. Amount secured by mortgage on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$ 284,873 71		
Agreements for sale	138,373 45		
			423,247 16
(See Schedule B)			
3. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Bonds guaranteed by Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom Governments	$ 33,840 00		
(b) All other debentures	392,000 00		
			425,840 00
4. Book value of stocks owned			500,000 00
5. Cash on hand			200 00
6. Cash on deposit with banks, $25,883.81; elsewhere, $3,853.66			29,737 47
7. All other assets—accounts receivable			866 44
Total Assets			$ 1,395,214 88

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:			
(a) Payable in Canada	$ 168 71		
(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada	$ 20,026 26		
Interest accrued	137 17		
		20,163 43	
			$ 20,332 14
2. Investment reserves			26,459 34
3. All other liabilities			17,963 15
Total			$ 64,754 63

To Shareholders

4. Paid-in capital	$ 1,245,550 00
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	84,910 25
Total	$ 1,330,460 25
Total Liabilities	$ 1,395,214 88

THE CANADIAN MORTGAGE INVESTMENT COMPANY—Continued

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned—deficit		*4,437 10*
2. Interest earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	61,188 71	
(b) Bonds, debentures and stocks	27,210 01	
(c) Bank deposits	956 87	
		89,355 59
3. All other revenue		1,055 72
Total		85,974 21

Expenditure

4. Interest incurred during the year on:		
Debentures and debenture stock		15,008 69
5. Licenses and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	30 58	
(b) Provincial	1,658 05	
(c) Municipal	182 22	
		1,870 85
6. Commission on loans and on sale of debentures and real estate		2,955 72
7. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $10,613.23; directors' fees, $2,000.00; legal fees, $574.91; rents, $960.00; travelling expenses, $2,936.98; printing and stationery, $341.54; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $801.30; miscellaneous, $3,994.16; total		22,222 12
8. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		43,916 83
Total		85,974 21

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	40,993 42
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account	43,916 83
Total	84,910 25
3. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928	84,910 25
Total	84,910 25

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 8.673%; (b) stocks, bonds and debentures, 2.617%.
2. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: Debentures payable elsewhere than in Canada, 5.0364%.
3. Loans written off, $14,173.05.
4. Officers of the corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively: All officers and employees for various amounts fixed by the company.
5. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: March 6th, 1929. Date of last Annual Meeting, March 7th, 1928.
6. In the case of any company whose stocks, bonds or debentures are held by the Corporation either directly or indirectly, if such company is otherwise indebted to the Corporation upon loans either secured by mortgages or other security, or unsecured, state the aggregate amount of such loans, $392,000.00.
   The amount of interest due and unpaid, whether capitalized or not, $4,750.71.
7. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgage investments	61,482 43	
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures and stocks	27,210 01	
(c) Net loss from real estate	*4,437 10*	
(d) Revenue from bank balances	956 87	
		85,212 21

8. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year 320 87

THE CANADIAN MORTGAGE INVESTMENT COMPANY—Continued

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under Special Act of Canada, 62-3 Vict. c. 103, Special Act of the Parliament of Canada, 2 Geo. V, c. 73.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Total Principal unpaid	Total Interest due	Total charges due and unpaid	Totals
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
British Columbia	7,696 94	97 56	121 50	7,916 00
Alberta	125,111 54	20,971 28	8,791 28	154,874 10
Saskatchewan	93,490 61	12,461 64	5,621 28	111,573 53
Manitoba	9,767 68	658 79	265 90	10,692 37
Ontario	309,783 11	3,395 87	1,131 25	314,310 23
Nova Scotia	69,512 30	2,493 20	1,502 85	73,508 35
All provinces (loans bad and doubtful)	23 00	.....	.....	23 00
Totals	615,385 18	40,078 34	17,434 06	672,897 58
Less reserves	192,138 02	40,078 34	17,434 06	249,650 42
Total	423,247 16	.....	.....	423,247 16

SCHEDULE B

Section B

LOANS SECURED BY MORTGAGES ON LAND

	Principal	Interest due and unpaid		Total
		Under six months	Six months and over	
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken	267,346 87	.....	.....	267,346 87
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession)	17,526 84	.....	.....	17,526 84
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage	138,373 45	.....	.....	138,373 45
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, $218,601.47.				
Total	423,247 16	.....	.....	423,247 16

THE CENTRAL CANADA LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—E. R. Wood. Assistant Manager—A. B. Fisher.
Vice-Presidents—H. C. Cox; Leighton McCarthy, K.C.
Vice-President and Managing Director—G. A. Morrow. Secretary—W. J. Hastie.

DIRECTORS

E. R. Wood. G. A. Morrow.
H. C. Cox. A. B. Fisher.
Leighton McCarthy, K.C. E. T. Malone, K.C.
A. H. Cox. W. S. Hodgins.
W. G. Morrow.

Auditors—H. Frank Vigeon, C.A.; Hector W. Fielden, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (50,000 shares of $100 each)	$ 5,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary	2,500,000 00
Amount paid in cash	2,500,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

1. Book value of real estate held by the corporation:			
Office premises			$ 250,000 00
2. Amount secured by mortgage on real estate including:			
First mortgages		$ 1,386,421 02	
Agreements for sale		15,151 45	
Interest due		6,388 91	
Interest accrued		22,985 88	
		$ 1,430,947 26	
Less contingent account		23,608 76	
			1,407,338 50
(See Schedule B)			
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal		$ 2,365,342 80	
Interest due		5,097 25	
			2,370,440 05
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 1,376,050 00		
Interest accrued	17,404 74		
		$ 1,393,454 74	
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	$ 97,030 00		
Interest accrued	1,701 37		
		98,731 37	
(c) All other bonds	$ 2,025,939 30		
Interest accrued	19,550 57		
		2,045,489 87	
			3,537,675 98
5. Book value of stocks owned		$ 3,262,550 51	
Less special reserve		165,681 93	3,096,868 58
6. Cash on hand			169,541 70
7. Cash on deposit with banks, $348,176.15; elsewhere, $49,996.39			398,172 54
Total Assets			$11,230,037 35

THE CENTRAL CANADA LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures issued and outstanding:		
Payable in Canada	$ 1,380,699 68	
Interest accrued	31,812 50	
		$ 1,412,512 18
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation		5,011,989 88
3. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid		150,000 00
Total		$ 6,574,502 06

To Shareholders

4. Paid-in capital	$ 2,500,000 00
5. Reserve fund	2,000,000 00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	155,535 29
Total	$ 4,655,535 29
Total Liabilities	$11,230,037 35

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned		$ 3,661 57
2. Interest earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 84,938 20	
(b) Bonds, debentures and stocks	519,165 00	
(c) Collateral loans	115,010 58	
		719,113 78
3. Profit on sale of securities		56,924 08
4. Exchange and commissions earned		5,025 99
Total		$ 784,725 42

Expenditure

5. Interest incurred during the year on:		
(a) Debentures	$ 82,491 22	
(b) Deposits	128,140 12	
(c) Other borrowed money	6,691 59	
		$ 217,322 93
6. Licenses and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	$ 1,996 18	
(b) Provincial	4,578 62	
(c) Municipal	1,488 24	
		8,063 04
7. Commission on loans and on sale of debentures and real estate		4,584 19
8. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $74,965.49; directors' fees, $29,500.00; auditors' fees, $937.50; legal fees, $237.25; rents, $8,382.75; printing and stationery, $8,117.67; advertising, $10,396.70; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $2,255.35; miscellaneous, $29,275.44; total		164,068 15
9. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		390,687 11
Total		$ 784,725 42

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$ 367,348 18
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account	390,687 11
Total	$ 758,035 29
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	$ 352,500 00
4. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund	250,000 00
5. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928	155,535 29
Total	$ 758,035 29

THE CENTRAL CANADA LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.75%; (b) loans on collateral security, 5.93%; (c) Government bonds, 5.11%; (d) all other bonds, 5.98%; (e) stocks owned, 9.66%.
2. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: Deposits, 3.10%; debentures payable in Canada, 4.93%.
3. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively: All officers and staff are covered by an employees' blanket bond for $25,000.
4. Dividend-days of the Corporation in 1928, and rates of dividends declared payable on those days respectively:—2nd January, 3%+6%; 1st April, 3%; 2nd July, 3%, and 1st October, 3%.
5. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: 16th January, 1929. Date of last Annual Meeting, 11th January, 1928.
6. In the case of any company whose stocks, bonds or debentures are held by the Corporation either directly or indirectly, if such company is otherwise indebted to the Corporation upon loans either secured by mortgages or other security, or unsecured, state the aggregate amount of such loans..... $ 100,000 00
   The amount of interest on such loans taken credit for in the Profit and Loss Account during the year..... 2,086 07
7. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgage investments	$ 82,993 73	
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures	193,740 95	
(c) Dividends on stocks	324,027 01	
(d) Loans on collateral security; principal, $3,129,524.88; interest	113,250 41	
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements)	3,661 57	
		$ 717,673 67

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The former Provincial Company, incorporated 1884, 7th March, L.P. of Ontario. (Lib. 16, No. 67)

1890, 53 V, c. 129 (O), fixes the capital stock at $5,000,000, divided into 50,000 shares of $100 each; (sec. 1), confirms the purchase of the assets of the Peterborough Real Estate Investment Co., Limited; secs. 2-4 sanction the issue of debenture stock; secs. 5-12 authorize agencies in the United Kingdom; (13) defines the limit of borrowing powers.

1893, 8th June, Letters Patent of Ontario amending the foregoing Letters Patent.

1897, May 6th, Letters Patent of Ontario so amending the foregoing Letters Patent as to give the Company the status of a Loan Company (and not the status of a Loaning Land Company) under the Loan and Trust Corporations Act.

Dominion Company of same name incorporated by 61 V, c. 97 (D), assets of Provincial Company transferred to Dominion Company by 63 V, c. 130 (Ontario).

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Total principal unpaid	Total interest due	Total interest accrued	Total charges due and unpaid	Totals
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Ontario	1,319,148 50	2,475 88	20,358 78	167 65	1,342,150 81
Manitoba	51,066 97	3,450 22	909 66	385 91	55,812 76
Alberta	30,567 13	462 81	1,717 44	236 31	32,983 69
Total	1,400,782 60	6,388 91	22,985 88	789 87	1,430,947 26

THE CENTRAL CANADA LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

LOANS SECURED BY MORTGAGES ON LAND

	Principal	Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken	1,386,421 02	4,866 93	970 45	22,794 93	1,415,053 33
2. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage	15,151 45	551 53	.....	190 95	15,893 93
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, $20,000.00.					
Total	1,401,572 47	5,418 46	970 45	22,985 88	1,430,947 26

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-UP CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION OR IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of Property	Original principal	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Plant, Fraser Avenue, Toronto	100,000 00	1,831 57	86,831 57

CREDIT FONCIER FRANCO-CANADIEN

Head Office, Montreal, Quebec

OFFICERS

President—J. E. Moret. General Manager—Roger de Roumefort.
Vice-President—Hon. Sir H. Laporte. General Secretary—Armand Chevalier.

DIRECTORS

A. Benac. A. Denfert-Rochereau.
T. Bienvenu. Hon. Sir Lomer Gouin.
Ch. Cahen d'Anvers. R. Masson.
le Comte de Camondo. F. Perry.
Martial Chevalier.

Note.—As this Company has not borrowed moneys in Ontario by the sale of bonds, debentures or other securities or by accepting deposits or other moneys for investments and does not exercise in Ontario any of the powers of a trust Corporation other than the loaning of money in Ontario. the following particulars are all that are required in filing their Annual Statement with the Department under Section 117, S.S. (8) of the Loan and Trust Corporations Act.

Auditors—Paul Amos; E. de la Longuiniere; Tony de Vibraye

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (100,000 shares of French Frs. 500 each)	$ 9,647,667 19
Amount subscribed—ordinary	9,647,667 19
Amount paid in cash	9,647,667 19

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

1. Book value of real estate held by the corporation:			
Office premises	$ 700,000 00		
Freehold land (including buildings)	945,867 74		
		$	1,645,867 74
2. Amount secured by mortgage on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$38,817,525 19		
Agreements for sale	1,631,791 69		
Interest due	478,657 39		
Interest accrued	255,183 33		
			41,183,157 60
(See Schedule B)			
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal	$ 2,909,045 00		
Interest accrued	14,277 03		
			2,923,322 03
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 451,551 36		
Interest accrued	6,926 66		
		$	458,478 02
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 146,057 91		
Interest accrued	2,053 20		
			148,111 11
(c) All other bonds	$ 2,280,114 81		
Interest accrued	3,797 95		
			2,283,912 76
			2,890,501 89
5. Cash on hand			34,254 99
6. Cash on deposit with banks, $841,701.07; elsewhere, $96,544.71			938,245 78
7. Interest accrued			570 30
8. All other assets			445,566 21
Total Assets			$50,061,486 54

CREDIT FONCIER FRANCO-CANADIEN—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:		
Payable elsewhere than in Canada	$15,831,725 45	
Interest accrued	82,849 82	
		$15,914,575 27
2. Due on debentures and coupons not yet presented.		1,796,449 62
3. General suspense account		1,236,660 89
4. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid		77,787 84
5. All other liabilities		2,118,005 04
Total		$21,143,478 66

To Shareholders

6. Paid-in capital	9,647,667 19
7. Reserve fund	17,243,245 56
8. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	2,027,095 13
Total	$28,918,007 88
Total Liabilities	$50,061,486 54

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned—(Including $11,980.51 on office premises)		$ 20,991 47
2. Interest earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 2,637,446 58	
(b) Bonds, debentures and stocks	160,985 60	
(c) Collateral loans	222,130 70	
(d) Bank deposits	20,422 75	
(e) Other interest earned	11,402 39	
		3,052,388 02
Total		3,073,379 49

Expenditure

3. Interest incurred during the year on:		
Debentures and debenture stock		$ 365,828 05
4. Decrease in market value of securities and real estate		69,908 05
5. Amount transferred to investment reserve		50,000 00
6. Licenses and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion and French taxes	$ 244,677 56	
(b) Provincial	15,214 90	
(c) Municipal	3,315 68	
		263,208 14
7. Commission on loans		24,718 43
8. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $232,508.00; directors' fees, $5,743.72; auditors' fees, $1,500.00; legal fees, $20,290.86; rents, $7,778.78; travelling expenses, $56,790.58; printing, stationery and advertising, $19,022.66; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $19,946.36; bank commission, $22,539.94; miscellaneous, $828.29; total		386,949 19
9. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		1,912,767 63
Total		$ 3,073,379 49

CREDIT FONCIER FRANCO-CANADIEN—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$1,896,960 72
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account	1,912,767 63
Total	$ 3,809,728 35
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	$ 1,690,909 08
4. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund	91,724 14
5. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928	2,027,095 13
Total	$ 3,809,728 35

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.7715%; (b) loans on collateral security, 5.9515%; (c) Government bonds, 5.0046%; (d) Canadian municipalities, school districts, and rural telephone companies' debentures, 5.8458%; (e) all other bonds, 5.7850%.
2. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: Debentures payable elsewhere, 3.3330%.
3. Loans written off, $4,371.14.
4. Dividend-days of the Corporation in 1928, and rates of dividends declared payable on those days respectively: 1st June, 1928. $1,690,909.08 dividends on $9,647,667.19 capital equal to 17.53% and representing the equivalent of French Frs., 375 per share of French Frs.. 500 par value.
5. Date of last Annual Meeting: 22nd May, 1928.

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

43-44 V, c. 60, Province of Quebec: An Act to incorporate the Company. Schedule A to the Act contains the original constitution and laws of the Company; See Act of Quebec (1884), 47 V, c. 5, infra.

44 V, c. 58, Dominion of Canada, Section 13, defines the Company's borrowing powers. (See also 62-63 Vic. c. 41 (D), s. 20.)

44 V, c. 51, Province of Ontario, empowers the Company to establish branch offices in Ontario, to lend money, hold real estate in the Province, etc.

45 V, c. 84, Province of Quebec, amends 43-4 Vic. c. 60 (Q).

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Total Principal unpaid	Total Interest due	Total Interest accrued	Totals
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Quebec	22,156,496 02	111,789 73		22,268,285 75
Ontario	4,242,096 05	9,086 07		4,251,182 12
Manitoba	3,215,244 15	25,272 62		3,240,516 77
British Columbia	3,507,782 19	10,242 17		3,518,024 36
Alberta	3,094,084 96	177,873 04		3,271,958 00
Saskatchewan	4,233,613 51	144,393 76		4,378,007 27
Total	40,449,316 88	478,657 39	255,183 33	41,183,157 60

THE CROWN SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANY

Head Office, Petrolia, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—ANDREW B. ELLIOTT. Manager—CHARLES EGAN.
Vice-Presidents—F. W. MULLIGAN, M.D.; W. B. SMITH.

DIRECTORS

ANDREW B. ELLIOTT.
F. W. MULLIGAN, M.D.
CHARLES EGAN.
WM. B. SMITH.
J. E. ARMSTRONG.
THOMAS SIMPSON.
DANIEL WRIGHT.
W. LESLIE TRAVIS.

Auditors—R. W. JOHNSON, C.A.; W. A. GRAY, L.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of $50.00 each)	$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary	241,050 00
Amount paid in cash	241,050 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

1. Book value of real estate held by the corporation:			
Office premises	$ 10,000 00		
Freehold land (including buildings)	11,200 00		
		$	21,200 00
2. Amount secured by mortgage on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$ 657,651 47		
Interest due	8,941 53		
Interest accrued	23,753 63		
			690,346 63
(See Schedule B)			
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral: (There is included in the collateral $3,000 of the company's own stock upon which $3,000 has been paid.)			
Principal			2,167 34
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 46,000 00		
Interest accrued	314 63		
		$ 46,314 63	
(b) All other bonds		6,000 00	
			52,314 63
5. Cash on hand			4,945 11
6. Cash on deposit with banks			5,071 24
Total Assets		$	776,044 95

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:			
Payable in Canada	$ 291,014 00		
Interest accrued	7,294 71		
		$	298,308 71
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation			95,276 35
3. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid			7,834 12
Total		$	401,419 18

To Shareholders

4. Paid-in capital	$	241,050 00
5. Reserve fund		128,000 00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account		5,575 77
Total	$	374,625 77
Total Liabilities	$	776,044 95

THE CROWN SAVINGS & LOAN COMPANY—Continued

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned—(Including $150.00 on office premises)		$ 630 00
2. Interest earned on:		
(a) Mortgages	$ 45,205 25	
(b) Bonds	2,676 00	
(c) Collateral loans	144 28	
(d) Bank deposits	28 93	
		48,054 46
3. All other revenue		105 75
Total		$ 48,790 21

Expenditure

4. Interest incurred during the year on:		
(a) Debentures	$ 14,636 45	
(b) Deposits	3,154 77	
		$ 17,791 22
5. Loss on sale of securities and real estate		1,844 65
6. Assets written down		1,368 91
7. Licenses and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	$ 1,434 36	
(b) Provincial	415 52	
(c) Municipal	366 25	
		2,216 13
8. Commission on loans		101 00
9. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $4,495.00; directors' fees, $82.00; auditors' fees, $175.00; mortgage association, $50.00; fuel and light, $298.93; travelling expenses, $273.80; printing and stationery, $76.86; advertising, $59.68; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $142.85; miscellaneous, $216.00; total		5,870 12
10. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		19,598 18
Total		$ 48,790 21

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$ 5,645 83
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account	19,598 18
Total	$ 25,244 01
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	$ 15,668 24
4. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund	4,000 00
5. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928	5,575 77
Total	$ 25,244 01

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.73%; (b) loans on collateral security, 6.5%; (c) Government bonds, 5.75%.
2. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: Deposits, 3.5%; debentures payable in Canada, 5.02%.
3. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively: Manager, $5,000; teller, $1,000; accountant, $1,000.
4. Dividend-days of the Corporation in 1928, and rates of dividends declared payable on those days respectively: January 2, 1928, 3¼%; July 2, 1928, 3¼%.
5. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: February 7, 1929. Date of last Annual Meeting, February 2, 1928.
6. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgage investments	$ 37,491 80	
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures	2,676 00	
(c) Loans on collateral security; principal, $2,167.34; interest	144 28	
(d) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements)	735 75	
(e) Revenue from bank balances	28 93	
		$ 41,076 76

THE CROWN SAVINGS & LOAN COMPANY—Continued

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under the Building Societies Act, R.S.O. 1877, c. 164, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Lambton, January 30th, 1882.

The lending and borrowing powers of the Company are now governed by the Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Total principal unpaid	Total interest due	Total interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Ontario	657,651 47	8,941 53	23,753 63	690,346 63	.....

SCHEDULE B

Section B

LOANS SECURED BY MORTGAGES ON LAND

	Principal	Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken	657,651 47	4,602 21	4,339 32	23,753 63	690,346 63

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-UP CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION OR IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Original principal	Amount of instalments of principal due but unpaid	Amount of interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
W. ½ Lot 7, and N.E. ½ Lot 7, Con. 12, Township of Moore, County of Lambton, 150 acres	7,300 00	7,300 00	235 78	371 68	7,535 78

THE DYMENT SECURITIES, LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY, LIMITED

Head Office, Barrie, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—A. E. DYMENT. Manager—S. DYMENT.
Vice-President—THOS. W. BAKER.

DIRECTORS

A. E. DYMENT S. DYMENT.
THOS. W. BAKER. W. E. WISNER.

Auditors—W. R. KING; G. O. CAMERON

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of $100.00 each)	$ 2,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary	652,200 00
Amount paid in cash	652,200 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

1. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
Second and subsequent mortgages	$ 2,659 46	
Agreements for sale	386,032 42	
Interest due	23,843 76	
		412,535 64
(See Schedule B)		
2. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral: (There is included in the collateral $300,000.00 of the Company's own stock upon which $300,000.00 has been paid).		
Principal	$ 176,541 44	
Interest due	21,816 21	
		198,357 65
3. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
Bonds other than Government and municipal securities		77,500 00
4. Book value of stocks owned		114,568 63
5. Cash on hand		226 43
6. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada		87 27
Total Assets		$ 803,275 62

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of money deposited with the corporation	$ 7,138 37	
Interest accrued thereon	225 30	
		7,363 67
2. Taxes other than taxes on real estate		2,951 46
3. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid		22,498 32
4. *Investment reserves set up by Registrar*		719,303 87
5. All other liabilities		6 00
Total		$ 752,123 32

To Shareholders

6. Paid-in capital	$ 652,200 00
7. Balance of Profit and Loss Account—deficit	*601,047 70*
Total	$ 51,152 30
Total Liabilities	$ 803,275 62

THE DYMENT SECURITIES, LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$	214 29	
(b) Bonds and debentures and stocks		1,750 00	
			$ 1,964 29
Total			$ 1,964 29

Expenditure

2. Interest incurred during the year on:			
Deposits			$ 225 30
3. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion	$	400 00	
(b) Provincial		943 47	
			1,343 47
4. All other expenses incurred:			
Miscellaneous			171 80
5. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account			223 72
Totals			$ 1,964 29

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Amount transferred from Revenue account	$ 223 72
2. Debit balance of account at December 31st, 1928	601,047 70
Total	$ 601,271 42
3. Debit balance brought forward from previous year	601,271 42
Total	$ 601,271 42

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6%; (b) stocks owned, 7%.
2. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Deposits, 4%.
3. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively: Manager, $5,000.
4. Date of last Annual Meeting: February 9th, 1925.

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated on the 15th May, 1902, by Special Act of the Dominion of Canada, 2 Edward VII, c. 60.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Total principal unpaid	Total interest due	Totals
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Ontario	2,659 46	644 86	3,304 32
Saskatchewan	64,681 26	11,120 86	75,802 12
Alberta	619 51	128 73	748 24
Nova Scotia	320,731 65	11,949 31	332,680 96
Total	388,691 88	23,843 76	412,535 64

THE DYMENT SECURITIES, LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal	Interest due and unpaid		Total
		Under six months	Six months and over	
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken	2,659 46	.....	644 86	3,304 32
2. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage	386,032 42	.....	23,198 90	409,231 32
Total	388,691 88	.....	23,843 76	412,535 64

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-UP CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION OR IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Original principal	Amount of any additional advances or charges	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
16½ square miles coal lands, County of Inverness, N.S.	300,000 00	32,680 96	332,680 96

THE EAST LAMBTON FARMERS' LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY

Head Office, Forest, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—DUNCAN WEIR.
Vice-President—CHAS A. DOUGLAS.
Manager and Treasurer—DUNCAN WHYTE.
Secretary—GLADYS WHYTE.

DIRECTORS

W. N. IRONSIDE.
PETER CAIRNS.
ROBERT S. JARDINE.
GEO. L. BAILEY.
JNO. N. DOUGLAS.
JNO. M. SHAW.

Auditors—ALEX. JAMIESON; ALBERT WILLIAMS.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (10,000 shares of $50.00 each)	$ 500,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary	261,550 00
Amount paid in cash	261,550 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st. DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

1. Book value of real estate held by the corporation:			
Office premises	$ 3,000 00		
Freehold land (including buildings)	7,858 12		
		$	10,858 12
2. Amount secured by mortgage on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$ 408,237 66		
Second and subsequent mortgages	9,000 00		
Interest due	11,556 98		
Interest accrued	12,911 93		
			441,706 57
(*See Schedule B*)			
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral: (There is included in the collateral, $12,250.00 of the company's own stock upon which $12,250.00 has been paid.)			
Principal	$ 10,329 75		
Interest due	93 55		
Interest accrued	393 60		
			10,816 90
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 43,832 48		
Interest accrued	471 00		
		$	44,303 48
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 55,615 96		
Interest due	220 00		
Interest accrued	1,816 45		
			57,652 41
(c) All other bonds	$ 311,494 98		
Interest accrued	4,786 91		
			316,281 89
			418,237 78
5. Cash on hand			1,433 07
Total Assets		$	883,052 44

THE EAST LAMBTON FARMERS' LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:		
Payable in Canada	$ 298,344 19	
Interest due	294 80	
Interest accrued	3,959 40	
		$ 302,598 39
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation		192,909 18
3. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid		10,462 00
4. Investment reserve		5,670 60
5. All other liabilities		1,790 56
Total		$ 513,430 73

To Shareholders

6. Paid-in capital	$ 261,550 00
7. Reserve fund	108,000 00
8. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	71 71
Total	$ 369,621 71
Total Liabilities	$ 883,052 44

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned—(Including $88.00 on office premises)		$ 88 00
2. Interest earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 24,965 05	
(b) Bonds, debentures and stocks	24,575 31	
(c) Collateral loans	644 49	
		50,184 85
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate		1,099 86
Total		$ 51,372 71

Expenditure

4. Interest incurred during the year on:		
(a) Debentures and debenture stock	$ 14,420 93	
(b) Deposits	6,995 14	
(c) Other borrowed money	340 39	
		$ 21,756 46
5. Licenses and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	$ 2,011 81	
(b) Provincial	325 18	
		2,336 99
6. Transferred to investment reserve		1,740 00
7. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $2,190.00; directors' fees, $96.00; auditors' fees, $200.00; legal fees, $10.00; light and fuel, $131.03; printing and stationery, $181.05; advertising, $37.65; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $43.15; miscellaneous, $383.69; exchange, $103.81; municipal taxes, $159.88;		3,536 26
8. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		22,003 00
Total		$ 51,372 71

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$ 823 46
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account	22,003 00
3. Premium on capital stock sold during year	3,350 00
Total	$ 26,176 46

THE EAST LAMBTON FARMERS' LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year		$ 18,104 75
5. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund		8,000 00
6. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928		71 71
Total		$ 26,176 46

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6%; (b) loans on collateral security, 6.4%; (c) Government bonds, 6.2%.
2. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: Deposits, 3.98%; debentures payable in Canada, 5.2%.
3. Loans written off, $1.382.10.
4. Dividend-days of the Corporation in 1928, and rates of dividends declared payable on those days respectively: July 3 and January 2; 6% per annum + 1% bonus.
5. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: February 20th, 1929. Date of last Annual Meeting, February 22, 1928.
6. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgage investments	$ 22,902 98	
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures	24,459 51	
(c) Loans on collateral security; principal, $10,329.75; interest	536 20	
(d) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements)	88 00	
		$ 47,986 69

7. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year, $129.60.

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under the Building Societies Act, R.S.O. 1887, c. 169, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Lambton, 19th December, 1891.

The lending and borrowing powers are governed by The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, chap. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Total principal unpaid	Total interest due	Total interest accrued	Totals
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Ontario	413,624 31	11,361 98	12,852 93	437,839 22
Saskatchewan	3,613 35	195 00	59 00	3,867 35
Total	417,237 66	11,556 98	12,911 93	441,706 57

THE EAST LAMBTON FARMERS' LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

LOANS SECURED BY MORTGAGES ON LAND

	Principal	Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken	406,737 66	4,102 30	7,237 33	12,851 93	430,929 22
2. Second or subsequent mortgages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the company) under which no legal proceedings have been taken	9,000 00	.....	.....	.....	9,000 00
3. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession)	1,500 00	112 35	105 00	60 00	1,777 35
Total	417,237 66	4,214 65	7,342 33	12,911 93	441,706 57

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-UP CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION OR IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Original principal	Amount of interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Lots 4 and 5, Con. 10, West Williams, 219 acres	6,400 00	1,221 00	298 90	7,621 00
Lots 60 and 61, L.R.E., Bosanquet, 243 acres	8,000 00	.....	480 00	8,000 00
Lot 13 and part of 12, Con. 1, Bosanquet	10,900 00	.....	381 50	10,900 00
Total	25,300 00	1,221 00	1,160 40	26,521 00

GUELPH AND ONTARIO INVESTMENT AND SAVINGS SOCIETY

Head Office, Guelph, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—GEORGE D. FORBES. Managing Director and Secretary—J. M. PURCELL
1st Vice-President—T. A. KEATINGE. 2nd Vice-President—W. E. PHIN.

DIRECTORS

GEORGE D. FORBES. J. R. HOWITT, K.C.
T. A. KEATINGE. J. JAMES SHAW.
W. E. PHIN. JOHN R. PHIN.
J. E. MCELDERRY. J. M. PURCELL.

Auditors—J. F. SCULLY, C.A.; N. J. WHITE, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of capital stock authorized (20,000 shares of $50.00 each)		$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary		965,200 00
Amount paid in cash:		
On $965,050.00 stock fully called	$ 965,050 00	
On $150.00 stock 20% called	30 00	
		$ 965,080 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

1. Book value of real estate (less encumbrances $666.54) held by the corporation:			
Office premises	$ 30,000 00		
Freehold land (including buildings)	85,246 55		
		$	115,246 55
2. Amount secured by mortgage on real estate including:—			
First mortgages	$ 3,505,271 96		
Agreements for sale	327,015 22		
Interest due	40,913 32		
Interest accrued	60,642 85		
			3,933,843 35
All other interest due and not charged	$ 57,529 03		
(See Schedule B)			
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral: (There is included in the collateral $28,550 of the company's own stock upon which $28,550 has been paid.)			
Principal	$ 33,669 28		
Interest due	13 39		
Interest accrued	878 56		
			34,561 23
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion and Provincial	$ 334,500 54		
Interest accrued	3,403 45		
		$ 337,903 99	
(b) Canadian municipalities	$ 267,310 54		
Interest due	957 26		
Interest accrued	4,130 89		
		272,398 69	
(c) All other bonds	$ 101,638 96		
Interest accrued	1,354 49		
		102,993 45	
			713,296 13
5. Book value of stocks owned		$ 258,000 00	
Accrued dividends thereon		6,450 00	
			264,450 00
6. Cash on hand			19,223 94
7. Cash on deposit with banks			88,369 91
Total Assets			$ 5,168,991 11

GUELPH AND ONTARIO INVESTMENT AND SAVINGS SOCIETY—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures issued and outstanding:			
(a) Payable in Canada	$ 2,089,434 23		
Interest due	287 68		
Interest accrued	44,056 95		
		$ 2,133,778 86	
(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada	$ 74,421 50		
Interest accrued	1,833 68		
		76,255 18	
			$ 2,210,034 04
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation	$ 1,014,852 35		
Interest accrued thereon	17,029 28		
			1,031,881 63
3. Taxes other than taxes on real estate			3,000 00
4. Investment reserve			10,000 00
5. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid			38,603 20
Total			$ 3,293,518 87

To Shareholders

6. Paid-in capital	$ 965,080 00
7. Reserve fund	869,435 00
8. General Contingency Reserve	30,000 00
9. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	10,957 24
Total	$ 1,875,472 24
Total Liabilities	$ 5,168,991 11

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned—(Including $2,004.29 on office premises)			$ 2,004 29
2. Interest earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 243,260 96		
(b) Bonds, debentures and stocks	53,081 82		
(c) Collateral loans	2,184 23		
(d) Bank deposits	3,711 67		
			302,238 68
3. Profit on sale of securities			410 42
4. All other revenue			193 78
Total			$ 304,847 17

Expenditure

5. Interest incurred during the year on:			
(a) Debentures	$ 106,340 77		
(b) Deposits	33,081 51		
			$ 139,422 28
6. Amount transferred to investment reserve			10,000 00
7. Licenses and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion	$ 2,271 45		
(b) Provincial	2.796 91		
(c) Municipal	2,038 24		
			7,106 60
8. Commission on loans and on sale of debentures			7,865 99
9. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $21,901.96; directors' fees, $4,426.65; auditors' fees, $1,200.00; legal fees, $24.70; land valuation and travelling expenses, $6,538.79; printing and stationery, $1,934.08; advertising, $1,237.35; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $826.55; miscellaneous, $3,547.62; total			41,637 70
10. Net profit for the year carried down			98,814 60
Total			$ 304,847 17
11. Net profit brought down			98,814 60
12. Less assets written down			25,000 00
13. Amount transferred to Profit and Loss Account			$ 73,814 60

GUELPH AND ONTARIO INVESTMENT AND SAVINGS SOCIETY—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$	19,349 04
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account		73,814 60
Total	$	93,163 64
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	$	77,206 40
4. Amount transferred to General Contingency reserve		5,000 00
5. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928		10,957 24
Total	$	93,163 64

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.7526%; (b) Loans on collateral security, 6.4302%; (c) Government bonds, 5.458%; (d) All other bonds, 5.46%; (e) stocks owned, 5%.
2. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: Deposits, 3.2029%; debentures payable in Canada, 5.0282%; debentures payable elsewhere, 5.1599%.
3. Loans written off, $1,392.32.
4. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively: Managing director, $10,000; accountant, $5,000; other officers, $16,000.
5. Dividend-days of the Corporation in 1928, and rates of dividends declared payable on those days respectively: January 3rd, 1928 and July 3rd, 1928, 8% per annum.
6. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: February 27th, 1929. Date of last Annual Meeting, February 22nd, 1928.
7. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgage and sale agreement investments	$	264,973 34	
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures		40,328 58	
(c) Dividends on stocks		12,900 00	
(d) Loans on collateral security; principal, $23,323.96; interest		2,256 67	
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements)		2,004 29	
(f) Revenue from bank balances		3,711 67	
	$		326,174 55

8. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year, $933.82.
   NOTE—Of this amount $44.83 was capitalized on mortgages and the balance on bonds and debentures owned by the society.

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under the Building Societies Act (Consol. Statutes U.C. chap. 53), by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Wellington, 19th January, 1876.

The lending and the borrowing powers are governed by the Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Total principal unpaid	Total interest due	Total interest accrued	Total charges due and unpaid	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Ontario	2,918,912 16	3,813 30	49,662 40	400 02	2,972,787 88	Nil
Manitoba	30,930 29	1,512 41	228 27	310 42	32,981 39	61 36
Saskatchewan	466,263 82	21,644 88	5,322 13	27,369 09	520,599 92	43,711 70
Alberta	372,391 05	13,942 73	5,430 05	15,710 33	407,474 16	13,755 97
Total	3,788,497 32	40,913 32	60,642 85	43,789 86	3,933,843 35	57,529 03

GUELPH AND ONTARIO INVESTMENT AND SAVINGS SOCIETY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

LOANS SECURED BY MORTGAGES ON LAND

	Principal	Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken	3,485,694 54	12,876 69	14,757 73	57,260 74	3,570,589 70
2. Mortgages and sale agreements under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession)	28,342 13	261 92	1,435 90	59 57	30,099 52
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage	318,250 51	8,135 26	3,445 82	3,322 54	333,154 13
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, $391,226.51.					
Total	3,832,287 18	21,273 87	19,639 45	60,642 85	3,933,843 35

THE HURON AND ERIE MORTGAGE CORPORATION

Head Office, London, Ontario

OFFICERS

Chairman of the Board—T. G. MEREDITH, K.C.
President—HUME CRONYN.
Vice-President—MAJOR-GENERAL THE HON. S. C. MEWBURN, C.M.G.
General Manager—M. AYLSWORTH.
Secretary—D. MCEACHREN.
Treasurer—C. J. CLARKE.

DIRECTORS

T. G. MEREDITH, K.C.
HUME CRONYN.
MAJOR-GENERAL THE HON. S. C. MEWBURN, C.M.G.
M. AYLSWORTH.
GEO. H. BELTON.
H. E. GATES.
N. R. HOWDEN.
COL. IBBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O.
PHILIP POCOCK.

Auditors—F. G. JEWELL, F.C.A.; HENRY BARBER, MAPP & MAPP, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (100,000 shares of $100 each)		$10,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary		9,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash—ordinary:		
On $4,000,000.00 stock fully called	$ 4,000,000 00	
On $5,000,000.00 stock 20% called	1,000,000 00	
		5,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

1. Book value of real estate held by the corporation:			
Office premises	$ 981,500 00		
Freehold land (including buildings)	42,828 49		
		$ 1,024,328 49	
2. Amount secured by mortgage on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$34,223,149 15		
Agreements for sale	1,232,806 77		
Interest due	395,954 47		
Interest accrued	118,140 77		
		35,970,051 16	

(See Schedule B)

3. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 2,062,444 65		
Interest accrued	14,731 35		
		$ 2,077,176 00	
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	$ 331,988 51		
Interest accrued	4,689 49		
		336,678 00	
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 1,211,135 26		
Interest due	895 40		
Interest accrued	49,226 34		
		1,261,257 00	
(d) All other bonds	$ 53,524 25		
Interest accrued	323 75		
		53,848 00	
			3,728,959 00
4. Book value of stocks owned			1,560,175 00
5. Cash on hand			249,840 27
6. Cash on deposit with banks			688,781 12
Total Assets			$43,222,135 04

THE HURON AND ERIE MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:			
(a) Payable in Canada	$22,824,766 72		
Interest due and accrued	345,054 88		
		$23,169,821 60	
(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada	$ 1,484,055 05		
Interest due and accrued	10,204 64		
		1,494,259 69	
			$24,664,081 29
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation			10,761,635 32
3. Taxes accrued			30,000 00
4. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid			100,000 00
Total			$35,555,716 61

To Shareholders

5. Paid-in capital	$ 5,000,000 00
6. Reserve fund	2,600,000 00
7. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	66,418 43
Total	$ 7,666,418 43
Total Liabilities	$43,222,135 04

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned—(Including $11,580.26 on office premises)—deficit			$ *11,580 26*
2. Interest earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 2,454,555 38		
(b) Bonds, debentures and stocks	302,254 00		
(c) Bank deposits	1,867 85		
		2,758,677 23	
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate			5,404 86
4. All other revenue—exchange			5,421 24
Total			$ 2,757,923 07

Expenditure

5. Interest incurred during the year on:			
(a) Debentures and debenture stock	$ 1,189,035 10		
(b) Deposits	342,527 52		
(c) Other borrowed money	11,006 64		
		$ 1,542,569 26	
6. Loss on sale of securities and real estate			91,441 98
7. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down			59,008 64
8. Licenses and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion	$ 64,627 23		
(b) Provincial	19,344 37		
(c) Municipal	6,750 96		
		90,722 56	
9. Commission on loans and on sale of debentures and real estate			54,741 94
10. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $238,430.95; directors' fees, $38,280.00; auditors' fees, $11,512.50; legal fees, $461.69; rents, $6,134.92; travelling expenses, $6,338.07; printing and stationery, $17,530.55; advertising, $33,423.57; postage, telegrams, telephones, $10,332.85; miscellaneous, $66,282.71; total			428,727 81
11. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account			490,710 88
Total			$ 2,757,923 07

THE HURON AND ERIE MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$	75,707 55
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account		490,710 88
Total	$	566,418 43
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	$	400,000 00
4. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund		100,000 00
5. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928		66,418 43
Total	$	566,418 43

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 7.2705%; (b) Government bonds, 4.7238%; (c) Canadian municipalities, school districts, and rural telephone companies' debentures, 6.3723%; (d) all other bonds, 5.0803%; (e) stocks owned, 6.2526%.
2. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: Deposits, 3.2910%; debentures payable in Canada, 4.9584%; debentures payable elsewhere, 4.7318%; debenture stock, 4%.
3. Loans written off, $45,136.00.
4. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amount respectively: Bond of $100,000 covers entire staff up to $100,000 default of any individual member. This includes employees of both the Huron & Erie, and the Canada Trust Co., all being covered under one bond as many members are employed by both institutions.
5. Dividend-days of the Corporation in 1928, and rates of dividends declared payable on those days respectively: January 3rd, 1¾%; April 2nd, 2%; July 3rd, 2%; October 1st, 2%.
6. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: February 13th, 1929. Date of last Annual Meeting: February 8th, 1928.

Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgage investments	$ 2,555,586 24	
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures	216,717 81	
(c) Dividends on stocks	97,480 00	
(d) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements)—deficit	*11,580 26*	
(e) Revenue from bank balances	1,867 85	
		$ 2,860,071 64

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

This Company was, under the provisions of the Loan Corporations Act (R.S.O. 1897, c. 205) formed by the amalgamation of The Huron and Erie Loan and Savings Company with the Canadian Savings and Loan Company of London, Canada. See also 6 Edward VII (1906), c. 110 (D).

Of the above-mentioned constituent companies The Huron and Erie Loan and Savings Company was incorporated by declaration filed under the Building Societies Act (Consol. Stat. U.C., c. 53) with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Middlesex, 18th March, 1864 (Dec. Book, p. 65). The original corporate name was The Huron and Erie Savings and Loan Society. Under 28 Vict., c. 41, the London Permanent Building and Savings Society, and under 29-30 Vict., c. 132, the Western Counties Permanent Building and Savings Society amalgamated with The Huron and Erie Savings and Loan Society. The corporate name was changed to The Huron and Erie Loan and Savings Company by the Act of Ontario, 39 Vict., c. 95. The lending and borrowing powers of the Company were governed by 59-60 Vict. (1896), c. 49 (D), as amended by 62-3 Vict. (1899), c. 115 (D), and by 4-5 Edw. VII (1905), c. 105 (D).

The Canadian Savings and Loan Company of London, Canada, was incorporated under the Building Society's Act (Consolidated Stat. U.C., c. 53) by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Middlesex on the 2nd of September, 1875 (Decl. Book I, p. 57). This Company's lending and borrowing powers were governed by the Loan Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1897, c. 205, and amending Acts.

The agreement for the amalgamation of these companies under the corporate name of The Huron and Erie Loan and Savings Company was executed by both companies on the 24th October, 1905; was ratified by the shareholders of the respective companies on the 7th December, 1905; and was assented to by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario by Order-in-Council dated 29th day of December, 1905, and was further ratified and confirmed by the Act of the Legislature of the Province of Ontario, 6 Edw. VII, chapter 130. See also Special Act of Dominion of Canada, 6 Edw. VII 1906), c. 110 (D).

See Special Acts (Dominion and Ontario), 1915.

THE HURON AND ERIE MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Total principal unpaid	Total interest due	Total interest accrued	Total charges due and unpaid	Totals
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Ontario	22,404,658 54	183,688 39	448,005 23	38,301 11	23,074,653 27
Manitoba	2,456,441 55	98,662 00	87,287 45	37,788 00	2,680,179 00
Saskatchewan	6,950,610 48	96,841 00	267,053 67	39,240 38	7,353,745 53
Alberta	2,232,889 37	16,675 00	103,906 00	8,446 08	2,361,916 45
British Columbia	1,287,580 41	88 08	23,850 51	.....	1,311,519 00
	35,332,180 35	395,954 47	930,102 86	123,775 57	36,782,013 25
LESS: Accrued interest not taken into account	.....	.....	811,962 09	.....	811,962 09
Total	35,332,180 35	395,954 47	118,140 77	123,775 57	35,970,051 16

SCHEDULE B

Section B

LOANS SECURED BY MORTGAGES ON LAND

	Principal	Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken	34,172,063 34	153,476 72	195,887 78	900,299 21	35,421,727 05
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession)	45,064 81	340 00	10,402 00	3,345 19	59,152 00
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage	1,232,806 77	18,876 02	16,971 95	26,458 46	1,295,113 20
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, $1,513,663.24.					
4. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property subject to prior mortgage or other charges	6,021 00	.....	.....	.....	6,021 00
(b) Amount of such prior mortgage or charges, $4,500.00.					
(c) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, $6,600.00.					
	35,455,955 92	172,692 74	223,261 73	930,102 86	36,782,013 25
LESS: Accrued interest not taken into account	.....	.....	.....	811,962 09	811,962 09
Total	35,455,955 92	172,692 74	223,261 73	118,140 77	35,970,051 16

THE HURON AND ERIE MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-UP CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION OR IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Original principal	Amount of any additional advances or charges	Amount of instalments of principal due but unpaid	Amount of interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Lot 12, N.S. Adelaide St., Toronto, and corner Notre Dame and Langside St., Winnipeg	175,000 00					115,000 00
Part Lot 36, N.S. Nepean St., Ottawa	60,000 00				723 00	58,723 00
Lot 15, S.S. Queen St., Ottawa	80,000 00				2,316 00	68,316 00
Lot 52, W. ½ 53, S.S. Cooper St., Ottawa	75,000 00		1,000 00		2,386 00	71,386 00
Part Lot 17 and 18, S.S. Sparks St., Ottawa, and part Lots 17 and 18, N.S., Queen St., Ottawa	70,000 00				1,085 00	67,335 00
Part Lots I and K, N.S. Rideau St., Ottawa	75,000 00				988 00	75,988 00
Lot 24, S.S. Sparks St., and Lot 24, N.S. Queen St., Ottawa	150,000 00				2,048 00	142,548 00
S. ½ 21, E. ½ 8, 14, 20 W. 2nd, all 15, all 16, 15, 20 W. 2nd, Regina, Sask.	55,000 00			1,012 30	655 12	56,667 42
Lot 320 excepting W. 2/10 ft., Blk. 3, DGS 1 St. John Pl. 129, Winnipeg	100,000 00				3,150 00	93,150 00
Lots 11 and 12, Blk. 41, DGS 31-35, St. Boniface, Pl. 208, Winnipeg	65,000 00				2,031 00	64,531 00
Part Lot 1, 2, 3, and 4, S.S. Pitt St., Blk. K. Plan 84 and 37945, Windsor. E. ½ Lot 91, Con. 1, Sandwich E., now in City of Windsor, Plan 147; Lot 44, part Farm Lot 75, Plan 71, Windsor; Lot 43, in sub. part of Farm Lot 75, Plan 71; part Farm Lot 75, E.S. Crawford Ave.; all Farm Lot 75, W.S. Crawford Ave.; Blk. "B" "C" "D," plan 414, Windsor; Part Lot 64, Con. 1 Township of Sandwich now in town of Sandwich; Part Lot 67, Con. 1, Twp. Sandwich W., now in town of Sandwich; part Lot 69, Twp. Sandwich W., now in City of Windsor; part of E. ½ Lot 68, Con. 1, Sandwich W., now in City of Windsor; part Lot 66, Con. 1, Twp. of Sandwich now in Town of Sandwich; part Lot 5 and 6, Con. 1, Twp. of Malden; part Lot 6, Con. 1, Twp. Malden	100,000 00		7,000 00		1,686 00	94,686 00
2-3 N.S. King St. W., Toronto	175,000 00				2,445 00	172,445 00
Lots 26-7, W.S., Elm Grove, Toronto	100,000 00				2,082 00	67,082 00
Lot 24 and part Park Lot 8, E.S. Yonge St., Toronto	70,000 00				1,648 00	62,148 00
Lots 22-3, E.S. Yonge St., Toronto	100,000 00		1,600 00	33 77	1,591 23	78,325 00
Part Park Lot 6, S.S. Earl St., Toronto	75,000 00	3 50			1,331 50	59,835 00
Part Lot 4, E.S. Bathurst St., Toronto	70,000 00				2,106 60	69,106 00
Part Lot 84, E.S. Homewood Ave., Toronto	85,000 00				2,223 00	69,223 00
Part Lots 43-4-5, W.S. Sherbourne St., Toronto	150,000 00				830 00	140,455 00
Part Lot 5, E.S. Sherbourne St., Toronto	60,000 00				1,057 00	53,057 00
Lot 3, N.S. Wellington St. W., Toronto	225,000 00		13,500 00		6,672 00	211,172 00
Lots 4-5-6, part Lots 3 and 7, N.S. Kingston Rd	65,000 00				1,109 00	60,109 00
Part Lot 1 O.S. S. Queen St E., Toronto	105,000 00		4,563 90		1,246 10	101,810 00
Part Lot 2, S.S. Glenfern Ave., Toronto	90,000 00		3,600 00		1,037 00	83,837 00
Part Lots B and D, W.S. Yonge St., Toronto	55,000 00		1,000 00		852 00	53,852 00
Part Lot 3, N.S. Queen St. E., Toronto	80,000 00				1,906 00	78,906 00
Lot 95, N.S. St. Joseph St., Toronto	65,000 00		1,000 00		185 00	62,185 00
Part Lots 14 and 26, E.S. Broadview Ave., Toronto	75,000 00				213 00	70,713 00
Lots 14 and 15, part Lot 13, W.S. Lawton Blvd., Toronto	100,000 00				1,589 00	98,589 00
Lot 24 and part Lots 23, 25-6, S.S. Tennis Cres., Toronto	60,000 00				1,797 00	60,797 00
S.S. Maitland St., Toronto	125,000 00				690 00	125,690 00
Twp. Louth, Lincoln, 88 acres; Twp. Saltfleet, Wentworth, 166 acres, Hamilton	55,000 00				927 00	55,177 00
W.S. James St., between King, York and McNab Sts., Hamilton	75,000 00				1,772 00	76,772 00
	75,000 00				812 00	74,312 00
Total	3,140,000 00	3 50	33,263 90	1,046 07	53,189 55	2,893,927 42

THE LAMBTON LOAN AND INVESTMENT COMPANY

Head Office, Sarnia, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—NORMAN S. GURD. Manager and Secretary—JAMES M. HUNT.
Vice-President—COL. ROBERT MACKENZIE

DIRECTORS

NORMAN S. GURD.
COL. ROBERT MACKENZIE.
JNO. S. FRASER, K.C.
CHESTER H. BELTON.
JAS. SMITH.
JNO. D. LIVINGSTON.
A. G. MINIELLY.
A. J. JOHNSTON.

Auditors—A. F. WADE, ALEX. SAUNDERS.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of $50.00 each)	$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary	789,750 00
Amount paid in cash	789,750 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

1. Book value of real estate held by the corporation:			
Office premises	$ 18,000 00		
Freehold land (including buildings)	89,187 25		
		$	107,187 25
2. Amount secured by mortgage on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$ 3,850,341 89		
Agreements for sale	124,304 09		
Interest due	70,887 26		
Interest accrued	97,498 00		
			4,143,031 24
All other interest due and not charged	$ 4,552 98		
(*See Schedule B*)			
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
(There is included in the collateral $30,900 of the Company's own stock upon which $30,900 has been paid.)			
Principal	$ 129,748 59		
Interest due	605 54		
Interest accrued	1,660 00		
			132,014 13
All other interest due and not charged	$ 200 34		
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Bonds guaranteed by Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom Governments	$ 351,250 00		
Interest accrued	3,103 00		
		$	354,353 00
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 171,359 50		
Interest accrued	1,233 00		
			172,592 50
			526,945 50
5. Book value of stocks owned			180,000 00
6. Cash on hand			10,114 01
7. Cash on deposit with banks			5,734 12
8. All other assets			2,520 00
Total Assets		$	5,107,546 25

THE LAMBTON LOAN AND INVESTMENT COMPANY—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:		
Payable in Canada	$ 1,839,707 87	
Interest accrued	34,898 17	
		$ 1,874,606 04
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation		1,325,606 19
3. Money borrowed from banks:		
With security		83,274 43
4. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid		55,282 50
Total		$ 3,338,769 16

To Shareholders

5. Paid-in capital	$ 789,750 00
6. Reserve fund	950,000 00
7. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	29,027 09
Total	$ 1,768,777 09
Total Liabilities	$ 5,107,546 25

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 267,110 43	
(b) Bonds, debentures and stocks	27,605 16	
(c) Collateral loans	3,806 14	
		$ 298,521 73
2. All other revenue		503 75
Total		$ 299,025 48

Expenditure

3. Interest incurred during the year on:		
(a) Debentures and debenture stock	$ 90,664 00	
(b) Deposits	49,975 39	
(c) Other borrowed money	6,079 76	
		$ 146,719 15
4. Written off real estate		6,427 73
5. Licenses and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	$ 7,685 48	
(b) Provincial	2,622 14	
		10,307 62
6. Commission on loans and on sale of debentures and real estate		1,881 41
7. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $13,760.41; directors' fees, $2,775.00; auditors' fees, $1,000.00; legal fees, $22.00; travelling expenses, $822.85; printing and stationery, $927.95; advertising, $1,088.11; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $200.00; taxes on real estate, $1,227.47; written off office furniture, $280.00; miscellaneous, $2,409.09; total		24,512 88
8. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		109,176 69
Total		$ 299,025 48

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$ 24,620 40
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account	109,176 69
Total	$ 133,797 09
3. Dividends to shareholders declared payable during year	$ 94,770 00
4. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund	10,000 00
5. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928	29,027 09
Total	$ 133,797 09

THE LAMBTON LOAN AND INVESTMENT COMPANY—Continued

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.04%; (b) loans on collateral security, 6.50%; (c) Government bonds, 5.40%; (d) Canadian municipalities, school districts, and rural telephone companies' debentures, 5.24%.
2. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: Deposits, 3.70%; debentures payable in Canada, 5.05%.
3. Loans written off, $6,427.73.
4. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively: Manager, $10,000; accountant, $10,000; teller, $10,000; ledger-keeper, $5,000.
5. Dividend-days of the Corporation in 1928, and rates of dividends declared payable on those days respectively: January 2nd, 1928, 7%; July 2nd, 1928, 5%.
6. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: January 23rd, 1929. Date of last Annual Meeting, January 25th, 1928.
7. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgage investments	$ 257,162 59	
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures	25,291 28	
(c) Loans on collateral security; principal, $35,565.02; interest	3,015 12	
		$ 321,034 01

8. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year, $2,551.00.
9. Maximum amount of money loaned or advanced at any time during the year to any director or his nominees, $31,626.79. Amount owing December 31, 1928, $31,626.79.

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under the Building Societies Act, 9 Vict. c. 90 (Province of Canada), by declaration filed on 27th March, 1847, with the Clerk of the Peace for the Western District. The original corporate name was "The Port Sarnia Building Society." The society was reorganized as "The Lambton Permanent Building and Investment Society" under the said Act and other Acts, all of which became consolidated as chapter 53 of the Consolidated Statutes of Upper Canada, by declaration filed 19th June, 1855, with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Lambton. This latter corporate name was changed by Order-in-Council, 4th June, 1880, to The Lambton Loan and Investment Company.

The lending and the borrowing powers are governed by the Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Total principal unpaid	Total interest due	Total interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Ontario	3,953,661 98	80,033 97	96,832 00	4,130,527 95	4,552 98
State of Colorado, U.S.A.	5,000 00	.....	50 00	5,050 00	.....
Port Huron, Michigan	15,984 00	1,617 41	616 00	18,217 41	.....
Total	3,974,645 98	81,651 38	97,498 00	4,153,795 36	4,552 98
Less — Mortgage Interest Reserve	.....	10,764 12	.....	10,764 12	.....
	3,974,645 98	70,887 26	97,498 00	4,143,031 24	4,552 98

THE LAMBTON LOAN AND INVESTMENT COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

LOANS SECURED BY MORTGAGES ON LAND

	Principal	Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken	3,850,341 89	23,283 08	54,142 66	95,144 00	4,022,911 63
2. Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage	124,304 09	1,977 69	2,247 95	2,354 00	130,883 73
Total	3,974,645 98	25,260 77	56,390 61	97,498 00	4,153,795 36

THE LANDED BANKING AND LOAN COMPANY

Head Office, Hamilton, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—C. S. SCOTT, F.C.A. Manager—H. M. PATTERSON.
Vice-President—PAUL J. MYLER.

DIRECTORS

C. S. SCOTT, F.C.A.
PAUL J. MYLER.
RALPH R. BRUCE.
CHARLES MILLS.
ALAN V. YOUNG.
HON. GEORGE LYNCH-STAUNTON.

AUDITORS—RALPH E. YOUNG, F.C.A.; G. E. F. SMITH, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (10,500 shares of $100 each)	$ 1,050,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary	1,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash	1,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

1. Book value of real estate held by the corporation:			
Office premises	$ 84,000 00		
Freehold land (including buildings)	229,217 55		
		$	313,217 55
2. Amount secured by mortgage on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$ 2,919,085 33		
Brought on hand under power of sale	160,833 65		
Agreements for sale	210,065 74		
Interest due	99,437 40		
Interest accrued	63,445 94		
			3,452,868 06
All other interest due and not charged	$ 37,396 07		
(*See Schedule B*)			
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
(There is included in the collateral $25,500 of the company's own stock upon which $25,500 has been paid.)			
Principal	$ 70,028 46		
Interest due	58 65		
Interest accrued	898 45		
			70,985 56
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 230,395 78		
Interest accrued	2,013 69		
		$ 232,409 47	
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 97,151 61		
Interest accrued	2,896 46		
		100,048 07	
(c) All other bonds	$ 121,886 51		
Interest accrued	1,467 78		
		$ 123,354 29	
			455,811 83
5. Cash on hand			4,080 75
6. Cash on deposit with banks, $210,578.22; elsewhere, $109.25			210,687 47
7. All other assets			1,484 55
Total Assets			$ 4,509,135 77

THE LANDED BANKING AND LOAN COMPANY—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:			
(a) Payable in Canada	$ 438,818 00		
Interest due	553 87		
Interest accrued	5,613 97		
		$ 444,985 84	
(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada	$ 225,813 34		
Interest due	13 69		
Interest accrued	1,545 34		
		227,372 37	
			$ 672,358 21
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation			1,591,097 57
3. Taxes other than taxes on real estate			9,347 50
4. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid			25,090 00
5. Salaries, rents and other expenses due and accrued			954 92
Total			$ 2,298,848 20

To Shareholders

6. Paid-in capital	$ 1,000,000 00
7. Reserve fund	1,100,000 00
8. General Contingency Reserve	80,000 00
9. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	30,287 57
Total	$ 2,210,287 57
Total Liabilities	$ 4,509,135 77

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned—(Including $6,353.70 on office premises)			$ 6,353 70
2. Interest earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 233,470 34		
(b) Bonds, debentures and stocks	32,434 74		
(c) Collateral loans	3,034 40		
(d) Bank deposits	947 02		
			269,886 50
3. Agency fees and commissions earned			160 58
4. All other revenue			504 81
Total			$ 276,905 59

Expenditure

5. Interest incurred during the year on:			
(a) Debentures and debenture stock	$ 38,068 99		
(b) Deposits	50,625 87		
(c) Other borrowed money	26 34		
			$ 88,721 20
6. Licenses and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion	$ 9,800 00		
(b) Provincial	2,626 40		
(c) Municipal	1,415 60		
			13,842 00
7. Commission on loans and on sale of debentures and real estate			2,014 47
8. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $30,091.50; directors' fees, $5,000.00; auditors' fees, $1,300.00; rents, $780.00; travelling expenses, $1,157.98; printing and stationery, $1,477.65; advertising, $1,712.14; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $450.49; miscellaneous, $10,089.39; total			52,059 15
9. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account			120,268 77
Total			$ 276,905 59

THE LANDED BANKING AND LOAN COMPANY—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$	25,018 80
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account		120,268 77
Total	$	145,287 57
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	$	100,000 00
4. Amount transferred to General Contingency Reserve		15,000 00
5. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928		30,287 57
Total	$	145,287 57

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.763%; (b) loans on collateral security, 6.213%; (c) Government bonds, 5.500; (d) Canadian municipalities, school districts, and rural telephone companies' debentures, 5.631%; (e) all other bonds, 5.611%.
2. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: Deposits, 3.708%; debentures payable in Canada, 4.946%; debentures payable elsewhere, 4.995%.
3. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively: Manager, $10,000; accountant, $5,000; inspector, Ontario, $2,000; inspector, Manitoba, $20,000; teller, $10,000; ledger-keeper, $10,000.
4. Dividend-days of the Corporation in 1928, and rates of dividends declared payable on those days respectively: 1st April, 1928; 1st July, 1928; 1st October, 1928; 1st January, 1929, 2½% quarterly.
5. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: 3rd Monday in February. Date of last Annual Meeting, 20th February, 1928.
6. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgage investments	$	240,611 06	
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures		25,823 98	
(c) Loans on collateral security; principal, $25,100.39; interest		2,877 20	
(d) Revenue from bank balances		833 31	
			$ 270,145 55

7. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year, $14,928.44.

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under the Building Societies Acts Consol. Stat. U.C. chap. 53, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Wentworth, 16 December, 1876.

The lending and the borrowing powers are governed by the Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Total principal unpaid	Total interest due	Total interest accrued	Total charges due and unpaid	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Ontario	1,808,464 87	22,652 34	30,093 00	1,926 63	1,853,948 79	3,567 71
Manitoba	1,454,666 09	114,181 13	33,352 94	51,449 60	1,598,919 27	33,828 36
Total	3,263,130 96	136,833 47	63,445 94	53,376 23	3,452,868 06	37,396 07
Less: Reserves		37,396 07		26,522 47		
		99,437 40		26,853 76		

THE LANDED BANKING AND LOAN COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

LOANS SECURED BY MORTGAGES ON LAND

	Principal	Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken	2,919,085 33	34,497 14	51,850 03	60,348 66	3,065,781 16
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession)	160,833 65	2,248 10	9,612 67	2,191 54	174,885 96
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage	210,065 74	1,229 46	.....	905 74	212,200 94
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, $270,463.00.					
Total	3,289,984 72	37,974 70	61,462 70	63,445 94	3,452,868 06

THE LONDON LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY OF CANADA

Head Office, London, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—Lt.-Col. W. G. Coles. Manager—Jno. H. Hambly.

DIRECTORS

Lt.-Col. W. G. Coles. C. R. Hunt.
W. E. Robinson. J. A. E. Braden.
William Gorman

Auditors—Wm. C. Benson, C.A.; P. D. Ball.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of $50.00 each)		$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary		1,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash:		
On $930,100 stock fully called	$ 930,100 00	
On $69,900 instalment stock	13,980 00	
		944,080 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

1. Book value of real estate held by the corporation:			
Office premises	$ 85,000 00		
Freehold land (including buildings)	515,144 21		
Rents due	246 68		
		$	600,390 89
2. Amount secured by mortgage on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$ 1,376,672 65		
Second and subsequent mortgages	18,311 23		
Agreements for sale	171,573 21		
			1,566,557 09
(See Schedule B)			
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal	$ 5,985 00		
Interest due	181 73		
Interest accrued	16 31		
			6,183 04
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 128,157 50		
Interest accrued	1,017 11		
		$ 129,174 61	
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 241 82		
		241 82	
			129,416 43
5. Book value of stocks owned			646,657 57
6. Cash on hand			18,209 74
7. Cash on deposit with banks			72,969 78
8. All other assets			5,147 20
Total Assets		$	3,045,531 74

THE LONDON LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY OF CANADA—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:			
(a) Payable in Canada	$ 568,822 03		
Interest due	920 90		
Interest accrued	6,919 76		
		$ 576,662 69	
(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada	$ 413,719 02		
Interest due	224 00		
Interest accrued	2,963 39		
		416,906 41	
			$ 993,569 10
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation			655,561 62
Total			$ 1,649,130 72

To Shareholders

3. Paid-in capital	$ 944,080 00
4. Reserve fund	450,000 00
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	2,321 02
Total	$ 1,396,401 02
Total Liabilities	$ 3,045,531 74

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned—(Including $11,069.21 on office premises)			$ 11,069 21
2. Interest earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 113,246 24		
(b) Bonds, debentures and stocks	44,915 25		
(c) Collateral loans	1,467 60		
(d) Bank deposits	434 96		
(e) Other interest earned	13,595 41		
			173,659 46
3. All other revenue			605 69
Total			$ 185,334 36

Expenditure

4. Interest incurred during the year on:			
(a) Debentures and debenture stock	$ 51,735 19		
(b) Deposits	26,333 98		
(c) Other borrowed money	534 91		
			$ 78,604 08
5. Loss on sale of securities and real estate			15,497 73
6. Decrease in market value of securities			533 02
7. Licenses and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion	$ 3,173 19		
(b) Provincial	1,695 67		
(c) Municipal	4,288 29		
			9,157 15
8. Commission on loans and on sale of debentures and real estate			2,003 77
9. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $10,786.00; directors' fees, $5,100.00; auditors' fees, $1,600.00; legal fees, $3,460.57; travelling expenses, $82.92; printing and stationery, $1,186.81; advertising, $238.45; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $384.45; re building, $4,540.76; bank charges, $921.68; British taxes, $9.60; miscellaneous, $1,145.87; total			29,457 11
10. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account			50,081 50
Total			$ 185,334 36

THE LONDON LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY OF CANADA—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$	7,363 89
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account		50,081 50
3. Amount transferred from investment reserve		10,000 00
Total	$	67,445 39
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	$	65,124 37
5. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928		2,321 02
Total	$	67,445 39

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.49%; (b) loans on collateral security, 7.13%; (c) Government bonds, 5.5%; (d) Canadian municipalities, school districts, and rural telephone companies' debentures, 5.12%; (e) stocks owned, 5.88%.
2. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: Deposits, 3.87%; debentures payable in Canada, 5.31%; debentures payable elsewhere, 5.44%.
3. Loans written off, $1,865.09.
4. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively: Manager, $2,000; teller, $10,000; two ledger-keepers, $2,000 each; three stenographers, $2,000 each.
5. Dividend-days of the Corporation in 1928, and rates of dividends declared payable on those days respectively: Mar. 31, June 30, Sept. 30 and Dec. 31, 1¾%—7% per annum.
6. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: February 5th, 1929. Date of last Annual Meeting: February 7th, 1928.
7. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgage investments	$	113,221 24	
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures		6,905 35	
(c) Dividends on stocks		38,022 00	
(d) Loans on collateral security; principal, $3,564.10; interest		1,530 71	
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements)		6,823 84	
(f) Revenue from bank balances		434 96	
	$		166,938 10

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under the Building Societies Act (Consol. Stat. U.C. chap. 53), by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Middlesex. 2nd May, 1877.

The lending and the borrowing powers are governed by the Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, chap. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Total principal unpaid	Total interest due	Total interest accrued	Totals
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c
Ontario:				
First mortgages	1,387,272 65	20,795 58	20,280 28	1,428,348 51
Second mortgages	22,461 19	4,413 39	470 65	27,345 23
Agreements	248,573 21	372 24	139 24	249,084 69
Total	1,658,307 05	25,581 21	20,890 17	1,704,778 43
Less: Reserves	91,749 96			
	1,566,557 09			

THE LONDON LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY OF CANADA—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

LOANS SECURED BY MORTGAGES ON LAND

	Principal	Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken	1,240,385 43	6,358 11	6,077 69	17,369 09	1,270,460 32
2. Second or subsequent mortgages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the company) under which no legal proceedings have been taken	2,656 72	88	.....	27 46	2,685 06
3. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession)	166,691 69	5,382 08	7,390 21	3,084 38	182,548 36
4. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage	248,573 21	229 45	142 79	139 24	249,084 69
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, $285,765.00.					
Total	1,658,307 05	11,970 52	13,610 69	20,890 17	1,704,778 43

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-UP CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION OR IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Original principal	Amount of any additional advances or charges	Amount of instalments of principal due but unpaid	Amount of interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
S. ½ Lots 102 and 103 Block A, Sudbury, Ont	62,500 00	.....	3,300 00	.....	218 96	33,300 00
Part Lots 5 and 7 King St., Kitchener	60,000 00	50 00	.....	.....	175 69	45,050 00
Part Lot broken front 16, and part Lot 16, Con. 1, Tp. N. Grimsby	35,000 00	260 00	1,000 00	3 66	585 62	35,260 00
Lots 6, 7 and 8, part 9, Plan D89, Toronto	80,000 00	220 00	65,000 00	.....	749 34	65,220 00
Blocks A. and C, John St., and Block B, Richmond St., Toronto	98,000 00	.....	3,494 20	.....	361 13	87,494 20
156 lots in plans 1609-1751-1790-1801, Tp. N. York	43,000 00	.....	.....	4,482 42	666 67	38,200 00
Lots 10, 11, 12, north five feet, Lot 9, Plan D41, Lot 1, part Lot 2, Plan 1074, Toronto	28,000 00	.....	.....	.....	295 58	20,000 00
Part Lot 8, Plan 96, Danforth Ave., Toronto	97,500 00	2,371 95	600 00	821 41	996 65	98,071 95
510-512 Lansdowne Ave., Toronto	36,000 00	2,986 79	1,450 00	.....	.....	35,644 93
117-121 Elizabeth St., and 132-148 Dundas Toronto	117,600 00	2,153 52	.....	.....	.....	118,141 64
Total	657,600 00	8,042 26	74,844 20	5,307 49	4,049 64	576,382 72

MIDLAND LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY

Head Office, Port Hope, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—THOS. WICKETT. Manager—WALTER J. HELM.
Vice-President—S. R. CALDWELL.

DIRECTORS

A. M. WESTINGTON. F. ROSEVEAR.
W. J. HELM. W. H. SYMONS.

Auditors—NORMAN S. CHOATE; JOHN ELIAS SMART

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (36,000 shares of $10.00 each)	$ 360,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary	360,000 00
Amount paid in cash	360,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

1. Book value of real estate, held by the corporation:			
Office premises			$ 5,000 00
2. Amount secured by mortgage on real estate including:			
First mortgages		$ 2,382,564 44	
Agreements for sale		8,336 95	
Interest due		2,303 45	
Interest accrued		4,696 55	
			2,397,901 39
(See Schedule B)			
3. Amount of loans secured by Midland Loan and Savings Company's stock: (There is included in the collateral $2,220.00 of the Company's own stock upon which $2,220.00 has been paid.)			
Principal			1,900 00
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:—			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 119,993 58		
Interest accrued	1,532 90		
		$ 121,526 48	
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	$ 18,052 55		
Interest accrued	709 60		
		18,762 15	
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 100,920 05		
Interest accrued	3,874 70		
		104,794 75	
(d) All other bonds	$ 58,793 62		
Interest accrued	1,110 90		
		59,904 52	
			304,987 90
5. Cash on hand			7,604 78
6. Cash on deposit with banks			138,930 82
Total Assets			$ 2,856,324 89

MIDLAND LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:		
Payable in Canada	$ 1,616,098 40	
Interest accrued	26,752 45	
		$ 1,642,850 85
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation	$ 345,281 83	
Interest accrued thereon	1,000 00	
		346,281 83
3. Taxes other than taxes on real estate		7,500 00
4. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid		21,615 00
Total		$ 2,018,247 68

To Shareholders

5. Paid-in capital	$ 360,000 00
6. Reserve fund	430,000 00
7. General Contingency Reserve	20,000 00
8. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	28,077 21
Total	$ 838,077 21
Total Liabilities	$ 2,856,324 89

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned—(Including $168.00 on office premises)		$ 168 00
2. Interest earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 148,868 14	
(b) Bonds, debentures and stocks	22,316 78	
(c) Loans to shareholders	55 35	
(d) Bank deposits	3,019 02	
		174,259 29
3. All other revenue		1,303 45
Total		$ 175,730 74

Expenditure

4. Interest incurred during the year on:		
(a) Debentures and debenture stock	$ 78,156 75	
(b) Deposits	13,257 88	
		$ 91,414 63
5. Licenses and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	$ 4,173 09	
(b) Provincial	1,168 94	
		5,342 03
6. Commission on loans and on sale of debentures and real estate		2,269 40
7. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $14,252.38; directors' fees, $1,845.00; auditors' fees, $1,000.00; heat, water and light, $189.59; safety deposit boxes, $483.31; printing and stationery, $479.98; advertising, $23.70; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $379.89; miscellaneous, $712.79; total		19,366 64
8. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		57,338 04
Total		$ 175,730 74

MIDLAND LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year		$ 21,739 17
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account		57,338 04
Total		$ 79,077 21
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year		$ 36,000 00
4. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund		15,000 00
5. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928		28,077 21
Total		$ 79,077 21

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.55%; (b) loans to shareholders, 7%; (c) Government bonds, 5.48%; (d) Canadian municipalities, school districts, and rural telephone companies' debentures, 6.54%; (e) all other bonds, 5.20%.
2. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: Deposits, 3.50%; debentures payable in Canada, 5.05%.
3. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively: Manager, $5,000; accountant, $3,000; teller, $2,000; ledger-keeper, $2,000; stenographer, $1,000; stenographer, $1,000; junior clerk, $1,000.
4. Dividend-days of the Corporation in 1928, and rates of dividends declared payable on those days respectively: January 3rd, 1928, 4% and 1% bonus; July 3rd, 1928, 4%.
5. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: February 5th, 1929. Date of last Annual Meeting, February 7th, 1928.
6. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgage investments	$ 156,518 94	
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures	22,316 78	
(c) Loans to shareholders	55 35	
(d) Revenue from bank balances	3,019 02	
		$ 181,910 09

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under the Building Societies Act, Consol. Stat. U.C. Chap. 53, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the United Counties of Northumberland and Durham, 5th July, 1872. (Decl. Book, II, 127.)

The corporate name was, by Order-in-Council of Ontario, 21st June, 1876 (Ibid.), changed to the Midland Loan and Savings Company.

A by-law altering the amount of the capital stock and par value of the share was, pursuant to the Loan Corporations Act, approved by Order-in-Council of Ontario, 3rd October, 1900.

The borrowing and lending powers are governed by the Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, chap. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Total principal unpaid	Total interest due	Total interest accrued	Totals
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Ontario	2,390,901 39	2.303 45	4,696 55	2,397 901 39
Total	2,390,901 39	2,303 45	4,696 55	2,397,901 39

MIDLAND LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

LOANS SECURED BY MORTGAGES ON LAND

	Principal	Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken	2,382,564 44	1,800 15	207 15	4,574 60	2,389 146 34
2. Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage	8,336 95	210 40	85 75	121 95	8,755 05
Total	2,390,901 39	2,010 55	292 90	4,696 55	2,397,901 39

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-UP CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION OR IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Original principal	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
North side, Kent Street, Lindsay, Ontario	35,000 00	329 50	21,361 90
Block on south-east corner of Front Street and Victoria Avenue, Belleville, Ontario	20,000 00	228 10	19,500 00
Total	55,000 00	557 60	40,861 90

THE ONTARIO LOAN AND DEBENTURE COMPANY

Head Office, London, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—ALFRED M. SMART. Manager and Secretary-Treasurer—THOMAS H. MAIN.
Vice-President—CHARLES R. SOMERVILLE

DIRECTORS

ALFRED M. SMART. CHARLES R. SOMERVILLE.
COL. W. M. GARTSHORE. JOHN M. DILLON.
JOHN G. RICHTER. ARTHUR T. LITTLE.

Auditors—F. G. JEWELL, F.C.A.; A. G. CALDER, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (100,000 shares of $50.00 each)		$ 5,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary		2,550,000 00
Amount paid in cash:		
On $1,550,000 stock fully called	$ 1,550,000 00	
On $1,000,000 stock 20% called	200,000 00	
		1,750,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

1. Book value of real estate held by the corporation:			
Office premises (freehold)			$ 40,000 00
Freehold land (including buildings)			4,551 13
2. Amount secured by mortgage on real estate including:			
First mortgages		$ 8,780,681 57	
Agreements for sale		75,811 50	
Interest due		31,238 63	
Interest accrued		176,385 67	
			9,064,117 37
All other interest due and not taken into account		$ 15,699 55	
(See Schedule B)			
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal		$ 37,066 40	
Interest due		229 38	
Interest accrued		622 24	
			37,918 02
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 1,007,681 68		
Interest accrued	8,003 60		
		$ 1,015,685 28	
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	$ 515,210 67		
Interest accrued	7,156 20		
		522,366 87	
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 753,072 38		
Interest due	1,450 71		
Interest accrued	18,392 51		
		772,915 60	
			2,310,967 75
All other interest due and not taken into account		$ 4,778 55	
5. Cash on deposit with banks, $144,487.99; elsewhere, $28,902.11			173,390 10
Total Assets			$11,630,944 37

THE ONTARIO LOAN AND DEBENTURE COMPANY—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures issued and outstanding:			
(a) Payable in Canada	$ 5,029,470 85		
Interest due	5,010 26		
Interest accrued	52,134 19		
		$ 5,086,615 30	
(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada	$ 827,579 10		
Interest accrued	7,622 03		
		835,201 13	
			$ 5,921,816 43
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation			951,689 80
3. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid			52,500 00
Total			$ 6,926,006 23

To Shareholders

4. Paid-in capital	$ 1,750,000 00
5. Reserve fund	2,875,000 00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	79,938 14
Total	$ 4,704,938 14
Total Liabilities	$11,630,944 37

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned			$ 2,499 53
2. Interest earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 594,348 77		
(b) Bonds, debentures and stocks	156,088 42		
(c) Collateral loans	10,135 46		
(d) Bank deposits	6,072 54		
			766,645 19
3. Profit on sale of securities			4,625 76
4. All other revenue—American exchange			236 13
Total			$ 774,006 61

Expenditure

5. Interest incurred during the year on:			
(a) Debentures	$ 295,327 75		
(b) Deposits	39,190 15		
			$ 334,517 90
6. Loss on sale of real estate			11,334 94
7. Licenses and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion	$ 22,804 55		
(b) Provincial	5,692 48		
(c) Municipal	1,099 45		
			29,596 48
8. Commission on loans and on sale of debentures and real estate			26,731 15
9. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $39,548.48; directors' fees, $4,200; auditors' fees, $3,000; legal fees, $589.82; rents, $5,036.88; travelling expenses, $2,851.08; printing and stationery, $3,737.72; advertising, $6,577.63; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $1,748.47; miscellaneous, $3,699.65; total			70,989 73
10. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account			300,836 41
Total			$ 774,006 61

THE ONTARIO LOAN AND DEBENTURE COMPANY—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$	74,101 73
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account		300,836 41
Total	$	374,938 14
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	$	210,000 00
4. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund		75,000 00
5. Subscription to University of Western Ontario Endowment Fund		10,000 00
6. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928		79,938 14
Total	$	374,938 14

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.984%; (b) loans on collateral security, 4.608%; (c) Government bonds, 5.212%; (d) Canadian municipalities, school districts, and rural telephone companies' debentures, 6.185%; (e) securities guaranteed by Dominion of Canada and provinces of Canada, 5.927%.
2. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: Deposits, 3.280%; debentures payable in Canada, 5.040%; debentures payable elsewhere, 4.955%.
3. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively: President, $5,000; manager, $5,000; accountant, $5,000; inspectors, $9,000; other officers and clerks, $22,000.
4. Dividend-days of the Corporation for the dividends declared from the profits in 1928, and rates of dividends declared payable on those days respectively: 12% for the year, paid quarterly: 1st April, 1928, 3%; 2nd July, 1928, 3%; 1st October, 1928, 3%; 2nd January, 1929, 3%.
5. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: Second Wednesday in February. Date of last Annual Meeting, 8th February, 1928.
6. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgage investments	$	584,000 55	
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures		154,269 38	
(c) Loans on collateral security; principal, $587,022.03; interest		12,984 48	
(d) Net revenue from real estate held for sale (less disbursements)		2,022 81	
(e) Revenue from bank balances (gross receipts)		8,475 76	
	$		761,752 98

7. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year.... $ 2,879 72

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under Building Societies Act, Con. Statutes of Upper Canada, c. 53, by declaration filed in the office of the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Middlesex, 26th September, 1870. The original corporate name was The Ontario Savings and Investment Society.

By Order-in-Council of Ontario, dated 4th October, 1879, and also by Order-in-Council of Canada dated 29th October, 1879, the corporate name was changed to The Ontario Loan and Debenture Company.

The company as now constituted was formed under the provisions of The Loan Corporations Act of Ontario by the amalgamation of The Ontario Loan and Debenture Company with the Agricultural Savings and Loan Company by virtue of Order-in-Council, dated 10th November, 1911, and operates under The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, chapter 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Total principal unpaid	Total interest due	Total interest accrued	Totals charges due and unpaid	Totals	Amount of interest due and not taken into account
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Ontario	6,353,195 13	9,728 42	121,856 57	2,495 97	6,487,276 09	1,294 89
Manitoba	761,673 86	9,788 86	17,393 46	8,776 41	797,632 59	9,324 99
Saskatchewan	854,548 85	10,821 63	24,127 60	1,970 54	891,468 62	4,921 61
Alberta	698,340 94	834 51	10,728 81	995 50	710,899 76	158 06
British Columbia	174,495 87	65 21	2,279 23	.....	176,840 31	.....
Total	8,842,254 65	31,238 63	176,385 67	14,238 42	9,064,117 37	15,699 55

THE ONTARIO LOAN AND DEBENTURE COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

LOANS SECURED BY MORTGAGES ON LAND

	Principal	Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken	8,767,417 30	23,564 41	6,883 95	176,281 83	8,974,147 49
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession)	13,264 27	10 48	653 13	.....	13,927 88
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage	75,811 50	126 66	.....	103 84	76,042 00
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, $115,505.					
Total	8,856,493 07	23,701 55	7,537 08	176,385 67	9,064,117 37

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-UP CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION OR IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Original principal	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's book	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. Part Lots 112 and all Lots 113, 114, 115, 116 and 117, Lincoln Rd., Plan 359 2. Lots 210 and 211, Gladstone Ave., Plan 359. 3. Lots 66 and 67, Lincoln Rd., Plan 587, Walkerville	80,000 00	828 75	77,328 75	2,535 00
1. Lots 3 and 4, Blk. "M" subd. part Lot 81, S.S. Chatham St., Windsor 2. Part Lot 1, Blk. "G" subd. Lot 79, S.S. London St., also Lot 2, Plan 120 3. Part Park Lots 12, 13, E.S. Windsor Ave., subd. Lot 84, Plan 96, Windsor	100,000 00	1,901 06	101,901 06	.....
Lot 18 and part Lots 17 and 16, Plan 816, Toronto	55,000 00	877 50	54,877 50	.....
Part Lot 3, E.S. Yonge St., Plan 357, Toronto	55,000 00	1,620 00	55,620 00	.....
Lot 118, S.S. Bloor St., Plan 1728, Toronto	51,000 00	552 50	51,552 50	.....
Lot 32, W.S. Vaughan Rd., Plan 1322, Toronto	72,000 00	388 17	72,388 17	.....
Part Lots 56 and 57, N.S. Bloor St., Plan 660, Toronto	50,000 00	850 16	50,850 16	.....
Total	463,000 00	7,018 14	464,518 14	2,535 00

ONTARIO MORTGAGE COMPANY

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—J. W. BAIN, K.C. Vice-President—D. McK. McCLELLAND.
Secretary—W. B. STURRUP.

DIRECTORS

D. McK. McCLELLAND. W. B. CLELAND.
P. F. CHAPLIN. STEWART COLE.
J. W. BAIN, K.C.

Auditors—J. W. TAYLOR, C.A.; A. F. KING, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (5,000 shares of $100 each)	$ 500,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary	500,000 00
Amount paid in cash	350,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

1. Amount secured by mortgage on real estate including:		
First mortgages	$ 160,540 00	
Interest due	556 84	
Interest accrued	1,750 48	
		$ 162,847 32
(See Schedule B)		
2. Book value of stocks owned		288,656 15
3. Cash on deposit with banks		22,519 02
4. All other assets		53,321 44
Total Assets		$ 527,343 93

Liabilities

To the Public

1. (a) Money borrowed from banks:		
With security		$ 100,000 00
(b) Money borrowed elsewhere than from banks:		
Without security	28,749 36	
Interest due and accrued thereon	4,422 65	
		33,172 01
2. Taxes other than taxes on real estate		198 24
3. Investment reserves		1,188 15
Total		$ 134,558 40

To Shareholders

4. Paid-in capital	$ 350,000 00
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	42,785 53
Total	$ 392,785 53
Total Liabilities	$ 527,343 93

ONTARIO MORTGAGE COMPANY—Continued

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 10,681 02	
(b) Bonds, debentures and stocks	14,256 04	
(c) Bank deposits	152 13	
		$ 25,089 19
Total		$ 25,089 19

Expenditure

2. Interest incurred during the year on: Other borrowed money	$ 5,529 46
3. Licenses and taxes other than taxes on real estate: Provincial	219 93
4. All other expenses incurred: Management fee, $400.00; auditors' fees, $300.00; travelling expenses, $2,000.00; miscellaneous, $273.00; total	2,973 00
5. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account	16,366 80
Total	$ 25,089 19

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$ 26,418 73
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account	16,366 80
Total	$ 42,785 53
3. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928	$ 42,785 53
Total	$ 42,785 53

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.5%; (b) all other bonds, 5%; (c) stocks owned, 4.5%.
2. Date of last Annual Meeting: February 2, 1928.
3. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgage investments	$ 10,766 32	
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures	2,373 56	
(c) Dividends on stocks	12,340 00	
(d) Revenue from bank balances	152 13	
		$25,632 01

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated by Letters Patent, Ontario, dated February 5th, 1925, amended by Letters Patent, dated November 12th, 1925.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Total principal unpaid	Total interest due	Total interest accrued	Totals
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Ontario	160,540 00	556 84	1,750 48	162,847 32

ONTARIO MORTGAGE COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

LOANS SECURED BY MORTGAGES ON LAND

	Principal	Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued	Total
		Under Six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken...	160,540 00	556 84	.....	1,750 48	162,847 32

SCEHDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-UP CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION OR IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Original principal	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
16-18 Golfdale Ave., Toronto	19,000 00	121 80	18,000 00
301 Indian Grove, Toronto	9,000 00	88 76	9,000 00
55 Lonsdale Ave., Toronto	10,000 00	34 52	10,000 00
251 Russell Hill Rd., Toronto	8,000 00	22 79	8,000 00
Total	46,000 00	267 87	45,000 00

THE PEOPLE'S LOAN AND SAVINGS CORPORATION

Head Office, London, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—JAMES GRAY. Manager—WM. SPITTAL.
Vice-President—DR. W. J. STEVENSON

DIRECTORS

WM HEAMAN. LT.-COL. WM. SPITTAL.
DR. W. J. STEVENSON. JAMES GRAY.
LT.-COL. A. A. CAMPBELL. A. W. PEENE.
MALCOLM MCGUGAN. F. G. MCALISTER.

Auditors—WM. C. BENSON, C.A.; W. B. WORTMAN.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (50,000 shares of $100.00 each)	$ 5,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary	500,000 00
Amount paid in cash	500,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

1. Book value of real estate held by the corporation:			
Office premises	$ 74,500 00		
Freehold land (including buildings)	20,468 68		
		$	94,968 68
2. Amount secured by mortgage on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$ 1,277,801 24		
Brought on hand under power of sale	66,684 06		
Interest due	16,504 62		
Interest accrued	25,891 69		
			1,386,881 61
All other interest due and not charged	$ 2,969 50		
(See Schedule B)			
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral: (There is included in the collateral $11,300.00 of the Company's own stock upon which $11,300.00 has been paid.)			
Principal	$ 17,617 07		
Interest due	339 21		
Interest accrued	61 65		
			18,017 93
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 76,555 75		
Interest accrued	894 70		
		$ 77,450 45	
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 9,563 00		
Interest accrued	91 09		
		9,654 09	
(c) All other bonds	$ 19,602 65		
Interest accrued	167 12		
		19,769 77	
			106,874 31
5. Book value of stocks owned	$ 85,200 00		
Accrued dividends thereon	6 00		
Book value of stocks owned, guaranteed by Dominion Government	10,584 99		
			95,790 99
6. Cash on hand			49,334 22
7. Cash on deposit with banks, $12,407.95; elsewhere, $4,106.37			16,514 32
8. All other assets			6,645 00
Total Assets			$ 1,775,027 06

THE PEOPLE'S LOAN AND SAVINGS CORPORATION—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:			
Payable in Canada	$ 667,762 70		
Interest accrued	6,987 32		
		$ 674,750 02	
			$ 674,750 02
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation			491,503 43
Total			$ 1,166,253 45

To Shareholders

3. Paid-in capital	$ 500,000 00
4. Reserve fund	105,000 00
5. General Contingency Reserve	1,500 00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	2,273 61
Total	$ 608,773 61
Total Liabilities	$ 1,775,027 06

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned—(Including $4,467.00 on office premises)			$ 4,467 00
2. Interest earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 93,491 16		
(b) Bonds, debentures and stocks	8,496 37		
(c) Collateral loans	1,052 61		
(d) Bank deposits	266 35		
			103,306 49
Total			$ 107,773 49

Expenditure

3. Interest incurred during the year on:			
(a) Debentures and debenture stock	$ 28,446 09		
(b) Deposits	20,336 61		
(c) Other borrowed money	1,538 97		
			$50,321 67
4. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down			1,144 81
5. Licenses and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion	$ 1,675 47		
(b) Provincial	799 81		
(c) Municipal	283 50		
			2,758 78
6. Commission on loans and on sale of debentures and real estate			254 28
7. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $10,676.57; directors' fees, $844.00; auditors' fees, $818.20; legal fees, $379.75; rents, $3,118.46; travelling expenses, $101.88; printing and stationery, $760.13; advertising, $2,139.63; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $350.52; insurance, $448.01; exchange, $93.31; taxes on real estate, $922.76; miscellaneous, $822.23; total			21,475 45
8. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account			31,818 50
Total			$ 107,773 49

THE PEOPLE'S LOAN AND SAVINGS CORPORATION—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$	4,455 11
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account		31,818 50
Total	$	36,273 61
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	$	27,500 00
4. Amount transferred to General Contingency Reserve		1,500 00
5. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund		5,000 00
6. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928		2,273 61
Total	$	36,273 61

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 7.44%; (b) loans on collateral security, 7.55%; (c) Government bonds, 4.62%; (d) Canadian municipalities, school districts, and rural telephone companies' debentures, 6.37%; (e) all other bonds, 5.13%; (f) stocks owned, 5.20%.
2. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: Deposits, 4.34%; debentures payable in Canada, 5.48%.
3. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively: Manager, $7,000; accountant, $6,000; clerk, $3,000; Windsor manager, $7,000; accountant, $4,000; clerk, $4,000.
4. Dividend-days of the Corporation in 1928, and rates of dividends declared payable on those days respectively: June 30th and December 31st, 5½% per annum.
5. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: February 20th, 1929. Date of last Annual Meeting, February 15th, 1928.
6. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgage investments	$	85,035 88	
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures		4,181 64	
(c) Dividends on stocks		4,314 73	
(d) Loans on collateral security; principal, $2,994.66; interest		1,054 60	
(e) Revenue from bank balances		266 35	
	$		94,853 20
7. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year	$	93,491 16	

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Act, R.S.O. 1887, c. 169, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Middlesex, on 22nd June, 1892. (Decl. Book I, 75).

The lending and borrowing powers are governed by The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, chap. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Total principal unpaid	Total interest due	Total interest accrued	Total charges due and unpaid	Totals
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
*Alberta	30,232 25				30,232 25
Ontario	1,302,466 11	16,504 62	25,891 69	11,786 94	1,356,649 36
Total	1,332,698 36	16,504 62	25,891 69	11,786 94	1,386,881 61

*Sold for $31,500.

THE PEOPLE'S LOAN AND SAVINGS CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

LOANS SECURED BY MORTGAGES ON LAND

	Principal	Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken	1,277,801 24	7,034 84	7,047 22	25,445 83	1,317,329 13
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession)	66,684 06	521 20	1,901 36	445 86	69,552 48
Total	1,344,485 30	7,556 04	8,948 58	25,891 69	1,386,881 61

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-UP CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION OR IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Original principal	Amount of instalments of principal due but unpaid	Amount of interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
*Lot 218, Hudson Bay Reserve, Edmonton, Alta	30,000 00	617 39	595 17	.....	30,232 25
Lot 15, E.S. Ouellette Ave., Blk. 5, Reg. Plan 271, Windsor, Ont	12,000 00	200 00	388 75	87 91	13,876 66
Total	42,000 00	817 39	983 92	87 91	44,108 91

*Sold for $31,500. Sale December, 1928.

THE REAL ESTATE LOAN COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—EDMUND WRAGGE, M.I.C.E. Managing Director—ED. L. MORTON.
Vice-President—HENRY W. MICKLE, K.C.

DIRECTORS

WILLIAM A. COOKE. H. WILBERFORCE AIKINS, M.D.
EDWARD L. MORTON.

Auditors—S. W. BLACK; H. J. WELCH, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of $100 each)	$ 2,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary	500,000 00
Amount paid in cash	500,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

1. Book value of real estate held by the corporation:			
Freehold land (including buildings)			$ 43,979 14
2. Amount secured by mortgage on real estate including:			
First mortgages		$ 1,323,628 90	
Agreements for sale		96,607 49	
Interest due		4,920 58	
Interest accrued		28,370 52	
			1,453,527 49
All other interst due and not charged		$ 2,089 68	
(See Schedule B)			
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal		$ 4,140 00	
Interest accrued		44 24	
			4,184 24
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 15,000 00		
Interest accrued	134 86		
		$ 15,134 86	
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	$ 991 85		
Interest accrued	49 00		
		1,040 85	
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 60,446 11		
Interest due	83 37		
Interest accrued	2,871 34		
		63,400 82	
			79,576 53
5. Cash on hand			999 43
6. Cash on deposit with banks, $30,086.86; elsewhere, $1,936.50			32,023 36
Total Assets			$ 1,614,290 19

THE REAL ESTATE LOAN COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures issued and outstanding:			
(a) Payable in Canada	$ 93,612 00		
Interest accrued	1,220 86		
		$ 94,832 86	
(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada	$ 683,718 04		
Interest accrued	4,913 26		
		$ 688,631 30	
			$ 783,464 16
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation			257 33
3. Taxes other than taxes on real estate			2,975 00
4. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid			17,574 50
5. Salaries, rents and other expenses due and accrued			150 00
6. All other liabilities			1,433 36
Total			$ 805,854 35

To Shareholders

7. Paid-in capital	$ 500,000 00
8. Reserve fund	300,000 00
9. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	8,435 84
Total	$ 808,435 84
Total Liabilities	$ 1,614,290 19

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 102,064 81		
(b) Bonds, debentures and stocks	5,503 50		
(c) Collateral loans	267 83		
(d) Bank deposits	249 41		
		$ 108,085 55	
Total			$ 108,085 55

Expenditure

2. Interest incurred during the year on:			
Debentures and debenture stock			$ 41,377 41
3. Loss on sale of real estate			957 64
4. Amount transferred to investment reserve			1,000 00
5. Licenses and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion	$ 3,362 92		
(b) Provincial	1,134 05		
(c) Municipal	152 64		
			4,649 61
6. Commission on loans and on sale and expenses of debentures and real estate			1,083 41
7. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $13,186.24; directors' fees, $2,290; auditors' fees, $600; legal fees, $412.66; rents, $1,020; printing and stationery, $430.83; advertising, $294.17; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $254.65; British income tax, $38.93; miscellaneous, $1,127.69; total			19,655 17
8. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account			39,362 31
Total			$ 108,085 55

THE REAL ESTATE LOAN COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$	4,073 53
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account		39,362 31
Total	$	43,435 84
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	$	35,000 00
4. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928		8,435 84
Total	$	43,435 84

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 7.19%; (b) loans on collateral security, 5.50%; (c) Government bonds, 5.50% (d) Canadian municipalities, school districts, and rural telephone companies' debentures, 7.16%.
2. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: Debentures payable in Canada, 5.58%; debentures payable elsewhere, 5.25%.
3. Loans written off, $2,089.68 interest.
4. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively: Managing director, agents and assistant agents, Winnipeg, agent, Edmonton, $5,000 each, clerk, $3,000, all in Guarantee Company.
5. Dividend-days of the Corporation in 1928, and rates of dividends declared payable on those days respectively: 3rd January, 1928, 3½%; 2nd July, 1928, 3½%.
6. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: 13th February, 1929. Date of last Annual Meeting, 8th February, 1928.
7. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgage investments	$	102,141 26	
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures		5,982 07	
(c) Loans on collateral security; principal, $1,300; interest		308 65	
(d) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements)		575 56	
(e) Revenue from bank balances		249 41	
	$		109,256 95
8. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year	$	529 21	

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under the Building Societies Act (R.S.O. 1877, c. 164), by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of York, 17th September, 1879, with the corporate name of the Real Estate Loan and Debenture Company. Decl. Book II, p. 57.

Letters patent of Canada (6th April, 1883) incorporating the Company under the Canada Joint Stock Companies Act, 1877, with the corporate name of The Real Estate Loan Company of Canada, Limited.—Lib. 85, folio 282, Office of the Registrar-General of Canada. The capital authorized by this instrument was $2,000,000, being the capital of the said The Real Estate Loan and Debenture Company, with the same powers throughout Canada as now possessed by the said The Real Estate Loan and Debenture Company, and for the same purposes and objects, subject always to the provisions of the said last mentioned Act (Canada J.S. Co's. Act, 1877), and with all such further powers, purposes and objects as are conferred upon Loan Companies incorporated under the provisions of the said last mentioned Act.

1884. Act of the Dominion of Canada, 47 V, c. 101 (D), respecting sales of assets.

Supplementary Letters Patent of Canada, 20th June, 1892, reciting By-law No. 62 of the Company, and (as therein provided), reducing the capital stock from $2,000,000 to $1,600,000.

1913. Act of the Dominion of Canada, 3-4 George V, c. 184, increasing capital stock to $2,000,000 in shares of $100 each par value.

THE REAL ESTATE LOAN COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Total principal unpaid	Total interest due	Total interest accrued	Total charges due and unpaid	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Ontario	177,288 03	598 24	2,110 04	37 62	180,033 93	1,154 50
Manitoba	1,093,938 43	3,836 27	24,257 56	30,121 66	1,152,153 92	935 18
Alberta	66,319 85	134 57	1,042 65	655 80	68,152 87	.....
British Columbia	51,875 00	351 50	960 27	.....	53,186 77	.....
Total	1,389,421 31	4,920 58	28,370 52	30,815 08	1,453,527 49	2,089 68

SCHEDULE B

Section B

LOANS SECURED BY MORTGAGES ON LAND

	Principal	Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken	1,286,990 45	1,832 25	1,933 94	26,634 03	1,317,390 67
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession)	36,638 45	652 27	.....	121 71	37,412 43
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage	96,607 49	359 68	142 44	1,614 78	98,724 39
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, $144,450.					
Total	1,420,236 39	2,844 20	2,076 38	28,370 52	1,453,527 49

SECURITY LOAN & SAVINGS COMPANY, ST. CATHARINES

Head Office, St. Catharines, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—HENRY J. TAYLOR. Manager and Secretary—FRANK BLAIKIE.
Vice-President—J. H. INGERSOLL, K.C.

DIRECTORS

HENRY J. TAYLOR. JABEZ NEWMAN.
J. H. INGERSOLL, K.C. HARRY SOUTHCOTT.
ALBANY W. MOORE. E. F. DWYER.
FRANK BLAIKIE

Auditors—C. S. SCOTT & Co., Hamilton, Ont.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (10,000 shares of $100 each)	$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary	539,800 00
Amount paid in cash	539,800 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

1. Book value of real estate held by the corporation:			
Office premises			$ 21,722 52
2. Amount secured by mortgage on real estate including:			
First mortgages		$ 1,590,646 81	
Second and subsequent mortgages		1,200 00	
Interest due		4,766 10	
Interest accrued		24,486 73	
			1,621,099 64
(See Schedule B)			
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral: (There is included in the collateral $17,300 of the Company's own stock upon which $17,300 has been paid.)			
Principal		$ 10,303 37	
Interest accrued		208 05	
			10,511 42
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 107,257 25		
Interest accrued	1,292 98		
		$ 108,550 23	
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	$ 8,234 50		
Interest accrued	163 29		
		$ 8,397 79	
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 43,906 96		
Interest accrued	549 38		
		44,456 34	
(d) All other bonds	$ 19,013 50		
Interest accrued	273 82		
		19,287 32	
			180,691 68
5. Book value of stocks owned			43,777 25
6. Cash on hand			4,342 04
7. Cash on deposit with banks, $34,158.40; elsewhere, $50,104.80			84,263 20
8. All other assets			1,453 35
Total Assets			$ 1,967,861 10

SECURITY LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY, ST. CATHARINES—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:			
Payable in Canada	$ 710,443 00		
Interest due	893 75		
Interest accrued	8,013 57		
		$	719,350 32
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation	$ 379,655 27		
Interest accrued thereon	5,702 59		
			385,357 86
3. Taxes other than taxes on real estate			4,523 48
4. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid			18,893 00
Total		$	1,128,124 66

To Shareholders

5. Paid-in capital	$	539,800 00
6. Reserve fund		295,000 00
7. Balance of Profit and Loss Account		4,936 44
Total	$	839,736 44
Total Liabilities	$	1,967,861 10

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned—(Including $800.00 on office premises)		$	800 00
2. Interest earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 109,078 44		
(b) Bonds, debentures and stocks	8,421 21		
(c) Collateral loans	818 46		
(d) Bank deposits	933 57		
			119,251 68
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate			548 10
4. All other revenue			87 65
Total		$	120,687 43

Expenditure

5. Interest incurred during the year on:			
(a) Debentures and debenture stock	$ 28,827 64		
(b) Deposits	12,363 58		
(c) Other borrowed money	1,059 20		
		$	42,250 42
6. Licenses and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion	$ 4,162 44		
(b) Provincial	895 10		
(c) Municipal	374 06		
			5,431 60
7. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $9,000; directors' fees, $2,000; auditors' fees, $350; legal fees, $200; travelling expenses, $321.05; printing and stationery, $509.93; advertising, $122.22; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $197.85; miscellaneous, $2,120.42; total			14,821 47
8. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account			58,183 94
Total		$	120,687 43

SECURITY LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY, ST. CATHARINES—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$	4,538 50
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account		58,183 94
Total	$	62,722 44
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	$	37,786 00
4. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund		20,000 00
5. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928		4,936 44
Total	$	62,722 44

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.998%; (b) loans on collateral security, 6.80% (c) Government bonds, 5.18%; (d) Canadian municipalities, school districts, and rural telephone companies' debentures, 5%; (e) all other bonds, 4.88%.
2. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: Deposits, 3.27%; debentures payable in Canada, 4.989%.
3. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively: Manager and secretary-treasurer, $10,000; accountant $5,000; assistant, $2,000.
4. Dividend days of the Corporation in 1928, and rates of dividends declared payable on those days respectively: January 3rd, 1928, 3½%; July 3rd, 1928, 3½%.
5. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: Ferbuary 21st, 1929. Date of last Annual Meeting, February 16th, 1928.
6. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgage investments	$	106,679 22	
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures		7,937 07	
(c) Loans on collateral security; principal, $6,757.26; interest		781 37	
(d) Revenue from bank balances		933 57	
	$		116,331 23
7. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year	$	1,024 38	

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under the Building Societies Act (Consol. Stat. U.C. c. 53), by declaration dated 12th March, 1870, and filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Lincoln on the 21st March, 1870. The original corporate name was The Security Permanent Building and Savings Society of St. Catharines.

The corporate name was changed to The Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines, in 1876 by 39 V, c. 64 (D); and also by Order-in-Council of Ontario, dated 18th August, 1876.

The lending and the borrowing powers of the Company are governed by the Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, chap. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Total principal unpaid	Total interest due	Total interest accrued	Total charges due and unpaid	Totals
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Ontario	1,591,353 75	4,766 10	24,486 73	493 06	1,621,099 64

SECURITY LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY, ST. CATHARINES—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

LOANS SECURED BY MORTGAGES ON LAND

	Principal	Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken	1,582,162 56	4,344 27	421 83	24,456 90	1,611,385 56
2. Second or subsequent mortgages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the Company) under which no legal proceedings have been taken	1,200 00	.....	.....	29 83	1,229 83
3. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession)	8,484 25	.....	.....	.....	8,484 25
Total	1,591,846 81	4,344 27	421 83	24,486 73	1,621,099 64

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-UP CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION OR IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Original principal	Amount of instalments of principal due but unpaid	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Two-storey brick block, 5 stores, St. Paul St., St. Catharines	30,051 00	.....	256 37	22,051 00
Two-storey brick and tile block, Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont	34,000 00	.....	417 25	33,000 00
Two-storey brick and tile block, Queen St., Niagara Falls, Ont.; two-storey brick building, St. Paul St., St. Catharines, Ont	25,000 00	.....	94 02	24,000 00
Brick and tile block, 4 stores, Queen St., Niagara Falls, Ont	25,000 00	.....	309 50	25,000 00
I.O.O.F. Temple, Queen St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	30,000 00	.....	276 16	24,000 00
Four stores and hotel property, St. Catharines, Ont	50,000 00	.....	393 20	48,000 00
Two-storey brick and tile block, Jarvis St., Bridgeburg, Ont	28,000 00	1,000 00	787 07	27,000 00
I.O.O.F. Temple, James St., St. Catharines, Ont.	30,000 00	.....	253 15	22,000 00
Total	252,051 00	1,000 00	2,786 72	225,051 00

TORONTO MORTGAGE COMPANY

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—THOS. H. WOOD. Manager and Secretary—WALTER GILLESPIE.
Vice-President—A. M. M. KIRKPATRICK

DIRECTORS

THOS. H. WOOD. EDW. R. GREIG.
A. M. M. KIRKPATRICK. HON. GEO. S. HENRY.
WALTER GILLESPIE. GERARD B. STRATHY, K.C.
ARTHUR F. WHITE.

Auditors—E. R. C. CLARKSON, F.C.A.; A. J. HARDY.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (14,491 shares of $50 each)	$ 1,445,860 00
Amount subscribed	724,550 00
Amount paid in cash	724,550 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

1. Book value of real estate held by the corporation:		
Office premises	$	45,000 00
2. Amount secured by mortgage on real estate including:		
First mortgages less provision for possible depreciation	$ 3,147,761 46	
Interest due	2,407 85	
		3,150,169 31
(See Schedule B)		
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
Principal		10,000 00
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 344,535 72	
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	14,373 75	
(c) Canadian municipalities	158,310 88	
(d) All other bonds	36,251 36	
		553,471 71
5. Book value of stocks owned		92,200 00
6. Cash on hand		2,097 49
7. Cash on deposit with banks, $39,128.27; elsewhere, $2,993.91		42,122 18
Total Assets	$	3,895,060 69

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:			
(a) Payable in Canada	$ 538,400 53		
Interest accrued	12,397 26		
		$ 550,797 79	
(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada	$ 1,560,235 71		
Interest accrued	13,145 59		
		1,573,381 30	
			$ 2,124,179 09
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation including interest accrued thereon			88,099 09
3. Taxes other than taxes on real estate			11,265 17
4. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid			21,736 50
5. All other liabilities			79 25
Total			$ 2,245,359 10

TORONTO MORTGAGE COMPANY—Continued

To Shareholders

6. Paid-in capital		$ 724,550 00
7. Reserve fund		850,000 00
8. Balance of Profit and Loss Account		75,151 59
Total		$ 1,649,701 59
Total Liabilities		$ 3,895,060 69

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned—(Including $5,297.28 on office premises)		$ 5,297 28
2. Interest earned on:		
(a) Mortgages	$ 193,945 22	
(b) Bonds, debentures and stocks	54,322 99	
(c) Collateral loans	610 95	
(d) Bank deposits	952 56	
		249,831 72
3. Profit on sale of securities		10,542 25
Total		$ 265,671 25

Expenditure

4. Interest incurred during the year on:		
(a) Debentures	$ 103,271 32	
(b) Deposits	3,012 51	
		$ 106,283 83
5. Licenses and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	$ 5,843 13	
(b) Provincial	1,885 86	
(c) Municipal	568 80	
		8,297 79
6. Commission on loans and on sale of debentures		12,019 79
7. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $16,720.75; directors' fees, $5,000; auditors' fees, $1,200; rents, $1,272; postage, telegrams, telephones, express, etc., $2,248.61; total		26,441 36
8. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		112,628 48
Total		$ 265,671 25

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$ 49,469 11
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account	112,628 48
Total	$ 162,097 59
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	$ 86,946 00
4. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928	75,151 59
Total	$ 162,097 59

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages, 6½%; (b) loans on collateral security, 6¼%; (c) Government bonds, 5¾%; (d) Canadian municipalities, school districts, and rural telephone companies' debentures, 6¼%; (e) all other bonds, 7%; (f) stocks owned, 8%.
2. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: Deposits, 3.377%; debentures payable in Canada, 5%; debentures payable elsewhere, 4.997%.
3. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively: All in sums of $1,000 to $6,000.
4. Dividend-days of the Corporation in 1928, and rates of dividends declared payable on those days respectively: 1st April, 1st July, 1st October, 1st January, 1929, 12% (quarterly).
5. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: 6th February, 1929. Date of last Annual Meeting, 1st February, 1928.

TORONTO MORTGAGE COMPANY—Continued

6. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:		
(a) Interest on mortgage investments	$ 194,205 35	
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures	47,002 99	
(c) Dividends on stocks	7,320 00	
(d) Loans on collateral security; principal, $21,498.70; interest	610 95	
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements)	5,297 28	
(f) Revenue from bank balances	952 56	
(g) Profit on sale of securities	10,542 25	
		$ 265,931 38

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

This Company was, under the provisions of the Loan Corporations Act, formed by the amalgamation of the Building and Loan Association with the Union Loan and Savings Company. The agreement for the amalgamation of these companies under the new corporate name of The Toronto Mortgage Company was executed by both companies on the 27th September, 1899; was ratified by the shareholders of the respective companies on the 15th November, 1899, and was assented to by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario by Order-in-Council dated 15th December, 1899.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Total principal unpaid	Total interest due	Total charges due and unpaid	Totals
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Ontario	3,147,524 80	2,407 85	236 66	3,150,169 31

SCHEDULE B

Section B

LOANS SECURED BY MORTGAGES ON LAND

	Principal	Interest due and unpaid		Total
		Under six months	Six months and over	
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken	3,147,761 46	2,407 85	.....	3,150,169 31

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-UP CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION OR IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Original Principal	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books
	$ c.	$ c.
Bloor St. E., 86 by 200 feet, Toronto	65,000 00	65,000 00

II. LOAN CORPORATIONS

B. HAVING TERMINATING AS WELL AS PERMANENT STOCK OR HAVING TERMINATING STOCK ONLY

(See Edw. VII. (1904), Chapter 17, Section 6)

DETAILED REPORTS OF THE SEVERAL CORPORATIONS

THE HOME BUILDING AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION

Head Office, Ottawa, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—D. M. FINNIE. Manager— A. H. FITZSIMMONS.
Vice-President—JNO. C. SCOTT.

DIRECTORS

T. E. CLENDINNEN. WALTER M. ROSS.
R. A. SPROULE. GEO. L. SNELLING.
STANLEY G. METCALFE.

Auditors—ARTHUR A. CRAWLEY, C.A.; A. MURRAY MILNE, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (5,000 shares of $200.00 each)	$ 1,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash:	
On $145,400 instalment stock, $60,303.40 less arrears, $259.50	60,043 90

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

1. Book value of real estate held by the corporation		$ 21,292 20
2. Amount secured by mortgage on real estate including:		
First mortgages	$ 82,376 68	
Interest due	3,602 76	
Interest accrued	231 71	
		86,211 15
(See Schedule B)		
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral: (There is included in the collateral $21,800 of the company's own stock upon which $9,837.00 has been paid.)		
Principal		6,610 00
4. Cash on deposit with banks		14,377 58
5. All other assets		568 98
Total Assets		$ 129,059 91

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Money borrowed elsewhere than from banks:		
With security	$ 50,000 00	
Interest accrued thereon	1,036 64	
	$	51,036 64
2. Investment reserves		5,869 07
Total		$ 56,905 71

To Shareholders

3. Paid-in capital (instalments paid on stock including arrears on account of dues $259.50)	$ 60,303 40
4. Balance of Profit and Loss Account capitalized	11,850 80
Total	$ 72,154 20
Total Liabilities	$ 129,059 91

THE HOME BUILDING AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION—Continued

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned			$ 1,229 76
2. Interest earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 7,042 86		
(b) Collateral loans	419 82		
(c) Bank deposits	208 30		
			7,670 98
3. All other revenue			152 03
Total			$ 9,052 77

Expenditure

4. Interest incurred during the year on:			
Borrowed money			$ 3,379 03
5. Amount reserved for depreciation on properties			1,000 00
6. Licenses and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion	$ 58 50		
(b) Provincial	44 35		
(c) Municipal	61 47		
			164 32
7. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $1,800.00; auditors' fees, $200.00; legal fees, $26.90; printing and stationery, $72.55; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $5.49; miscellaneous, $25.00; total			2,129 94
8. Real estate expense and maintenance			873 91
9. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account			1,505 57
Total			$ 9,052 77

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$ 15,519 05
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account	1,505 57
Total	$ 17,024 62
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year paid on maturing stock	$ 5,173 82
4. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928	11,850 80
Total	$ 17,024 62

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgage and agreements for sale of realty, 6½%; (b) loans on collateral security, 6½%; (c) Government bonds,, 6½%.
2. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively: The manager, $5,000.
3. Dividend-days of the Corporation in 1928, and rates of dividends declared payable on those days respectively: Profits paid only on the termination of shares.
4. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: Third Friday in January. Date of last Annual Meeting, January 18th, 1929.
5. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgage investments	$ 7,042 86	
(b) Loans on collateral security; principal, $6,610; interest	419 82	
(c) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements)	355 85	
(d) Revenue from bank balances	208 30	
(e) Fines and entrance fees	152 03	
		$ 8,178 86

6. Maximum amount of money loaned or advanced at any time during the year to any and each director, $1.250. Amount owing December 31, 1928, $1,250.

THE HOME BUILDING AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION—Continued

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under the Building Societies Act (R.S.O. 1887, c. 169), by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Carleton, on the 24th June, 1890. (Decl. Book II, 119.) The Company, for purposes of distinction, ordinarily uses the words "of Ottawa" as part of its corporate name, but these words do not appear in the declaration of incorporation.

The lending and the borrowing powers are governed by the Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Total principal unpaid	Total interest due	Total interest accrued	Totals
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Ontario	82,376 68	3,602 76	231 71	86,211 15

SCHEDULE B

Section B

LOANS SECURED BY MORTGAGES ON LAND

	Principal	Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken	82,376 68	51 74	3,551 02	231 71	86,211 15

NIAGARA FALLS BUILDING, SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION

Head Office, Niagara Falls, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—JOHN MUIR. Manager and Secretary—B. M. BENSON.
Vice-President—JAMES HARRIMAN

DIRECTORS

JOHN MUIR. DR. JAMES H. MCGARRY.
JAMES HARRIMAN. JOSEPH CADHAM.
B. M. BENSON. FRED W. SWANNELL.
W. W. ROBERTSON. WM. S. BYERS.

Auditors—THOS. J. ROBERTSON; R. W. HAIST.

CAPITAL

Amount subscribed:		
Paid-up class	$ 1,159,340 00	
Instalment class	1,509,430 00	
Mortgage class	2,270,840 00	
		$ 4,939,610 00
Amount paid in cash:		
Paid up stock		1,159,340 00
Mortgage stock—Dues	$ 531,466 22	
Profits	102,940 09	
		634,406 31
Instalment stock—Dues	$ 316,155 05	
Profits	63,859 67	
		380,014 72
		$ 2,173,761 03

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

1. Amount secured by mortgage on real estate including:		
First mortgages		$ 2,270,840 00
(See Schedule B)		
2. Cash on deposit with banks		1,642 49
3. All other assets—office furniture and fixtures		2,000 00
Total Assets		$ 2,274,482 49

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Loans in process of completion		$ 10,790 00
Total		$ 10,790 00

To Shareholders

2. Paid-in capital:		
Paid-up stock	$ 1,159,340 00	
Instalment stock	316,155 05	
Mortgage stock	531,466 22	
		$ 2,006,961 27
Undistributed profits—instalment	$ 63,859 67	
Undistributed profits—mortgage	102,940 09	
		166,799 76
3. Reserve fund		88,000 00
4. General Contingency Reserve		1,931 46
Total		$ 2,263,692 49
Total Liabilities		$ 2,274,482 49

NIAGARA FALLS BUILDING, SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION—Continued

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 127,651 90		
(b) Other interest earned	210 11		
		$	127,862 01
2. All other revenue			40,153 51
Total		$	168,015 52

Expenditure

3. Licenses and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion	$ 4,209 15		
(b) Provincial	1,213 15		
(c) Municipal	70 30		
		$	5,492 60
4. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $7,778.25; directors' fees, $4,090.00; auditors' fees, $600.00; legal fees, $155.00; rents, $750.00; printing and stationery, $1,200.42; advertising, $162.41; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $529.00; miscellaneous, $1,800.90; total			17,065 98
5. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account			145,456 94
Total		$	168,015 52

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Amount transferred from Revenue account		$	145,456 94
Total		$	145,456 94
2. Dividends to shareholders declared during year:			
Instalment	$ 24,556 36		
Mortgage	42,011 11		
Paid-up	67,886 10		
		$	134,453 57
3. Amount transferred to General Contingency Reserve			1,003 37
4. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund			10,000 00
Total		$	145,456 94

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6%.
2. Average rate of dividend per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: Instalment, 8%; paid-up stock, 6%.
3. Mortgages discharged, $381,290.00.
4. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively: Alexander Fraser, K.C., solicitor, $2,000; B. M. Benson, secretary-treasurer, $2,000.
5. Dividend-days of the Corporation in 1928, and rates of dividends declared payable on those days respectively: June 30th, December 31st, instalment, 8% per annum; paid-up stock, 6% per annum.
6. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: March 5, 1929. Date of last Annual Meeting, March 13, 1928.
7. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:
   Interest on mortgage investments $ 127,651 90

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Declaration of Incorporation filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Welland on the 5th March, 1894. (Decl. Book I, 29.)

Incorporated under the Building Societies' Act, R.S.O. 1887, c. 169, s. 2, as amended by 56 V, c. 31, s. 1, which (continued by R.S.O. 1897, c. 205, s. 8 (4) has the effect of limiting the operations of the Association to the County of Welland.

The lending and the borrowing powers are governed by the Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, chap. 223.

NIAGARA FALLS BUILDING, SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province		Total principal unpaid
Ontario		$ c.
Total original principal of all mortgages		2,270,840 00
Less amount paid off:		
Dues	$ 531,466 22	
Profits	102,940 09	
		634,406 31
Actual net value		1,636,433 69

All interest paid weekly with principal and no interest was due and unpaid on December 31st, 1928.

SCHEDULE B

Section B

LOANS SECURED BY MORTGAGES ON LAND

	Principal	Total
	$ c.	$ c.
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.	2,270,840 00	2,270,840 00

THE PETERBOROUGH WORKINGMEN'S BUILDING AND SAVINGS SOCIETY

Head Office, Peterborough, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—JAMES LYNCH.
Vice-President—FRED. J. OVEREND.
Manager and Secretary—JOHN CORKERY.
Treasurer—JAMES MURTY.

DIRECTORS

JAMES LYNCH.
JAMES MURTY.
JOHN CORKERY.
JOHN R. CORKERY.
EDWARD A. PECK.
M. H. GAINEY.
FRANK FAIREN.
D. ARTHUR COSTELLO.
FRED. J. OVEREND.

Auditor—JAMES DRAIN, Peterborough, Ont.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (5,000 shares of $200 each)		$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary terminating and withdrawable		386,200 00
Amount paid in cash:		
On $386,200 instalment stock	$ 107,341 45	
		107,341 45

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

1. Amount secured by mortgage on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$ 114,831 47		
Interest due	609 90		
Interest accrued	507 13		
		$	115,948 50
(See Schedule B)			
2. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
(There is included in the collateral $52,200 of the Company's own stock upon which $23,829 has been paid.)			
Principal	$ 7,096 75		
Interest due	143 21		
Interest accrued	18 09		
			7,258 05
3. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 1,515 00		
Interest accrued	13 75		
	$ 1,528 75		
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 1,010 00		
	1,010 00		
			2,538 75
4. Cash on deposit with banks			4,622 86
5. All other assets			728 83
Total Assets		$	131,096 99

Liabilities

To the Public

1. All other liabilities	$	214 43
Total	$	214 43

To Shareholders

2. Paid-in capital	$	107,341 45
3. Balance of Profit and Loss Account		23,541 11
Total	$	130,882 56
Total Liabilities	$	131,096 99

THE PETERBOROUGH WORKINGMEN'S BUILDING AND SAVINGS SOCIETY—Continued

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$	7,539 56	
(b) Bonds, debentures and stocks		156 71	
(c) Collateral loans		547 45	
(d) Bank deposits		74 47	
			$ 8,318 19
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate			92 50
3. All other revenue			262 11
Total			$ 8,672 80

Expenditure

4. Interest incurred during the year on:			
(a) Other borrowed money—bank overdrafts	$	2 85	
(b) Special Reserve fund		1 05	
(c) Instalments on shares paid in advance		592 58	
			$ 596 48
5. Securities written down			60 00
6. Licenses and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion	$	377 91	
(b) Provincial		44 27	
			422 18
7. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $450; auditors' fees, $50; printing and stationery, $83.37; miscellaneous, $25.60; total			608 97
8. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account			6,985 17
Total			$ 8,672 80

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$	21,019 62
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account		6,985 17
3. Amount transferred from Investment reserve		172 53
Total	$	28,177 32
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year on matured stock		3,720 00
5. Interest paid on shares withdrawn before maturity		916 21
6. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928		23,541 11
Total	$	28,177 32

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.856%; (b) loans on collateral security, 6%; (c) Government bonds, 5%; (d) Canadian municipalities, school districts, and rural telephone companies' debentures, 5%.
2. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively: Treasurer, $1,000; secretary, $1,000.
3. Dividend-days of the Corporation in 1928, and rates of dividends declared payable on those days respectively: Shares matured January 31st and July 31st, and profits on matured stock amounted to slightly more than 6% per annum compounded half-yearly.
4. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: Last Monday of February. Date of last Annual Meeting: February 25th, 1929.
5. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgage investments	$	7,463 73	
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures		208 80	
(c) Loans on collateral security; principal, $8,429.25; interest		479 27	
(d) Revenue from bank balances		74 47	
			$ 8,226 27

THE PETERBOROUGH WORKINGMEN'S BUILDING AND SAVINGS SOCIETY—Continued

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under the Building Societies Act (R.S.O. 1887, c. 169) by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Peterborough on the 17th January, 1889. (Decl. Book I, 47.)

The lending and borrowing powers are governed by the Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, chap. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Total principal unpaid	Total interest due	Total interest accrued	Totals
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Ontario	114,831 47	609 90	507 13	115,948 50

SCHEDULE B

Section B

LOANS SECURED BY MORTGAGES ON LAND

	Principal	Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c,	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken	114,831 47	176 18	433 72	507 13	115,948 50

THE PETERBOROUGH WORKINGMEN'S BUILDING AND SAVINGS SOCIETY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-UP CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION OR IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Original principal	Amount of interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
561 Homewood Ave., Peterborough	2,700 00	.....	7 87	2,707 87	.....
608 Walkerfield Ave., Peterborough	3,000 00	217 11	9 38	3,226 49	235 00
262 Stewart St., and 568 Bethune St., Peterborough	3,600 00	.....	10 50	3,610 50	*2,800 00
Waterford St., Peterborough	3,000 00	44 04	8 88	3,052 92	.....
260, 262, 264 King St., Peterborough	4,000 00	.....	42 60	4,042 60	.....
420 Donegal St., Peterborough	2,700 00	53	7 92	2,708 45	.....
530 Chamberlain St., Peterborough	3,000 00	.....	8 75	3,008 75	.....
Crescent St., Peterborough	2,600 00	24 09	7 65	2,631 74	.....
43 Dennistoun Ave., Peterborough	4,000 00	.....	126 20	4,126 20	.....
750 George St., and 604 Walkerfield Ave., Peterborough, and cottage at Chemong Park in Township of Smith, County Peterborough	7,500 00	2 36	23 74	7,526 10	†600 00
Total	36,100 00	288 13	253 49	36,641 62	3,635 00

*This prior mortgage of $2,800 covers only the property at 568 Bethune Street.
†This prior mortgage of $600 covers only the property at 750 George Street.

III.

LOANING LAND CORPORATIONS

DETAILED REPORTS OF THE SEVERAL CORPORATIONS

PROVIDENT INVESTMENT COMPANY

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—A. H. Cox. Manager—A. H. Cox.

Secretary—N. L. TOLMAN

DIRECTORS

H. C. Cox. F. W. Cox.
T. G. McCONKEY. H. K. Cox.
A. H. Cox.

Auditors—WELCH, CAMPBELL & LAWLESS, Chartered Accountants

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (14,000 shares of $100 each)	$ 1,400,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary	100,000 00
Amount paid in cash	100,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

1. Book value of real estate (less encumbrances, $40,088.77) held by the corporation:			
Freehold land (including buildings)			$ 34,684 34
2. Amount secured by mortgage on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$ 825 00		
Second and subsequent mortgages	19 20		
			844 20
(See Schedule B)			
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal	$ 44,016 01		
Interest accrued	585 77		
			44,601 78
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stock:			
Bonds other than Government and municipal securities	$ 30,600 00		
Interest due	Nil		
Interest accrued	205 00		
			30,805 00
5. Book value of stocks owned	$ 17,752 67		
Accrued dividends thereon	530 00		
			18,282 67
6. Cash on deposit with banks			7,341 63
7. Agency funds and investments			3,139 36
8. All other assets			24,057 25
Total Assets			$ 163,756 23

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Money borrowed from banks:	
With security	$ 48,289 28
2. Agency funds and investments	3,139 36
3. All other liabilities	68 72
Total	$ 51,497 36

To Shareholders

4. Paid-in capital	$ 100,000 00
5. Reserve fund	10,000 00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	2,258 87
Total	$ 112,258 87
Total Liabilities	$ 163,756 23

PROVIDENT INVESTMENT COMPANY—Continued

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned			$ 6,540 44
2. Interest earned on:			
(a) Bonds, debentures and stocks	$ 2,391 36		
(b) Collateral loans	945 99		
(c) Bank deposits	157 66		
(d) Other interest earned	783 24		
		4,278 25	
3. Agency fees and commissions earned		20,792 62	
Total			$ 31,611 31

Expenditure

4. Interest incurred during the year on:			
Other borrowed money	$ 4,842 64		
		$ 4,862 64	
5. Licenses and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion	$ 172 90		
(b) Provincial	135 40		
(c) Municipal	286 20		
		594 50	
6. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $14,605.10; directors' fees, $250.00; auditors' fees, $395.00; legal fees, $31.00; rents, $600.00; travelling expenses, $897.51; printing and stationery, $372.01; advertising, $220.80; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $574.16; miscellaneous, $8,143.42; total		26,089 00	
7. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		85 17	
Total			$ 31,611 31

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year		$ 2,173 70
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account		85 17
Total		$ 2,258 87
3. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928		$ 2,258 87
Total		$ 2,258 87

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6½%; (b) all other bonds, 6%; (c) stocks owned, 3.26%.
2. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively: Secretary, $3,000.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: January 16th, 1929. Date of last Annual Meeting, January 18, 1928.
4. In the case of any company whose stocks, bonds or debentures are held by the Corporation either directly or indirectly, if such company is otherwise indebted to the Corporation upon loans either secured by mortgages or other security, or unsecured, the aggregate amount of such loan is $44,001.78.
   The amount of interest on such loans taken credit for in the Profit and Loss Account during the year, $926.81.
   Provident Investment Company has blanket agreement on all assets of Cox Construction Company as security for advances.
5. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgage investments	$ 2,881 39	
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures	1,830 83	
(c) Dividends on stocks	290 53	
(d) Loans on collateral security; principal, $50.00; interest	1,333 08	
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements)	2,850 45	
(f) Revenue from bank balances	157 66	
	$	9,343 94

6. Maximum amount of money loaned or advanced at any time during the year to any director 305 67
   Also amount owing December 31st, 1928, $305.67.

PROVIDENT INVESTMENT COMPANY—Continued

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated on 3rd November, 1893, by Letters Patent of Ontario, issued under the Ontario Joint Stock Companies Act (R.S.O. 1887, c. 157).

For the lending and borrowing powers see the Letters Patent (which contain special limitations).

By Letters Patent of Ontario, dated January 9th, 1912, the Company renounced its borrowing powers and accepted those provided in the Loan Corporations Act (R.S.O. 1897, c. 205), and amending Acts.

By Order-in-Council dated 12th day of March, 1925, the captial stock of the Company was reduced $400,000.00 under By-law No. 32.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Total principal unpaid	Total interest accrued	Totals
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Ontario	300 00	5 24	305 24
Ontario	400 00	11 68	411 68
Ontario	125 00	2 28	127 28
Total	825 00	19 20	844 20

SCHEDULE B

Section B

LOANS SECURED BY MORTGAGES ON LAND

	Principal	Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken	825 00	.....	.....	19 20	844 20

THE TORONTO SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANY

Head Office, Peterborough, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—HERBERT C. COX. Manager—W. G. MORROW.
Vice-Presidents—W. G. MORROW; LEIGHTON MCCARTHY, K.C.
Secretary—H. W. MORPHET.

DIRECTORS

E. R. WOOD. E. T. MALONE, K.C.
A. H. COX. S. H. LOGAN.
W. E. RUNDLE. G. A. MORROW.
J. A. MCLEOD

Auditors—F. J. A. HALL; A. J. REYNOLDS.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of $100 each)	$ 2,000,000 00
Amount subscribed	1,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash	1,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

1. Book value of real estate (less encumbrances $8,050.00) held by the corporation:			
Office premises	$ 50,000 00		
Freehold land (including buildings)	1,400,815 71		
Leasehold land (including buildings)	40,000 00		
			$1,490,815 71
2. Amount secured by mortgage on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$ 658,179 23		
Second and subsequent mortgages	24,548 62		
Agreements for sale	60,417 83		
Interest due	5,641 82		
Interest accrued	17,483 75		
			766,271 25
(See Schedule B)			
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal	$ 15,590 00		
Interest due	216 15		
			15,806 15
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 588,773 67		
Interest accrued	5,260 89		
		$ 594,034 56	
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	$ 46,812 50		
Interest accrued	659 59		
		47,472 09	
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 216,890 69		
Interest accrued	1,750 50		
		218,641 19	
(d) All other bonds	$ 713,080 50		
Interest due	Nil		
Interest accrued	10,225 19		
		723,305 69	
			1,583,453 53
5. Book value of stocks owned	$ 1,721,405 27		
Accrued dividends thereon	420 00		
			1,721,825 27
6. Cash on hand			9,049 99
7. Cash on deposit with banks, $114,488.14			114,488 14
8. All other assets			13,017 79
Total Assets			$ 5,714,727 83

THE TORONTO SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANY—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:			
(a) Payable in Canada	$ 1,296,075 00		
Interest accrued	32,317 95		
		$ 1,328,392 95	
(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada	$ 854,879 89		
Interest accrued	5,833 80		
		860,713 69	
			$ 2,189,106 64
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation	$ 1,207,097 79		
Interest accrued thereon		22,533 40	
			1,229,631 19
3. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid			60,000 00
4. All other liabilities			145 83
Total			$ 3,478,883 66

To Shareholders

5. Paid-in capital	$ 1,000,000 00
6. Reserve fund	1,200,000 00
7. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	35,844 17
Total	$ 2,235,844 17
Total Liabilities	$ 5,714,727 83

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned			$ 126,678 61
2. Interest earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 45,568 59		
(b) Bonds, debentures and stocks	274,463 18		
(c) Collateral loans	705 05		
(d) Bank deposits	2,934 25		
		323,671 07	
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate			7,208 64
Total			$ 457,558 32

Expenditure

4. Interest incurred during the year on:			
(a) Debentures and debenture stock	$ 102,005 90		
(b) Deposits	44,467 13		
(c) Other borrowed money	2,840 48		
		$ 149,313 51	
5. Licenses and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion	$ 2,846 45		
(b) Provincial	3,006 59		
		5,853 04	
6. Commission on loans and on sale of debentures and real estate			5,625 96
7. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $52,413.15; directors' fees, $4,000; auditors' fees, $500; legal fees, $2,028.28; fuel and light, $5,976.14; travelling expenses, $367.01; printing and stationery, $1,170.05; advertising, $1,447.11; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $778.81; Dominion Mortgage Association fee, $150; Land Mortgage Company, $40; repairs to property owned, $19,273.62; insurance on property owned, $9,531.31; taxes on property owned, $30,720.01; ground rent, leasehold property, $1,750; miscellaneous, $699.62; total			130,845 11
8. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account			165,920 70
Total			$ 457,558 32

THE TORONTO SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANY—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$	19,923 47
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account		165,920 70
Total	$	185,844 17
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	$	150,000 00
4. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928		35,844 17
Total	$	185,844 17

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.22%; (b) loans on collateral security, 6%; (c) Government bonds, 4.80%; (d) Canadian municipalities, school districts, and rural telephone companies' debentures, 5.15%; (e) all other bonds, 5.62%; (f) stocks owned, 11.28%.
2. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: Deposits 3.73%; debentures payable in Canada, 5%; debentures payable elsewhere, 4.97%.
3. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively: Managing director, $5,000; secretary, $3,000; accountant, $2,000; cashier, $5,000.
4. Dividend-days of the Corporation in 1928, and rates of dividends declared payable on those days respectively: 1st January, 1928, 3% and 3% bonus; 1st April, 3%; 1st July, 3%, and 1st October, 3%.
5. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: 25th January, 1929. Date of last Annual Meeting, 27th January, 1928.
6. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgage investments	$	45,232 46	
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures		79,912 66	
(c) Dividends on stocks		193,745 09	
(d) Loans on collateral security; principal, $2,355.00; interest.		631 05	
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements)		60,859 82	
(f) Revenue from bank balances		2,934 25	
	$		383,315 33

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated as "The Toronto Real Estate Investment Company" by Letters Patent of Ontario (June 15th, 1885), issued under the Ontario Joint Stock Companies' Letters Patent Act, R.S.O. 1877, c. 150. Supplementary Letters Patent of Ontario (29th December, 1887), were issued under R.S.O. 1887, c. 157, defining the borrowing powers, etc. Further Supplementary Letters Patent of Ontario (25th September, 1889) were issued under the last mentioned Act, increasing the capital stock from $400,000 to $2,000,000. Further Supplementary Letters Patent of Ontario (30th March, 1891) were issued under the same Act, conferring agency powers on the Company. The corporate name was by Order-in-Council (2nd April, 1891) changed to "The Toronto Savings and Loan Company."

For the lending and borrowing powers, see the Letters Patent and the Acts, R.S.O. 1877. c. 150; R.S.O. 1887, c. 157; R.S.O. 1914, chap. 184, R.S.O. 1927, chap. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Total principal unpaid	Total interest due	Total interest accrued	Total charges due and unpaid	Totals
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Ontario	742,900 42	5,641 82	17,483 75	245 26	766,271 25

THE TORONTO SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

LOANS SECURED BY MORTGAGES ON LAND

	Principal	Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken	658,179 23	3,674 42	1,087 05	16,652 20	679,592 90
2. Second or subsequent mortgages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the Company) under which no legal proceedings have been taken	24,548 62	323 53	.....	180 80	25,052 95
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage	60,417 83	556 82	.....	650 75	61,625 40
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, $87,535.00.					
Total	743,145 68	4,554 77	1,087 05	17,483 75	766,271 25

IV. TRUST COMPANIES

DETAILED REPORTS OF THE SEVERAL COMPANIES

THE BANKERS' TRUST COMPANY

Head Office, Montreal, Quebec

OFFICERS

President—R. P. JELLETT. Manager—G. T. BOGERT.
Vice-Presidents—G. T. BOGERT; R. CLARKSON.

DIRECTORS

R. P. JELLETT. ALLAN MCDOUGALL.
G. T. BOGERT. J. F. WILKES.
R. CLARKSON. R. L. CROMBIE.
J. MCDONALD. J. A. SUTHERLAND.
C. W. ISMAY. L. A. SEWELL.

Auditors—RIDDELL, STEAD, GRAHAM & HUTCHISON.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (10,000 shares of $100 each)	$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary	250,000 00
Amount paid in cash	250,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

Company Funds

1. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$ 6,000 00		
Interest accrued	166 68		
		$	6,166 68
(See Schedule B)			
2. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal		$	55,442 42
3. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:—			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 12,507 00		
Interest accrued	125 00		
		$ 12,632 00	
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 56,664 70		
Interest accrued	1,025 00		
		$ 57,689 70	
(c) All other bonds	$ 85,846 76		
Interest accrued	800 37		
	86,647 13		
			156,968 83
4. Cash on hand			25 00
5. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration			3,394 21
6. All other assets			275,606 76
Total Company Funds		$	497,603 90

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

1. Unrealized assets and investments	$ 1,058,262 17		
2. Cash on hand and in banks	27,971 58		
			1,086,233 75

Summary

Company Funds	$ 497,603 90
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	1,086,233 75
Grand Total of Assets	$ 1,583,837 65

THE BANKERS' TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public:

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate		$ 1,531 22
2. Other expenses due and accrued		200 00
3. Bank overdraft		272,662 90
4. All other liabilities		1,654 46
Total		$ 276,048 58

To the Shareholders:

5. Paid-in capital		$ 250,000 00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account (debit)		*28,444 68*
Total		$ 221,555 32
Total Company Funds		$ 497,603 90

Estates, Trust and Agency Funds

7. Estates, Trusts and Agencies	$ 1,082,839 54	
8. Due to Company Funds	3,394 21	
		1,086,233 75

Summary

Company Funds	$ 497,603 90
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	1,086,233 75
Grand Total of Liabilities	$ 1,583,837 65

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 396 51	
(b) Collateral loans	466 89	
(c) Bonds and debentures	10,105 96	
(d) Bank deposits	200 11	
		$ 11,169 47
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate		1,566 40
3. Agency fees and commissions earned		12,131 18
Total		$ 24,867 05

Expenditure

4. Interest incurred		$ 202 64
5. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	$ 1,536 94	
(b) Provincial	1,331 52	
		2,868 46
6. All other expenses incurred:—Director' fees, $150; auditors' fees, $625; printing and stationery, $124.34; miscellaneous, $196.90; total		1,096 24
7. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		20,699 71
Total		$ 24,867 05

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Amount transferred from Revenue account	$ 20,699 71
2. Debit balance of account at December 31st, 1928	28,444 68
Total	$ 49,144 39
3. Debit balance brought forward from previous year	49,144 39
Total	$ 49,144 39

THE BANKERS' TRUST COMPANY—Continued

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: All officers, $2,000 each.
2. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: Third Wednesday in February. Date of last Annual Meeting, 3rd May, 1928.
3. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 396 51	
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security	466 89	
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures	11,030 96	
(d) Agency fees and commissions	11,524 42	
		$ 23,418 78

4. Have any loans, direct or by way of overdraft, secured or otherwise, been made at any time during the year to any director or auditor or to the wife or any child of any director or auditor or their nominees, or have any such loans or advances outstanding at the beginning of the year been increased during the year? If so, give particulars below:

Name of Borrower	Amount of loan outstanding at end of previous year	Additional or new advances made during this year	Interest due and unpaid
R. Clarkson	.....	$3,259 86	.....
R. L. Crombie	.....	1,641 37	.....
C. W. Ismay	.....	1,634 70	.....
J. McDonald	.....	1,634 70	.....
L. A. Sewell	.....	1,634 70	.....
J. A. Sutherland	.....	1,641 24	.....
J. F. Wilkes	.....	1,634 86	.....

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated 20th May, 1905, by special Act of the Legislature of Quebec, 5 Edward VII, chap. 78.

Amendments to charter, 9 Edward VII, chap. 114, 7th May, 1909; 5th George V, chap. 125, 5th March, 1915. 7th George V, chap. 102, 22nd Dec. 1916. 9th George V, chap. 125, 4th March, 1919.

Authorized by special Act of the Legislature of Ontario, 10-11 Geo. V, chap. 156, to transact business therein as specified in Section 5 of the said Act, which enacts as follows:

"(5) The company shall be limited in respect of all business relating to property and civil rights or provincial objects in the Province of Ontario, to the powers mentioned in the schedule to the Loan and Trust Corporations Act, and shall be subject to the general provisions of the said Act and of the general public law of the said province relating to trust companies and trusts."

The company has a deposit in the Province of Ontario amounting to $200,000.00.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Interest accrued	Totals
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Ontario	6,000 00	166 68	6,166 68

THE BANKERS' TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest accrued	Total
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken—Company funds	6,000 00	166 68	6,166 68

THE BRITISH MORTGAGE AND TRUST CORPORATION OF ONTARIO

Head Office, Stratford, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—Hon. Nelson Monteith. Manager and Secretary—W. H. Gregory.
Vice-President—James W. Brown.

DIRECTORS

Hon. Nelson Monteith. Thos. Ballantyne.
James W. Brown. D. A. Dempsey.
John Waldron Scott. L. M. Johnston.
W. H. Gregory.

Auditors—Welch, Campbell & Lawless, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (50,000 shares of $100 each)	$ 5,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary	700,000 00
Amount paid in cash	700,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

Company Funds

1. Office premises			$ 29,653 51
2. Book value of real estate held for sale held by the corporation:			
Freehold land (including buildings)			30,100 00
3. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$ 1,580,103 93		
Brought on hand under power of sale	24,312 64		
Interest due	4,836 00		
Interest accrued	26,647 00		
			1,635,899 57

(See Schedule B)

4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 63,270 73		
Interest accrued	1,634 00		
		$ 64,904 73	
			64,904 73
5. Cash on hand			7,647 28
6. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration			3,500 00
7. All other assets			346 49
Total Company Funds			$ 1,772,051 58

Guaranteed Funds

8. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$ 4,136,846 21		
Brought on hand under power of sale	4,099 54		
Interest due	5,890 00		
Interest accrued	79,931 00		
			$ 4,226,766 75

(See Schedule B)

9. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 73,256 43		
Interest accrued	1,219 00		
		$ 74,475 43	

THE BRITISH MORTGAGE AND TRUST CORPORATION OF ONTARIO—Continued

(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 354,386 18		
Interest accrued	8,469 00		
		$ 362,855 18	
			$ 437,330 61
10. Cash on hand			9,643 48
11. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, $32,248.49			32,248 49
Total Guaranteed Funds			$ 4,705,989 33

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

12. Unrealized assets	$ 84,601 10	
13. Investments and trusts	160,465 00	
14. Cash on hand and in banks	18,685 94	
		$ 263,752 04

Summary

Company Funds	$ 1,772,051 58
Guaranteed Funds	4,705,989 33
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	263,752 04
Grand Total of Assets	$ 6,741,792 95

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public:	
1. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid	$ 55,592 00
2. Bank overdraft	167,617 66
3. All other liabilities	120 00
Total	$ 223,329 66
To the Shareholders:	
4. Paid-in capital	$ 700,000 00
5. Reserve fund	800,000 00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	48,721 92
Total	$ 1,548,721 92
Total Company Funds	$ 1,772,051 58

Guaranteed Funds

7. Trust deposits		$ 1,972,246 60
8. General Guaranteed Funds	$ 2,695,152 73	
Interest due and accrued	38,590 00	
		2,733,742 73
Total Guaranteed Funds		$ 4,705,989 33

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

9. Estates	$ 136,252 04	
10. Trusts and Agencies	124,000 00	
11. Due to Company Funds	3,500 00	
		$ 263,752 04

Summary

Company Funds	$ 1,772,051 58
Guaranteed Funds	4,705,989 33
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	263,752 04
Grand Total of Liabilities	$ 6,741,792 95

THE BRITISH MORTGAGE AND TRUST CORPORATION OF ONTARIO—Continued

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net		$ 2,341 04
2. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 81,997 39	
(b) Bonds and debentures	4,206 45	
		86,203 84
3. Profit in guaranteed funds		101,124 17
4. Agency fees and commissions earned		610 93
5. Other revenue for the year		285 00
Total		$ 190,564 98

Expenditure

6. Interest incurred		$ 2,617 29
7. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down		4,862 66
8. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	$ 8,118 46	
(b) Provincial	4,338 63	
(c) Municipal	360 00	
		12,817 09
9. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate		13,342 75
10. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $20,162.50; directors' fees, $3,672.00; auditors' fees and votes of shareholders, $3,110.00; insurance and bond premiums, $394.94; subscriptions, $213.00; printing and stationery, $3,232.97; advertising, $3,466.84; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $1,338.60; commission on sale of G.I. certificates and wills, $1,321.05; miscellaneous, $2,449.83; total		39,361 73
11. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		117,563 46
Total		$ 190,564 98

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$ 38,625 42
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account	117,563 46
3. Premium on capital stock sold during year	101,567 04
Total	$ 257,755 92
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	$ 94,034 00
5. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund	115,000 00
6. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928	48,721 92
Total	$ 257,755 92

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: W. H. Gregory, managing-director, $5,000; W. P. Bradshaw, assistant manager, $5,000; W. F. Nickel, head cashier, $5,000; R. V. Plaskett, teller, $5,000.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) date declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates, June 4th, 1928, payable July 2nd, 1928, dividend, 6%; June 19th, 1928, payable July 2nd, 1928, special dividend, 3% on new stock; December 3rd, 1928, payable, January 2nd, 1929, dividend, 6%; December 3rd, 1928, payable January 2nd, 1929, bonus, 2%.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: Thursday, February 14th, 1929. Date of last Annual Meeting, February 9th, 1928.
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 72,433 48	
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures	3,781 45	
(c) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements)	2,341 04	
(d) Agency fees and commissions	610 93	
		$ 79,166 90

5. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year, as per detailed summary attached $ 4,633 76
6. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid:

Principal	$ 2,000 00	
Interest	1,465 42	
		$ 3,465 42

THE BRITISH MORTGAGE AND TRUST CORPORATION OF ONTARIO—Continued

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The British Mortgage Loan Company of Ontario was incorporated by Letters Patent of Ontario, dated October 5th, 1877 (Lib. 5, No. 52), issued under R.S.O. 1877, c. 150, which Act was continued by R.S.O. 1887, c. 157, and was as to Loan Corporations superseded by 60 V, c. 38 (O), now R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

By 16 George V, c. 121, the company was given trust company powers and its name changed to the British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.

The lending and the borrowing powers of the company are derived from its Letters Patent and the above public general statute.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Ontario:					
Company Funds	1,603,801 99	614 58	4,836 00	26,647 00	1,635,899 57
Guaranteed Funds	4,140,854 21	91 54	5,890 00	79,931 00	4,226,766 75
Total	5,744,656 20	706 12	10,726 00	106,578 00	5,862,666 32

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds	1,580,103 93	3,900 04	678 96	26,019 00	1,610,976 93
Guaranteed Funds	4,136,846 21	4,144 30	1,485 70	79,700 00	4,222,176 21
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):					
Company Funds	24,312 64	119 00	138 00	528 00	24,922 64
Guaranteed Funds	4,099 54	130 00	130 00	231 00	4,590 54
Total Company Funds	1,604,416 57	4,019 04	816 96	26,647 00	1,635,899 57
Total Guaranteed Funds	4,140,945 75	4,274 30	1,615 70	79,931 00	4,226,766 75

THE BRITISH MORTGAGE AND TRUST CORPORATION OF ONTARIO—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in corpora-tion's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal
Company Funds	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Apartment, 88 Carlton St., Toronto	55,000 00	.....	590 00	55,590 00	.....	55,000 00
Apartment, 90 Carlton St., Toronto	55,000 00	.....	1,823 00	56,823 00	.....	55,000 00
Willow Ave. and Queen Sts., Toronto	90,000 00	.....	1,802 00	91,802 00	.....	90,000 00
Vaughan Rd. and Louise St. Block	45,000 00	.....	725 00	45,725 00	.....	45,000 00
Guaranteed Funds						
Windsor Hotel, Block, Stratford	31,000 00	1,884 95	384 00	33,268 95	3,500 00	35,000 00
Opera House, stores and apartments	60,000 00	.....	2,400 00	62,400 00	.....	70,000 00
Weber Block, Kitchener	35,620 00	.....	386 00	36,006 00	.....	37,800 00
89-91-93 King St. W., Kitchener	35,400 00	.....	192 00	35,592 00	.....	36,000 00
Blocks, stores, houses, etc., Stratford	70,000 00	.....	758 00	70,758 00	.....	75,000 00
Total	477,020 00	1,884 95	9,060 00	487,964 95	3,500 00	498,800 00

THE CANADA PERMANENT TRUST COMPANY

Head Office, Toronto, Ont.

OFFICERS

President—W. G. GOODERHAM. General-Manager—GEORGE H. SMITH.
Vice-Presidents—E. R. C. CLARKSON; GEORGE H. SMITH.
Secretary—WALTER F. WATKINS.

DIRECTORS

W. G. GOODERHAM. E. R. C. CLARKSON.
COL. A. E. GOODERHAM. F. GORDON OSLER.
GEORGE H. SMITH. GEORGE W. ALLAN, K.C.
WILLIAM STONE. A. B. CAMPBELL, W.S.
NORMAN MACKENZIE, K.C.

Auditors—A. E. OSLER, C.A.; HENRY BARBER, F.C.A., of HENRY BARBER, MAPP & MAPP

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (10,000 shares of $100 each)	$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed	1,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash	1,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

Company Funds

1. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages		$ 785,571 18	
Interest due		7,802 41	
Interest accrued		9,625 92	
			$ 802,999 51
(See Schedule B)			
2. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal		$ 118,499 03	
Interest due		1,941 96	
Interest accrued		5 37	
			120,446 36
3. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 66,525 16		
Interest accrued	595 83		
		$ 67,120 99	
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	$ 10,144 68		
Interest accrued	217 10		
		$ 10,361 78	
(c) All other bonds	$ 76,493 75		
Interest accrued	1,887 32		
		78,381 07	
			155,863 84
4. Book value of stocks owned		$ 72,544 11	
Accrued dividends thereon		1,144 50	
			73,688 61
5. Cash on hand			150 00
6. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, $2,214.91; elsewhere, $149,739.43			151,954 34
7. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration			18,587 52
8. All other assets			49,680 07
Total Company Funds			$ 1,373,370 25

THE CANADA PERMANENT TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

9. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages	$ 1,072,539 78	
Interest due	7,265 14	
Interest accrued	12,707 27	
		$ 1,092,512 19
(See Schedule B.)		
10. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada		78 79
Total Guaranteed Funds		$ 1,092,590 98

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

11. Unrealized assets and investments	$16,517,884 27	
12. Cash on hand and in banks	886,681 13	
		$17,404,565 40

Summary

Company Funds	$ 1,373,370 25
Guaranteed Funds	1,092,590 98
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	17,404,565 40
Grand Total of Assets	$19,870,526 63

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public:		
1. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid		$ 15,000 00
2. All other liabilities		1,000 80
Total		$ 16,000 80
To the Shareholders:		
3. Paid-in Capital		$ 1,000,000 00
4. Reserve Fund		300,000 00
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account		57,369 45
Total		$ 1,357,369 45
Total Company Funds		$ 1,373,370 25

Guaranteed Funds

6. Specific guaranteed funds	$ 29,500 00	
Interest due and accrued	506 42	
		$ 30,006 42
7. General Guaranteed Funds	$ 1,043,118 57	
Interest due and accrued	19,465 99	
		1,062,584 56
Total Guaranteed Funds		$ 1,092,590 98

Estates, Trust and Agency Funds

8. Estates, Trusts and Agencies	$17,385,977 88	
9. Due to Company Funds	18,587 52	
		$17,404,565 40

Summary

Company Funds	$ 1,373,370 25
Guaranteed Funds	1,092,590 98
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	17,404,565 40
Grand Total of Liabilities	$19,870,526 63

THE CANADA PERMANENT TRUST COMPANY—Continued

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 48,623 34	
(b) Collateral loans	14,050 54	
(c) Bonds and debentures	10,218 73	
(d) Dividends on stocks	4,567 20	
(e) Bank deposits	3,399 67	
(f) Other interest earned	821 86	
		$ 81,681 34
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate		2,499 77
3. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written up		5 50
4. Profit in guaranteed funds		21,032 03
5. Agency fees and commissions earned		106,336 78
6. Other revenue for the year		11,541 98
Total		$ 223,097 40

Expenditure

7. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down		$ 1,344 72
8. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	$ 7,271 99	
(b) Provincial	5,056 25	
(c) Municipal	784 01	
		13,112 25
9. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate		1,907 50
10. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $66,521.21; directors' fees, $2,000; auditors' fees, $4,800; legal fees, $1,071.37; rents, $12,450.; travelling expenses, $279.08; printing and stationery, $4,906.64; advertising, $5,645.44; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $2,291.20; miscellaneous, $8,846.29; total		108,811 23
11. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		97,921 70
Total		$ 223,097 40

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$ 19,447 75
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account	97,921 70
Total	$ 117,369 45
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	$ 60,000 00
4. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928	57,369 45
Total	$ 117,369 45

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: All officers and employees of the company holding responsible positions give bond or security satisfactory to the company, from $1,000 to $10,000.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year: (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: December 7th, 1927, January 3rd, 1928, 1¼%; March 21st, 1928, April 2nd, 1928, 1½%; June 13, 1928, July 3rd, 1928, 1½%; September 19th, 1928, October 1st, 1928, 1½%.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: January 31st, 1929. Date of last Annual Meeting, January 25th, 1928.
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 50,207 05	
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security	13,663 80	
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures	11,390 64	
(d) Dividends on stocks	4,562 70	
(e) Agency fees and commissions	106,336 78	
		$ 186,160 97

5. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year:

Company's Funds	$ 303 62
Guaranteed Funds	2,448 19

THE CANADA PERMANENT TRUST COMPANY—Continued

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The Canada Permanent Trust Company was incorporated in 1913 by a special Act of the Parliament of the Dominion of Canada, 3-4 Geo. V, c. 87.

Authorized by Order-in-Council (May 7th, 1913), to carry on business in the Province of Ontario as a Trust Company, pursuant to the provisions of The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31 ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals
Company's Funds	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Nova Scotia	88,926 80	2 50	3,082 23	801 57	92,813 10
Prince Edward Island	3,395 65	3 00	96 37	56 84	3,551 86
Manitoba	63,875 00	240 35	448 76	803 42	65,367 53
New Brunswick	17,100 00	.....	94 32	182 75	17,377 07
Saskatchewan	34,721 48	69 53	433 00	266 65	35,490 66
Alberta	44,719 67	.....	733 97	475 10	45,928 74
British Columbia	27,692 39	.....	199 95	230 65	28,122 99
Ontario	504,735 16	89 65	2,713 81	6,808 94	514,347 56
	785,166 15	405 03	7,802 41	9,625 92	802,999 51
Guaranteed Funds					
Ontario	1,072,388 67	151 11	7,265 14	12,707 27	1,092,512 19

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds	779,736 31	7,424 26	378 15	9,625 92	797,164 64
Guaranteed Funds	1,072,539 78	7,265 14	.....	12,707 27	1,092,512 19
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):					
Company Funds	1,784 72	.....	.....	.....	1,784 72
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds	4,050 15	.....	.....	.....	4,050 15
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Company Funds.....$5,200 00					
Total Company Funds	785,571 18	7,424 26	378 15	9,625 92	802,999 51
Total Guaranteed Funds	1,072,539 78	7,265 14	.....	12,707 27	1,092,512 19

THE CANADA PERMANENT TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Guaranteed Funds						
Block A, Plan 1307, N.S. St. Clair Ave. W., Nos. 1228 to 1238; W.S. St. Clair Gdns., Nos. 2 and 4, Toronto	54,701 30	1,591 71	.....	56,293 01	4,000 00	54,700 00
140 and 142 Yonge St., and 8, 10, 12 Temperance St., known as Dineen Bldg.; 224-6 Sherbourne St.; 3-5 Leuty Ave., Toronto	174,083 20	.....	3,357 54	177,440 74	.....	175,000 00
Lots 1 and 2, part lot 3, Block G, N.S. Bloor St. W., Nos. 980 to 988, Toronto	30,500 00	.....	.....	30,500 00	.....	31,500 00
Lots 15, 16, 17, Block B, S.S. Victoria St., Fort William, Ontario	36,500 00	.....	425 83	36,925 83	.....	45,000 00
Part Lot 8 and all Lot 9, Plan M 81, S.S. Danforth Ave., Toronto	32,840 03	.....	192 55	33,032 58	.....	33,000 00
Total	328,624 53	1,591 71	3,975 92	334,192 16	4,000 00	339,200 00

THE CANADA TRUST COMPANY

Head Office, London, Ontario

OFFICERS

Chairman of the Board—T. G. MEREDITH, K.C.
President—HUME CRONYN. General Manager—M. AYLSWORTH.
Vice-President—H. E. GATES. Secretary—D. MCEACHERN.
Head Office Accountant—R. H. CRONYN. Treasurer—C. J. CLARKE.

DIRECTORS

T. G. MEREDITH, K.C. I. CAMPBELL, K.C.
HUME CRONYN. J. B. DAVIDSON.
H. E. GATES. N. R. HOWDEN.
M. AYLSWORTH. COL. I. LEONARD, D.S.O.
ALEX. R. BARTLETT, K.C. PHILIP POCOCK.
GEORGE H. BELTON. S. F. WASHINGTON, K.C.
HUME BLAKE. CHAS. H. HOUSON.
H. S. BLACKBURN. D. MCEACHREN.
C. J. CLARKE.

Auditors—F. G. JEWELL, F.C.A., and MESSRS. HENRY BARBER, MAPP & MAPP, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (11,000 shares of $100 each)		$ 1,100,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary		1,048,900 00
Amount paid in cash—ordinary:		
On $986,900.00 stock fully called	$ 986,900 00	
On $52,000.00 stock 25% called	13,000 00	
On $10,000.00 stock, 1% called	100 00	
		1,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

Company Funds

1. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages	$ 1,243,546 88	
Agreements for sale	141,689 63	
		$ 1,385,236 51
(See Schedule B)		
2. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
Principal	$ 281,978 57	
Interest due	242 53	
Interest accrued	5,760 61	
		287,981 71
3. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 15,000 00	
Interest accrued	138 00	
		15,138 00
4. Cash on hand		5,321 38
5. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, $124,762.08; elsewhere, $20,501.12		145,263 20
6. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration		41,214 00
Total Company Funds		$ 1,880,154 80

Guaranteed Funds

7. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages	$ 5,582,401 92	
Interest due	12,607 82	
Interest accrued	108,215 26	
		$ 5,703,225 00
(See Schedule B)		
8. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, $448,004.02; elsewhere, $392,943.10		840,947 12
Total Guaranteed Funds		$ 6,544,172 12

THE CANADA TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

9. Unrealized assets	$ 8,570,990 00	
10. Investments	4,372,191 36	
11. Cash on hand and in banks	506,510 61	
		$13,449,691 97

Summary

Company Funds	$ 1,880,154 80
Guaranteed	6,544,172 12
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	13,449,691 97
Grand Total of Assets	$21,874,018 89

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Publ c:

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate	$ 10,000 00
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid	50,000 00
Total	$ 60,000 00

To the Shareholders:

3. Paid-in Capital	$ 1,000,000 00
4. Reserve Fund	800,000 00
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	20,154 80
Total	$ 1,820,154 80
Total Company Funds	$ 1,880,154 80

Guaranteed Funds

6. General Guaranteed Funds	$ 6,489,128 93	
Interest due and accrued	55,043 19	
		$ 6,544,172 12
Total Guaranteed Funds		$ 6,544,172 12

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

7. Estates, Trusts and Agencies	$13,408,477 97	
8. Due to Company Funds	41,214 00	
		$13,449,691 97

Summary

Company Funds	$ 1,880,154 80
Guaranteed Funds	6,544,172 12
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	13,449,691 97
Grand Total of Liabilities	$21,874,018 89

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 103,077 26	
(b) Collateral loans	14,144 26	
(c) Bonds and debentures	900 00	
(d) Bank deposits	626 25	
(e) Other interest earned	2,056 40	
		$ 120,804 17
2. Profit in guaranteed funds		102,659 03
3. Agency fees and commissions earned		76,673 42
4. Other revenue for the year		8,529 13
Total		$ 308,665 75

THE CANADA TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Expenditure

5. Loss on sale of real estate owned absolutely by the Corporation		$ 5,266 07
6. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down		126 45
7. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	$ 20,346 55	
(b) Provincial	4,690 23	
(c) Municipal	1,894 53	
		26,931 31
8. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate		1,132 40
9. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $105,588.24; directors' fees, $10,355.00; auditors' fees, $5,450.00; legal fees, $1,107.62; rents, $14,390.00; travelling expenses, $905.81; printing and stationery, $2,856.95; advertising, $5,688.51; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $2,509.97; miscellaneous, $7,356.64; total		156,208 74
10. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		119,000 78
Total		$ 308,665 75

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$ 1,154 02
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account	119,000 78
Total	$ 120,154 80
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	$ 100,000 00
4. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928	20,154 80
Total	$ 120,154 80

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Bond of $100,000 covers entire staff up to $100,000 default of any individual member. This includes employees of both Canada Trust and Huron & Erie, all being covered under one bond as many members are employed by both institutions.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: January 3rd, 1928, 5%; July 3rd, 1928, 5%.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: February 12th, 1929. Date of last Annual Meeting, February 7th, 1928.
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 111,668 01	
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security	10,442 00	
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures	900 00	
(d) Agency fees and commissions	76,673 42	
		$ 199,683 43

5. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid $ 18,573 00

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated on the 23rd July, 1894, by special Act of the Dominion of Canada, 57-8 Vict. (1894), chap. 115, under the name of The General Trusts Corporation of Canada.

By a subsequent special Act, 62-3 Vict. chap. 111 (D), passed on the 11th August, 1899, the corporate name was changed to The Canada Trust Company, and certain other amendments were made in the incorporating Act.

The powers of the Company are defined by sections of the incorporating Act, which powers are (section 4) to be deemed subject to the laws of the Province.

THE CANADA TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Company Funds:					
Ontario	1,025,396 68	253 00	5,441 00	26,593 32	1,057,684 00
Quebec	85,900 00	Nil	195 00	521 00	86,616 00
Manitoba	93,013 40	61 00	1,810 00	3,353 60	98,238 00
Saskatchewan	58,864 28	859 04	1,445 00	4,882 35	66,050 67
Alberta	184,031 65	294 17	2,385 00	10,811 18	197,522 00
	1,447,206 01	1,467 21	11,276 00	46,161 45	1,506,110 67
Less principal and interest not taken into account	63,436 71	.....	11,276 00	46,161 45	120,874 16
Total	1,383,769 30	1,467 21	.....	.....	1,385,236 51
Guaranteed Funds:					
Ontario	2,082,208 48	1,342 00	9,895 97	45,433 55	2,138,880 00
Quebec	3,316,210 99	.....	2,597 00	58,893 01	3,377,701 00
British Columbia	182,640 45	.....	114 85	3,888 70	186,644 00
Total	5,581,059 92	1,342 00	12,607 82	108,215 26	5,703,225 00

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds	1,306,983 59	4,123 21	3,995 00	41,767 87	1,356,869 67
Guaranteed Funds	5,582,401 92	9,090 28	3,517 54	108,215 26	5,703,225 00
2. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds	141,689 63	2,518 79	639 00	4,393 58	149,241 00
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Company Funds... $160,525 00					
Company Funds	1,448,673 22	6,642 00	4,634 00	46,161 45	1,506,110 67
Less principal and interest not taken into account	63,436 71	6,642 00	4,634 00	46,161 45	120,874 16
Total Company Funds	1,385,236 51	.....	.....	.....	1,385,236 51
Total Guaranteed Funds	5,582,401 92	9,090 28	3,517 54	108,215 26	5,703,225 00

THE CANADA TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-UP CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION OR IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Original principal	Amount of instalments of principal due but unpaid	Amount of interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Lot 15 and 16, and pt 14, S.S. York St., pts. 16 and 15, N.S. George St., Ottawa	175,000 00	.....	.....	3,702 00	138,702 00	.....
Lot 31, N.S. Besserer St., Ottawa	50,000 00	.....	.....	1,613 00	51,113 00	.....
Lot 35, N.S. Somerset St., Ottawa	65,000 00	.....	.....	1,881 00	66,881 00	.....
Lot 113, D.G.S. 8, St. John, Plan 143, Winnipeg	85,000 00	4,000 00	1,500 00	2,730 00	82,230 00	....
Total Co'y Funds	375,000 00	4,000 00	1,500 00	9,926 00	338,926 00	.....
Lot 5, S.S. Sparks St., Ottawa, and W. ½ lot 5, N.S. Queen St., Ottawa	165,000 00	.....	.....	4,143 00	149,143 00	.....
S.E. pt. 1515, E.S. Mountain St., Montreal	150,000 00	.....	.....	3,678 00	138,678 00	.....
822-4-6-8 Lorne Cr., Montreal	65,000 00	.....	.....	657 00	61,157 00	.....
181-43 and pt. 181-42, E.S. Prudhomme Ave., Montreal	42,500 00	.....	.....	1,118 00	41,118 00	.....
Lot 175-349, N.S. Sherbrooke St., Montreal	60,000 00	.....	.....	1,368 00	61,368 00	.....
Lot 184, and pt. 416 to 428; pt. 429, Sherbrooke St., Montreal	125,000 00	.....	.....	2,499 00	117,499 00	.....
Lot 1663-7; 1663-9 & pt. Lot 1663-8, Lincoln Ave., Montreal	75,000 00	.....	.....	2,257 00	77,257 00	.....
Lots 181-52 and 53, E.S. Prudhomme Ave., Montreal	85,000 00	.....	.....	2,188 00	85,188 00	.....
Lot 170-717, S.W. Cor. Royal and Notre Dame de Grace, Montreal	70,000 00	.....	.....	717 00	66,717 00	.....
1720-34-35-46-47 48, N.S. Sherbrooke St., Montreal	200,000 00	.....	.....	1,181 00	196,181 00	.....
258 and 259 (34A) de L'Epee Ave., Outremont	40,000 00	.....	.....	221 00	40,221 00	.....

THE CANADA TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B—*Continued*

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-UP CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION OR IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Original principal	Amount of instalments of principal due but unpaid	Amount of interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Lot 236-33 "F" and 236-33 "H," and lot 236-33 "G," pt. lot 236-33 "H," Sherbrooke St., Westmount	175,000 00	.....	.....	4,768 00	179,768 00	.....
Pt. lots 1720-37, 38, 29, 43, 44 and 45, N.S. Sherbrooke St., Montreal	185,000 00	.....	.....	2,800 00	187,800 00	.....
1229-37 E.S. Phillips Sq., Montreal	300,000 00	.....	.....	.....	298,000 00	206,550 00
375, pt. 166, and 375, pt. 167, Greene Ave., Westmount	45,000 00	.....	.....	457 00	45,457 00	.....
28-265, 266 and 267, and 28-255-8, 9 and 10, Maplewood Ave., Montreal	45,000 00	.....	.....	1,119 00	45,619 00	.....
1461-23-24 and 25, Stanley St., St. Antoine Ward, Montreal	65,000 00	.....	.....	2,134 00	67,134 00	.....
Lot 1708 St. Antoine Ward, Montreal	38,500 00	.....	.....	886 00	38,886 00	.....
Pts. sub. 14 of sub. of lot 1651 (1651-14), St. Antoine Ward, Essex Ave., Montreal	45,000 00	.....	.....	811 00	45,811 00	.....
Lot 2, Blk 2, W.S. Oullette Ave., Plan 256, Windsor	60,000 00	.....	.....	784 00	55,784 00	.....
Pt. Lot 1, all Lots 2 and 3, and pt. Lot 4, N.S. Maitland St	100,000 00	.....	.....	2,299 00	73,299 00	.....
Total Guaranteed Funds	2,136,000 00	.....	.....	36,085 00	2,072,085 00	206,550 00

CAPITAL TRUST CORPORATION, LIMITED

Head Office, Ottawa, Ontario

OFFICERS

Hon. President—M. J. O'BRIEN.
President JOHN J. LYONS. Manager—B. G. CONNOLLY.
Vice-Presidents—A. E. PROVOST; E. W. TOBIN, M.P.; J. J. SEITZ.
Secretary—E. T. B. PENNEFATHER.

DIRECTORS

J. J. McFADDEN. W. J. HUSSEY.
W. H. McAULIFFE. J. G. CARROLL.
J. B. DUFORD. A. J. MAJOR.
B. G. CONNOLLY. PATRICK SHEA.
J. A. O'BRIEN. JOHN GLEESON.
COL. D. R. STREET.

Auditor—COL. J. F. CUNNINGHAM (C.A.)

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of $100 each)		$ 2,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary		902,100 00
Amount paid in cash—ordinary:		
On $642,000 stock fully called	$ 642,000 00	
On $260,000 stock part paid	26,706 30	
	$	668,706 30

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

Company Funds

1. Book value of real estate held by the corporation:			
Freehold land (including buildings)		$	24,914 62
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$ 366,370 24		
Interest due	2,584 38		
Interest accrued	7,057 34		
			376,011 96
(See Schedule B.)			
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
(There is included in the collateral $25,600 of the company's own stock upon which $25,600 has been paid.)			
Principal	$ 59,938 37		
Interest due	1,469 08		
			61,407 45
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 206,582 02		
Interest accrued	2,844 82		
	$	209,426 84	
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 63,677 22		
		63,677 22	
			273,104 06
5. Cash on hand			5,918 42
6. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada			44,849 38
7. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration			17,637 77
8. All other assets			15,846 26
Total Company Funds		$	819,689 92

CAPITAL TRUST CORPORATION, LIMITED—Continued

Assets

Guaranteed Funds

9. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages	$ 3,283,088 89	
Interest due	9,168 69	
Interest accrued	52,937 70	
		$ 3,345,195 28
(See Schedule B.)		
10. Amount of loans, secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral		131,334 00
11. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 543,264 36	
Interest accrued	5,270 76	
		548,535 12
12. Cash on hand		14,781 70
13. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada		94,803 44
Total Guaranteed Funds		$ 4,134,649 54

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

14. Unrealized assets	$ 6,748,071 37	
15. Cash on hand and in banks	253,648 26	
		$ 7,001,719 63

Summary

Company Funds	$ 819,689 92
Guaranteed Funds	4,134,649 54
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	7,001,719 63
Grand Total of Assets	$11,956,059 09

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public:

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate:	$ 2,000 00
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unclaimed	71 00
Total	$ 2,071 00

To the Shareholders:

3. Paid-in capital	$ 668,706 30
4. Reserve fund	80,000 00
5. General Contingency Reserve	20,000 00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	48,912 62
Total	$ 817,618 92
Total Company Funds	$ 819,689 92

Guaranteed Funds

7. Trust deposits		$ 1,735,227 99
8. Specific guaranteed funds	$ 1,502,152 77	
Interest due and accrued	5,700 00	
		1,507,852 77
9. General Guaranteed Funds	$ 888,968 78	
Interest due and accrued	2,600 00	
		891,568 78
Total Guaranteed Funds		$ 4,134,649 54

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

10. Estates, Trusts and Agencies	$ 6,984,081 86	
11. Due to Company Funds	17,637 77	
		$ 7,001,719 63

Summary

Company Funds	$ 819,689 92
Guaranteed Funds	4,134,649 54
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	7,001,719 63
Grand Total of Liabilities	$11,956,059 09

CAPITAL TRUST CORPORATION, LIMITED—Continued

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 33,054 46		
(b) Collateral loans	4,410 31		
(c) Bonds and debentures	5,842 15		
(d) Bank deposits and advances to estates	2,043 71		
		$	45,350 63
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate			9,018 76
3. Profit in guaranteed funds			61,662 56
4. Agency fees and commissions earned			74,599 35
5. Other revenue for the year			4,236 38
Total		$	194,867 68

Expenditure

6. Loss on sale of securities and real estate owned absolutely by the corporation		$	8,000 00
7. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down			4,936 74
8. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion	$ 3,762 26		
(b) Provincial	5,194 13		
(c) Municipal	1,803 53		
			10,759 92
9. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $74,693.87; directors' fees, $1,540; auditors' fees, $1,738.17; legal fees, $749.40; rents, $12,399.96; travelling expenses, $3,300.25; printing and stationery, $5,768.81; advertising, $5,569.16; postage, telegrams, telephones, express, $2,179.21; miscellaneous, $16,187.41; total			124,126 24
10. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account			47,044 78
Total		$	194,867 68

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$	48,443 38
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account		47,044 78
3. Premium on capital stock sold during year		4,810 00
Total	$	100,298 16
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	$	31,385 54
5. Amount transferred to General Contingency Reserve		20,000 00
6. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928		48,912 62
Total	$	100,298 16

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Ottawa Office—Allen, J. C., $5,000; Byrne, J. D., $3,000; Cahille, F. H., $1,000; Collingwood, G., $1,000; Connolly, Dr. B. G., $5,000; Dery, Harry, $5,000; Dube, Eugene, $15,000; Hayes, J. F. B., $1,000; Hayes, Harry, $1,000; Hurteau, Nap., $500; Larose, B., $1,000; Lavoie, M., $25,000; Linegar, J. F., $5,000; McCann, A. J. P., $3,000; McClenahan, P., $1,000; McCullough, V., $3,000; Nobert, C. N., $5,000; O'Byrne, Harry, $1,000; O'Connor, L. J., $1,000; Parent, E. L., $5,000; Pelletier, P., $3,000; Pennefather, E. T. B., $5,000; Proulx, Albert, $1,000; Renaud, Henri, $1,000; Troy, Wm., $2,000; Blake, G. R., $1,000; MacKay, Paul, $1,000; McDougall, Fred., $1,000; Mulvihill, Wm., $1,000; Burns, Ellen, $5,000; McGrail, J., $10,000. Montreal Office—Holly, T. M., $10,000; Boisvert, Evelyn, $1,000; Valentine, C. J. P., $10,000. Toronto Office—Cuddy, Geo., $1,000; Curran, Jno., $1,000; Connell, Wm. John, $2,500; Daly, Chas. L., Jr., $2,500; Holland, L. F., $5,000; Lahay, L. J., $3,000; McGee, D. J., $10,000; Moore, E. C., $10,000; Smith, J. A., $10,000; Costello, John A., $20,000; Cole, Wm. Joseph, $1,000; Sylvester, Rosemary, $5,000; Buckley Estate, Lockwood, E. N., $5,000. Miss Flynn, Miss Gardham, Mrs. Dupuis and Mrs. Scott are not bonded at Ottawa Office; Miss Costello and Mrs. Wilson are not bonded at Toronto Office.
2. Dividend declared during year: March 1st, 1928, 5%.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: February 12th, 1929. Date of last Annual Meeting, February 14th, 1928.

CAPITAL TRUST CORPORATION, LIMITED—Continued

4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 34,549 16	
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security	2,941 23	
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures	5,724 62	
(d) Agency fees and commissions	71,824 25	
		$ 115,039 26

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The Capital Trust Corporation, Limited, was incorporated in 1912 by special Act of the Parliament of Canada (2 Geo. V, c. 81.)

Registered on the Trust Companies' register on the 13th day of November, 1913, to transact business in the Province of Ontario, with powers restricted to the provisions of the Loan and Trust Corporations Act.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Company Funds					
Ontario	158,879 64	497 59	1,960 46	3,767 46	165,105 15
Quebec	206,455 00	538 01	623 92	3,289 88	210,906 81
	365,334 64	1.035 60	2,584 38	7,057 34	376,011 96
Guaranteed Funds					
Ontario	2,988,815 12	2,785 72	7,146 37	48,159 03	3,046,906 24
Quebec	271,447 75	180 50	1,880 77	4,323 36	277,832 38
Saskatchewan	10,900 00	59 80	141 55	189 56	11,290 91
Alberta	8,900 00	.....	.....	265 75	9,165 75
	3,280,062 87	3,026 02	9,168 69	52,937 70	3,345,195 28

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds	360,070 24	1,338 97	220 50	7,057 34	368,687 05
Guaranteed Funds	3,237,236 55	6,727 30	70 00	52,454 72	3,296,488 57
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):					
Company Funds	6,300 00	230 57	794 34	.....	7,324 91
Guaranteed Funds	45,852 34	1,530 81	840 58	482 98	48,706 71
Total Company Funds	366,370 24	1,569 54	1,014 84	7,057 34	376,011 96
Total Guaranteed Funds	3,283,088 89	8,258 11	910 58	52,937 70	3,345,195 28

CAPITAL TRUST CORPORATION, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-UP CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION OR IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Original principal	Amount of interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Trust Mortgages				
Parts of Lots 31 and 32, corner Bell and Raymond Sts., and Lot 17 on N.S. of York St.	22,000 00	.....	428 28	18,928 28
E. ½ from front to rear Lot No. 38 and west 16' 6½" front to rear Lot No. 39, Gloucester	21,000 00	.....	185 24	21,185 24
Lot 51 and E. ½ Lot 50, Albert	20,000 00	.....	204 23	17,954 23
Part Lots 1 and "A" S.S. St. Patrick St.	20,000 00	.....	212 86	18,712 86
Lot No. 19, and N. ½ of Lot 20, E.S. and Lot "A" on S.S. of Waverly St	59,000 00	.....	587 33	58,087 33
Lot No. 4 on E.S. Bank St	20,000 00	750 00	106 84	20,856 84
Lots 3 and 4, Town of Aylmer	20,000 00	.....	437 26	20,437 26
Fulleton West, Lot No. 37, S.S. Albert St. and Lot No. 20, W.S. Bank St	38,000 00	.....	194 16	37,794 16
Lot 36, N.S. Gloucester St	31,000 00	.....	642 86	24,392 86
Lots No. 31 and 31A, S.S. of Gilmour St.	20,000 00	.....	420 18	19,920 18
48 E.S. Cambridge St., Part Lot 14, S.S. Somerset St., part Lot 13, S.S. Somerset St., Lot 28, S.S. Carling Ave., part Lot 83, W.S. Arthur St	22,700 00	.....	328 11	22,528 11
S.½ Lots 223 and 224, S.S. Russell St	36,000 00	.....	384 63	36,384 63
Lot 34, S.S. Nepean St., and Lot 3, N.S. Bank St	85,000 00	.....	957 34	84,957 34
W. ½ Lot No. 7, S.S. Rideau St	45,000 00	.....	480 78	45,480 78
S.E. part of Lot 20, P. 417	40,000 00	.....	648 20	40,648 20
1st mortgage, Lot No. 2, W.S. Lorne St., Lot No. 5, N.S. Somerset St., Lot No. 6, N.S. Somerset St	20,000 00	.....	541 36	20,541 36
Sub.div. 2 and 3 of Sub. 119 of the Sub. duly made and filed of Lot 149, Notre Dame de Grace Ward, Montreal	25,000 00	.....	180 88	25,180 88
Part of Lots No. 428-9-30-45, Ward 3, Hull, Que	28,000 00	750 00	193 31	28,943 31
Sub.-div. 188, re sub-div. 1, and Lot 162, sub-div. 189 re sub-div. 2 and Lot 162, sub-div. 189 re sub-div. 1, Village of Cote St. Louis, Montreal	19,000 00	.....	619 19	19,619 19
Lot No. 12, E.S. Bank St	28,000 00	.....	642 99	25,892 99
Lot No. 1, of sub-division of Lot 459 of the Incorp. Village of St. J. Baptiste Mt.	19,000 00	.....	.....	19,000 00
East half Lot No. 274 and Lot No. 275, Ward No. 21, Hull, P.Q	23,000 00	.....	523 25	23,523 25
Toronto Office				
575 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont	20,000 00	.....	458 30	17,458 30
2938-44 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont	28,000 00	.....	546 58	25,546 58
745 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Ont	24,000 00	.....	72 66	24,072 66
596 St. Clair Ave. W., Toronto	24,000 00	.....	551 33	24,401 33
Total	757,700 00	1,500 00	10,548 15	742,448 15

CHARTERED TRUST AND EXECUTOR COMPANY

Head Office, Toronto, Ont.

OFFICERS

President—Hon. W. A. Charlton.
Vice-President—W. S. Morden, K.C.
Manager—John J. Gibson.
Secretary-Treasurer—E. W. McNeill.

DIRECTORS

W. S. Morden, K.C.
D. H. Maclaren.
J. A. Martin.
F. R. Lalor.
J. J. Gibson.
S. C. Tweed.
Hon. W. A. Charlton.
Frank McLaughlan.
Ralph R. Corson.
E. K. Reiner.
James Y. Murdoch, K.C.

Auditors—Thomas Jenkins; Arthur J. Hardy

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (10,000 shares of $100 each)		$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary		$ 971,500 00
Amount paid in cash—ordinary:		
On $887,100 stock fully called	$ 887,100 00	
On $84,400 stock 20% called	21,220 16	
		908,320 16

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

Company Funds

1. Office premises (less encumbrances, $171,914.25)			$ 172,813 87
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$ 114,693 82		
Second and subsequent mortgages	1,790 00		
Agreements for sale	1,225 00		
Interest due	854 06		
Interest accrued	1,154 19		
			119,717 07
(*See Schedule B.*)			
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal	$ 332,329 66		
Interest due	128 96		
			332,458 62
4. Book value of bonds, debentures, and debenture stock:			
(a) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 119,817 39		
Interest accrued	405 06		
		$ 120,222 45	
(b) All other bonds	$ 8,096 00		
Interest accrued	256 05		
		8,352 05	
			128,574 50
5. Book value of stocks owned			30,049 70
6. Cash on hand			70,960 51
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada			93,445 19
8. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration			130,403 32
9. Accrued fees and charges for administering estates			32,437 72
10. All other assets			27,777 72
Total Company Funds			$ 1,138,638 22

CHARTERED TRUST AND EXECUTOR COMPANY—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

11. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages		$ 549,500 79	
Interest due		2,570 50	
Interest accrued		9,057 09	
			$ 561,128 38
(See Schedule B.)			
12. Amount of loans, secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal		$ 1,165,537 83	
Interest due		14 97	
			1,165,552 80
13. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 9,634 50		
Interest accrued	28 79		
		$ 9,663 29	
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	$ 24,508 68		
Interest accrued	343 04		
		$ 24,851 72	
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 477,441 15		
Interest accrued	7,598 32		
		$ 485,039 47	
			519,554 48
14. Cash on hand		$ 8,543 14	
15. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada—debit		*878 02*	
			7,665 12
Total Guaranteed Funds			$ 2,253,900 78

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

16. Unrealized assets	$ 9,291,599 81	
17. Investments	3,078,291 13	
18. Cash on hand and in banks	448,143 37	
		$12,818,034 31

Summary

Company Funds	$ 1,138,638 22
Guaranteed Funds	2,253,900 78
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	12,818,034 31
Grand Total of Assets	$16,210,573 31

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public:

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate	$ 6,137 29
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid	9,803 36
3. Other expenses due and accrued	4,668 07
4. All other liabilities—unclaimed dividends	341 55
Total	$ 20,950 27

To the Shareholders:

5. Paid-in Capital	$ 908.320,16
6. Reserve Fund	200,000 00
7. General Contingency Reserve	7,500 00
8. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	1,867 79
Total	$ 1,117,687 95
Total Company Funds	$ 1,138,638 22

CHARTERED TRUST AND EXECUTOR COMPANY—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

9. Trust deposits		$ 1,180,700 34
10. Specific guaranteed Funds	$ 359,141 04	
Interest due and accrued	2,333 20	
		361,474 24
11. General Guaranteed Funds	$ 707,494 56	
Interest due and accrued	4,231 64	
		711,726 20
Total Guaranteed Funds		$ 2,253,900 78

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

12. Estates, Trusts and Agencies	$12,687,630 99	
13. Due to Company Funds	130,403 32	
		$12,818,034 31

Summary

Company Funds	$ 1,138,638 22
Guaranteed Funds	2,253,900 78
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	12,818,034 31
Grand Total of Liabilities	$16,210,573 31

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 7,936 89	
(b) Collateral loans	8,316 17	
(c) Bonds and debentures	7,029 33	
(d) Dividends on stocks	476 87	
(e) Bank deposits	275 89	
(f) Other interest earned	9,405 88	
		33,440 94
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate		1,640 03
3. Profit in guaranteed funds of depositors		29,409 82
4. Agency fees and commissions earned		244,856 26
5. Other revenue for the year		256 82
		$ 309,603 87

Expenditure

6. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down		$ 3,344 86
7. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	$ 6,500 00	
(b) Provincial	3,586 23	
(c) Municipal	2,612 12	
		12,698 35
8. Commission on sale of real estate		42,744 73
9. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $118,836.58; directors' fees, $2,644.60; auditors' fees, $2,956.07; rents, $7,446.00; printing and stationery, $5,063.67; advertising, $14,996.09; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $3,905.51; miscellaneous, $21,801.24; total		177,649 76
10. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		73,166 17
Total		$ 309,603 87

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$ 6,855 67
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account	73,166 17
3. Premium on capital stock sold during year	53,125 00
Total	$ 133,146 84
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	$ 33,779 05
5. Amount transferred to General Contingency Reserve	7,500 00
6. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund	90,000 00
7. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928	1,867 79
Total	$ 133,146 84

CHARTERED TRUST AND EXECUTOR COMPANY—Continued

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Estates officer, $10,000; general manager, $10,000; secretary, $10,000.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year: (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: 1st January, April, July, October, 1½% at the rate of 6% per annum.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: February 21st, 1929. Date of last Annual Meeting, February 17th, 1928.
4. In the case of any company whose stocks, bonds or debentures are held by the corporation either directly or indirectly, if such company is otherwise indebted to the Corporation upon loans either secured by mortgages or other security, or unsecured, state the aggregate amount of such loans ..... $ 5,950 00
   The aggregate amount of instalments of principal in arrears 1,350 00
   The amount of interest due and unpaid, whether capitalized or not 81 00
5. Amount of contingent liability not shown as direct debts in the foregoing statement. The company has a certain contingent liability under its guarantee of titles to land given when the company was issuing guarantee of titles. This business was discontinued 13 years ago and no claim has been made during that time, and the outstanding guarantees of titles are constantly diminishing in number through expiration. The liability at the worst is only nominal.
6. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 8,496 64	
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security including interest on advances	16,616 65	
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures	7,050 94	
(d) Dividends on stocks	476 87	
(e) Agency fees and commissions	255,174 27	
	$	287,815 37

7. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year 1,089 25

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The Title and Trust Company was incorporated in 1905, by Special Act of the Parliament of Canada, 4-5 Edward VII, chap. 162 (Royal Assent 20th July, 1905). By Section 19 of this Act the Company was required to make an initial deposit with the Receiver-General of Canada to carry on the business of Title Insurance, the said deposit to be increased to $75,000 within two years from the date of the issue of such license, and to be further increased as the Treasury Board may from time to time require.

In 1907, by Special Act of the Province of Ontario, 7 Edward VII, chap. 118, the Company was, upon the conditions therein specified, made admissible to registry under The Loan Corporations Act, and initial registry was granted on the 30th August, 1907.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Company:				
Ontario	117,708 82	854 06	1,154 19	119,717 07
Guaranteed:				
Ontario	549,500 79	2,570 50	9,057 09	561,128 38
Total	667,209 61	3,424 56	10,211 28	680,845 45

CHARTERED TRUST AND EXECUTOR COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	114,693 82	731 82	90 35	1,117 41	116,633 40
Guaranteed Funds.....	549,500 79	2,497 12	73 38	9,057 09	561,128 38
2. Second or subsequent mortgages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the Company) under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	1,790 00	31 89	.....	10 57	1,832 46
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds.....	1,225 00	.....	.....	26 21	1,251 21
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Company Funds....$ 3,500 00					
Total Company Funds.....	117,708 82	763 71	90 35	1,154 19	119,717 07
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	549,500 79	2,497 12	73 38	9,057 09	561,128 38

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Original principal	Amount of instalments of principal due but unpaid	Amount of interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Amount held for Company	Amount held for Guaranteed	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
50-52 Richmond St. E., Toronto, Ont..	26,000 00	.....	.....	32 42	26,000 00	.....	26,000 00	.....
N.W. corner Queen St, E. and Broadview Ave., Toronto, Ont.....	80,000 00	.....	36 18	1,109 89	2,561 13	29,770 07	32,331 20	*16,000 00
S.W. cor. Wychwood and St. Clair Ave., Toronto, Ont.....	25,000 00	250 00	848 10	214 71	.....	23,500 00	23,500 00	.....
S.W. corner Queen and Parliament Sts and Sixth St. properties, New Toronto.....	70,000 00	.....	.....	1,632 06	257 06	57,242 94	57,500 00	.....
32 Teddington Park Ave., Toronto, Ont	27,500 00	.....	.....	410 26	.....	23,750 00	23,750 00	.....
336 Clinton St., Toronto, Ont.....	25,000 00	350 00	808 31	73 25	.....	23,950 00	23,950 00	.....
108 Wellington St. W., Toronto, Ont.	33,000 00	.....	11 69	646 44	.....	30,000 00	30,000 00	.....
Total.....	286,500 00	600 00	1,704 28	4,119 03	28,818 19	188,213 01	217,031 20	16,000 00

*This prior mortgage secured in and by $80,000 mortgage.

COMMUNITY TRUSTS CORPORATION

Head Office, Chatham, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—P. S. COATE.
Vice-President—CHARLES AUSTIN.
Manager—P. S. COATE.
Secretary-Treasurer—J. A. MCCALLUM.

DIRECTORS

P. S. COATE.
CHARLES AUSTIN.
ARCHIBALD PARK.
W. E. RISPIN.
S. M. GLENN.
SPENCER STONE.
W. G. RICHARDS

Auditors—A. F. FALLS, F.C.A.; WELCH, CAMPBELL AND LAWLESS, Chartered Accountants.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of $50 each)		$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary		318,500 00
Amount paid in cash—ordinary:		
On $8,000 stock fully called	$ 8,000 00	
On $310,000 stock 35% called	108,500 00	
On $500 stock 10% called	50 00	
		116,550 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

Company Funds

1. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$ 23,488 75		
Interest accrued	134 54		
		$	23,623 29
(See Schedule B.)			
2. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
Bonds other than Government and Municipal securities	$ 83,745 00		
Interest accrued	1,467 74		
			85,212 74
3. Book value of stocks owned	$ 32,345 00		
Accrued dividends thereon	480 41		
			32,825 41
4. Cash on hand			3 78
5. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada			132 80
6. All other assets			1,862 70
Total Company Funds		$	143,660 72

Guaranteed Funds

7. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$ 5,300 00		
Interest accrued	51 56		
		$	5,351 56
(See Schedule B.)			
8. Cash on hand			348 65
9. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada			1,748 51
Total Guaranteed Funds		$	7,448 72

Summary

Company Funds	$	143,660 72
Guaranteed Funds		7,448 72
Grand Total of Assets	$	151,109 44

COMMUNITY TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public:

1. (a) Money borrowed from banks: With security			$ 15,000 00
(b) Money borrowed elsewhere: Without security	$ 5,000 00		
Interest due and accrued thereon	33 33		
			5,033 33
2. Taxes other than taxes on real estate			350 00
3. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid			6,362 20
4. Other expenses due and accrued			300 00
Total			$ 27,045 53

To the Shareholders:

5. Paid-in capital		$ 116,550 00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account		65 19
Total		$ 116,615 19
Total Company Funds		$ 143,660 72

Guaranteed Funds

7. Trust deposits			$ 4,738 84
8. General Guaranteed Funds	$ 2,700 00		
Interest due and accrued	9 88		
			2,709 88
Total Guaranteed Funds			$ 7,448 72

Summary

Company Funds	$ 143,660 72
Guaranteed Funds	7,448 72
Grand Total of Liabilities	$ 151,109 44

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 154 85		
(b) Bonds and debentures	4,805 99		
(c) Dividends on stocks	1,534 99		
			$ 6,495 83
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate			1,805 00
3. Profit in guaranteed funds			3 78
Total			$ 8,304 61

Expenditure

4. Interest incurred	$ 102 43
5. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate: Provincial	385 00
6. All other expenses incurred:—Auditors' fees, $300; legal fees, $29.83; travelling expenses, $38.90; printing and stationery, $168.13; advertising, $362.18; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $41.20; miscellaneous, $449.55; total	1,389 79
7. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account	6,427 39
	$ 8,304 61

COMMUNITY TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Amount transferred from Revenue account	$	6,427 39
Total	$	6,427 39
2. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	$	6,362 20
3. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928		65 19
Total	$	6,427 39

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: P. S. Coaté, president and manager, $5,000; J. A. McCallum, treasurer, $5,000; J. L. Wilson, cashier, $5,000.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year: (a) date declared, (b) date payable, (c) rate: December 18th, 1928, January 15th, 1929, 7% on paid-up capital.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: Third Tuesday in February.
4. Special General Meetings held during year: Dates—statutory, June 20th, 1928.
5. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	$	20 31	
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures		3,338 25	
(c) Dividends on stocks		1,054 58	
			$ 4,413 14

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated on the 26th day of April, 1928 by Letters Patent of Ontario, issued under the Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, Chapter 223. Registered as a Trust Company in Ontario, 19th May, 1928.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Interest accrued	Totals
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Company Funds			
Ontario	23,488 75	134 54	23,623 29
Guaranteed Funds			
Ontario	5,300 00	51 56	5,351 56

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest accrued	Total
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:			
Company Funds	23,488 75	134 54	23,623 29
Guaranteed Funds	5,300 00	51 56	5,351 56

COMMUNITY TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Original principal
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Company Funds				
House and Lot No. 48, Robertson Ave., Chatham	3,500 00	56 88	3,556 88	3,500 00
House and Lot, King St., Chatham	3,500 00	41 54	3,541 54	3,500 00
Store property, King St., Chatham	5,000 00	36 12	5,036 12	5,000 00
Lots on King St. W., Chatham	2,550 00	.....	2,550 00	2,550 00
Farm, Tilbury	3,500 00	.....	3,500 00	3,500 00
Chatham Club Buildings and property, King St., Chatham	5,438 75	.....	5,438 75	5,438 75
	23,488 75	134 54	23,623 29	23,488 75
Guaranteed Funds				
House and Lot, Chatham	2,800 00	26 30	2,826 30	2,800 00
House and Lot 142 Victoria Ave., Chatham	2,500 00	25 26	2,525 26	2,500 00
	5,300 00	51 56	5,351 56	5,300 00

THE CONSOLIDATED TRUSTS CORPORATION

Head Office, London, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—GEORGE G. MCCORMICK. Manager and Secretary—H. R. CLEWES.
Vice-Presidents—THOS. W. BAKER; WM. E. ROBINSON.

DIRECTORS

THOS. W. SCANDRETT. D. M. WRIGHT.
CHAS. R. HUNT. FRANK A. MCCORMICK.
H. R. CLEWES. WILLIAM WRIGHT.
C. ST. C. LEITCH, K.C.

Auditors—WM. C. BENSON, C.A.; PERCY D. BALL.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (10,000 shares of $100 each)		$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary		285,100 00
Amount paid in cash:		
On $250,600 stock fully called	$ 250,600 00	
On $34,500 stock 20% called	7,410 00	
		258,010 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

Company Funds

1. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages		$ 248,151 84
(See Schedule B.)		
2. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 10,000 00	
(b) All other bonds	7,450 00	
		17,450 00
3. Book value of stocks owned		99,214 75
4. Cash on hand		75 00
5. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, $11,315.27; elsewhere, $2,256.34		13,571 61
6. Owing from Guaranteed Funds		6,124 75
7. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration		3,769 86
Total Company Funds		$ 388,357 81

Guaranteed Funds

8. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages		$ 75,198 76
(See Schedule B.)		
9. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada		1,978 02
Total Guaranteed Funds		$ 77,176 78

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

10. Unrealized assets and investments	$ 202,076 64	
11. Cash on hand and in banks	59,223 33	
		$ 261,299 97

Summary

Company Funds	$ 388,357 81
Guaranteed Funds	77,176 78
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	261,299 97
Grand Total of Assets	$ 726,834 56

THE CONSOLIDATED TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public:

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate		$ 1,100 00
2. Investment reserves		1,500 00
3. Reserve for accrued fees		1,500 00
Total		$ 4,100 00

To the Shareholders:

4. Paid-in Capital		$ 258,010 00
5. Reserve Fund		115,000 00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account		11,247 81
Total		$ 384,257 11
Total Company Funds		$ 388,357 81

Guaranteed Funds

7. General Guaranteed Funds		$ 71,052 03
8. Due to Company Funds		6,124 75
Total Guaranteed Funds		$ 77,176 78

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

9. Estates	$ 214,175 50	
10. Trusts and Agencies	43,354 61	
11. Due to Company Funds	3,769 86	
		$ 261,299 97

Summary

Company Funds	$ 388,357 81
Guaranteed Funds	77,176 78
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	261,299 97
Grand Total of Liabilities	$ 726,834 56

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 15,712 10	
(b) Bonds and debentures	600 00	
(c) Dividends on stocks	6,092 50	
(d) Bank deposits	444 30	
		$ 22,848 90
2. Profit on sale of real estate		180 00
3. Profit in guaranteed funds		1,558 37
4. Agency fees and commissions earned		6,574 27
Total		$ 31,161 54

Expenditure

5 License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	$ 99 76	
(b) Provincial	426 74	
(c) Municipal	63 45	
		$ 589 95
6. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate		307 00
7. Amount transferred to investment reserve		1,500 00
8. Amount reserved against accrued fees		1,500 00
9. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $9,207.88; directors' fees, $1,000; auditors' fees, $600; legal fees, $28.10; rents, $3,000; travelling expenses, $14.20; printing and stationery, $238.06; advertising, $165.12; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $139.88; miscellaneous, $322.57; total		14,715 81
10. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		12,548 78
Total		$ 31,161 54

THE CONSOLIDATED TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$	12,179 63
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account		12,548 78
3. Amount transferred from investment reserve		2,000 00
Total	$	26,728 41
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	$	15,480 60
5. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928		11,247 81
Total	$	26,728 41

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Manager, $10,000; staff, $10,000; total, $20,000.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year: (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: (a) December 31st, 1928, (b) December 31st, 1928, (c) 6%.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: February 27th, 1929. Date of last Annual Meeting, February 7th, 1928.
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	$	15,712 10	
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures		600 00	
(c) Dividends on stocks		6,092 50	
(d) Agency fees and commissions		6,574 27	
		$	28,978 87

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The Consolidated Trusts Corporation was incorporated June 25th, 1903, by special Act, chapter 10, 3 Edward VII.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Totals
	$ c.	$ c.
Company Funds:		
Ontario	248,151 84	248,151 84
Guaranteed Funds:		
Ontario	75,198 76	75,198 76
Total	323,350 60	323,350 60

NOTE—Interest accrued on the above mortgages not calculated nor taken into the earnings or statement of assets for the year 1928.

THE CONSOLIDATED TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds	248,151 84	.....	.....	.....	248,151 84
Guaranteed Funds	75,198 76	.....	.....	.....	75,198 76

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Company Funds				
Lots 18 and 19, W.S. Ridout St., London, Ont.	13,677 50	13,677 50	200 00	13,600 00
Part Lots 28 and 29, N.S. Grey St., London, Ont.	6,900 00	6,900 00	.....	8,000 00
Pt. Lots 8, Plan 116, Wallaceburg, Ont.	7,500 00	7,500 00	.....	10,000 00
E. ½ Lot 10, Plan D1, S.S. Charles St., Toronto, Ont.	8,150 00	8,150 00	.....	9,500 00
Pt. Lots 2 and 3, N.S. St. Clair Avenue, Toronto, Ont.	7,939 39	7,939 39	.....	8,000 00
Lot 68, W.S. Greenwood Ave., Toronto, Ont.	8,413 77	8,413 77	.....	8,500 00
	52,580 66	52,580 66	200 00	57,600 00
Guaranteed Funds				
Lot 38, Daly St., Lots 38, and 39 Slater St., Lot 2, N.S. Gladstone Ave., Ottawa, Ont.	7,500 00	7,500 00	.....	30,000 00
Lot 16, Block "B" N. Elmwood Ave., Plan 343, London, Ont.	10,200 00	10,200 00	.....	12,000 00
Lot 4, E.S. Richmond St., Plan 180, London, Ont.	10,800 00	10,800 00	.....	10,800 00
Part Lot 5, N.S. King St., London, Ont.	14,600 00	14,600 00	.....	15,000 00
Pt. Lot 11, Block "B," Plan 343, London, Ont.	20,024 00	20,024 00	150 00	20,000 00
Total	63,124 00	63,124 00	150 00	87,800 00

THE FIDELITY TRUSTS COMPANY OF ONTARIO

Head Office, Niagara Falls, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—F. H. LESLIE. Manager—J. W. BUTTERS.
Vice-President—NEWTON WYLIE. Secretary—NEWTON WYLIE.
Treasurer—DAVID ROSS.

DIRECTORS

G. C. AUSTIN. J. E. HOUCK.
F. J. BEARSS. F. H. LESLIE.
J. W. BUTTERS. S. H. MOORE.
DR. W. K. COLBECK. G. C. PRICE.
A. B. DAMUDE. R. E. REID.
C. W. DOAN. DAVID ROSS.
L. B. DUFF. DR. G. B. SNYDER.
C. T. HOUCK. W. J. STOCKDALE.
NEWTON WYLIE.

Auditors—A. F. DOWIE, C.A., of C. S. SCOTT & COMPANY.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (5,000 shares of $100 each)		$ 500,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary		300,000 00
Amount paid in cash—ordinary:		
On $136,800 stock fully called	$ 136,800 00	
On $163,200 stock 10% called	16,320 00	
		153,120 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

Company Funds

1. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages		$ 93,522 79	
Properties brought on hand under power of sale		2,128 25	
Interest due		113 25	
Interest accrued		969 16	
			$ 96,733 45
(All other interest due and not charged)		$ 733 05	
(See Schedule B.)			
2. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 14,786 99		
Interest accrued	319 15		
		$ 15,106 14	
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	$ 13,210 30		
Interest accrued	270 68		
		13,480 98	
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 834 66		
Interest accrued	25 08		
		859 74	
(d) All other bonds	$ 7,380 00		
Interest accrued	179 50		
		7,559 50	
			37,006 36
3. Cash on hand			1,500 00
4. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada			9,086 12
5. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration			14,079 66
6. All other assets			1,285 05
Total Company Funds			$ 159,690 64

THE FIDELITY TRUSTS COMPANY OF ONTARIO—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

7. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages	$ 39,500 00	
Interest accrued	286 91	
		$ 39,786 91
(See Schedule B.)		
8. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada		2,313 25
Total Guaranteed Funds		$ 42,100 16

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

9. Investments	$ 12,492 82	
10. Cash on hand and in banks	11,506 08	
		23,998 90

Summary

Company Funds	$ 159,690 64
Guaranteed Funds	42,100 16
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	23,998 90
Grand Total of Assets	$ 225,789 70

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public:	
1. Accounts payable	$ 105 00
2. Investment reserves	2,871 01
Total	$ 2,976 01
To the Shareholders:	
3. Paid-in Capital	$ 153,120 00
4. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	3,594 63
Total	$ 156,714 63
Total Company Funds	$ 159,690 64

Guaranteed Funds

5. Trust deposits		$ 40,979 82
6. General Guaranteed Funds	$ 1,100 00	
Interest due and accrued	20 34	
		1,120 34
Total Guaranteed Funds		$ 42,100 16

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

7. Estates	$ 9,919 24	
8. Due to Company Funds	14,079 66	
		$ 23,998 90

Summary

Company Funds	$ 159,690 64
Guaranteed Funds	42,100 16
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	23,998 90
Grand Total of Liabilities	$ 225,789 70

THE FIDELITY TRUSTS COMPANY OF ONTARIO—Continued

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 1,573 71	
(b) Bonds and debentures	4,431 12	
(c) Bank deposits	743 83	
(d) Other interest earned	2,211 22	
		$ 8,959 88
2. Profit in guaranteed funds		7 01
3. Agency fees and commissions earned		785 59
4. Other revenue for the year		748 78
Total		$ 10,501 26

Expenditure

5. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down		$ 13,360 33
6. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	$ 22 45	
(b) Provincial	457 28	
(c) Municipal	78 54	
		$ 558 27
7. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate		584 00
8. Amount transferred to reserves for accrued interest on advances to estates		2,211 22
9. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $2,003.14; auditors' fees, $864.05; legal fees, $458.35; rents, $350.00; travelling expenses, $153.11; printing and stationery, $356.27; advertising, $178.09; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $181.53; commission on sale of G.I. certificates, $5.00 miscellaneous, $628.58; total		5,178 12
10. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account—deficit		* *11,390 68*
Total		$ 10,501 26

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Amount transferred from Investment Reserve	$ 15,220 70
Total	$ 15,220 70
2. Debit balance brought forward from previous year	235 39
3. Deficit transferred from Revenue Account	11,390 68
4. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928	3,594 63
Total	$ 15,220 70

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Managing director, $5,000; vice-president and secretary, $2,500; accountant, $5,000; assistant accountant and cashier, $2,500.
2. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: Third Tuesday in February. Date of last Annual Meeting, February 28th, 1928.
3. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 887 92	
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures	3,958 21	
(c) Agency fees and commission	785 59	
		$ 5,631 72

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated on the 23rd of March, 1910, by Letters Patent of Ontario, issued under The Loan Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1897, chap. 205.

*Represents net profit of $1,969.65 on year's operations, less assets written down by amount of $13,360.33.

THE FIDELITY TRUST COMPANY OF ONTARIO—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of Interest due and not charged
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Company Funds:						
Ontario	95,522 79	128 25	113 25	969 16	96,733 45	733 05
Guaranteed Funds:						
Ontario	39,500 00	.....	.....	286 91	39,786 91	.....
Total	135,022 79	128 25	113 25	1,256 07	136,520 36	733 05

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds	93,522 79	113 25	.....	969 16	94,605 20
Guaranteed Funds	39,500 00	.....	.....	286 91	39,786 91
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):					
Company Funds	2,128 25	.....	.....	.....	2,128 25
Total Company Funds	95,651 04	113 25	.....	969 16	96,733 45
Total Guaranteed Funds	39,500 00	.....	.....	286 91	39,786 91

THE FIDELITY TRUST COMPANY OF ONTARIO—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Original principal
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Company Funds				
Lots 10, 11 and 12, Plan No. 22, Niagara Falls..	7,000 00	120 82	7,120 82	7,000 00
Part Lot 5, Block "D," Plan No. 35, Niagara Falls	4,800 00	58 00	4,858 00	4,800 00
Lot 242, Plan No. 10, Niagara Falls	5,663 00	65 10	5,728 10	*8,500 00
Part Block "A," Plan No. 43, Twp. Stamford, County of Welland	4,500 00	20 71	4,520 71	4,500 00
Part Lots 87 and 98, Twp. of Stamford, County of Welland	5,500 00	65 40	5,565 40	5,500 00
Lots 728 and 729, W. side Niagara Boulevard; Lots 713 and 714, E. side Brock St., Twp. Willoughby, County of Welland	5,000 00	29 73	5,029 73	5,000 00
Lot 12, E. side Second Ave., Plan No. 40, Niagara Falls	3,500 00	68 20	3,568 20	3,500 00
Lot 41, W. side, Stanley St. (Lot 77, Plan No. 31), Twp. Stamford	2,394 77	36 95	2,431 72	*3,800 00
Lots 1, 2, 3 and 4, and part rear Lot 5; Lots 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14, and part rear Lot 15; Lots 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 and 22, plan of "Nash" Subdivision of part Lot 1, City of St. Catharines and part Lot 15, Con. 6, Twp. of Grantham, Reg. Plan No. 131, City of St. Catharines, County of Lincoln; and parcel of land adjoining "Nash" Subdivision to the west thereof	15,000 00	11 50	15,011 50	15,000 00
Part Cavanagh Lot, W. side Cummington Square Plan No. 251, Village of Chippawa	6,500 00	100 14	6,600 14	6,500 00
Total	59,857 77	576 55	60,434 32	64,100 00
*Not yet fully advanced.				
Guaranteed Funds				
Lot 5, S. side, Jarvis St., Town of Bridgeburg..	18,000 00	65 58	18,065 58	18,000 00
Lot 24, Plan No. 9, Niagara Falls	3,200 00	15 34	3,215 34	3,200 00
Lot 41, S. side, Ferry St., W. side, Stanley St., Niagara Falls	4,500 00	52 35	4,552 35	4,500 00
Part Lot 9, Con. 2, Lots 9 and 10, Con. 3, Twp. Crowland, County of Welland	5,000 00	64 25	5,064 25	5,000 00
Lot 527, S. side, Stamford St., Plan No. 746, Niagara Falls	3,500 00	47 00	3,547 00	3,500 00
Total	34,200 00	244 52	34,444 52	34,200 00

THE GREY AND BRUCE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY

Head Office, Owen Sound, Ontario

OFFICERS

Honorary President—ROBERT WIGHTMAN
President—JOHN PARKER. Manager—WILLIAM M. TELFORD.
Vice-Presidents—C. A. FLEMING; W. S. MIDDLEBRO.

DIRECTORS

GEORGE D. FLEMING.
JAMES GARDNER.
DR. G. H. HOLMES.
J. C. KENNEDY.
G. S. KILBOURN.
F. H. KILBOURN.
GEORGE D. MCLAUCHLAN.
W. H. TAYLOR.

Auditors—C. VANWYCK; J. H. VAN OVERBEEK

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of $50 each)	$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary	544,700 00
Amount paid in cash	544,700 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

Company Funds

1. Office premises			$ 32,368 29
2. Book value of real estate held for sale by the corporation:			
Freehold land (including buildings)	$ 39,197 03		39,197 03
3. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$ 343,389 18		
Interest due	13,065 39		
Interest accrued	7,028 78		363,483 35

(See Schedule B.)

4. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral: (There is included in the collateral $53,500 of the company's own stock upon which $53,500 has been paid.)			
Principal	$ 35,722 56		
Interest accrued	766 04		36,488 60
5. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 10,912 90		
Interest accrued	102 86		
		$ 11,015 76	
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	$ 515 00		
Interest accrued	10 41		
		525 41	
(c) All other bonds	$ 115,046 80		
Interest accrued	1,465 28		
		116,512 08	
			128,053 25
6. Book value of stocks owned		$ 2,671 64	
Accrued dividends thereon		20 33	2,691 97
7. Cash on hand			2,439 56
8. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada			10,568 60
9. All other assets			5,126 89
Total Company Funds			$ 620,417 54

THE GREY AND BRUCE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

10. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages		$ 542,724 60	
Interest due		6,052 01	
Interest accrued		9,999 97	
			$ 558,776 58
(See Schedule B.)			
11. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 235,604 75		
Interest accrued	2,924 08		
		$ 238,528 83	
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	$ 94,082 40		
Interest accrued	1,400 44		
		95,482 84	
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 75,127 34		
Interest accrued	1,498 49		
		76,625 83	
			410,637 50
12. Cash on hand			352 98
13. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada			4,981 26
Total Guaranteed Funds			$ 974,748 32

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

14. Unrealized assets and investments		$ 77,226 24	
15. Cash on hand and in banks		7,405 82	
			84,632 06

Summary

Company Funds	$ 620,417 54
Guaranteed Funds	974,748 32
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	84,632 06
Grand Total of Assets	$ 1,679,797 92

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public:			
1. Investment reserves			$ 6,100 26
Total			$ 6,100 26
To the Shareholders:			
2. Paid-in Capital			$ 544,700 00
3. Reserve Fund			70,000 00
4. General Contingency Reserve			1,917 28
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account—debit			*2,300 00*
Total			$ 614,317 28
Total Company Funds			$ 620,417 54

Guaranteed Funds

6. Trust deposits			$ 607,601 94
7. General Guaranteed Funds		$ 361,252 62	
Interest due and accrued		5,893 76	
			367,146 38
Total Guaranteed Funds			$ 974,748 32

THE GREY AND BRUCE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

Estates, Trust and Agency Funds

8. Estates	$ 84,632 06	
		$ 84,632 06

Summary

Company Funds	$ 620,417 54
Guaranteed Funds	974,748 32
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	84,632 06
Grand Total of Liabilities	$ 1,679,797 92

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net—(Including $53.42 on office premises)		$ 407 28
2. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 23,993 07	
(b) Collateral loans	2,325 31	
(c) Bonds and debentures	6,648 33	
(d) Dividends on stocks	48 74	
(e) Bank deposits	151 85	
		33,167 30
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate		1,596 95
4. Profit in guaranteed funds		16,084 58
5. Agency fees and commissions earned		275 27
6. Other revenue for the year		628 53
Total		$ 52,159 91

Expenditure

7. Amount written off real estate		$ 12,000 00
8. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	$ 2,030 78	
(b) Provincial	1,686 29	
(c) Municipal	237 15	
		$ 3,954 22
9. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate		200 50
10. Amount transferred to reserves for depreciation		1,181 00
11. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $4,920; directors' fees, $625; auditors' fees, $150; printing, stationery and advertising, $982.62; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $223.69; miscellaneous, $274.10; total		7,175 41
12. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		27,648 78
		$ 52,159 91

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Amount transferred from Revenue Account	$ 27,648 78
2. Amount transferred from General Contingency Reserve	12,000 00
3. Debit balance of account at December 31st, 1928	2,300 00
Total	$ 41,948 78
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	$ 32,682 00
5. Amount transferred to General Contingency Reserve	6,966 78
6. *Amount transferred to Investment Reserve set up by Registrar*	*2,300 00*
Total	$ 41,948 78

THE GREY AND BRUCE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Manager, $10,000; three clerks, $10,000.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year: (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: June 19 and December 18th; July 1st and December 31st; 6% per annum.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: Any date not later than March 1st that the directors may appoint. Date of last Annual Meeting, February 22nd, 1928.
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 24,246 68	
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security	4,661 90	
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures	6,917 13	
(d) Dividends on stocks	61 32	
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements)	407 28	
(f) Agency fees and commissions	135 00	
		$ 36,429 31

5. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid ..... $ 227 00

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company, cited 16 Geo. V (1926), c. 123. This Act confirms the amalgamation of the Grey and Bruce Loan Company and the Owen Sound Loan and Savings Company, and constitutes the amalgamated corporation a new corporation under the name of The Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company, with head office in the City of Owen Sound, and empowers the new corporation to carry on the business of a trust company under The Loan and Trust Corporations Act.

The Grey and Bruce Loan Company was incorporated under the Building Societies Act, R.S.O. 1887, c. 169, as a permanent building society under the name of the Owen Sound, Grey and Bruce Loan and Savings Company, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Grey, 10th May, 1889. The corporate name was by Order-in-Council of Ontario, 15th September, 1897, changed to the Grey and Bruce Loan Company.

The Owen Sound Loan and Savings Company was incorporated under the Building Societies Act, R.S.O. 1887, c. 169, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Grey, on the 1st April, 1889.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Ontario:					
Company Funds	343,116 84	272 34	13,065 39	7,028 78	363,483 35
Guaranteed Funds	542,709 75	14 85	6,052 01	9,999 97	558,776 58
Total	885,826 59	287 19	19,117 40	17,028 75	922,259 93

THE GREY AND BRUCE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds	343,389 18	4,790 84	8,274 55	7,028 78	363,483 35
Guaranteed Funds	542,724 60	4,177 22	1,874 79	9,999 97	558,776 58

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corpora-tion's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Company Funds					
Part Lot 11 N. Dundas St., Toronto, and part Lot 3 E. Poulett St., Owen Sound	19,000 00	307 90	19,307 90	19,000 00	20,000 00
Part Lot 18 S.E. cor. Avenue Rd. and Yorkville Ave., Toronto	14,384 60	513 47	14,898 07	14,384 60	30,000 00
Lots 3, 4 and 5 E. Poulett St., and parts 11 and 12, Owen Sound	14,000 00	456 25	14,456 25	.....	14,000 00
Guaranteed Funds					
Part Lots 1 and 2, west side Poulett St., Owen Sound	15,000 00	371 30	15,371 30	.....	15,000 00
Total	62,384 60	1,648 92	64,033 52	33,384 60	79,000 00

GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY OF CANADA

Head Office, Windsor, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—A. F. HEALY, Manager—C. W. MCDIARMID.
Vice-Presidents—DR. J. O. REAUME; F. H. JOYCE; W. N., GATFIELD.

DIRECTORS

A. F. HEALY.
DR. J. O. REAUME.
WM. N. GATFIELD.
FRANK H. JOYCE.
MAJOR E. C. KENNING.
F. A. HOUGH.
E. B. WINTER.
W. D. ROACH.
F. D. DAVIS, K.C.
THOMAS CHICK.
LOUIS A. MERLO.
ROBT. MAISEY.
A. F. FUERTH.
C. W. MCDIARMID.

Auditors—PEAT, MARWICK, MITCHELL & COMPANY, Toronto, Ont.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (5,000 shares of $100 each)		$ 500,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary		500,000 00
Amount paid in cash—ordinary:		
On $161,500 stock 17% called	$ 28,262 50	
On $338,500 stock 22% called	74,470 00	
		102,732 50

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

Company Funds

1. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages	$ 118,382 05	
Interest accrued	1,295 31	
		$ 119,677 36
(See Schedule B.)		
2. Cash on hand		652 14
3. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada		8,412 34
4. Accrued fees and charges for administering estates		1,502 26
5. All other assets		2,262 66
Total Company Funds		$ 132,506 76

Guaranteed Funds

6. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages	$ 73,135 00	
Interest accrued	1,248 53	
		$ 74,383 53
(See Schedule B.)		
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada		1,889 45
Total Guaranteed Funds		$ 76,272 98

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

8. Unrealized assets	$ 174,017 01	
9. Investments	336,701 50	
10. Cash on hand and in banks	43,691 69	
		$ 554,410 20

Summary

Company Funds	$ 132,506 76
Guaranteed Funds	76,272 98
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	554,410 20
Grand Total of Assets	$ 763,189 94

GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY OF CANADA—Continued

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public:		
1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate		$ 1,233 15
Total		$ 1,233 15
To the Shareholders:		
2. Paid-in Capital		$ 102,732 50
3. Reserve Fund		25,000 00
4. Balance of Profit and Loss Account		3,541 11
Total		$ 131,273 61
Total Company Funds		$ 132,506 76

Guaranteed Funds

5. General Guaranteed Funds	$ 75,292 75	
Interest due and accrued	980 23	
		$ 76,272 98
Total Guaranteed Funds		$ 76,272 98

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

6. Estates, Trusts and Agencies	$ 554,410 20

Summary

Company Funds	$ 132,506 76
Guaranteed Funds	76,272 98
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	554,410 20
Grand Total of Liabilities	$ 763,189 94

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 9,240 02	
(b) Collateral loans	2 60	
(c) Bonds and debentures	414 86	
(d) Bank deposits	272 58	
		$ 9,930 06
2. Profit in guaranteed funds		926 04
3. Agency fees and commissions earned		11,368 75
4. Other revenue for the year		85 88
Total		$ 22,310 73

Expenditure

5. Interest incurred		$ 2,217 67
6. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	$ 324 02	
(b) Provincial	630 10	
		954 12
7. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $3,725.06; auditors' fees, $500; legal fees, $726.83; rents, $1,200; travelling expenses, $261.40; printing and stationery, $340.13; advertising, $1,938.88; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $235.43; miscellaneous, $264.16; total		9,191 89
8. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		9,947 05
Total		$ 22,310 73

GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY OF CANADA—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$	18,594 06
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account		9,947 05
Total	$	28,541 11
3. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund	$	25,000 00
4. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928		3,541 11
Total	$	28,541 11

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Manager, $10,000; assistant manager, $5,000; cashier, $2,500.
2. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: Fourth Thursday in January. Date of last Annual Meeting, January 26th, 1928.
3. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	$	9,909 68	
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security		2 60	
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures		414 86	
(d) Agency fees and commissions		11,368 75	
		$	21,695 89

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated on the 12th of June, 1925, by Special Act of the Parliament of Dominion of Canada; registered as a Trust Company in Ontario, 13th of May, 1926.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Interest accrued	Totals
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Ontario:			
Company	118,382 05	1,295 31	119,677 36
Guaranteed	73,135 00	1,248 53	74,383 53
Total	191,517 05	2,543 84	194,060 89

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest accrued	Total
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:			
Company Funds	118,382 05	1,295 31	119,677 36
Guaranteed Funds	73,135 00	1,248 53	74,383 53

GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY OF CANADA—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corpora-tion's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Company Funds					
Victoria Ave., Windsor, Ont	10,000 00	81 92	10,081 92	100 00	10,000 00
Rankin Blvd., Sandwich, Ont	4,125 00	33 78	4,158 78	.....	4,200 00
Windermere Rd., Walkerville	4,725 00	38 70	4,763 70	.....	4,800 00
Parkwood Ave., Windsor, Ont	3,085 00	10 21	3,095 21	.....	4,500 00
Vimy Ave., Walkerville	5,500 00	77 07	5,577 07	.....	5,500 00
Vimy Ave., Walkerville	3,508 75	16 59	3,525 34	.....	5,800 00
Vimy Ave., Walkerville	3,602 00	4 86	3,606 86	.....	6,700 00
Devonshire Rd., Walkerville	14,000 00	303 45	14,303 45	.....	14,000 00
Victoria Ave., Windsor	9,800 00	27 92	9,827 92	.....	10,000 00
Hall, Windsor	4,650 00	107 75	4,757 75	.....	4,800 00
Lens Ave., Walkerville	3,800 00	78 96	3,878 96	.....	3,800 00
Moy Ave., Windsor, Ont	4,800 00	22 33	4,822 33	.....	4,800 00
Sandwich St., Sandwich, Ont	4,500 00	42 38	4,542 38	.....	4,500 00
Peter St., Sandwich, Ont	3,000 00	22 79	3,022 79	.....	3,000 00
Kildare Rd., Walkerville	4,200 00	52 89	4,252 89	.....	4,200 00
Windermere Rd., Walkerville	3,600 00	31 87	3,631 87	.....	3,600 00
Loraine Ave., Walkerville	3,696 30	22 39	3,718 69	.....	5,000 00
Campbell Ave., Windsor	3,000 00	39 12	3,039 12	.....	3,000 00
Dougall Ave., Windsor, Ont	3,200 00	77 50	3,277 50	.....	3,200 00
Ouellette Ave., Windsor	9,000 00	103 56	9,103 56	.....	9,000 00
Devonshire Rd., Walkerville	6,890 00	19 68	6,909 68	.....	10,000 00
Detroit St., Sandwich, Ont	3,700 00	23 32	3,723 32	.....	5,400 00
Total Company Funds	116,382 05	1,239 04	117,621 09	100 00	129,800 00
Guaranteed Funds					
Victoria Rd., Walkerville	4,500 00	39 70	4,539 70	.....	5,000 00
Curry Ave., Windsor, Ont	8,500 00	208 89	8,708 89	.....	10,000 00
Curry Ave., Windsor, Ont	3,600 00	11 04	3,611 04	.....	4,000 00
Irvine St., Windsor, Ont	3,800 00	123 16	3,923 16	.....	3,800 00
Wyandotte St., Windsor, Ont	6,140 00	18 83	6,158 83	.....	6,500 00
Parent Ave., Windsor, Ont	3,220 00	9 88	3,229 88	.....	3,500 00
Howard Ave., Windsor, Ont	5,340 00	109 58	5,449 58	.....	5,500 00
Central Ave., Ford, Ont	6,125 00	198 51	6,323 51	.....	6,500 00
Moy Ave., Windsor, Ont	3,320 00	87 85	3,407 85	.....	3,500 00
Brady Ave., Riverside, Ont	4,800 00	155 57	4,955 57	.....	5,000 00
Tecumseh Road, Windsor, Ont	3,100 00	68 15	3,168 15	.....	3,200 00
Vimy Rd., Walkerville, Ont	7,000 00	103 37	7,103 37	.....	7,000 00
Janette Ave., Windsor, Ont	3,740 00	32 99	3,772 99	.....	3,800 00
Total Guaranteed Funds	63,185 00	1,167 52	64,352 52	.....	67,300 00

THE GUELPH TRUST COMPANY

Head Office, Guelph, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—W. E. PHIN.
1st Vice-President—GEO. D. FORBES.
Managing Director and Secretary—J. M. PURCELL.
2nd Vice-President—T. A. KEATINGE.

DIRECTORS

W. E. PHIN.
GEO. D. FORBES.
T. A. KEATINGE.
J. E. MCELDERRY.
JOHN R. PHIN
J. R. HOWITT, K.C.
J. JAMES SHAW.
J. M. PURCELL.

Auditors—J. F. SCULLY, C.A.; N. J. WHITE, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of $50 each)		$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary		381,000 00
Amount paid in cash—ordinary:		
On $258,000 stock fully called	$ 258,000 00	
On $123,000 stock 33⅓% called	41,000 49	
		299,000 49

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

Company Funds

1. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$ 392,035 79		
Interest due	3,459 51		
Interest accrued	6,505 28		
		$	402,000 58
(All other interest due and not charged	$ 2,430 02)		
(See Schedule B.)			
2. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government: Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 9,860 64		
Interest accrued	155 00		
	$ 10,015 64		
(b) Canadian municipalities	5,044 37		
			15,060 01
3. Cash on hand			1,913 72
4. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada			10,338 46
5. Owing from Guaranteed Funds			2,760 02
Total Company Funds		$	432,072 79

Guaranteed Funds

6. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$ 390,371 24		
Interest due	381 84		
Interest accrued	6,975 61		
		$	397,728 69
(See Schedule B.)			
7. Cash on hand			3,251 41
8. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada			7,310 31
Total Guaranteed Funds		$	408,290 41

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

9. Unrealized assets	$ 125,883 86		
10. Investments	402,734 34		
11. Cash on hand and in banks	72,604 45		
		$	601,222 65

THE GUELPH TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Summary

Company Funds		$ 432,072 79
Guaranteed Funds		408,290 41
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds		601,222 65
Grand Total of Assets		$ 1,441,585 85

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public:

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate		$ 2,500 00
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid		7,475 01
Total		$ 9,975 01

To the Shareholders:

3. Paid-in Capital		$ 299,000 49
4. Reserve Fund		100,650 00
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account		22,447 29
Total		$ 422,097 78
Total Company Funds		$ 432,072 79

Guaranteed Funds

6. General Guaranteed Funds	$ 396,507 19	
Interest due and accrued	9,023 20	
		$ 405,530 39
7. Due to Company Funds		2,760 02
Total Guaranteed Funds		$ 408,290 41

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

8. Estates	$ 234,626 59	
9. Trusts and Agencies	366,596 06	
		$ 601,222 65

Summary

Company Funds	$ 432,072 79
Guaranteed Funds	408,290 41
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	601,222 65
Grand Total of Liabilities	$ 1,441,585 85

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 24,925 52	
(b) Bonds and debentures	1,393 19	
		$ 26,318 71
2. Profit in guaranteed funds		6,440 11
3. Agency fees and commissions earned		3,213 00
4. Other revenue for the year		1,313 75
Total		$ 37,285 57

Expenditure

5. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	$ 2,115 33	
(b) Provincial	878 65	
(c) Municipal	257 16	
		$ 3,251 14
6. Commission on loans		72 75

THE GUELPH TRUST COMPANY—Continued

7. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $1,250; legal fees, $8; rents, $1,000; travelling expenses and commissions paid on collections, $875.97; printing and stationery, $228.34; advertising, $383.82; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $178.61; commission on sale of G.I. certificates, $18.59; miscellaneous, $85.45; total	$	4,028 78
8. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		29,932 90
Total	$	37,285 57

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$	17,464 41
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account		29,932 90
Total	$	47,397 31
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	$	14,950 02
4. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund		10,000 00
5. Balance at credit of account at December 31st, 1928		22,447 29
Total	$	47,397 31

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Managing-director, $10,000; accountant, $5,000; other officers, $16,000.
2. Dividends declared during year: (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: June 6th, 1928, payable July 3rd, 1928, 5% per annum; December 5th, 1928, payable January 2nd, 1929, 5% per annum.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: February 27th, 1929. Date of last Annual Meeting, February 22nd, 1928.
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages	$ 31,647 20	
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures	1,591 62	
(c) Agency fees and commissions	3,213 00	
	$	36,451 82

5. Amount of company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid:

Principal	$	100 00
Interest		5 41
Total	$	105 41

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated on the 26th day of May, 1917, by Letters Patent of Ontario, issued under the Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, chap. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
Company Funds	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Ontario	292,106 57	67 43	964 82	4,989 86	298,128 68	.....
Saskatchewan	97,231 30	2,630 49	2,494 69	1,515 42	103,871 90	2,430 02
Total Company Funds	389,337 87	2,697 92	3,459 51	6,505 28	402,000 58	2,430 02
Guaranteed Account						
Ontario	368,358 15	20 00	72 60	6,443 12	374,893 87	.....
Saskatchewan	21,978 07	15 02	309 24	532 49	22,834 82	.....
Total Guaranteed Account	390,336 22	35 02	381 84	6,975 61	397,728 69	.....

THE GUELPH TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds	392,035 79	2,102 99	1,356 52	6,505 28	402,000 58
Guaranteed Funds	390,371 24	381 84	.....	6,975 61	397,728 69

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corpora-tion's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Company Funds					
Part Lots 52 and 53, C.C.S., east side of Wyndham St., Guelph	28,750 00	511 87	29,261 87	1,250 00	30,250 00
Lot 14, C.C.S., east side of Wyndham St., Guelph	16,000 00	520 00	16,520 00	.....	16,000 00
Lot 55, C.C.S., east side of Wyndham St., Guelph	16,000 00	292 48	16,292 48	.....	17,500 00
Total Company Funds	60,750 00	1,324 35	62,074 35	1,250 00	63,750 00
Guaranteed Funds					
Lots 82 and 83 and Gore in rear of Lot 101, C.C.S., Guelph	25,000 00	812 50	25,812 50	.....	40,000 00
Total Guaranteed Funds	25,000 00	812 50	25,812 50	.....	40,000 00

THE IMPERIAL TRUSTS COMPANY OF CANADA

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—A. C. McMaster, K.C. Secretary—J. A. Withrow.
Vice-President—N. L. Nathanson.

DIRECTORS

A. C. McMaster, K.C. Hon. W. D. Ross.
N. L. Nathanson. Hon. Geo. Lynch-Staunton, K.C.
A. H. Marquis, K.C.

Auditors—T. Watson Sime, F.C.A.; Geo. U. Stiff, F.C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (5,000 shares of $100 each)	$ 500,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary	400,000 00
Amount paid in cash—ordinary:	
On $400,000 stock 50% called	248,649 92

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

Company Funds

1. Office premises (less encumbrances $14,000)			$ 105,866 37
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$ 13,046 98		
Second and subsequent mortgages	140,350 00		
Interest accrued	731 44		
			154,128 42
(*See Schedule B.*)			
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal			200 00
4. Book value of stocks owned			85,319 53
5. Cash on hand			26 63
6. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada			14,020 73
7. Owing from Guaranteed Funds			10,732 43
8. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration			2,075 00
9. All other assets			116 71
Total Company Funds			$ 372,485 82

Guaranteed Funds

10. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$ 395,950 46		
Agreements for sale	3,220 33		
Interest due	4,006 87		
Interest accrued	7,052 32		
		$	410,229 98
(*See Schedule B.*)			
11. Amount of loans, secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal			2,675 00
12. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 81,196 88		
Interest accrued	823 02		
		$ 82,019 90	
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 191,882 35		
Interest accrued	2,857 09		
		$ 194,739 44	
			276,759 34
13. Cash on hand			10,675 55
14. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, $173,429.14; elsewhere, $1,338.47			174,767 61
15. Other assets			85,061 72
Total Guaranteed Funds			$ 960,169 20

THE IMPERIAL TRUSTS COMPANY OF CANADA—Continued

Estates, Trust and Agency Funds

16. Unrealized assets	$ 8,957,641 70	
17. Cash on hand and in banks	180,462 06	
		$ 9,138,103 76

Summary

Company Funds	$ 372,485 82
Guaranteed Funds	960,169 20
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	9,138,103 76
Grand Total of Assets	$10,470,758 78

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public:

1. Other expenses due and accrued	$ 673 33
2. Investment reserves	41,615 77
Total	$ 42,289 10

To the Shareholders:

3. Paid-in Capital	248,649 92
4. Reserve Fund	50,000 00
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	31,546 80
Total	$ 330,196 72
Total Company Funds	$ 372,485 82

Guaranteed Funds

6. Trust deposits	$ 647,133 25
7. General Guaranteed Funds	302,303 52
8. Due to Company Funds	10,732 43
Total Guaranteed Funds	$ 960,169 20

Estates, Trust and Agency Funds

9. Estates	$ 2,169,246 51	
10. Trusts and Agencies	6,966,782 25	
11. Due to Company Funds	2,075 00	
		$ 9,138,103 76

Summary

Company Funds	$ 372,485 82
Guaranteed Funds	960,169 20
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	9,138,103 76
Grand Total of Liabilities	$10,470,758 78

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 6,804 16	
(b) Collateral loans	25 76	
(c) Bonds and debentures	50 30	
(d) Bank deposits	48 66	
(e) Other interest earned	111 98	
		$ 7,040 86
2. Profit in guaranteed funds		11,301 16
3. Agency fees and commissions earned		29,038 73
4. Other revenue for the year		491 41
Total		$ 47,872 16

THE IMPERIAL TRUSTS COMPANY OF CANADA—Continued

Expenditure

5. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	$ 395 47	
(b) Provincial	1,202 03	
(c) Municipal	1,247 87	
		$2,845 37
6. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate		17 50
8. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $23,563.08; directors' fees and salaries, $3,579.92; auditors' fees, $1,200; legal fees, $45.78; rents, $360; printing and stationery, $1,058.63; advertising, $33.90; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $809.49; commission on sale of G.I. certificates, $20; miscellaneous, $8,904.27; total		39,575 07
9. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		5,434 22
Total		$ 47,872 16

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$ 36,112 58
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account	5,434 22
Total	$ 41,546 80
3. *Amount transferred to Investment Reserve set up by Registrar*	$ *10,000 00*
4. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928	31,546 80
Total	$ 41,546 80

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Manager, $20,000; staff, $52,000.
2. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: February 26th, 1929. Date of last Annual Meeting, February 28th, 1928 and adjourned to April 28th, 1928.
3. In the case of any company whose stocks, bonds or debentures are held by the corporation either directly or indirectly, if such company is otherwise indebted to the corporation upon loans either secured by mortgages or other security, or unsecured, state the aggregate amount of such loans — $ 268,000 00
   The aggregate amount of instalments of principal in arrears — 13,000 00
   The amount of interest due and unpaid, whether capitalized or not — 2,955 00
   The amount of interest on such loans taken credit for in the Profit and Loss Account during the year — 13,404 73
   The aggregate amount of any prior charges or mortgages on lands, properties or assets securing such mortgages or other securities — 103,500 00
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 6,857 64	
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security	60 01	
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures	74 28	
(d) Dividends on stocks	5,200 00	
(e) Agency fees and commissions	29,038 73	
		$ 41,230 66

5. Amount of company's own guaranteed investment receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid — $ 10,400 00

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated on the 23rd day of June, 1887, by Special Act of the Dominion of Canada, 50-51 Vic. c. 115 (D), which in 1890 was amended by 53 Vic. c. 101 (D).

THE IMPERIAL TRUSTS COMPANY OF CANADA—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Company Funds:				
First Mortgage, Ontario	13,046 98	.....	254 52	13,301 50
Second Mortgage, Ontario	140,350 00	.....	476 92	140,826 92
	153,396 98	.....	731 44	154,128 42
Guaranteed Funds:				
First Mortgage, Ontario	395,950 46	3,910 47	6,955 45	406,816 38
Agreement for sale, Alberta	3,220 33	96 40	96 87	3,413 60
Total	399,170 79	4,006 87	7,052 32	410,229 98

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds	13,046 98	.....	.....	254 52	13,301 50
Guaranteed Funds	387,450 46	3,476 45	.....	6,776 83	397,703 74
2. Second or subsequent mortgages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the company) under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds	140,350 00	.....	.....	476 92	140,826 92
3. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):					
Guaranteed Funds	8,500 00	287 67	146 35	178 62	9,112 64
4. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Guaranteed Funds	3,220 33	96 40	.....	96 87	3,413 60
Total Company Funds	153,396 98	.....	.....	731 44	154,128 42
Total Guaranteed Funds	399,170 79	3,860 52	146 35	7,052 32	410,229 98

THE IMPERIAL TRUSTS COMPANY OF CANADA—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF $50,000

	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due but unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgage
Company Funds	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Apartment House, 1215-25 King St. W., Toronto	3,000 00	.....	76 44	3,076 44	.....	3,000 00	.....
Business property, 273 and 275 Church St., Toronto	10,000 00	.....	178 08	10,178 08	.....	10,000 00	.....
Business property, 19-23 Richmond St, W., Toronto	97,000 00	.....	398 63	97,398 63	.....	97,000 00	50,000 00
Apartment House, 115 Dowling Ave., Douglas Apartment, 29-31 Winchester St., Toronto, also subject to this mortgage by special agreement	40,000 00	.....	19 73	40,019 73	.....	40,000 00	53,500 00
Total	150,000 00	.....	672 88	150,672 88	.....	150,000 00	103,500 00
Guaranteed Funds							
Apartment House, 160 Huron St., Toronto	67,500 00	1,700 00	1,178 02	70,378 02	12,000 00	75,000 00	.....
Preston Springs Hotel	13,763 82	.....	456 06	14,219 88	.....	15,000 00	.....
1543 Bloor St, W., Toronto	30,100 00	.....	346 36	30,446 36	.....	44,100 00	.....
38 Alvin Ave., Toronto	8,500 00	434 02	178 62	9,112 64	450 00	8,500 00	.....
Apartment House, 1215-25 King St. W., Toronto (see also Company Fund)	60,500 00	1,255 00	1,541 51	63,296 51	1,000 00	60,500 00	.....
Apartment House, 31-33 Melbourne Ave., Toronto	41,250 00	.....	830 65	42,080 65	.....	60,000 00	.....
Total	221,613 82	3,389 02	4,531 22	229,534 06	13,450 00	263,100 00	.....

THE INDUSTRIAL MORTGAGE AND TRUST COMPANY

Head Office, Sarnia, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—JOHN COWAN. Manager and Secretary—W. R. PAUL.
Vice-Presidents—M. MCGUGAN, ex-M.P.; J. MCFARLANE.

DIRECTORS

JOHN COWAN. BYRON STEPHENS.
M. MCGUGAN. W. J. SKINNER.
J. MCFARLANE. J. H. ANDERSON.
W. G. HALL. THOMAS PAUL.
W. R. PAUL.

Auditors—WILLIAM C. BENSON, C.A., of OSCAR HUDSON & COMPANY, Chartered Accountants, London, Ont.; D. M. GRANT, B.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of $50 each)	$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary	635,000 00
Amount paid in cash	635,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

Company Funds

1a. Office premises			$ 39,005 57
1b. Book value of real estate held for sale by the corporation:			
Freehold land (including buildings)			$ 17,032 02
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$ 874,742 13		
Agreements for sale	44,044 80		
Interest due	20,355 79		
Interest accrued	22,630 35		
			961,773 07
(All other interest due and not charged	$ 295 08)		

(*See Schedule B.*)

3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
(There is included in the collateral $24,500 of the Company's own stock upon which $24,500 has been paid.)			
Principal	$ 44,146 20		
Interest accrued	374 96		
			44,521 16
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 108,677 90		
Interest accrued	2,049 56		
		$ 110,727 46	
(b) All other bonds	$ 28,876 95		
Interest accrued	682 20		
		29,559 15	
			140,286 61
5. Cash on hand			2,629 50
6. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, $18,252.00; elsewhere, $821.13			19,073 13
7. All other assets			3,667 93
Total Company Funds			$ 1,227,988 99

THE INDUSTRIAL MORTGAGE AND TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

8. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages		$ 1,702,542 89	
Interest due		21,166 45	
Interest accrued		46,551 50	
			$ 1,770,260 84
(All other interest due and not charged		$ 124 96)	
(See Schedule B.)			
9. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 129,514 18		
Interest accrued	1,045 63		
		$ 130,559 81	
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	$ 195,141 30		
Interest accrued	4,103 32		
		199,244 62	
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 535,964 96		
Interest accrued	4,285 89		
		540,250 85	
(d) All other bonds	$ 36,501 98		
Interest accrued	436 32		
		36,938 30	
			906,993 58
10. Cash on hand			5,907 37
11. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada			46,629 40
Total Guaranteed Funds			$ 2,729,791 19

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

12. Unrealized assets		$ 87,503 27	
13. Cash on hand and in banks		766 51	
			$ 88,269 78

Summary

Company Funds	$ 1,227,988 99
Guaranteed Funds	2,729,791 19
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	88,269 78
Grand Total of Assets	$ 4,046,049 96

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public:	
1. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid	$ 34,925 00
Total	$ 34,925 00
To the Shareholders:	
2. Paid-in Capital	$ 635,000 00
3. Reserve Fund	558,000 00
4. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	63 99
Total	$ 1,193,063 99
Total Company Funds	$ 1,227,988 99

Guaranteed Funds

5. Trust deposits			$ 1,011,049 72
6. General Guaranteed Funds		$ 1,680,941 74	
Interest due and accrued		37,799 73	
			1,718,741 47
Total Guaranteed Funds			$ 2,729,791 19

THE INDUSTRIAL MORTGAGE AND TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

7. Estates	$ 39,660 99	
8. Trusts and Agencies	48,608 79	
		$ 88,269 78

Summary

Company Funds	$ 1,227,988 99
Guaranteed Funds	2,729,791 19
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	88,269 78
Grand Total of Liabilities	$ 4,046,049 96

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net—(Including $2,542.25 on office premises)		$ 2,542 25
2. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 59,510 49	
(b) Collateral loans	2,227 89	
(c) Bonds and debentures	6,941 11	
(d) Bank deposits	813 19	
		69,492 68
3. Profit in guaranteed funds		39,760 26
4. Other revenue for the year		493 10
Total		$ 112,288 29

Expenditure

5. Interest incurred		$ 1,526 26
6. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	$ 5,887 86	
(b) Provincial	2,532 87	
(c) Municipal	346 00	
		$ 8,766 73
7. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate		2,444 93
8. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $13,765.40; directors' fees, $1,023.60; auditors' fees, $875.00; legal fees, $369.00; travelling expenses, $196.30; printing and stationery, $2,547.87; advertising, $702.98; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $343.58; miscellaneous, $2,722.80; total		22,546 53
9. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		77,003 84
Total		$ 112,288 29

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$ 60 15
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account	77,003 84
Total	$ 77,063 99
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	$ 63,500 00
4. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund	13,500 00
5. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928	63 99
Total	$ 77,063 99

THE INDUSTRIAL MORTGAGE AND TRUST COMPANY—Continued

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Manager, $10,000; assistant manager, $10,000; teller, $5,000; ledgerkeeper, $4,000; stenographer, $1,000.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year: (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates, January 2nd, 1928, 4½%; bonus of 1%; July 2nd, 1928, 4½%.
3. Date of last Annual Meeting: January 31st, 1929.
4. Special General Meeting held during year: March 3rd, 1928.
5. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 63,302 27	
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security	2,167 80	
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures	6,326 13	
		$ 71,796 20

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under the Building Societies Act, R.S.O. 1887, c. 169, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Lambton, 20th August, 1889.

By 18 George V, Chapter 112, the company was given trust company powers and its name changed to the Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.

The lending and borrowing powers are governed by the Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Company Funds:					
Ontario	846,787 13	14,116 28	21,560 69	882,464 10	.....
Saskatchewan	45,086 73	4,185 36	616 92	49,889 01	170 96
Alberta	26,913 07	2,054 15	452 74	29,419 96	124 12
Guaranteed Funds:					
Ontario	1,415,586 63	12,094 64	38,412 94	1,466,094 21	.....
Saskatchewan	226,593 25	8,263 81	5,593 84	240,450 90	124 96
Alberta	60,363 01	808 00	2,544 72	63,715 73	.....
Total	2,621,329 82	41,522 24	69,181 85	2,732,033 91	420 04

THE INDUSTRIAL MORTGAGE AND TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	856,481 42	3,304 42	13,130 17	21,717 41	894,633 42
Guaranteed Funds.....	1,699,846 38	12,617 67	8,238 86	46,505 48	1,767,208 39
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):					
Company Funds.....	18,260 71	492 94	2,629 71	416 43	21,799 79
Guaranteed Funds.....	2,696 51	.....	309 92	46 02	3,052 45
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds.....	44,044 80	778 55	20 00	496 51	45,339 86
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Company Funds, $51,810.					
Total Company Funds.....	918,786 93	4,575 91	15,779 88	22,630 35	961,773 07
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	1,702,542 89	12,617 67	8,548 78	46,551 50	1,770,260 84

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Company Funds					
(1) Lots 83 and 84, south side Lochiel St., Sarnia; (2) part Lots 3 and 4, west side Front St., and water lots adjacent, Sarnia.....	36,000 00	566 14	36,566 14	4,500 00	36,000 00

THE LAMBTON TRUST COMPANY

Head Office, Sarnia, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—NORMAN S. GURD. Manager—J. M. HUNT.
Vice-President—ROBERT MACKENZIE.

DIRECTORS

James Smith. J. D. LIVINGSTON.
C. H. BELTON. J. S. FRASER, K.C.
A. J. JOHNSTON. A. G. MINIELLY.

Auditors—OSCAR HUDSON & Co., London

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of $50 each)		$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary (6,210 shares at $50)		310,500 00
Amount paid in cash—ordinary:		
On $8,000 stock fully called	$ 8,000 00	
On $302,500 stock 50% called	151,250 00	
		159,250 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

Company Funds

1. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages	$ 173,175 00	
Interest accrued	3,360 00	
		$ 176,535 00
(*See Schedule B.*)		
2. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies		7,242 97
3. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada		7,953 98
Total Company Funds		$ 191,731 95

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

1. Unrealized assets and investments	$ 20,118 07	
2. Cash on hand and in banks	11,467 00	
		$ 31,585 07

Summary

Company Funds	$ 191,731 95
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	31,585 07
Grand Total of Assets	$ 223,317 02

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Shareholders:

1. Paid-in Capital	$ 159,250 00
2. Reserve Fund	25,000 00
3. General Contingency Reserve	5,105 00
4. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	2,376 95
Total Company Funds	$ 191,731 95

THE LAMBTON TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

5. Estates		$ 31,585 07

Summary

Company Funds	$ 191,731 95
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	31,585 07
Grand Total of Liabilities	$ 223,317 02

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 1,618 00		
(b) Bank deposits	1,172 98		
		$	2,790 98
Total		$	2,790 98

Expenditure

2. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Provincial	$	540 00
3. All other expenses incurred:—Printing and stationery, $414.03; travelling expenses, $380; advertising, $25		819 03
4. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		1,431 95
Total	$	2,790 98

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Amount transferred from Revenue account	$	1,431 95
2. Premium on capital stock sold during year		31,050 00
3. Amount transferred from General Contingency Reserve		945 00
Total	$	33,426 95
4. Amount transferred to General Contingency Reserve		6,050 00
5. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund		25,000 00
6. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928		2,376 95
Total	$	33,426 95

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Manager, $10,000; accountant, $10,000.
2. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: 4th Wednesday in January. Date of last Annual Meeting, January 23rd, 1928.
3. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:
   Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale $ 1,618 00

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated on the 26th day of April, 1928, by Letters Patent of Ontario, issued under the Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, Chapter 223. Registered as a Trust Company in Ontario, 15th May, 1928.

THE LAMBTON TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE.

Province	Principal outstanding	Interest accrued	Totals
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Company Funds:			
Ontario	173,175 00	3,360 00	176,535 00

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest accrued	Total
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:			
Company Funds	173,175 00	3,360 00	176,535 00

THE LONDON AND WESTERN TRUSTS COMPANY, LIMITED

Head Office, London, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—ARTHUR T. LITTLE.
Vice-Presidents—A. M. SMART: C. R. SOMERVILLE.
Manager—JOHN S. MOORE.
Secretary—JAS. C. MCDONALD.

DIRECTORS

GEO. MAIR.
JOHN PRINGLE.
JOHN M. DILLON.
GEO. C. GUNN.
GORDON J. INGRAM.
GEO. G. MONCRIEFF.
COLIN M. DUFFIELD.
W. M. GARTSHORE (COL.)
RAY F. LAWSON.
ARCHIBALD MCPHERSON.
JOHN M. MOORE.
JOHN S. MOORE.

Auditors—FRANCIS G. JEWELL, F.C.A.; ANDREW DALE.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (5,000 shares of $100 each)	$ 500,000 00
Amount subscribed	500,000 00
Amount paid in cash	500,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

Company Funds

1. Office premises			$ 90,000 00
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages		$ 630,216 77	
Agreements for sale		1,396 04	
Interest due		962 48	
Interest accrued		10,695 71	
			643,271 00
(See Schedule B.)			
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal		$ 111,233 38	
Interest due and accrued		2,662 57	
			113,895 95
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 24,236 94		
Interest accrued	243 89		
		$ 24,480 83	
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	$ 74,180 67		
Interest accrued	901 32		
		75,081 99	
(c) All other bonds	$ 3,244 27		
Interest accrued	31 63		
		3,275 90	
			102,838 72
5. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada			19,438 14
Total Company Funds			$ 969,443 81

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

1. Unrealized assets	$25,201,471 53	
2. Investments	7,154,328 10	
3. Cash on hand and in banks, overdraft	*51,578 85*	
		$32,304,220 78

Summary

Company Funds	$ 969,443 81
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	32,304,220 78
Grand Total of Assets	$33,273,664 59

THE LONDON & WESTERN TRUSTS COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public:		
1. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid		$ 10,000 00
2. All other liabilities		8,000 00
Total		$ 18,000 00
To the Shareholders:		
3. Paid-in Capital		500,000 00
4. Reserve Fund		425,000 00
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account		26,443 81
Total		$ 951,443 81
Total Company Funds		$ 969,443,81

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

6. Estates, Trusts and Agencies	$32,304,220 78

Summary

Company Funds	$ 969,443 81
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	32,304,220 78
Grand Total of Liabilities	$33,273,664 59

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 39,766 41		
(b) Collateral loans	5,470 13		
(c) Bonds and debentures	5,990 60		
(d) Bank deposits	146 81		
		$	51,373 95
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate			689 16
3. Agency fees and commissions earned			106,112 43
4. Other revenue for the year			1,997 25
Total		$	160,172 79

Expenditure

5. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down		$	9,803 97
6. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion	$ 5,059 94		
(b) Provincial	2,321 24		
(c) Municipal	2,180 55		
			9,561 73
7. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate			442 44
8. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $40,502.82; directors' fees, $3,255; auditors' fees, $3,000; legal fees, $40; travelling expenses, $465.75; printing and stationery, $1,918.30; advertising, $2,692.99; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $1,192.05; miscellaneous, $5,340.21; total			58,407 12
9. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account			81,957 53
Total		$	160,172 79

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$ 19,486 28
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account	81,957 53
Total	$ 101,443 81

THE LONDON & WESTERN TRUSTS COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year		$ 40,000 00
4. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund		25,000 00
5. Subscription to University of Western Ontario Endowment Fund		10,000 00
6. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928		26,443 81
Total		$ 101,443 81

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Manager, $5,000; secretary, $5,000; estates manager, $5,000; trusts officer, $2,000; trusts officer, $2,000; real estate manager, $2,000; accountant, $5,000; vault attendant, $5,000; teller, $2,000; mortgage clerk, $2,000; ledger-keeper, $2,000; junior clerk, $2,000; insurance clerk, $1,000; field officer, $5,000; total, $45,000.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year: (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: 1st January, 1928, 1st April, 1928, 1st July, 1928, 1st October, 1928, 8% per annum.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: 21st February, 1929. Date of last Annual Meeting, 16th February, 1928.
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 31,537 07	
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security	3,906 80	
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures	6,777 34	
(d) Agency fees and commissions	106,112 43	
		$ 148,333 64

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated on the 17th September, 1896, by Letters Patent of Ontario, issued under the Ontario Joint Stock Companies' Letters Patent Act, R.S.O. 1887, chap. 157. See also Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, chap. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Ontario	631,612 81	962 48	10,695 71	643,271 00

THE LONDON & WESTERN TRUSTS COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	630,216 77	381 23	581 25	10,695 71	641,874 96
2. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds.....	1,396 04	.....	.....	.....	1,396 04
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Company Funds, $2,200.					
Total Company Funds.....	631,612 81	381 23	581 25	10,695 71	643,271 00

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corpora-tion's books	Original principal
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Lots Nos. 15, 16, 17, 18, Blk 1, east side of Ouellette Ave., Plan 256, Windsor, Ont.....	19,504 00	420 19	19,924 19	24,445 09

MONTREAL TRUST COMPANY

Head Office, Montreal, Quebec

OFFICERS

President—SIR H. S. HOLT. Manager—W. S. GREENE.
Vice-President—A. J. BROWN, K.C. Secretary—J. P. ANGUS.
General Manager—F. G. DONALDSON.

DIRECTORS

SIR H. S. HOLT.
A. J. BROWN, K.C.
ROBERT ADAIR.
J. E. ALDRED.
GEO. CAVERHILL.
HON. N. CURRY.
HON. R. DANDURAND.
G. H. DUGGAN.
GORDON W. MACDOUGALL, K.C.
WM. MOLSON MACPHERSON.
A. D. MACTIER.
C. B. MCNAUGHT.
C. E. NEILL.
F. G. DONALDSON.
HUGH PATON.
E. L. PEASE.
JOHN H. PRICE.
F. W. ROSS.
JULIAN C. SMITH.
HON. SMEATON WHITE.

Auditors—DELOITTE, PLENDER, HASKINS & SELLS.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of $100 each)	$ 2,000 000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary	2,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash	2,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

Company Funds

1. Book value of real estate held by the corporation:			
Office premises	$ 360,758 28		
Archives Building	31,109 31		
Freehold land (including buildings)	3,174 09		
		$	395,041 68
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$ 871,896 28		
Second and subsequent mortgages	240,000 00		
Interest due	4,926 52		
Interest accrued	19,752 36		
			1,136,575 16
(See Schedule B.)			
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal	$ 1,469,335 01		
Interest due	10,202 30		
			1,479,537 31
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 522,459 49		
Interest accrued	5,105 07		
	$ 527,564 56		
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	7,000 00		
(c) All other bonds	$ 1,615,071 88		
Interest accrued	24,210 14		
	1,639,282 02		
		$	2,173,846 58
5. Book value of stocks owned			1,159,136 50
6. Cash on hand			1,890 51
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, $157,302.42; elsewhere, $4,083.95			161,386 37
8. Cash on deposit, Government of Trinidad (bank deposit receipt)			10,000 00

MONTREAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

9. Accrued fees and charges for administering estates:		
Fees accrued	$ 259,524 55	
Rents	5,369 88	
		$ 264,894 43
10. All other assets		70,238 75
Total Company Funds		$ 6,852,547 29

Guaranteed Funds

11. Amount of loans, secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:	
Principal	$24,540,656 89
Total Guaranteed Funds	$24,540.656 89

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

12. Unrealized assets and investments	$347,670,234 99	
13. Cash on hand and in banks	12,590,370 00	
		$360,260,604 99

Summary

Company Funds	$ 6,852,547 29
Guaranteed Funds	24,540,656 89
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	360,260,604 99
Grand Total of Assets	$391,653,809 17

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public:

1. (a) Money borrowed from banks:		
With security		$ 242,368 67
(b) Money borrowed elsewhere:		
With security	$ 497,041 12	
Without security	1,758,307 72	
		2,255,348 84
2. Taxes other than taxes on real estate		59,121 82
3. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid		60,000 00
4. Other expenses due and accrued		3,887 50
5. All other liabilities		43,707 09
Total		$ 2,664,433 92

To the Shareholders:

6. Paid-in Capital	$ 2,000,000 00
7. Reserve Fund	2,000,000 00
8. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	188,113 37
Total	$ 4,188,113 37
Total Company Funds	$ 6,852,547 29

Guaranteed Funds

9. Specific Guaranteed Funds	$ 550,000 00
10. General Guaranteed Funds	23,990,656 89
Total Guaranteed Funds	$24,540,656 89

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

11. Estates, Trusts and Agencies	$360,260,604 99

Summary

Company Funds	$ 6,852,547 29
Guaranteed Funds	24,540,656 89
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	360,260,604 99
Grand Total of Liabilities	$391,653,809 17

MONTREAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net—(including $14,393.72 on office premises)			$ 14,393 72
2. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 66,545 18		
(b) Collateral loans	71,926 58		
(c) Bonds and debentures	103,095 19		
(d) Bank deposits	65,302 71		
			306,869 66
3. Agency fees and commissions earned			525,411 32
4. Other revenue for the year			123,210 33
Total			$ 969,885 03

Expenditure

5. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion	$ 61,430 84		
(b) Provincial	7,153 92		
(c) Municipal	3,731 94		
			$72,316 70
6. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $318,635.21; directors' fees, $15,000; auditors' fees, $11,850; legal fees, $2,535.35; rents and light, $42,205.04; travelling expenses, $601.31; printing and stationery, $25,238.50; advertising, $13,944.26; postage, telegrams, telephones, $8,339.53; Archives Building operating, $1,835.10; miscellaneous, $31,884.54; total			472,068 84
7. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account			425,499 49
Total			$ 969,885 03

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$ 100,041 38
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account	425,499 49
Total	$ 525,540 87
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	$ 222,427 50
4. Subscription to Joint Hospital campaign	5,000 00
5. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund	100,000 00
6. Transfer to Pension Fund	10,000 00
7. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928	188,113 37
Total	$ 525,540 87

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: All officers and employees (except stenographers) for $1,000 each, in addition to which we have a blanket bond covering the employees at Montreal to the extent of $250,000, and employees at outside branches to the extent of $50,000 at each branch.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year: (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: January 13th, 1928, April 13th, 1928, July 13th, 1928, October 12th, 1928, January 15th, 1928, April 16th, 1928, July 16th, 1928, October 15th, 1928; 4¼% quarterly, 4¼% quarterly, 3% new stock, 4¼% old (quarterly), 3% quarterly.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: Any date in January or February at will of directors. Date of last Annual Meeting, January 31st, 1928.
4. Special General Meetings held during year: January 31st, 1928.
5. In the case of any company whose Stocks, Bonds or Debentures are held by the Corporation either directly or indirectly, if such Company is otherwise indebted to the Corporation upon loans either secured by mortgages or other security, or unsecured, state the aggregate amount of such loans $ 730,161 82
   The amount of interest on such loans taken credit for in the Profit and Loss Account during the year 33,777 65
6. Amount of contingent liability not shown as direct debts in the foregoing statement 282,500 00

MONTREAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

7. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 55,839 89	
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security	72,815 69	
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures—net	75,915 97	
(d) Dividends on stocks—net	31,134 18	
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements)	14,208 24	
(f) Agency fees and commissions	531,285 29	
		$ 781,199 26

8. No advances made to directors during 1928.
Advances made in prior years but still outstanding as at December 31st, 1928.. $ 42,640 61

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The Montreal Trust Company was incorporated on the 21st day of March, 1889, by special Act of the Province of Quebec, 52 Vic. c. 72 (Q.), and subsequent special amending Act, under the name of the Montreal Safe Deposit Company..

By special Acts the name was changed in 1895 to the Montreal Trust and Deposit Company (59 Vic. c. 70 (Q.)), and again in 1909 to the Montreal Trust Company (9 Edw. VII, c. 115 (Q.)).

Authorized by Order-in-Council to carry on business in the Province of Ontario as from the 11th day of March, 1909, subject to certain conditions and limitations.

Registered on the Trust Companies Register, 21st January, 1913.

The Company has a deposit with the Province of Ontario, amounting to $200,000.00.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals
Company Funds	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Quebec	961,100 00	3,442 09	17,390 03	981,932 12
Ontario	52,550 00	.....	703 56	53,253 56
Manitoba	10,096 61	.....	89 34	10,185 95
British Columbia	67,128 37	1,484 43	1,018 41	69,631 21
Newfoundland	5,000 00	.....	81 02	5,081 02
Saskatchewan	16,021 30	.....	470 00	16,491 30
Total	1,111,896 28	4,926 52	19,752 36	1,136,575 16

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds	871,896 28	4,926 52	.....	12,532 66	889,355 46
2. Second or subsequent mortgages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the Company) under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds	*240,000 00	.....	.....	7,219 70	247,219 70
Total Company Funds	1,111,896 28	4,926 52	.....	19,752 36	1,136,575 16

*In addition to the security represented by the property securing this mortgage we have absolute valid guarantee against loss.

MONTREAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Lot 431, St. Louis Ward, with building thereon erected, known as civic No. 354 St. Catherine St. East, Montreal*...	240,000 00	.....	7,219 70	240,000 00	240,000 00	170,000 00
Part of Lot 1661 St. Antoine Ward, with building thereon erected, known as 873, 873a, 873b, St. Catherine St. West, Montreal.....	53,000 00	.....	522 74	53,000 00	55,000 00	.....
Lot 766 and 767 of Cad. Lot No. 10, Village of Cote St. Louis with building thereon erected known as 2685-91 St. Lawrence Blvd. Sub. Div. 158-159 of Lot No. 9, 1263-73 Marie-Anne St., subdivision 232, 233, 234 Parish of Montreal with buildings thereon erected known as 2332-2348 Notre Dame St. Lot No. 258 St. James Ward, with buildings thereon erected known as 80-86b St. Timothe St., Lot 684 St. Louis Ward with building thereon erected known as 1600 Saguinet St...	64,000 00	2,272 09	360 11	64,000 00	64,000 00	.....
Sub-divs. 1-6, incl. of Lot 53, Village of Cote des Neiges and Lot 229, Parish of St. Eustache with buildings.....	95,000 00	.....	936 99	95,000 00	95,000 00	.....
Total.....	452,000 00	2,272 09	9,039 54	452,000 00	454,000 00	170,000 00

*In addition to the security represented by the property securing this mortgage we have absolute valid guarantee against loss.

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

Officers

President—Sir Joseph Flavelle, Bart. General Manager, W. E. Rundle.
Vice-Presidents—E. R. Wood; W. E. Rundle; H. C. Cox. General Superintendent—J. C. Breckenridge.
Secretary—W. G. Davidson.
Treasurer—C. Huckvale.

Directors

Sir Joseph Flavelle, Bart.	A. McT. Campbell.
E. R. Wood.	George W. Allan, K.C.
W. E. Rundle.	Edward FitzGerald.
Herbert C. Cox.	Leighton McCarthy, K.C.
H. H. Fudger.	Carl Riordon.
Hon. Sir Edward Kemp, K.C.M.G.	W. H. McWilliams.
J. H. Plummer.	George W. McLaughlin.
Hon. F. H. Phippen, K.C.	W. G. Morrow.
E. M. Saunders.	Walter Molson.
H. B. Walker.	Cyrus A. Birge.
H. J. Fuller.	F. F. Dalley.
W. M. Birks.	Thomas C. Haslett, K.C.
Sir John Aird.	D'Arcy Martin, K.C.
James Ryrie.	C. S. Wilcox.
Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas White, K.C.M.G.	Lt.-Col. William Leggat, M.C.
Harrington E. Walker.	James A. Richardson.
Miller Lash, K.C.	J. A. McLeod.

Auditors—George Edwards, F.C.A., LL.D.; Thomas P. Geggie, C.A.

Capital

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (30,000 shares of $100 each)	$ 3,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary	3,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash	3,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

Company Funds

1. Book value of real estate held by the corporation:			
Office premises and safe deposit vaults at Toronto, Montreal, Hamilton, Winnipeg, Saskatoon, Edmonton			$ 1,197,905 78
Freehold land (including buildings)			147,170 68
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$ 2,037,307 28		
Agreements for sale	984,205 10		
Interest due	60,799 17		
Interest accrued	67,914 71		
			3,150,226 26
(See Schedule B.)			
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal	$ 294,303 47		
Interest due and accrued	251 14		
			294,554 61
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 26,333 10		
Interest accrued	296 93		
		$ 26,630 03	
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	$ 29,505 99		
Interest accrued	483 42		
		29,989 41	

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 39,253 43		
Interest due	369 96		
		$ 39,623 39	
(d) All other bonds	$ 120,342 45		
Interest due	409 22		
		120,751 67	
			$ 216,994 50
5. Book value of stocks owned			778,449 88
6. Cash on hand			140,943 52
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, $130,746.25; elsewhere, $110,708.78			241,455 03
8. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration			121,684 32
9. All other assets			3,648 83
Total Company Funds			$ 6,293,033 41

Guaranteed Funds

10. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages		$11,348,077 20	
Interest due		88,850 01	
Interest accrued		226,633 51	
			$11,663,560 72
(*See Schedule B.*)			
11. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal		$ 2,169,350 00	
Interest accrued		18 68	
			2,169,368 68
12. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 1,044,430 24		
Interest accrued	10,315 05		
		$ 1,054,745 29	
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	$ 752,168 69		
Interest accrued	6,493 33		
		758,662 02	
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 1,134,499 59		
Interest due and accrued	14,200 62		
		1,148,700 21	
(d) All other bonds	$ 67,750 00		
Interest due and accrued	1,047 64		
		68,797 64	
			3,030,905 16
13. Cash on hand			206,361 46
14. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada			673,897 57
Total Guaranteed Funds			$17,744,093 59

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

15. Unrealized assets	$103,014,075 10	
16. Investments	69,382,791 20	
17. Cash on hand and in banks	5,707,708 16	
		$178,104,574 46

Summary

Company Funds	$ 6,293,033 41
Guaranteed Funds	17,744,093 59
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	178,104,574 46
Grand Total of Assets	$202,141,701 46

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public:		
1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate		$ 39,516 58
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid and bonus of 1%		120,000 00
3. All other liabilities		19,582 87
Total		$ 179,099 45
To the Shareholders:		
4. Paid-in Capital		$ 3,000,000 00
5. Reserve Fund		3,000,000 00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account		113,933 96
Total		$ 6,113,933 96
Total Company Funds		$ 6,293,033 41

Guaranteed Funds

7. Trust deposits		$11,481,646 65
8. Specific Guaranteed Funds	$ 2,853,427 18	
Interest due and accrued	8,049 67	
		2,861,476 85
9. General Guaranteed Funds	$ 3,344,072 75	
Interest due and accrued	56,897 34	
		3,400,970 09
Total Guaranteed Funds		$17,744,093 59

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

10. Estates	$107,655,346 97	
11 Trusts and Agencies	70,327,543 17	
12. Due to Company Funds	121,684 32	
		$178,104,574 46

Summary

Company Funds	$ 6,293,033 41
Guaranteed Funds	17,744,093 59
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	178,104,574 46
Grand Total of Liabilities	$202,141,701 46

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net—(Including $85,799.90 on office premises)		$ 119,572 31
2. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 209,050 14	
(b) Collateral loans	39,608 29	
(c) Bonds and debentures	14,174 66	
(d) Dividends on stocks	37,263 42	
(e) Bank deposits	4,009 57	
(f) Other interest earned	5,713 80	
		309,819 88
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate		368 77
4. Profit in Guaranteed Funds		299,820 65
5. Agency fees and commissions earned		1,206,786 00
6. Other revenue for the year		27,793 46
Total		$ 1,964,161 07

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

Expenditure

7. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	$ 45,657 08	
(b) Provincial	19,506 52	
(c) Municipal	13,340 92	
		$ 78,504 52
8. Commission on loans		12,716 52
9. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $802,302.04; directors' fees, $42,885.00; auditors' fees, $28,350.00; legal fees, $3,730.03; rents, $119,610.89; travelling expenses, $8,681.23; printing and stationery, $33,211.09; advertising, $43,810.35; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $18,766.66; miscellaneous, $320,153.85; total		1,421,501 14
10. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		451,438 89
Total		$ 1,964,161 07

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$ 52,495 07
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account	451,438 89
Total	$ 503,933 96
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	$ 360,000 00
4. Bonus of 1%	30,000 00
5. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928	113,933 96
Total	$ 503,933 96

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: The company carries its own fidelity and indemnity insurance.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year: (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: March 7th, 1928, June 6th, 1928, September 5th, 1928, December 5th, 1928; April 1st, 1928, July 2nd, 1928, October 1st, 1928, January 2nd, 1929; 12% per annum, bonus of 1%.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting for the year 1928: February 5th, 1929. Date of last Annual Meeting, February 7th, 1928.
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 181,996 14	
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security	42,360 19	
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures	15,107 15	
(d) Dividends on stocks	37,263 42	
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements)	32,863 39	
(f) Agency fees and commissions	1,206,786 00	
(g) Revenue from bank balances	4,009 57	
(h) Mortgage bonus, exchange, interest on trust and estates advances, profit on sale of securities and real estate	8,688 47	
		$ 1,529,074 33
5. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year		40,218 83
6. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid		6,262,446 94

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated on the 12th day of August, 1898, by Letters Patent issued under the Ontario Companies Act (R.S.O. 1887, c. 191), subject to the provisions of the Ontario Trust Companies Act (R.S.O. 1897, c. 206). See the Loan and Trust Corporations Act (R.S.O. 1927, c. 223).

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Company Funds:					
Ontario	102,985 48	106 64	3,098 03	1,738 52	107,928 67
Manitoba	1,094,796 47	48,177 99	53,318 90	7,501 50	1,203,794 86
Saskatchewan	451,954 95	8,667 14	9,640 59	7,844 60	478,107 28
Alberta	1,295,509 91	13,472 08	31,775 81	50,534 09	1,391,291 89
British Columbia	5,174 22	667 50	256 83	296 00	6,394 55
	2,950,421 03	71,091 35	98,090 16	67,914 71	3,187,517 25
Less amount at credit of Contingent Account against loss	.....	.....	37,290 99	.....	37,290 99
	2,950,421 03	71,091 35	60,799 17	67,914 71	3,150,226 26
Guaranteed Funds:					
Ontario	4,260,751 77	10 00	6,035 82	60,720 35	4,327,517 94
Quebec	1,011,479 81	.....	751 18	14,433 08	1,026,664 07
Manitoba	2,659,889 74	17,857 27	43,910 80	70,045 90	2,791,703 71
Saskatchewan	2,336,482 60	35,243 80	45,842 29	42,546 88	2,460,115 57
Alberta	1,019,459 83	6,902 38	12,595 51	38,887 30	1,077,845 02
	11,288,063 75	60,013 45	109,135 60	226,633 51	11,683,846 31
Less amount at credit of Contingent Account against loss	.....	.....	20,285 59	.....	20,285 59
	11,288,063 75	60,013 45	88,850 01	226,633 51	11,663,560 72

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	1,943,876 34	13,537 11	32,081 12	55,041 46	2,044,536 03
Guaranteed Funds.....	11,247,055 74	81,450 07	20,917 87	224,555 15	11,573,978 83
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):					
Company Funds.....	92,825 98	1,009 67	7,955 38	2,138 10	103,929 13
Guaranteed Funds.....	101,021 46	3,608 94	3,158 72	2,078 36	109,867 48
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds.....	984,810 06	26,759 78	16,747 10	10,735 15	1,039,052 09
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Company Funds, $1,197,860.02.					
Total Company Funds.....	3,021,512 38	41,306 56	56,783 60	67,914 71	3,187,517 25
Less amount at credit of contingent account against loss	.....	.....	37,290 99	.....	37,290 99
	3,021,512 38	41,306 56	19,492 61	67,914 71	3,150,226 26
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	11,348,077 20	85,059 01	24,076 59	226,633 51	11,683,846 31
Less amount at credit of contingent account against loss	.....	.....	20,285 59	.....	20,285 59
	11,348,077 20	85,059 01	3,791 00	226,633 51	11,663,560 72

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Guaranteed Funds						
17-21 Temperance St., Toronto	55,000 00	.....	1,645 48	55,000 00	.....	55,000 00
S.E. corner Queen and Bay Sts., Toronto	57,500 00	.....	543 50	57,500 00	.....	60,000 00
181-9 Richmond St. W., Toronto	56,875 00	.....	177 63	56,875 00	.....	65,000 00
266-8 Yonge St., Toronto	55,000 00	.....	1,508 36	55,000 00	.....	55,000 00
30 Charles St. E., Toronto	52,000 00	.....	256 44	52,000 00	.....	55,000 00
92-4 Adelaide St. W., Toronto	65,500 00	.....	1,194 26	65,500 00	.....	70,000 00
N.W. corner Yonge and Castlefield Ave., Toronto	163,000 00	.....	2,469 20	163,000 00	.....	175,000 00
7-9-11 to 19 Norton Avenue, Toronto	55,000 00	.....	280 27	55,000 00	.....	55,000 00
133 Yorkville Ave., Toronto	55,000 00	.....	1,238 63	55,000 00	.....	55,000 00
315-25 Bay St., Toronto	300,000 00	.....	2,745 25	300,000 00	.....	30 ,000 00
Lots ½ pt. Lot B, D.G.S. 5, St. John, Plan 396	57,500 00	.....	292 96	57,500 00	57,500 00	57,500 00
Lot 46 and part Lot 47, Block 2, D.G.S. 1, St. John, Plan 129	56,250 00	.....	1,968 75	56,250 00	.....	60,000 00
	1,028,625 00	.....	14,320 73	1,028,625 00	57,500 00	1,062,500 00
Company Funds						
Lots 216/217 Block 3, D.G.S. 1, St. John, Plan 129	129,640 22	.....	169 68	129,640 22	.....	129,640 22
Lots 214/215, Block 3, D.G.S. 1, St. John, Plan 129	60,777 04	.....	309 65	60,777 04	.....	60,777 04
Sec. 21 and N.W. 22, S.W 27 and N.½ 20, Sec. 28, 33. W.½ and N.E. 19, Sec. 30, 31, 32-50-11, W. 4, Sec. 24, 25, 36-50-12, W.4	87,685 74	5,079 58	520 35	93,285 67	20,025 74	100,000 00
Lots 84/85, Block 1, H.B.R., Edmonton	60,000 00	.....	1,034 90	61,034 90	.....	60,000 00
	338,103 00	5,079 58	2,034 58	344,737 83	20,025 74	350,417 26

THE PREMIER TRUST COMPANY

Head Office, London, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—JAMES GRAY. Manager and Secretary—WILLIAM SPITTAL.
Vice-Presidents—DR. W. J. STEVENSON; F. G. MCALISTER.

DIRECTORS

LT.-COL. A. A. CAMPBELL. A. M. HAMILTON.
JAMES GRAY. MALCOLM MCGUGAN.
HARRY LENDON. W. R. ROOMS.
A. W. PEENE. JOHN DEARNESS.
LT.-COL. WM. SPITTAL. WM. HEAMAN.
LT.-COL. W. G. COLES. F. G. MCALISTER.
DR. W. J. STEVENSON.

Auditors—WM. C. BENSON, C.A.; W. B. WORTMAN.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (10,000 shares of $100 each)		$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary		300,000 00
Amount paid in cash:		
On $100,000 stock fully called	$ 100,000 00	
On $200,000 stock 40% called	80,000 00	
		180,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

Company Funds

1. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$ 153,462 61		
Interest due	665 79		
Interest accrued	1,735 04		
		$	155,863 44
(See Schedule B.)			
2. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal	$ 1,545 40		
Interest due	14 52		
			1,559 92
3. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 1,454 54		
Interest accrued	65 54		
	$ 1,520 08		
(b) All other bonds	$ 22,366 51		
Interest accrued	102 51		
	22,469 02		
			23,989 10
4. Book value of stocks owned			4,410 00
5. Cash on hand			5,074 57
6. Owing from Guaranteed Funds			1,506 78
7. Accrued fees and charges for administering estates			6,652 74
8. All other assets			2,800 00
Total Company Funds		$	201,856 55

THE PREMIER TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

9. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$ 166,400 72		
Interest due	1,220 07		
Interest accrued	2,394 80		
		$	170,015 59
(See Schedule B.)			
10. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada			112 38
11. Other assets			3 00
Total Guaranteed Funds		$	170,130 97

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

12. Unrealized assets	$ 1,117,458 65		
13. Investments	12,250 00		
14. Due from Company Funds	1,506 78		
15. Cash on hand and in banks	9,898 48		
		$	1,141,113 91

Summary

Company Funds	$	201,856 55
Guaranteed Funds		170,130 97
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds		1,141,113 91
Grand Total of Assets	$	1,513,101 43

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public:			
1. *Investment Reserve*		$	*510 00*
2. All other liabilities			3,604 91
Total		$	4,114 91
To the Shareholders:			
3. Paid-in Capital		$	180,000 00
4. Reserve Fund			18,000 00
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account—debit			*258 36*
Total		$	197,741 64
Total Company Funds		$	201,856 55

Guaranteed Funds

6. General Guaranteed Funds	$ 167,511 00		
Interest due and accrued	1,113 19		
			168,624 19
7. Due to Company Funds			1,506 78
Total Guaranteed Funds		$	170,130 97

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

8. Estates	$ 698,564 90		
9. Trusts and Agencies	442,549 01		
		$	1,141,113 91

Summary

Company Funds	$	201,856 55
Guaranteed Funds		170,130 97
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds		1,141,113 91
Grand Total of Liabilities	$	1,513,101 43

THE PREMIER TRUST COMPANY—Continued

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 9,542 37	
(b) Collateral loans	66 28	
(c) Bonds and debentures	1,245 52	
(d) Dividends on stocks	773 00	
(e) Bank deposits	207 85	
		$ 11,835 02
2. Profit in guaranteed funds		4,265 09
3. Agency fees and commissions earned		3,762 60
4. Other revenue for the year		43 53
Total		$ 19,906 24

Expenditure

5. Interest incurred		$ 199 94
6. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down		615 20
7. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	$ 507 50	
(b) Provincial	724 81	
(c) Municipal	283 50	
		1,515 81
8. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $1,783.20; auditors' fees, $286.10; legal fees, $74.32; rents, $2,500.00; printing and stationery, $202.92; advertising, $623.97; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $47.20; commission on sale of G.I. certificates and loans, $829.87; miscellaneous, $290.95; total		6,638 53
9. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		10,936 76
Total		$ 19,906 24

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$ 1,194 28
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account	10,936 76
3. Debit balance of account at December 31st, 1928	258 36
Total	$ 12,389 40
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	$ 9,389 40
5. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund	3,000 00
Total	$ 12,389 40

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Manager, $7,000; accountant, $6,000; clerk, $3,000; Windsor manager, $7,000; accountant, $4,000; clerk, $4,000.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year: (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: May 14th and October 8th; June 30th and December 31st; 5½% per annum.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: February 20th, 1929. Date of last Annual Meeting, February 15th, 1928.
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 23,803 40	
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security	66 28	
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures	1,213 04	
(d) Dividends on stocks	773 00	
(e) Agency fees and commissions	3,771 73	
		$ 29,627 45

5. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year 9,642 37

THE PREMIER TRUST COMPANY—Continued

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated April 2nd, 1913, under chap. 179, Parliament of Canada, 3-4 Geo. V. Extended March 24th, 1915. Registered in Ontario, November 20th, 1918.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Company Funds:					
Ontario	153,410 50	52 11	665 79	1,735 04	155,863 44
Guaranteed Funds:					
Ontario	165,197 02	1,203 70	1,220 07	2,394 80	170,015 59
Total	318,607 52	1,255 81	1,885 86	4,129 84	325,879 03

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds	153,462 61	515 71	150 08	1,735 04	155,863 44
Guaranteed Funds	166,400 72	681 57	538 50	2,394 80	170,015 59

THE PREMIER TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corpora-tion's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original Principal
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Company Funds						
S. 36 feet, Lot 31, Plan 628, Windsor, Ont....	4,850 00	.....	90 94	4,940 94	50 00	5,000 00
N. 70 feet, S. ½ Lot No. 5, Bedford St., Sandwich, Ont.....	4,750 00	.....	190 52	4,940 52	.....	5,000 00
Part Lots 3 and 4, S.S. Sandwich St., Blk. 1, Plan 94, Windsor, Ont.	6,400 00	.....	57 77	6,457 77	.....	6,800 00
Lot 17, W.S. Victoria St., Plan 522, Walkerville, Ont.....	5,850 00	.....	190 24	6,040 24	.....	6,000 00
Lot 32, E.S. Parent Bldg. Plan 937, Windsor, Ont	4,500 00	.....	146 25	4,646 25	.....	4,500 00
Lot 1, S.S. Sandwich St., Plan 120, Windsor, Ont	5,000 00	.....	70 00	5,070 00	.....	5,000 00
	31,350 00	.....	745 72	32,095 72	50 00	32,300 00
Guaranteed Funds						
Lot 17, Murray Sub., P. 21,500, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	4,173 03	1,373 03	56 70	4,229 73	1,250 00	2,800 00
Lot 19, Blk. "M," McVicar Add'n., P. 379, Port Arthur, Ont., also ½ Sec. 47, Tp. of McIntyre, Ont.....	6,160 18	160 18	142 35	6,302 53	900 00	6,000 00
Pt. Lots 3 and 4, Blk. 1, Plan 94, Windsor, Ont.	4,485 92	155 53	14 63	4,500 55	750 00	5,000 00
Lot 9, Hynes Sub-div. P. 9, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	4,700 10	.....	95 80	4,795 90	200 00	5,000 00
Lot 344, Dougall Ave., Windsor, Ont.....	4,700 00	.....	74 81	4,774 81	.....	5,000 00
	24,219 23	1,688 74	384 29	24,603 52	3,100 00	23,800 00

PRUDENTIAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED

Head Office, Montreal, Quebec

OFFICERS

President—BRIG.-GEN. G. E. MCCUAIG. Manager—COL. G. S. CURRIE.
Vice-Presidents—HON. A. R. GOULD; HON. FRANK CARREL.
Secretary-Treasurer—C. A. BARNARD.

DIRECTORS

BRIG.-GEN. G. E. MCCUAIG. ALPHONSE GOURDEAU.
HON. FRANK CARREL. COL. J. S. O'MEARA.
HON. A. R. GOULD. W. J. GREEN.
COL. D. M. ROBERTSON. VESEY BOSWELL.
C. A. BARNARD

Auditors—RIDDELL, STEAD, GRAHAM & HUTCHISON

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of $100 each)		$ 2,000,000 00
Amount subscribed:		
Capital stock	$ 1,126,900 00	
Less forfeited for non-payment of calls	160,000 00	
		966,900 00
Amount paid in cash—ordinary:		
On $91,900 stock fully called	$ 91,830 00	
On $43,800 stock 70% called	43,800 00	
On $831,200 stock 70% called	581,840 00	
		717,470 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

Company Funds

1. Book value of real estate (less encumbrances $54,703.55) held by the corporation:			
Office premises	$ 70,054 75		
Freehold land (including buildings)	110,687 49		
		$	180,742 24
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$ 2,123 17		
Second and subsequent mortgages	1,250 00		
Agreements for sale	12,935 86		
Interest accrued	200 73		
			16,509 76

(*See Schedule B.*)

3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal	$ 127,500 00		
Interest due	666 71		
Interest accrued	70 00		
			128,236 71
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 35,804 75		
Interest accrued	324 11		
		$	36,128 86
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	$ 48,202 50		
Interest accrued	850 68		
			49,053 18
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 32,866 75		
Interest accrued	374 72		
			33,241 47
			118,423 51

PRUDENTIAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

5. Book value of stocks owned		$ 1 00
6. Cash on hand		342 59
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada		26,368 84
8. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration		12,652 35
9. Accrued fees and charges for administering estates		10,611 61
10. All other assets		58,244 46
Total Company Funds		$ 552,133 07

Guaranteed Funds

11. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages	$	486 66
Total Guaranteed Funds	$	486 66

(*See Schedule B.*)

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

12. Investments	$ 4,617,432 05	
13. Cash on hand and in banks	71,036 09	
		4,688,468 14

Summary

Company Funds	$ 552,133 07
Guaranteed Funds	486 66
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	4,688,468 14
Grand Tota of Assets	$ 5,241,087 87

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public:		
1. Dividends unclaimed	$	82 70
2. Other expenses due and accrued		10,247 48
3. Special reserve set up by Registrar		100,000 00
4. All other liabilities		31,820 00
Total	$	142,150 18
To the Shareholders:		
5. Paid-in Capital	$	717,470 00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account—debit		*307,487 11*
Total	$	409,982 89
Total Company Funds	$	552,133 07

Guaranteed Funds

7. General Guaranteed Funds	$ 486 66	
	$	486 66
Total Guaranteed Funds	$	486 66

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

8. Estates	$ 119,925 17	
9. Trusts and Agencies	4,555,890 62	
10. Due to Company Funds	12,652 35	
		4,688,468 14

PRUDENTIAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

Summary

Company Funds	$ 552,133 07
Guaranteed Funds	486 66
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	4,688,468 14
Grand Total of Liabilities	$ 5,241,087 87

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net—(Including $300 on office premises)			$ 2,326 84
2. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 2,263 92		
(b) Collateral loans	6,713 85		
(c) Bonds and debentures	5,433 92		
(d) Bank deposits	2,745 63		
(e) Other interest earned	3,243 09		
			20,400 41
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate			299 17
4. Agency fees and commissions earned			100,975 25
5. Other revenue for the year			659 80
Total			$ 124,661 47

Expenditure

6. Interest incurred			$ 1,346 25
7. Loss on sale of securities and real estate owned absolutely by the Corporation			17 01
8. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down			331 41
9. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves			55,784 15
10. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion	$ 580 23		
(b) Provincial	3,662 56		
(c) Municipal	602 11		
			4,844 90
11. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $70,749.37; directors' fees, $1,798.06; auditors' fees, $4,129.40; legal fees, $9,621.25; rents, $6,002.84; travelling expenses, $1,924.56; printing and stationery, $2,664.27; advertising, $2,844.90; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $2,564.61; miscellaneous, $14,794.18; total			117,093 44
12. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account—deficit			*54,755 69*
Total			$ 124,661 47

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Debit Balance of account at December 31st, 1928	$ 307,487 11
Total	$ 307,487 11
2. Debit Balance brought forward from previous year	$ 152,731 42
3. Deficit transferred from Revenue Account	54,755 69
4. *Special Reserve set up by Registrar*	*100,000 00*
Total	$ 307,487 11

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: All officers bonded.
2. Date of last Annual Meeting: 14th March, 1928.
3. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 2,705 52	
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security	6,352 72	
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures	5,199 25	
(d) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements)	2,326 84	
(e) Agency fees and commissions	100,879 67	
		$ 117,464 00

PRUDENTIAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The Prudential Trust Company, Limited, was incorporated in 1909 by a special Act of the Parliament of the Dominion of Canada, 8-9 Edward VII, Chapter 124.

Authorized in 1911 by special Act of the Legislature, 1 Geo. V, Chapter 139, to transact business in the Province of Ontario as specified in Section 1 (5) of the said Act, which enacts as follows:

"(5) The Company shall be limited in respect of all business relating to property, rights or interests in the Province of Ontario, to the powers mentioned in this Act or granted from time to time to trust companies by any Public Act or Order of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council of the said Province, and shall be subject to the general public law of the said Province relating to trust companies and trusts."

The Company has a deposit in the Province of Ontario amounting to *$50,000.00.

** Under the provisions of 1 Geo. V, c. 139, as amended by 10 Geo. V, c. 158, the deposit as security to do business in Ontario may be fixed from time to time by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council. By Order-in-Council, dated June 15th, 1920, the Company's deposit of $200,000 was exchanged for one of $50,000.00, the public liability in Ontario being at that time $1,123.43 on Trust Account and $26,167.14 of assets under Administration.*

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Charges outstanding	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
Company Funds	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Alberta	13,935 86	.....	200 73	14,136 59	84 00
British Columbia	3,100 52	272 65	.....	3,373 17	282 66
	17,036 38	272 65	200 73	17,509 76	366 66
Less: Reserve	1,000 00	.....	.....	1,000 00	.....
Total	16,036 38	272 65	200 73	16,509 76	366 66
Guaranteed Funds:					
Quebec	486 66	.....	.....	486 66	.....

PRUDENTIAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Guaranteed Funds	486 66	.....	.....	.....	.....
2. Second or subsequent mortgages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the Company) under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds	1,250 00	.....	.....	.....	1,250 00
3. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):					
Company Funds	2,123 17	.....	.....	.....	2,123 17
4. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds	12,935 86	.....	.....	200 73	13,136 59
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Company Funds, $20,250.					
Total Company Funds	16,309 03	.....	.....	200 73	16,509 76
Total Guaranteed Funds	486 66	.....	.....	.....	486 66

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY

Head Office, Montreal, Quebec

OFFICERS

President—SIR VINCENT MEREDITH, BART. General Manager—R. P. JELLETT.
Vice-President—H. R. DRUMMOND.

DIRECTORS

SIR VINCENT MEREDITH, BART.
H. R. DRUMMOND.
H A. ALLAN.
HON. THOS. AHEARN.
HON. C. C. BALLANTYNE.
E. W. BEATTY, K.C.
W. A. BOG.
HON. HENRY COCKSHUTT.
NORMAN J. DAWES.
C. W. DEAN.
SIR CHARLES GORDON, G.B.E.
HON. SIR LOMER GOUIN, K.C.M.G.
A. E. HOLT.
E. LAFLEUR, K.C.
J. W. MCCONNELL.
R. H. MCMASTER.
WM. MCMASTER.
F. E. MEREDITH, K.C.
MAJOR-GEN. HON. S. C. MEWBURN, C.M.G.
LT.-COL. HERBERT MOLSON, C.M.G., M.C.
WALTER M. STEWART.
SIR FREDERICK WILLIAMS-TAYLOR.

Auditors—JAMES HUTCHISON, C.A.; JOHN PATERSON, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (50,000 shares of $100 each)	$ 5,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary	2,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash	2,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

Company Funds

1. Book value of real estate held by the corporation:			
Office premises	$ 258,072 77		
Freehold land (including buildings)	28,987 95		
		$	287,060 72
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$ 803,698 47		
Second and subsequent mortgages	40,000 00		
Agreements for sale	29,106 18		
Interest due	5,699 25		
Interest accrued	9,314 85		
			887,818 75
(All other interest due and not charged)	$ 6,648 52		
(See Schedule B.)			
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal	$ 1,677,808 33		
Interest accrued	4,580 84		
			1,682,389 17
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 3,227,474 04		
Interest accrued	28,155 03		
		$	3,255,629 07
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	$ 276,842 90		
Interest accrued	5,371 67		
			282,214 57
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 272,079 56		
Interest accrued	4,307 49		
			276,387 05
(d) All other bonds	$ 1,728,786 81		
Interest accrued	38,616 56		
			1,767,403 37
			5,581,634 06

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

5. Book value of stocks owned	$ 266,085 02		
Accrued dividends thereon	96 00		
		$	266,181 02
6. Cash on hand			705 00
7. Owing from Guaranteed Funds			11,765 36
8. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration			624,490 17
9. Accrued fees and charges for administering estates			245,739 07
10. All other assets			516,279 74
Total Company Funds			$10,104,063 06

Guaranteed Funds

11. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$ 549,831 14		
Agreements for sale	4,124 71		
Interest due	13,271 90		
Interest accrued	4,998 13		
		$	572,225 88
(See Schedule B)			
12. Amount of loans, secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal	$ 7,544,068 91		
Interest accrued	12,393 64		
			7,556,462 55
13. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 2,322,870 26		
Interest accrued	27,415 55		
	$ 2,350,285 81		
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	$ 30,000 00		30,000 00
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 38,500 00		
Interest accrued	1,940 00		40,440 00
(d) All other bonds	$ 344,058 61		
Interest accrued	2,502 78		
			346,561 39
			2,767,287 20
14. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada			66,348 66
15. Securities held against Indemnity, Surety Guarantee Bonds			187,061 10
Total Guaranteed Funds			$11,149,385 39

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

16. Unrealized assets and investments	$411,658,303 56		
17. Cash on hand and in banks	9,288,102 02		
		$	420,946,405 58

Summary

Company Funds	$ 10,104,063 06
Guaranteed Funds	11,149,385 39
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	420,946,405 58
Grand Total of Assets	$442,199,854 03

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public:

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate	$ 44,526 78
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid	60,000 00
3. Other expenses due and accrued	19,881 61
4. Bank overdrafts—net	4,120,028 38
5. All other liabilities	207,876 05
Total	$ 4,452,312 82

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

To the Shareholders:

6. Paid-in Capital		$ 2,000,000 00
7. Reserve Fund		3,500,000 00
8. Balance of Profit and Loss Account		151,750 24
Total		$ 5,651,750 24
Total Company Funds		$10,104,063 06

Guaranteed Funds

9. Indemnity, Surety Guarantee Bonds		$ 187,061 10
10. Specific Guaranteed Funds	$ 8,148,972 48	
Interest due and accrued	46,766 86	
		8,195,739 34
11. General Guaranteed Funds	$ 2,739,064 45	
Interest due and accrued	15,755 14	
		2,754,819 59
12. Due to Company Funds		11,765 36
Total Guaranteed Funds		$11,149,385 39

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

13. Estates, Trusts and Agencies	$420,321,915 41	
14. Due to Company Funds	624,490 17	
		420,946,405 58

Summary

Company Funds	$ 10,104,063 06
Guaranteed Funds	11,149,385 39
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	420,946,405 58
Grand Total of Liabilities	$442,199,854 03

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and Dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 48,869 60	
(b) Collateral loans	136,732 92	
(c) Bonds and debentures	315,733 41	
(d) Dividends on stocks	51,210 95	
(e) Bank deposits	118,470 22	
(f) Other interest earned	1,324 66	
		$ 672,341 76
2. Profit in Guaranteed Funds		90,090 59
3. Agency fees and commissions earned		1,419,041 81
4. Profit on sale of securities		250,000 00
5. Other revenue for the year		57,430 39
Total		$ 2,488,904 55

Expenditure

6. Interest incurred		$ 195,553 13
7. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down		66,624 12
8. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	$ 42,435 95	
(b) Provincial	12,389 08	
(c) Municipal	14,460 12	
		69,285 15
9. Amount transferred to investment reserves		82,806 01
10. All other expenses incurred: Salaries, $833,863.06; directors' fees, $22,329.99; auditors' fees, $29,728.94; legal fees, $5,521.60; rents, $143,786.56; travelling expenses, $12,630.61; printing and stationery, $57,047.71; advertising, $27,516.96; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $19,782.91; miscellaneous, $123,489.06; total		1,275,697 40
11. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		798,938 74
Total		$ 2,488,904 55

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$	701,138 60
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account		798,938 74
3. Premium on capital stock sold during year		500,000 00
Total	$	2,000,077 34
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	$	298,327 10
5. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund		1,500,000 00
6. Amount transferred to Staff Pension Fund		50,000 00
7. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928		151,750 24
Total	$	2,000,077 34

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: All officers and employees except stenographers, elevatormen and bell boys. Montreal vault officers, $5,000 each; others $2,000 each. Total, $965,000.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year: (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: March 31st, 4%; June 30th, 4%; September 30th, 3% + 4%; December 31st, 3%. Dates declared second Tuesday of month in which payable.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: 2nd Tuesday in February. Date of last Annual Meeting: 14th February, 1928.
4. Special General Meetings held during year: 14th February, 1928.
5. In the case of any company whose stocks, bonds or debentures are held by the Corporation either directly or indirectly, if such company is otherwise indebted to the Corporation upon loans either secured by mortgages or other security, or unsecured, state the aggregate amount of such loans ..... $ 1,500 00
   The amount of interest on such loans taken credit for in the Profit and Loss Account during the year 175 00
6. Amount of contingent liability not shown as direct debts in the foregoing statement 650,000 00
7. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 44,170 64	
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security	133,958 27	
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures	309,530 66	
(d) Dividends on stocks	54,368 95	
(e) Agency fees and commissions	1,512,188 61	
		2,054,217 13

8. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts, including interest due and unpaid 655,960 22

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The Royal Trust Company was incorporated in 1892, by Special Act of the Province of Quebec, 55-56 Vict., chap. 79, which was amended by 55-56 Vict. (1892), chap. 80 (Q), and by 59 Vict. (1895), chap. 67 (Q), and by 63 Vict. (1900), chap. 76 (Q), 6 Edw. VII, chap. 73.

Authorized by Special Act of the Legislature of Ontario, 2 Edw. VII, chap. 103, to transact business therein as specified in section 1 (5) of the said Act, which enacts as follows:

"(5) The Company shall be limited in respect to all business relating to property, rights or interests in the Province of Ontario, to the powers mentioned in the schedule to the Ontario Trusts Companies' Act, and shall be subject to the general provisions of the said Act and of the general public law of the said Province relating to trust companies and trusts."

The Company has a deposit in the Province of Ontario amounting to $200,000.00.

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of Interest due and not charged
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Company Funds						
Manitoba	60,165 54	.....	647 97	1,336 18	62,149 69	647 97
Saskatchewan	164,275 36	1,148 22	8,023 96	1,019 72	174,467 26	5,180 07
Alberta	7,424 50	.....	34 73	214 30	7,673 53	.....
Ontario	116,324 96	.....	1,830 74	1,677 46	119,833 16	820 48
Quebec	459,684 14	.....	.....	4,943 82	464,627 96	.....
British Columbia	204,781 93	.....	1,810 37	1,107 10	207,699 40	.....
	1,012,656 43	1,148 22	12,347 77	10,298 58	1,036,451 00	6,648 52
Less: Reserves and interest not taken into Revenue	141,000 00	.....	6,648 52	983 73	148,632 25	.....
	871,656 43	1,148 22	5,699 25	9,314 85	887,818 75	6,648 52
Guaranteed Funds						
Ontario	8,493 22	.....	.....	151 75	8,644 97	.....
Manitoba	56,605 25	757 44	358 67	1,171 96	58,893 32	.....
Saskatchewan	459,350 93	1,655 04	12,332 19	3,162 82	476,500 98	.....
Alberta	26,975 04	118 93	581 04	511 60	28,186 61	.....
Total	551,424 44	2,531 41	13,271 90	4,998 13	572,225 88	.....

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds	944,698 47	7,836 59	3,337 01	10,038 07	965,910 14
Guaranteed Funds	547,075 85	12,716 93	554 97	4,998 13	565,345 88
2. Second or subsequent mortgages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the Company) under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company	40,000 00	.....	.....	72 33	40,072 33
3. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):					
Company Funds	2,755 29	.....	.....	.....	2,755 29
4. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds	29,106 18	1,174 17	.....	188 18	30,468 53
Guaranteed Funds	4,124 71	.....	.....	.....	4,124 71
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Company Funds, $36,244.62; Guaranteed Funds, $16,499.80.					
Total Company Funds	1,013,804 65	9,010 76	3,337 01	10,298 58	1,036,451 00
Total Guaranteed Funds	553,955 85	12,716 93	554 97	4,998 13	572,225 88

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Original principal
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Parcel "A," Lots 2 and 3, Ref. Map 804, Blk 16, D.L. 541, Group 1, 911 Hastings Street, Vancouver	130,000 00	363 33	130,363 33	130,000 00

THE STERLING TRUSTS CORPORATION

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—W. H. WARDROPE, K.C. Managing Director—CHAS. BAUCKHAM.
Vice-Presidents—A. W. BRIGGS, K.C.
NORMAN SOMMERVILLE, K.C.
CHARLES BAUCKHAM. Secretary—JAMES R. LOVATT.

DIRECTORS

W. H. WARDROPE, K.C. — JAMES R. LOVATT.
J. W. SCOTT. — A. W. BRIGGS, K.C.
NORMAN SOMMERVILLE, K.C. — JOHN HALLAM.
LORNE JOHNSON. — H. P. KENNEDY.
W. A. BOYS, K.C. — C. H. BURGESS.
CHARLES BAUCKHAM. — W. H. MCEWEN, K.C.
J. W. RUTHERFORD. M.D., M.P.

Auditors—PEAT, MARWICK, MITCHELL & CO.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of $100 each)	$ 2,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary	869,100 00
Amount paid in cash:	
On $869,100 stock 50% called	709,459 78

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

Company Funds

1a. Office premises and safety deposit vaults			$ 121,657 00
1b. Book value of real estate held for sale by the corporation:			
Freehold land (including buildings)			3,059 87
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$ 215,111 31		
Second and subsequent mortgages	180,475 64		
Agreements for sale	109,397 92		
Interest due	7,851 81		
Interest accrued	5,132 72		
			517,969 40

(See Schedule B)

3. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 1,773 90		
Interest accrued	15 58		
		$ 1,789 48	
(b) All other bonds	$ 16,367 50		
Interest accrued	123 25		
		16,490 75	
			18,280 23
4. Book value of stocks owned		$ 13,674 10	
Accrued dividends thereon		1,282 28	
			14,956 38
5. Cash on hand			7,279 52
6. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada			51,639 81
7. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration			93,615 75
8. Accrued fees and charges for administering estates			13,928 71
9. All other assets—furniture and fixtures			3,067 90
Total Company Funds			$ 845,454 57

THE STERLING TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

10. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages		$ 257,458 59	
Interest accrued		4,132 65	
			$ 261,591 24
(See Schedule B)			
11. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 530 00		
Interest accrued	2 50		
		$ 532 50	
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 15,911 08		
Interest accrued	346 89		
		$ 16,257 97	
			16,790 47
12. Cash on hand			1,314 22
13. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada			51,922 18
Total Guaranteed Funds			$ 331,618 11

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

14. Unrealized assets	$ 8,731,555 28	
15. Cash on hand and in banks	137,304 05	
		8,868,859 33

Summary

Company Funds	$ 845,454 57
Guaranteed Funds	331,618 11
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	8,868,859 33
Grand Total of Assets	$10,045,932 01

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public:		
1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate		$ 3,888 79
2. Deferred Profits Reserve		2,030 80
3. All other liabilities—accounts payable		2,505 08
Total		$ 8,424 67
To the Shareholders:		
4. Paid-in Capital		$ 709,459 78
5. Reserve Fund		125,000 00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account		2,570 12
Total		$ 837,029 90
Total Company Funds		$ 845,454 57

Guaranteed Funds

7. Trust deposits		$ 71,256 39
8. General Guaranteed Funds	$ 257,011 56	
Interest due and accrued	3,350 16	
		260,361 72
Total Guaranteed Funds		$ 331,618 11

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

9. Estates, Trusts and Agencies	$ 8,775,243 58	
10. Due to Company Funds	93,615 75	
		8,868,859 33

THE STERLING TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

Summary

Company Funds	$ 845,454 57
Guaranteed Funds	331,618 11
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	8,868,859 33
Grand Total of Liabilities	$10,045,932 01

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net—(Including $3,275.01 on office premises)		$ 3,334 01
2. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 39,515 76	
(b) Collateral loans	2,901 41	
(c) Bonds and debentures	1,791 84	
(d) Dividends on stocks	1,394 90	
(e) Bank deposits	1,413 00	
(f) Other interest earned	11,015 14	
		58,032 05
3. Profit in Guaranteed Funds		4,917 80
4. Agency fees and commissions earned		97,392 64
Total		$ 163,676 50

Expenditure

5. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down		$ 6,068 00
6. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	$ 4,243 03	
(b) Provincial	2,407 44	
(c) Municipal	3,137 35	
		9,787 82
7. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate		937 72
8. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $58,975.46; directors' fees, $1,546.00; auditors' fees, $1,200.00; legal fees, $1,028.50; rents, $8,922.35; travelling expenses, $1,571.62; printing and stationery, $1,957.46; advertising, $5,879.42; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $1,670.32; miscellaneous, $2,443.68 total		85,194 81
9. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		61,688 15
Total		$ 163,676 50

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$ 9,511 75
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account	61,688 15
3. Premium on capital stock sold during year	2,630 00
Total	$ 73,829 90
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	$ 46,259 78
5. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund	25,000 00
6. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928	2,570 12
Total	$ 73,829 90

THE STERLING TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Managing director and secretary, $5,000 each; branch manager, 1 trust officer, 2 accountants and 3 cashiers, $2,500 each; 2 clerks, 2,000 each; 1 trust officer and 2 inspectors, $1,000 each.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: payable June 30th, 3½%; December 31st, 3½%.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: Fourth Monday in February. Date of last Annual Meeting, February 27th, 1928.
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 41,764 71	
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security	3,750 26	
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures	1,686 67	
(d) Dividends on stocks	293 42	
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements)	3,275 01	
(f) Agency fees and commissions	95,223 00	
	$	145,993 07

5. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year ..... $ 61 95

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The Sterling Trusts Corporation was incorporated by Special Act of Parliament of Canada, 1-2 Geo. V, chap. 144.

The original head office of the Company was at Regina, in the Province of Saskatchewan.

By Order-in-Council (D), head office was changed to the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.

Registered on the Trusts Companies' Register, 1st December, 1913.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Company Funds:				
First mortgages, Saskatchewan	159,547 20	5,085 60	827 64	165,460 44
First mortgages, Ontario	55,564 11	125 57	785 54	56,475 22
Second mortgages, Saskatchewan	10,151 26	139 52	409 85	10,700 63
Second mortgages, Ontario	170,324 38	.....	2,265 68	172,590 06
Agreements, Saskatchewan	127,618 36	2,158 27	954 33	130,730 96
Agreements, Alberta	3,092 00	342 85	92 10	3,526 95
Less holdbacks	21,312 44	.....	202 42	21,514 86
Total	504,984 87	7,851 81	5,132 72	517,969 40
Guaranteed Funds:				
First mortgages, Saskatchewan	2,800 00	.....	.....	2,800 00
First mortgages, Ontario	254,658 59	.....	4,132 65	258,791 24
Total	257,458 59	.....	4,132 65	261,591 24

THE STERLING TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds	215,111 31	3,430 07	1,781 10	1,613 18	221,935 66
Guaranteed Funds	257,458 59	.....	.....	4,132 65	261,591 54
2. Second or subsequent mortgages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the Company) under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds	174,343 66	125 96	13 56	2,675 53	177,158 71
3. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):					
Company Funds	6,131 98	.....	.....	.....	6,131 98
4. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds	79,859 70	1,917 10	385 90	450 53	82,613 23
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Company Funds, $132,392.00.					
5. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property subject to prior mortgage or other charges, Company Funds	50,850 66	198 12	.....	595 90	51,644 68
(b) Amount of such prior mortgage or charges, $26,900.00.					
(c) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, $125,660.00.					
Less holdbacks	21,312 44	.....	.....	202 42	21,514 86
Total Company Funds	504,984 87	5,671 25	2,180 56	5,132 72	517,969 40
Total Guaranteed Funds	257,458 59	.....	.....	4,132 65	261,591 54

THE STERLING TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Company Funds						
Apartment house, Sherbourne St., Toronto..	19,736 65	228 94	19,965 59	36 65	23,500 00	42,500 00
Apartment house, Jarvis St., Toronto.....	30,000 00	327 50	30,327 50	7,500 00	30,000 00	121,000 00
Hotel and property, Muskoka.....	19,358 44	424 28	19,782 72	.....	20,000 00	.....
Apartment house, Bloor St., Toronto.....	20,500 00	558 27	21,058 27	.....	21,000 00	.....
Apartment house, Jane St., Toronto.....	40,000 00	832 57	40,832 57	.....	40,000 00	.....

THE TORONTO GENERAL TRUSTS CORPORATION

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—Hon. Newton W. Rowell, K.C., LL.D.
Vice-Presidents—Sir John M. Gibson, K.C.M.G., LL.D.; E. T. Malone, K.C.; Chas. S. Blackwell.
General Manager—W. G. Watson
Secretary—J. W. Burgess.

DIRECTORS

Hon. N. W. Rowell, K.C., LL.D.
Sir John M. Gibson, K.C.M.G., K.C., LL.D..
C. S. Blackwell.
E. T. Malone, K.C.
Thomas Bradshaw, F.I.A.
A. H. Campbell.
F. Barry Hayes.
Hon. A. C. Hardy.
Lieut.-Col. R. W. Leonard.
J. Bruce Macdonald.
C. S. MacInnes, K.C.
Alexander Maclaren.
Albert Matthews.
Wilmot L. Matthews.
Lieut.-Col. John F. Michie.
S. J. Moore.
Paul J. Myler.
Sir Daniel H. McMillan, K.C.M.G.
W. W. Near.
A. E. Phipps.
Isaac Pitblado, K.C., LL.D.
Wm. G. Watson.
H. H. Williams.

Auditors—Clarkson, Gordon, Dilworth, Guilfoyle & Nash, C.A.; Arthur J. Hardy.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (30,000 shares of $100.00 each)	$ 3,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—Ordinary	2,500,000 00
Amount paid in cash	2,500,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

Company Funds

1. Book value of real estate held by the corporation:			
Office premises			$ 1,225,000 00
Freehold land (including buildings)			277,865 81
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$ 1,830,801 95		
Agreements for sale	1,225,808 24		
Interest due	46,341 60		
Interest accrued	33,210 98		
			3,136,162 77
(All other interest due and not charged)	$ 84,796 70		
(See Schedule B)			
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal	$ 226,071 51		
Interest accrued	1,697 29		
			227,768 80
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government: Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 60,560 00		
Interest accrued	573 93		
		$ 61,133 93	
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 23,222 75		
Interest accrued	363 38		
		$ 23,586 13	
(d) All other bonds	$ 146,287 50		
Interest accrued	1,859 79		
		$ 148,147 29	
			232,867 35
5. Cash on hand			495 00
6. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada			297,144 89
7. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration			566,321 29
8. All other assets			55,929 63
Total Company Funds			$ 6,019,555 54

THE TORONTO GENERAL TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

9. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$11,639,884 97		
Interest due	106,488 16		
Interest accrued	180,213 93		
			$11,926,587 06
(See Schedule B)			
10. Amount of loans, secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal	$ 609,443 24		
Interest accrued	3,988 39		
			613,431 63
11. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government: Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 185,418 18		
Interest accrued	704 33		
		$ 186,122 51	
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	$ 171,539 51		
Interest accrued	1,989 19		
		$ 173,528 70	
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$2,331,181 02		
Interest accrued	33,845 09		
		2,365,026 11	
			2,724,677 32
12. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada			164,901 10
Total Guaranteed Funds			$15,429,597 11

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

13. Unrealized assets	$102,169,963 56	
14. Investments	56,226,166 85	
15. Cash on hand and in banks	1,969,864 44	
		$160,365,994 85

Summary

Company Funds	$ 6,019,555 54
Guaranteed Funds	15,429,597 11
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	160,365,994 85
Grand Total of Assets	$181,815,147 50

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public:

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate	$ 32,139 73
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid	74,759 00
3. All other liabilities	16,753 19
Total	$ 123,651 92

To the Shareholders:

4. Paid-in Capital	$ 2,500,000 00
5. Reserve Fund	3,100,000 00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	295,903 62
Total	$ 5,895,903 62
Total Company Funds	$ 6,019,555 54

Guaranteed Funds

7. Specific guaranteed Funds	$ 8,814,575 87	
Interest due and accrued	122,682 73	
		$ 8,937,258 60
8. General Guaranteed Funds	$ 6,419,509 51	
Interest due and accrued	72,829 00	
		$ 6,492,338 51
Total Guaranteed Funds		$ 15,429,597 11

THE TORONTO GENERAL TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

Estates, Trust and Agency Funds

9. Estates, Trusts and Agencies	$159,799,673 56	
10. Due to Company Funds	566,321 29	
		$160,365,994 85

Summary

Company Funds	$ 6,019,555 54
Guaranteed Funds	15,429,597 11
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	160,365,994 85
Grand Total of Liabilities	$181,815,147 50

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net—(including $62,002.80 on office premises)		$ 58,701 87
2. Interest and Dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 241,322 98	
(b) Collateral loans	17,394 83	
(c) Bonds and debentures	9,572 84	
(d) Bank deposits	1,784 11	
		270,074 76
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate		3,541 70
4. Profit in guaranteed funds		194,094 38
5. Agency fees and commissions earned		668,210 68
6. Other revenue for the year		32,981 99
Total		$ 1,227,605 38

Expenditure

7. Interest incurred		$ 23,736 65
8. Loss on sale of securities and real estate owned absolutely by the Corporation		8,118 40
9. Amount written off office premises		42,769 04
10. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	$ 36,671 25	
(b) Provincial	16,852 72	
(c) Municipal	10,331 03	
		63,855 00
11. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate		3,165 68
12. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $465,721.98; directors' fees, $34,657.00; auditors' fees, $11,775.00; legal fees, $1,256.19; rents, $75,290.00; travelling expenses, $12,408.33; printing and stationery, $22,598.56; advertising, $46,061.29; office equipment, $14,244.13; United States taxes, $145.00; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $12,759.78; miscellaneous, $48,325.38; total		745,242 64
13. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		340,717 97
		$ 1,227,605 38

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$ 228,831 65
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account	340,717 97
3. Premium on capital stock sold during year	502,955 00
Total	$ 1,072,504 62
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	$ 276,601 00
5. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund	500,000 00
6. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928	295,903 62
Total	$ 1,072,504 62

THE TORONTO GENERAL TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: The officers and staff of the Corporation are covered by a bond of a guarantee company to the extent of $391,500.00.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year: (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: 6th March, 2nd April, 3%; 29th May, 3rd July, 3%; 4th September, 1st October, 3%; 4th December, 2nd January, 3%.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: The first Wednesday in February.
   Date of last Annual Meeting: 1st February, 1928.
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account Receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 225,118 32	
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security	16,577 08	
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures	7,040 77	
(d) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements)	58,969 47	
(e) Agency fees and commissions	617,106 19	
		$ 924,811 83

5. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year, as per detailed summary attached 4,531 95

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The Toronto General Trusts Corporation was constituted on the 1st April, 1899, by special Act of Ontario, 62 Vict. (2), chap. 109, amalgamating into one Company under the above name: (1) The Toronto General Trusts Company, and (2) The Trusts Corporation of Ontario.

By an agreement made under the Loan Corporations Act in two indentures dated respectively 13th and 30th July, 1903, approved by Order-in-Council (Ontario), 11th September, 1903, The Toronto General Trusts Corporation acquired the assets and assumed the liabilities and duties of the Ottawa Trusts and Deposit Company. See also special Act of the Province of Quebec (2nd June, 1904), 4 Edw. VII, chap. 93.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Company Funds						
Ontario	738,350 67	246 23	2,702 40	8,686 77	749,986 07	52,396 70
Quebec	169,750 00	.....	.....	2,259 96	172,009 96	.....
Manitoba	671,556 35	20,923 30	11,785 14	8,134 00	712,398 79	32,400 00
Saskatchewan	1,134,526 88	6,481 49	26,248 66	12,197 00	1,179,454 03	.....
Alberta	80,725 65	223 74	3,072 58	998 00	85,019 97	.....
British Columbia	233,850 43	Cr. 24 55	272 86	3,195 21	237,293 95	.....
Total	3,028,759 98	27,850 21	44,081 64	35,470 94	3,136,162 77	84,796 70
Guaranteed Funds						
Ontario	4,308,855 40	564 73	4,008 08	63,458 30	4,376,886 51	.....
Quebec	84,500 00	.....	.....	1,466 98	85,966 98	.....
Manitoba	2,398,597 62	6,631 73	36,001 12	39,451 00	2,480,681 47	.....
Saskatchewan	3,831,428 40	9,703 73	63,069 74	59,140 00	3,963,341 87	.....
Alberta	631,926 56	762 60	1,218 83	11,678 00	645,585 99	.....
British Columbia	366,857 03	57 17	991 94	6,218 10	374,124 24	.....
Total	11,622,165 01	17,719 96	105,289 71	181,412 38	11,926,587 06	.....

THE TORONTO GENERAL TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds	1,756,105 03	13,649 67	12,250 77	23,921 34	1,805,926 81
Guaranteed Funds	11,563,807 08	71,311 02	44,346 90	181,412 38	11,860,877 38
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):					
Company Funds	74,771 92	816 80	622 00	323 00	76,533 72
Guaranteed Funds	58,357 93	4,289 31	11,938 72	.....	74,585 96
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds	1,225,733 24	37,100 16	15,323 87	11,226 60	1,289,383 87
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Company Funds, $1,790,000.09.					
Total Company Funds	3,056,610 19	51,566 63	28,196 64	35,470 94	3,171,844 40
Less Interest Reserve	.....	15,936 76	19,744 87	.....	35,681 63
	3,056,610 19	35,629 87	8,451 77	35,470 94	3,136,162 77
Total Guaranteed Funds	11,622,165 01	75,600 33	56,285 62	181,412 38	11,935,463 34
Sundry Loan Charges	17,719 96	.....	.....	.....	.....
Less Interest Reserve	.....	.....	26,396 24	.....	.....
	11,639,884 97	75,600 33	29,689 38	181,412 38	11,926,587 06

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Guaranteed						
122-30 Wellington St. W., Toronto	50,000 00	.....	205 48	50,205 48	.....	75,000 00
130-2 Yonge St., Toronto	51,600 00	.....	1,222 14	52,822 14	.....	51,600 00
472-84 Yonge St., Toronto	60,000 00	.....	1,458 91	61,458 91	.....	60,000 00
113-5 Sparks St., Ottawa	50,000 00	.....	1,558 22	51,558 22	.....	50,000 00

THE TORONTO GENERAL TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

Section C—Continued

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal
Guaranteed—Con.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
63-5 Queen St. W., Toronto	92,000 00	.....	1,753 04	93,753 04	.....	100,000 00
11-13 King St. E., Toronto	115,000 00	.....	321 37	115,321 37	.....	115,000 00
663-5 King St. W., Toronto	65,000 00	.....	1,747 88	66,747 88	.....	65,000 00
St. Clements Church, St. Clements Ave., Toronto	60,275 00	.....	1,923 10	62,198 10	.....	75,000 00
N.W. cor Yonge St. and St. Clair Ave., Toronto	100,000 00	.....	706 85	100,706 85	.....	100,000 00
56-8 King St. W., Toronto	75,000 00	.....	197 26	75,197 26	.....	85,000 00
285-285½ Yonge St., Toronto	94,000 00	.....	1,791 15	95,791 15	1,500 00	100,000 00
Albert College, Belleville	57,134 60	.....	586 95	57,721 55	.....	100,000 00
812-16 Yonge St., Toronto	56,000 00	.....	635 18	56,635 18	.....	56,000 00
730-2-2½ Yonge St., and 711-3-5 Yonge St., Toronto	92,500 00	.....	699 45	93,199 45	.....	100,000 00
S.W. cor. College and Palmerston Ave., Toronto	50,000 00	.....	1,446 58	51,446 58	.....	50,000 00
699-701-3-5-7 Yonge St., Toronto	125,000 00	.....	3,123 30	128,123 30	.....	125,000 00
66-8 Wellington St. W., Toronto	50,000 00	.....	1,362 10	51,362 10	.....	50,000 00
435-7-9 Yonge St., Toronto	93,946 50	.....	926 58	94,783 08	.....	93,946 50
83-91 King St. W., Toronto	100,000 00	.....	1,528 77	101,528 77	.....	100,000 00
169-175 Notre Dame Ave., Winnipeg	157,680 70	.....	843 00	158,523 70	.....	180,000 00
Lots 18, 19, 20, Block 147, Plan Q 2-C 195, Saskatoon	138,000 00	.....	2,415 00	140,415 00	.....	150,000 00
556 Granville St., Vancouver, B.C.	125,000 00	.....	3,739 62	128,739 62	10,000 00	125,000 00
Hastings Townsite Land	62,000 00	.....	20 30	62,020 30	1,500 00	65,000 00
	1,920,136 80	.....	30,212 23	1,950,259 03	13,000 00	2,071,546 50
Company						
30-34 King St. E., Toronto	*75,000 00	.....	1,682 88	76,682 88	60,000 00	75,000 00
Russell Hill Rd. and Poplar Plains Rd., assignment of share on Nordheimer Estate, sundry securities	249,500 00	.....	.....	249,500 00	249,500 00	249,500 00
Lots 89, 90, 91, 92, Block 4, D.G.S., 1 St. John, Plan 129, Winnipeg	67,500 00	.....	777 00	68,277 00	7,500 00	90,000 00
	392,000 00	.....	2,459 88	394,459 88	317,000 00	414,500 00

*Upon the security of this property an additional $25,000 is held for Guranteed Funds, the otal mortgage amounting to $100,000.

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY, LIMITED

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

Officers

President—James J. Warren.
Vice-Presidents—Wm. D. Bell.
John H. Adams.
General Manager—E. B. Stockdale.
Secretary—J. E. Robinson.
Treasurer—R. S. Anderson.

Directors

J. H. Adams.
Herbert Begg.
W. D. Bell.
Hon. A. C. Flumerfelt.
H. A. Howard.
Arnold M. Ivey.
D. J. McDougald.
F. K. Morrow.
Col. S. C. Robinson, M.P.
Joseph Ruddy.
A. L. Smith, B.A., K.C.
E. B. Stockdale.
James J. Warren.
Col. Ernest Wigle, B.A., K.C.

Auditors

Geo. Edwards, F.C.A.; H. Percy Edwards, F.C.A., of Edwards, Morgan & Co.

Capital

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of $100.00 each)	$ 2,000,000 00
Amount subscribed:—ordinary	2,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash—on $2,000,000.00 stock 20% called	1,957,533 87

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

Company Funds

1. Book value of real estate held by the corporation:			
Office premises		$	246,160 77
Freehold land (including buildings)			229,484 03
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$ 10,060 75		
Second and subsequent mortgages	5,535 12		
Agreements for sale	91,863 37		
Interest due	2,162 40		
Interest accrued	2,863 86		
			112,485 50
(All other interest due and not charged,	$4,888.50)		
(See Schedule B)			
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal	$ 49,183 38		
Interest due	413 76		
			49,597 14
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government: Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 26,661 55		
Interest accrued	58 74		
	$ 26,720 29		
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	$ 1,000 00		
Interest accrued	20 80		
	1,020 80		
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	75,331 84		
Interest accrued	233 00		
	75,564 84		
(d) All other bonds	$ 733,914 50		
Interest accrued	1,391 75		
	735,306 25		838,612 18
5. Book value of stocks owned	$ 223,499 47		
Accrued dividends thereon	52 50		
			223,551 97

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

6. Cash on hand			$ 7,995 98
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada			222,096 87
8. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration			5,583 18
9. Accrued fees and charges for administering estates			138,559 75
10. All other assets			137,529 02
Total Company Funds			$ 2,211,656 39

Guaranteed Funds

11. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages		$ 4,510,087 75	
Agreements for sale		124,204 07	
Interest due		66,151 68	
Interest accrued		74,301 51	
			4,774,745 01
(All other interest due and not charged		$ 20,660 78)	
(See Schedule B)			
12. Amount of loans, secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal		$ 82,195 01	
Interest due		258 04	
			82,453 05
13. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government: Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 736,959 30		
Interest accrued	5,932 09		
		742,891 39	
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	$ 220,779 14		
Interest accrued	3,043 21		
		223,822 35	
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 802,274 53		
Interest accrued	6,957 59		
		809,232 12	
(d) All other bonds		555,000 00	
			2,330,945 86
14. Cash on hand			13,412 53
15. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, $424,670.83; elsewhere, $12,908.81			437,579 64
Total Guaranteed Funds			$ 7,639,136 09

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

16. Unrealized assets		$ 5,255,056 55	
17. Investments		21,707,421 55	
18. Cash on hand and in banks		963,687 30	
			27,926,165 40

Summary

Company Funds	$ 2,211,656 39
Guaranteed Funds	7,639,136 09
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	27,926,165 40
Grand Total of Assets	$37,776,957 88

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public:

1. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid	$ 57,869 50
2. **Investment reserve set up by the Registrar*	*100,000 00*
3. All other liabilities	2,301 58
Total	$ 160,171 08

To the Shareholders:

4. Paid-in Capital	1,957,533 87
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	93,951 44
Total	$ 2,051,485 31
Total Company Funds	$ 2,211,656 39

*An investment reserve to the amount of $100,000 has been set up by the Registrar by way of anticipating certain losses, which he is of the opinion may be incurred.

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

6. Trust deposits		$ 2,216,177 97
7. Specific guaranteed Funds	$ 2,666,879 13	
Interest due and accrued	4,146 86	
		2,671,025 99
8. General Guaranteed Funds	$ 2,748,820 99	
Interest due and accrued	3,111 14	
		2,751,932 13
Total Guaranteed Funds		$ 7,639,136 09

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

9. Estates	$21,868,646 53	
10. Trusts and Agencies	6,051,935 69	
11. Due to Company Funds	5,583 18	
		27,926,165 40

Summary

Company Funds	$ 2,211,656 39
Guaranteed Funds	7,639,136 09
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	27,926,165 40
Grand Total of Liabilities	$37,776,957 88

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and Dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 6,381 41	
(b) Collateral loans	2,226 96	
(c) Bonds and debentures	34,037 71	
(d) Dividends on stocks	6,277 13	
(e) Bank deposits	476 81	
(f) Other interest earned	7,152 17	
		$ 56,552 19
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate		4,372 01
3. Profit in guaranteed funds		80,416 40
4. Agency fees and commissions earned		363,204 98
5. Other revenue for the year		7,209 66
Total		$ 511,755 24

Expenditure

6. Interest incurred		$ 1,399 62
7. Loss on sale of securities and real estate owned absolutely by the Corporation		26,339 10
8. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down		22,339 50
9. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	$ 8,180 31	
(b) Provincial	6,008 44	
(c) Municipal	3,037 50	
		17,226 25
10. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $203,708.50; directors' fees, $7,170.00; auditors' fees, $3,283.13; legal fees, $539.00; rents, $46,518.50; travelling expenses, $9,594.88; printing and stationery, $7,683.82; advertising, $4,751.91; postage, $2,643.61; miscellaneous, $23,351.71; total		309,245 06
11. Net profit transferred to profit and Loss Account		135,205 71
		$ 511,755 24

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$ 72,059 99
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account	135,205 71
Total	$ 207,265 70

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	$	113,314 26
4. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928		93,951 44
Total	$	207,265 70

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: All officers and staff, $365,500.00.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year, giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: (a) June 8th, 1928, and December 1st, 1928; (b) July 1st, 1928, and January 1st, 1929; (c) 6% per annum.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting, between January 15th and March 1st, as Directors may determine.
   Date of last Annual Meeting, February 12th, 1929.
4. In the case of any company whose stocks, bonds or debentures are held by the Corporation either directly or indirectly, if such company is otherwise indebted to the Corporation upon loans either secured by mortgages or other security, or unsecured, state the aggregate amount of such loans, $157,779.50.
   The amount of interest due and unpaid, whether capitalized or not, $34,117.95.
   The amount of interest on such loans taken credit for in the Profit and Loss Account during the year, $7,378.88.
5. Amount of contingent liability not shown as direct debts in the foregoing statement, $700,000.00.
   Bonds of the Trusts Buildings, Limited (all the stock of which company is held by the Trust Company).
6. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	$	5,645 65	
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security		1,787 59	
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures		32,420 96	
(d) Dividends on stocks		6,224 63	
(e) Agency fees and commissions		420,691 51	
	$		466,770 34

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated on the 24th February, 1897, by Letters Patent of Ontario, issued under R.S.O. 1897, c. 191. See Ontario Trust Company Act (R.S.O. 1897, c. 206), and the Loan and Trust Corporations Act (R.S.O. 1927, chap. 223).

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Company Funds						
Alberta	89,070 98	2,348 72	2,162 40	2,712 67	96,294 77	4,888 50
Ontario	16,039 54	.....	.....	151 19	16,190 73	.....
Total	105,110 52	2,348 72	2,162 40	2,863 86	112,485 50	4,888 50
Guaranteed Funds						
Alberta	702,793 07	40,083 70	21,047 29	15,492 81	779,416 87	12,101 70
British Columbia	157,779 50	.....	26,444 12	.....	184,223 62	7,673 83
Ontario	3,733,635 55	.....	18,660 27	58,808 70	3,811,104 52	885 25
Total	4,594,208 12	40,083 70	66,151 68	74,301 51	4,774,745 01	20,660 78

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	12,060 75	11 65	135 00	1,161 37	13,368 77
Guaranteed Funds.....	4,486,340 22	30,834 33	31,698 93	71,880 09	4,620,753 57
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):					
Company Funds.....	3,535 12	140 00	1,608 60	.....	5,283 72
Guaranteed Funds.....	23,747 53	986 77	1,358 74	288 17	26,381 21
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds.....	91,863 37	192 20	74 95	1,702 49	93,833 01
Guaranteed Funds....	124,204 07	1,035 18	237 73	2,133 25	127,610 23
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Company Funds, $119,467.54; Guaranteed Funds, $166,600.00.					
Total Company Funds.....	107,459 24	343 85	1,818 55	2,863 86	112,485 50
Total Guaranteed Funds....	4,634,291 82	32,856 28	33,295 40	74,301 51	4,774,745 01

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not.	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal
Guaranteed Funds	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Pt. Lots 1 and 2, n.s. Carlton St., P.D. 30..	62,500 00	2,099 67	233 73	62,500 00	3,750 00	62,500 00
Pt. Lots 2-250 - 251 and Lots 3 and 4, P. 138, Oshawa...	55,500 00	.....	88 96	55,500 00	.....	57,500 00
Pt. Lots 2, s.s. Rosehill Ave., P. 274, Toronto.....	58,000 00	.....	1,523 43	58,000 00	.....	58,000 00
Lots 80-96, Pl. M. 87, Pcl. 2162, w. sec., Twp. York.....	45,000 00	.....	1,044 25	45,000 00	.....	45,000 00
Pt. Lot A on map of the Town of York.....	50,000 00	.....	.....	50,000 00	.....	50,000 00
Pt. Lot 3, n.s. Wellington St. W., Toronto.....	50,000 00	.....	554 79	50,000 00	.....	70,000 00
Total.....	321,000 00	2,099 67	3,445 16	321,000 00	3,750 00	343,000 00

UNION TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—HENRY F. GOODERHAM, K.C.
Vice-President—J. H. MCCONNELL, M.D.
General Manager—C. D. HENDERSON
Assistant Secretaries—G. E. BUCHANAN; H. S. WATT.

DIRECTORS

H. H. BECK.
T. W. DUGGAN.
HENRY F. GOODERHAM, K.C.
W. C. LAIDLAW.
JOHN B. LAIDLAW.
DR. J. H. MCCONNELL.
S. R. PARSONS.
W. H. SMITH.
W. D. STEELE.
A. P. TAYLOR.

AUDITORS

A. B. BRODIE, C.A.; D. MCK. MCCLELLAND, F.C.A., OF THE FIRM OF PRICE, WATERHOUSE & COMPANY

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (10,000 shares of $100 each)	$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary	1,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash	1,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

Company Funds

1. Book value of real estate (less encumbrances $3,825.00) held for sale by the Corporation:		
Freehold land (including buildings)		$ 154,787 16
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages	$ 193,490 21	
Second and subsequent mortgages	97,000 00	
Agreements for sale	761,392 72	
Interest due	12,780 28	
		1,064,663 21
(See Schedule B)		
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral: (There is included in the collateral $50,000 of the Company's own stock upon which $50,000 has been paid.)		
Principal	$ 52,700 00	
Interest due	4 06	
Interest accrued	1,375 00	
		54,079 06
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
Bonds other than Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom securities	$ 329,414 57	
Interest accrued	7,464 45	
	$ 336,879 02	
		336,879 02
5. Book value of stocks owned	$ 37,908 95	
Accrued dividends thereon	267 50	
		38,176 45
6. Cash on hand		170 00
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, $15,008.81; elsewhere, $4,275.10		19,283 91
8. Owing from Guaranteed Funds		141,257 65
9. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration		17,375 00
10. Accrued fees and charges for administering estates, transfer agencies and real estate		14,701 62
11. All other assets		37,812 80
Total Company Funds		$ 1,879,185 88

UNION TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

12. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$ 3,966,194 53		
Agreements for sale	16,328 70		
Interest due	66,374 15		
Interest accrued	69,852 47		
			$ 4,118,749 85
(See Schedule B)			
13. Amount of loans, secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal	$ 119,200 00		
Interest accrued	21 37		
			119,221 37
14. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 269,280 00		
Interest accrued	2,492 17		
		$ 271,772 17	
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	$ 41,223 87		
Interest accrued	932 79		
		$ 42,156 66	
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 32,082 08		
Interest accrued	829 36		
		$ 32,911 44	
			346,840 27
15. Cash on hand			7,212 12
16. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, $105,384.19; elsewhere, $6,314.80			111,698 99
Total Guaranteed Funds			$ 4,703,722 60

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

17. Unrealized assets	$ 6,958,465 35	
18. Investments	1,193,589 01	
19. Cash on hand and in banks	157,755 74	
		$ 8,309,810 10

Summary

Company Funds	$ 1,879,185 88
Guaranteed Funds	4,703,722 60
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	8,309,810 10
Grand Total of Assets	$14,892,718 58

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public:	
1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate	$ 8,716 53
2. Dividends and bonus of 1% to shareholders declared and unpaid	27,500 00
3. Investment reserves	21,517 24
4. All other liabilities	35,703 64
Total	$ 93,437 41
To the Shareholders:	
5. Paid-in Capital	$ 1,000,000 00
6. Reserve Fund	700,000 00
7. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	85,748 47
Total	$ 1,785,748 47
Total Company Funds	$ 1,879,185 88

UNION TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

8. Trust deposits		$ 1,636,619 77
9. Specific Guaranteed Funds		2,100,200 00
10. General Guaranteed Funds		825,645 18
11. Due to Company Funds		141,257 65
Total Guaranteed Funds		$ 4,703,722 60

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

12. Estates, Trusts and Agencies	$ 8,292,435 10	
13. Due to Company Funds	17,375 00	
		$ 8,309,810 10

Summary

Company Funds	$ 1,879,185 88
Guaranteed Funds	4,703,722 60
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	8,309,810 10
Grand Total of Liabilities	$14,892,718 58

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and Dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 59,865 57	
(b) Collateral loans	6,373 33	
(c) Bonds and debentures	17,843 45	
(d) Dividends on stocks	1,434 12	
(e) Bank deposits	1,323 09	
		86,839 56
2. Profit on sale of securities		13,260 24
3. Profit in Guaranteed Funds		95,565 84
4. Agency fees and commissions earned		82,222 43
5. Other revenue for the year		3,142 50
Total		$ 281,030 57

Expenditure

6. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	$ 8,763 62	
(b) Provincial	4,030 41	
(c) Municipal	2,489 70	
		15,283 73
7. Commission and inspection fees on loans		8,884 25
8. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $68,928.09; directors' fees, $7,500.00; auditors' fees, $3,100.00; legal fees, $83.85; rents, $17,000.00; travelling, auto, and inspection expenses, $14,646.40; printing and stationery, $3,809.28; advertising, $7,987.70; postage, telegrams, telephones, $3,252.82; miscellaneous, $16,256.34; total		142,564 48
9. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		114,298 11
Total		$ 281,030 57

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$ 151,450 36
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account	114,298 11
Total	$ 265,748 47
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year and bonus of 1%	$ 80,000 00
4. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund	100,000 00
5. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928	85,748 47
Total	$ 265,748 47

UNION TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: General Manager, $10,000; Trust Officer, $10,000; Accountant, $10,000; two Assistant Secretaries, $10,000 each, and other members of staff for various amounts.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year: (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: (a) March 15th, 1928; (b) April 1st, 1928; (c) 1¾%; (a) June 14th, 1928; (b) July, 2nd, 1928; (c) 1¾%; (a) September 13th, 1928; (b) October 1st, 1928; (c) 1¾%; (a) December 18th, 1928; (b) January 2nd, 1929; (c) 1¾%, and bonus 1%.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting, 2nd Thursday in February. Date of last Annual Meeting, February 9th, 1928.
4. In the case of any company whose stocks, bonds or debentures are held by the Corporation either directly or indirectly, if such company is otherwise indebted to the Corporation upon loans either secured by mortgages or other security, or unsecured, state the aggregate amount of such loans..... $ 56,000 00
   The aggregate amount of instalments of principal in arrears..... 16,000 00
   The amount of interest on such loans taken credit for in the Profit and Loss Account during the year..... 4,467 53
   The aggregate amount of any prior charges or mortgages on lands, properties or assets securing such mortgages or other securities..... 350,000 00
5. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account Receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	$ 60,925 36	
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....	6,388 50	
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	15,383 63	
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	1,481 00	
(e) Agency fees and commissions.....	69,763 25	
		153,941 74

6. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year, as per detailed summary attached:

Capital Funds—agreements.....	$ 3,633 90	
Guaranteed Funds—mortgages.....	15,295 02	
		18,928 92

7. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts..... 825,645 18

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated by Letters Patent of Ontario, dated 7th August, 1901. The Letters Patent authorized the Company to acquire and take over the assets, business and goodwill of the Provincial Trust Company of Ontario, Limited.

The Authorized Capital Stock of the Union Trust Company was at first $2,000,000 (F. p. 106) then, by Supplementary Letters Patent of 27th December, 1905, was increased to $2,500,000 (F. p. 205); finally, by Supplementary Letters Patent of 25th November, 1908, was decreased to $1,000,000 (F. p. 393).

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals
Guaranteed Trust Funds	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Ontario	2,930,189 70	414 25	7,120 29	51,042 75	2,988,766 99
Manitoba	578,300 72	6,923 00	42,017 28	7,064 32	634,305 32
Saskatchewan	431,398 56	586 44	16,630 59	10,384 42	459,000 01
Alberta	34,710 56	.....	605 99	1,360 98	36,677 53
Total	3,974,599 54	7,923 69	66,374 15	69,852 47	4,118,749 85
Company Funds					
Ontario	287,675 80	cr. *1,087 78*	652 60	3,833 61	291,074 23
Manitoba	172,290 17	18,349 44	22,098 98	1,454 01	214,192 60
Saskatchewan	309,956 04	6,441 90	24,760 47	1,818 31	342,976 72
Alberta	280,351 69	2,905 67	17,164 19	1,311 60	301,733 15
	1,050,273 70	.....	64,676 24	8,417 53	1,149,976 70
Less Reserves	25,000 00	.....	60,313 49		85,313 49
Total	1,025,273 70	26,609 23	12,780 28		1,064,663 21

UNION TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	216,510 55	1,553 89	1,580 97	3,444 91	223,090 32
Guaranteed Funds.....	3,966,194 53	31,258 23	34,778 50	69,609 32	4,101,840 58
2. Second or subsequent mortgages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the Company) under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	97,000 00	.....	.....	527 78	97,527 78
3. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):					
Company Funds.....	1,979 66	.....	332 30	.....	2,311 96
4. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds.....	761,392 72	32,524 32	28,684 76	4,444 84	827,046 64
Guaranteed Funds....	16,328 70	337 42	.....	243 15	16,909 27
Company Funds....	1,076,882 93	34,078 21	30,598 03	8,417 53	1,149,976 70
Less Reserves.....	25,000 00		60,313 49		85,313 49
Total Company Funds.....	1,051,882 93		12,780 28		1,064,663 21
Total Guaranteed Funds....	3,982,523 23	31,595 65	34,778 50	69,852 47	4,118,749 85

UNION TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Company Funds						
S.E. corner Richmond and Yonge Streets, Toronto	57,000 00	174 90	57,174 90	57,000 00	60,000 00	100,000 00
Apartment building, University Avenue, Toronto	40,000 00	352 88	40,352 88	.....	50,000 00	350,000 00
	97,000 00	527 78	97,527 78	57,000 00	110,000 00	450,000 00
Guaranteed Trust Funds, Lots 161-162, Block 3, and part of Lot 1, St. Johns, Winnipeg	79,500 00	2,986 25	82,486 25	79,500 00	85,000 00	.....

THE VICTORIA TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY

Head Office, Lindsay, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—WILLIAM FLAVELLE. Manager—CHARLES EDGAR WEEKS.
Vice-Presidents—R. J. MCLAUGHLIN, K.C.
W. H. STEVENS, B.A.

DIRECTORS

H. J. LYTLE. WESLEY WALDEN.
T. H. STINSON, K.C., M.P. JOHN A. WHITE, M.D.
J. B. BEGG.

AUDITORS

MESSRS. RUTHERFORD WILLIAMSON, F.C.A.; HAROLD A. SHIACH, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (10,000 shares of $100.00 each)	$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary	800,000 00
Amount paid in cash	800,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

Company Funds

1. Book value of real estate held by the Corporation:		
Office premises		$ 34,261 38
Freehold land (including buildings)		43,703 65
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages	$ 672,134 32	
Agreements for sale	259,823 56	
Interest accrued	2,958 31	
		934,916 19
(See Schedule B)		
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
(There is included in the collateral $88,800.00 of the Company's own stock upon which $88,800.00 has been paid.)		
Principal		49,232 90
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 206,867 20	
(b) All other bonds	129,162 80	
		336,030 00
5. Cash on hand		7,666 57
6. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada		151,564 88
Total Company Funds		$ 1,557,375 57

Guaranteed Funds

7. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages	$ 5,261,220 38	
Interest due	24,539 23	
Interest accrued	109,419 19	
		$ 5,395,178 80
(See Schedule B)		
8. Amount of loans, secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
Principal	$ 7,280 00	
		7,280 00
9. Book value of bonds, debentures, and debenture stocks:		
(a) Bonds guaranteed by Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom Governments	$ 48,250 00	
Interest accrued	659 00	
	$ 48,909 00	
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 162,950 38	
Interest accrued	5,825 50	
	168,775 88	
		217,684 88
10. Cash on hand and on deposit with chartered banks in Canada		74,277 58
Total Guaranteed Funds		$ 5,694,421 26

THE VICTORIA TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

11. Unrealized assets	$ 236,930 52	
12. Investments	24,510 00	
13. Cash on hand and in banks	15,800 99	
		$ 277,241 51

Summary

Company Funds	$ 1,557,375 57
Guaranteed Funds	5,694,421 26
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	277,241 51
Grand Total of Assets	$ 7,529,038 34

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public:

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate		$ 10,000 00
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid		26,000 00
3. All other liabilities		3,260 75
Total		$ 39,260 75

To the Shareholders:

4. Paid-in Capital		$ 800,000 00
5. Reserve Fund		700,000 00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account		18,114 82
Total		1,518,114 82
Total Company Funds		$ 1,557,375 57

Guaranteed Funds

7. Trust deposits		$ 1,665,011 06
8. General Guaranteed Funds	$ 3,923,586 06	
Interest due and accrued	105,824 14	
		4,029,410 20
Total Guaranteed Funds		$ 5,694,421 26

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

9. Estates, Trusts and Agencies	$ 277,241 51

Summary

Company Funds	$ 1,557,375 57
Guaranteed Funds	5,694,421 26
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	277,241 51
Grand Total of Liabilities	$ 7,529,038 34

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net—(including $600.00 on office premises)		$ 600 00
2. Interest and Dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 57,767 51	
(b) Collateral loans	2,574 92	
(c) Bonds and debentures	18,729 29	
		79,071 72
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate		5,497 12
4. Profit in guaranteed funds		113,081 96
5. Agency fees and commissions earned		2,424 15
6. Other revenue for the year		590 60
Total		$ 201,265 55

THE VICTORIA TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

Expenditure

7. Interest incurred		$ 3,442 88
8. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down		2,000 00
9. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	$ 7,812 13	
(b) Provincial	3,222 64	
(c) Municipal	1,251 55	
		12,286 32
10. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate		4,187 29
11. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $26,909.20; directors' fees, $7,510.00; auditors' fees, $1,500.00; legal fees, $398.35; travelling expenses, $566.52; printing and stationery, $3,683.06; advertising, $1,175.60; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $1,335.05; commission on sale of G.I. Certificates, $2,587.03; miscellaneous, $3,337.05; total		49,001 86
12. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		130,347 20
Total		$ 201,265 55

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$ 17,767 62
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account	130,347 20
Total	$ 148,114 82
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	$ 80,000 00
4. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund	50,000 00
5. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928	18,114 82
Total	$ 148,114 82

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Manager, $4,000.00; Assistant Manager, $4,000.00; Estates Manager, $5,000.00; Teller, $5,000.00; Assistant Teller, $5,000.00; Accountant, $2,500.00; Ledgerkeeper, $3,000.00; Assistant Ledgerkeeper, $2,500.00; Stenographers, $2,000.00 each; Cannington Manager, $5,000.00; Western Agent, $10,000.00.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year: (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: 3rd January, 1928, 2¼%; 1st April, 2¼%; 2nd July, 2¼%, and 1st October, 2¼%.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting, 1st Tuesday in February. Date of last Annual Meeting, February 5th, 1929.
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account Receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 72,663 90	
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security	2,574 92	
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures	18,729 29	
(d) Agency fees and commissions	2,424 15	
		$ 96,392 26

5. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year 5,260 43
6. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid $ 4,029,410 20

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under the Building Societies Act, 1887, c. 169, as amended by 56 V., c. 31 (O), by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Victoria, on the 4th September, 1897.

The operations of the Company were for a time by law restricted to the County of Victoria (56 V., c. 31), continued by R.S.O. 1897, c. 205, s. 8 (4); but the Company, having fulfilled the statutory requirements, was by Letters Patent of Ontario, bearing date 11th November, 1898, relieved from the above restriction of its operations.

By a special Act of the Legislature of Ontario, 13-14 Geo. V, c. 107, the Company was granted the powers of a trust company and the name was changed to The Victoria Trust and Savings Company. (See also Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, chap. 223.)

THE VICTORIA TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Company Funds				
Saskatchewan mortgages and agreements	506,162 76	.....	2,958 31	509,121 07
Ontario mortgages and agreements	425,795 12	.....	.....	425,795 12
	931,957 88	.....	2,958 31	934,916 19
Guaranteed Funds				
Saskatchewan mortgages	807,129 66	15,337 50	13,068 70	.....
Ontario mortgages	4,454,090 72	23,859 92	81,692 30	.....
	5,261,220 38	39,197 42	94,761 00	5,395,178 80

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds	672,134 32	.....	.....	2,958 31	675,092 63
Guaranteed Funds	5,261,220 38	26,097 91	13,099 51	94,761 00	5,395,178 80
2. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds	259,823 56	.....	.....	.....	259,823 56
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements: Company Funds, $279,572.14.					
Total Company Funds	931,957 88	.....	.....	2,958 31	934,916 19
Total Guaranteed Funds	5,261,220 38	26,097 91	13,099 51	94,761 00	5,395,178 80

THE WATERLOO TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY

Head Office, Waterloo, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—THOS. HILLIARD. Managing Director—P. V. WILSON.
1st Vice-President—E. F. SEAGRAM; 2nd Vice-President—F. S. KUMPF.

DIRECTORS

THOS. HILLIARD.
E. F. SEAGRAM.
F. S. KUMPF.
HENRY KNELL.
H. J. SIMS.
LOUIS L. LANG.
GEORGE A. DOBBIE.
C. M. BOWMAN.
P. V. WILSON.
FRED HALSTEAD.
W. L. HILLIARD.
THOS. SEAGRAM.
PERCY R. HILBORN.
GEO. D. FORBES.
J. H. GUNDY.

AUDITORS

SCULLY AND SCULLY, Kitchener.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of $100.00 each)	$ 2,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—ordinary	750,000 00
Amount paid in cash	750,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Assets

Company Funds

1. Book value of real estate held by the Corporation:			
Office premises			$ 66,533 16
Freehold land (including buildings)			43,209 69
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	$ 389,397 57		
Agreements for sale	2,095 00		
Interest accrued	1,975 18		
			393,467 75
(All other interest due and not charged	$ 878 75)		
(*See Schedule B*)			
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
(There is included in the collateral $26,000 of the Company's own stock upon which $26,000 has been paid.)			
Principal	$ 249,798 64		
Interest due	2,007 21		
			251,805 85
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government: Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 10,647 75		
Interest accrued	119 18		
		$ 10,766 93	
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$ 39,457 21		
Interest accrued	491 10		
		39,948 31	
(c) All other bonds	$ 160,461 78		
Interest accrued	1,531 41		
		161,993 19	
			211,708 43
5. Book value of stocks owned			1,000 00
6. Cash on hand			23,038 75
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada			34,111 02
8. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration			9,020 00
9. Accrued fees and charges for administering estates			10,150 00
10. All other assets			39,476 52
Total Company Funds			$ 1,083,521 17

THE WATERLOO TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

11. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages		$ 3,961,406 07	
Agreements for sale		127,907 20	
Interest due		16,851 16	
Interest accrued		69,080 19	
			$ 4,175,244 62
(*See Schedule B*)			
12. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government: Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	$ 270,339 81		
Interest accrued	3,529 68		
		$ 273,869 49	
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	$ 222,299 96		
Interest accrued	3,407 15		
		225,707 11	
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	$1,456,192 68		
Interest due	5,982 76		
Interest accrued	29,529 20		
		1,491,704 64	
			1,991,281 24
13. Cash on hand			89,495 27
14. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, $100,704.03; elsewhere, $17,073.92			117,777 95
Total Guaranteed Funds			$ 6,373,799 08

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

15. Unrealized assets	$ 965,797 36	
16. Investments	483,366 97	
17. Cash on hand and in banks	97,054 50	
		$ 1,546,218 83

Summary

Company Funds	$ 1,083,521 17
Guaranteed Funds	6,373,799 08
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	1,546,218 83
Grand Total of Assets	$ 9,003,539 08

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public:		
1. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid		$ 26,250 00
Total		$ 26,250 00
To the Shareholders:		
2. Paid-in Capital		$ 750,000 00
3. Reserve Fund		300,000 00
4. Balance of Profit and Loss Account		7,271 17
Total		$ 1,057,271 17
Total Company Funds		$ 1,083,521 17

Guaranteed Funds

5. Trust deposits		$ 3,669,915 69
6. General Guaranteed Funds	$ 2,641,061 88	
Interest due and accrued	62,821 51	
		2,703,883 39
Total Guaranteed Funds		6,373,799 08

THE WATERLOO TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

7. Estates	$ 965,797 36	
8. Trusts and Agencies	571,401 47	
9. Due to Company Funds	9,020 00	
		1,546,218 83

Summary

Company Funds	$ 1,083,521 17
Guaranteed Funds	6,373,799 08
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	1,546,218 83
Grand Total of Liabilities	$ 9,003,539 08

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net—(including $3,324.53 on office premises)		$ 3,660 53
2. Interest and Dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 4,210 09	
(b) Collateral loans	10,584 43	
(c) Bonds and debentures	59,638 27	
(d) Bank deposits	817 38	
		75,250 17
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate		3,784 14
4. Profit in guaranteed funds		117,045 22
5. Agency fees and commissions earned		13,619 85
6. Other revenue for the year		30,854 95
Total		$ 244,214 86

Expenditure

7. Interest incurred		$ 26,008 49
8. Loss on sale of securities and real estate owned absolutely by the Corporation		7,189 42
9. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	$ 5,205 24	
(b) Provincial	3,505 04	
(c) Municipal	1,035 49	
		9,745 77
10. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate		14,709 52
11. All other expenses incurred:—Salaries, $47,657.01; directors' fees, $5,270.50; auditors' fees, $1,800.00; legal fees, $377.50; rents, $6,336.00; travelling expenses, $810.50; printing and stationery, $3,269.21; advertising, $4,980.25; postage, telegrams, telephones and express, $2,080.67; commission on sale of G.I. Certificates, $948.42; miscellaneous, $13,269.42; total		86,799 48
12. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		99,762 18
Total		$ 244,214 86

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	$ 5,008 99
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account	99,762 18
Total	$ 104,771 17
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	$ 52,500 00
4. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund	45,000 00
5. Balance of account at December 31st, 1928	7,271 17
Total	$ 104,771 17

THE WATERLOO TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Fourteen officers, managers and senior clerks under bonds of $5,000 to $10,000 each.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year: (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: (a) June 14, 1928; December 21, 1928; (b) January 2, July 2; (c) 7% per annum payable half yearly.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting: February 7, 1929. Date of last Annual Meeting: February 9, 1928.
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	$ 2,234 91	
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security	8,577 22	
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures	57,496 58	
(d) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements)	3,660 53	
(e) Agency fees and commissions	3,469 85	
(f) Interest earned on bank deposits	817 38	
	$	76,256 47

5. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid:

Principal	$ 22,890 00	
Interest due and unpaid	519 65	
	$	23,409 65

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Originally incorporated as a Loan Corporation by Letters Patent, 7th April, 1913, under the Loan and Trust Corporations Act, 2 George V, 1912, chap. 34, now R.S.O. 1927, chap. 223. The original corporate name was The Waterloo County Loan and Savings Company.

By a special Act of the Legislature of Ontario, 12-13 Geo. V, c. 148, the Company was granted the powers of a trust company and the name was changed to the Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1928, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Ontario Mortgages:						
Company Funds..	140,242 00	.....	136 95	197 75	140,576 70	.....
Guaranteed Funds	3,256,656 46	272 05	5,610 38	56,006 72	3,318,545 61	.....
Manitoba Mtges.:						
Guaranteed Funds	255,988 50	973 73	1,107 92	5,543 99	263,614 14	.....
Sask. Mtges.:						
Company Funds..	2,095 00	.....	.....	.....	2,095 00	878 75
Guaranteed Funds	321,696 71	8,531 39	10,132 86	4,356 19	344,717 15	.....
Quebec Mortgages:						
Guaranteed Funds	245,500 00	.....	.....	3,173 29	248,673 29	.....
Company Funds..	248,850 00	.....	.....	1,640 48	250,490 48	.....
Total.....	4,471,028 67	9,777 17	16,988 11	70,918 42	4,568,712 37	878 75

THE WATERLOO TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds	389,397 57	136 95	.....	1,838 23	391,372 75
Guaranteed Funds	3,944,212 62	9,239 08	1,037 16	67,340 90	4,021,829 76
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):					
Guaranteed Funds	16,677 17	1,180 88	532 53	219 88	18,610 46
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds	2,095 00	.....	.....	.....	2,095 00
Guaranteed Funds	128,423 48	4,061 62	799 89	1,519 41	134,804 40
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements: Company Funds, $2,500.00. Guaranteed Funds, $173,939.40.					
Total Company Funds	391,492 57	136 95	.....	1,838 23	393,467 75
Total Guaranteed Funds	4,089,313 27	14,481 58	2,369 58	69,080 19	4,175,244 62

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF $50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Original principal
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Guaranteed Funds				
Garage, 22-4 Queen Street, Kitchener	34,750 00	1,170 00	35,920 00	41,000 00
Block, King Street, Kitchener	56,000 00	276 16	56,276 16	56,000 00
54-64 King Street, Hamilton	25,000 00	812 50	25,812 50	25,000 00
	115,750 00	2,258 66	118,008 66	122,000 00
Company Funds				
Mozart Street, Montreal	21,600 00	213 04	21,813 04	21,600 00
	21,600 00	213 04	21,813 04	21,600 00

ABSTRACT

OF THE

Annual Report

OF THE

Registrar

Loan and Trust Corporations

Ontario

BEING A

Tabulated Summary of the Statements (subject to correction) made by Loan and Trust Corporations pursuant to Section 117 of the Loan and Trust Corporations Act. R.S.O. 1927, c. 223

FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st DECEMBER

1928

PRINTED BY ORDER OF
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO

ONTARIO

TORONTO
Printed and Published by the Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty
1929

Loan Corporations

Including Loaning Land Corporations and Building Societies

1. ASSETS.
2. LIABILITIES.
3. INCOME.
4. EXPENDITURE.
5. PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS OF LOAN CORPORATIONS

Name of Corporation	Office Premises	Real Estate held for sale	Mortgages and Agreements on Real Estate including Interest	Loans on Stocks and Bonds including Interest	United Kingdom, Dominion of Canada, Provinces of Canada Securities, including Interest	
LOAN CORPORATIONS:	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Brockville Loan and Savings Company	.....	10,669 31	1,241,752 11	5,437 00	.....	1
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation	1,955,708 63	343,475 51	58,715,131 95	103,516 96	866,156 50	2
Canadian Mortgage Investment Co	.....	15,323 81	423,247 16	.....	.....	3
Central Canada Loan and Savings Co	250,000 00	.....	1,407,338 50	2,370,440 05	1,393,454 74	4
Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien	700,000 00	945,867 74	41,183,157 60	2,923,322 03	458,478 02	5
Crown Savings and Loan Company	10,000 00	11,200 00	690,346 63	2,167 34	46,314 63	6
Dyment Securities Loan and Savings Co.	.....	.....	412,535 64	198,357 65	.....	7
East Lambton Farmers' Loan and Savings Company	3,000 00	7,858 12	441,706 57	10,816 90	44,303 48	8
Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society	30,000 00	85,246 55	3,933,843 35	34,561 23	337,903 99	9
Home Building and Savings Association of Ottawa	.....	21,292 20	86,211 15	6,610 00	.....	10
Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation	981,500 00	42,828 49	35,970,051 16	.....	2,077,176 00	11
Lambton Loan and Investment Company	18,000 00	89,187 25	4,143,031 24	132,014 13	.....	12
Landed Banking and Loan Company	84,000 00	229,217 55	3,452,868 06	70,985 56	232,409 47	13
London Loan and Savings Company of Canada	85,000 00	515,144 21	1,566,557 09	6,183 04	129,174 61	14
Midland Loan and Savings Company	5,000 00	.....	2,397,901 39	1,900 00	121,526 48	15
Niagara Falls Building, Savings and Loan Association	.....	.....	2,270,840 00	.....	.....	16
Ontario Loan and Debenture Company	40,000 00	4,551 13	9,064,117 37	37,918 02	1,015,685 28	17
Ontario Mortgage Company	.....	.....	162,847 32	.....	.....	18
People's Loan and Savings Corporation	74,500 00	20,468 68	1,386,881 61	18,017 93	77,450 45	19
Peterborough Workingmen's Building and Savings Society	.....	.....	115,948 50	7,258 05	1,528 75	20
Real Estate Loan Company of Canada	.....	43,979 14	1,453,527 49	4,184 24	15,134 86	21
Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines	21,722 52	.....	1,621,099 64	10,511 42	108,550 23	22
Toronto Mortgage Company	45,000 00	.....	3,150,169 31	10,000 00	344,535 72	23
Totals	4,303,431 15	2,386,309 69	175,291,110 84	5,954,201 55	7,269,783 21	
Totals previous year	3,464,807 56	2,936,531 14	168,642,550 64	7,885,975 09	12,163,969 93	
LOANING LAND CORPORATIONS:						
Provident Investment Company	.....	34,684 34	844 20	44,601 78	.....	24
Toronto Savings and Loan Company	50,000 00	1,440,815 71	766,271 25	15,806 15	594,034 56	25
Totals	50,000 00	1,475,500 05	767,115 45	60,407 93	594,034 56	
Totals previous year	50,000 00	4,284,296 03	1,289,853 58	15,833 27	594,034 59	
Grand totals (all Corporations)	4,353,431 15	3,861,809 74	176,058,226 29	6,014,609 48	7,863,817 77	
Grand totals previous year	3,514,807 56	7,220,827 17	169,932,404 22	7,901,808 36	12,758,004 52	

†Includes—Insurance Account, $37,962.86; Taxes Account, $125,719.30; Transmission and Taxes, French Government, $253,921.32.

††Includes Accounts Receivable, $53,221.44.

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

	Bonds Guaranteed by Dominion and Provincial Governments including Interest	Canadian Municipals, School Districts and Rural Telephone Debentures including Interest	All other Bonds including Interest	Stocks and accrued Dividends	Cash on hand and in Banks	Other Assets	Total
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1	17,664 87	58,014 85	.....	.....	43,153 91	2,978 93	1,379,670 98
2	387,473 48	370,806 94	1,367,144 43	1,447,500 00	1,610,327 85	.....	67,167,242 25
3	33,840 00	.....	392,000 00	500,000 00	29,937 47	866 44	1,395,214 88
4	98,731 37	.....	2,045,489 87	3,096,868 58	567,714 24	.....	11,230,037 35
5	.....	148,111 11	2,283,912 76	.....	972,500 77	†446,136 51	50,061,486 54
6	.....	.....	6,000 00	.....	10,016 35	.....	776,044 95
7	.....	.....	77,500 00	114,568 63	313 70	.....	803,275 62
8	.....	57,652 41	316,281 89	.....	1,433 07	.....	883,052 44
9	.....	272,398 69	102,993 45	264,450 00	107,593 85	.....	5,168,991 11
10	.....	.....	.....	.....	14,377 58	568 98	129,059 91
11	336,678 00	1,261,257 00	53,848 00	1,560,175 00	938,621 39	.....	43,222,135 04
12	354,353 00	172,592 50	.....	180,000 00	15,848 13	2,520 00	5,107,546 25
13	.....	100,048 07	123,354 29	.....	214,768 22	1,484 55	4,509,135 77
14	.....	241 82	.....	646,657 57	91,179 52	5,393 88	3,045,531 74
15	18,762 15	104,794 75	59,904 52	.....	146,535 60	.....	2,856,324 89
16	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,642 49	2,000 00	2,274,482 49
17	522,366 87	772,915 60	.....	.....	173,390 10	.....	11,630,944 37
18	.....	.....	.....	288,656 15	22,519 02	††53,321 44	527,343 93
19	.....	9,654 09	19,769 77	95,790 99	65,848 54	6,645 00	1,775,027 06
20	.....	1,010 00	.....	.....	4,622 86	728 83	131,096 99
21	1,040 85	63,400 82	.....	.....	33,022 79	.....	1,614,290 19
22	8,397 79	44,456 34	19,287 32	43,777 25	88,605 24	1,453 35	1,967,861 10
23	14,373 75	158,310 88	36,251 36	92,200 00	44,219 67	.....	3,895,060 69
	1,793,682 13	3,595,665 87	6,903,737 66	8,330,644 17	5,198,192 36	524,097 91	221,550,856 54
	1,967,394 60	5,177,773 55	6,630,823 60	8,176,837 84	8,459,631 38	549,118 49	226,055,413 82
24	.....	.....	30,805 00	18,282 67	7,341 63	27,196 61	163,756 23
25	47,472 09	218,641 19	723,305 69	1,721,825 27	123,538 13	13,017 79	5,714,727 83
	47,472 09	218,641 19	754,110 69	1,740,107 94	130,879 76	40,214 40	5,878,484 06
	.....	219,682 63	726,145 38	1,182,788 21	274,345 04	47,907 43	8,684,886 16
	1,841,154 22	3,814,307 06	7,657,848 35	10,070,752 11	5,329,072 12	564,312 31	227,429,340 60
	1,967,394 60	5,397,456 18	7,356,968 98	9,359,626 05	8,733,976 42	597,025 92	234,740,299 98

STATEMENT OF LIABILITIES OF LOAN CORPORATIONS

To the

Name of Corporation	Debenture Stock, including Interest	Debentures including Interest		Deposits including Interest	Money Borrowed including Interest	
		Payable in Canada	Payable Elsewhere than in Canada			
LOAN CORPORATIONS:	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Brockville Loan and Savings Company	.....	184,033 25	.....	485,159 87	.....	1
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation	850,771 80	24,247,436 66	12,281,955 52	14,465,550 66	.....	2
Canadian Mortgage Investment Co	.....	168 71	20,163 43	.....	.....	3
Central Canada Loan and Savings Co	.....	1,412,512 18	.....	5,011,989 88	.....	4
Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien	.....	.....	17,711,024 89	.....	.....	5
Crown Savings and Loan Company	.....	298,308 71	.....	95,276 35	.....	6
Dyment Securities Loan and Savings Co.	.....	.....	.....	7,363 67	.....	7
East Lambton Farmers Loan and Savings Company	.....	302,598 39	.....	192,909 18	.....	8
Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society	.....	2,133,778 86	76,255 18	1,031,881 63	.....	9
Home Building and Savings Association of Ottawa	.....	.....	.....	.....	51,036 64	10
Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation	254,624 00	23,169,821 60	1,239,635 69	10,761,635 32	.....	11
Lambton Loan and Investment Co	.....	1,874,606 04	.....	1,325,606 19	83,274 43	12
Landed Banking and Loan Company	.....	444,985 84	227,372 37	1,591,097 57	.....	13
London Loan and Savings Company of Canada	.....	576,662 69	416,906 41	655,561 62	.....	14
Midland Loan and Savings Company	.....	1,642,850 85	.....	346,281 83	.....	15
Niagara Falls Building, Savings and Loan Association	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16
Ontario Loan and Debenture Company	.....	5,086,615 30	835,201 13	951,689 80	.....	17
Ontario Mortgage Company	.....	.....	.....	.....	133,172 01	18
People's Loan and Savings Corporation	.....	674,750 02	491,503 43	.....	.....	19
Peterborough Workingmen's Building and Savings Society	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20
Real Estate Loan Company of Canada	.....	94,832 86	688,631 30	257 33	.....	21
Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines	.....	719,350 32	.....	385,357 86	.....	22
Toronto Mortgage Company	.....	550,797 79	1,573,381 30	88,099 09	.....	23
Totals	1,105,395 80	63,414,110 07	35,562,030 65	37,395,717 85	267,483 08	
Totals previous year	1,130,848 47	60,477,046 30	42,692,033 63	35,612,631 71	117,574 45	
LOANING LAND CORPORATIONS:						
Provident Investment Company	.....	.....	.....	.....	48,289 28	24
Toronto Savings and Loan Company	.....	1,328,392 95	860,713 69	1,229,631 19	.....	25
Totals	.....	1,328,392 95	860,713 69	1,229,631 19	48,289 28	
Totals previous year	.....	1,022,508 97	873,770 11	1,165,936 82	59,270 83	
Grand totals (all Corporations)	1,105,395 80	64,742,503 02	36,422,744 34	38,625,349 04	315,772 36	
Grand totals previous year	1,130,848 47	61,499,555 27	43,565,803 74	36,778,568 53	176,845 28	

*Deficit.

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

	Public				To Shareholders			
	Investment Reserves	Dividends Unpaid and Unclaimed	Other Liabilities	Total Liabilities to the Public	Paid-in Capital	Reserve Fund and Contingency Reserve	Balance of Profit and Loss Account	Total Liabilities to Shareholders
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1	16,504 49	.....	2,551 75	688,249 36	462,019 65	215,000 00	14,401 97	691,421 62
2	.....	210,000 00	12,607 92	52,068,322 56	7,000,000 00	8,000,000 00	98,919 69	15,098,919 69
3	26,459 34	.....	17,963 15	64,754 63	1,245,550 00	.....	84,910 25	1,330,460 25
4	.....	150,000 00	.....	6,574,502 06	2,500,000 00	2,000,000 00	155,535 29	4,655,535 29
5	1,236,660 89	77,787 84	2,118,005 04	21,143,478 66	9,647,667 19	17,243,245 56	2,027,095 13	28,918,007 88
6	.....	7,834 12	.....	401,419 18	241,050 00	128,000 00	5,575 77	374,625 77
7	719,303 87	22,498 32	2,957 46	752,123 32	652,200 00	.....	*601,047 70	51,152 30
8	5,670 60	10,462 00	1,790 56	513,430 73	261,550 00	108,000 00	71 71	369,621 71
9	10,000 00	38,603 20	3,000 00	3,293,518 87	965,080 00	899,435 00	10,957 24	1,875,472 24
10	5,869 07	.....	.....	56,905 71	60,303 40	.....	11,850 80	72,154 20
11	.....	100,000 00	30,000 00	35,555,716 61	5,000,000 00	2,600,000 00	66,418 43	7,666,418 43
12	.....	55,282 50	.....	3,338,769 16	789,750 00	950,000 00	29,027 09	1,768,777 09
13	.....	25,000 00	10,302 42	2,298,848 20	1,000,000 00	1,180,000 00	30,287 57	2,210,287 57
14	.....	.....	.....	1,649,130 72	944,080 00	450,000 00	2,321 02	1,396,401 02
15	.....	21,615 00	7,500 00	2,018,247 68	360,000 00	450,000 00	28,077 21	838,077 21
16	.....	.....	10,790 00	10,790 00	2,173,761 03	89,931 46	.....	2,263,692 49
17	.....	52,500 00	.....	6,926,006 23	1,750,000 00	2,875,000 00	79,938 14	4,704,938 14
18	1,188 15	.....	198 24	134,558 40	350,000 00	.....	42,785 53	392,785 53
19	.....	.....	.....	1,166,253 45	500,000 00	106,500 00	2,273 61	608,773 61
20	.....	.....	214 43	214 43	107,341 45	.....	23,541 11	130,882 56
21	.....	17,574 50	4,558 36	805,854 35	500,000 00	300,000 00	8,435 84	808,435 84
22	.....	18,893 00	4,523 48	1,128,124 66	539,800 00	295,000 00	4,936 44	839,736 44
23	.....	21,815 75	11,265 17	2,245,359 10	724,550 00	850,000 00	75,151 59	1,649,701 59
	2,021,656 41	829,956 23	2,238,227 98	142,834,578 07	37,774,702 72	38,740,112 02	2,201,463 73	78,716,278 47
	2,132,392 87	1,046,581 45	1,785,004 08	144,994,112 96	38,714,430 50	39,794,538 01	2,552,332 35	81,061,300 86
24	.....	.....	3,208 08	51,497 36	100,000 00	10,000 00	2,258 87	112,258 87
25	.....	60,000 00	145 83	3,478,883 66	1,000,000 00	1,200,000 00	35,844 17	2,235,844 17
	.....	60,000 00	3,353 91	3,530,381 02	1,100,000 00	1,210,000 00	38,103 04	2,348,103 04
	.....	60,000 00	680,743 14	3,862,229 87	2,100,000 00	1,210,000 00	1,512,656 29	4,822,656 29
	2,021,656 41	889,956 23	2,241,581 89	146,364,959 09	38,874,602 72	39,950,112 02	2,239,566 77	80,773,363 13
	2,132,392 87	1,106,581 45	2,465,747 22	148,856,342 83	40,814,430 50	41,004,538 01	4,064,443 08	85,883,957 15

REVENUE ACCOUNT OF LOAN CORPORATIONS

Income

Name of Corporation	Rents Earned	Interest		
		On Mortgages and Agreements for Sale	On Bonds Debentures and Stocks	
LOAN CORPORATIONS:	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Brockville Loan and Savings Company	.....	87,366 25	4,212 57	1
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation	44,769 72	4,020,865 78	311,154 55	2
Canadian Mortgage Investment Company	* *4,437 10*	61,188 71	27,210 01	3
Central Canada Loan and Savings Company	3,661 57	84,938 20	519,165 00	4
†Colonial Investment and Loan Company	8,624 11	440 36	.....	5
Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien	20,991 47	2,637,446 58	160,985 60	6
Crown Savings and Loan Company	630 00	45,205 25	2,676 00	7
Dyment Securities Loan and Savings Company	.....	214 29	1,750 00	8
East Lambton Farmers Loan and Savings Company	88 00	24,965 05	24,575 31	9
Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society	2,004 29	243,260 96	53,081 82	10
Home Building and Savings Association of Ottawa	1,229 76	7,042 86	.....	11
Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation	* *11,580 26*	2,454,555 38	302,254 00	12
Lambton Loan and Investment Company	.....	267,110 43	27,605 16	13
Landed Banking and Loan Company	6,353 70	233,470 34	32,434 74	14
London Loan and Savings Company of Canada	11,069 21	113,246 24	44,915 25	15
Midland Loan and Savings Company	168 00	148,868 14	22,316 78	16
Niagara Falls Building, Savings and Loan Association	.....	127,651 90	.....	17
Ontario Loan and Debenture Company	2,499 53	594,348 77	156,088 42	18
Ontario Mortgage Company	.....	10,681 02	14,256 04	19
People's Loan and Savings Corporation	4,467 00	93,491 16	8,496 37	20
Peterborough Workingmen's Building and Savings Society	.....	7,539 56	156 71	21
Real Estate Loan Company of Canada	.....	102,064 81	5,503 50	22
Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines	800 00	109,078 44	8,421 21	23
Toronto Mortgage Company	5,297 28	193,945 22	54,322 99	24
Totals	96,636 28	11,668,985 70	1,781,582 03	
Totals previous year	115,375 24	8,830,621 29	1,777,480 22	
LOANING LAND CORPORATIONS:				
Provident Investment Company	6,540 44	.....	2,391 36	25
Toronto Savings and Loan Company	126,678 61	45,568 59	274,463 18	26
Totals	133,219 05	45,568 59	276,854 54	
Totals previous year	410,677 84	82,261 63	252,405 76	

*Deficit.
†Went into liquidation April 23rd, 1928.

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Income

	Earned			Profit on Sale of Securities and Real Estate	Increase in Market Value of Securities and Real Estate	Agency Fees and Commissions Earned	All other Revenue for Year	Totals
	On Collateral Loans	On Bank Deposits	Other Interest Earned					
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1	2 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	295 25	91,876 07
2	12,203 31	11,550 50	193,016 55	126,168 54	.....	.....	9,611 20	4,729,340 15
3	.....	956 87	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,055 72	85,974 21
4	115,010 58	.....	.....	56,924 08	.....	5,025 99	.....	784,725 42
5	.....	27 51	.....	276 92	.....	.....	37 23	9,406 13
6	222,130 70	20,422 75	11,402 39	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,073,379 49
7	144 28	28 93	.....	.....	.....	.....	105 75	48,790 21
8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,964 29
9	644 49	.....	.....	1,099 86	.....	.....	.....	51,372 71
10	2,184 23	3,711 67	.....	410 42	.....	.....	193 78	304,847 17
11	419 82	208 30	.....	.....	.....	.....	152 03	9,052 77
12	.....	1,867 85	.....	5,404 86	.....	.....	5,421 24	2,757,923 07
13	3,806 14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	503 75	299,025 48
14	3,034 40	947 02	.....	.....	.....	160 58	504 81	276,905 59
15	1,467 60	434 96	13,595 41	.....	.....	.....	605 69	185,334 36
16	55 35	3,019 02	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,303 45	175,730 74
17	.....	.....	210 11	.....	.....	.....	40,153 51	168,015 52
18	10,135 46	6,072 54	.....	4,625 76	.....	.....	236 13	774,006 61
19	.....	152 13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25,089 19
20	1,052 61	266 35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	107,773 49
21	547 45	74 47	....	92 50	.....	.....	262 11	8,672 80
22	267 83	249 41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	108,085 55
23	818 46	933 57	....	548 10	.....	.....	87 65	120,687 43
24	610 95	952 56	.....	10,542 25	.....	.....	.....	265,671 25
	374,535 66	51,876 41	218,224 46	206,093 29	.....	5,186 57	60,529 30	14,463,649 70
	89,245 07	60,318 64	121,503 02	245,748 97	92 53	5,316 71	57,347 68	11,303,049 37
25	945 99	157 66	783 24	.....	.....	20,792 62	.....	31,611 31
26	705 05	2,934 25	.....	7,208 64	.....	.....	.....	457,558 32
	1,651 04	3,091 91	783 24	7,208 64	.....	20,792 62	.....	489,169 63
	652 99	737 67	183 44	22,601 20	.....	17,239 44	791 16	787,551 13

REVENUE ACCOUNT OF LOAN CORPORATIONS

Expenditure

Name of Corporation	Interest incurred on			Loss on sale of securities and real estate	
	Debentures and debenture stock	Deposits	Other borrowed money		
LOAN CORPORATIONS:	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Brockville Loan and Savings Company	9,583 91	17,987 43	2,874 55	.....	1
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation	1,917,681 11	512,724 81	.....	136,732 48	2
Canadian Mortgage Investment Company	15,008 69	.....	.....	.....	3
Central Canada Loan and Savings Company	82,491 22	128,140 12	6,691 59	.....	4
†Colonial Investment and Loan Company	.....	.....	.....	478 80	5
Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien	365,828 05	.....	.....	.....	6
Crown Savings and Loan Company	14,636 45	3,154 77	.....	1,844 65	7
Dyment Securities Loan and Savings Company	.....	225 30	.....	.....	8
East Lambton Farmers' Loan and Savings Company	14,420 93	6,995 14	340 39	.....	9
Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society	106,340 77	33,081 51	.....	.....	10
Home Building and Savings Association of Ottawa	.....	.....	3,379 03	.....	11
Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation	1,189,035 10	342,527 52	11,006 64	91,441 98	12
Lambton Loan and Investment Company	90,664 00	49,975 39	6,079 76	.....	13
Landed Banking and Loan Company	38,068 99	50,625 87	26 34	.....	14
London Loan and Savings Company of Canada	51,735 19	26,333 98	534 91	15,497 73	15
Midland Loan and Savings Company	78,156 75	13,257 88	.....	.....	16
Niagara Falls Building, Savings and Loan Association	.....	.....	.....	.....	17
Ontario Loan and Debenture Company	295,327 75	39,190 15	.....	11,334 94	18
Ontario Mortgage Company	.....	.....	5,529 46	.....	19
People's Loan and Savings Corporation	28,446 09	20,336 61	1,538 97	.....	20
Peterborough Workingmen's Building and Savings Society	.....	.....	596 48	.....	21
Real Estate Loan Company of Canada, Limited	41,377 41	.....	.....	957 64	22
Security Loan and Savings Co., St. Catharines	28,827 64	12,363 58	1,059 20	.....	23
Toronto Mortgage Company	103,271 32	3,012 51	.....	.....	24
Totals	4,470,901 37	1,259,932 57	39,657 32	258,288 22	
Totals previous year	3,916,008 10	1,156,973 21	26,167 71	127,899 53	
LOANING LAND CORPORATIONS:					
Provident Investment Company	.....	.....	4,842 64	.....	25
Toronto Savings and Loan Company	102,005 90	44,467 13	2,840 48	.....	26
Totals	102,005 90	44,467 13	7,683 12	.....	
Totals previous year	129,287 38	42,122 60	36,184 59	.....	

*Deficit.
†Went into liquidation April 23rd, 1928.
**Includes amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.
††Represents decrease in market value of securities and real estate.

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Expenditure

	**Amount transferred to investment reserves	Licenses and taxes other than taxes on real estate			Commissions on loans and on sale of debentures and real estate	All other expenses incurred	Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account	Totals
		Dominion	Provincial	Municipal				
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1	5,000 00	2,500 00	819 16	309 75	1,751 10	15,271 63	35,778 54	91,876 07
2	210,218 46	84,503 84	33,309 36	6,193 56	95,381 67	685,806 17	1,046,788 69	4,729,340 15
3	.....	30 58	1,658 05	182 22	2,955 72	22,222 12	43,916 83	85,974 21
4	.....	1,996 18	4,578 62	1,488 24	4,584 19	164,068 15	390,687 11	784,725 42
5	.....	.....	219 00	.....	.....	10,154 99	*1,466 66	9,406 13
6	119,908 05	244,677 56	15,214 90	3,315 68	24,718 43	386,949 19	1,912,767 63	3,073,379 49
7	1,368 91	1,434 36	415 52	366 25	101 00	5,870 12	19,598 18	48,790 21
8	.....	400 00	943 47	.....	.....	171 80	223 72	1,964 29
9	1,740 00	2,011 81	325 18	.....	.....	3,536 26	22,003 00	51,372 71
10	35,000 00	2,271 45	2,796 91	2,038 24	7,865 99	41,637 70	73,814 60	304,847 17
11	1,000 00	58 50	44 35	61 47	.....	3,003 85	1,505 57	9,052 77
12	59,008 64	64,627 23	19,344 37	6,750 96	54,741 94	428,727 81	490,710 88	2,757,923 07
13	6,427 73	7,685 48	2,622 14	.....	1,881 41	24,512 88	109,176 69	299,025 48
14	.....	9,800 00	2,626 40	1,415 60	2,014 47	52,059 15	120,268 77	276,905 59
15	533 02	3,173 19	1,695 67	4,288 29	2,003 77	29,457 11	50,081 50	185,334 36
16	.....	4,173 09	1,168 94	.....	2,269 40	19,366 64	57,338 04	175,730 74
17	.....	4,209 15	1,213 15	70 30	.....	17,065 98	145,456 94	168,015 52
18	.....	22,804 55	5,692 48	1,099 45	26,731 15	70,989 73	300,836 41	774,006 61
19	.....	.....	219 93	.....	.....	2,973 00	16,366 80	25,089 19
20	1,144 81	1,675 47	799 81	283 50	254 28	21,475 45	31,818 50	107,773 49
21	60 00	377 91	44 27	.....	.....	608 97	6,985 17	8,672 80
22	1,000 00	3,362 92	1,134 05	152 64	1,083 41	19,665 17	39,362 31	108,085 55
23	.....	4,162 44	895 10	374 06	.....	14,821 47	58,183 94	120,687 43
24	.....	5,843 13	1,885 86	568 80	12,019 79	26,441 36	112,628 48	265,671 25
	442,409 62	471,778 84	99,666 69	28,959 01	240,357 72	2,066,846 70	5,084,851 64	14,463,649 70
	1,252 94	241,919 40	81,952 33	32,029 44	249,109 22	1,937,702 60	3,532,034 89	11,303,049 37
25	.....	172 90	135 40	286 20	.....	26,089 00	85 17	31,611 31
26	.....	2,846 45	3,006 59	.....	5,625 96	130,845 11	165,920 70	457,558 32
	.....	3,019 35	3,141 99	286 20	5,625 96	156,934 11	166,005 87	489,169 63
	††45,316 85	5,791 87	6,464 98	704 26	10,313 68	366,913 87	144,451 05	787,551 13

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT OF LOAN CORPORATIONS

Name of Corporation	Balance at January 1st, 1928	Net Profit for year	Premium on Capital Stock	
LOAN CORPORATIONS:	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Brockville Loan and Savings Company	2,158 43	35,778 54	10,965 00	1
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation	392,131 00	1,046,788 69	.....	2
Canadian Mortgage Investment Company	40,993 42	43,916 83	.....	3
Central Canada Loan and Savings Company	367,348 18	390,687 11	.....	4
Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien	1,896,960 72	1,912,767 63	.....	5
Crown Savings and Loan Company	5,645 83	19,598 18	.....	6
Dyment Securities Loan and Savngs Company	* *601,271 42*	223 72	.....	7
East Lambton Farmers' Loan and Savings Company	823 46	22,003 00	3,350 00	8
Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society	19,349 04	73,814 60	.....	9
Home Building and Savings Association of Ottawa	15,519 05	1,505 57	.....	10
Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation	75,707 55	490,710 88	.....	11
Lambton Loan and Investment Company	24,620 40	109,176 69	.....	12
Landed Banking and Loan Company	25,018 80	120,268 77	.....	13
London Loan and Savings Company of Canada	7,363 89	50,081 50	.....	14
Midland Loan and Savings Company	21,739 17	57,338 04	.....	15
Niagara Falls Building, Savings and Loan Association	.....	145,456 94	.....	16
Ontario Loan and Debenture Company	74,101 73	300,836 41	.....	17
Ontario Mortgage Company	26,418 73	16,366 80	.....	18
People's Loan and Savings Corporation	4,455 11	31,818 50	.....	19
Peterborough Workingmen's Building and Savings Society	21,019 62	6,985 17	.....	20
Real Estate Loan Company of Canada, Limited	4,073 53	39,362 31	.....	21
Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines	4,538 50	58,183 94	.....	22
Toronto Mortgage Company	49,469 11	112,628 48	.....	23
Totals	2,478,183 85	5,086,298 30	14,315 00	
Totals Previous Year	1,639,517 15	5,516,517 76	2,000 00	
LOANING LAND CORPORATIONS:				
Provident Investment Company	2,173 70	85 17	.....	24
Toronto Savings and Loan Company	19,923 47	165,920 70	.....	25
Totals	22,097 17	166,005 87	.....	
Totals Previous Year	1,090,096 83	144,451 05	35,000 00	

*Deficit.

**Subscription to University of Western Ontario Endowment Fund.

***Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.

†Reversal of reserve for taxes set up in 1927

††Reversal of investment reserve set up by Registrar in 1925.

For the purposes of this statement, income and other taxes, amounts transferred to investment reserves and amounts by which ledger values of assets were written down are charged through Revenue Account.

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

	Transferred from Reserve Fund and Contingency Reserve	Amount by which Ledger value of Assets were written up	Total	Dividends declared including Bonuses	Transferred to Reserve Fund and Contingency Reserve	Special Donations	Balance as at 31st December, 1928	Total
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1	.....	.....	48,901 97	24,500 00	10,000 00	.....	14,401 97	48,901 97
2	.....	.....	1,438,919 69	840,000 00	500,000 00	.....	98,919 69	1,438,919 69
3	.....	.....	84,910 25	.....	.....	.....	84,910 25	84,910 25
4	.....	.....	758,035 29	352,500 00	250,000 00	.....	155,535 29	758,035 29
5	.....	.....	3,809,728 35	1,690,909 08	91,724 14	.....	2,027,095 13	3,809,728 35
6	.....	.....	25,244 01	15,668 24	4,000 00	.....	5,575 77	25,244 01
7	.....	.....	*601,047 70	.....	.....	.....	*601,047 70	*601,047 70
8	.....	.....	26,176 46	18,104 75	8,000 00	.....	71 71	26,176 46
9	.....	.....	93,163 64	77,206 40	5,000 00	.....	10,957 24	93,163 64
10	.....	.....	17,024 62	5,173 82	.....	.....	11,850 80	17,024 62
11	.....	.....	566,418 43	400,000 00	100,000 00	.....	66,418 43	566,418 43
12	.....	.....	133,797 09	94,770 00	10,000 00	.....	29,027 09	133,797 09
13	.....	.....	145,287 57	100,000 00	15,000 00	.....	30,287 57	145,287 57
14	††10,000 00	.....	67,445 39	65,124 37	.....	.....	2,321 02	67,445 39
15	.....	.....	79,077 21	36,000 00	15,000 00	.....	28,077 21	79,077 21
16	.....	.....	145,456 94	134,453 57	11,003 37	.....	.....	145,456 94
17	.....	.....	374,938 14	210,000 00	75,000 00	**10,000 00	79,938 14	374,938 14
18	.....	.....	42,785 53	.....	.....	.....	42,785 53	42,785 53
19	.....	.....	36,273 61	27,500 00	6,500 00	.....	2,273 61	36,273 61
20	†172 53	.....	28,177 32	4,636 21	.....	.....	23,541 11	28,177 32
21	.....	.....	43,435 84	35,000 00	.....	.....	8,435 84	43,435 84
22	.....	.....	62,722 44	37,786 00	20,000 00	.....	4,936 44	62,722 44
23	.....	.....	162,097 59	86,946 00	.....	.....	75,151 59	162,097 59
	10,172 53	.....	7,588,969 68	4,256,278 44	1,121,227 51	10,000 00	2,201,463 73	7,588,969 68
	55,000 00	.....	7,213,034 91	3,810,165 18	684,615 76	***136,897 95	2,577,356 02	7,213,034 91
24	.....	.....	2,258 87	.....	.....	.....	2,258 87	2,258 87
25	.....	.....	185,844 17	150,000 00	.....	.....	35,844 17	185,844 17
	.....	.....	188,103 04	150,000 00	.....	.....	38,103 04	188,103 04
	3,520 20	725,720 46	1,998,788 54	150,000 00	.....	***336,132 25	1,512,656 29	1,998,788 54

Trust Companies

1. ASSETS (Company Funds).
2. ASSETS (Guaranteed Funds).
3. LIABILITIES (Company Funds).
4. LIABILITIES (Guaranteed Funds).
5. INCOME.
6. EXPENDITURE.
7. PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS OF TRUST COMPANIES REG

Company

Name of Company	Office Premises	Real Estate held for sale	Mortgages and Agreements on Real Estate including Interest	Loans on Stocks and Bonds including Interest	United Kingdom, Dominion of Canada, Provinces of Canada Securities including Interest	Bonds Guaranteed by Dominion and Provincial Governments including Interest	
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Bankers Trust Company	.....	.....	6,166 68	55,442 42	12,632 00	.....	1
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario	29,653 51	30,100 00	1,635,899 57	.....	.....	.....	2
Canada Trust Company	.....	.....	1,385,236 51	287,981 71	15,138 00	.....	3
Canada Permanent Trust Co.	.....	.....	802,999 51	120,446 36	67,120 99	10,361 78	4
Capital Trust Corporation	.....	24,914 62	376,011 96	61,407 45	209,426 84	.....	5
Chartered Trust and Executor Co	172,813 87	.....	119,717 07	332,458 62	.....	.....	6
Community Trust Co	.....	.....	23,623 29	.....	.....	.....	7
Consolidated Trusts Corporation	.....	.....	248,151 84	.....	10,000 00	.....	8
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario	.....	.....	96,733 45	.....	15,106 14	13,480 98	9
Grey & Bruce Trust & Savings Company	32,368 29	39,197 03	363,483 35	36,488 60	11,015 76	525 41	10
Guaranty Trust Company	.....	.....	119,677 36	.....	.....	.....	11
Guelph Trust Company	.....	.....	402,000 58	.....	10,015 64	.....	12
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada	105,866 37	.....	154,128 42	200 00	.....	.....	13
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company	39,005 57	17,032 02	961,773 07	44,521 16	.....	.....	14
Lambton Trust Co	.....	.....	176,535 00	.....	.....	.....	15
London and Western Trusts Co., Ltd	90,000 00	.....	643,271 00	113,895 95	24,480 83	75,081 99	16
Montreal Trust Company	360,758 28	34,283 40	1,136,575 16	1,479,537 31	527,564 56	.....	17
National Trust Company, Ltd	1,197,905 78	147,170 68	3,150,226 26	294,554 61	26,630 03	29,989 41	18
Premier Trust Company	.....	.....	155,863 44	1,559 92	.....	.....	19
Prudential Trust Co., Ltd	70,054 75	110,687 49	16,509 76	128,236 71	36,128 86	49,053 18	20
Royal Trust Co	258,072 77	28,987 95	887,818 75	1,682,389 17	3,255,629 07	282,214 57	21
Sterling Trusts Corporation	121,657 00	3,059 87	517,969 40	.....	1,789 48	.....	22
Toronto General Trusts Corporation	1,225,000 00	277,865 81	3,136,162 77	227,768 80	61,133 93	.....	23
Trusts and Guarantee Co., Ltd.	246,160 77	229,484 03	112,485 50	49,597 14	26,720 29	1,020 80	24
Union Trust Company, Ltd	.....	154,787 16	1,064,663 21	54,079 06	.....	.....	25
Victoria Trust and Savings Co.	34,261 38	43,703 65	934,916 19	49,232 90	.....	.....	26
Waterloo Trust and Savings Co.	66,533 16	43,209 69	393,467 75	251,805 85	10,766 93	.....	27
Totals	4,050,111 50	1,184,483 40	19,022,066 85	5,271,603 74	4,321,299 35	461,728 12	
Totals previous year	3,373,642 90	1,564,703 07	15,819,452 22	4,140,209 16	4,056,743 84	452,077 89	

ISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Funds

	Canadian Municipals, School Districts and Rural Telephone Debentures including Interest	All other Bonds including Interest	Stocks and accrued Dividends	Cash on Hand and in Banks	Due from Guaranteed Funds	Advances to Estates Trusts, etc., under Administration	Accrued fees and charges for Administering Estates	Other Assets	Totals
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1	57,689 70	86,647 13	.....	25 00	.....	3,394 21	.....	275,606 76	497,603 90
2	64,904 73	.....	.....	7,647 28	.....	3,500 00	.....	346 49	1,772,051 58
3	.....	.....	.....	150,584 58	.....	41,214 00	.....	.....	1,880,154 80
4	.....	78,381 07	73,688 61	152,104 34	.....	18,587 52	.....	49,680 07	1,373,370 25
5	63,677 22	.....	.....	50,767 80	.....	17,637 77	.....	15,846 26	819,689 92
6	120,222 45	8,352 05	30,049 70	164,405 70	.....	130,403 32	32,437 72	27,777 72	1,138,638 22
7	.....	85,212 74	32,825 41	136 58	.....	.....	.....	1,862 70	143,660 72
8	.....	7,450 00	99,214 75	13,646 61	6,124 75	3,769 86	.....	.....	388,357 81
9	859 74	7,559 50	.....	10,586 12	.....	14,079 66	.....	1,285 05	159,690 64
10	.....	116,512 08	2,691 97	13,008 16	.....	.....	.....	5,126 89	620,417 54
11	.....	.....	.....	9,064 48	.....	.....	1,502 26	2,262 66	132,506 76
12	5,044 37	.....	.....	12,252 18	2,760 02	.....	.....	.....	432,072 79
13	.....	.....	85,319 53	14,047 36	10,732 43	2,075 00	.....	116 71	372,485 82
14	110,727 46	29,559 15	.....	21,702 63	.....	.....	.....	3,667 93	1,227,988 99
15	7,242 97	.....	.....	7,953 98	.....	.....	.....	.....	191,731 95
16	.....	3,275 90	.....	19,438 14	.....	.....	.....	.....	969,443 81
17	7,000 00	1,639,282 02	1,159,136 50	163,276 88	.....	.....	264,894 43	80,238 75	6,852,547 29
18	39,623 39	120,751 67	778,449 88	382,398 55	.....	121,684 32	.....	3,648 83	6,293,033 41
19	1,520 08	22,469 02	4,410 00	5,074 57	1,506 78	.....	6,652 74	2,800 00	201,856 55
20	33,241 47	.....	1 00	26,711 43	.....	12,652 35	10,611 61	58,244 46	552,133 07
21	276,387 05	1,767,403 37	266,181 02	705 00	11,765 36	624,490 17	245,739 07	516,279 74	10,104,063 06
22	.....	16,490 75	14,956 38	58,919 33	.....	93,615 75	13,928 71	3,067 90	845,454 57
23	23,586 13	148,147 29	.....	297,639 89	.....	566,321 29	.....	55,929 63	6,019,555 54
24	75,564 84	735,306 25	223,551 97	230,092 85	.....	5,583 18	138,559 75	137,529 02	2,211,656 39
25	.....	336,879 02	38,176 45	19,453 91	141,257 65	17,375 00	14,701 62	37,812 80	1,879,185 88
26	206,867 20	129,162 80	.....	159,231 45	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,557,375 57
27	39,948 31	160,993 19	1,000 00	57,149 77	.....	9,020 00	10,150 00	39,476 52	1,083,521 17
	1,134,107 11	5,499,835 00	2,809,653 17	2,048,024 57	174,146 99	1,685,403 40	739,177 91	1,318,606 89	49,720,248 00
	1,046,708 85	5,364,604 38	2,022,439 93	1,555,065 09	207,838 65	1,715,079 82	625,514 15	1,091,902 37	43,035,982 32

STATEMENT OF ASSETS OF TRUST COMPANIES REG

Name of Company	Guaranteed					
	Mortgages and Agreements on Real Estate Including Interest	Loans on Stocks and Bonds Including Interest	United Kingdom, Dominion of Canada, Provinces of Canada Securities Including Interest	Bonds Guaranteed by Dominion and Provincial Governments Including Interest	Canadian Municipals, School Districts and Rural Telephone Debentures Including Interest	
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ d.	$ c.	
Bankers Trust Company	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario	4,226,766 75	.....	74,475 43	.....	362,855 18	2
Canada Trust Company	5,703,225 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Canada Permanent Trust Company	1,092,512 19	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited	3,345,195 28	131,334 00	548,535 12	.....	.....	5
Chartered Trust and Executor Company	561,128 38	1,165,552 80	9,663 29	24,851 72	485,039 47	6
Community Trust Company	5,351 56	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
Consolidated Trusts Corporation	75,198 76	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario	39,786 91	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Co.	558,776 58	.....	238,528 83	95,482 84	76,625 83	10
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada	74,383 53	.....	.....	.....	.....	11
Guelph Trust Company	397,728 69	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
Imperial Trust Company of Canada	410,229 98	2,675 00	82,019 90	.....	194,739 44	13
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company	1,770,260 84	.....	130,559 81	199,244 62	540,250 85	14
Lambton Trust Company	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15
London and Western Trusts Co., Ltd.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16
Montreal Trust Company	.....	24,540,656 89	.....	.....	.....	17
National Trust Company, Limited	11,663,560 72	2,169,368 68	1,054,745 29	758,662 02	1,148,700 21	18
Premier Trust Company	170,015 59	.....	.....	.....	.....	19
Prudential Trust Company, Limited	486 66	.....	.....	.....	.....	20
Royal Trust Company	572,225 88	7,556,462 55	2,350,285 81	30,000 00	40,440 00	21
Sterling Trusts Corporation	261,591 24	.....	532 50	.....	16,257 97	22
Toronto General Trusts Corporation	11,926,587 06	613,431 63	186,122 51	173,528 70	2,365,026 11	23
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited	4,774,745 01	82,453 05	742,891 39	223,822 35	809,232 12	24
Union Trust Company, Limited	4,118,749 85	119,221 37	271,772 17	42,156 66	32,911 44	25
Victoria Trusts and Savings Company	5,395,178 80	7,280 00	.....	48,909 00	168,775 88	26
Waterloo Trusts and Savings Comgany	4,175,244 62	.....	273,869 49	225,707 11	1,491,704 64	27
Totals	61,318,929 88	36,388,435 97	5,964,001 54	1,822,365 02	7,732,559 14	
Totals previous year	52,049,654 36	40,756,626 44	2,950,768 09	2,252,904 11	7,370,016 17	

†Deficit.
*Includes Unrealized Assets.
**Includes Investments.

ISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

	Funds				Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds			
	All Other Bonds Including Interest	Cash on Hand and in Banks	Other Assets	Total Guaranteed Funds	Unrealized Assets	Investments	Cash on Hand and in Banks	Total Estates Trusts and Agency Funds
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	*1,058,262 17	27,971 58	1,086,233 75
2	.....	41,891 97	.....	4,705,989 33	84,601 10	160,465 00	18,685 94	263,752 04
3	.....	840,947 12	.....	6,544,172 12	8,570,990 00	4,372,191 36	506,510 61	13,449,691 97
4	.....	78 79	.....	1,092,590 98	.....	*16,517,884 27	886,681 13	17,404,565 40
5	.....	109,585 14	.....	4,134,649 54	**6,748,071 37	.....	253,648 26	7,001,719 63
6	.....	7,665 12	.....	2,253,900 78	9,291,599 81	3,078,291 13	448,143 37	12,818,034 31
7	.....	2,097 16	.....	7,448 72	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	.....	1,978 02	.....	77,176 78	.....	*202,076 64	59,223 33	261,299 97
9	.....	2,313 25	.....	42,100 16	.....	*12,492 82	11,506 08	23,998 90
10	.....	5,334 24	.....	974,748 32	**77,226 24	.....	7,405 82	84,632 06
11	.....	1,889 45	.....	76,272 98	174,017 01	336,701 50	43,691 69	554,410 20
12	.....	10,561 72	.....	408,290 41	125,883 86	402,734 34	72,604 45	601,222 65
13	.....	185,443 16	85,061 72	960,169 20	**8,957,641 70	.....	180,462 06	9,138,103 76
14	36,938 30	52,536 77	.....	2,729,791 19	**87,503 27	.....	766 51	88,269 78
15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	*20,118 07	11,467 00	31,585 07
16	.....	.....	.....	.....	25,201,471 53	7,154,328 10	† *51,578 85*	32,304,220 78
17	.....	.....	.....	24,540,656 89	.....	*347,670,234 99	12,590,370 00	360,260,604 99
18	68,797 64	880,259 03	.....	17,744,093 59	103,014,075 10	69,382,791 20	5,707,708 16	178,104,574 46
19	.....	112 38	3 00	170,130 97	1,117,458 65	13,756 78	9,898 48	1,141,113 91
20	.....	.....	.....	486 66	.....	4,617,432 05	71,036 09	4,688,468 14
21	346,561 39	66,348 66	187,061 10	11,149,385 39	.....	*411,658,303 56	9,288,102 02	420,946,405 58
22	.....	53,236 40	.....	331,618 11	**8,731,555 28	.....	137,304 05	8,868,859 33
23	.....	164,901 10	.....	15,429,597 11	102,169,963 56	56,226,166 85	1,969,864 44	160,365,994 85
24	555,000 00	450,992 17	.....	7,639,136 09	5,255,056 55	21,707,421 55	963,687 30	27,926,165 40
25	.....	118,911 11	.....	4,703,722 60	6,958,465 35	1,193,589 01	157,755 74	8,309,810 10
26	.....	74,277 58	.....	5,694,421 26	236,930 52	24,510 00	15,800 99	277,241 51
27	.....	207,273 22	.....	6,373,799 08	965,797 36	483,366 97	97,054 50	1,546,218 83
	1,007,297 33	3,278,633 56	272,125 82	117,784,348 26	287,768,308 26	946,293,118 36	33,485,770 75	1,267,547,197 37
	970,442 18	2,705,411 42	192,203 93	109,248,026 70	.....*	1,000,523,785 45	40,102,741 53	1,040,626,526 98

STATEMENT OF LIABILITIES OF TRUST COMPANIES REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Company Funds

	Name of Company	To the Public					To Shareholders			
		Money Borrowed including Interest	Investment Reserves	Dividends Unpaid	Other Liabilities	Total Liabilities to the Public	Paid-in Capital	Reserve Fund and Contingency Reserve	Balance of Profit and Loss Account	Total Liabilities to Shareholders
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1	Bankers Trust Company	.....	.....	.....	276,048 58	276,048 58	250,000 00	.....	*28,444 68	221,555 32
2	British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario	.....	.....	55,592 00	167,737 66	223,329 66	700,000 00	800,000 00	48,721 92	1,548,721 92
3	Canada Trust Company	.....	.....	50,000 00	10,000 00	60,000 00	1,000,000 00	800,000 00	20,154 80	1,820,154 80
4	Canada Permanent Trust Company	.....	.....	15,000 00	1,000 80	16,000 80	1,000,000 00	300,000 00	57,369 45	1,357,369 45
5	Capital Trust Corporation, Limited	.....	.....	.....	2,071 00	2,071 00	668,706 30	100,000 00	48,912 62	817,618 92
6	Chartered Trust and Executor Company	.....	.....	9,803 36	11,146 91	20,950 27	908,320 16	207,500 00	1,867 79	1,117,687 95
7	Community Trust Company	20,033 33	.....	6,362 20	650 00	27,045 53	116,550 00	.....	65 19	116,615 19
8	Consolidated Trust Corporation	.....	1,500 00	.....	2,600 00	4,100 00	258,010 00	115,000 00	11,247 81	384,257 81
9	Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario	.....	2,871 01	.....	105 00	2,976 01	153,120 00	.....	3,594 63	156,714 63
10	Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company	.....	6,100 26	.....	.....	6,100 26	544,700 00	71,917 28	*2,300 00	614,317 28
11	Guaranty Trust Company of Canada	.....	.....	.....	1,233 15	1,233 15	102,732 50	25,000 00	3,541 11	131,273 61
12	Guelph Trust Company	.....	.....	7,475 01	2,500 00	9,975 01	299,000 49	100,650 00	22,447 29	422,097 78
13	Imperial Trust Company of Canada	.....	41,615 77	.....	673 33	42,289 10	248,649 92	50,000 00	31,546 80	330,196 72
14	Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company	.....	.....	34,925 00	.....	34,925 00	635,000 00	558,000 00	63 99	1,193,063 99
15	Lambton Trust Company	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	159,250 00	30,105 00	2,376 95	191,731 95
16	London and Western Trusts Company, Limited	.....	.....	10,000 00	8,000 00	18,000 00	500,000 00	425,000 00	26,443 81	951,443 81
17	Montreal Trust Company	2,497,717 51	.....	60,000 00	106,716 41	2,664,433 92	2,000,000 00	2,000,000 00	188,113 37	4,188,113 37
18	National Trust Company, Limited	.....	.....	120,000 00	59,099 45	179,099 45	3,000,000 00	3,000,000 00	113,933 96	6,113,933 96
19	Premier Trust Company	.....	510 00	.....	3,604 91	4,114 91	180,000 00	18,000 00	*258 36	197,741 64
20	Prudential Trust Company, Limited	.....	.....	.....	142,150 18	142,150 18	717,470 00	.....	*307,487 11	409,982 89
21	Royal Trust Company	.....	.....	60,000 00	4,392,312 82	4,452,312 82	2,000,000 00	3,500,000 00	151,750 24	5,651,750 24
22	Sterling Trust Corporation	.....	2,030 80	.....	6,393 87	8,424 67	709,459 78	125,000 00	2,570 12	837,029 90
23	Toronto General Trusts Corporation	.....	.....	74,759 00	48,892 92	123,651 92	2,500,000 00	3,100,000 00	295,903 62	5,895,903 62
24	Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited	.....	100,000 00	57,869 50	2,301 58	160,171 08	1,957,533 87	.....	93,951 44	2,051,485 31
25	Union Trust Company, Limited	.....	21,517 24	27,500 00	44,420 17	93,437 41	1,000,000 00	700,000 00	85,748 47	1,785,748 47
26	Victoria Trust and Savings Company	.....	.....	26,000 00	13,260 75	39,260 75	800,000 00	700,000 00	18,114 82	1,518,114 82
27	Waterloo Trusts and Savings Company	.....	.....	26,250 00	.....	26,250 00	750,000 00	300,000 00	7,271 17	1,057,271 17
	Totals	2,517,750 84	176,145 08	641,536 07	5,302,919 49	8,638,351 48	23,158,503 02	17,026,172 28	897,221 22	41,081,896 52
	Totals previous years	2,986,691 51	162,070 60	535,208 88	5,210,947 76	8,894,918 75	18,947,326 11	13,829,139 94	1,364,597 52	34,141,063 57

*Debit.

STATEMENT OF LIABILITIES OF TRUST COMPANIES REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

	Name of Company	Guaranteed Funds					Estates Trusts and Agency Funds			
		Trust Deposits	Specific Guaranteed Investment Receipts including Interest	General Guaranteed Investment Receipts including Interest	Due to Company Funds	Total Guaranteed Funds	Estates	Trusts and Agencies	Due to Company Funds	Total Estates Trusts and Agency Funds
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1	Bankers Trust Company	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	*1,082,839 54	.....	3,394 21	1,086,233 75
2	British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario	1,972,246 60	.....	2,733,742 73	.....	4,705,989 33	136,252 04	124,000 00	3,500 00	263,752 04
3	Canada Trust Company	.....	.....	6,544,172 12	.....	6,544,172 12	*13,408,477 97	.....	41,214 00	13,449,691 97
4	Canada Permanent Trust Company	.....	30,006 42	1,062,584 56	.....	1,092,590 98	*17,385,977 88	.....	18,587 52	17,404,565 40
5	Capital Trust Corporation, Limited	1,735,227 99	1,507,852 77	891,568 78	.....	4,134,649 54	*6,984,081 86	.....	17,637 77	7,001,719 63
6	Chartered Trust and Executor Company	1,180,700 34	361,474 24	711,726 20	.....	2,253,900 78	*12,687,630 99	.....	130,403 32	12,818,034 31
7	Community Trust Company	4,738 84	.....	2,709 88	.....	7,448 72	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	Consolidated Trust Corporation	.....	.....	71,052 03	6,124 75	77,176 78	214,175 50	43,354 61	3,769 86	261,299 97
9	Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario	40,979 82	.....	1,120 34	.....	42,100 16	*9,919 24	.....	14,079 66	23,998 90
10	Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Co	607,601 94	.....	367,146 38	.....	974,748 32	84,632 06	.....	.....	84,632 06
11	Guaranty Trust Company of Canada	.....	.....	76,272 98	.....	76,272 98	*554,410 20	.....	.....	554,410 20
12	Guelph Trust Company	.....	.....	405,530 39	2,760 02	408,290 41	234,626 59	366,596 06	.....	601,222 65
13	Imperial Trust Company of Canada	647,133 25	.....	302,303 52	10,732 43	960,169 20	2,169,246 51	6,966,782 25	2,075 00	9,138,103 76
14	Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company	1,011,049 72	.....	1,718,741 47	.....	2,729,791 19	39,660 99	48,608 79	.....	88,269 78
15	Lambton Trust Co	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31,585 07	.....	.....	31,585 07
16	London and Western Trusts Co., Limited	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	*32,304,220 78	.....	.....	32,304,220 78
17	Montreal Trust Company	.....	550,000 00	23,990,656 89	.....	24,540,656 89	*360,260,604 99	.....	.....	360,260,604 99
18	National Trust Company, Limited	11,481,646 65	2,861,476 85	3,400,970 09	.....	17,744,093 59	107,655,346 97	70,327,543 17	121,684 32	178,104,574 46
19	Premier Trust Company	.....	.....	168,624 19	1,506 78	170,130 97	698,564 90	442,549 01	.....	1,141,113 91
20	Prudential Trust Company, Limited	.....	.....	486 66	.....	486 66	119,925 17	4,555,890 62	12,652 35	4,688,468 14
21	Royal Trust Company	.....	8,195,739 34	2,941,880 69	11,765 36	11,149,385 39	*420,321,915 41	.....	624,490 17	420,946,405 58
22	Sterling Trust Corporation	71,256 39	.....	260,361 72	.....	331,618 11	*8,775,243 58	.....	93,615 75	8,868,859 33
23	Toronto General Trusts Corporation	.....	8,937,258 60	6,492,338 51	.....	15,429,597 11	*159,799,673 56	.....	566,321 29	160,365,994 85
24	Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited	2,216,177 97	2,671,025 99	2,751,932 13	.....	7,639,136 09	21,868,646 53	6,051,935 69	5,583 18	27,926,165 40
25	Union Trust Company, Limited	1,636,619 77	2,100,200 00	825,645 18	141,257 65	4,703,722 60	*8,292,435 10	.....	17,375 00	8,309,810 10
26	Victoria Trust and Savings Company	1,665,011 06	.....	4,029,410 20	.....	5,694,421 26	277,241 51	.....	.....	277,241 51
27	Waterloo Trusts and Savings Company	3,669,915 69	.....	2,703,883 39	.....	6,373,799 08	965,797 36	571,401 47	9,020 00	1,546,218 83
	Totals	27,940,306 03	27,215,034 21	62,454,861 03	174,146 99	117,784,348 26	1,176,363,132 30	89,498,661 67	1,685,403 40	1,267,547,197 37
	Totals previous year	22,191,592 14	20,562,763 80	66,285,832 11	207,838 65	109,248,026 70	913,151,238 05	125,760,209 11	1,715,079 82	1,040,626,526 98

*Includes Trusts and Agencies.

REVENUE ACCOUNT OF TRUST COMPANIES

Income

Name of Company	Rents earned	Interest earned			Dividends on Stocks	
		On mortgages and agreements for sale	On collateral loans	On bonds and debentures		
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Bankers Trust Company	.....	396 51	466 89	10,105 96	.....	1
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.	2,341 04	81,997 39	.....	4,206 45	.....	2
Canada Trust Company	.....	103,077 26	14,144 26	900 00	.....	3
Canada Permanent Trust Company	.....	48,623 34	14,050 54	10,218 73	4,567 20	4
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited	.....	33,054 46	4,410 31	5,842 15	.....	5
Chartered Trust and Executor Company	.....	7,936 80	8,316 17	7,029 33	476 87	6
Community Trust Co	.....	154 85	.....	4,805 99	1,534 99	7
Consolidated Trust Corporation	.....	15,712 10	.....	600 00	6,092 50	8
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario	.....	1,573 71	.....	4,431 12	.....	9
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company	407 28	23,993 07	2,325 31	6,648 33	48 74	10
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada	.....	9,240 02	2 60	414 86	.. . .	11
Guelph Trust Company	.....	24,925 52	.....	1,393 19	.....	12
Imperial Trust Company of Canada	.....	6,804 16	25 76	50 30	.....	13
Industrial Mortgage & Trust Company	2,542 25	59,510 49	2,227 89	6,941 11	.....	14
Lambton Trust Company	.....	1,618 00	.....	.....	.....	15
London and Western Trusts Company, Limited	.....	39,766 41	5,470 13	5,990 60	.....	16
Montreal Trust Company	14,393 72	66,545 18	71,926 58	*103,095 19	.....	17
National Trust Company, Limited	119,572 31	209,050 14	39,608 29	14,174 66	37,263 42	18
Premier Trust Company	.....	9,542 37	66 28	1,245 52	773 00	19
Prudential Trust Company, Limited	2,326 84	2,263 92	6,713 85	5,433 92	.....	20
Royal Trust Company	.....	48,869 60	136,732 92	315,733 41	51,210 95	21
Sterling Trust Corporation	3,334 01	39,515 76	2,901 41	1,791 84	1,394 90	22
Toronto General Trusts Corporation	58,701 87	241,322 98	17,394 83	9,572 84	.....	23
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited	.....	6,381 41	2,226 96	34,037 71	6,277 13	24
Union Trust Company, Limited	.....	59,865 57	6,373 33	17,843 45	1,434 12	25
Victoria Trust and Savings Company	600 00	57,767 51	2,574 92	18,729 29	.....	26
Waterloo Trusts and Savings Company	3,660 53	4,210 09	10,584 43	59,638 27	.....	27
Totals	207,879 85	1,203,718 62	348,543 66	650,874 22	111,073 82	
Totals previous year	228,969 70	1,084,991 62	304,270 17	*652,340 28	.....	

*Includes Dividends on Stocks.

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Income

	On Bank Deposits	Other Interest	Profit on Sale of Securities and Real Estate	Amount by which Leger values of assets were written up	Profit in Guaranteed Funds	Agency fees and Commissions earned	Other Revenue for the year	Totals
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1	200 11	.....	1,566 40	.....	.....	12,131 18	.....	24,867 05
2	.....	.....	.....	.....	101,124 17	610 93	285 00	190,564 98
3	626 25	2,056 40	.....	.....	102,659 03	76,673 42	8,529 13	308,665 75
4	3,399 67	821 86	2,499 77	†5 50	21,032 03	106,336 78	11,541 98	223,097 40
5	2,043 71	.....	9,018 76	.....	61,662 56	74,599 35	4,236 38	194,867 68
6	275 89	9,405 88	1,640 03	.....	29,409 82	244,856 26	256 82	309,603 87
7	.....	.....	1,805 00	.....	3 78	.....	.....	8,304 61
8	444 30	.....	180 00	.....	1,558 37	6,574 27	.....	31,161 54
9	743 83	2,211 22	.....	.....	7 01	785 59	748 78	10,501 26
10	151 85	.....	1,596 95	.....	16,084 58	275 27	628 53	52,159 91
11	272 58	.....	.....	.....	926 04	11,368 75	85 88	22,310 73
12	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,440 11	3,213 00	1,313 75	37,285 57
13	48 66	111 98	.....	.....	11,301 16	29,038 73	491 41	47,872 16
14	813 19	.....	.....	.....	39,760 26	.....	493 10	112,288 29
15	1,172 98	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,790 98
16	146 81	.....	689 16	.....	.....	106,112 43	1,997 25	160,172 79
17	65,302 71	.....	.....	.....	.....	525,411 32	123,210 33	969,885 03
18	4,009 57	5,713 80	368 77	.....	299,820 65	1,206,786 00	27,793 46	1,964,161 07
19	207 85	.....	.....	.....	4,265 09	3,762 60	43 53	19,906 24
20	2,745 63	3,243 09	299 17	.....	.....	100,975 25	659 80	124,661 47
21	118,470 22	1,324 66	250,000 00	.....	90,090 59	1,419,041 81	57,430 39	2,488,904 55
22	1,413 00	11,015 14	.....	.....	4,917 80	97,392 64	.....	163,676 50
23	1,784 11	.....	3,541 70	.....	194,094 38	668,210 68	32,981 99	1,227,605 38
24	476 81	7,152 17	4,372 01	.....	80,416 40	363,204 98	7,209 66	511,755 24
25	1,323 09	.....	13,260 24	.....	95,565 84	82,222 43	3,142 50	281,030 57
26	.....	.....	5,497 12	.....	113,081 96	2,424 15	590 60	201,265 55
27	817 38	.....	3,784 14	.....	117,045 22	13,619 85	30,854 95	244,214 86
	206,890 20	43,056 20	300,119 22	5 50	1,391,266 85	5,155,627 67	314,525 22	9,933,581 03
	147,586 03	.....	75,039 05	.....	1,174,303 74	4,407,958 42	155,051 81	8,230,510 82

REVENUE ACCOUNT OF TRUST COMPANIES

Expen

Name of Company	Interest Incurred	Loss on sale of securities and real estate owned absolutely by the Corporation	Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down	License Fees real	
				Dominion	
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Bankers Trust Company	202 64	.....	.....	1,536 94	1
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario	2,617 29	.....	4,862 66	8,118 46	2
Canada Trust Company	.....	5,266 07	126 45	20,346 55	3
Canada Permanent Trust Company	.....	.....	1,344 72	7,271 99	4
Capital Trust Corporation	.....	8,000 00	4,936 74	3,762 26	5
Chartered Trust and Executor Company	.....	.....	3,344 86	6,500 00	6
Community Trust Company	102 43	.....	.....	.....	7
Consolidated Trusts Corporation	.....	.....	.....	99 76	8
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario	.....	.....	13,360 33	22 45	9
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Co	.....	.....	12,000 00	2,030 78	10
Guaranty Trust Company	2,217 67	.....	.....	324 02	11
Guelph Trust Company	.....	.....	.....	2,115 33	12
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada	.....	.....	.....	395 47	13
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company	1,526 26	.....	.....	5,887 86	14
Lambton Trust Company	.....	.....	.....	.....	15
London and Western Trust Company, Limited	.....	.....	9,803 97	5,059 94	16
Montreal Trust Company	.....	.....	.....	61,430 84	17
National Trust Company, Limited	.....	.....	.....	45,657 08	18
Premier Trust Company	199 94	.....	615 20	507 50	19
Prudential Trust Company, Limited	1,346 25	17 01	331 41	580 23	20
Royal Trust Company	195,553 13	.....	66,624 12	42,435 95	21
Sterling Trusts Corporation	.....	.....	6,068 00	4,243 03	22
Toronto General Trusts Corporation	23,736 65	8,118 40	42,769 04	36,671 25	23
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited	1,399 62	26,339 10	22,339 50	8,180 31	24
Union Trust Company, Limited	.....	.....	.....	8,763 62	25
Victoria Trust and Savings Company	3,442 88	.....	2,000 00	7,812 13	26
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company	26,008 49	7,189 42	.....	5,205 24	27
Totals	258,353 25	54,930 00	190,527 00	284,958 99	
Totals previous year	216,565 24	72,828 79	†1,757 96	223,271 22	

*Deficit.
†Represents decreases in market value of securities and real estate.
**Includes $1,500.00 reserved against accrued fees.

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

diture

	and Taxes other than taxes on estate		Commission on Loans and on Sale of Real Estate	Amount transferred to Investment Reserve	All other Expenses Incurred	Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account	Totals
	Provincial	Municipal					
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1	1,331 52	.....	.....	.....	1,096 24	20,699 71	24,867 05
2	4,338 63	360 00	13,342 75	.....	39,361 73	117,563 46	190,564 98
3	4,690 23	1,894 53	1,132 40	.....	156,208 74	119,000 78	308,665 75
4	5,056 25	784 01	1,907 50	.....	108,811 23	97,921 70	223,097 40
5	5,194 13	1,803 53	.....	.....	124,126 24	47,044 78	194,867 68
6	3,586 23	2,612 12	42,744 73	.....	177,649 76	73,166 17	309,603 87
7	385 00	.....	.....	.....	1,389 79	6,427 39	8,304 61
8	426 74	63 45	307 00	**3,000 00	14,715 81	12,548 78	31,161 54
9	457 28	78 54	584 00	2,211 22	5,178 12	*11,390 68	10,501 26
10	1,686 29	237 15	200 50	1,181 00	7,175 41	27,648 78	52,159 91
11	630 10	.....	.....	.....	9,191 89	9,947 05	22,310 73
12	878 65	257 16	72 75	.....	4,028 78	29,932 90	37,285 57
13	1,202 03	1,247 87	17 50	.....	39,575 07	5,434 22	47,872 16
14	2,532 87	346 00	2,444 93	.....	22,546 53	77,003 84	112,288 29
15	540 00	.....	.....	.....	819 03	1,431 95	2,790 98
16	2,321 24	2,180 55	442 44	.....	58,407 12	81,957 53	160,172 79
17	7,153 92	3,731 94	.....	.....	472,068 84	425,499 49	969,885 03
18	19,506 52	13,340 92	12,716 52	.....	1,421,501 14	451,438 89	1,964,161 07
19	724 81	283 50	.....	.....	6,638 53	10,936 76	19,906 24
20	3,662 56	602 11	.....	55,784 15	117,093 44	*54,755 69	124,661 47
21	12,389 08	14,460 12	.....	82,806 01	1,275,697 40	798,938 74	2,488,904 55
22	2,407 44	3,137 35	937 72	.....	85,194 81	61,688 15	163,676 50
23	16,852 72	10,331 03	3,165 68	.....	745,242 64	340,717 97	1,227,605 38
24	6,008 44	3,037 50	.....	.....	309,245 06	135,205 71	511,755 24
25	4,030 41	2,489 70	8,884 25	.....	142,564 48	114,298 11	281,030 57
26	3,222 64	1,251 55	4,187 29	.....	49,001 86	130,347 20	201,265 55
27	3,505 04	1,035 49	14,709 52	.....	86,799 48	99,762 18	244,214 86
	114,720 77	65,566 12	107,797 48	144,982 38	5,481,329 17	3,230,415 87	9,933,581 03
	103,008 70	61,907 33	48,835 14	.....	4,592,298 94	2,910,037 50	8,230,510 82

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT OF TRUST COMPANIES

Name of Company	Balance at January 1st, 1928	Net Profit for year	Premium on Capital Stock	Transferred from Reserve Fund and Contingency Reserve	Amount by which ledger value of assets were written up	
	$ c.	c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Bankers Trust Company	*49,144 39	20,699 71				1
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario	38,625 42	117,563 46	101,567 04			2
Canada Trust Company	1,154 02	119,000 78				3
Canada Permanent Trust Company	19,447 75	97,921 70				4
Capital Trust Corporation	48,443 38	47,044 78	4,810 00			5
Chartered Trust and Executor Company	6,855 67	73,166 17	53,125 00			6
Community Trust Company		6,427 39				7
Consolidated Trusts Corporation	12,179 63	12,548 78		**2,000 00		8
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario	*235 39	*11,390 68		**15,220 70		9
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Co.		27,648 78		12,000 00		10
Guaranty Trust Company	18,594 06	9,947 05				11
Guelph Trust Company	17,464 41	29,932 90				12
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada	36,112 58	5,434 22				13
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company	60 15	77,003 84				14
Lambton Trust Company		1,431 95	31,050 00	945 00		15
London and Western Trust Company, Ltd.	19,486 28	81,957 53				16
Montreal Trust Company	100,041 38	425,499 49				17
National Trust Company, Limited	52,495 07	451,438 89				18
Premier Trust Company	1,194 28	10,936 76				19
Prudential Trust Company, Limited	*152,731 42	*54,755 69				20
Royal Trust Company	701,138 60	798,938 74	500,000 00			21
Sterling Trusts Corporation	9,511 75	61,688 15	2,630 00			22
Toronto General Trusts Corporation	228,831 65	340,717 97	502,955 00			23
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited	72,059 99	135,205 71				24
Union Trust Company, Limited	151,450 36	114,298 11				25
Victoria Trust and Savings Company	17,767 62	130,347 20				26
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company	5,008 99	99,762 18				27
Totals	1,355,811 84	3,230,415 87	1,196,137 04	30,165 70		
Totals previous year	1,172,479 02	2,910,037 50	20,750 00		3,936 25	

*Deficit.
**Amount transferred from investment reserve set up by Registrar.
‡Includes $5,000.00 subscription to joint hospital campaign.
Includes $10,000.00 staff pension fund.
‡‡Represents amount by which ledger values of assets were written down. (See Revenue Account Expenditure).
†Subscription to University of Western Ontario endowment fund.
††Amount transferred to staff pension fund.

IN ONTARIO AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928

	Total	Dividends declared including bonuses	Transferred to Reserve Fund and Contingency Reserve	Special Reserves set up by Registrar	Special Donations	Balance as at 31st December, 1928	Total
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1	*28,444 68	.....	.....	.....	.....	*28,444 68	*28,444 68
2	257,755 92	94,034 00	115,000 00	.....	.....	48,721 92	257,755 92
3	120,154 80	100,000 00	.....	.....	.....	20,154 80	120,154 80
4	117,369 45	60,000 00	.....	.....	.....	57,369 45	117,369 45
5	100,298 16	31,385 54	20,000 00	.....	.....	48,912 62	100,298 16
6	133,146 84	33,779 05	97,500 00	.....	.....	1,867 79	133,146 84
7	6,427 39	6,362 20	.....	.....	.....	65 19	6,427 39
8	26,728 41	15,480 60	.....	.....	.....	11,247 81	26,728 41
9	3,594 63	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,594 63	3,594 63
10	39,648 78	32,682 00	6,966 78	2,300 00	.....	*2,300 00	39,648 78
11	28,541 11	.....	25,000 00	.....	.....	3,541 11	28,541 11
12	47,397 31	14,950 02	10,000 00	.....	.....	22,447 29	47,397 31
13	41,546 80	.....	.....	10,000 00	.....	31,546 80	41,546 80
14	77,063 99	63,500 00	13,500 00	.....	.....	63 99	77,063 99
15	33,426 95	.....	31,050 00	.....	.....	2,376 95	33,426 95
16	101,443 81	40,000 00	25,000 00	.....	†10,000 00	26,443 81	101,443 81
17	525,540 87	222,427 50	100,000 00	.....	‡15,000 00	188,113 37	525,540 87
18	503,933 96	390,000 00	.....	.....	.....	113,933 96	503,933 96
19	12,131 04	9,389 40	3,000 00	.....	.....	*258 36	12,131 04
20	*207,487 11	.....	.....	100,000 00	.....	*307,487 11	*207,487 11
21	2,000,077 34	298,327 10	1,500,000 00	.....	††50,000 00	151,750 24	2,000,077 34
22	73,829 90	46,259 78	25,000 00	.....	.....	2,570 12	73,829 90
23	1,072,504 62	276,601 00	500,000 00	.....	.....	295,903 62	1,072,504 62
24	207,265 70	113,314 26	.....	.....	.....	93,951 44	207,265 70
25	265,748 47	80,000 00	100,000 00	.....	.....	85,748 47	265,748 47
26	148,114 82	80,000 00	50,000 00	.....	.....	18,114 82	148,114 82
27	104,771 17	52,500 00	45,000 00	.....	.....	7,271 17	104,771 17
	5,812,530 45	2,060,992 45	2,667,016 78	112,300 00	75,000 00	897,221 22	5,812,530 45
	4,107,202 77	1,715,718 95	683,178 48	23,404 99	‡‡320,302 83	1,364,597 52	4,107,202 77

Miscellaneous Statements and Summaries

1. MORTGAGES AND AGREEMENTS ON REAL ESTATE CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE.
   - A. Loan Corporations.
   - B. Trust Companies—Company Funds.
   - C. Trust Companies—Guaranteed Funds.

2. COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF
   - A. Loan Corporations.
   - B. Loaning Land Corporations.
   - C. Trust Companies—Company Funds.
   - D. Trust Companies—Guaranteed Funds.

3. SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF LOAN AND TRUST CORPORATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1928.

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS

Loan

Name of Corporation	Western Provinces				
	Alberta	British Columbia	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	
LOAN CORPORATIONS:	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c	
Brockville Loan and Savings Company					1
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation	4,048,256 94	5,189,379 84	7,268,291 89	5,789,447 29	2
Canadian Mortgage Investment Company	133,902 82	7,818 44	10,056 58	99,111 89	3
Central Canada Loan and Savings Company	30,803 44		51,452 88		4
Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien	3,094,084 96	3,507,782 19	3,215,244 15	4,233,613 51	5
Crown Savings and Loan Company					6
Dyment Securities Loan and Savings Company	619 51			64,681 26	7
East Lambton Farmers' Loan and Savings Company				3,613 35	8
Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society	388,101 38		31,240 71	493,632 91	9
Home Building and Savings Association of Ottawa					10
Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation	2,241,335 45	1,287,580 41	2,494,229 55	6,989,850 86	11
Lambton Loan and Investment Company					12
Landed Banking and Loan Company			1,506,115 69		13
London Loan and Savings Company of Canada					14
Midland Loan and Savings Company					15
Niagara Falls Building, Savings and Loan Associat'n					16
Ontario Loan and Debenture Company	699,336 44	174,495 87	770,450 27	856,519 39	17
Ontario Mortgage Company					18
People's Loan and Savings Corporation	30,232 25				19
Peterborough Workingmen's Building and Savings Society					20
Real Estate Loan Company of Canada	66,975 65	51,875 00	1,124,060 09		21
Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines					22
Toronto Mortgage Company					23
Totals	10,733,648 84	10,218,931 75	16,471,141 81	18,530,470 46	
Totals previous year	10,181,560 52	8,905,369 35	16,379,322 77	17,689,702 64	
LOANING LAND CORPORATIONS:					
Provident Investment Company					24
Toronto Savings and Loan Company					25
Totals					
Totals previous year					

*Includes Western and Eastern interest.
Interest accrued not taken into totals.
Gross totals reported by companies are shown in this schedule.
Where these totals differ from Balance Sheet figures, the difference is due to special reserves.
†Includes $20,984.00 in United States.

AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928—CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Corporations

			Eastern Provinces					
	Totals	Interest due and unpaid	Ontario	Quebec	Maritime	Totals	Interest due and unpaid	*Interest due and not charged
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1	.....	.....	1,215,181 31	.....	.....	1,215,181 31	6,015 82	2,295 35
2	22,295,375 96	409,438 89	28,619,511 11	4,484,148 89	2,545,254 99	35,648,914 99	361,402 11	.....
3	250,889 73	34,189 27	310,914 36	.....	71,015 15	381,929 51	5,889 07	.....
4	82,256 32	3,913 03	1,319,316 15	.....	.....	1,319,316 15	2,475 88	.....
5	14,050,724 81	357,781 59	4,242,096 05	22,156,496 02	.....	26,398,592 07	120,875 80	.....
6	.....	.....	657,651 47	.....	.....	657,651 47	8,941 53	.....
7	65,300 77	11,249 59	2,659 46	.....	320,731 65	323,391 11	12,594 17	.....
8	3,613 35	195 00	413,624 31	.....	.....	413,624 31	11,361 98	.....
9	912,975 00	37,100 02	2,919,312 18	.....	.....	2,919,312 18	3,813 30	57,529 03
10	.....	.....	82,376 68	.....	.....	82,376 68	3,602 76	.....
11	13,012,996 27	212,266 08	22,442,959 65	.....	.....	22,442,959 65	183,688 39	.....
12	.....	.....	†3,974,645 98	.....	.....	3,974,645 98	81,651 38	4,552 98
13	1,506,115 69	114,181 13	1,810,391 50	.....	.....	1,810,391 50	22,652 34	37,396 07
14	.....	.....	1,658,307 05	.....	.....	1,658,307 05	25,581 21	.....
15	.....	.....	2,390,901 39	.....	.....	2,390,901 39	2,303 45	.....
16	.....	.....	2,270,840 00	.....	.....	2,270,840 00	.....	.....
17	2,500,801 97	21,510 21	6,355,691 10	.....	.....	6,355,691 10	9,728 42	15,699 55
18	.....	.....	160,540 00	.....	.....	160,540 00	556 84	.....
19	30,232 25	.....	1,314,253 05	.....	.....	1,314,253 05	16,504 62	.....
20	.....	.....	114,831 47	.....	.....	114,831 47	609 90	.....
21	1,242,910 74	4,322 34	177,325 65	.....	.....	177,325 65	598 24	2,089 68
22	.....	.....	1,591,846 81	.....	.....	1,591,846 81	4,766 10	.....
23	.....	.....	3,147,761 46	.....	.....	3,147,761 46	2,407 85	.....
	55,954,192 86	1,206,147 15	†87,192,938 19	26,640,644 91	2,937,001 79	116,770,584 89	888,021 16	119,562 66
	53,155,955 28	1,405,615 18	87,394,222 43	21,853,674 08	3,108,383 74	112,356,280 25	917,346 12	220,724 03
24	.....	.....	825 00	.....	.....	825 00	.....	.....
25	.....	.....	743,145 68	.....	.....	743,145 68	5,641 82	.....
	.....	.....	743,970 68	.....	.....	743,970 68	5,641 82	.....
	.....	.....	1,263,863 48	.....	.....	1,263,863 48	4,938 98	.....

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL

Trust Companies—

Name of Company	Western Provinces				
	Alberta	British Columbia	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Bankers Trust Company					1
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario					2
Canada Trust Company	184,325 82		93,074 40	59,723 32	3
Canada Permanent Trust Company	44,719 67	27,692 39	64,115 35	34,791 01	4
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited					5
Chartered Trust and Executor Company					6
Community Trust Company					7
Consolidated Trust Corporation					8
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario					9
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company					10
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada					11
Guelph Trust Company				99,861 79	12
Imperial Trust Company of Canada					13
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company	26,913 07			45,086 73	14
Lambton Trust Company					15
London and Western Trusts Company, Limited					16
Montreal Trust Company		67,128 37	10,096 61	16,021 30	17
National Trust Company, Limited	1,308,981 99	5,841 72	1,142,974 46	460,622 09	18
Premier Trust Company					19
Prudential Trust Company, Limited	13,935 86	3,373 17			20
Royal Trust Company	7,424 50	204,781 93	60,165 54	165,423 58	21
Sterling Trust Corporation	3,092 00			297,316 82	22
Toronto General Trusts Corporation	80,949 39	233,825 88	692,479 65	1,141,008 37	23
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited	91,419 70				24
Union Trust Company, Limited	283,257 36		190,639 61	316,397 94	25
Victoria Trust and Savings Company				506,162 76	26
Waterloo Trusts and Savings Company				2,095 00	27
Totals	2,045,019 36	542,643 46	2,253,545 62	3,144,510 71	
Totals previous year	1,863,784 90	361,367 51	1,896,323 04	2,507,507 63	

†Includes $5,000.00 in Newfoundland.
*Includes Eastern and Western interest.
Interest accrued not taken into totals.
Gross totals reported by companies are shown in this schedule.
Where these totals differ from Balance Sheet figures, the difference is due to special reserves.

ESTATE AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928—CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Company Funds

			Eastern Provinces					
	Totals	Interest due and unpaid	Ontario	Quebec	Maritime	Totals	Interest due and unpaid	*Interest due and not charged
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1	.....	.....	6,000 00	.....	.....	6,000 00	.....	.....
2	.....	.....	1,604,416 57	.....	.....	1,604,416 57	4,836 00	.....
3	337,123 54	5,640 00	1,025,649 68	85,900 00	.....	1,111,549 68	5,636 00	.....
4	171,318 42	1,815 68	504,824 81	.....	109,427 95	614,252 76	5,986 73	.....
5	.....	.....	159,377 23	206,993 01	.....	366,370 24	2,584 38	.....
6	.....	.....	117,708 82	.....	.....	117,708 82	854 06	.....
7	.....	.....	23,488 75	.....	.....	23,488 75	.....	.....
8	.....	.....	248,151 84	.....	.....	248,151 84	.....	.....
9	.....	.....	95,651 04	.....	.....	95,651 04	113 25	733 05
10	.....	.....	343,389 18	.....	.....	343,389 18	13,065 39	.....
11	.....	.....	118,382 05	.....	.....	118,382 05	.....	.....
12	99,861 79	2,494 69	292,174 00	.....	.....	292,174 00	964 82	2,430 02
13	.....	.....	153,396 98	.....	.....	153,396 98	.....	.....
14	71,999 80	6,239 51	846,787 13	.....	.....	846,787 13	14,116 28	295 08
15	.....	.....	173,175 00	.....	.....	173,175 00	.....	.....
16	.....	.....	631,612 81	.....	.....	631,612 81	962 48	.....
17	93,246 28	1,484 43	52,550 00	961,100 00	†5,000 00	†1,018,650 00	3,442 09	.....
18	2,918,420 26	94,992 13	103,092 12	.....	.....	103,092 12	3,098 03	.....
19	.....	.....	153,462 61	.....	.....	153,462 61	665 79	.....
20	17,309 03	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	366 66
21	437,795 55	10,517 03	116,324 96	459,684 14	.....	576,009 10	1,830 74	6,648 52
22	300,408 82	7,726 24	225,888 49	.....	.....	225,888 49	125 57	.....
23	2,148,263 29	41,379 24	738,596 90	169,750 00	.....	908,346 90	2,702 40	84,796 70
24	91,419 70	2,162 40	16,039 54	.....	.....	16,039 54	.....	4,888 50
25	790,294 91	64,023 64	286,588 02	.....	.....	286,588 02	652 60	.....
26	506,162 76	.....	425,795 12	.....	.....	425,795 12	.....	.....
27	2,095 00	.....	140,242 00	248,850 00	.....	389,092 00	136 95	878 75
	7,985,719 15	238,474 99	8,602,765 65	2,132,277 15	†114,427 95	10,849,470 75	61,773 56	101,037 28
	6,628,983 08	193,939 95	7,052,604 61	1,472,586 31	123,030 00	8,648,220 92	50,629 61	79,016 71

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

Trust Companies—

Name of Company	Western Provinces				
	Alberta	British Columbia	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Bankers Trust Company					1
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario					2
Canada Trust Company		182,640 45			3
Canada Permanent Trust Company					4
Capital Trust Corporation	8,900 00			10,959 80	5
Chartered Trust and Executor Company					6
Community Trust Company					7
Consolidated Trusts Corporation					8
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario					9
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company					10
Guaranty Trust Company					11
Guelph Trust Company				21,993 09	12
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada	3,220 33				13
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company	60,363 01			226,593 25	14
Lambton Trust Co					15
London and Western Trust Company, Limited					16
Montreal Trust Company					17
National Trust Company, Limited	1,026,362 21		2,677,747 01	2,371,726 40	18
Premier Trust Company					19
Prudential Trust Company, Limited					20
Royal Trust Company	27,093 97		57,362 69	461,005 97	21
Sterling Trusts Corporation				2,800 00	22
Toronto General Trusts Corporation	632,689 16	366,914 20	2,405,229 35	3,841,132 13	23
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited	742,876 77	157,779 50			24
Union Trust Company, Limited	34,710 56		585,223 72	431,985 00	25
Victoria Trust and Savings Company				807,129 60	26
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company			256,962 23	330,228 10	27
Totals	2,536,216 01	707,334 15	5,982,525 00	8,505,553 40	
Totals previous year	2,098,131 25	699,419 00	6,315,505 97	7,370,243 82	

*Includes Eastern and Western interest.
Interest accrued not taken into totals.
Gross totals reported by companies are shown in this schedule.
Where these totals differ from Balance Sheet figures, the difference is due to special reserves.

AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1928—CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Guaranteed Funds

			Eastern Provinces					
	Totals	Interest due and unpaid	Ontario	Quebec	Maritime	Totals	Interest due and unpaid	*Interest due and not charged
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ d.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	.....	.....	4,140,945 75	.....	.....	4,140,945 75	5,890 00	.....
3	182,640 45	114 85	2,083,550 48	3,316,210 99	.....	5,399,761 47	12,492 97	.....
4	.....	.....	1,072,539 78	.....	.....	1,072,539 78	7,265 14	.....
5	19,859 80	141 55	2,991,600 84	271,628 25	.....	3,263,229 09	9,027 14	.....
6	.....	.....	549,500 79	.....	.....	549,500 79	2,570 50	.....
7	.....	.....	5,300 00	.....	.....	5,300 00	.....	.....
8	.....	.....	75,198 76	.....	.....	75,198 76	.....	.....
9	.....	.....	39,500 00	.....	.....	39,500 00	.....	.....
10	.....	.....	542,724 60	.....	.....	542,724 60	6,052 01	.....
11	.....	.....	73,135 00	.....	.....	73,135 00	.....	.....
12	21,993 09	309 24	368,378 15	.....	.....	368,378 15	72 60	.....
13	3,220 33	96 40	395,950 46	.....	.....	395,950 46	3,910 47	.....
14	286,956 26	9,071 81	1,415,586 63	.....	.....	1,415,586 63	12,094 64	124 96
15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	6,075,835 62	102,348 60	4,260,761 77	1,011,479 81	.....	5,272,241 58	6,787 00	.....
19	.....	.....	166,400 72	.....	.....	166,400 72	1,220 07	.....
20	.....	.....	.....	486 66	.....	486 66	.....	.....
21	545,462 63	13,271 90	8,493 22	.....	.....	8,493 22	.....	.....
22	2,800 00	.....	254,658 59	.....	.....	254,658 59	.....	.....
23	7,245,964 84	101,281 63	4,309,420 13	84,500 00	.....	4,393,920 13	4,008 08	.....
24	900,656 27	47,491 41	3,733,635 55	.....	.....	3,733,635 55	18,660 27	20,660 78
25	1,051,919 28	59,253 86	2,930,603 95	.....	.....	2,930,603 95	7,120 29	.....
26	807,129 66	15,337 50	4,454,090 72	.....	.....	4,454,090 72	23,859 92	.....
27	587,190 33	11,240 78	3,256,928 51	245,500 00	.....	3,502,428 51	5,610 38	.....
	17,731,628 56	359,959 53	37,128,904 40	4,929,805 71	.....	42,058,710 11	126,641 48	20,785 74
	16,483,300 04	380,434 38	30,146,765 82	4,024,677 78	.....	34,171,443 60	93,986 42	.....

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF ASSETS AND

Assets and Liabilites	1923 Amount	1923 Percentage to Total Assets	1924 Amount	1924 Percentage to Total Assets	
ASSETS	$ c.	%	$ c.	%	
Office premises	3,981,773 86	1.93	3,650,839 39	1.80	1
Real estate held for sale	3,797,335 47	1.84	2,514,211 95	1.25	2
Mortgages on real estate	145,624,818 82	70.60	142,967,352 47	70.64	3
Loans on stocks and bonds	4,755,169 91	2.30	5,995,049 69	2.96	4
Dominion, Provincial and United Kngdom bonds	12,573,974 79	6.09	13,887,395 07	6.86	5
Bonds Guaranteed by Dominion and Provincial Governments including interest	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
Canadian Municipalities, etc	8,128,459 77	3.95	7,902,486 60	3.90	7
All other bonds	9,988,538 68	4.84	6,761,107 82	3.34	8
Stocks	7,782,930 00	3.77	7,516,179 81	3.71	9
Cash	8,562,197 71	4.15	10,571,685 25	5.22	10
All other assets	1,059,902 30	.53	650,384 33	.32	11
Total Assets	206,255,101 31	100.00	202,416,692 38	100.00	
LIABILITIES					
To the Public					
Debentures payable in Canada	33,105,368 39	.....	37,078,520 77	.....	12
Debentures payable elsewhere	67,367,742 95	.....	47,049,825 56	.....	13
Deposits	26,375,358 82	.....	27,002,186 76	.....	14
Money borrowed from banks and esewhere	94,715 78	.....	264,390 78	.....	15
Dividends declared and unpaid	1,010,889 83	.....	1,105,538 24	.....	16
All other liabilities	1,791,722 52	.....	3,158,977 60	.....	17
Total	129,745,798 29	62.91	115,659,439 71	57.14	
To Shareholders					
Capital Stock, Permanent	44,243,204 47	.....	41,180,164 33	.....	18
Capital Stock, Terminating	384,256 66	.....	1,426,049 80	.....	19
Reserve Fund and Contingency Reserve	29,132,316 70	.....	41,073,570 18	.....	20
Profit and loss	2,749,525 19	.....	3,077,468 36	.....	21
Total	76,509,303 02	37.09	86,757,252 67	42.86	
Grand Total	206,255,101 31	.....	202,416,692 38	.....	
Capital Stock					
Capital subscribed	51,804,707 19	.....	52,094,597 19	.....	22
Capital paid in cash	44,627,461 13	.....	42,606,214 13	.....	23

LIABILITIES OF LOAN CORPORATIONS

	1925		1926		1927		1928	
	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets
	$ c.	%	$ c.	%	$ c.	%	$ c.	%
1	3,642,463 15	1.72	3,592,545 84	1.69	3,464,807 56	1.56	4,303,431 15	1.95
2	2,926,258 62	1.39	3,180,900 43	1.50	2,936,531 14	1.35	2,386,309 69	1.08
3	150,366,355 77	71.24	154,941,791 71	73.14	168,642,550 64	74.65	175,291,110 84	79.12
4	3,529,095 70	1.67	5,379,503 89	2.54	7,885,975 09	3.50	5,954,201 55	2.69
5	15,640,004 74	7.41	13,855,831 86	6.54	12,163,969 93	5.40	7,269,783 21	3.28
6	.....	.....	1,972,370 41	.93	1,967,394 60	.88	1,793,682 13	.81
7	7,209,289 52	3.42	5,834,191 67	2.75	5,177,773 55	2.30	3,595,665 87	1.62
8	8,022,167 65	3.80	5,593,770 96	2.64	6,630,823 60	2.95	6,903,737 66	3.11
9	7,683,637 00	3.64	8,131,535 21	3.84	8,176,837 84	3.63	8,330,644 17	3.76
10	11,352,940 24	5.38	8,956,827 66	4.23	8,459,631 38	3.75	5,198,192 36	2.34
11	691,838 57	.33	418,405 60	.20	549,118 49	.03	524,097 91	.24
	211,064,050 96	100.00	211,857,675 24	100.00	226,055,413 82	100.00	221,550 856 54	100.00
12	42,483,256 29	.....	47,690,005 91	.....	60,477,046 30	.....	63,414,110 07	.....
13	46,988,157 78	.....	45,601,167 48	.....	43,822,882 10	.....	36,667,426 45	.....
14	30,112,211 88	.....	30,576,192 20	.....	35,612,631 71	.....	37,395,717 85	.....
15	65,505 67	.....	153,954 02	.....	117,574 45	.....	267,483 08	.....
16	1,168,587 87	.....	1,390,308 57	.....	1,046,581 45	.....	829,956 23	.....
17	2,587,666 99	.....	4,037,988 51	.....	3,917,396 95	.....	4,259,884 39	.....
	123,405,386 48	58.47	129,449,616 69	61.10	144,994,112 96	64.14	142,834,578 07	64.47
18	41,076,252 92	.....	38,723,104 61	.....	36,687,868 95	.....	35,433,296 84	.....
19	1,755,098 76	.....	1,853,226 40	.....	2,026,561 55	.....	2,341,405 88	.....
20	41,945,769 42	.....	40,475,268 88	.....	39,794,538 01	.....	38,740,112 02	.....
21	2,881,543 38	.....	1,356,458 66	.....	2,552,332 35	.....	2,201,463 73	.....
	87,658,664 48	41.53	82,408,058 55	38.90	81,061,300 86	35.86	78,716,278 47	35.53
	211,064,050 96	.....	211,857,675 24	.....	226,055,413 82	.....	221,550,856 54	.....
22	51,102,696 95	.....	50,747,787 19	.....	48,029,407 19	.....	46,203,277 19	.....
23	42,831,351 68	.....	40,576,331 01	.....	38,714,430 50	.....	37,774,702 72	.....

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF ASSETS AND

Assets and Liabilities	1923 Amount	1923 Percentage to Total Assets	1924 Amount	1924 Percentage to Total Assets	
ASSETS	$ c.	%	$ c.	%	
Office premises	20,000 00	15	50,000 00	.45	1
Real estate held for sale	3,934,416 11	29.34	3,812,351 91	34.39	2
Mortgages on real estate	2,082,806 59	15.53	1,526,455 97	13.77	3
Loans on stocks and bonds	605,822 10	4.52	349,742 39	3.15	4
Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom bonds	1,885,858 91	14.07	1,698,650 72	15.33	5
Bonds Guaranteed by Dominion and Provincial Governments including interest					6
Canadian Municipalities, etc	124,828 69	.92	183,739 99	1.66	7
All other bonds	740,850 38	5.53	718,437 20	6.48	8
Stocks	3,649,378 43	27.22	2,438,114 30	22.00	9
Cash	332,713 70	2.48	255,311 06	2.31	10
All other assets	31,375 67	.24	50,954 53	.46	11
	13,408,050 58	100 00	11,083,758 07	100 00	
LIABILITIES					
To the Public					
Debentures payable in Canada	1,185,159 78		1,489,884 04		12
Debentures payable elsewhere	982,879 06		1,031,818 25		13
Deposits	659,241 37		754,509 47		14
Money borrowed from banks and elsewhere	1,964,492 16				15
Dividends declared and unpaid	105,000 00		125,000 00		16
All other liabilities	22,117 60		24,292 74		17
Total	4,918,889 97	36.14	3,425,504 50	30.91	
To Shareholders					
Capital Stock, Permanent	3,500,000 00		3,100,000 00		18
Capital Stock, Terminating					19
Reserve Fund and Contingency Reserve	3,199,804 04		2,671,006 02		20
Profit and Loss	1,789,356 57		1,887,247 55		21
Total	8,489,160 61	63.86	7,658,253 57	69.09	
Grand Total to the Public and Shareholders	13,408,050 58		11,083,758 07		
Capital Stock					
Capital subscribed	4,000,000 00		3,600,000 00		22
Capital paid in cash	3,500,000 00		3,100,000 00		23

LIABILITIES OF LOANING LAND CORPORATIONS

	1925		1926		1927		1928	
	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets
	$ c.	%	$ c.	%	$ c.	%	$ c.	%
1	50,000 00	.43	50,000 00	.57	50,000 00	.57	50,000 00	.85
2	3,999,027 61	34.82	4,831,122 53	54.27	4,284,296 03	49.33	1,475,500 05	25.10
3	2,078,810 34	18.10	1,413,996 76	15.89	1,289,853 58	14.85	767,115 45	13.05
4	377,465 76	3.29	1,650 00	.02	15,833 27	.18	60,407 93	1.03
5	1,704,085 74	14.84	594,084 82	6.67	594,034 59	6.84	594,034 56	10.10
6	.....	.....	47,472 09	.53	.....	.....	47,472 09	.81
7	314,439 52	2.74	205,948 59	2.31	219,682 63	2.53	218,641 19	3.72
8	1,202,154 40	10.47	270,671 94	3.04	726,145 38	8.36	754,110 69	12.83
9	1,311,838 17	11.42	1,177,271 76	13.23	1,182,788 21	13.62	1,740,107 94	29.60
10	379,877 33	3.31	261,630 19	2.94	274,345 04	3.17	130,879 76	2.23
11	65,483 52	.58	47,303 47	.53	47,907 43	.55	40,214 40	.68
	11,483,182 39	100.00	8,901,152 15	100.00	8,684,886 16	100.00	5,878,484 06	100.00
12	1,444,607 85	.....	1,731,902 61	.....	1,022,508 97	.....	1,328,392 95	.....
13	1,057,740 62	.....	1,050,285 40	.....	873,770 11	.....	860,713 69	.....
14	969,532 62	.....	949,165 10	.....	1,165,936 82	.....	1,229,631 19	.....
15	22,911 22	.....	87,506 67	.....	59,270 83	.....	48,289 28	.....
16	110,000 00	.....	50,000 00	.....	60,000 00	.....	60,000 00	.....
17	90,326 06	.....	1,121,242 38	.....	680,743 14	.....	3,353 91	.....
	3,695,118 37	32.18	4,990,102 16	56.06	3,862,229 87	44.47	3,530,381 02	60.06
18	3,100,000 00	.....	1,600,000 00	.....	2,100,000 00	.....	1,100,000 00	.....
19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	2,747,131 04	.....	1,220,953 16	.....	1,210,000 00	.....	1,210,000 00	.....
21	1,940,932 98	.....	1,090,096 83	.....	1,512,656 29	.....	38,103 04	.....
	7,788,064 02	67.82	3,911,049 99	43.94	4,822,656 29	55.53	2,348,103 04	39.94
	11,483,182 39	.....	8,901,152 15	.....	8,684,886 16	.....	5,878,484 06	.....
22	3,600,000 00	.....	2,100,000 00	.....	2,100,000 00	.....	1,100,000 00	.....
23	3,100,000 00	.....	1,600,000 00	.....	2,100,000 00	.....	1,100,000 00	.....

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF ASSETS AND

Company

Assets and Liabilities	1923 Amount	1923 Percentage to Total Assets	1924 Amount	1924 Percentage to Total Assets	
ASSETS	$ c.	%	$ c.	%	
Office premises	2,904,178 57	8.26	2,901,771 88	8.33	1
Real estate held for sale	1,360,620 89	3.85	1,694,802 38	4.87	2
Mortgages on real estate	13,077,852 51	37.18	12,295,003 26	35.33	3
Loans on stocks and bonds	2,157,588 54	6.13	3,361,131 48	9.66	4
Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom Bonds	4,342,385 00	12.35	3,957,328 89	11.37	5
Bonds Guaranteed by Dominion and Provincial Governments including interest					6
Canadian Municipalities, School Districts and Rural Telephone debentures	1,490,091 36	4.24	1,380,663 20	3.97	7
All other bonds	1,998,302 03	5.68	1,833,677 27	5.27	8
Stocks	2,781,165 01	7.91	2,092,602 56	6.01	9
Cash	1,309,105 22	3.72	1,342,019 22	3.85	10
All other assets	3,760,059 30	10.68	3,942,526 71	11.34	11
Total Assets	35,181,348 43	100.00	34,801,526 85	100.00	
LIABILITIES					
To the Public					
Money borrowed from banks and elsewhere	5,123,174 57		4,969,534 59		12
Dividends declared and unpaid	401,413 55		414,413 33		13
All other liabilities	559,978 39		308,957 83		14
Total	6,084,566 51	17.30	5,692,905 75	16.45	
To Shareholders					
Capital Stock, Permanent	16,940,643 58		16,736,817 44		15
Reserve Fund and Contingency Reserve	10,935,710 11		11,463,930 42		16
Profit and Loss	1,220,428 23		907,873 24		17
Total	29,096,781 92	82.70	29,108,621 10	83.55	
Grand Total	35,181,348 43	100.00	34,801,526 85	100.00	
Capital Stock					
Capital subscribed	19,179,750 00		18,932,850 00		18
Capital paid in cash	16,940,643 58		16,736,817 44		19

LIABILITIES OF TRUST COMPANIES

Funds

	1925		1926		1927		1928	
	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets
	$ c.	%	$ c.	%	$ c.	%	$ c.	%
1	2,897,780 79	8.02	3,035,692 36	7.81	3,373,642 90	7.84	4,050,111 50	8.15
2	1,563,692 00	4.32	1,425,610 60	3.67	1,564,703 07	3.64	1,184,483 40	2.38
3	13,022,180 45	36.03	15,412,467 33	39.66	15,819,452 22	36.75	19,022,066 85	38.26
4	3,796,060 79	10.51	3,450,455 35	8.88	4,140,209 16	9.62	5,271,603 74	10.60
5	3,701,207 70	10.24	3,027,005 56	7.80	4,056,743 84	9.42	4,321,299 35	8.69
6	.....	.....	197,460 72	.50	452,077 89	1.06	461,728 12	0.93
7	1,297,835 39	3.59	1,185,839 19	3.05	1,046,708 85	2.44	1,134,107 11	2.28
8	2,686,281 97	7.43	4,210,816 75	10.84	5,364,604 38	12.46	5,499,835 00	11.06
9	2,273,329 23	6.29	2,026,097 69	5.21	2,022,439 93	4.70	2,809,653 17	5.65
10	1,180,678 63	3.27	1,351,321 70	3.48	1,555,065 09	3.62	2,048,024 57	4.12
11	3,722,003 34	10.30	3,536,147 48	9.10	3,640,334 99	8.45	3,917,335 19	7.88
	36,141,050 29	100.00	38,858,914 73	100.00	43,035,982 32	100.00	49,720,248 00	100.00
12	5,694,650 44	.....	5,790,961 59	.....	2,986,691 51	.....	2,517,750 84	.....
13	422,302 89	.....	470,231 45	.....	535,208 88	.....	641,536 07	.....
14	329,229 03	.....	657,125 96	.....	5,373,018 36	.....	5,479,064 57	.....
	6,446,182 36	17.84	6,918,319 00	17.80	8,894,918 75	20.67	8,638,351 48	17.37
15	16,768,676 04	.....	18,042,739 75	.....	18,947,326 11	.....	23,158,503 02	.....
16	11,563,682 86	.....	12,614,918 48	.....	13,829,139 94	.....	17,026,172 28	.....
17	1,362,509 03	.....	1,282,937 50	.....	1,364,597 52	.....	897,221 22	.....
	29,694,867 93	82.16	31,940,595 73	82.20	34,141,063 57	79.33	41,081,896 52	82.63
	36,141,050 29	100.00	38,858,914 73	100.00	43,035,982 32	100.00	49,720,248 00	100.00
18	18,933,550 00	.....	20,468,450 00	.....	20,943,000 00	.....	25,233,300 00	.....
19	16,768,676 04	.....	18,042,739 75	.....	18,947,326 11	.....	23,158,503 02	.....

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF ASSETS AND

Guaranteed

Assets and Liabilities	1923 Amount	1923 Percentage to Total Assets	1924 Amount	1924 Percentage to Total Assets	
ASSETS	$ c.	%	$ c.	%	
Mortages on real estate	31,294,306 20	63.91	33,393,373 81	61.61	1
Loans on stocks and bonds	6,666,576 99	13.62	9,004,869 27	16.61	2
Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom bonds	3,030,812 68	6.19	2,662,317 89	4.92	3
Bonds Guaranteed by Dominion and Provincial Governments including interest	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Canadian municipals, etc.	4,648,330 85	9.49	4,911,434 16	9.06	5
All other bonds	1,193,272 86	2.44	1,627,106 28	3.00	6
Cash	1,546,847 58	3.15	2,277,251 84	4.20	7
All other assets	589,362 48	1.20	327,259 35	.60	8
Total Assets	48,969,509 64	100.00	54,203,612 60	100.00	
LIABILITIES					
Deposits	10,448,550 74	21.34	11,363,408 05	20.97	9
Specific Guaranteed Funds	17,952,866 58	36.66	19,828,230 39	36.58	10
General Guaranteed Funds	20,568,092 32	42.00	23,011,974 16	42.45	11
Total Liabilities	48,969,509 64	100.00	54,203,612 60	100.00	
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	766,327,664 15	.....	823,375,326 08	.....	12

LIABILITIES OF TRUST COMPANIES

Funds

	1925		1926		1927		1928	
	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets
	$ c.	%	$ c.	%	$ c.	%	$ c.	%
1	36,613,894 12	61.57	44,785,619 90	59.76	52,049,654 36	47.64	61,318,929 88	52.07
2	10,348,553 82	17.42	15,134,909 54	20.20	40,756,626 44	37.31	36,388,435 97	30.90
3	2,860,575 91	4.81	3,119,618 37	4.16	2,950,768 09	2.71	5,964,001 54	5.06
4	.....	.....	1,509,212 77	2.01	2,252,904 11	2.06	1,822,365 02	1.55
5	5,356,434 61	9.01	6,752,813 20	9.01	7,370,016 17	6.74	7,732,559 14	6.57
6	1,898,266 53	3.19	942,433 37	1.26	970,442 18	.89	1,007,297 33	.85
7	2,110,160 80	3.54	2,182,468 51	2.91	2,705,411 42	2.47	3,278,633 56	2.79
8	274,429 36	.46	512,754 94	.69	192,203 93	.18	272,125 82	.21
	59,462,315 15	100.00	74,939,830 60	100.00	109,248,026 70	100.00	117,784,348 26	100.00
9	13,193,711 68	22.20	17,248,432 58	23.02	22,191,592 14	20.32	27,940,306 03	23.72
10	18,879,193 76	31.74	19,968,283 91	26.65	20,562,763 80	18.82	27,215,034 21	23.11
11	27,389,409 71	46.06	37,723,114 11	50.33	66,493,670 76	60.86	62,629,008 02	53.17
	59,462,315 15	100.00	74,939,830 60	100.00	109,248,026 70	100.00	117,784,348 26	100.00
12	871,451,147 90	.....	934,025,532 27	.....	1,040,626,526 98	.....	1,267,540,412 92	.....

REVENUE ACCOUNT

SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1928

Income	Loan Corporations	Loaning Land Corporations	Trust Companies	Totals
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Rents earned	96,636 28	133,219 05	207,879 85	437,735 18
Interest earned on mortgages, bonds, stocks, etc.	13,998,204 26	327,949 32	2,564,156 72	16,987,310 30
Profit on sale of securities and real estate	206,093 29	7,208 64	300,119 22	513,421 15
Amount by which Ledger values of assets were written up	.....	.....	5 50	5 50
Profit in Guaranteed Funds	.....	.....	1,391,266 85	1,391,266 85
Agency fees and commissions earned	5,186 57	20,792 62	5,155,627 67	5,181,606 86
All other revenue for year	60,529 30	.....	314,525 22	375,054 52
Totals	14,463,649 70	489,169 63	9,933,581 03	24,886,400 36
Expenditure				
Interest incurred during the year	5,770,491 26	154,156 15	258,353 25	6,183,000 66
Loss on sale of securities and real estate	258,288 22	.....	54,930 00	313,218 22
Amount by which Ledger values of assets were written down	*442,409 62	.....	190,527 00	632,936 62
Licenses and taxes other than taxes on real estate	600,404 54	6,447 54	465,245 88	1,072,097 96
Commissions	240,357 72	5,625 96	107,797 48	353,781 16
Transferred to Investment Reserve	.....	.....	144,982 38	144,982 38
Cost of management	2,066,846 70	156,934 11	5,481,329 17	7,705,109 98
Profit and Loss	5,084,851 64	166,005 87	3,230,415 87	8,481,273 38
Totals	14,463,649 70	489,169 63	9,933,581 03	24,886,400 36

*Includes amount transferred to investment reserves.
†Includes assets written up $5.50.

AVERAGE RATES OF INTEREST EARNED OR INCURRED AND AVERAGE DIVIDENDS PAID BY LOAN AND TRUST CORPORATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1925

	Loan Corporations	Loaning Land Corporations	Trust Companies
Average rate earned on:			
Mortages of realty	7.03	6.48	....
Collateral Loans	6.37	6.32	....
Bonds, Debentures and Stocks	5.89	6.28	....
Average rate paid on:			
Deposits	3.64	4.06	....
Debentures and Debenture Stocks	5.18	5.34	....
Average rate of dividend including bonuses	8.59	12.75	8.00

FOR THE YEAR 1926

	Loan Corporations	Loaning Land Corporations	Trust Companies
Average rate earned on:			
Mortgages of realty	6.99	6.31	....
Collateral Loans	6.36	6.00	....
Bonds, Debentures and Stocks	5.71	6.30	....
Average rate paid on:			
Deposits	3.61	4.00	....
Debentures and Debenture Stocks	5.22	5.25	....
Average rate of dividend	9.02	12.50	8.77

FOR THE YEAR 1927

	Loan Corporations	Loaning Land Corporations	Trust Companies
Average rate earned on:			
Mortgages of realty	6.95	6.44	....
Collateral Loans	6.35	6.25	....
Bonds, Debentures and Stocks	5.67	6.14	....
Average rate paid on:			
Deposits	3.59	4.10	....
Debentures and Debenture Stocks	5.02	5.04	....
Average rate of dividend	9.19	14.00	9.05

FOR THE YEAR 1928

	Loan Corporations	Loaning Land Corporations	Trust Companies
Average rate earned on:			
Mortages of realty	6.83	6.36	*6.33
Collateral Loans	6.38	6.00	*6.61
Bonds, Debentures and Stocks	5.48	5.67	*5.36
Average rate paid on			
Deposits	3.59	3.73	....
Debentures and Debenture Stocks	4.95	4.99	....
Average rate of dividend	9.29	15.00	8.90

*Company funds only.

PERCENTAGE OF NET REVENUE TO CAPITAL INVESTMENT; PERCENTAGE OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE TO GROSS REVENUE

	1926		1927		1928	
	Loan Corporations	Trust Companies	Loan Corporations	Trust Companies	Loan Corporations	Trust Companies
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Capital Stock	42,176,331 01	18,042,739 75	40,814,430 50	18,947,326 11	38,874,602 72	23,158,503 02
Reserve Funds	41,696,222 04	12,614,918 48	41,004,538 01	13,829,139 94	39,950,112 02	17,026,172 28
Profit and Loss Account	2,446,555 49	1,282,937 50	4,264,443 08	1,464,597 52	2,239,566 77	897,221 22
Total capital investment	86,319,108 54	31,940,595 73	86,083,411 59	34,241,063 57	80,773,363 13	41,081,896 52
Net profit transferred	5,778,203 50	2,461,436 62	5,713,076 15	2,910,037 50	5,250,857 51	3,230,415 87
Add amount by which Assets were written down	380,080 00	206,871 66	725,720 46	315,300 43	*442,409 62	*335,509 38
Total net revenue	6,158,283 50	2,668,308 28	6,438,796 61	3,225,337 93	5,693,267 13	3,565,925 25
Percentage of net Revenue to capital investment	7.13	8.35	7.48	9.41	7.05	8.68
Gross Revenue for year	11,574,294 60	7,473,059 71	12,142,707 84	8,230,510 82	14,952,819 33	9,933,581 03
Administrative expense	2,245,781 58	4,157,376 40	2,334,772 04	4,592,298 94	2,223,780 81	5,481,329 17
Percentage of Administrative Expense to Gross Revenue	19.40	55.63	19.22	55.79	14.87	55.18

*Includes amount transferred to investment reserves.

Quarterly Statements

OF

DEPOSITS

AND

Securities on Hand and Available for Depositors

FILED BY

Loan and Trust Corporations

JUNE 30th, 1928, TO MARCH 31st, 1929, INCLUSIVE

Pursuant to Sections 45 or 18 (5) of the Loan and Trust Corporations Act

Sec. 45. Every loan company receiving deposits shall make a sworn return to the Registrar quarterly on the 15th days of January, April, July and October in each year, drawn in accordance with the form prescribed from time to time by the Registrar, showing the amount of such deposits and showing the amount of cash on hand and on deposit with any chartered bank of Canada and the amount of debentures, bonds, stock or other securities of or guaranteed by the Dominion of Canada, and of or guaranteed by any province of Canada less any incumbrances thereon, and the amount of bonds, debentures, and other securities of any municipal corporation in Ontario, less any incumbrances thereon, and the principal amount of any moneys payable to the company on demand, the payment of which is secured by the mortgage or pledge of any of the securities hereinbefore in this section mentioned as the said amounts stood at the end of the last preceding month and stating that the same were at the date mentioned in such return on hand and available for depositors. 1921, c. 61, s. 8.

Sec. 18.—(5). Every trust company receiving deposits in the manner authorized by subsection 3 shall make a sworn return to the Registrar quarterly on the 15th days of January, April, July and October in each year, drawn in accordance with the form prescribed from time to time by the Registrar, showing the amount of such deposits and showing all securities and cash ear-marked and definitely set aside as provided in subsection 4 and stating that the same were at the date mentioned in such return so ear-marked and definitely set aside and showing the amount of cash on hand and on deposit with any chartered bank of Canada and the amount of debentures, bonds, stock or other securities of or guaranteed by the Dominion of Canada and of or guaranteed by any province of Canada, less any incumbrances thereon, and the amount of bonds, debentures and other securities of any municipal corporation in Ontario, less any incumbrances thereon, and the principal amount of any moneys payable to the company on demand, the payment of which is secured by the mortgage or pledge of any of the Government, Government guaranteed or municipal securities, hereinbefore in this sub-section mentioned, as the said amounts stood at the end of the last preceding month and stating that the same were at the date mentioned in such return, on hand and available for depositors.

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF DEPOSITS AND LIQUID SECURITIES ON HAND AND AVAILABLE FOR DEPOSITORS OF LOAN AND TRUST CORPORATIONS AS OF 30th JUNE, 1928

Name of Corporation	Total deposits	Liquid Securities on hand and available for Depositors				Total available liquid securities	Percentage of total available liquid securities to deposits
		Cash on hand or in banks of Canada	Dominion or Provincial bonds or guarantees	Ontario municipal debentures	Demand loans on similar securities		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	%
Brockville Loan and Savings Company	488,512 32	6,688 35	17,862 41	52,128 30		76,679 06	15.70
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation	13,145,882 17	681,006 70	1,590,022 94	419,209 38	21,273 99	2,711,513 01	20.62
Central Canada Loan and Savings Company	4,406,875 66	253,732 97	1,272,680 00		133,337 55	1,659,750 52	37.66
Crown Savings and Loan Company	91,699 97	10,856 38	46,000 00			56,856 38	62.00
Dyment Securities Loan and Savings Company	8,226 40	245 70				245 70	2.98
East Lambton Farmers Loan and Savings Company	183,135 41	4,173 13	43,591 58	69,371 84		117,136 55	63.96
Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society	1,076,519 12	237,637 94	381,771 81	231,294 20	575 06	851,279 01	80.93
Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation	10,246,337 38	374,336 84	1,920,787 82	44 99		2,295,169 65	22.40
Lambton Loan and Investment Company	1,324,533 02	42,768 17	113,019 38	177,813 95		333,601 50	25.18
Landed Banking and Loan Company	1,334,811 94	25 45	241,315 04	78,300 73	1,391 75	321,032 97	24.05
London Loan and Savings Company	708,022 50	33,450 76	125,000 00	407 80		158,858 56	22.43
Midland Loan and Savings Company	383,411 01	70,323 90	207,969 87	87,543 90		365,837 67	95.42
Ontario Loan and Debenture Company	1,054,230 26	67,992 19	1,779,198 59	415,335 92	2,583 44	2,265,110 14	214.86
People's Loan and Savings Corporation	495,066 34	39,290 01	144,409 19	9,563 00	4,847 88	198,110 08	40.01
Security Loan and Savings Company	388,004 91	*30,361 61	117,054 25	62,920 46		143,613 10	37.01
Toronto Mortgage Company	85,092 74	67,462 89	466,134 94	187,773 04	50 00	721,420 87	847.80
Toronto Savings and Loan Company	1,223,222 74	134,236 16	635,586 17	216,890 69		986,713 02	80.66
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario	1,903,743 16	65,020 70	53,679 39	180,243 58		298,943 67	15.70
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited	1,516,245 68	14,364 62	438,728 81			453,093 43	29.88
Chartered Trust and Executor Company	1,218,789 55	3,748 33	25,734 04	329,242 85	395,990 00	754,715 22	61.92
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario							
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company	589,895 34	14,128 29	244,302 15	41,947 21		300,377 65	50.92
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada	525,456 26	15,780 13	48,317 13	111,479 49	175 00	175,751 75	33.44
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company	1,020,578 00	47,228 00	206,668 98	304,898 89		558,795 87	54.75
National Trust Company, Limited	10,691,770 38	331,364 60	1,768,034 16	1,066,080 93	1,673,170 00	4,838,649 69	45.22
Sterling Trusts Corporation	42,834 22	36,627 85				36,627 85	85.51
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited	1,880,458 04	109,625 89	591,862 43	339,077 97	43,100 19	1,083,666 48	57.64
Union Trust Company, Limited	1,599,341 38	103,111 84	310,503 87		30,000 00	443,615 71	27.76
Victoria Trust and Savings Company	1,684,495 47	74,828 64	87,913 33	246,320 71	1,221 15	410,283 83	24.35
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company	3,375,815 27	110,126 55	427,067 29	570,656 85	200,000 00	1,307,850 69	38.74
Totals	62,693,006 64	2,913,821 37	13,305,215 57	5,198,546 68	2,507,716 01	23,925,299 63	38.16
Totals previous quarter	60,516,486 87	4,948,746 05	15,165,557 55	5,717,893 75	2,337,121 10	28,169,318 45	46.54
Totals for same quarter previous year	53,707,823 25	4,304,893 59	13,580,396 65	5,419,158 67	1,338,249 90	24,642,698 81	45.88

*Overdraft.

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF DEPOSITS AND LIQUID SECURITIES ON HAND AND AVAILABLE FOR DEPOSITORS OF LOAN AND TRUST CORPORATIONS AS OF 30th SEPTEMBER, 1928

Name of Corporation	Total deposits	Liquid Securities on hand and available for Depositors				Total available liquid securities	Percentage of total available liquid securities to deposits
		Cash on hand or in banks of Canada	Dominion or Provincial bonds or guarantees	Ontario municipal debentures	Demand loans on similar securities		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	%
Brockville Loan and Savings Company	455,992 72	7,153 49	17,777 95	51,934 03		76,865 47	16.85
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation	13,638,566 93	879,201 84	1,307,833 88	403,414 73	16,889 44	2,607,339 89	19.12
Central Canada Loan and Savings Company	4,056,146 96	136,612 72	1,426,205 00		93,202 76	1,656,020 48	40.82
Crown Savings and Loan Company	94,086 17	*3,013 37	46,000 00			42,986 63	45.68
Dyment Securities Loan and Savings Company	8,226 40						
East Lambton Farmers Loan and Savings Company	180,667 81	*13,807 20	43,633 88	69,383 84		99,120 52	54.81
Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society	1,071,878 30	33,732 76	381,771 81	230,083 43	600 06	646,188 06	60.28
Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation	10,480,904 54	262,964 91	1,916,471 71	44 99		2,179,481 61	20.79
Lambton Loan and Investment Company	1,343,528 13	15,624 20	144,077 68	174,322 29		334,024 17	24.86
Landed Banking and Loan Company	1,459,161 34	34,235 61	253,935 19	78,300 73	5,291 75	371,763 28	25.47
London Loan and Savings Company	665,786 64	19,174 78	125,000 00	407 80		144,582 58	21.71
Midland Loan and Savings Company	372,157 81	103,667 13	208,138 84	87,311 19		399,117 16	107.24
Ontario Loan and Debenture Company	969,735 87	179,553 44	1,526,514 12	410,743 71	3,297 72	2,120,108 99	218.62
People's Loan and Savings Corporation	504,519 51	60,475 81	64,927 18	9,563 00		134,965 99	26.75
Security Loan and Savings Company	368,425 01	8,247 18	92,054 25	62,920 46		163,221 89	44.30
Toronto Mortgage Company	82,086 62	19,340 82	364,662 79	183,622 30	50 00	567,675 91	691.56
Toronto Savings and Loan Company	1,163,144 75	15,260 67	635,586 17	216,890 69		867,737 53	74.60
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario	1,916,236 98	23,015 51	53,679 39	179,968 58		256,663 48	13.40
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited	1,587,932 32	77,986 96	527,004 20		134,334 00	739,325 16	46.55
Chartered Trust and Executor Company	948,765 73	*5,105 84	30,155 90	323,730 83	223,547 83	572,238 72	60.32
Community Trusts Corporation	1,069 91	1,069 91				1,069 91	100.00
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario	10,256 14	10,256 14				10,256 14	100.00
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company	590,995 41	4,128 29	244,302 15	41,431 44		289,861 88	49.05
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada	578,855 67	63,826 01	47,696 00	108,460 59	175 00	220,157 60	38.03
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company	996,207 70	3,716 41	195,297 97	315,466 01		514,480 39	51.64
National Trust Company, Limited	11,026,369 52	336,615 44	1,627,136 74	355,257 64	1,503,236 49	3,822,246 31	34.66
Sterling Trusts Corporation	72,731 41	36,472 14	530 00	15,466 08		52,468 22	72.14
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited	1,972,141 80	134,071 94	508,399 66	376,163 36	49,854 73	1,068,489 69	54.18
Union Trust Company, Limited	1,590,225 91		310,503 87		8,000 00	318,503 87	20.03
Victoria Trust and Savings Company	1,656,013 30	64,084 10	48,250 00	246,273 88	1,071 15	359,679 13	21.71
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company	3,582,779 17	65,594 66	427,233 14	599,493 46	200,000 00	1,292,321 26	36.07
Totals	63,445,596 48	2,596,082 87	12,574,779 47	4,540,655 06	2,239,550 93	21,928,961 92	34.56
Totals previous quarter	62,693,006 64	2,913,821 37	13,305,215 57	5,198,546 68	2,507,716 01	23,925,299 63	38.16
Totals for same quarter previous year	55,615,075 40	3,796,914 06	12,580,816 22	5,236,966 42	1,625,283 72	23,239,980 41	41.78

*Overdraft.

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF DEPOSITS AND LIQUID SECURITIES ON HAND AND AVAILABLE FOR DEPOSITORS OF LOAN AND TRUST CORPORATIONS AS OF 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Name of Corporation	Total deposits	Liquid Securities on hand and available for Depositors				Total available liquid securities	Percentage of total available liquid securities to deposits
		Cash on hand or in banks of Canada	Dominion or Provincial bonds or guarantees	Ontario municipal debentures	Demand loans on similar securities		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	%
Brockville Loan and Savings Company	485,159 87	43,153 91	17,368 82	51,945 91		112,468 64	23.18
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation	14,465,550 66	1,608,815 56	1,242,443 49	364,417 18	23,749 98	3,239,426 21	22.39
Central Canada Loan and Savings Company	5,011,989 88	524,651 58	1,473,080 00		320,604 77	2,318,336 35	46.25
Crown Savings and Loan Company	95,276 35	10,016 35	46,000 00			56,016 35	58.79
*Dyment Securities Loan and Savings Company	8,226 40						
East Lambton Farmers Loan and Savings Company	192,909 18	*1,721 56	43,832 43	69,386 19		111,497 06	57.79
Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society	1,031,881 63	107,593 85	334,500 54	220,563 42	589 84	663,247 65	64.27
Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation	10,761,635 32	931,201 68	2,394,433 16	44 99		3,325,679 83	30.91
Lambton Loan and Investment Company	1,336,370 31	15,848 12	267,975 57	171,359 50		455,183 19	34.06
Landed Banking and Loan Company	1,591,097 57	214,768 22	253,935 19	77,083 65	5,091 55	550,878 61	34.62
London Loan and Savings Company	655,561 62	89,756 55	125,000 00	241 82		214,998 37	32.79
Midland Loan and Savings Company	345,281 83	146,535 60	138,046 13	87,111 60		371,693 33	107.65
Ontario Loan and Debenture Company	951,689 80	139,174 60	1,424,892 35	379,496 64	3,295 30	1,946,858 89	204.57
People's Loan and Savings Corporation	491,503 43	64,848 54	106,743 39	9,563 00		181,154 93	36.85
Security Loan and Savings Company	385,357 86	88,605 24	115,491 75	62,920 46		267,017 45	69.29
Toronto Mortgage Company	88,099 09	44,219 67	358,909 47	130,078 37		533,207 51	605.23
Toronto Savings and Loan Company	1,229,631 19	123,538 13	594,034 56	218,641 19		936,213 88	76.14
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario	1,972,246 60	29,523 52	53,761 93	176,620 73		259,906 18	13.18
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited	1,735,227 99	109,585 14	543,264 36		131,334 00	784,183 50	45.19
Chartered Trust and Executor Company	1,180,278 26	6,485 24	34,143 18	420,159 03	404,647 83	865,435 28	73.32
Community Trust Company	4,738 84	1,921 25				1,921 25	40.54
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario	40,979 82	2,316 21	28,831 95			31,148 16	76.00
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company	607,601 94	4,563 60	244,302 15	41,431 44		290,297 19	47.78
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada	647,133 25	149,827 37	47,643 18	108,421 71	175 00	306,067 26	47.28
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company	992,591 87	74,239 40	195,141 30	291,096 79		560,477 49	56.46
National Trust Company, Limited	11,481,646 65	1,036,077 79	1,550,992 13	792,088 70	1,169,350 00	4,548,508 62	39.61
Sterling Trusts Corporation	71,256 39	53,387 50	530 00	15,366 08		69,283 58	97.23
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited	2,212,490 54	315,913 82	484,990 39	426,555 11	74,376 61	1,301,835 93	58.83
Union Trust Company, Limited	1,636,619 77	123,939 96	310,503 87		119,200 00	553,643 83	33.82
Victoria Trust and Savings Company	1,665,011 06	233,509 03	48,250 00	241,008 82	2,311 15	525,079 00	31.53
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company	3,669,915 67	180,321 61	492,639 77	658,586 36		1,331,547 74	36.28
Totals	67,044,960 64	6,472,617 48	12,971,681 06	5,014,188 69	2,254,726 03	26,713,213 26	39.84
Totals previous quarter	63,445,596 48	2,596,082 87	12,574,779 47	4,540,655 06	2,239,550 93	21,928,961 92	34.56
Totals for same quarter previous year	58,884,207 47	8,384,897 26	13,743,426 84	4,988,741 33	1,840,102 07	28,957,167 50	49.18

*Overdraft.

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF DEPOSITS AND LIQUID SECURITIES ON HAND AND AVAILABLE FOR DEPOSITORS OF LOAN AND TRUST CORPORATIONS AS OF MARCH 31st, 1929

Name of Corporation	Total deposits	Liquid Securities on hand and available for Depositors				Total available liquid securities	Percentage of total available liquid securities to deposits
		Cash on hand or in banks of Canada	Dominion or Provincial bonds or guarantees	Ontario municipal debentures	Demand loans on similar securities		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	$ c.	$ c.	$ d.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Brockville Loan and Savings Company	458,648 40	29,426 01	17,368 82	44,809 28	25,000 00	116,604 11	25.42
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation	14,238,265 58	1,782,531 36	1,343,371 63	409,932 79	23,655 37	3,559,491 15	25.00
Central Canada Loan and Savings Company	4,896,790 95	288,547 53	1,470,235 00	.....	305,056 70	2,063,839 23	42.14
Crown Savings and Loan Company	98,251 83	*4,117 18	46,000 00	.....	.....	41,882 82	42.62
Dyment Securities Loan and Savings Company	8,226 40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
East Lambton Farmers Loan and Savings Company	191,115 27	9,518 48	43,876 03	68,376 78	.....	121,771 29	63.72
Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society	1,074,566 31	117,684 99	334,500 54	212,075 36	577 84	664,838 73	61.87
Huron and Eric Mortgage Corporation	10,408,551 69	411,001 55	2,883,372 46	44 99	.....	3,294,419 00	31.65
Lambton Loan and Investment Company	1,283,877 31	27,217 56	191,198 28	171,359 50	.....	389,775 34	30.36
Landed Banking and Loan Company	1,542,713 84	162,913 97	253,935 19	77,083 65	5,091 55	499,024 36	32.34
London Loan and Savings Company	625,340 44	73,094 89	125,000 00	241 82	.....	198,336 71	31.71
Midland Loan and Savings Company	362,526 40	93,021 17	208,873 91	83,927 25	.....	385,822 33	106.43
Ontario Loan and Debenture Company	907,393 71	115,965 86	1,425,481 79	330,795 58	3,074 28	1,875,317 51	206 67
People's Loan and Savings Corporation	487,271 88	53,481 87	106,407 14	9,563 00	.....	169,452 01	34.78
Security Loan and Savings Company	404,680 59	66,522 67	115,491 75	62,920 46	.....	244,934 88	60.52
Toronto Mortgage Company	90,964 02	34,025 12	358,977 17	130,078 37	.....	523,080 66	575.00
Toronto Savings and Loan Company	1,214,433 53	81,033 74	635,586 17	216,890 69	.....	933,510 60	76.86
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario	2,133,053 12	55,515 85	53,761 93	173,362 80	.....	282,640 58	13.25
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited	1,773,041 75	.....	629,210 56	.....	258,334 00	887,544 56	50.05
Chartered Trust and Executor Company	1,267,039 14	12,759 76	152,766 03	595,090 05	264,027 83	1,024,643 67	80.87
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario	28,048 52	6,100 01	28,831 95	.....	.....	34,931 96	124 55
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company	598,107 72	237 14	244,302 15	40,931 44	.....	285,470 73	47.73
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada	677,151 50	102,593 53	128,624 01	107,387 72	175 00	338,780 26	50.03
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company	988,835 89	1,642 90	194,767 13	291,194 10	.....	487,604 13	49.40
National Trust Company, Limited	11,524,035 16	547,700 91	1,418,842 02	678,363 14	1,757,950 00	4,402,856 07	38.20
Sterling Trusts Corporation	69,615 03	43,693 49	4,610 00	15,366 92	.....	63,669 57	91.46
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited	2,012,602 44	225,764 83	494,937 83	375,978 02	65,411 55	1,162,092 23	57.74
Union Trust Company, Limited	1,753,676 10	52,516 78	310,503 87	32,082 08	161,600 00	556,702 73	31.69
Victoria Trust and Savings Company	1,667,091 31	131,421 88	48,250 00	242,102 28	3,252 35	425,026 51	25.50
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company	3,839,988 11	107,930 43	550,750 59	705,165 39	.....	1,363,846 41	35.51
Community Trusts Corporation	6,819 65	2,967 06	.....	1,021 30	.....	3,988 36	58.48
Totals	66,632,723 59	4,632,714 14	13,819,833 95	5,076,143 92	2,873,206 47	26,401,898 48	39.62
Totals previous quarter	67,044,960 64	6,472,617 48	12,971,681 06	5,014,188 69	2,254,726 03	26,713,213 26	39.84
Totals for same quarter previous year	60,516,486 87	4,948,746 05	15,165,557 55	5,717,893 75	2,337,121 10	28,169,318 45	46.54

*Overdraft.

Quarterly Statements

OF

Guaranteed Investments

AND

Securities Allocated

FILED BY

TRUST COMPANIES

JUNE 30th, 1928, TO MARCH 31st, 1929, INCLUSIVE

Pursuant to Section 17 (3) of the Loan and Trust Corporations Act.

Sec. 17.—(3). A sworn return shall be made to the Registrar quarterly on the 15th days of January, April, July and October in each year, drawn in accordance with the form prescribed from time to time by the Registrar, showing all such securities, loans upon securities and cash, if any, as the same stood at the end of the last preceding month and stating that the same have been ear-marked and definitely set aside in respect of moneys received by the company for guaranteed investment as set out in subsection 1 of section 16. 1921, c. 61, s. 3.

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF GUARANTEED INVESTMENTS OF TRUST COMPANIES AND SECURITIES ALLOCATED THEREFOR AS OF 30th JUNE, 1928

Name of Company	Guaranteed Funds				
	Trust Deposits A.	Specific Guaranteed Investments B.	General Guaranteed Investments C.	Total Funds D.	Accrued Interest E.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario	1,903,743 16	.....	2,496,401 50	4,400,144 66	.....
Canada Permanent Trust Company	.....	29,500 00	1,009,360 18	1,038,860 18	.....
Canada Trust Company	.....	.....	6,263,595 44	6,263,595 44	.....
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited	1,516,245 68	1,299,268 12	790,567 13	3,606,080 93	.....
Chartered Trust and Executor Company	1,218,789 55	370,437 89	135,341 47	1,724,568 91	.....
Consolidated Trusts Corporation	.....	.....	64,077 95	64,077 95	668 29
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company	589,895 34	.....	363,010 62	952,905 96	.....
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada	.....	.....	68,100 00	68,100 00	834 69
Guelph Trust Company	.....	.....	351,876 43	351,876 43	8,415 01
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada	525,456 26	.....	295,722 09	821,178 35	.....
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company	1,020,578 00	.....	1,628,770 27	2,649,348 27	52,258 04
Montreal Trust Company	.....	.....	32,012,859 87	32,012,859 87	.....
National Trust Company, Limited	10,691,774 38	1,836,380 06	3,370,362 51	15,898,516 95	.....
Premier Trust Company	.....	.....	169,610 00	169,610 00	1,480 92
Prudential Trust Company, Limited	495 03	.....	.....	495 03	.....
Royal Trust Company	.....	3,453,429 26	4,855,945 23	8,309,374 49	76,728 33
Sterling Trusts Corporation	42,834 22	200,631 89	.....	243,466 11	.....
Toronto General Trusts Corporation	.....	9,297,392 60	5,606,513 80	14,903,906 40	.....
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited	1,880,458 04	2,658,644 66	2,641,692 98	7,180,795 68	54,415 70
Union Trust Company, Limited	1,599,341 38	2,125,575 00	817,373 38	4,542,289 76	.....
Victoria Trust and Savings Company	1,684,495 47	.....	3,493,708 76	5,178,204 23	44,579 63
Waterloo Trust and Saving Company	3,375,815 27	.....	2,586,735 63	5,962,550 90	.....
Totals	26,049,921 78	21,271,259 48	69,021,625 24	116,342,806 50	239,380 61
Totals previous quarter	22,917,981 56	23,912,058 18	64,076,534 85	110,906,574 59	177,247 73
Totals for same quarter of previous year	19,355,436 25	18,712,912 19	48,049,849 56	86,118,198 00	216,199 11

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF GUARANTEED INVESTMENTS OF TRUST COMPANIES AND SECURITIES ALLOCATED THEREFOR AS OF 30th JUNE, 1928—Continued

Name of Company	Securities Allocated for Guaranteed Investments										
	Cash	Dominion of Canada, Provinces of Canada Bonds and Securities guaranteed by those Governments	United Kingdom Bonds and Securities guaranteed by that Government	Canadian Municipals, Public School Debentures or Securities guaranteed by Ontario Municipalities	Western Canada School Districts and Rural Telephone Debentures	First Mortgages on Real Estate in Canada	Demand Loans on Trustee Securities	Total Trustee Investments	Interest Due and Accrued	Securities not Authorized as Trustee Investments in Ontario	Total Investments
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario	87,197 21	73,131 76	.....	359,525 34	.....	3,880,290 35	.....	4,400,144 66	.....	.....	4,400,144 66
Canada Permanent Trust Company	1,482 24	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,037,377 94	.....	1,038,860 18	.....	.....	1,038,860 18
Canada Trust Company	*2,586 09	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,233,698 98	.....	6,231,112 89	32,482 55	.....	6,263,595 44
Capital Trust Corporation, Ltd	14,364 62	438,728 81	.....	.....	.....	3,058,987 50	.....	3,512,080 93	.....	.....	3,512,080 93
Chartered Trust and Executor Co	5,709 94	25,734 04	.....	400,062 24	.....	533,749 00	750,121 17	1,715,376 39	7,177 52	2,015 00	1,724,568 91
Consolidated Trusts Corporation	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	68,950 37	.....	68,950 37	798 13	.....	69,748 50
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Co.	43,577 59	329,687 15	.....	73,643 11	.....	500,979 81	.....	947,887 66	5,214 63	.....	953,102 29
Guaranty Trust Co. of Canada	1,695 27	.....	.....	.....	.....	66,045 00	.....	67,740 27	1,194 42	.....	68,934 69
Guelph Trust Company	4,107 02	.....	.....	.....	.....	355,379 62	.....	359,486 64	2,887 84	.....	362,374 48
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada	36,089 17	81,920 17	.....	184,549 74	12,767 90	398,014 73	2,675 00	716,016 71	5,850 87	99,310 77	821,178 35
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Co.	57,597 07	336,461 33	.....	583,943 20	.....	1,659,786 26	.....	2,637,787 86	78,691 86	.....	2,716,479 72
Montreal Trust Company	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32,012,859 87	32,012,859 87
National Trust Company, Limited	757,813 71	2,052,335 32	.....	1,451,519 92	48,660 30	9,922,637 87	1,673,170 00	15,906,137 12	*7,620 17	.....	15,898,516 95
Premier Trust Company	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	169,729 06	.....	169,729 06	2,687 04	.....	172,416 10
Prudential Trust Company, Limited	8 37	.....	.....	.....	.....	486 66	.....	495 03	.....	.....	495 03
Royal Trust Company	40,534 84	1,397,732 16	.....	33,487 50	.....	550,523 60	1,323,951 51	3,346,229 61	76,728 33	4,963,144 88	8,386,102 82
Sterling Trusts Corporation	26,627 85	530 00	.....	15,911 08	.....	200,397 18	.....	243,466 11	.....	.....	243,466 11
Toronto General Trusts Corporation	158,288 04	407,287 79	.....	2,884,352 30	.....	10,600,786 32	686,177 14	14,736,891 59	181,781 04	.....	14,918,672 63
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Ltd	127,884 60	1,064,610 48	.....	671,899 32	.....	4,605,271 00	51,110 74	6,520,776 14	159,435 24	555,000 00	7,235,211 38
Union Trust Company, Limited	469,782 05	310,503 87	.....	32,082 08	.....	3,446,042 85	162,380 00	4,420,790 85	.....	121,498 91	4,542,289 76
Victoria Trust and Savings Company	71,975 63	87,913 33	.....	128,375 35	37,616 00	4,851,690 50	6,130 00	5,183,700 81	39,083 05	.....	5,222,783 86
Waterloo Trust and Saving Co.	131,437 43	427,067 29	.....	1,288,027 99	102,800 36	3,801,149 20	200,000 00	5,950,482 27	12,068 63	.....	5,962,550 90
Totals	2,033,586 56	7,033,643 50	.....	8,107,379 17	201,844 56	55,941,973 80	4,855,715 56	78,174,143 15	598,460 98	37,753,829 43	116,526,433 56
Totals previous quarter	2,008,973 51	5,644,359 78	.....	7,655,233 37	227,793 55	52,465,943 53	4,841,911 59	72,844,215 32	636,064 52	37,574,885 23	111,055,165 08
Totals for same quarter of previous year	1,920,596 05	5,343,825 57	.....	6,701,688 69	226,886 95	46,928,243 47	2,250,180 79	63,371,421 52	684,085 99	22,459,550 84	86,515,058 35

*Credit Balance.

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF GUARANTEED INVESTMENTS OF TRUST COMPANIES AND SECURITIES ALLOCATED THEREFOR AS OF 30th SEPTEMBER, 1928

Name of Company	Guaranteed Funds				
	Trust Deposits A.	Specific Guaranteed Investments B.	General Guaranteed Investments C.	Total Funds D.	Accrued Interest E.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario	1,916,236 98		2,577,340 73	4,493,577 71	
Canada Permanent Trust Company		29,500 00	1,019,182 73	1,048,682 73	
Canada Trust Company			6,188,117 47	6,188,117 47	
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited	1,587,932 32	1,418,223 49	802,394 39	3,808,550 20	
Chartered Trust and Executor Company	948,765 73	360,218 86	198,407 08	1,507,391 67	857 21
Community Trust Company	1,069 91			1,069 91	
Consolidated Trusts Corporation			71,606 53	71,606 53	789 28
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario	10,256 14		1,100 00	11,356 14	
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company	590,995 41		363,985 62	954,981 03	
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada			73,692 75	73,692 75	1,118 67
Guelph Trust Company			361,162 35	361,162 35	
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada	578,855 67		279,470 15	858,325 82	
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company	996,207 70		1,635,478 53	2,631,686 23	33,634 09
Lambton Trust Company			184,241 40	184,241 40	
Montreal Trust Company			33,970,062 08	33,970,062 08	
National Trust Company, Limited	11,026,369 52	1,837,735 40	3,361,868 80	16,225,973 72	
Premier Trust Company			171,915 00	171,915 00	2,385 45
Prudential Trust Company, Limited	495 03			495 03	
Royal Trust Company		10,707,038 99	1,118,200 00	11,825,238 99	61,389 30
Sterling Trusts Corporation	72,731 41	219,561 81		292,293 22	
Toronto General Trusts Corporation		9,164,537 34	5,915,389 62	15,079,926 96	
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited	1,972,141 80	2,672,507 69	2,581,722 76	7,226,372 25	60,032 11
Union Trust Company, Limited	1,590,225 91	2,109,637 50	832,517 39	4,532,380 80	
Victoria Trust and Savings Company	1,656,013 30		3,609,699 37	5,265,712 67	77,882 72
Waterloo Trust and Saving Company	3,582,779 17		2,589,974 94	6,172,754 11	
Totals	26,531,076 00	28,518,961 08	64,707,529 69	122,957,566 77	238,088 03
Totals previous quarter	26,049,921 78	21,271,259 48	69,021,625 24	116,342,806 50	239,380 61
Totals for same quarter of previous year	20,724,523 83	18,591,295 94	52,943,842 09	92,259,661 86	161,851 53

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF GUARANTEED INVESTMENTS OF TRUST COMPANIES AND SECURITIES ALLOCATED THEREFOR AS OF 30th SEPTEMBER, 1928—Continued

Name of Company	Securities Allocated for Guaranteed Investments											
	Cash	Dominion of Canada, Provinces of Canada Bonds and Securities guaranteed by those Governments	United Kingdom Bonds and Securities guaranteed by that Government	Canadian Municipals, Public School Debentures or Securities guaranteed by Ontario Municipalities	Western Canada School Districts and Rural Telephone Debentures	First Mortgages on Real Estate in Canada	Demand Loans on Trustee Securities	Total Trustee Investments	Interest Due and Accrued	Securities not Authorized as Trustee Investments in Ontario	Total Investments
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario	7,077 98	73,131 76	.....	358,568 46	.....	4,054,799 51	.....	4,493,577 71	.....	.....	4,493,577 71
Canada Permanent Trust Company	798 69	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,047,884 04	.....	1,048,682 73	.....	.....	1,048,682 73
Canada Trust Company	219,732 58	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,987,151 00	.....	6,206,883 58	.....	.....	6,206,883 58
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited	77,986 96	527,004 20	.....	.....	.....	3,063,932 23	134,334 00	3,803,257 39	5,292 81	.....	3,808,550 20
Chartered Trust and Executor Co	*4,062 97	30,155 90	.....	412,506 05	.....	545,499 97	518,547 83	1,502,646 78	3,587 10	2,015 00	1,508,248 88
Community Trust Company	1,069 91	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,069 91	.....	.....	1,069 91
Consolidated Trusts Corporation	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	77,550 37	.....	77,550 37	1,303 94	.....	78,854 31
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario	11,356 14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11,356 14	.....	.....	11,356 14
Grey and Bruce Trust and Sav'gs Co.	21,577 59	329,687 15	.....	75,127 34	.....	524,736 26	.....	951,128 34	5,360 88	.....	956,489 22
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada	2,118 47	.....	.....	.....	.....	71,430 00	.....	73,548 47	1,262 95	.....	74,811 42
Guelph Trust Company	5,806 97	.....	.....	.....	.....	364,948 57	.....	370,755 54	304 02	.....	371,059 56
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada	80,764 80	81,300 18	.....	181,268 37	12,767 90	395,010 28	2,675 00	753,786 53	5,293 87	99,245 42	858,325 82
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Co	5,278 01	325,075 22	.....	585,161 28	.....	1,676,090 45	.....	2,591,604 96	97,967 68	.....	2,689,572 64
Lambton Trust Company	184,241 40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	184,241 40	.....	.....	184,241 40
Montreal Trust Company	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33,970,062 08	33,970,062 08
National Trust Company, Limited	1,003,174 14	1,959,079 40	.....	1,209,971 86	48,660 30	10,608,841 06	1,503,236 49	16,332,963 25	†106,989 53	.....	16,225,973 72
Premier Trust Company	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	171,915 00	.....	171,915 00	3,690 82	.....	175,605 82
Prudential Trust Company, Limited	495 03	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	495 03	.....	.....	495 03
Royal Trust Company	63,725 64	2,661,753 56	.....	33,487 50	.....	564,912 64	453,951 51	3,777,830 85	61,389 30	8,047,408 14	11,886,628 29
Sterling Trusts Corporation	36,472 14	530 00	15,466 08	.....	545 00	239,280 00	.....	292,293 22	.....	.....	292,293 22
Toronto General Trusts Corporation	177,651 72	351,471 38	.....	2,654,476 52	.....	11,415,485 71	272,939 99	14,872,025 32	207,901 64	.....	15,079,926 96
Trusts and Guaranty Company, Ltd.	154,085 34	981,147 71	.....	708,984 71	.....	4,669,986 08	57,765 28	6,571,969 12	159,435 24	555,000 00	7,286,404 36
Union Trust Company, Limited	*38,431 48	310,503 87	.....	32,082 08	.....	3,672,063 37	.....	3,976,217 84	.....	559,234 58	4,535,452 42
Victoria Trust and Savings Company	59,769 61	48,250 00	.....	128,328 52	37,616 00	5,024,015 45	6,530 00	5,304,509 58	39,085 81	.....	5,343,595 39
Waterloo Trust and Savings Co	89,012 55	427,233 14	.....	1,306,694 85	101,991 42	4,044,954 27	200,000 00	6,169,886 23	2,867 88	.....	6,172,754 11
Totals	2,159,701 22	8,106,323 47	15,466 08	7,686,657 54	201,580 62	58,220,486 26	3,149,980 10	79,540,195 29	487,754 31	43,233,165 22	123,261,114 92
Totals previous quarter	2,033,586 56	7,033,643 50	.....	8,107,379 17	201,844 56	55,941,973 80	4,855,715 56	78,174,143 15	598,460 98	37,753,829 43	116,526,433 56
Totals for same quarter of previous year	2,239,458 88	5,453,952 76	.....	6,528,012 35	226,263 24	48,573,505 89	2,318,778 21	65,339,971 33	638,253 71	26,523,792 08	92,502,017 12

*Overdraft. †Credit Balance.

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF GUARANTEED INVESTMENTS OF TRUST COMPANIES AND SECURITIES ALLOCATED THEREFOR AS OF 31st DECEMBER, 1928

Name of Company	Guaranteed Funds				
	Trust Deposits A.	Specific Guaranteed Investments B.	General Guaranteed Investments C.	Total Funds D.	Accrued Interest E.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario	1,972,246 60		2,695,152 73	4,667,399 33	38,590 00
Canada Permanent Trust Company		29,500 00	1,048,786 40	1,078,286 40	14,304 58
Canada Trust Company			6,489,128 93	6,489,128 93	55,043 19
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited	1,735,227 99	1,502,152 77	888,968 78	4,126,349 54	8,300 00
Chartered Trust and Executor Company	1,180,278 26	359,141 04	707,496 56	2,246,915 86	
Community Trust Company	4,738 84	2,700 00		7,438 84	
Consolidated Trusts Corporation			71,052 03	71,052 03	721 39
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario	40,979 82		1,100 00	42,079 82	20 34
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company	607,601 94		361,252 62	968,854 56	5,893 76
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada			75,292 75	75,292 75	980 23
Guelph Trust Company			396,507 19	396,507 19	9,023 20
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada	647,133 25		302,303 52	949,436 77	
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company	992,591 87		1,680,941 74	2,673,533 61	56,257 58
Lambton Trust Company					
Montreal Trust Company			24,540,656 89	24,540,656 89	
National Trust Company, Limited	11,481,646 65	2,862,882 53	3,399,564 41	17,744,093 59	64,838 79
Premier Trust Company			167,420 00	167,420 00	1,113 19
Prudential Trust Company, Limited	486 66			486 66	
Royal Trust Company		8,110,737 84	2,739,064 45	10,849,802 29	61,252 33
Sterling Trusts Corporation	71,256 39	257,011 56		328,267 95	3,350 16
Toronto General Trusts Corporation		9,008,816 63	6,094,003 21	15,102,819 84	195,511 73
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited	2,212,490 54	2,666,879 13	2,748,820 99	7,628,190 66	10,945 43
Union Trust Company, Limited	1,636,619 77	2,100,200 00	825,645 18	4,562,464 95	69,852 47
Victoria Trust and Savings Company	1,665,011 06		3,923,586 06	5,588,597 12	5,970 75
Waterloo Trust and Saving Company	3,669,915 69		2,641,061 88	6,310,977 57	62,821 51
Totals	27,918,225 33	26,900,021 50	61,797,806 32	116,616,053 15	664,790 63
Totals previous quarter	26,531,076 00	28,518,961 08	64,707,529 69	122,957,566 77	238,088 03
Totals for same quarter of previous year	22,127,370 29	20,037,387 77	66,168,881 50	108,333,639 56	635,129 80

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF GUARANTEED INVESTMENTS OF TRUST COMPANIES AND SECURITIES ALLOCATED THEREFOR AS OF DECEMBER 31st, 1928—Continued

Name of Company	Securities Allocated for Guaranteed Investments											
	Cash	Dominion of Canada, Provinces of Canada Bonds and Securities guaranteed by those Governments	United Kingdom Bonds and Securities guaranteed by that Government	Canadian Municipals, Public School Debentures or Securities guaranteed by Ontario Municipalities	Western Canada School Districts and Rural Telephone Debentures	First Mortgages on Real Estate in Canada	Demand Loans on Trustee Securities	Total Trustee Investments	Interest Due and Accrued	Securities not Authorized as Trustee Investments in Ontario	Total Investments
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario	41,891 97	73,256 43	.....	354,386 18	.....	4,140,945 75	.....	4,610,480 33	95,509 00	.....	4,705,989 33
Canada Permanent Trust Company	78 79	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,072,539 78	.....	1,072,618 57	19,972 41	.....	1,092,590 98
Canada Trust Company	840,947 12	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,582,401 92	.....	6,423,349 04	120,823 08	.....	6,544,172 12
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited	109,585 14	543,264 36	.....	.....	.....	3,283,088 89	131,334 00	4,067,272 39	67,377 15	.....	4,134,649 54
Chartered Trust and Executor Co	7,667 12	34,143 18	.....	477,441 15	.....	549,500 79	615,537 83	1,684,290 07	12,625 79	550,000 00	2,246,915 86
Community Trust Company	2,100 94	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,300 00	.....	7,400 94	.....	.....	7,400 94
Consolidated Trusts Corporation	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75,176 78	.....	75,176 78	982 66	.....	76,159 44
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario	2,320 26	28,831 95	.....	.....	.....	39,500 00	.....	70,652 21	859 43	7,380 00	78,891 64
Grey and Bruce Trust and Sav'gs Co.	5,334 24	329,687 15	.....	75,127 34	.....	542,724 60	.....	952,873 33	21,874 99	.....	974,748 32
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada	1,889 45	.....	.....	.....	.....	73,135 00	.....	75,024 45	1,248 53	.....	76,272 98
Guelph Trust Company	10,561 72	.....	.....	.....	.....	390,371 24	.....	400,932 96	7,357 45	.....	408,290 41
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada	184,104 69	81,196 88	.....	181,210 64	10,671 71	399,170 79	2,675 00	859,029 71	4,006 87	86,400 19	949,436 77
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Co	52,536 77	324,655 48	.....	572,466 94	.....	1,702,542 89	.....	2,652,202 08	77,589 11	.....	2,729,791 19
Lambton Trust Company	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Montreal Trust Company	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24,540,656 89	24,540,656 89
National Trust Company, Limited	880,259 03	1,806,598 93	.....	1,143,589 29	48,660 30	11,348,077 20	2,169,350 00	17,396,534 75	347,558 84	.....	17,744,093 59
Premier Trust Company	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	167,620 79	.....	167,620 79	2,394 80	.....	170,015 59
Prudential Trust Company, Limited	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	486 66	.....	486 66	.....	.....	486 66
Royal Trust Company	66,348 66	2,322,870 26	.....	18,500 00	.....	549,831 14	509,700 00	3,467,250 06	61,252 33	7,382,552 23	10,911,054 62
Sterling Trusts Corporation	53,387 60	530 00	.....	15,911 08	.....	257,458 59	.....	327,287 27	4,330 84	.....	331,618 11
Toronto General Trusts Corporation	164,901 10	357,002 26	.....	2,331,588 27	.....	11,639,884 97	609,443 24	15,102,819 84	326,777 27	.....	15,429,597 11
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Ltd	450,992 17	957,738 44	.....	802,274 53	.....	4,634,291 82	82,195 01	6,927,491 97	156,644 12	555,000 00	7,639,136 09
Union Trust Company, Limited	118,911 11	310,503 87	.....	32,082 08	.....	3,982,523 23	119,200 00	4,563,220 29	136,226 62	.....	4,699,446 91
Victoria Trust and Savings Company	74,277 58	48,250 00	.....	125,334 38	37,616 00	5,261,220 38	7,280 00	5,553,978 34	40,589 53	.....	5,594,567 87
Waterloo Trust and Saving Co	207,273 22	492,639 77	.....	1,357,526 64	98,666 04	4,089,313 27	.....	6,245,418 94	128,380 14	.....	6,373,799 08
Totals	3,275,368 68	7,711,168 96	.....	7,487,438 52	195,614 05	59,787,106 48	4,246,715 08	82,703,411 77	1,634,380 96	33,121,989 31	117,459,782 04
Totals previous quarter	2,159,701 22	8,106,323 47	15,466 08	7,686,657 54	201,580 62	58,220,486 26	3,149,980 10	79,540,195 29	487,754 31	43,233,165 22	123,261,114 92
Totals for same quarter of previous year	2,787,967 80	5,121,755 78	18,500 00	7,036,584 77	247,238 45	50,631,763 18	3,289,894 74	69,133,704 72	1,339,467 13	38,442,813 17	108,915,985 02

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF GUARANTEED INVESTMENTS OF TRUST COMPANIES AND SECURITIES ALLOCATED THEREFOR AS OF MARCH 31st, 1929

Name of Company	Guaranteed Funds				
	Trust Deposits A.	Specific Guaranteed Investments B.	General Guaranteed Investments C.	Total Funds D.	Accrued Interest E.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario	2,133,053 12		2,822,158 57	4,955,211 69	
Canada Permanent Trust Company		29,500 00	1,048,130 09	1,077,630 09	
Canada Trust Company			6,395,099 58	6,395,099 58	56,219 68
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited	1,773,041 75	1,604,443 24	916,659 99	4,294,144 98	
Chartered Trust and Executor Company	1,267,039 14	410,741 04	680,440 30	2,358,220 48	
Community Trust Company	6,819 65	2,700 00		9,519 65	60 54
Consolidated Trusts Corporation			68,982 81	68,982 81	763 74
Fidelity Trust Company of Ontario	28,048 52		1,100 00	29,148 52	267 46
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company	598,107 72		384,077 62	982,185 34	
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada	87,816 58			87,816 58	
Guelph Trust Company		8,000 00	427,123 49	435,123 49	
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada	677,151 50	319,254 29		996,405 79	
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company	988,835 89		1,743,867 19	2,732,703 08	
Lambton Trust Company					
Montreal Trust Company			30,236,865 00	30,236,865 00	
National Trust Company, Limited	11,524,035 16	2,761,846 98	3,328,548 66	17,614,430 80	
Premier Trust Company			164,711 00	164,711 00	2,434 69
Prudential Trust Company, Limited	486 66			486 66	
Royal Trust Company		4,144,870 83	2,637,321 77	6,782,192 60	50,340 96
Sterling Trusts Corporation	69,615 03	270,193 44		339,808 47	
Toronto General Trusts Corporation		8,882,196 59	5,567,131 71	14,449,328 30	
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited	2,012,602 44	2,668,886 40	2,777,420 91	7,458,909 75	76,990 76
Union Trust Company, Limited	1,753,676 10	2,090,162 50	796,201 70	4,640,040 30	
Victoria Trust and Savings Company	1,667,091 31		4,024,272 73	5,691,364 04	51,563 99
Waterloo Trust and Saving Company	3,839,988 11		2,604,661 59	6,444,649 70	
Totals	28,427,408 68	23,192,795 31	66,624,774 71	118,244,978 70	238,641 82
Totals previous quarter	27,918,225 33	26,900,021 50	61,797,806 32	116,616,053 15	664,790 63
Totals for same quarter of previous year	22,917,981 56	23,912,058 18	64,076,534 85	110,906,574 59	177,247 73

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF GUARANTEED INVESTMENTS OF TRUST COMPANIES AND SECURITIES ALLOCATED THEREFOR AS OF MARCH 31st, 1929 Continued

Name of Company	Securities Allocated for Guaranteed Investments										
	Cash	Dominion of Canada, Provinces of Canada Bonds and Securities guaranteed by those Governments	United Kingdom Bonds and Securities guaranteed by that Government	Canadian Municipals, Public School Debentures or Securities guaranteed by Ontario Municipalities	Western Canada School Districts and Rural Telephone Debentures	First Mortgages on Real Estate in Canada	Demand Loans on Trustee Securities	Total Trustee Investments	Interest Due and Accrued	Securities not Authorized as Trustee Investments in Ontario	Total Investments
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario	33,607 29	73,256 43		349,773 02		4,498,574 95		4,955,211 69			4,955,211 69
Canada Permanent Trust Company	1,239 52					1,076,390 57		1,077,630 09			1,077,630 09
Canada Trust Company	260,039 41					6,191,279 85		6,451,319 26			6,451,319 26
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited		629,210 56				3,395,841 42	258,334 00	4,283,385 98	10,759 00		4,294,144 98
Chartered Trust and Executor Co.	218,200 11	152,766 03		680,374 54		580,679 81	405,677 83	2,037,698 32	15,522 16	305,000 00	2,358,220 48
Community Trust Company	5,707 29			1,021 30		2,800 00		9,528 59	51 60		9,580 19
Consolidated Trusts Corporation						75,073 76		75,073 76	1,321 66		76,395 42
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario	6,102 45	28,831 95				39,350 00		74,284 40	1,007 58	7,380 00	82,671 98
Grey and Bruce Trust and Sav'gs Co	776 26	329,687 15		74,627 34		570,506 19		975,596 94	6,714 96		982,311 90
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada	1,876 06					86,015 00		87,891 06			87,891 06
Guelph Trust Company	1,991 42					435,021 98		437,013 40	209 56		437,222 96
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada	128,223 35	182,428 88		179,521 24	11,976 20	396,194 97	2,675 00	901,019 64	8,395 84	86,990 31	996,405 79
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Co.	14,629 32	326,310 81		590,246 43		1,759,385 23		2,690,571 79			2,690,571 79
Lambton Trust Company											
Montreal Trust Company											
National Trust Company, Limited	757,535 28	1,596,006 80		1,042,611 03	45,660 30	11,413,583 34	2,665,470 00	17,520,866 75	93,564 05	30,236,865 00	30,236,865 00
Premier Trust Company	2,153 87					162,610 60		164,764 47	2,616 20		17,614,430 80
Prudential Trust Company, Limited	17 01					486 66		503 67			167,380 67
Royal Trust Company	29,454 23	1,717,699 66		18,500 00		619,982 51	535,700 00	2,921,336 40	50,340 96	3,860,856 20	503 67
Sterling Trusts Corporation	43,693 49	4,610 00		15,366 08	545 00		275,593 90	339,808 47			6,832,533 56
Toronto General Trusts Corporation	237,689 57	255,212 13		2,061,699 53		11,705,408 96	51,043 24	14,311,053 43	138,274 87		339,808 47
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Ltd	296,010 17	967,685 88		814,612 99		4,673,105 40	72,841 95	6,824,256 39	156,644 12	555,000 00	14,449,328 30
Union Trust Company, Limited	40,501 38	310,503 87		32,082 08		4,073,852 97	183,100 00	4,640,040 30	52,301 95		7,535,900 51
Victoria Trust and Savings Company	111,014 96	48,250 00		129,715 33	31,658 76	5,376,366 52	5,330 00	5,702,335 57	40,592 46		4,692,342 25
Waterloo Trust and Saving Co.	118,641 59	550,750 59		1,360,335 08	81,393 59	4,295,366 03		6,406,486 88	38,162 82		5,742,928 03
											6,444,649 70
Totals	2,309,104 03	7,173,210 74		7,350,485 99	171,233 85	61,427,876 72	4,455,765 92	82,887,677 25	616,479 79	35,052,091 51	118,556,248 55
Total previous quarter	3,275,368 68	7,711,168 96		7,487,438 52	195,614 05	59,787,106 48	4,246,715 08	82,703,411 77	1,634,380 96	33,121,989 31	117,459,782 04
Totals for same quarter of previous year	2,008,973 51	5,644,359 78		7,655,233 37	227,793 55	52,465,943 53	4,841,911 59	72,844,215 32	636,064 52	37,574,885 23	111,055,165 08

LIST OF

LOAN AND TRUST CORPORATIONS

LIST OF LOAN

Page	Name of Company	Chief Office in Ontario	
3	Brockville Loan and Savings Company	Brockville	1
7	Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation	Toronto	2
12	Canadian Mortgage Investment Company	Toronto	3
15	Central Canada Loan and Savings Company	Toronto	4
19	Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien	Toronto	5
22	Crown Savings and Loan Company	Petrolia	6
25	Dyment Securities Loan and Savings Company	Barrie	7
28	East Lambton Farmers' Loan and Savings Company	Forest	8
32	Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society	Guelph	9
81	Home Building and Savings Association of Ottawa	Ottawa	10
36	Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation	London	11
41	Lambton Loan and Investment Company	Sarnia	12
45	Landed Banking and Loan Company	Hamilton	13
49	London Loan and Savings Company of Canada	London	14
53	Midland Loan and Savings Company	Port Hope	15
84	Niagara Falls Building, Savings and Loan Association	Niagara Falls	16
57	Ontario Loan and Debenture Company	London	17
61	Ontario Mortgage Company	Toronto	18
64	People's Loan and Savings Corporation	London	19
87	Peterborough Workingmen's Building and Savings Society	Peterborough	20
93	Provident Investment Company	Toronto	21
68	Real Estate Loan Company of Canada, Limited	Toronto	22
73	Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines	St. Catharines	23
76	Toronto Mortgage Company	Toronto	24
96	Toronto Savings and Loan Company	Peterborough	25

CORPORATIONS

	Manager, Secretary or *Chief Agent	President	When Incorporated
1	L. C. Dargavel	D. W. Downey	11th May, 1885
2	Geo. H. Smith	W. G. Gooderham	1st March, 1855
3	Charles W. Hindle	H. N. Bawden	11th August, 1899
4	G. A. Morrow	E. R. Wood	7th March, 1884
5	*William E. Long	J. E. Moret	24th July, 1880
6	Charles Egan	Andrew B. Elliott	30th January, 1882
7	S. Dyment	A. E. Dyment	15th May, 1902
8	Duncan Whyte	Duncan Weir	19th December, 1891
9	J. M. Purcell	George D. Forbes	19th January, 1876
10	A. H. Fitzsimmons	D. M. Finnie	24th June, 1890
11	M. Aylsworth	Hume Cronyn	18th March, 1864
12	James M. Hunt	Norman S. Gurd	27th March, 1847
13	H. M. Patterson	C. S. Scott, F.C.A.	16th December, 1876
14	J. H. Hambly	Lt.-Col. W. G. Coles	2nd May, 1877
15	Walter J. Helm	Thomas Wickett	5th July, 1872
16	B. M. Benson	John Muir	5th March, 1894
17	Thomas H. Main	Alfred M. Smart	26th September, 1870
18	W. B. Sturrup	James W. Bain, K.C.	5th February, 1925
19	William Spittall	James Gray	22nd June, 1892
20	John Corkery	James Lynch	17th January, 1889
21	A. H. Cox	A. H. Cox	3rd November, 1893
22	E. L. Morton	Edmund Wragge, M.I.C.E.	17th September, 1879
23	Frank Blaikie	Henry J. Taylor	12th March, 1870
24	Walter Gillespie	Thos. H. Wood	15th December, 1899
25	W. G. Morrow	Herbert C. Cox	15th June, 1885

LIST OF TRUST

Page	Name of Company	Chief Office in Ontario	
103	Bankers Trust Company	Toronto	1
107	British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario	Stratford	2
112	Canada Permanent Trust Company	London	3
117	Canada Trust Company	Toronto	4
123	Capital Trust Corporation	Ottawa	5
128	Chartered Trust and Executor Company	Toronto	6
133	Community Trusts Corporation	Chatham	7
137	Consolidated Trust Corporation	London	8
141	Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario	Niagara Falls	9
146	Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company	Owen Sound	10
151	Guaranty Trust Company of Canada	Windsor	11
155	Guelph Trust Company	Guelph	12
159	Imperial Trusts Company of Canada	Toronto	13
164	Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company	Sarnia	14
169	Lambton Trust Company	Sarnia	15
172	London and Western Trusts Company, Limited	London	16
176	Montreal Trust Company	Toronto	17
181	National Trust Company, Limited	Toronto	18
188	Premier Trust Company	London	19
193	Prudential Trust Company, Limited	Toronto	20
198	Royal Trust Company	Toronto	21
204	Sterling Trusts Corporation	Toronto	22
210	Toronto General Trusts Corporation	Toronto	23
216	Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited	Toronto	24
221	Union Trust Company, Limited	Toronto	25
227	Victoria Trust and Savings Company	Lindsay	26
231	Waterloo Trust and Savings Company	Kitchener	27

COMPANIES

	Manager, Secretary or *Chief Agent	President	When Incorporated
1	*Bruce L. Smith	R. P. Jellett	20th May, 1905
2	W. H. Gregory	Hon. Nelson Monteith	5th October, 1877
3	M. Aylsworth	Hume Cronyn	23rd July, 1894
4	Geo. H. Smith	W. G. Gooderham	7th March, 1913
5	B. G. Connolly	J. J. Lyons	1st April, 1912
6	John J. Gibson	Hon. W. A. Charlton	20th July, 1905
7	P. S. Coate	P. S. Coate	26th April, 1928
8	H. R. Clewes	G. G. McCormick	25th June, 1903
9	J. W. Butters	F. H. Leslie	23rd March, 1910
10	W. M. Telford	John Parker	8th April, 1926
11	C. W. McDiarmid	A. F. Healy	12th June, 1925
12	J. M. Purcell	W. E. Phin	26th May, 1917
13	J. A. Withrow	A. C. McMaster	23rd June, 1887
14	W. R. Paul	John Cowan	20th August, 1889
15	J. W. Hunt	Norman S. Gurd	26th April, 1928
16	John S. Moore	Arthur T. Little	17th September, 1896
17	*John F. Hobkirk	Sir Herbert S. Holt	21st March, 1889
18	W. E. Rundle	Sir Joseph Flavelle, Bart	12th August, 1898
29	William Spittall	James Gray	2nd April, 1913
20	*E. V. Barthe	Brig.-Gen. G. E. McCuaig	19th May, 1909
21	*Bruce L. Smith	Sir Vincent Meredith, Bart	24th June, 1892
22	Charles Bauckham	W. H. Wardrope, K.C.	19th May, 1911
23	W. G. Watson	Hon. N. W. Rowell, K.C.	1st April, 1899
24	Edward B. Stockdale	James J. Warren	24th February, 1897
25	C. D. Henderson	Henry F. Gooderham	7th August, 1901
26	C. E. Weeks	William Flavelle	4th September, 1897
27	P. V. Wilson	Thomas Hilliard	7th April, 1913

Schedule

OF

INVESTMENTS AUTHORIZED BY STATUTES FOR THE FUNDS OF

ONTARIO INCORPORATED LOAN CORPORATIONS.
ONTARIO INCORPORATED TRUST COMPANIES.
ONTARIO JOINT STOCK AND CASH MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES.
DOMINION INCORPORATED TRUST COMPANIES.

Schedule referred to on

Investments Authorized by Statutes for the Funds of Ontario Insurance Companies and of Dominion

LOAN AND TRUST CORPORATIONS ACT, SEC. 28a

Trust Companies

—Company funds, Sec. 18 (2).
—50% Guaranteed funds, Sec. 17 (1).

May purchase or invest in
—*Trustee Act, Sec. 27 (1)—First mortgages, charges or hypothecs upon real estate*
—*in Canada*
L. & T., Sec. 28a (1) (a)—Mortgages, charges or hypothecs upon real estate
—in Ontario
—elsewhere where the company is authorized to extend its business.

28a (1) (b)—*Debentures, bonds, stocks or other securities*
—*of or guaranteed by Dominion of Canada and provinces of Canada.*
—*of or guaranteed by Great Britain*, or any dominion, colony or dependency thereof or any state forming part of such colony or dependency.
—Any foreign country or state forming part of it if interest on its securities has been paid regularly for the previous 10 years.

or
—of any Municipality or School Corporation (*Trustee Act limits to Public School Corporation*)
—*in Canada*
—or elsewhere where the company is carrying on business.

or
—*Guaranteed by*
—*Any Municipal Corporation*
—*in Ontario*
—in Canada.

or
—*Secured by taxes levied by authority of any province of Canada on property therein and collectable by municipalities.*

28a (1) (c)—Bonds, Debentures, Debenture Stock or other securities of
—any Bank or
—Company
—incorporated by the Dominion or any province of Canada.
—which are secured by
—mortgage or hypothec to a
—Trust Company
(singly or jointly with another trustee).
—upon Improved Real Estate or Other Assets of such company of the classes (a) and (b) above.

28a (1) (d)—Debentures or other evidences of indebtedness of
—any Bank or
—Company
—which has paid regular dividends on its preferred or common stocks for the preceding 5 years.

28a (1) (e)—Preferred Stocks of
—any Bank or
—Company
—which has paid regular dividends on its preferred or common stocks for the preceding 5 years.
—or Stocks
—of any Company which are guaranteed by such an above mentioned company
—provided, the amount of stocks guaranteed does not exceed 50% of amount of preferred or common stocks of guaranteeing company.

LOAN AND TRUST CORPORATIONS ACT, SEC. 28

Loan Corporations

—All funds

—May purchase or invest in
—May lend on the security of
L. & T., Sec. 28 (1) (a)—Mortgages, charges or hypothecs upon real estate
—in Ontario
—in any other country to which the corporation is authorized to extend its business.
—Life Insurance Policies

28 (1) (b)—Any securities
—of or guaranteed by
—Dominion of Canada
—Any province of Canada.
—United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.
—Any other government if interest on its securities has been paid regularly for the previous 10 years.

28 (1) (c)—Debentures, bonds, **paid-up** stocks and other securities, except bills of exchange and promissory notes
—of
—Any Municipal or School Corporation.

or of
—Any Chartered Bank
—Company
—incorporated by the Dominion or any province of Canada.

28 (2) May invest in or lend upon real estate or securities other than those mentioned in 28 (1)
if
heretofore so authorized

(*Continued on page 308*)

page viii of report.

Incorporated Loan and Trust Corporations and Joint Stock Incorporated Trust Companies

THE COMPANIES ACT (ONTARIO), SEC. 317	THE TRUST COMPANIES ACT, SEC. 66
Joint Stock and Cash Mutual Insurance Companies (Ontario)	**Trust Companies (Dominion)**
—All funds	—All Company funds, Sec. 66. —All guaranteed funds, Sec. 63 (1) (c).
May purchase or invest in	May invest in
Sec. 317 (1) (c)—Ground rents, mortgages or hypothecs on real estate —in Canada —elsewhere where the insurer is carrying on business (not exceeding 60% of value). (d)—Life insurance policies.	Sec. 66 (1) (f)—Mortgages or hypothecs on **improved** real estate or leaseholds —in Canada (not exceeding 60% of value).
317 (1) (a)—Debentures, bonds, stocks or other securities —of or guaranteed by —Dominion of Canada —Any Province of Canada —Great Britain or any dominion, colony or dependency thereof —Any foreign country or state forming part of it.	66 (1) (a)—Debentures, bonds, stocks or other securities —of or guaranteed by —Dominion of Canada —Any Province of Canada —United Kingdom or any colony or dependency thereof. —United States or any state thereof.
—of —Any Municipal or School Corporation —in Canada —or elsewhere where the insurer is carrying on business.	—of —any Municipal or School Corporation —in Canada
or —guaranteed by —any Municipal Corporation —in Canada	or —guaranteed by —any Municipal Corporation —in Canada
or —secured by taxes levied by authority of any province of Canada on property therein and collectable by municipalities.	or —secured by taxes levied by authority of any province of Canada on property therein and collectable by municipalities.
317 (1) (b) (1)—Bonds of —Any Company —which are secured by —Mortgage or hypothec to —Trustees, a trust company or otherwise —upon real estate or other assets of such company.	66 (1) (b)—Bonds, debentures, debenture stock or other securities of —any Company —incorporated by Canada or any province of Canada —which are secured by —Mortgage or hypothec to —Trustees, a trust company or otherwise —Upon Improved Real Estate or other assets of such company of the class (a) above.
317 (1) (b) (2)—Debentures or other evidences of indebtedness of —any Company —which has paid regular dividends on its preferred or common stocks for the preceding 5 years.	66 (1) (c)—Bonds, debentures, notes or other obligations, secured or unsecured of —Any **such** Company (see 66 (1) (b)) —which has **earned** and paid regularly, **cash** dividends of **4**% per annum on its **issued** stock for the preceding 5 years.
317 (1) (b) (3)—Preferred stock of —any Company —which has paid regular dividends upon its preferred or common stocks for the preceding 5 years. or stocks —of any company which are guaranteed by such an above mentioned company, provided the amount of stocks guaranteed does not exceed 50% of amount of preferred or common stocks of guaranteeing company.	66 (1) (d)—Preferred stocks of —any **such** Company (see 66 (1) (b)) —which has paid regular dividends upon its preferred or common stocks for the preceding 5 years. or stocks —of any Canadian incorporated Company —which are guaranteed by such an above mentioned company. —Provided the amount of stocks guaranteed does not exceed 50% of amount of preferred or common stocks of the guaranteeing company.

(*Continued on page 309*)

Schedule referred to on

(Continued from page 306)

28a (1) (f)—Common Stocks of
—any Bank
—Corporation or
—Company
—upon which dividends of 4% or $4.00 per share per annum have been paid regularly for the preceding 7 years.

May lend upon
28a (2) (a)—Any of the securities mentioned in 28a (1) (a) and (b) and (c)
—Improved real estate or leasehold.
28a (2) (b)—Bonds, debentures, notes, stocks or other securities of
—any bank or
—Company
—other than those mentioned in 28a (1) (c).
—provided—the market value always exceeds the loan by 20% of such market value and
—and that the amount loaned on stocks of any one company does not exceed 10% of the market value of total outstanding stocks of the company.

By 29 (1) (c)—Loan corporations are prohibited from investing in stocks, debentures or funds of any corporation, chartered bank or incorporated company which has not paid a dividend of 6% per annum on its capital stock for the previous 3 years.

Restrictions

29 (1) (a)——Except as to securities issued or guaranteed by the
—Dominion of Canada
—any Province of Canada
—any Municipal Corporation in Ontario
—Trust Companies and Loan Corporations are limited as to investments in any one security or as to total of investments in the securities or stock of or loans to
—Any one company to 15% of its own paid-in capital and reserve fund and 15% of the stock and debentures of such company.

35—Special provisions as to loans on own stock.

36—May not loan to directors or auditors or their families.

Restrictions

29 (1) (a)—Except as to securities issued or guaranteed by the
—Dominion of Canada or
—any Province of Canada
—any Municipal Corporation in Ontario.
—Loan Corporation and Trust Companies are limited as to total investments in and loans upon securities or stock of
—Any one company to 15% of its own paid-in capital and reserve fund and 15% of the stock and debentures of such company.

35—Special provisions as to loans on own stock.

36—May not loan to directors or auditors or their families.

page viii of report—Continued

(*Continued from page 307*)

317 (1) (b) (4)—Common stocks of
—any Corporation or
—Company
—upon which dividends of 4% or $4.00 per share per annum have been paid regularly for the preceding 7 years.

May lend upon
317 (1) (e)—Any of the bonds, debentures, stocks or other securities mentioned in 317 (1).
317 (1) (f)—Real estate, leasehold or other estate or interest therein
—in Canada or
—elsewhere where the insurer is carrying on business
(not exceeding 60% of value).

Restrictions

317 (5) (a)—May not invest in or lend upon its own shares or those of any company transacting insurance
(b)—Except as to securities of or guaranteed by
—Dominion of Canada
—any Province of Canada
—any Municipal Corporation in Ontario
—Ontario Insurance Companies are limited as to total of investments in the securities or stock of, or loans to
—any one company, to 5% of its funds and
(c)—May not hold more than 5% of the total issue of stock of any one company.
(d)—May not lend to its own directors or officers or their families, except as insurer on its own policies.

66 (1) (c)—Common stocks of
—any **such** company (see 66 (1) (b).
—Any Chartered Bank of Canada
—Upon which regular cash dividends of 4% per annum have been paid for the preceding 7 years. (Purchase limited to 30% of common and 30% of total issue of such company).

May lend upon
66 (3) (a)—Any of the securities mentioned in 66 (1) (a) and (b).
66 (3) (b)—Bonds, debentures, notes, stocks or other securities of
—any Chartered Bank in Canada
—any Company incorporated by Canada or any province of Canada
—other than those mentioned in 66 (1) (b)
—provided,
—market always exceeds loan by 20% of market or of par whichever is the less.
—total loaned on stocks of any such company or bank shall not exceed 25% of market value of total stocks of such company or bank.
66 (3) (c)—Improved Real Estate or leasehold in Canada
(not exceeding 60% of value).

Restrictions

66 (4)—Investments in or upon the bonds, debentures, stocks and other securities of any one company are limited to 20% of such bonds, debentures, stocks, etc., issued by such company.
(5)—Investments in and loans upon the stocks of banks and companies must not exceed 25% of the trust company's unimpaired paid-up capital and reserve.
(7)—May not lend to its own directors or their families.
8a—May not invest in or loan upon its own stock or that of another trust company.

PRODUCED BY
The United Press
LIMITED
TORONTO
CANADA

REPORT

OF THE

Minister of Public Works

FOR THE

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

FOR THE

TWELVE MONTHS ENDING 31st OCTOBER

1928

PRINTED BY ORDER OF
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 8, 1929

ONTARIO

TORONTO:
Printed and Published by the Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty
1929

PRODUCED BY
The United Press
LIMITED
TORONTO
CANADA

To His Honour William D. Ross, Esq.,
Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario.

May It Please Your Honour:

As required by law, I submit for the information of Your Honour and the Legislative Assembly, the Annual Report of the works under the control of the Public Works Department, comprising the reports of the Deputy Minister, the Architect and the Engineers for the twelve months ending the 31st of October, 1928.

Respectfully submitted,

Geo. S. Henry,
Minister of Public Works and Highways.

Department of Public Works, Ontario,
Toronto, March 1st, 1929.

REPORT

OF THE

Deputy Minister of Public Works

HONOURABLE GEORGE S. HENRY,
Minister of Public Works and Highways, Ontario.

SIR,—

I have the honour to submit a summary of the works performed by the Department of Public Works during the fiscal year ending October 31st, 1928.

Parliament and Departmental Buildings.—Additional office accommodation of fireproof construction has been provided in the roof space of the northeast section of the East Wing of the Parliament Buildings for the Motion Picture Bureau and Board of Censors. Fireproof vaults for storing inflammable films have also been constructed in the east court yard with a tunnel connecting the vaults with the Main Building. It was found necessary to install another elevator adjoining the present one in the east wing of the Parliament Buildings, owing to overcrowding caused by traffic through the main tunnel. Plans and specifications were prepared and approved for a new green house, the old building being beyond repair. The new structure, which has now been completed, improves considerably the northeast section of the buildings.

Maintenance and Repairs of Government Buildings.—Repairs and renewals required on Government buildings were promptly executed together with changes made in the basement at Osgoode Hall to provide additional storerooms for the various Departments.

Public Institution Buildings.—At the Boys' Training School, Bowmanville, a new dormitory building has been erected and a boiler house and central heating plant completed and working satisfactorily. New cold storage plants have been installed at Ontario Hospital, Cobourg, and Ontario Hospital, London. A new siding has been laid from the C.N.R. tracks and a coal trestle erected at Ontario Hospital, Toronto.

Educational Buildings.—The Training College for Technical Teachers at Hamilton was erected and is now being occupied. Extensive alterations and repairs were made in remodelling the kitchen and dining room at Ontario School for the Blind, Brantford. Maintenance and repairs of schools under the authority of the Department were carefully attended to.

Agricultural Buildings.—Work was commenced on an addition to the Students' Residence and also the erection of a Dairy Barn at Agricultural School, Kemptville. At Horticultural Experimental Station, Vinelands, a new green house was erected. Extensive alterations and repairs were made to the buildings of Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph.

District Buildings.—Maintenance and repairs to the Court Houses and Gaols under the authority of the Department were carefully attended to.

Engineer's Branch.—Bridge construction during the year amounted to 72 structures of which nine were steel, 35 reinforced concrete and 28 of timber.

Drainage Aid.—Six drainage schemes were inspected and statutory grants paid.

Navigation.—Repairs to locks, dams and swing bridges on inland navigation under the control of the Department were carried out.

Secretary's Report.—The Secretary and Purchasing Agent's Report gives list of contracts for materials and works during the year.

The following is the summary of the Departmental expenditures during the fiscal year ending October 1st, 1928:

Civil Government:		
Salaries, contingencies, etc		$85,960 70
Government Buildings:		
Maintenance and repairs		771,306 34
Public Buildings:		
Parliament Buildings, Hospitals, Schools, Court Houses, etc		1,080,303 89
Public Works:		
Locks, dams, bridges, etc		127,528 26
Drainage Aid:		
Aid to Municipalities under Drainage Act		16,846 00
Special Warrants:		
Purchase 43 Queens Park, Toronto	$40,262 77	
" Mowat Hospital, Kingston	75,000 00	
" Property Dundas and Simcoe Streets, Toronto	1,218 75	
" Part of Lot 6, 3rd Con., Sudbury	4,000 00	
		120,481 52
Statutory:		
Minister's salary and other salaries not otherwise provided for		8,278 86
Total expenditure, Department of Public Wofks		$2,210,705 57

GEO. HOGARTH,
Deputy Minister of Public Works.

Toronto, February 19th, 1929.

HONOURABLE GEO. S. HENRY,

Minister of Public Works and Highways.

SIR,—

I have the honour to report on the work of the Engineering Branch of the Public Works Department during the fiscal year ending October 31st, 1928.

The expenditure on construction and maintenance was less than usual. On new construction, the expenditure amounted to $108,710.54 and on maintenance, including the operation of the provincial dredge, the expenditure amounted to $24,120.94.

Seventy-two bridges were constructed: nine steel bridges on concrete abutments, 35 bridges of reinforced concrete and 28 bridges of timber. The most important of the bridges were the South Branch Bridge at Bracebridge and the Sharbot Lake Bridge and fill.

The provincial dredge worked through the season in the Muskoka River at Bracebridge and the Indian River at Port Carling. The work in the Indian River will be continued next season. Improvement in the channel at Port Sandfield is also listed for next season.

On the storage dams to control lake levels, the Tea Lake dam, which controls Smoke Lake, Canoe Lake and Tea Lake in Algonquin Park, was rebuilt in concrete. Extensive repairs were made on the Deer Lake dam on the Magnetawan River waters. This dam was badly damaged by the unprecedented flood of the spring of 1928.

The lockmasters' reports on the traffic through the different locks was as follows:

	Steamers	Small Boats	Rafts	Scows
Magnetawan Lock	388	95	301	159
Huntsville Lock	248	504	768	34
Port Carling Lock	1,776	1,201	182	455

Drainage work in the different districts carried out under the direction of the Department amounted to $15,214.50. The season was exceedingly wet and a large amount of drainage work that had been provided for had to be postponed as the work could not be done to advantage.

Under the Provincial Aid to Drainage Act, six large schemes under the Municipal Drainage Act were examined and reported on and grants amounting to $18,853.00 were paid to the interested municipalities. The expenditure under this head next year will be very heavy as four very expensive schemes are nearing completion.

The expenditure from the maintenance fund was unusually light, the operation of the provincial dredge being the only item of importance. The classified expenditure from the fund was as follows:

MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURE IN 1928

Tools, repairs, equipment, etc	$602 65	
Maintenance and operation of Provincial dredge	9,355 71	
		$9,958 36
Operation of storehouse at Bracebridge		25 00

Repairs and Lighting of Locks and Swing Bridges

Port Carling lock and swing bridge	$456 08	
Huntsville lock	166 85	
Magnetawan lock	84 32	
Magnetawan swing bridge	200 40	
Huntsville swing bridge	107 43	
Port Sandfield swing bridge	18 07	
Ryerson swing bridge	187 59	
		$1,220 74

Repairs to Dams

Deer Lake dam	$1,451 15	
Rama Canal dam	80 25	
Tasso Lake dam	75 00	
		$1,606 40

Repairs to Bridges

Nipissing District

Beckett Creek bridge, lot 30, con. 3, Calvin	$123 75	
Beckett Creek bridge, lot 25, con. 6, Calvin	55 00	
Graham Creek bridge, 5 sideline, con. 10, Chisholm	170 05	
Moore Creek bridge, Lyell	55 50	
Opeongo Road bridge, Sproule	35 61	
Wassa bridge, Ferris	113 25	
Whitewater Creek bridge, Chisholm	39 50	
		$592 66

Parry Sound District

Ahmic dam bridge	$424 50	
Bells Settlement bridge, Croft	1,164 19	
Maple Island bridge, McKenzie	93 50	
Seguin bridge, Orange Valley, McKellar	122 16	
Shebeshekong bridge, Carling	266 03	
Shebeshekong bridge, Shawanaga	275 30	
Wolf River bridge, Hardy	127 15	
		$2,472 83

Muskoka District

Housey's Rapids bridge	$91 75	
Long Lake bridge, Chaffey	51 54	
Port Sydney bridge, Stephenson	212 82	
Vankoughnet bridge, Oakley	659 83	
		$1,015 94

Haliburton District

Bowheys bridge, Snowdon	$84 50	
Gooderham bridge	104 45	
Maple Creek bridge, Monmouth	55 50	
Moore's Falls bridge	91 51	
Otter Creek bridge, Monmouth	348 89	
		$684 85

North Hastings District

Birds Creek bridge		$196 31

Addington and Frontenac District

Cross Lake bridge, Kennebec	$68 35	
Painting steel bridges	1,506 39	
		$1,574 74

Renfrew District

Aenas Creek bridge, Raglan	$73 00	
Black Bay bridge, Wilberforce	91 25	
Boholdt bridge, Alice	241 00	
Brennan Creek bridge, Brudenell	49 90	
Burnstown Road bridge, Bagot	208 49	
Calabogie bridge	836 17	
Camel Chute bridge, Matawatchan	90 00	

Vlesche bridge, Indian River, Alice	$243 50	
Coburn bridge, Alice	57 31	
Consta Creek bridge, Brougham	101 50	
Consta Creek bridge, Grattan	111 50	
Consta Creek bridge, Bagot	346 25	
Dacre bridge, Grattan	70 95	
Fish Creek bridge, Wilberforce	109 20	
Geils Creek bridge, Radcliffe	78 29	
Hodgins Creek bridge, Admaston	238 80	
Indian River bridge, con. 6, Alice	50 76	
Jewellville bridge, Raglan	104 30	
Killaloe bridge	55 50	
Lambert Creek bridge, Sebastapol	215 80	
McGarry bridge	290 00	
Mud Creek bridge, Stafford	200 00	
Prince Creek bridge, Hagarty	104 00	
Powers Creek bridge, Admaston	73 50	
Springtown Road bridge	85 33	
Wardsworth Creek bridge, Radcliffe	74 75	
		$4,200 75

BRIDGES CONSTRUCTED FROM THE FUND PROVIDED FOR MUNICIPAL BRIDGES

Nipissing Bridges

Gauthier Creek Bridge, Lot 14, Con. 6, East Ferris.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 10 feet; timber crib abutments, stone-filled. The deck, floor and stringers are of flatted cedar. Cost, $417.70.

Graham Creek Bridge, Lots 5 and 6, Con. 8, Chisholm.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 18 feet; timber crib abutments, stone-filled. Floor and stringers are of flatted cedar. Cost, $546.35.

Lowin Creek Bridge, Lot 10, Calvin-Lauder Townline.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 12 feet, with floor and stringers of flatted cedar; timber crib abutments stone-filled. Cost $478.60.

Moore Creek Bridge, Lot 2, Con. 2, Calvin.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 10 feet; timber crib abutments, stone-filled; floor, 4-inch cedar plank; stringers of flatted cedar. Cost, $335.50.

Moore Creek Bridge, Lot 17, Con. 2, Calvin.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 9 feet. The course of the creek was diverted at the bridge to protect the road. Cost, $451.45.

Whitewater Creek Bridge, Lot 28, Con. 2, Bonfield.—A concrete culvert 5 feet wide and 4 feet in height and 30 feet long, reinforced with steel throughout; wire cable guards in place on each side of fill. Cost, $868.52.

Parry Sound Bridges

Distress River Bridge, Lots 20 and 21, Con. 11, Chapman.—A concrete beam bridge, with a clear span of 30 feet. The road was diverted to the east to obtain a proper crossing. The foundations are on solid rock. Cost, $3,170.56.

Horn Lake Creek Bridge, Lot 4, Con. 3, Strong.—A rubble masonry culvert, 6 feet wide and 6 feet high, inside measurements. The top is a reinforced concrete

slab. The length is 52 feet. A heavy fill to bring the roadway up to grade was placed over the culvert. Cost, $2,733.39.

North Seguin Bridge, Lot 4, Con. 7, McKellar.—A concrete beam bridge, with a clear span of 40 feet; roadway 16 feet in clear width. The abutments are 12 feet in height to the floor level. The railing, 62 feet long, is a concrete slab supported by 12 inch x 12 inch concrete posts. Cost, $3,082.16.

Turtle Creek Bridge, Lot 15, Humphrey-Christie Townline.—A concrete beam bridge, with a clear span of 24 feet; roadway 16 feet in clear width. The bottom is soft. The abutment foundations consist of timber cribs 12 x 24 feet, filled with rock to low-water level. Concrete abutments were placed on top of the stone-filled cribs. Cost, $2,405.33.

Work is under way on the Wolf River bridge, Hardy.

Muskoka Bridges

Black Creek Bridge, Lot 10, Con. 8, Stisted.—This work consists of filling with rock, each end of a long timber trestle. The work was started last year and was continued this season; $398.00 was expended on the work.

Buck Lake Bridge, Lot 25, Con. 14, Stisted.—This work comprises filling with rock each end of a long timber trestle. A length of 32 feet was filled at the north end and 18 feet at the south end. The stone-fill is 30 feet wide at the bottom and 16 feet wide at the top. The remaining timber section was repaired where necessary; $605.93 was expended on the work.

Currans Bridge, Baysville Road, Lot 31, Con. 7, McLean.—A concrete bridge with a clear span of 14 feet. The floor is a flat slab reinforced with ¾-inch square bars, set at 6-inch centres. The railing posts are 4-inch steel T sections. The guard rails are of ½-inch wire cable, extending over bridge and fill. Cost, $1,094.24.

South Branch Bridge, Bracebridge.—The old steel bridge over the South Branch of the Muskoka River on the Ferguson Highway, at the west boundary of the town of Bracebridge, had become too light and too narrow for present-day traffic. Provision was made for a bridge to meet the needs of traffic. The old steel was shifted to provide a temporary crossing. The old abutments were utilized and extended on the up-stream side to accommodate the new steel. An 80-foot span with a 24-foot roadway and sidewalk 6 feet in width on the down-steam side.

The new extensions of the abutments are heavy concrete sections, having a height of 20 feet to the bridge seats. The bottom is composed of boulders. Heavy wing walls 38 feet long on the east end and 28 feet long on the west end were constructed on the up-stream side of the approaches.

The steel was supplied by McGregor & McIntyre at a contract price of $5,930.00 f.o.b. Bracebridge.

The steel was erected and all work in connection with the bridge was done by day labour, under the direction of Public Works foremen.

The cost of the bridge complete was $10,519.42.

The town of Bracebridge contributes $2,500.00 towards the cost of the bridge and the Department retains control of the old steel span for use elsewhere in the district.

All work in the Muskoka District was done under the direction of Wm. Lowe, Foreman of Public Works.

Simcoe Bridges

Jeanetts Bridge, Lot 18, 6th Line, Medonte.—A concrete pile bridge with clear span of 25 feet and a roadway 16 feet in clear width. The concrete piles are 16 feet in length. The railing is a concrete slab, supported by 12 x 12-inch concrete posts. Approaches are rock-filled and wire cable guard rails are in place. Cost, $1,411.08.

Mitchell Square Bridge, 15 Sideline, Con. 9, Oro.—This work comprised placing a new steel beam deck on the timber abutments of the old bridge. The span is 22 feet 6 inches clear and the roadway 14 feet clear. Six lines of 15-inch steel I beams at 42 lbs., 25 feet 6 inches long, were supplied, with steel T posts for railing, punched for wire cable. The ½-inch wire cable for guardrail extends over bridge and approaches. The steel was supplied by McGregor & McIntyre for $333.00. The bridge floor is of 3-inch plank. The total cost of the bridge was $807.51.

Marsh Drain Bridge, 2nd Line, Tiny.—A timber truss bridge, with a clear span of 28 feet. A king truss is supported on piles. The piles were set in holes made with a post-hole auger. Cost of bridge complete, $571.20.

Sturgeon River Bridge, Lots 55 and 56, Con. 1, Medonte.—A concrete beam bridge with a clear span of 17 feet. roadway 16 feet in clear width. The abutments are built on a skew to line in with the course of the stream and are 9 feet in height to the floor level. The railing consists of ½-inch wire cable supported by steel posts. Cost, $1,699.87.

The work in Simcoe was in charge of Amos Train, Public Works Foreman.

Haliburton Bridges

Black Creek Bridge, Lot 26, Con. 6, Lutterworth.—A concrete trestle with a single span 25 feet in clear width. The roadway is 16 feet in clear width. The concrete piles are 20 feet in length. The deck is 8 feet 3 inches above water level, giving a clearance of 5 feet 9 inches. The railing on the bridge is a concrete slab supported by four 12 x 12-inch concrete posts. Wire cable guard rails extend over the full length of the approaches. Cost, $1,593.89. P. R. Switzer was foreman in charge.

Goldman Creek Bridge, Lot 11, Con. 12, Cardiff.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 16 feet 6 inches; the abutments are timber cribs, filled with stone. The approaches are filled with rock and top-dressed with gravel. The guard rails are of cedar and extend the full length of the bridge and approaches, 90 feet in all. A. J. Southern was foreman in charge. Cost, $487.27.

Halls Lake Bridge, Lot 9, Con. 7, Stanhope.—A concrete culvert with a clear span of 10 feet and a roadway 16 feet in clear width. The abutments are 7 feet 1 inch in height to floor level. Wire cable guard rails extend over bridge and fill and are supported on the bridge with steel posts. P. R. Switzer was foreman in charge. Cost, $1,264.37.

Otter Creek Bridge, Lot 7, Con. 21, Monmouth.—This work comprised rebuilding a timber bridge with a clear span of 21 feet. Some new timbers were placed

on the abutments and an entire new deck supplied. The deck is supported by a king truss. The floor, stringers and truss timbers are of hewn tamarac. The approaches are rock-filled, top-dressed with gravel. Timber guard rails extend over the full length of bridge and approaches. A. J. Southern was foreman in charge. Cost, $250.00.

Three other concrete bridges were under construction at the end of the season.

North Hastings Bridges

Baalims Bridge, Lot 11, Con. 7, Madoc.—A concrete bridge with a clear span of 12 feet. Roadway is 16 feet clear; steel posts and wire cable guard rails. Cost, $712.91.

Boundary Bridge, Lot 9, Con. 1, Wollaston.—A concrete beam bridge with a clear span of 20 feet and a roadway 16 feet in clear width. The abutments are 11 feet in height to the floor level. Steel posts support the ½-inch wire cable guard rail which extends over bridge and approaches. Cost, $1,414.28.

Church Road Bridge, Lot 17, Con. 15, Monteagle.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 18 feet. Cost, $188.50.

Combermere Road Bridge, Lot 19, Con. 12, Carlow.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 20 feet. Cost, $299.50.

Egan Creek Bridge, Lot 15, Con. 1, Dungannon.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 18 feet. Cost, $305.05.

Hamilton Bridge, Lot 25, Con. 3, Marmora.—A concrete bridge with a clear span of 10 feet. Cost, $522.94.

Jamieson Creek Bridge, Lot 5, Con. 10, Dungannon.—A concrete culvert with a clear span of 12 feet. Roadway 16 feet in clear width. The floor is a 12-inch concrete slab, reinforced with ¾-inch square steel bars. The guard rails are supported by steel posts and ½-inch steel wire cable guards extend over bridge and approaches. Cost, $1,063.19.

Lake St. Peter Bridge, Lot 10, Con. 10, McClure.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 20 feet. Cost, $299.88.

Marsh Creek Bridge, Lot 18, Con. 6, Madoc.—A concrete culvert with a clear span of 12 feet. Steel posts support wire cable guards. Cost, $736.31.

McArthur Mills Bridge, Lot 23, Con. 13, Mayo.—This work consisted of constructing a new timber span 20 feet in clear width at the south end of the old bridge over the Mississippi River. The approach at the north end of the bridge was rebuilt with a heavy rock fill. Cost, $808.00.

McLeans Bridge, Lot 20, Con. 15, Mayo.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 17 feet. Cost, $564.00.

Papineau Creek Bridge, Lot 11, Con. 3, McClure.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 20 feet. Cost, $602.00.

Ravies Bridge, Lots 19 and 20, Con. 1, Elzivir.—A concrete culvert with a clear span of 10 feet. Steel posts support the ½-inch wire cable guard rail. Cost, $708.40.

Rollins Bridge, Lot 25, Con. 9, Madoc.—A concrete culvert with a clear span of 12 feet and 16 feet roadway. Steel posts support the ½-inch wire cable guards. Cost, $809.72.

Thompson Bridge, Lot 6, Con. 5, Elzivir.—A concrete bridge with a clear span of 16 feet and roadway 16 feet clear. Steel posts support the ½-inch wire cable guards. Cost, $1,076.20.

Wellman Bridge, Lot 5, Con. 4, Marmora.—A concrete culvert with a clear span of 10 feet. Steel posts support the ½-inch wire cable guards. Cost, $773.26.

All the bridge work in North Hastings was done under the direction of W. E. Wiggins, Road Inspector for the district.

East Hastings Bridges

Douglas Bridge, Lot 19, 6th Line, Huntingdon.— A concrete beam bridge with a clear span of 20 feet, roadway 16 feet in clear width. Steel posts support the ½-inch steel wire cable guard which extends over bridge and approaches. Cost, $1,662.04.

Orrs Bridge, Lot 7, 6th Line, Huntingdon.—This bridge consists of five lines of 30-inch iron ingot pipe with side walls of masonry set in cement mortar A roadway 16 feet in top width has been provided. Cost, $769.55.

Trudeau Bridge over Claire River, Lot 22, 9th Line, Hungerford.—A steel bridge with a span of 60 feet, centre to centre of bearings, with roadway 16 feet in clear width. The abutments are of concrete. The east abutment rests on solid rock and is 9 feet in height to floor level. The west abutment rests on a pile foundation and is 12 feet in height to floor level. A heavy rock fill was placed at the west end and a small fill at the east. The steel span was supplied by the McGregor & McIntyre Steel Company for a contract price of $1,615.00. The steel was erected and all work in connection with the bridge was done by day labour under the direction of W. E. Wiggins, Road Inspector, who had charge of the work in East Hastings. The expenditure on the bridge was $4,213.69.

Addington and Frontenac Bridges

Arden Bridge, Lot 9, Con. 15, Kennebec.—A concrete bridge with a clear span of 11 feet 6 inches, roadway 16 feet in clear width. The floor is a 12-inch flat slab with curbs 12 inches in height. Steel posts support the ½-inch wire cable guards, which extend over bridge and approaches. Cost, $1,054.49.

Buckshot Creek Bridge, Lot 38, Con. 7, Clarendon.—A steel beam bridge with a clear span of 22 feet with 6-inch concrete floor 16 feet in clear width; 6 lines of 15-inch steel I beams at 42 lbs. carry the concrete floor. The abutments are concrete 8 feet in height to floor level and resting on stone-fill foundations. Steel posts support the ½-inch wire cable guards which extend over bridge and approaches a length of 72 feet. Cost, $1,370.26.

Carmen Creek Bridge, Lot 47, 8th Line, Camden.—A concrete bridge with a clear span of 16 feet; roadway 14 feet in clear width. The floor is a 16-inch slab reinforced with ¾-inch square steel bars. Steel posts support the ½-inch wire cable guards which extend over bridge and approaches a length of 70 feet. Cost, $1,070.61.

Fifth Concession Bridge, Lots 2 and 3, Loughborough.—A concrete beam bridge with a clear span of 20 feet and roadway 16 feet clear. The abutments rest on foundations of gravel and boulders and are 8 feet in height to the floor level. Steel posts support ½-inch wire cable guards which extend over bridge and approaches. Cost, $1,970.00.

Macumber Bridge, Lot 17, Con. 9, Hinchinbrooke.—This work comprised placing a new concrete beam deck on the old stone abutments. The span is 20 feet clear and the roadway is 14 feet in clear width. The approaches are rock filled. Steel posts on the bridge support the ½-inch wire cable guards that extend over bridge and approaches. Cost, $1,516.44.

Mississippi Bridge, Lot 11, Con. 10, Palmerston.—A steel beam deck bridge with a clear span of 20 feet and roadway 16 feet in clear width. Six lines of 12-inch I beams at 31½ lbs. carry a 6-inch concrete floor. The concrete abutments rest on large timber cribs filled with stone. Steel posts support the ½-inch wire cable guards that extend over bridge and approaches. Cost, $1,746.48.

Mud Creek Bridge, Lot 3, Con. 3, Portland.—A steel beam bridge with a clear span of 20 feet and roadway 16 feet in clear width. Six lines of 12-inch steel I beams carry a 6-inch concrete floor slab. The abutments consist of stone fills on which is built a concrete seat to carry the steel beams. Steel posts support the ½-inch wire able guard which extends over bridge and approaches. The stone-filled approaches were the most expensive feature in construction, as the bottom was soft and a large yardage of stone was required to bring the roadway up to grade. Cost, $2,264.87.

Opinicon Lake Bridge, Lot 1, Con. 16, Bedford.—A small concrete bridge with extensive approaches on each side. The east approach was widened and raised over a length of 250 feet and the west approach widened and raised over a length of 120 feet. Cost, $1,587.00.

Plevna Bridge, Lot 40, N.E. Range, Clarendon.—A steel beam bridge with a clear span of 20 feet and roadway 16 feet in clear width. Six lines of 15-inch steel I beams carry a 6-inch concrete floor slab. The old stone abutments were used. The approaches were widened and raised. Steel posts support the ½-inch wire cable guards which extend over bridge and fill for a length of 160 feet. Cost, $1,650.00.

Rock Lake Bridge, Lot 7, Con. 13, Storrington.—A steel beam bridge with a clear span of 22 feet; roadway 16 feet in clear width. Six lines of 15-inch steel I beams at 42 lbs. carry a 6-inch concrete floor slab. A stone fill at each end provides the foundation for standard concrete abutments. The stream is navigable for rock scows and the bridge was raised to provide 2 feet 6 inches extra head room. The floor is 3 feet above the old level and the approaches had to be raised and widened as the old approaches were too narrow for traffic. The east approach is 200 feet and the west approach 100 feet long. They were built up with rock and top-dressed with gravel. A large quantity of rock was required to widen the approaches as the bottom is soft. Steel posts support the ½-inch wire cable guards which extend over the bridge and approaches a length of 300 feet. Cost, $3,838.54.

Sharbot Lake Bridge, Oso.—The old timber trestle bridge over the Narrows of Sharbot Lake, built by the Department, had become dangerous to traffic and renewal was necessary. Under an agreement with the County of Frontenac, wherein the county agreed to bear one half of the cost, it was decided to replace the timber structure with a stone fill. A steel truss bridge near the south end

of the bridge provided a passage for motorboats. This span had a roadway 12 feet wide and was too light for present traffic. The old steel was removed and was replaced with a steel beam bridge with a 24-foot 6-inch span and roadway 16 feet in clear width. Six lines of 15-inch steel I beams at 42 lbs. carry a 6-inch floor slab. Steel posts support the ½-inch wire cable guards which extend over full length of bridge and fill and approaches, a total length of 720 feet.

The stone fill extends from the steel span to the north bank, a distance of 540 feet. Starting at the south end, for the first 140 feet, the fill will average about 20 feet in depth. From this point the rock bottom slopes rapidly, reaching a depth of 53 feet below water level near the middle of the Narrows. About 30 feet below water level a layer of hardpan was encountered, but below the hardpan there is a layer of soft material about 20 feet deep. No trouble was experienced until the fill had been brought to grade on the central 100-foot section. Over night this section sank from 6 to 8 feet. It was again filled to grade and again it went down. When brought to grade the third time it remained staple and very little subsidence has taken place during the last six months. A large proportion of the fill consisted of loose rock gathered up around the shores of the lake. But the largest quantity of rock was quarried from the shore adjoining the fill. About 30,000 cubic yards of rock were placed in the fill. The total cost of the work was $34,105.36.

Smith's Mill Bridge, Lot 14, Con. 6, Sheffield.—A concrete beam bridge with a clear span of 40 feet and a roadway 16 feet in clear width. The abutments rest on solid rock and are 8 feet 6 inches in height to floor level. Four concrete beams 40 inches deep and 12 inches wide, reinforced with eight 1-inch square bars, carry an 8-inch floor slab, reinforced with 3-10-20 expanded metal. The railings are concrete slabs supported by 12 x 12-inch concrete posts at 10-foot 6-inch centres. The approaches are protected with guards of ½-inch wire cable. This work was started in 1927 and completed this season. Total cost, $2,627.10.

All the bridge work in the Addington-Frontenac District was done under the direction of W. W. Pringle, Road Inspector for the district.

Renfrew District

Balaclava Bridge, Consta Creek, Lot 9, Con. 2, Grattan.—This work comprised replacing an old timber dam and bridge with a concrete structure. The structure provides an 8-foot wide waterway, a 6-foot wide log slide and an 11-foot flume for the power plant. The structure is 140 feet in length from bank to bank. A concrete wall extends from bank to bank on the up-stream side of the dam. The piers for the waterway, log slide and power flume extend 6 feet up-stream to provide for stop-log sluices. A concrete floor 16 feet in clear width extends over the sluice, log slide and flume and the intervening spaces, a total length of 50 feet. The approaches to the bridge consist of a stone fill 18 feet in top width, falling to a natural slope down stream. The guard rails are ½-inch wire cables supported by steel posts. All the lumber and gravel used in the structure were supplied free of cost to the Department by the owner of the old dam. J. W. Davis was foreman in charge. Cost of structure, $3,618.03.

Black Bay Creek Bridge, Lot 18, Con. 1, Bagot.—A small timber bridge with an extensive stone fill. Cost, $255.00.

Calabogie Bridge, Madawaska River, Bagot.—The spring flood wrecked the old timber crib pier under the west end of the long steel span and it was decided

to replace the old pier with concrete. The new pier is 22 feet long, 7 feet wide at the bottom and 5 feet wide at the top and 12 feet high. The nose of the pier is protected with an 8-inch steel angle. Cost, $1,926.43. J. W. Davis was foreman in charge.

Cochrane Creek Bridge, Lot 5, Con. 8, North Algoma.—A concrete bridge with a clear span of 16 feet and roadway 14 feet in clear width. The floor is a 16-inch concrete slab, reinforced with ¾-inch square steel bars. The ½-inch wire cable guards are supported by steel posts and extend over the full length of bridge and approaches. Cost, $1,116.45.

Douglas-Caldwell Road Bridge, Lot 2, Con. 10, Bromley.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 12 feet 6 inches, roadway 16 feet in clear width. Cost, $199.30.

Fiebeck Creek Bridge, Lot 12, Con. 2, Grattan.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 18 feet, roadway 18 feet in clear width. approaches filled with stone. Cost, $263.50.

Green Creek Bridge, Lot 14, Con. 6, Brougham.—A timber deck on stone-filled abutments. The waterway is 12 feet wide. Five heavy cedar stringers 30 feet long carry the floor of 6-inch flatted cedar. Cost, $184.65.

Halliday Creek Bridge, Lots 18 and 19, Con. 4, Bagot.—A concrete bridge with a clear span of 16 feet, roadway 20 feet in clear width. The abutments, resting on solid rock, are 10 feet in height to the floor level. The floor is a 16-inch concrete slab, reinforced with ¾-inch square steel bars. The ½-inch steel cable guards are supported by steel posts. This bridge was built on a new site to straighten the road and improve the grade. A heavy fill was required to provide approaches. The fill was made of rock, is 180 feet long, averages 7 feet in height and is 22 feet wide at the top. Total cost, $2,750.26.

Herrington Creek Bridge, Lot 1, Con. 9, Hagarty.—A cedar box culvert 20 feet in length with waterway 8 feet wide and 5 feet deep. The stone-filled approaches to this bridge are 285 feet long. A roadway 20 feet in width has been provided. Strong guard rails extend over bridge and fill. Cost, $500.90.

Kitts Creek Bridge, Lot 279, S.B.R., Brudenell.—This bridge is an extension of a long timber bridge. Three cedar piers provide two openings 15 feet in clear width. A stone fill was placed at the west end of the bridge. Cost, $305.10.

Leidke Creek Bridge, Lot 32, Con. 18, Raglan.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 10 feet and roadway 16 feet in clear width. The filled approaches are 100 feet in length. Cost, $203.00.

Loney Creek Bridge, Lot 5, Con. 3, Raglan.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 8 feet, roadway 16 feet in clear width. The stone-filled approaches are 40 feet in length. Cost, $132.99.

McArthur Bridge, Lot 6, Con. 1, Raglan.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 8 feet and roadway 16 feet in clear width. The stone-filled approaches are 120 feet in length. Cost, $200.37.

McMahon Creek Bridge, Lot 14, Con. 7, Radcliffe.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 12 feet, roadway 16 feet in clear width. Cost, $290.00.

McPherson Creek Bridge, Lot 10, Con. 2, Matawatchan.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 18 feet and a roadway 18 feet in clear width. The approaches, 80 feet in length, are stone-filled. Cost, $228.50.

Palmer-Carlow Road Bridge, Lot 10, Con. 13, Raglan.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 8 feet and roadway 16 feet in clear width. Cost, $156.00.

Scully Creek Bridge, Lot 28, Con. 1, Radcliffe.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 14 feet and roadway 16 feet in clear width. Approaches are 60 feet in length and stone-filled. Cost, $289.72.

Whitefish Creek Bridge, Lot 23, Con. 3, Brougham.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 8 feet and roodway 18 feet in clear width. Approaches are 60 feet in length, stone-filled. Cost, $196.00.

The Jamieson Creek Bridge in Ross was under construction at the end of the season.

DRAINAGE WORKS CONSTRUCTED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS IN DIFFERENT DISTRICTS

Nipissing District

The following drains were opened up in this district during the season:

Bonfield Township,	Lot	26,	Con.	2	80	rods.
"	"	25,	"	2	28	"
"	"	33,	"	3	48	"
"	"	25,	"	4	48	"
"	"	16 and 17,	Con.	6 and 7	9	"
"	"	3,	Con.	11	40	"
Boulter "	"	27,	"	14	60	"
"	"	33,	"	13	28	"
"	"	34,	"	14	30	"
Cameron "	"	8,	"	A	30	"
Chisholm "	"	10,	"	14	70	"
"	"	8,	"	16	30	"
"	"	22,	"	17 and 18	28	"
East Ferris "	"	14,	"	6	24	"
"	"	18,	"	8	28	"
"	"	16,	"	9	32	"
"	"	25,	"	10	42	"
Papineau "	"	14,	"	8	17	"
"	"	9,	"	11	35	"
Murchison "	"	27,	"	2	40	"

One thousand and forty dollars and seventy-five cents ($1,040.75) was expended on this work, which was done under the direction of J. O. Rochefort, Road Inspector for the district.

Muskoka District

The following drains were opened up in this district:

Baxter Township,	Lot 32,	Con. 3	56	rods.
Draper "	Lots 18 to 23,	Con. 7	400	"
Morrison "	Lots 25 and 26,	Con. 7	345	"
Stephenson "	Lot 16,	Con. 12	240	"
Wood "	Lots 45 and 46,	Con. 7 and 8	164	"

One thousand and forty-one dollars and sixty-two cents ($1,041.62) was expended on this work which was done under the direction of Wm. Lowe, Public Works Foreman.

East Simcoe District

The following drains were opened up under the direction of C. H. Jermey, Road Inspector:

Orillia Township,		Purbrooke Creek, Cons. 2 and 3	640 rods.
"	"	Lots 5 and 6, Con. 1	85 "
"	"	Lot 18, Cons. 1 and 2	60 "
"	"	Lots 19 and 20, Cons. 1 and 2	50 "
"	"	Lots 15 and 16, Con. 4	125 "
"	"	Lots 15 and 16, Con. 5	155 "
"	"	Lot 1, Cons. 5 and 6	48 "
"	"	Lot 14, Con. 7	25 "
"	"	Lots 2 and 3, Con. 8	137 "
"	"	Lot 14, Con. 14	80 "
"	"	Orillia-Medonte T. L	60 "
Oro	"	Lot 8, Con. 2	96 "
Tay	"	Lot 11, Con. 13	75 "

One thousand four hundred and eighty-four dollars and forty cents ($1,484.40) was expended on this work.

Centre Simcoe District

The following drains were opened up in this district under the direction of C. H. Jermey, Road Inspector:

Tiny Township,		Lots 99 and 100, Con. 1	200 rods.
"	"	" 18 and 19, " 2	120 "
"	"	" 11 and 12, " 16 and 17	112 "
Vespra,		Bear Creek, Lot 23, Cons. 9 and 10	325 "

Nine hundred and twenty-two dollars and twenty cents ($922.20) was expended on this work.

North Bruce District

The following drains were opened up in this district under the direction of Jas. Weaver, Public Works Foreman:

Albemarle Township, Crow Creek Drain, Cons. 1 and 2.—This work consisted of clearing and ditching part of Crows Creek, west of the centre road to relieve a section of the road from flooding. Between the centre road and the east road, the creek was improved and some troublesome rock bars blasted out to relieve a section of the east road from flooding. Six hundred and eighty-five dollars and seventy-five cents ($685.75) was expended on the work.

North Ontario District

The following drains were opened up in this district under the direction of C. H. Jermey, Road Inspector:

Mara Township,		Lots 28, 29 and 30, Cons. 9 and 10	330 rods.
"	"	Lots 18, 19 and 20, Con. 10	230 "
"	"	Lots 23, 24 and 25, Con. 10	60 "
"	"	Lot 28, Con. 11	85 "
"	"	Lots 25, 26 and 27, Cons. 11 and 12	155 "
"	"	Lots 23 and 24, Con. 12	250 "
Rama	"	Lot 7, Con. C	60 "
"	"	Lot 8, Con. D	50 "
"	"	Lot 22, Con. 2	70 "
"	"	Lots 15, 16 and 17, Con. 6	120 "

One thousand one hundred and four dollars and seventy-five cents ($1,104.75) was expended on this work.

Haliburton-North Victoria District

The following drains were opened up in this district under the direction of A. J. Southern, Public Works Foreman:

Bexley Township, Lot 12, Cons. 6 and 7, 110 rods of ditch, 60 rods cleared.
Dalton Township, Lot 8, Cons. 2, 6 rods of ditch.
Dalton Township, Lots 22 to 25, Con. 9, 8 rods rock, 300 rods cleared.
Digby Township, Lots 30 and 31, Cons. 2, 97 rods cleared.
Laxton Township, Lot 9, Con. 9, 40 rods ditch, 95 rods cleared.
Laxton Township, Lot 5, Con. 13, 95 rods.
Monmouth Township, Lot 34, Con. 16, 50 rods ditch, 70 rods cleared.
Somerville Township, Lot 1, Con. 9, 78 rods ditch, 75 rods cleared.

One thousand three hundred and seventy-seven dollars and seventeen cents ($1,377.17) was expended on this work.

Renfrew District

The following drains were opened up in this district under the direction of H. N. Moss, Road Inspector for the district:

Bagot Township,	Lot	12,	Con. 14	65 rods.
Brudenell "	"	16,	Con. 1	55 "
Grattan "	"	14,	Con. 6	55 "
" "	"	2 and 3,	Con. 12	45 "
Griffith "	"	1,	Con. 5	55 "
Hagarty "	"	1 and 2,	Con. 9	60 "
" "	"	3,	Con. 12	37 "
Head "	"	26 and 27,	Con. A	73 "
Matawachan Township,	Lot	3,	Con. 9	50 "
" "	"	13, "	15	55 "
North Algona "	"	21, "	8	37 "
Radcliffe "	"	17, "	12	46 "
Raglan "	"	5, "	12	37 "
Rolph "	"	27, "	11	55 "
Sebastopol "	"	19, "	4	37 "
Stafford "	"	8, "	1	73 "
" "	"	9, "	2	82 "
" "	"	2, "	3	65 "
" "	"	19, "	3	35 "
" "	"	1 and 2,	Con. 20	55 "
Wilberforce "	"	10,	Con. 6	36 "
" "	"	21, "	23	45 "

Two thousand four hundred and seventy-eight dollars and eighty-six cents ($2,478.86) was expended on this work.

Mad River Clearing, Sunnidale.—A section of the Mad River through the 5th and 6th Concessions of Sunnidale was badly obstructed by log jams, brush, etc. This section of the river was cleared and a good clear channel provided over a distance of 4 miles.

Mimico Hospital Sewage Disposal

In 1927 an agreement was entered into between the Province and the Township of Etobicoke, wherein the Province agreed to connect the Mimico Hospital sewer system with the township sewer system on the Government Road, west of the hospital, and to establish an automatic register or meter at the junction to measure the discharge of sewage.

The township agreed to take charge of the sewage from the junction to pass the sewage through its disposal plant at a charge of 2 cents per 1,000 gallons, to be paid quarterly according to the meter measurement.

The Province also agreed to pay to the township the sum of $18,000 on account of the present capital cost of the disposal plant.

The Province has completed the sewer connection by tapping the old main sewer south of the hospital, extending a new 12-inch main west and south 2,300 feet to the Government Road, where connection is made with the township system. A meter house has been constructed in which is installed a Kent flow meter asked for by the township.

The township sewage disposal plant has been in satisfactory operation for some time and has been approved of by the Provincial Health Department.

On report, the Township of Etobicoke was paid the sum of $18,000 under the terms of the agreement.

Mimico Hospital Water Supply

In July, 1928, the Honourable the Provincial Secretary entered into an agreement with the corporation of the Town of New Toronto and the Public Utilities Commission of New Toronto, wherein the Public Utilities Commission agreed to lay the necessary watermains to connect with the water supply system of the Mimico Hospital and to furnish an adequate supply of water for a term of ten years at a rate per 1,000 gallons similar to the rate charged to manufacturers in the town.

The Department extended the 8-inch service main to the street line and constructed a meter house where this service main connected with the town main.

In consideration of the town installing a 12-inch main on Nineteenth Street, from the 16-inch main on Birmingham Avenue to the meter house on the Hospital property, the Department agreed to pay the Public Utilities Commission of the Town of New Toronto the sum of $2,500.00.

The terms of the contract have been fulfilled. The meter house has been constructed and properly equipped. The 12-inch main has been laid and connection made with the hospital water-service system.

On report, the Public Utilities Commission of the Town of New Toronto was paid the sum of $2,500.00 under the terms of the agreement.

Vineland Experimental Farm Water Supply

The water for the Experimental Fruit Farm at Vineland is taken from Lake Ontario. The intake for this supply was situated at the shore and consisted of a concrete crib extending out about 60 feet into the lake. The water entered this crib at the outer end and filtered through a bed of broken stone placed in the crib to a well from which it was pumped. The water near the shore is nearly always quite muddy and refuse from the cannery just east of the intake floated along the shore past the intake. The stone filter could not remove much of the mud and required frequent cleaning out.

Other sources of supply were investigated and several wells were drilled, but in every case the water obtained was too salty for use. Piping water from springs in the mountain to the south was also considered, but was throught to be too costly.

It was finally decided to put in mechanical filters and a chlorinator and to extend the intake by laying a 4-inch pipe 500 feet out in the lake where a depth of 6 feet was obtained at low water level.

A filter house 12 x 12 feet was built to the south of the pump house and adjoining it. This was built of brick with concrete roof and floor. Two filters, 4 feet in diameter were installed in this building. The chlorinator was placed

in the pump house. The filters and chlorinator were supplied by the General Supply Company of Toronto. The 4-inch pipe was extra heavy galvanized pipe furnished in 20-foot lengths and connected by screwed couplings with a screwed flexible joint of the Walker type at every third joint. Six-foot lengths of 80 lb. steel rail were bolted to the pipe midway between the flexible joints to hold it down. The intake was provided with a strainer which was protected by a grillage built up of 6-foot lengths of 80-lb. rail. All this material was furnished by the Taylor-Forbes Company of Toronto.

DRAINAGE AID

Big Marsh Drainage Repair, Pelee Township, South Essex County

This work was carried out under the provisions of the Municipal Drainage Act and in accordance with plans prepared by Alex. Baird, Civil Engineer. The engineer's report was adopted on October 18th, 1927, and the petition for aid was filed in this Department on May 19th, 1928.

The Big Marsh is situated in the northeast part of Pelee Island and comprises some 7,000 acres of submerged land and lands too low to admit of proper drainage by gravity.

Some fifty years ago the reclamation of this marsh was undertaken. Embankments were constructed along the low-lying shore and large dredge cuts were provided for internal drainage. A large dash wheel pump was installed at the northwest part of the area to drain the canals.

As the marsh was occupied and drained more pumping capacity was required and a second pumping plant was installed on the west shore. Improvements were made in the pumping plants from time to time, but the demand for more capacity persisted. The present extensive improvements resulted. The cost has been enormous. At the present time some of the marsh lands are paying as high as $7.90 per acre annually in drainage and municipal rates.

The present improvements comprise a new water-tube boiler of 157 h.p. capacity, a new Corliss engine of 330 h.p., a new electric generator and motors, a water softener and a new water heater and feed pump. An entirely new building has been provided to house the pumping plant. The building is of wood frame with metal roof and sheeting.

I examined the plant on August 14th, 1928, and found all work and equipment completed in a satisfactory manner.

The engineer's estimate of the cost of the work was $25,960. The township treasurer reports the full cost of the work at $28,515.53.

This improvement is a work as described in sub.-sec. *b* of the Provincial Aid to Drainage Act and entitled to aid under the provisions of said Act.

On report a grant of 20 per cent. of the cost of the drain was paid to the Township of Pelee, $5,703.

Bradford Marsh Drainage, Village of Bradford, Simcoe County

This work was carried out by the Village of Bradford, under the provisions of the Municipal Drainage Act and in accordance with plans prepared by Alex. Baird, O.L.S., C.E.

The engineer's report was adopted by the council on August 10th, 1925, and the petition for aid was filed in this Department on July 5th, 1926.

This drainage work consists of the reclamation of part of the Holland River marsh area, situated in the south part of the Village of Bradford. The Township of West Gwillimbury is reclaiming a large area of this marsh and the village scheme lies immediately north of the township scheme. The drainage is to be effected by embankment and pumping. The drainage area comprises 197 acres, farm lands, village lots and streets. The work is very expensive, amounting to $52.48 per acre. The annual cost for 30 years, including operation, amounts to $4.61 per acre.

The work as carried out consists of a large internal drain on the southerly side of the area. An external drain on the north and west provides for the exclusion of foreign water. The drainage is effected with a centrifugal pump driven by an electric motor that operates automatically according to the level of the water in the internal drain. The scheme is a decided success.

I examined the scheme in October, 1927, and found the work completed in a satisfactory manner.

The engineer's estimate of the cost was $7,043, but the final cost as reported by the township treasurer was $10,872.25.

This is a drainage work effected by embanking and pumping and costing in excess of $10,000 and is entitled to aid under the provisions of the Provincial Aid to Drainage Act, 1921.

On report a grant of $2,174, being 20 per cent. of the cost of the drain, was paid to the Village of Bradford.

Concession "D" Pumping Plant, Mersea Township, Essex County

This work was carried out by the Township of Mersea under the provisions of the Municipal Drainage Act, under the authority of By-law No. 149 and in accordance with report and plans prepared by Alex. Baird, O.L.S., C.E. The engineer's report was adopted on May 15th, 1922, and the petition for aid was filed in this Department on May 14th, 1923.

This work is for the drainage of a section of the submerged lands in the Point Pelee Marsh. Some years ago an embankment was constructed around this area, internal drainage provided and a pumping plant installed to discharge the water into the open marsh south of the area. The drainage was not satisfactory and improvements were demanded.

The old plant comprised a submerged centrifugal pump operated by a 50-h.p. gas and oil engine. The new work comprises a new concrete pump pit and a new pump and engine of the same size and capacity as the old outfit. A new concrete flume 150 feet long, 7 feet wide, and 6 feet in height has been provided to discharge directly into the lake. General repairs to the pump house were carried out and the whole plant placed in a serviceable condition.

The estimated cost of the work, including all incidental expenses, was $10,753. The cost to the individual land owners is very heavy. The annual charge under the by-law amounts to $3.08 per acre to run for 10 years. The drainage area affected comprises 535 acres.

I examined the work on November 18th, 1927, and found the work completed in a satisfatcory manner.

The township treasurer reports the full cost of the work authorized by the By-law No. 149 at $12,805.68.

This work is a drainage work within the meaning of sub-section "B" of the Provincial Aid to Drainage Act, 1921. On report a grant of $2,561, being 20 per cent. of the cost of the drain, was paid to the Township of Mersea.

Henry Bolton Drain Enlargement, Howick Township, North Huron

This drain was constructed by the Township of Howick under the provisions of the Municipal Drainage Act and in accordance with plans prepared by Fred. A. Edgar, Civil Engineer. The engineer's report was adopted on April 27th, 1925, and the petition for aid was filed in this Department on June 23rd, 1925.

Although Howick is the lower township, the work extends up-stream into the Township of Wallace. This was done at the request of the Township of Wallace, so as to have a complete work under one report.

The work consists of two trunk channels and two lateral drains or branches. The main channel known as branch "A" commences at Lot 34 in the 7th Concession of Wallace and runs in a westerly direction through the 7th and 6th Concessions, crossing into the Township of Howick at Lot 26 in the 1st Concession. The length of this section is 20,326 feet, of which 3,064 feet is tile drain and 16,262 feet is open drain. The drain continues from the Wallace boundary along a watercourse through the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Concessions of Howick to the Maitland River, a distance of 30,300 feet. This section of the drain has a bottom width of 4 feet at the Wallace boundary and gradually widens out to 20 feet at the outlet. The depth of cut varies from 3 to 5 feet with side slopes of one to one throughout.

Branch "B" commences at Lot 47 in the 4th Concession of Wallace and runs westerly through the 4th and 5th Concessions to the Wallace-Howick boundary, a distance of 7,974 feet. Thence west along the boundary 2,326 feet. Of this section of the drain 8,385 feet is a covered drain with tile from 10 inches to 14 inches in diameter. On the boundary 1,915 feet is open drain with a bottom width of 3 feet. From the Wallace boundary branch "B" extends northerly through the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Concessions, discharging into the main or branch "A" on the west half of Lot 18. Length, 10,967 feet. On this section the bottom width runs from 3 to 4½ feet and the depth of cut from 3 to 5 feet with side slopes of one to one. The branch drains "C" and "D" are excluded from the work under consideration. As the tile drains in Wallace cannot be classed as trunk channels, the cost of the tile sections is excluded.

The estimated cost of the complete work was $27,539.90, which was assessed by the engineer as follows:

On lands and roads in Howick	$11,306 08
" " Wallace	16,217 50
" " Minto	16 32

The cost of the trunk channels in Howick and Wallace, exclusive of the branch drains in Howick and the covered drains in Wallace, was as follows:

Construction of channels in Howick	$8,894 41
Construction of channel "A" branch in Wallace	4,827 24
Cost of Highway bridges and culverts	1,180 00
Incidental expenses in Howick	1,738 35
Incidental expenses in Wallace	218 00
Total cost of trunk channels in Howick and Wallace	$16,858 00

The treasurer, in his statement of expenditures, includes an item of $2,280.00 for access bridges, land damages, etc. This amount was not expended, but was an allowance made by the engineer to the different land owners and was deducted from the individual assessments. This does not enter into the expenditure on the drain and cannot be included in the cost of the work.

I examined the drain in November, 1927, and found the work completed in a satisfactory manner.

This drainage work consists of trunk channels within the meaning of the Act and costing $16,858.00 and is entitled to aid. On report a grant of $3,371.00, being 20 per cent. of the cost of the drain, was paid to the Township of Howick, the initiating municipality.

Point Abino Marsh Drain, Bertie Township, Welland County

This drain was constructed by the Township of Bertie under the provisions of the Municipal Drainage Act and in accordance with plans prepared by Ross & Scott, Civil Engineers. The work was undertaken under an order from the Drainage Referee. The engineers' report was adopted by the council of Bertie on September 1st, 1927, and the petition for aid was filed in this Department on April 24th, 1928.

The south part of Point Abino is open marsh and the north part consists of good farming land. Heretofore this farm land was drained by a municipal drain which discharged into Lake Erie at the southwest corner of Lot 31. This drainage was unsatisfactory and improvement was ordered.

The present work comprises an enlargement of the old drain through the Broken Front Concession from the west townline of Bertie to the Point Abino Road, Lots 31 and 32, a distance of 6,450 feet. At the east end the grade of the original drain is changed and the water is now carried west to a new outlet. The new outlet extends from the old drain, south along the east side of the road between Lots 32 and 33, 4,500 feet to a private drain, thence south and east along the private drain a distance of 1,788 feet to Lake Erie.

On the old drain section at the upper or west end, the bottom width is 5 feet with a depth of from 2½ to 3½ feet. On the balance of the old drain, the bottom width is 6 feet with depth of cut from 2 to 4 feet. On the new outlet, the bottom width is 8 feet with depth of cut ranging from 2 feet 6 inches to 5 feet 6 inches and side slopes of one to one throughout. At the outlet, the drain passes through a long section of drift sand built up by the action of the waves. An open drain at this point cannot be kept in proper order and a concrete box drain is provided. This box drain is 288 feet long. The private drain was provided with a box drain 5 feet wide and 4 feet high. To provide for the additional flow a second compartment 5 feet wide and 4 feet 6 inches high was added. The box drain consists of 8-inch walls of concrete, well reinforced.

The drainage area comprises some 600 acres in the Township of Humberstone and 1,130 acres in the Township of Bertie. The estimated cost of the work was $18,700 which was assessed by the engineer as follows:

On lands and roads in Bertie	$15,720 00
" " Humberstone	3,050 00

The township treasurer reports the expenditure on the drain as $15,061.02. To this should be added the expense of by-law and clerks' fees in Humberstone, $125.00, making a total expenditure on the drain of $15,186.02.

I examined the drain on August 30th, 1928, and found the work completed in a very satisfactory manner. This drainage work is a trunk channel within the meaning of the Provincial Aid to Drainage Act and is entitled to aid.

On report a grant of $3,037, being 20 per cent. of the cost of the drain, was paid to the Township of Bertie, the initiating municipality.

Wignell-Michener Drain, Humberstone Township, Welland County

This drain was constructed by the Township of Humberstone under the provisions of the Municipal Drainage Act and in accordance with plans prepared

by Ross & Scott, Civil Engineers. The petition for aid was filed in this Department on August 15th, 1928, and the engineers' report on the work was adopted on October 24th, 1927.

The work comprises the repair and improvement of the Wignell and Michener drains. Two upper main-trunk channels find a common outlet south from the Canadian National Railway along the west side of the road between Lots 22 and 23 in the 1st Concession. At the railway the drain divides, one branch extending north and east to the centre of Lot 19, near the rear of the 2nd Concession. The other branch runs east through the 1st and 2nd Concessions to the Fort Erie road, thence north through lots 18 and 17 to the 3rd Concession Road at the road between Lots 18 and 19. The total length of these drains is 34,600 feet.

On the west branch the bottom width varies from 3 to 16 feet and the depth of cut from 2½ to 9 feet with side slopes of one to one. On the east branch the bottom width varies from 4 to 8 feet and the depth of cut from 2 to 6 feet, side slopes 1¼ to 1.

The estimated cost of the work was $14,082.50, which was assessed against lands and roads in Humberstone.

A number of branch or lateral drains are included in this work and must be eliminated from the cost on which the grant is based. The cost of these branch drains including a proportionate share of the incidental expenses is as follows:

Branch drain, secs. 5 and 6	$338 71
" " sec. 13	243 07
" " secs. 14 and 15	748 37
" " sec. 18	29 88
	$1,360 03

The total cost of the work as reported by the township treasurer was $11,645.77. Eliminating the cost of the branch drains, $1,360.03, leaves the total cost of the trunk channels $10,285.74.

I examined the drain on August 30th, 1928, and found the work completed in a satisfactory manner. This drain comprises trunk channels within the meaning of the Provincial Aid to Drainage Act and is entitled to aid under the provisions of the Act.

On report a grant of $2,057.00, being 20 per cent. of the cost of the drain, was paid to the Township of Humberstone.

A. J. Halford,
Engineer, Public Works.

Toronto, October 31st, 1928.

Toronto, February 5th, 1929.

Honourable Geo. S. Henry,
Minister of Public Works and Highways,
Ontario.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit the following statement showing the several contracts and bonds sentered into with His Majesty during the twelve months ending 31st of October, 1928, in connection with the Public Buildings and Works, subject to the control of the Public Works Department of Ontario.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Digby Horrell,
Secretary and Purchasing Agent.

STATEMENT No. 10

Showing the several contracts and bonds entered into with His Majesty during the twelve months ending the 31st of October, 1928, in connection with the Public Buildings and Works, subject to the control of the Public Works Department, Ontario.

Date	Work	Subject of Contract	Contractors	Amount
1927				
Nov. 2	110 University Ave., Toronto	Installation of one automatic coal burner	Allen General Supplies, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.	$2,471 00
Nov. 14	Parliament Buildings, Toronto	Construction of elevator hatchways	Sullivan & Fried Co., Toronto	7,417 00
Nov. 15	Hamilton New Technical Teachers' Training College.	Construction of tunnel connecting with Technical School.	W. H. Yates Construction Co., Ltd., Hamilton.	10,799 50
Nov. 17	Hamilton Technical Teachers' Training College.	Installation of plumbing, heating and ventilating.	Adam Clark, Ltd., Hamilton	17,963 00
Nov. 18	Ontario Hospital, Whitby	Installation of laundry equipment	Premier Laundry Equipment Co., Montreal	3,875 00
Nov. 29	Parliament Buildings	Installation of one electric passenger elevator in East Wing.	Turnbull Elevator Co., Toronto	14,485 00
Dec. 2	Bowmanville Boys' Training School	Construction of dormitory, all trades except plumbing, heating, ventilating and electric wiring.	Stuart & Sinclair, Ltd., Hamilton	54,490 00
Dec. 22	Parliament Buildings	Alterations to building	Bennett & Crews, Ltd., Toronto	46,910 00
Dec. 28	Hamilton Technical Teachers' Training College.	Electric wiring and fixtures	Culley Electric Co., Hamilton	3,925 00
1928				
Jan. 5	East Block, Parliament Buildings	Display cases for exhibit hall	Kent McClain Co., Toronto	9,500 00
Feb. 9	Toronto, 257, 259, and 261 Simcoe St	Purchase and removal of brick houses	Frankel Bros., Toronto	950 00
Mar. 6	Hamilton Technical Teachers' Training College.	Supply and delivery of hardware	Wilkinson & Kompass Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.	1,694 08
Mar. 6	Bowmanville Boys' Training School	Installation of plumbing and heating in new dormitory building.	McKinley & Northwood Co., Ltd., Ottawa, Ont.	9,906 00
Mar. 13	Fort Frances Court House	Addition of new room in attic, changing of roof, heating and electric wiring.	John East Co., Ltd., Fort Frances, Ont.	2,211 35

STATEMENT No. 10—*Continued*

Showing the several contracts and bonds entered into with His Majesty during the twelve months ending the 31st of October, 1928, in connection with the Public Buildings and Works, subject to the control of the Public Works Department, Ontario.

Date	Work	Subject of Contract	Contractors	Amount
1927 Mar. 17	Bowmanville Boys' Training School	Construction of boiler house building	Scultz Construction Co., Ltd., Brantford, Ont.	$12,975 00
Mar. 19	Parliament Buildings, Toronto	Supply of register faces and copper ventilators, for fourth floor.	V. A. McMullen, Toronto, Ont.	1,100 00
Mar. 20	Parliament Buildings, Toronto	Installation of ventilating system for fourth floor.	Canadian Blower & Forge Co., Toronto, Ont.	1,775 00
Mar. 22	Parliament Buildings, Toronto	Installation of sprinkler system for fourth floor.	Bennett & Wright Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.	2,455 00
April 2	Brockville and Kingston Ontario Hospitals	Supply and installation of laundry equipment.	Premier Laundry Equipment Co., Montreal, Quebec.	5,400 00
May 1	Orillia, Ontario Hospital	Supply and installation of laundry machinery	Canadian Laundry Machinery Co., Ltd., Toronto.	4,283 95
April 30	Hamilton, Ontario Hospital	Supply and installation of pump in Queen and Markland Pumping Station.	Babcock Wilcox, Goldie & McCullough, Galt.	4,018 00
May 15	Guelph, Ontario Reformatory	Supply and installation of laundry equipment.	Premier Laundry Equipment Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.	2,550 00
May 16	Bracebridge	Supply and delivery of steel superstructure for bridge.	McGregor & McIntyre Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.	5,930 00
May 15	Bowmanville Boys' Training School	Construction of chimney	Custodis Canadian Chimney Co., Toronto, Ont.	2,374 00
May 15	London, Ontario Hospital	Supply and installation of refrigeration plant.	Canadian Ice Machine Co., Toronto, Ont.	4,175 00
May 19	Toronto, Parliament Buildings	Construction of vaults in east court yard	Gratton Limited, Toronto, Ont.	16,350 00
May 23	Bowmanville Boys' Training School	Supply and installation of electric wiring and fixtures for dormitory building.	Harris & Marson, Toronto, Ont.	2,985 00

May 29	Brantford, School for the Blind	Painting and papering class rooms and residence.	R. J. Hawke, Brantford, Ont.	847 00
May 29	Brantford, School for the Blind	Painting and papering class rooms and residence.	R. G. Ballantyne, Brantford, Ont.	1,220 00
June 13	Hamilton, Ontario Hospital	Supply and installation of laundry machinery.	Canadian Laundry Machinery Co., Ltd., Toronto.	4,862 00
June 13	Hamilton, Ontario Hospital	Supply and installation of laundry machinery.	Premier Laundry Equipment Co., Montreal Que.	6,500 00
June 13	Orillia, Ontario Hospital	Supply and installation of laundry machinery.	Premier Laundry Equipment Co., Montreal, Que.	2,550 00
June 19	Brantford, Ontario School for the Blind	Alterations to main building	Schultz Construction Co., Ltd., Brantford, Ont.	19,460 00
June 13	Kemptville, Ontario Agricultural School	Alterations to Assistant Principal's house	Chisholm Construction Co., Cornwall, Ont.	3,450 00
June 13	Kemptville, Ontario Agricultural School	Additions to students' residence	Robt. Beggs & Son, Hallville, Ont	17,676 00
June 13	Kemptville, Ontario Agricultural School	Erection of barn	Robt. Beggs & Son, Hallville, Ont	8,104 50
July 10	Hamilton, Normal School	Supply of coal for season 1928-29	Gillies Guy Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont	650 00
July 10	Sudbury, Court House, Gaol, Registry Office.	Supply of coal for season 1928-29	Laberge Lumber Co., Ltd., Sudbury, Ont.	1,638 00
July 10	Belleville, Ontario School for Deaf and Dumb.	Supply of coal for season 1928-29	Conger Lehigh Coal Co., Belleville, Ont.	15,306 00
July 10	Port Arthur, Gaol, Registry Office, Court House.	Supply of coal for season 1928-29	Bill Martin Coal & Wood Co., Port Arthur, Ont.	2,992 50
July 12	Ottawa, Normal School	Supply of coal and wood for the season 1928-29.	John Henney & Sons, Ltd., Ottawa, Ont.	2,599.00
July 9	London, Ontario Hospital	Alterations to kitchen in main building	Samuel Foxworthy, London, Ont.	8,439 00
July 24	Cochrane, Court House, Gaol, Registry Office.	Supply of wood for season 1928-29	A. J. Jackson, Cochrane, Ont	1,725 00
July 24	Fort William, Registry Office	Supply of coal for season 1928-29	Jas. Davidson, Fort William, Ont	676 00

STATEMENT No. 10—*Continued*

Showing the several contracts and bonds entered into with His Majesty during the twelve months ending the 31st of October, 1928, in connection with the Public Buildings and Works, subject to the control of the Public Works Department, Ontario.

Date	Work	Subject of Contract	Contractors	Amount
1927 July 24	Fort Frances, Court House, Gaol and Registry Office.	Supply of fuel for season 1928-29.....	O. B. Flinders, Fort Frances, Ont.....	$1,199 50
July 25	Haileybury, Court House, Gaol and Registry Office.	Supply of fuel for season 1928-29.....	Conlin & Hogan, Haileybury, Ont.....	2,180 00
July 26	Stratford, Normal School.....	Supply of fuel for season 1928-29.....	E. Burdett & Son, Stratford, Ont.....	907 00
July 27	Toronto, Parliament and Departmental Buildings.	Supply of coal for season 1928-29.....	Canada Coal Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.....	23,874 00
July 27	Toronto, Osgoode Hall and Normal School	Supply of coal for season 1928-29.....	The Milnes Coal Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont..	7,785 00
Aug. 1	Bowmanville Boys' Training School.....	Construction of auxiliary and steam mains for central heating plant.	McKinley & Northwood Co., Ltd., Ottawa, Ont.	18,900 00
Aug. 3	Monteith, Northern Academy.....	Supply of fuel for season 1928-29.....	John W. Fogg. Ltd., Timmins, Ont.....	1,700 00
Aug. 3	Kenora, Court House, Gaol, Registry Office and Turnkey's residence.	Supply of fuel for season 1928-29.....	John Kron & Son, Kenora, Ont.....	2,056 25
Aug. 3	Peterborough, Normal School.....	Alterations to roof.....	Thos. E. Ephgrave, Peterborough, Ont....	5,094 00
Aug. 3	Peterborough, Normal School.....	Supply of fuel for season 1928-29.....	Conger Lehigh Coal Co., Peterborough,Ont.	1,150 00
Aug. 7	Guelph, Ontario Agricultural College.....	Painting interior and exterior, dining hall..	Forsyth & Gethin, Guelph, Ont.....	3,989 00
Aug. 7	Guelph, Ontario Agricultural College.....	Alterations to Massie Library.....	Geo. C. Walker, Guelph, Ont.....	3,500 00
Aug. 8	North Bay, Normal School, Court House, Gaol and Registry Office.	Supply of fuel for season 1928-29.....	Lindsey & McCluskey Co., North Bay, Ont.	2,890 75
Aug. 8	Parry Sound, Court House, Gaol and Registry Office.	Supply of fuel for season 1928-29.....	Wm. Beatty Co., Ltd., Parry Sound, Ont..	1,395 00
Aug. 8	Toronto, Government House, Osgoode Hall and Departmental Buildings.....	Supply of anthracite coal and wood for season 1928-29.	P. Burns Coal Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.....	1,428 50

Aug. 8	Toronto, Government House, Osgoode Hall and Departmental Buildings.	Supply of anthracite coal and wood for season 1928-29.	Doan Coal Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.....	1,493 10
Aug. 8	Kingston, Eastern Dairy School.....	Painting interior and exterior of building..	Charles Higgins, Kingston, Ont.....	3,266 00
Aug. 2	Toronto, Parliament Buildings.....	Erection of Green house and palm house in Queen's Park.	Lord & Burnham Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont..	12,450 00
Aug. 2	Vinelands, Ontario, Horticultural Station..	Erection of green house.....	Lord & Burnham Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.	5,045 00
Aug. 20	Sault Ste. Marie, Court House, Gaol and Registry Office.	Supply of coal for season 1928-29.....	Century Coal Co., Ltd., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	2,397 50
Aug. 29	Brantford, Ontario School for the Blind...	Supply of coal for season 1928-29.....	Schultis Coal Co., Brantford, Ont.....	6,464 00
Sept. 4	Hamilton, Ontario Hospital.....	Erection of infirmary building, all trades except heating, plumbing and electric wiring.	Stuart Bros., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.....	77,433 00
Sept. 10	London, Normal School.....	Supply of fuel for season 1928-29.....	Hawken Fuel & Supply Co., Ltd., London, Ont.	1,165 00
Sept. 14	Kenora, Court House.....	Repairs to roof, Court House; alterations to court room.	Linstrom & Nilson, Kenora, Ont.....	2,975 00
Sept. 19	Monteith, Northern Academy.....	Repairs and painting.....	The Van. Rassel Bros., Cochrane, Ont....	1,930 00
Sept. 19	Guelph, Ontario Agricultural College.....	Construction of addition to main sewage disposal plant.	Geo. C. Walker, Guelph, Ont.....	4,794 00
Sept. 21	Cobourg, Ontario Hospital.....	Installation of refrigeration system.....	Canadian Ice Machine Co., Toronto, Ont..	2,810 00
Oct. 16	Vineland, Horticultural Station.....	Installation of heating system in green house.	Purdy Mansell Limited, Toronto, Ont.....	1,680 00
Oct. 27	Cobourg, Ontario Hospital	Alterations to cold storage room.....	The Martin Jex Co., Cobourg, Ont.....	2,500 00

DIGBY HORRELL,
Secretary and Purchasing Agent.

ARCHITECT'S BRANCH

Toronto, February 14th, 1929.

HONOURABLE GEO. S. HENRY,
Minister of Public Works and Highways.

SIR,—

I have the honour to report on the work of the Architect's Branch of the Public Works Department during the fiscal year ending October 31st, 1928.

Government House.—The residence of His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor, steward's house, chauffeur's cottage, greenhouse and driveways have been kept in good condition and repairs made as found to be necessary. Some of the rooms in the residence were decorated and rooms in steward's and chauffeur's apartments papered and painted. Repairs were also made to the heating, ventilating and plumbing apparatus and electric wiring, renewals being made as required. The grounds were kept in excellent condition. Improvement is very noticeable from year to year as time goes on for which credit is due to the gardener in charge.

Parliament Buildings.—Necessary repairs have been made as required from time to time to the buildings, including the painting of the State Dining Room and Reception Room in the Speaker's apartments and a number of the offices. Repairs to roofs, heating, ventilating plant and plumbing have also been made. The roads and grounds have been kept in the usual good order. Repairs were made to furniture and new furniture supplied where found to be necessary.

Additional accommodation: A large amount of work has been done in the roof space of the east intermediate section and the northeast section of the east wing, Parliament Buildings, to provide accommodation for the Motion Picture Bureau and the Board of Censors, who have been removed from 46 Richmond Street West. The rooms in the south end of the east wing, formerly occupied by the Department of Public Works, have been allotted to the Board of Censors, including office of the Chairman of the Board, General Office, Men's Board Room, Women's Board Room, Directors' Office, Clerks' Room and General Office and Store Room for non-inflammable films. The northeast section is divided into three offices for clerks on the east side of the corridor. The west side is divided into dark rooms, film developing room and drying room. The floors of the film developing and drying rooms are of reinforced concrete construction, waterproofed. The centre portion is divided into cutting room for inflammable films, vault for Bureau, cutting room and vault for censors. These rooms are all of fire proof construction. The roof space of the intermediate section to the west of the above has been divided into Bureau and motion-picture projection rooms with operating rooms adjoining each, fireproofed at the east end and a cutting room for non-inflammable films at the west of the Bureau projection room. The corridors have been formed by glass partitions placed around wall of skylight. All of this work has been done in accordance with the requirements of the Canadian Fire Underwriters' Association, the plans having been submitted to and approved by them before the work was commenced. Every precaution has been taken to provide fire protection including the erection of an iron stairway from the west end of the corridor connecting with stairway leading to the floor below.

An office in the rear of the elevator and north of the stairway is being equipped for the telegraph company, and when completed will take the place of the present telegraph office on the second floor. This work (with the exception of the heating, plumbing and electric wiring, which was done by our own staff) was done under contract by Messrs. Bennett & Crews of Toronto.

A fireproof vault for storing inflammable films has been built in the east court yard in connection with the above, containing four vaults and film winding rooms underground, with a small building above ground to enclose the large ventilators from the vaults which have been constructed as per the requirements of the Underwriters' Association. Entrance is on the west side with a stairway leading to the vaults, which is for the delivery of the films. The walls, floors and roof are constructed of reinforced concrete, the walls above ground being faced with Credit Valley stone to harmonize with the work on the main building. The roof over vaults and outside walls are waterproofed with an asphalt membrane made perfectly watertight. A tunnel 5 feet 6 inches in width, 30 feet in length, has been constructed connecting the vaults with the main building, built of concrete same as vaults, the floor being of mastic. From the entrance to the tunnel a passageway with ramp has been constructed in the main building connecting with the main corridor. The work in connection with vault and tunnel was done under contract by Messrs. Gratton, Limited, of Toronto, with the exception of the steam heating, plumbing and electric wiring, which was done by men in the employ of the Department.

Owing to the overcrowding, caused by traffic through the main tunnel, it was decided to place another elevator adjoining the present one, in the East Wing, which necessitated the removal of the stairs in the elevator hall in the basement at tunnel entrance, from the south to the north side of same, the cutting of wall from bottom to top and underpinning the foundation walls. All of the above work was done under contract by Messrs. Sullivan & Fried of Toronto, excepting the steam heating, plumbing and electric wiring which was done by men in the employ of the Department. The contract for the electric elevator was awarded to the Turnbull Elevator Company of Toronto, has been installed and is giving satisfactory service.

Many changes have been made in subdivisions of offices, occasioned by the reallocation of offices to the various Departments and removal of branches from Nos. 15 and 47 Queen's Park and No. 110 University Avenue, all of which necessitated a large amount of redecorating and rearranging of furniture.

Improvements have been made in the vaults of the Provincial Secretary's Department, including the erection of a mezzanine floor in vault No. 183 with stair leading to same. A supply and exhaust vent system was installed in vault No. 158. A floor was laid in one half of the mezzanine floor, the other half being laid last year.

Plans and specifications were prepared for a greenhouse which is now under construction. The contract for stone work is being executed by Nicholson & Curtis; the excavations, concrete and brickwork are being done by men employed by the Department under a competent foreman. The contract for the superstructure has been awarded to Messrs. Lord & Burnham. Good progress is being made with the work. The heating will be done by our own staff, the steam being taken from the Main Boiler House. The building will be completed about November 1st, when the present greenhouse, which is in a dilapidated condition and beyond repair, will be removed.

East Block.—The rooms in some of the Departments have been subdivided to meet the requirements of the Departments. An electric clock system has

been installed and clocks placed in each corridor opposite to the elevators and in some of the offices. Fittings and furniture have been supplied to vaults and offices as found to be necessary. Some minor repairs have been made to the heating and ventilating plants, the work being done by the Engineer and staff.

The heating plant in this building has been extended to supply steam to the heating plant in the Psychiatric Hospital, the Government Garage, and No. 15 Queen's Park, the steam being conveyed in mains enclosed in concrete tunnels extending from the East Block to the Garage and from that building to the Psychiatric Hospital. It is estimated that a great saving will be made in coal and operation by hooking up the plants in these buildings with the plant in that building. The work in tunnels was done by men employed by the Department, the steam fittings by the steamfitters' staff of the Department.

No. 15 Queen's Park.—Some minor alterations have been made to this building, consisting of putting up partitions on the upper floor and the installation of plumbing to provide accommodation for the Superintendent of the Government Garage. Some painting was done in the offices occupied by the Ontario Athletic Association. The building has been kept in good repair.

No. 47 Queen's Park.—Repairs have been made to this building which was formerly occupied by the Ontario Railway and Municipal Board and now occupied by the Ontario Research Foundation.

Garage, Surrey Place.—Considerable alterations and additions have been made to this building to provide accommodation for repairs to automobiles, trucks, snow-ploughs and machinery in connection with the Department of Highways and to permit of repair work formerly done on the roads, being attended to in this shop. The construction work was done by men employed by the Department under a competent foreman. The steam heating, plumbing and electric work was done by the staff of the Department.

No. 110 University Avenue.—This building, occupied by the Ontario Liquor Control Board, has been kept in good repair and painting done as required. An improvement has been made in the heating system by the installation of an underfeed fireman stoker to one of the steam heating boilers and which it is estimated will reduce the consumption of coal by about one-half. Some minor changes were made to the piping, etc.

Osgoode Hall.—This building has been kept in good repair, consisting chiefly of repairs to galvanized iron work on roofs and plaster work in some of the older sections of the building and painting walls of offices and corridors, a certain amount of which is necessary each year owing to wear and tear. Furniture in the various offices has been repaired and new furniture supplied only where found to be necessary. A very desirable change has been made in the basement. The rooms occupied by caretakers have been vacated and fitted up for store rooms of connection with the various Departments, greatly improving the sanitary conditions and adding much needed space for storage.

Educational Buildings

Training College for Technical Teachers, Hamilton.—This building, which is fully described in my report of last year, was completed and ready for occupancy in August. The following contracts have been awarded this year for steam heating, ventilation and plumbing to Adam Clark, Limited, of Hamilton; for electric

wiring to Culley Electric Company of Hamilton; for equipment of laboratories, sewing room, including tables, fume cabinets, cupboard, etc., to Patterson & Crossthwaite, Hamilton; for plumbing work in connection with the same to S. J. Walsh, Hamilton. The machinery for woodworking room was also purchased from P. H. Yates Company, Hamilton; Cowan & Co., Galt; Preston Woodworking Company, Preston; Canadian Machinery Corporation, Galt. A tunnel 150 feet in length and 6 feet in width has been constructed connecting this building with the Central Technical School, for the convenience of students of the school attending classes in both buildings. This work was done under contract by the W. H. Yates Construction Company of Hamilton. Walks, roads and parking space between the buildings has been laid, the work being done by the City of Hamilton for the School Board, the Government paying a proportion of the cost, the value being first ascertained and agreed upon.

Plans and specifications for Technical Schools have been submitted to this Department for approval including Technical School, Port Arthur, addition to Technical School, Hamilton, and for additions and alterations to Vocational School for technical work including Welland, Brantford, Chatham, and remodelling the St. Jean Baptiste School, Ottawa, and for Boys' Auxiliary School, 361 Jarvis Street, Toronto. All of these plans and specifications have been carefully examined and checked over and alterations made to suit the requirements and approved of by the Department.

The Normal and Model Schools, Toronto and Ottawa, the Normal Schools at Peterborough, London, Stratford, Hamilton and North Bay, and the English-French Schools at Sturgeon Falls, Sandwich and Embrun. These buildings have received the careful attention of the Department and repairs made as necessary, including painting exterior and corridors, class rooms, etc., in the interior, and repairs made to walks and grounds.

Outside of repairs the only work of importance done in these buildings was in connection with the change made to the roof of the Normal School, Peterborough, and repairs to brickwork, which had perished through the action of the rain and frost. This work was done under contract by Thos. Ephgrave of Peterborough. To prevent freezing, the cast-iron down pipes are now placed on the inside of the building, which necessitated considerable alterations and changing of some of the drains; resetting of the boilers in the Normal School, North Bay, this work being done under contract by Jeffrey & Stevens of North Bay; and changes to the heating plant in the Normal School, Stratford, including the installation of a high-pressure steam main, so that steam can be turned on the library, gallery and art room, independent of the rest of the school.

Ontario School for Deaf, Belleville.—Work done this year includes repairs to the Superintendent's residence to which nothing had been done to speak of for a long time. New lavatories were installed in same, one on the upper floor and the other in basement, the old ones had become antiquated and out of order and were unsanitary. Renewals of window and door frames had to be made, the old ones being decayed beyond repair. The interior of the building was redecorated where necessary.

The sewer from the girls' dormitory to the main building, 300 feet in length, had to be renewed. This drain had given considerable trouble for some years through being choked. On examination it was found that the drain had been built with poor quality of tile, which had perished in places and the drain was filled up in places with roots of trees. It was found necessary to take the whole up and renew it with joints being made with patent cement to prevent the

roots of trees getting into same. This work was done under contract by Mr. R. P. White of Belleville.

Considerable repairs were made to the stokers and boiler setting in connection with the steam boiler. As the cost of renewals in connection with these stokers, which are patented, has become so great and the consumption of coal is hard to justify, it is proposed to remove them and install underfeed stokers by which we are satisfied there will be a large saving in coal and operation.

Repairs to steam heating and plumbing have also been made in the main building and boys' and girls' dormitory buildings. Renewals have also been made in the lavatories of the hospital building to take the place of some of the apparatus which was worn out and unsanitary. New equipment was supplied to the kitchen in the main building as required, the apparatus being purchased by tender.

Repairs to the buildings generally in connection with this institution have been attended to.

Ontario School for Blind, Brantford.—Alterations have been made in remodelling the kitchen and dining room of this Institution, the unnecessary space occupied by the kitchen has been reduced by the erection of a large pantry and supply cupboard on the south side and a scullery on the north side. The old wood floor has been taken up and tile floor with tile dado, laid. A dish-washing room has been provided and a maids' dining room and servery pantry opening off the main dining room. The dining room, which was formerly two rooms has now been made into one commodious room. The large chimney and old elevator in the centre having been removed. The lighting of the different apartments has been improved by having enlarged the openings and using steel sash. A fireproof staircase has been erected on the north end leading from the basement to the upper floor. An electric dumb waiter has been installed leading from the kitchen to the dining room.

Changes have been made to the roof space on each side of the dining room, which has been partitioned off to provide four additional bedrooms and toilets for maids. To permit of this work being done, two steel tanks, formerly supplying domestic water, had to be removed. The wooden staircase on the south side has been carried to the upper floor.

Equipment for kitchen, dish-washing room, dining room, pantry, servery and scullery have been supplied as required, all the apparatus being purchased by tender.

The general contractor for these alterations was the Schultz Construction Co., heating and plumbing, R. H. Ballantyne, and electric wiring and fixtures, Lyons Electric Co., all of Brantford. The electric dumb waiter was installed by the Turnbull Elevator Co., of Toronto. The various buildings in connection with this school have also been given good attention by the Department.

AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS

Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph.—Alterations have been made to the first floor of the Massey Library building at the north end. The space formerly used as an office has been converted into two stack rooms, one on either side, which will prove a valuable addition to the Library, with iron staircases at each end leading to the floor above. The whole is of fireproof construction, and nearing completion, the work being done under contract by Geo. C. Walker of Guelph.

The residence to the west of the main building has been remodelled in the interior, hardwood floors being laid and new plumbing, electric wiring installed and considerable changes made in the heating plant. The building is nearing completion and will be used as a residence for the President.

Improvements have been made to the Gymnasium Building by removing the proscenium arch in the stage. This building was formerly used as an assembly hall and gymnasium and will now be used for the purpose of the latter only. The wood dado to a height of six feet all around has been removed and replaced by cement and wire screens placed on all the windows to protect the glass. The whole place has been suitably decorated. This work was done by the carpenter of the College under the supervision of this Department.

Some alterations and improvements were made to the sewage disposal plant and an acetylene tank, built of concrete, added thereto. This work was done under contract by Geo. C. Walker.

Repairs were made to the brickwork of Macdonald Hall, a large number of which had perished and had to be replaced with good bricks and a large proportion of the brick work pointed up, the mortar in same having deteriorated.

Repairs have also been attended to the roofs of the other building in connection with this College, all of which has been done under the supervision of a competent foreman from this Department.

Agricultural School, Kemptville.—Plans and specifications were prepared for an addition to the Students' Residence providing for additional accommodation for thirty-two students. The contract for general trades has been awarded to R. Beggs & Son of Hallville, for heating to McKinley & Northwood of Ottawa, and electric wiring done by men in the employ of the Department. The building is nearing completion and the furniture for same has been purchased.

Plans and specifications were prepared for a Diary Barn, ninety feet by forty feet, the contract for same being awarded to Messrs. R. Begg & Son of Hallville.

An acetylene tank has been erected in connection with the sewage system to relieve the overflow of same.

Repairs to the buildings generally have received the attention of the Department.

The Eadie House, adjoining the Students' Residence, has been altered and remodelled and is now occupied by Professor Graham. This work was done under contract by the Chisholm Construction Co., of Cornwall; the heating by Messrs, McKinley & Northwood, Limited, of Ottawa.

Horticultural Experimental Station, Vinelands.—The work in connection with this station, including the erection of two staff cottages, has been given attention. The work was done by men employed by the Department, under the supervision of the Director, Mr. E. F. Palmer. A greenhouse, linking up with the present greenhouse has been erected, the work being done by Lord & Burnham Co., of Toronto, under contract, the heating of same being done, also under contract, by Purdy Mansell of Toronto.

Considerable repairs and alterations are being made to the Administration Building, including the fitting up of the attic space to make provision for reading room and apartments for the employees. This work was also done by men employed by the Director and under his supervision. All the materials were purchased by tender and the work inspected, as required, by the officials of this Department..

Government Building, Canadian National Exhibition.—About the same amount of work was done this year as previously in re-arranging the apartments to receive the different exhibits, including painting and decorating of same.

Public Institutions

Boys' Training School, Bowmanville.—The new Dormitory Building (Triple Dormitory), which was fully described in my report of last year, has been erected and is now nearing completion. Tenders were called for early in the season and the contract for general trades awarded to Stuart & Sinclair of Hamilton, heating and plumbing work to McKinley & Northwood of Ottawa, electric wiring by Harris & Marson of Toronto. Grading and walks have been laid by men employed by the Department.

Plans and specifications were prepared for a boiler house and central heating plant. Steam mains have been laid connecting all the buildings in connection with this institution with the central plant. Tenders were received and the contract for general trades awarded to the Schultz Construction, Limited, of Brantford. Three H.R.T. boilers, which were in good condition, were taken from the boiler plant in connection with Macdonald Institute at the Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, this plant not being in use and the building being heated from the main boiler house. Tenders were called for stokers and boiler setting, the former awarded to Allen General Supplies of Toronto, and the latter to E. Leonard & Sons of London. Tenders were also called for the steam mains and piping and the contract for same awarded to McKinley & Northwood, Limited, of Ottawa. The concrete work of trenches enclosing the steam mains and excavations were done by men employed by the Government under the supervision of the Clerk of Works. All work in connection with this plant has been completed and is working satisfactorily.

Ontario Hospital, Brockville.—The work in connection with the Laundry Building has been fully completed and machinery installed. An ash hoist has been erected in the main boiler house, and repairs generally to all the buildings been attended to.

Ontario Hospital, Cobourg.—A new cold storage system has been installed which necessitated the removal of the existing cold storage rooms and kitchen. The construction was done under contract by Martin Jex Company of Cobourg, and the ice plant and machinery was also under contract by the Canadian Ice Machine Company of Toronto. This work has been completed and the system is working satisfactorily.

Ontario Hospital, Hamilton.—Plans and specifications were prepared for an Infirmary Building, having a frontage for the patients' wing of 143 feet 4 inches x 39 feet 4 inches, and the medical wing of 76 feet x 35 feet 6 inches. The building is of fireproof construction throughout and will be of brick and stone on concrete foundations. It is intended to use this building for surgical work and provision is made for sixty-two beds for patients, divided into single, double, and four-bed wards. Rooms on each floor are provided for hydro-therapy and commodious sun rooms at each end of the corridor. In the centre portion on the first floor provision is made for doctors' office, waiting room, operating, recovery, pathological laboratory and museum, X-ray operating room, nurses' bedroom, and diet kitchen. The second floor provides for a main operating room, sterilizing room, doctors' room, anesthetic and recovery rooms, eye, ear, nose and throat operating room, doctors' living rooms, diet kitchen, and nurses' bedroom.

A passenger elevator will be installed serving all floors, including the basement. Storage rooms, store, pump, and heater room are provided for in the basement, only a small portion of which is excavated. The brick and tile used in connection with the construction of this building will be provided from the Ontario Government Clay Plant at Mimico. The building will be heated by steam from the main boiler house of the institution. The contract for general trades was awarded to Stuart Brothers of Hamilton on September 4th, contract for heating and plumbing to Adam Clark of Hamilton and the electric wiring to Robinson & Robinson of Hamilton.

The only other work done by this Department in connection with the institution was the installation of a 500-gallon pump operated by a 100-h.p. motor in the main pumping station in connection with the water service, which is now working satisfactorily.

Ontario Hospital, Kingston.—The work in connection with the Laundry Building has been completed and the machinery installed. Repairs and remodelling of buildings in connection with the Mowat Wing has been continued throughout the year, this work being done by the Provincial Secretary's Department.

Ontario Hospital, London.—Changes have been made in the cold storage plant in connection with this institution. The rooms have been rearranged and an entirely new plant installed. The construction work was done under contract by S. Foxworthy of London, the ice machinery and equipment was installed by the Canadian Ice Machine Company of Toronto. New laundry machinery has been supplied to the main laundry as required and provided for.

Ontario Hospital, Orillia.—New laundry machinery as required has been supplied and installed in the laundry building. Kitchen equipment has been supplied for the institution. A filtrator has been installed in connection with the boilers by which it is estimated the cost of purchasing boiler compound will be eliminated.

Ontario Hospital, Toronto.—A new siding has been laid from the C.N.R. tracks and a trestle erected 100 feet in length x 16 feet in width, built of steel and reinforced concrete, in accordance with plans prepared by the Engineer's Branch of the Public Works Department. The materials were purchased by tender and the work done by men employed by the Department under a competent foreman.

New laundry machinery has been supplied as required.

A fence 12 feet in height has been erected on the south and west sides of the property, taking the place of the fence which was dilapidated and beyond repair.

Ontario Hospital, Whitby.—An extractor was supplied and installed to the laundry and some minor repairs made to the Laundry Building.

District Buildings

District buildings including Court House and Gaol, Sault Ste. Marie, Algoma District; Court House, Gaol and Registry Office and Judges' Chambers, North Bay, Nipissing District; Court House, Gaol and Registry Office, Parry Sound; Court House, Registry Office and Gaol, Fort Frances, Rainy River District; Court House, Gaol and Registry Office, Sudbury District; Court House, Gaol and Registry Office, Haileybury; Gaol at Hearst; Government Offices, New

Liskeard; and Mining Recorder's Office, Swastika, Temiskaming District; Court House, Gaol and Registry Office, Port Arthur, and Registry Office, Fort William, District of Thundre Bay, together with equipment, have received the attention of the Department and inspections made by the officials of the Department, and repairs, painting and renewals made as required. Furniture for offices and steel filing cases for vaults have been supplied as found to be necessary.

The only work of major importance to buildings in the districts is the alterations being made to the roof of the Court House in Kenora, a contract has been awarded to Lindstrom & Nilson of Kenora to remove all the slates from the main roof and cover same with asbestos slates. The roof was originally covered with slates from the U.S.A. (Canadian slates not being available at the time the building was erected), which have proved to be soft and will not stand the severe frost in this district. The contract for this includes all galvanized iron and the removal of the lantern in the centre of the roof. The work has been commenced, and unless something unforeseen occurs should be completed before the severe cold weather sets in.

Plans and specifications for all steam heating and ventilating plants erected in the buildings this year have been prepared by Mr. John Sharp, Engineer of this Department, and the work carried out under his supervision. The inspection and installation of boilers and machinery in connection with the buildings is also made by him along with his other numerous duties.

F. R. Heakes,
Architect.

Department of Public Works, Ontario,
Toronto, October 31st, 1928.

STATEMENTS

OF THE

Accountant of Public Works

1928

Toronto, January 28th, 1929.

HONOURABLE GEO. S. HENRY,
Minister of Public Works and Highways.

SIR,—

I have the honour to submit detailed statements of Ordinary Expenditure of Civil Government and Maintenance and Repairs, Government Buildings and Public Works; also Capital Expenditure on Provincial Public Buildings and Public Works, during the fiscal year which ended on the 31st of October, 1928.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. KENTLETON,
Accountant, Public Works.

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE, CIVIL GOVERNMENT, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS FOR YEAR ENDING OCT. 31ST, 1928.

ORDINARY

Civil Government		
Salaries	$67,788 40	
Contingencies	15,428 73	
Travelling expenses	2,743 57	
		$85,960 70
Maintenance and Repairs, Government Buildings		
Government House:		
Salaries	$16,500 00	
Pay lists—gardeners, firemen, repairs to grounds	2,580 76	
Water, fuel, light and power	9,251 13	
Repairs, contingencies, etc	4,976 26	
Furniture and furnishings	4,246 96	
Uniforms for messengers	168 50	
Telephone service	797 04	
		38,520 65
Parliament and Departmental Buildings:		
Salaries	$125,224 88	
Water and fuel	32,149 14	
Electric power, light and gas	20,990 85	
Supplies, tools, etc	3,276 90	
Caretakers of grounds and maintenance of grounds, drives and walks	2,212 69	
Repairs and cleaning of buildings, etc	101,033 71	
Vault fittings and shelving	761 40	
Furniture and furnishings	17,339 43	
Interior alterations	364 99	

Parliament and Departmental Buildings—*Continued*		
Flowers, shrubs, plants, etc.	$2,512 27	
Uniforms for messengers	62 00	
Painting outside and inside work	16,207 29	
Telephone service	45,231 21	
Ground rent, 5 Queen's Park	125 00	
Ground rent, 47 Queen's Park	243 00	
Ground rent, 42-46 Richmond St. West	4,213 25	
Fire protection	26 30	
Rental, Spadina House	25,000 00	
Taxes, Spadina House	8,287 44	
		$405,261 75
Osgoode Hall:		
Salaries	$23,118 81	
Fuel, light, water and power	6,777 01	
Furniture and incidentals	2,790 89	
Telephone and telegraph service	4,106 27	
Cleaning af building	3,764 56	
Fire protection	9 20	
General repairs and alterations	6,732 41	
Electric wiring and fixtures	14 61	
Painting interior and exterior	1,589 65	
		48,904 41
Toronto Normal and Model Schools:		
Repairs, alterations, etc	$4,180 33	
Repairs to fencing	47 71	
Painting interior and exterior	2,639 96	
Repairs to boilers and heating	14 68	
Furniture and furnishings	275 02	
		7,157 70
Ottawa Normal School:		
Repairs and incidents	$61 62	
Painting interior and exterior	627 00	
Repairs to boilers and heating	490 00	
Blinds	124 89	
		1,303 51
London Normal School:		
Repairs and incidentals	$1,158 71	
Painting interior and exterior	1,406 00	
		2,564 71
Hamilton Normal School:		
Repairs and incidentals	$151 82	
Painting interior and exterior	452 00	
		603 82
Peterborough Normal School:		
Repairs and incidentals	$783 04	
Repairs to brickwork	3,081 66	
Repairs to roof	3,080 45	
		6,945 15
Stratford Normal School:		
Repairs and incidentals	$1,328 03	
Repairs to heating plant and improvements to steam lines	851 29	
		2,179 32
North Bay Normal School:		
Repairs and incidentals	$998 96	
Changes in electric wiring	550 00	
Resetting boilers	121 00	
		1,669 96
Belleville School for the Deaf:		
Repairs and incidentals	$6,415 20	
Repairs and improvements heating plant	1,145 64	
Painting exterior, etc	522 90	
Equipment for kitchen	563 76	
		8,647 50
Brantford School for the Blind:		
Repairs and incidentals	$1,041 63	
Grounds, roads and walks	2,100 00	
Painting exterior, etc	2,206 80	
Fire protection	230 94	
Alterations to dining room and kitchen	10,068 51	
Equipment for kitchen	7,726 75	
		23,374 63

Sandwich Training School:		
Repairs and incidentals		$359 24
Sturgeon Falls Training School:		
Repairs and incidentals		1,546 75
Embrun Training School:		
Repairs and incidentals		265 00
Monteith Northern Academy:		
Repairs and incidentals	$9 13	
Painting exterior, etc	9 60	
Resetting boilers, steam mains, etc.	2,070 72	
		2,089 45
Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph:		
Repairs and incidentals	$12,854 18	
Alterations to Massey Hall	119 17	
Repairs to floors in Dairy Buliding	2,142 25	
Repairs to Gymnasium	357 23	
Painting interior and exterior main dining hall and kitchen	4,625 53	
		20,098 36
Ontario Veterinary College:		
Repairs and incidentals	$250 81	
Blowers for sewage plant	323 30	
		574 11
Horticultural Experimental Station, Vineland:		
Repairs and incidentals		3,905 11
Western Ontario Experimental Farm, Ridgetown:		
Repairs and incidentals	$1,107 35	
Township of Howard drainage taxes	1,172 08	
		2,279 43
Eastern Dairy School, Kingston:		
Repairs and incidentals		386 34
Kemptville Agricultural School:		
Repairs and incidentals	$704 51	
Alterations to residence for Assistant Principal	3,239 43	
Painting barns	8 00	
Furniture and furnishings	511 50	
		4,463 44
Vimy Ridge Farm:		
Repairs and incidentals		1,142 89
Districts:		
Algoma District:		
Repairs and alterations, etc	$2,503 34	
Furniture and furnishings	495 76	
		2,999 10
Cochrane District:		
Repairs and alterations, etc	$1,310 37	
Steel filing equipment, Land Titles Office	51 25	
Painting interior and exterior	4 80	
Steel cells, South Porcupine, including interior alterations	2,855 67	
		4,222 09
Kenora District:		
Repairs and alterations, etc	$1,032 77	
Furniture and furnishings	582 28	
Recovering roof of Court House	2,284 20	
Painting	262 50	
		4,161 75
Manitoulin District:		
Repairs to Court House, etc	$175 74	
Furniture and furnishings	21 03	
		196 77
Muskoka District:		
Repairs to Court House, etc	$522 50	
Furniture and furnishings	37 11	
Steel cells in gaol and alterations in connection therewith	35 00	
		594 61

Nipissing District:		
Repairs and alterations, etc.	$722 72	
Furniture and furnishings	273 18	
		$995 90
Parry Sound District:		
Repairs and alterations, etc.	$407 94	
Furniture and furnishings	269 19	
Filing cases for Registrar's vault	646 50	
		1,323 63
Rainy River District:		
Repairs and alterations, etc.	$1,659 19	
Furniture and furnishings	1,765 25	
		3,424 44
Sudbury District:		
Repairs and alterations, etc.	$1,219 02	
Electric light service and power	135 00	
Furniture and furnishings	2,348 46	
		3,702 48
Temiskaming District:		
Furniture and furnishings	$588 42	
Repairs and alterations	1,217 29	
Salary of caretaker, Ontario Government Building, New Liskeard	660 00	
		2,465 71
Thunder Bay District:		
Repairs and alterations, etc.	$3,568 10	
Furniture and furnishings	359 83	
Paint for floors of gaol	190 50	
Improvements to grounds and drainage	443 96	
Painting Registry Office, Fort William	325 55	
Steel shelving, Registry Office, Fort William	238 20	
Repairs to boilers at Gaol, Port Arthur	472 00	
		5,598 14
Miscellaneous:		
Salaries	$44,281 86	
Automobiles, purchase, etc.	15,526 36	
Services, travelling and other expenses	9,109 65	
Contingencies	128 63	
Motion Picture Studio, Trenton, repairs and incidentals	715 01	
Insurance, including installation of lightning rods	26,839 73	
Labour Employment Office, 45 Front Street W., Toronto, repairs and incidentals	308 90	
Labour Employment Office, Church Street, Toronto, repairs and incidentals	252 49	
Experimental Building, Stanley Park, Repairs and incidentals	299 87	
110 University Ave., Toronto, repairs and incidentals	8,355 98	
Demolishing buildings and erecting fencing, 110 University Ave., Toronto	76 05	
Taxes, Government properties	12,577 00	
		118,471 53
Public Works—Bridges, etc.:		
Lockmasters', bridgetenders', etc., salaries	$5,358 00	
Maintenance, locks, dams, etc.	24,120 94	
Surveys and inspections	5,023 74	
Equipment, instruments, etc.	2,804 36	
Wages and expenses of supervising foremen	1,599 92	
		38,906 96
Total Ordinary Expenses, Maintenance and Repairs		$857,267 04
PUBLIC WORKS, BRIDGES, ETC.		
Storage dams		$2,559 73
Cutting and purchase of timber		1,178 83
Municipal Bridges:		
Addington	$225 75	
Arden Creek bridge, Kennebec	1,067 81	
Balsam Creek	171 92	
Balaclava bridge, Blythfield	3,217 41	
Barrie bridge, Elzevir	137 50	
Black Creek bridge, Lutterworth	1,794 18	

Municipal Bridges—Continued

Black Bay Creek, bridge	$255 00
Bower's bridge, Humsworth	23 60
Buck River bridge, Stisted	605 93
Buckshot Creek bridge, Clarendon	1,370 21
Burlington Creek bridge, Camden	1,070 61
Boundary bridge	1,115 81
Calabogie Creek bridge, Bagot	1,926 37
Church Road bridge	188 50
Cochrane Creek bridge	570 91
Combermere Road bridge	299 50
Constan Creek bridge, Bagot	31 25
Curran's Creek bridge, Baysville Road, McLean	1,094 24
Deaken Creek bridge	68 21
Dearby bridge, Marmora	200 00
Disher's Creek bridge, Chapman	12 49
Distress Creek bridge, Chapman	3,358 37
Douglas-Caldwell Road bridge, Bromley	199 30
Douglas Creek bridge, Huntingdon	1,681 96
Egan Creek bridge, Dungannon	305 05
Factory bridge, Monteagle	91 25
Ferbeck creek	263 50
Gauthier Creek bridge, 5th Line, Ferris	339 45
Gilmour bridge, Tudor	574 07
Goldman Creek bridge, Cardiff	487 27
Grattan Creek bridge, Con. 8, Chisholm	546 37
Green Creek bridge, Brougham	184 65
Halls Lake Creek bridge, Stanhope	1,264 37
Halliday Creek	2,383 86
Hamilton bridge, Marmora	522 94
Harrington Creek bridge, Hagarty	500 90
Head River bridge	12 61
Healy-Cully	16 20
Horn Lake Creek bridge, Strong	1,460 44
Huntingdon bridge, Huntingdon	116 50
Hyde's Creek bridge	32 01
Indian River bridge, B. Line, Alice	57 20
Jamieson Creek bridge, Ross	2,965 26
Jeanett's bridge, Medonte	1,411 08
Kitts Creek bridge	305 10
Lake St. Peter	298 88
Lidke Creek	155 00
Loughboro bridge	2,932 76
Lowin Creek bridge, Calvin, Lauder	511 59
McArthur Mills bridge, Mayo	1,008 56
McGee bridge and culvert, Rowdon	346 25
McLean Creek bridge, Mayo	561 41
McMahon Creek	338 00
McPherson Creek bridge, Matawachan	228 50
Macumber, Hichinbroke	1,516 44
Malone Creek, Marmora	273 00
Marsh's drain bridge, Madoc	916 66
Mathiasville bridge, Draper	376 99
Mississippi bridge, Clarendon	1,746 48
Mitchell	807 51
Moore Creek bridge, Calvin	786 95
Mud Creek bridge, Portland	2,254 32
North Sequin bridge, McKellar	3,067 94
Orr's Creek bridge, Huntingdon	811 96
Otter Creek bridge, Lutterworth	250 00
Palmer Carlo	156 00
Papineau Creek bridge, McClure	602 35
Parham's Creek bridge, North River, Tay	2,133 12
Plevna, Clarendon	1,653 80
Ravies	375 00
Richard's Creek bridge, Renfrew	141 54
Robertson Creek bridge, Bangor	225 00
Rock Lake	143 32
Rollins Creek	196 25
Sandy Creek	216 00
Scully Creek	73 72
Sharbot Lake bridge, Oso	23,820 74

Municipal Bridges—Continued		
Smith's Mill bridge, Sheffield	$1,454 39	
South Branch bridge, Bracebridge	10,336 41	
Stanhope	229 75	
Sturgeon River bridge, Medonte	1,705 87	
Succor Creek bridge	15 00	
Thompson Creek bridge, Elzevir	1,093 20	
Trudeau bridge, Hungerford	4,213 69	
Turtle Creek bridge, Humphrey	237 61	
Vary Creek bridge, Camden	82 98	
Village bridge, Minden	28 88	
Wassa Creek bridge, Chisholm	49 75	
Wellman's Creek bridge, Marmora	459 00	
White Fish Creek	196 00	
Whitewater Creek bridge	205 57	
Winter bridge, Loughboro	377 99	
Wolf River bridge, Hardy	1,155 43	
		$108,575 20
Drainage:		
Addington and Frontenac	$1,532 99	
Centre Simcoe District	1,356 70	
East Simcoe District	1,558 50	
Haliburton District	1,455 87	
Mad River cleaning, Sunnidale	520 50	
Muskoka District	1,041 62	
Nipissing District	940 75	
North Bruce District	942 75	
North Hastings District	922 62	
North Ontario District	1,320 34	
Parry Sound District	26 00	
Renfrew District	2,478 86	
Sauble River clearing, Annabel	1,066 50	
Sarawak municipal drainage	50 50	
		15,214 50
Drainage Aid—Grants:		
Point Albino marsh drain	$3,037 00	
Big Marsh drainage repair	5,703 00	
Concession "D" pumping plant	2,561 00	
Henry Bolton drainage enlargement	3,371 00	
Bradford marsh drainage	2,174 00	
		16,846 00
Total Public Works, Bridges, Drainage, etc		$144,374 26
Public Buildings:		
Parliament Buildings:		
To provide additional accommodation	$202,833 89	
Equipment and furnishings	76,809 56	
To provide accommodation for Highways Department and gardener	14,593 32	
Painting inside and outside	118 23	
Sprinkler system for fire protection	2,664 72	
		$297,019 72
Ontario Hospital, Brockville:		
Completion of laundry building		57,415 37
Ontario Hospital, Hamilton:		
Addition to water supply	$3,041 78	
New infirmary	11,029 09	
		14,070 87
Ontario Hospital, Kingston:		
Completion of laundry building, etc	$56,957 74	
Repairing, etc., Mowat Wing	161,179 00	
		218,136 74
Ontario Hospital, London:		
Coal storage plant, etc		9,906 53

Public Buildings—Continued

Ontario Hospital, Mimico:		
Alterations to water system	$2,181 63	
Township of Etobicoke, proportion of cost sewage disposal plant	2,330 87	
Purchase of material for new sewer line, etc	254 91	
Payment to Twp. of Etobicoke for sewer connection	18,000 00	
		$22,767 41
Ontario Hospital, Orillia:		
Boiler plant equipment	$665 00	
Purchase and instal new laundry machinery, etc	6,773 95	
Kitchen equipment, Dormitory	395 18	
To complete construction and equipment of industrial building	2,324 76	
		10,158 89
Ontario Hospital, Toronto:		
To complete laundry equipment	$10,923 02	
Railway siding	1,789 81	
Coal trestle	11,287 20	
Flat work ironer	60 00	
Fencing	1,248 00	
		25,308 03
Ontario Hospital, Whitby:		
Construction of works and buildings		1,218 42
Ontario Hospital, Woodstock:		
Laundry equipment		5,735 00
Psychiatric Hospital, Toronto:		
Construction of tunnel, etc		4,960 47
Ontario Reformatory, Guelph:		
Additions and alterations		2,550 00
Boys' Training School, Bowmanville:		
Purchase of land, construction of works, etc		141,077 26
Northern Academy, Monteith:		
New boiler in central heating plant and piping to Superintendent's residence		800 00
Agricultural School, Ridgetown:		
Farm and office building		806 55
Ontario Technical Teachers' College, Hamilton:		
Construction of works, etc		171,330 74
North Bay Normal School:		
Fencing		1,700 00
Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph:		
Well and pump		129 59
Kemptville Agricultural School:		
Dairy barn	$6,143 64	
Addition to boys' residence	8,870 33	
		15,013 97
Vimy Ridge Farm:		
Electric wiring, etc		51 00
Horticultural Experimental Station, Vineland:		
Root house	$1,147 71	
Greenhouse	5,582 00	
House for staff	6,834 47	
		13,564 18
Algoma District:		
Purchase of land, gaol, Sault Ste. Marie		895 75

Public Buildings—Continued		
Rainy River District:		
Completion of Registry Office, including furniture and furnishings, Fort Frances	$1,420 63	
M. H. Braden, additional cost of Queenston limestone, Fort Frances Registry Office	737 20	
Alterations to Court House, to provide additional accommodation	2,238 35	
		4,396 18
Temiskaming District:		
Steel cells, Elk Lake	$644 00	
Grills to gaol windows, Haileybury	356 50	1,000 50
Thunder Bay District:		
Balance of contract for Court House		1,000 00
Miscellaneous:		
Ontario Government Building, Exhibition Park, Toronto, grant	$50,000 00	
Ontario Government Building, Exhibition Park, Toronto, exhibits, furnishings, lighting, etc	6,987 01	
Raising and housing the hull of the schooner "Nancy"	2,303 71	
		59,290 72
Total Public Buildings		$1,080,303 89
Statutory:		
Minister's salary	$8,000 00	
Salaries not otherwise provided for	278 86	
Drainage aid work	16,846 00	
		25,124 86
Total Statutory		$25,124 86
Special Warrants:		
Purchase—43 Queen's Park, Toronto	$40,262 77	
" Mowat Hospital, Kingston	75,000 00	
" Property Dundas and Simcoe Streets, Toronto	1,218 75	
" Part of Lot 6, 3rd Con., Sudbury	4,000 00	
		120,481 52
Total Special Warrants		$120,481 52

SUMMARY

Ordinary Expenditure

Civil Government and Maintenance and repairs of Government Buildings and Public Works		$857,267 04
Statutory		
Minister's salary		8,000 00
Salaries otherwise not provided for		278 86
Total Ordinary Expenditure		$865,545 90

Capital Expenditure

Bridges, drainage, etc	$127,528 26	
Public Buildings	1,080,303 89	
Statutory		
Drainage Aid Grants	16,846 00	
Special Warrants		
Special Warrants	120,481 52	
Total Capital Expenditure		1,345,159 67
Grand Total		$2,210,705 57

C. Kentleton,
Accountant.

Department of Public Works, Ontario,
January 28th, 1929.

Twenty-Second Annual Report

OF THE

GAME AND FISHERIES DEPARTMENT

1928

PRINTED BY ORDER OF
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 9, 1929

ONTARIO

TORONTO
Printed and Published by the Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty
1929

To His Honour W. D. Ross, Esq.,
Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario.

May It Please Your Honour:

I have the honour to submit herewith, for the information of Your Honour and the Legislative Assembly, the Twenty-second Annual Report of the Game and Fisheries Department of this Province.

I have the honour to be,

Your Honour's most obedient servant,

C. McCrea
Minister of Mines.

Toronto, 1929.

TWENTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Game and Fisheries Department of Ontario

To the Honourable Charles McCrea,
Minister of Mines.

Sir:—I have the honour to place before you the Twenty-second Annual Report of the Game and Fisheries Department for the fiscal year ending October 31st, 1928.

Financial

The subjoined table will show in detail the various sources from which the Department derived its revenue during the year.

ORDINARY			
Game—			
Royalty		$122,704 50	
Experimental Fur Farm		45 75	
Licenses—			
Trapping	$49,670 00		
Non-resident hunting	61,760 00		
Deer	63,737 37		
Moose	7,540 50		
Gun	14,155 55		
Fur Dealers	49,859 00		
Fur Farmers	5,997 00		
Tanners	240 00		
Cold Storage	180 00		
		253,139 42	
			$375,889 67
Fisheries—			
Royalty		$16,024 67	
Licenses—			
Fishing	$110,265 00		
Angling	185,445 50		
		295,710 50	
Sales—Spawn taking		2,678 41	
			$314,413 58
General—			
Guides		$5,374 00	
Fines		17,055 55	
Costs		1,877 80	
Sales—Confiscated Articles		9,926 38	
Rent		4,160 00	
Commission		2,428 35	
Miscellaneous		1,683.42	
			42,505 50
			$732,808 75
CAPITAL			
Experimental Fur Farm			451 00
			$733,259 75

Following is a comparative table in which is outlined total annual revenue and expenditure of the Department during the past five years, 1924 to 1928, and the surplus in each year:

	Revenue	Expenditure	Surplus
1924	$667,227 96	$336,826 96	$330,401 00
1925	709,455 73	354,736 09	354,719 64
1926	682,063 32	399,744 24	282,319 08
1927	721,576 25	492,472 88	229,103 37
1928	733,259 75	518,054 96	215,204 79

As in the two years previous, the Department, during 1928, continued to increase its work along enforcement and conservation lines, with the result that expenditures were greater. While the revenue collected continued to show an increase during the year, such increase was not sufficient to take care of the additional expenditure, with the result that the surplus during the period reported upon shows a slight decline.

Statistics

Accompanying this report will be found statistical tables showing in detail varieties and quantities of fry and fingerlings of the various species of fish raised in the Provincial hatcheries; and the designation and location of the waters in which such fry and fingerlings were deposited. Likewise there will be found statistics pertaining to fishing and the fur trade, as well as other branches of the Department's work. The figures referred to have been carefully prepared, and afford interesting and valuable information.

Fish

Statistics with reference to commercial fishing in the Province are as follows:

	1926	1927	1928
Gill nets licensed (yards)	7,001,130	7,172,456	7,269,528
Seines licensed	131	144	160
Pound nets licensed	1,306	1,224	1,225
Hoop nets licensed	1,134	959	880
Dip and roll nets licensed	44	47	58
Spears licensed	140	123	88
Hooks licensed	124,023	100,632	52,467
Number of men employed	4,145	4,156	4,128
Number of tugs	119	118	114
Number of gasoline boats	1,003	1,006	959
Number of sail or row boats	1,022	1,040	1,018
Value of boats, ice-houses, wharves and twine	$3,337,737.00	$3,257,190.00	$3,432,528.00
Aggregate catch in pounds	32,261,019	34,896,975	33,381,704
Values to fishermen	$2,643,686.28	$3,229,143.57	$3,033,924.42

Reference to the statement of revenue, which appears elsewhere in this report, shows that the sum of $314,413.58 was derived as a result of fishery activities in the Province, which may roughly be classified as $185,445 from angling, non-resident license fees and the balance of $128,968.08 from commercial fishermen in payment of license fees and royalty, angling for the second consecutive year being responsible for the greater proportion of this income.

Ontario is rapidly becoming popular on account of the splendid opportunities it affords for satisfactory angling. Undoubtedly the increasing numbers of anglers who derive their sport in this Province are taking their toll of our resources, but this Department is not neglecting the restocking and conservation problems, which are receiving continually increasing attention both from the practical and biological viewpoints.

Hatcheries

At the Department's hatcheries located at Mount Pleasant, Glenora, Sault Ste. Marie, Normandale, Port Carling, Port Arthur, Fort Frances, Collingwood, Wiarton, Kenora, Sarnia, Southampton, Kingsville and Belleville, the work of fish culture is carried on, with various species of fish. The following table shows the results obtained at these hatcheries during the past three years.

	1926	1927	1928
Maskinonge Fry and Fingerlings	.....	68,000	53,000
Whitefish Fry	260,575,000	448,789,750	346,172,000
Pickerel Fry	13,820,000	223,945,000	155,921,750
Salmon Trout Fry and Fingerlings	8,501,000	21,465,375	22,806,090
Herring Fry	11,225,000	18,410,000	17,830,000
Rainbow Trout Fry and Fingerlings	1,800	.....	419
Speckled Trout Fry and Fingerlings	1,085,300	1,444,050	1,669,600
Black Bass Fingerlings	12,500	5,425	60,833
Parent Black Bass	1,569	.....	90
Parent Speckled Trout	300	606	200
	295,222,469	714,128,206	544,513,982

The distribution of the 1928 production is detailed on other pages of this report. In all, six hundred and fifty-eight shipments were required to complete this distribution, as follows:—

Number of Shipments

Speckled Trout Fingerlings	166	
Speckled Trout Fry	111	
Speckled Trout, Parent	2	
		279
Lake Trout		134
Pickerel		125
Whitefish		50
Herring		13
Bass Fingerlings	42	
Bass Fry	8	
Bass, Parent	3	
		53
Maskinonge		2
Rainbow Trout Fingerlings		2
		658 shipments.

Biological Studies

Biological surveys of lakes and streams and specific problems of importance to fisheries were continued under the supervision of the Department's Biologist, Mr. H. H. MacKay. In this work he was assisted by Messrs. R. A. McKenzie and K. Hamilton, graduates in biology of the University of Toronto, and by Messrs. W. L. Dibbon (2), J. Savage (1), A. E. Allin (3), R. F. Cain (2), R. J. Perkin (1), undergraduates in biological courses at the University of Toronto; and by Messrs. G. W. McCracken (4), G. C. Toner (4), R. W. Peavoy (4), undergraduates of Queen's University, Kingston, in biology, or in a course combined with biology. The number after each name signifies the student's year at university.

There is a very great scarcity of qualified men available for field work. Nevertheless, with the ever-increasing interest, increasing demand and possibilities for such work, future prospects for trained men for fisheries' investigations are hopeful. In future it is desirable that sufficient graduates may be available and that the Department may also secure for summer's work the services of active university teachers, especially qualified in fisheries' investigations.

In studying the various lakes and streams standardized methods of procedure have been employed. Lake and stream cards illustrated on pages six, seven, eight and nine, indicate in condensed form the data obtained. These methods have been compared with ones in vogue in certain states of the United States. The methods are so designed that the various waters may be compared physically, chemically and biologically. In this way a fund of information is obtained that is invaluable and forms a comprehensive basis for restocking. The information must be obtained as quickly as possible and at the same time be consistent with accuracy.

As pointed out in previous annual reports, the purpose of biological surveys is to gain a knowledge of the fish best suited to the environment; the number of fish which should be planted according to the conditions of food and shelter; the most satisfactory places to plant the fish; the most satisfactory period to plant fish of different sizes and ages. The latter depends on the food habits of the fish. The available food supply is fundamentally important and must be studied as carefully and as extensively as possible.

DEPARTMENT OF GAME & FISHERIES **STREAM CARD**

NAME	COUNTY	TOWN	VALUE
SYSTEM	TOWNSHIP	CONCESSION	INVESTIGATOR
MAPS	BOOK NO.	ROUTE	DATE

	SOURCE	MIDDLE PART	MOUTH
GEOLOGY			
WIDTH			
DEPTH			
VOLUME OF FLOW			
VELOCITY OF FLOW			
FEEDERS			
SPRINGS			
SHORES			
BOTTOM			
VEGETATION, MARGINAL			
VEGETATION, SUBMERGED			
WATER, COLOUR			
WATER, TURBIDITY			
WATER, TEMPERATURE			
AIR, TEMPERATURE			
DISSOLVED OXYGEN			
PH			
NATURAL FOOD			

POOL CONDITIONS AND COVER

POLLUTION

POSTED AREAS PHOTOGRAPHS (INDEX NO.)

OBSTRUCTIONS

SPAWNING GROUNDS

FISH

PLANTING PLACES

LENGTH MILEAGE AVAILABLE FOR STOCKING

STOCKING POLICY PER MILE

REMARKS

SPECIES OF FISH PLANTED

SPECIES	1927				1928				1929				1930				1931			
	D	A	L	NO.	D	A	L	NO.	D	A	L	NO.	D	A	L	NO.	D	A	L	NO.
SPECKLED TROUT																				
BROWN TROUT																				
RAINBOW TROUT																				
PICKEREL																				
S. M. BASS																				
L. M. BASS																				
MASKINONGE																				

SPECIES	1932				1933				1934				1935				1936			
	D	A	L	NO.	D	A	L	NO.	D	A	L	NO.	D	A	L	NO.	D	A	L	NO.
SPECKLED TROUT																				
BROWN TROUT																				
RAINBOW TROUT																				
PICKEREL																				
S. M. BASS																				
L. M. BASS																				
MASKINONGE																				

ABBREVIATIONS: D—DATE; A—AGE; L—LENGTH

DEPARTMENT OF GAME & FISHERIES **LAKE CARD**

NAME	COUNTY	TOWN	VALUE
SYSTEM	TOWNSHIP	CONCESSION	INVESTIGATOR
MAPS	BOOK NO.	ROUTE	DATE

GEOLOGY

AREA

DEPTH, MAXIMUM — DEPTH, AVERAGE

INLETS

OUTLETS

SPRINGS

SHORES

BOTTOM

VEGETATION, MARGINAL

VEGETATION, SUBMERGED

WATER, COLOUR

WATER, TURBIDITY

WATER, TRANSPARENCY

WATER, TEMPERATURE — AIR, TEMPERATURE

DISSOLVED OXYGEN

PH

NATURAL FOOD

POLLUTION

POSTED AREAS — PHOTOGRAPHS (INDEX NO.)

OBSTRUCTIONS

SPAWNING GROUNDS

FISH

PLANTING PLACES

REMARKS

SPECIES OF FISH PLANTED

SPECIES	1927				1928				1929				1930				1931			
	D	A	L	NO.	D	A	L	NO.	D	A	L	NO.	D	A	L	NO.	D	A	L	NO.
WHITEFISH																				
HERRING																				
LAKE TROUT																				
SPECKLED TROUT																				
BROWN TROUT																				
RAINBOW TROUT																				
PICKEREL																				
S. M. BASS																				
L. M. BASS																				
MASKINONGE																				

SPECIES	1932				1933				1934				1935				1936			
	D	A	L	NO.	D	A	L	NO.	D	A	L	NO.	D	A	L	NO.	D	A	L	NO.
WHITEFISH																				
HERRING																				
LAKE TROUT																				
SPECKLED TROUT																				
BROWN TROUT																				
RAINBOW TROUT																				
PICKEREL																				
S. M. BASS																				
L. M. BASS																				
MASKINONGE																				

ABBREVIATIONS: D—DATE; A—AGE; L—LENGTH

Biological surveys were carried out on seven hundred and seven (707) lakes and streams in 1928, which is four hundred and seventy-four (474) more than in 1927. This brings the total of individual studies to one thousand and nineteen (1,019). The number of waters studied in the various counties and districts of the Province so far is as follows:—

TABLE I.—BIOLOGICAL SURVEYS OF WATERS

Algoma	18	Leeds	4	Peterborough	24
Brant	5	Lennox and Addington	6	Prince Edward	2
Bruce	21	Lincoln	2	Rainy River	6
Carleton	1	Kenora	1	Renfrew	29
Dufferin	3	Middlesex	5	Simcoe	57
Durham	13	Muskoka	58	Sudbury	13
Elgin	5	Nipissing	10	Temiskaming	3
Frontenac	29	Norfolk	8	Thames Watershed	472
Glengarry	1	Northumberland	10	Thunder Bay	8
Grey	18	Ontario	3	Victoria	7
Haliburton	56	Oxford	13	Waterloo	13
Halton	6	Parry Sound	38	Welland	2
Hastings	26	Peel	3	Wellington	4
Lambton	1	Perth	3	Wentworth	4
Lanark	6			York	2
				Total	1,019

The biological surveys tabulated above include studies of all the lakes and streams in the township of Oakley in Muskoka, and in the township of Matchedash in Simcoe county.

The planting of fish is one which demands painstaking thoroughness. For the waters so far studied the most suitable planting places have been defined as far as possible. However, it is obvious that it is a very difficult matter to define in words the most suitable locations for planting. Considerable education along these lines is necessary, unless the planting of the fish is taken over by the hatchery officials and the Biologist of the Department and his assistants, entirely. Plans are being made to hold meetings in the various districts of the Province, in order to explain the purpose and importance of biological surveys of lakes and streams, the principles underlying a practical stocking policy, and the methods which should be employed in planting fry, fingerling and adult fish.

Applications for fish for the year 1927-28 numbered 1,142. These were disposed of as follows:—

TABLE II.—DISPOSITION OF APPLICATIONS FOR FISH, 1927-28

	No. of Applications	No. Filled	No. Cancelled Waters Unsuitable	No. Cancelled Duplicate Applications	No. Brought Forward (Biological Studies Necessary)
Speckled Trout	456	283	50	11	112
Lake Trout	207	138	35	14	20
Rainbow Trout	18	2	8	1	7
Brown Trout	2	...	1	...	1
Black Bass	177	58	34	10	75
Pickerel	204	124	51	5	24
Whitefish	55	52	1	...	2
Herring	20	13	1	...	6
*Pike	2	...	...	...	...
Maskinonge	1	...	1	...	...
	1,142	670	182	41	247

*Applications not granted, since pike are not propagated by the Department.

In addition to the general lake and stream surveys, the following special problems were undertaken:—

Messrs. H. H. MacKay and R. A. McKenzie commenced a study of the effect of hoop-netting on game fish in the waters of the Rideau System and Lake Ontario. Considerable information of a statistical nature has been compiled, and for the ensuing year the fishermen will be provided with blank forms, as shown on page ten, in order that we may follow the trend of the fisheries and make regulations accordingly. District wardens and overseers will check up the recording of this valuable information. Doubtless, there will be some objections to this taken by the fishermen, but with the assistance of the overseers the difficulties, if any, should be overcome. Studies in connection with hoop-netting may be extended to include,—firstly, the interdependence of coarse fish in these waters with the game fish, and secondly, a study of the spawning periods, and thirdly, the most satisfactory mesh of netting to use which will protect the fish requiring protection.

ONTARIO
GAME & FISHERIES DEPARTMENT
BIOLOGICAL BRANCH

Date Set	Date Lifted	Air Temp.	Water Temp.	S.M.B.B.	L.M.B.B.	Rock Bass	Speckled Bass	Sunfish	Perch	Pickerel	Pike	Catfish	Eels	Dogfish	Suckers	Shiners			
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Location ..... Bag No. .....
Character of bottom ..... Depth of water. .....
Sworn before me at ..... I, the undersigned, do make oath and say that the
County of ..... above returns are correct to the best of my knowledge
This ..... day of ..... 192.. and belief.
..... Signature of Owner. .....
Commissioner or J.P.

NOTE.—Each bag should be numbered and this number retained for the entire season. S.M.B.B.=Small-mouthed Black Bass. L.M.B.B.=Large-mouthed Black Bass. Speckled or Calico Bass.

Mr. G. C. Toner undertook studies in connection with,—

1. The pickerel versus the sucker during the spawning season of the former.
2. Bass and bass fishing in the Georgian Bay.

Mr. R. F. Cain carried on observations on Long Point Bay, Lake Erie, prior to, during and after the spawning season of the small-mouthed black bass. Mr. R. J. Perkin carried out similar studies in the waters adjacent to Pelee Island, Lake Erie.

Mr. R. W. Peavoy, commenced a study on the early life-history of the maskinonge in Pigeon Lake and Sturgeon Lake (Kawartha Lakes' District) and later in the season followed up the spawning habits of the black bass. Mr. Peavoy kept daily records of water levels, at chosen stations on both lakes, and endeavoured to determine the effect of falling water levels on deposited ova and young fry.

During the summer a survey was made of the eastern end of Lake Erie to determine, if possible, the reason for the decline of its fisheries. The survey was under the joint auspices of the Federal Government of the United States, the State of New York, the Ontario Government Department of Game and Fisheries, the city of Buffalo, and the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences. The work of these various bodies was co-ordinated by Dr. Charles J. Fish, Director of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, and the laboratories of the new Buffalo Museum of Science were opened for their use. In connection with this survey, Mr. A. E. Allin studied the intermediate stages of fish taken by the various gear employed. Messrs. H. H. MacKay and A. E. Allin studied the distribution of fish and the food of the fishes in the shallow waters of Long Point Bay, Lake Erie. Messrs. R. A. McKenzie, G. W. McCracken and R. W. Peavoy studied from the critical and experimental standpoints the spawning operations carried out on whitefish and herring in Lake Erie. A number of whitefish were tagged off Nanticoke in order to study their movements and their rate of growth. Lake Erie fishermen have been advised to return tagged fish, if still alive and uninjured, to the water and, if dead, to remove a few scales from the fish, record its length, girth, weight and sex and return this information along with the tag to the Department.

In regard to the results of the investigations, the following concise references appear to sum up the situation in reference to the reason for the decline of the fisheries in Lake Erie:—

> "The question is not yet conclusively answered, but concerning all of the eastern end of the lake, except its waters near the shores, it has been established that none of the causes usually ascribed for the failure of the fisheries exists; the waters are pure and uncontaminated, bottom conditions are favourable, and there is an abundance of food for more fish than ever were known to be in the lake."

and,—

> "Concerning the general results of the survey, we can safely say that Lake Erie is capable of supporting as many open lake fish as ever. The depletion appears to have resulted from over-fishing and unwise fishing, and as such the remedy must lie in the hands of those legislative bodies having jurisdiction over the lakes."

A general survey of the Thames Watershed was made by Messrs. H. H. MacKay, R. A. McKenzie and R. F. Cain. Mr. Cain is making a special study of the ecology of the higher aquatic plants in streams and their economic importance to fish.

Mr. G. W. McCracken made preliminary studies of the carp in Lake Simcoe with special reference to their spawning habits and their relationship to black bass.

The effect of three-inch mesh gill net on lake trout in Lake Huron and Georgian Bay was made the subject of preliminary study by Mr. G. W. McCracken.

Messrs. H. H. MacKay and R. A. McKenzie studied the effects of trade wastes on fish life in Puce's Creek (Essex County), Sydenham River (Lambton County), Thames River, Sturgeon River (Nipissing), and the Winnipeg River.

Specific complaints in regard to obstruction to fish migration in the Humber River at Lambton Mills and the Nonquon River, near Port Perry, were investigated. The latter investigation is not completed.

Mr. H. H. MacKay studied a parasitic infection of speckled trout from MacKay's Lake, Algoma, and mortality among goldfish at the Goldfish Supply Company, Toronto. The exact identity of flat-worms parasitic on pickerel sent to the Department from Clearwater Lake, Kenora, and fluke-worms parasitic on speckled trout sent to the Department from Norwood, Ontario, were determined by Mr. George W. Hunter, of the Rensslaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, New York. In collaboration with Dr. Read, Professor of Bacteriology, Queen's University, Kingston, Messrs. R. A. McKenzie and G. W. McCracken, studied an epidemic disease among suckers in Long Lake, Portland Township, Frontenac County.

Mr. A. W. McLeod, Director of Hatcheries, and Mr. H. H. MacKay, Biologist, and his field assistants, investigated twelve sites suggested for the propagation of bass, or for bass and maskinonge, and seven sites for the propagation of speckled trout.

Noteworthy progress has been made in the culture of speckled trout. In Table III, following, the number, age and size of speckled trout distributed are given. There is considerable variation in the size of fish taken from different hatcheries. Available rearing ponds at Normandale and Mount Pleasant place the fish of these hatcheries at a decided advantage, over those retained in hatchery troughs and fed exclusively on artificial food until they are distributed. Stream and pond conditions at Mount Pleasant and Normandale are as natural as might be expected, and the fish reared under these conditions have considerable natural food at their disposal. Small-mouthed black bass distribution is outlined in Table IV. In Mount Pleasant hatchery ponds during the past year production of fry amounted to approximately 100,000, or a production of 6,250 per fertile nest. Half the fry were distributed as fry, and of those retained, a distribution of 10,833 fingerlings of the sizes and ages shown in Table IV resulted.

TABLE III.—SPECKLED TROUT

Hatchery	Length of Fish inches	Eyed Eggs	Fry	Age in			
				2–2½	3-3½	3	4
Port Arthur		60,000		221,000	115,000		
Glenora			285,000				
Mount Pleasant			190,000				
" "	1–2						80,000
" "	1–2					25,000	
" "	1–2½						5,000
" "	1½–2½						155,000
Sault Ste. Marie	1¾–2						110,000
" "	2–2½						
Southampton	2¼						
Wiarton	2¼						
"	2½						
Southampton	2½						
Sault Ste. Marie	2½–2¾						
Mount Pleasant	2–3						40,000
" "	2½–3¾						25,000
" "	2½–4						
" "	2½–4½						5,000
Southampton	2¾						
"	3						
Mount Pleasant	3–4½						
" "	3–5						
Normandale	3–5						
Mount Pleasant	3–6						
" "	3½–4½						5,000
Normandale	12–16	*(100 2½ years and 100 2⅝ years)					
		60,000	475,000	221,000	115,000	25,000	425,000

DISTRIBUTION—1928

months

4½	5	5½	5¾	6	6½	7	10	Total
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	396,000
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	285,000
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	190,000
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	80,000
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25,000
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,000
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	155,000
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	110,000
75,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75,000
.....	.....	.....	.....	5,000	.....	.....	.....	5,000
.....	.....	.....	.....	45,000	5,000	.....	.....	50,000
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,000	.....	10,000
.....	.....	55,000	5,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	60,000
5,000	26,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31,000
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40,000
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25,000
.....	11,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11,000
.....	27,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32,500
.....	.....	.....	.....	15,000	.....	.....	.....	15,000
.....	.....	.....	.....	50,000	.....	.....	.....	50,000
.....	5,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,000
.....	.....	.....	.....	2,100	.....	.....	.....	2,100
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,000	3,000
.....	.....	.....	.....	4,000	.....	.....	.....	4,000
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,000
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	200
80,000	69,500	55,000	5,000	121,100	5,000	10,000	3,000 *200	1,669,800

TABLE IV.—SMALL-MOUTHED BLACK BASS DISTRIBUTION—1928
(MOUNT PLEASANT HATCHERY)

Inches	Fry	3 Months	4 Months		
.....	50,000	.....	.....		
1½-2	.....	500	.....		
1½-2½	.....	800	.....		
2	.....	5,483	.....		
2-3	.....	3,600	.....		
2-6	.....	.....	250		
3-5	.....	200	.....		
	50,000	10,583	250—Total Fry and Fingerlings	60,833	
			Adults	30	
				60,863—Parent lot not disposed of, 1,600	

CROWN GAME PRESERVES

At the present time there are some forty Crown Game Preserves, established in accordance with the Department's policy of creating sanctuaries where advisable and desirable for the protection of wild life. The Chapleau Preserve, District of Sudbury, 1,824,000 acres; and the Superior Preserve, District of Thunder Bay, 575,000 acres; represent a substantial percentage of the 2,642,347 acres included in these Preserves. During 1928 the following Preserves were established:—

Preserve	County	Area (acres)
Glen Elm Game Preserve	Halton	325
Hughes Game Preserve	Bruce	400

GAME

This Province continues to enjoy popularity among resident and non-resident hunters. Licenses for the taking of big game continue in demand as is evidenced by the table appended herewith, showing comparative figures for the past five years:—

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
Resident Moose	1,385	1,291	1,359	1,379	1,371
Resident Deer	19,517	17,034	23,392	21,111	21,867
Non-resident Hunting	1,651	1,581	1,698	2,237	1,721

It is reported that the majority of these licensees were successful in securing their animals.

Ruffed Grouse (Partridge).—This species continues to be found only in very limited numbers, and a continuance of the close season on these birds which has been in effect during recent years is most desirable, in order that they have an opportunity to re-establish themselves.

Sharp-tailed Grouse (Prairie Hen).—More or less native to the northwestern portion of the Province, though their numbers would appear to be extending easterly.

Quail.—Confined to the counties in the southwestern section of the Province, where they appear to be becoming well established.

Ducks.—Continue to make their appearance in sufficient numbers to make the hunting of them a source of considerable satisfaction to a large number of hunters.

Pheasants (English Ring-necked).—Continue to increase in various sections of southern Ontario, particularly in the Niagara district, which seems adapted to the raising of these birds. Since 1922 the Department has carried on the propagation of this species at its Bird Farm, at Eugenia. From this farm last year, 1,209 live birds were liberated in Southern Ontario, and some 16,995 eggs were also distributed. The demand for settings of these eggs is in excess of the supply.

Furs

The number of pelts on which royalty was paid during 1928 was somewhat in excess of that of the previous year, although it is again found necessary to report that general conditions respecting fur-bearing animals do not show much noticeable improvement.

Bear.—Catch remains practically stationary, an indication that this species continues to hold its own.

Beaver.—Catch during 1928 shows some increase. It appears advisable to continue present restrictions as to the taking of these animals.

Fisher.—Would appear to be somewhat more numerous in view of reports and increased catch, though still scarce.

Fox.—There would appear to be slight decline in the different varieties of this animal. Catch for the year remained practically stationary.

Lynx.—Conditions remain unchanged. This species is rather scarce.

Marten.—Conditions similar to those which describe lynx would appear to prevail regarding these animals.

Mink.—Continued decrease in catch. Would appear to be getting scarcer.

Muskrat.—The increased catch in 1928 is not a correct indication of conditions governing this species. Their numbers appear to be decreasing.

Otter.—Catch increased considerably during 1928, but this species continues scarce.

Raccoon.—Generally speaking, these animals would appear to be gradually losing ground.

Skunk.—During 1928 the catch shows a considerable increase. This is one of the few species which are holding up.

Weasel.—Increased catch of 1928 and reports generally indicate a slight improvement in conditions here.

The following table compares for the past six years, pelts of fur-bearing animals, other than those which were ranch-raised, on which royalty was paid:—

	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
Bear	1,447	1,399	2,014	1,635	1,472	1,575
Beaver	70,684	50,233	48,364	27,597	20,738	22,040
Fisher	2,339	1,910	1,936	2,618	3,904	5,400
Fox (Cross)	1,154	1,082	2,801	4,175	3,502	4,116
Fox (Red)	12,329	14,695	22,198	30,535	26,112	25,943
Fox (Silver or Black)	205	167	433	620	403	646
Fox (White)	1,501	362	974	226	977	590
Fox (not specified)	34	28	61	165	136	160
Lynx	1,177	2,332	2,200	3,884	4,568	3,845
Marten	4,704	3,661	3,125	3,177	3,261	3,492
Mink	58,634	82,466	68,138	65,299	37,628	32,009
Muskrat	478,820	533,256	534,739	387,022	469,947	514,161
Otter	3,997	5,096	4,622	4,304	3,168	4,510
Raccoon	15,752	21,976	22,157	21,002	15,958	13,513
Skunk	54,770	58,130	67,100	75,503	59,488	79,442
Weasel	61,603	51,163	34,365	63,599	72,645	79,425
Wolverine	20	12	8	11	15	19
Total	769,070	827,948	814,935	691,372	723,922	790,886

The value of the above pelts to the trapper was $3,927,506.28, and this Province continues to set the pace as the leading producer of fur among the provinces of the Dominion.

In addition to the above the total of ranch-raised foxes, on which no royalty is payable, which passed through the fur farms of the Province was 3,433 of which 2,566 were exported and the balance of 867 dressed in Ontario. These had a value of $379,751.18.

Fur Farming

This branch of industry continues to show expansion due to increasing interest on the part of the general public, and in view of conditions as they at present affect the wild fur-bearing animals in the Province, there would appear to be future possibilities in this branch.

Fur Farmers' Licenses issued by the Department during the past five years are as follows:—

1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
392	624	783	986	1,148

and while efforts in this line were originally confined practically to the fox, the appended table shows the extended scope it is assuming. and the increasing number of species with which the 1,148 fur farmers of the Province are experimenting.

Animals Stocked on Licensed Farms at December 31st

	1925	1926	1927	1928
Beaver	29	100	142	98
Fisher	2	28	48	54
Fox (Cross)	459	397	444	353
Fox (Red)	725	397	314	365
Fox (Silver Black)	4,940	7,095	9,664	12,555
Fox (Blue)	40	49	56	60
Lynx	2	3	2	6
Mink	136	468	826	1,247
Muskrat	7,182	....	1,107	2,016
Oppossum	....	....	....	....
Raccoon	306	290	619	831
Skunk	100	49	91	62
Bear	13	4	7	13
Marten	2	7	21	20
Weasel (Ermine)	....	....	4	2
Badger	....	....	....	4
Total	13,936	*8,887	†13,345	†17,686

*Exclusive of Muskrat.

†Includes only pen-raised muskrats.

EXPERIMENTAL FUR FARMING

The first general report in connection with this branch of the Department's activities is set forth herewith, for general information:—

"It can be said without fear of contradiction that the Experimental Fur Farm is the most comprehensive plant in existence conducted for the scientific study of fur farming. The farm has an area of one hundred acres, which is roughly divided into three portions, arable land, marsh and bush.

"The whole acreage is enclosed by a fence with an overhang which serves the double purpose of preventing any animal inside the fence from escaping and also prevents undesirable animals from gaining access to the breeding grounds of the muskrats and beaver.

"Modern dwellings have been erected for the help with every convenience installed. Buildings have been provided to facilitate the care and feeding of the animals, including a cook-house, meat-house, work shop and barn. For the study of diseases a laboratory has been established, with up-to-date equipment, for research work.

"The creek which flows through the farm has been bridged and every portion of the enclosed area is accessible. One of the most desirable features of the farm is the marsh, which can be said to be almost ideal for the propagation of muskrat in the natural state and contains a heavy growth of aquatic plants of many varieties.

"On the farm will be found a very unique collection of animals, including silver, black, white, red, and cross fox, fisher, lynx, mink, marten, skunk, raccoon, beaver, muskrat, moose and deer; also wild ducks, swans and Canada geese. Two wolves are also kept for exhibition purposes.

"One of the first problems facing the breeder of fur-bearing animals is that of suitable housing, and considerable experimental work has been done along this line and is still in progress. All species of fur-bearing animals require warm dry nests, dampness or draughts are invariably fatal over a period of time.

"It has been found with beaver that they require a pen so constructed that they have access to the water at all times. Beaver kept on dry land quickly show the effect, the fur becomes dry and harsh and a condition of a purulent nature affects the eyes. The most satisfactory pen for beaver consists of a dark house, from which leads a tunnel into the water. The house must be high and dry, as well as damp and draught proof.

"Fox pens of different styles have been built in order to determine the most suitable arrangement, taking into consideration, mainly, the need for shade and the best material for flooring.

"It was found that the foxes raised in pens providing partial shade had a better texture to the fur than those raised in open pens without shade. Due to the ever-increasing mortality among foxes from parasitic infection, three different types of floors have been installed, viz.: wood, cement, and gravel, in order to ascertain which of these three materials is the most efficient in preventing the hatching out of the eggs laid by the adult parasites, and which in turn infect the fox.

"The Experimental Fur Farm is finding that the wood and cement floors are much more effective than the gravel ones.

"Mink and muskrat houses featuring a central alley with the nest boxes and feed pans under cover, and the wire runs extending from both sides of the alley have been built, and are a big improvement over open pens entirely exposed

to the weather. It is possible with this type of house to observe the animals without disturbing the entire nest, which is not the case where the den is placed in an open pen and covered with straw.

"With the many different varieties of animals on hand, the study of the most suitable and economical rations occupies a very important place in the experimental work carried on at the farm, and will continue to do so for many years to come.

"The fur farmer is faced with many new problems in this respect not encountered by the breeders of domestic animals, who have years of experience and experimental data to draw from. At all times the effect of various feeds on the colour and texture of the prime pelt has to be carefully considered. At the Experimental Fur Farm very definite data has been obtained with the colour phase of silver fox. While cereals such as corn meal, rolled oats and whole wheat flour may be fed the year round, if such food is continued through the summer months the colour of the pelt is decidedly affected. Any feed containing large quantities of fat, including whole milk, tends to produce a rusty pelt in late fall. It is also becoming evident that fur farmers as a rule are feeding too much meat, heavy meat feeding having a tendency to produce off-colour pelts.

"The question of how far fish can be substituted for meat with fur-bearing animals will be thoroughly investigated this year and it is hoped that reliable data will be secured on this point.

"It is found that animals will thrive on feed that cannot in any way be said to be their natural feed. Beaver, for example, will do well on a diet of roots and grain, and are very fond of bread. The fur farmer cannot, when operating on a commercial basis, feed the natural feed of the animal, and extensive experiments are required to find out how far it is possible to go from the natural without depreciating the pelt value and affecting production of young.

"Many problems in regard to breeding have arisen in the fur farming industry, particularly to in-breeding and line breeding. It is claimed by some that the mating of closely related animals is detrimental to the offspring; while others, again, claim that it is the only possible method by which a uniform strain of animal, showing desirable characteristics, can be bred.

"Results at the Fur Farm tend to show that where judgment is used, in-breeding is a desirable method of producing high-class stock, but the greatest care must be taken that only the best animals be used for such purposes, as the bad as well as the good points of the parents are intensified. It will take considerable time to find out how far it is possible to in-breed a certain family, and still produce healthy, virile stock. Such experiments are now in progress at the Fur Farm.

"There is a steadily-growing demand for advice and help to combat the various diseases that are being found among fur-bearing animals. It is only to be expected as the number of animals kept in captivity increases and fur farms become more congested that new diseases will arise that at present are unknown or go unrecognized by the owner.

"In the past it has been the short-sighted policy of many fur farmers to keep a secret any deaths among their stock; particularly has this been the case where the sale of breeding stock has been bringing high prices. To date, the greatest detriment to the health of fur-bearing animals comes mainly from two sources—parasitic and dietetic. These animals are particularly susceptible to parasites, due to their being kept in small enclosures, with the result that the ground becomes completely saturated with the infection, and medicinal remedies

have only a temporary effect as the animal in a short time becomes re-infected. This continual sapping of their vitality by parasites is very apparent on many ranches, both in production and pelt depreciation.

Parasitic infection has become the most serious hazard the fox rancher has to face to-day and it is a question whether many of them are going to be able to overcome the conditions already established in their ranches and still remain in the business.

"Researches at the Experimental Fur Farm are being carried on, especially on the lungworm. It is interesting to note that foxes sent to Western Canada quickly recover from this worm and the disease is unknown in the Prairie Provinces. Due to its location in the lungs and windpipe, this worm is impossible to kill by direct medication, and is being attacked from other angles, by sanitary flooring of pens by which it is hoped the hatching of eggs will be prevented.

"The hook and round worm are found to be present in 95 per cent. of foxes sent for examination and also cause a large annual loss to the fur farmer. It is found that most fur bearers harbour parasites, including muskrats, mink, marten, lynx, raccoon, fisher, and rabbits, and specimens from each have been identified.

"Where wild animals are taken direct from the wilds and placed in captivity and have to eat whatever is given to them, it is to be expected that some dietetic troubles will arise. The fur farmer may leave out something that is essential for their welfare though it may be needed in only very small quantities. Especially is this true of young animals born in captivity. Rickets, scurvy and an acid condition of the blood are all met with. Considerable investigation as to feeds counteracting these conditions are being carried out. It has been found with mink that a straight cereal and meat diet produces a condition which resembles acidosis. This can be quickly relieved by feeding small quantities of lettuce and canned tomatoes, which seem to reduce the blood to normal.

"Enquiries on every subject connected with fur farming are received, and whenever possible suitable information is supplied. Many post-mortem examinations have been carried out and the findings reported to the owners. Throughout the summer months, numerous live animals are brought to the farm for treatment. There appears to be an ever-increasing demand for such services on the part of the public.

"Fur farming is attracting a wide-spread interest. The correspondence received comes from every Province in the Dominion and especially the Prairie Provinces."

Wolf Bounties

During 1928 the Department received applications for the payment of bounty on 5,988 wolves, an increase of nine per cent. over the number of applications received in the previous year. The Kenora, Rainy River and Thunder Bay Districts supplied 4,862 of these applications, or over 80 per cent. of the total.

In addition to the above, bounties were paid on approximately two hundred wolf pelts received in the Department during the fiscal year ending October 31st, 1927, but too late for payment in that period.

Comparative Statement of Wolf Skins Received and Bounties Paid

	Timber	Brush	Pups	Total	Bounties
For fiscal year ending October 31st, 1925...	831	1,066	21	1,918	$25,465 62
For fiscal year ending October 31st, 1926...	1,022	2,690	107	3,819	51,994 42
For fiscal year ending October 31st, 1927...	1,041	4,414	59	5,514	82,970 07
For fiscal year ending October 31st, 1928...	1,231	4,878	64	6,173	91,297 27

Enforcement of the Act

The enforcement of the provisions and regulations of the Ontario Game and Fisheries Act was performed in a satisfactory manner by the field officers charged with this work; and the service rendered by the District Wardens and the various overseers under their respective jurisdictions was capably augmented during the Spring and Fall spawning, and deer-hunting seasons by additional seasonal overseers appointed during these periods for the better protection of fish and game and enforcement of the Act.

In nine hundred and sixteen cases in which parties were charged with fish and game violations, convictions were secured. Fines and costs assessed in these cases amounted to $18,933.35.

In eight hundred and ninety-three of these cases seizures of goods and equipment were made, which summarized may be set forth as follows:—

Pelts	2,512		Fire-arms	290	
Deer and Moose hides	15		Gasoline boats	10	
Live animals	26		Row boats	10	
Fish	5,650	lbs.	Canoes	22	
Gill nets	123	pieces	Punts	12	
	2,075	yds.	Motor cars	3	
Dip nets	20		Jack lights and lanterns	9	
Hoop nets	14		Deer and Moose	10	
Seine nets	16		Venison	450	lbs.
Bull nets	9		Moose meat	435	lbs.
Trap nets	3		Partridge	10	
Hooks	3,799		Geese and ducks	23	
Grapples	1		Pheasants	10	
Gaffs	2		Quail	32	
Spears	37		Decoys	45	
Rods and lines	122		Miscellaneous	45	
Traps	1,200				

In accordance with the usual practice, confiscated articles were disposed of by tender at sales which were advertised in the press, except in cases where articles were sold to the former owner where circumstances warranted. The amount received from these sales is shown in the statement of revenue which appears at the beginning of this report.

Acknowledgments

In conclusion, I desire to publicly express my appreciation of the assistance and support which has been rendered to the Department throughout the year.

The members of the staff, both of the inside and outside services, have faithfully and zealously carried out any and all duties which have been allotted to them, and the spirit of loyal co-operation in the performance of the work has at all times been evident.

Our work has been made more pleasant and attractive by reason of the assistance rendered by the transportation companies and Fish and Game Protective Associations, the officers of which organizations having at all times co-operated with the Department in an earnest endeavour to secure a proper observation of the provisions of the Ontario Game and Fisheries Act.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D. McDonald,
Deputy Minister of Game and Fisheries.

APPENDIX No. 1

SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL WATERS—1928

Speckled Trout Fry and Fingerlings

	Quantity
Algoma:	
Trout Lake Inlet	5,000
Long Lake	5,000
Moose Lake	5,000
Mongoose Lake	5,000
Spruce Lake	5,000
Loon Lake	5,000
South Chippewa River	5,000
Batchewana River	5,000
Sand River	5,000
Wartz Lake	5,000
Gull Lake	5,000
Achigan Brook	5,000
Lower Lake	5,000
Mountain Lake	5,000
Fish Lake	5,000
Michipicoten River	5,000
Little Thessalon River	5,000
Spring Creek	5,000
Jackfish River	10,000
Brant:	
Spring Creek	500
St. George Mill Stream	500
Bruce:	
Willow Creek	5,000
Monkman's Creek	5,000
Plum Creek	5,000
Kirklands Creek	10,000
Matheson Creek	3,000
Curlings Creek	30,000
Spring Creek	5,000
Otter Creek	5,000
Ainsworth Springs	5,000
Hogs Creek	5,000
Stoney Creek	3,000
Silver Creek	3,000
Durham:	
Cavan Creek	10,000
Devitt's Creek	5,000
Mountjoys Creek	5,000
Millbrook Creek	5,000
Orono Creek	5,000
Fallis Creek	5,000
Park Stream	5,000
Barkwell's Stream	5,000
McGill's Creek	5,000
Robbins Creek	5,000
Parr's Creek	5,000
Kelly's Brook	5,000
Thornton's Creek	5,000
Tamblyn Creek	5,000
Hamm Creek	5,000
Village Creek No.1 (twp. Cavan)	5,000
Village Creek No. 2 (twp. Cavan)	5,000
Butternut Creek	5,000
Robb Creek	3,000
Dufferin:	
Funston's Creek	5,000
Boyne River	5,000
Nottawa Creek	5,000
Credit River	15,000
Humber River	1,000
Nottawasaga River	5,000

	Quantity
Elgin:	
Baker Brook	5,000
Frontenac:	
Beaver Creek	1,000
Grey:	
Beaver River	3,000
Sydenham River	50,000
Indian River	5,000
Spring Brook	5,000
Meadow Creek	5,000
Jamieson's Creek	10,000
Spring Stream	5,000
Pepper Creek	500
Sullivan Creek	500
Huron:	
B. Creek (twp. Hullett)	5,000
Haliburton:	
Paint Lake	5,000
Upper Fletcher Lake	5,000
McCue Creek	5,000
Spring tributaries to Tallow Lk.	5,000
Halton:	
Murray's Creek	5,000
Sixteen-Mile Creek	5,000
Hastings:	
Tee Creek	5,000
Egan Creek	5,000
Spring Brook Creek	5,000
Steen's Creek	5,000
Colburn's Creek	5,000
Deer Creek	5,000
Robertson Lake	10,000
Cedar Creek	5,000
McConnell's Creek	5,000
Green's Creek	5,000
Sidney Creek	6,000
Middlesex:	
Duncrief's Creek	5,000
Spring Ponds	10,000
Muskoka:	
Lake of Bays	10,000
Muskoka River	10,000
Little East River	10,000
Near Cut Lake	10,000
Dotty's Lake	10,000
Menominee Lake	5,000
Echo Lake	10,000
Deep Lake	5,000
Turtle Lake	5,000
Nelson's Creek	5,000
Gipsy Bells Creek	5,000
Big East Creek	5,000
Holinshead Creek	5,000
Jessop's Creek	5,000
Black River	5,000
Bigwin Creek	5,000
Nipissing:	
Otter Lake	5,000
Four-Mile Creek	5,000
North River	5,000

SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL WATERS—1928—*Continued.*

Speckled Trout, Fry and Fingerlings—Cont'd

	Quantity
Norfolk:	
Patterson Lake	5,000
Pettit Stream	1,000
Northumberland:	
Woodland Creek	5,000
Allen's Creek	5,000
Trout Creek	5,000
West Creek	5,000
Barrett's Creek	5,000
Cold Creek	5,000
Jackson's Creek	5,000
Burnley Stream	10,000
Philips Creek	10,000
Forestell's Creek	5,000
Buckley Creek	5,000
Keeler Spring Creek	5,000
Castleton Creek	5,000
Ontario:	
Spring Creek on Meadow Brook Farm	5,000
Uxbridge Brook	5,000
Altona Mill Pond and Stream	5,000
Oxford:	
Brooksdale Creek	5,000
Spring Creek	5,000
Campbell's Creek	5,000
Parry Sound:	
Loon Lake	3,000
Sugar Lake Creek	5,000
Sand Lake	5,000
Distress River	10,000
Eagle Lake	15,000
South River	5,000
South Sequin River	15,000
Buck Lake	5,000
Maganetawan Riv. (twp. Perry)	5,000
Couchi Lake	5,000
Burton's Creek	5,000
Ragged Creek	5,000
Beggsboro River	5,000
Prince Edward:	
Stinson's Mill Creek	5,000
Waring's Creek	1,000
Haight's Creek	5,000
Peterborough:	
Ouse Creek	5,000
Little Ouse Creek	5,000
Plato Creek	10,000
Cook's Creek	5,000
Sedgwick's Creek	5,000
Buchanan's Creek	5,000
Garbutt Stream	5,000
Webber's Brook	5,000
Carver's Creek	5,000
Peel:	
Montgomery Creek	5,000
Credit River	10,000
Lockton Creek	5,000
Columbia Stream	5,000
Marshall's Creek	5,000
Coffey's Creek	5,000
Hutton's Stream	5,000
Humber River	10,000

	Quantity
Perth:	
Flat Creek	5,000
Renfrew:	
Brindles Creek	5,000
Gultz Creek	5,000
McGregor Creek	5,000
Crozier Creek	5,000
Constant Creek	5,000
Twohey's Lake Creek	5,000
Dooner's Creek	5,000
Peever's Creek	5,000
Moonbeam Creek	5,000
Moran's Creek	5,000
Burns Lake Creek	5,000
Goshen Creek	5,000
Simcoe:	
Pine River	5,000
Coldwater River	5,000
Sturgeon River	15,000
Noisy River	5,000
Batteau Creek	5,000
Pretty Rivers	5,000
Black Ash Creek	5,000
Avon River	5,000
Jobbit's Creek	5,000
Dumond Creek	5,000
Hark Creek	5,000
Silver Creek	5,000
Thunder Bay	5,000
Colwell Creek	5,000
Speer's Creek	5,000
Goodwin's Creek	5,000
Woody Creek	5,000
Black Creek	5,000
Fresh Water Creek	5,000
Copeland's Creek	5,000
Sudbury:	
Major Lake	500
Cold Springs	500
Trout Lake Creek	500
Wolf Lake	500
Thunder Bay:	
Allen Lake	10,000
Trout Lake	10,000
Lake Nipigon	25,000
Long Lake	10,000
Moose Creek	10,000
Moose Lake	10,000
McKenzie River	20,000
Lake Wideman	10,000
Twin Lake	10,000
Lower Twin Lake	10,000
Upper Twin Laie	10,000
Pearl River	10,000
Six-Mile Creek	1,000
Current River	20,000
McVicar's Creek	10,000
Neebing River	10,000
Big Duck Lake	10,000
Stewart Lake	10,000
Nipigon River	65,000
Fraser Creek	25,000
Anderson Lake	10,000
McKenzie Lake	10,000
Clegg Lake	10,000
Mountain Lake	10,000

SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL WATERS—1928—*Continued.*

Speckled Trout Fry and Fingerlings—Cont'd.

Thunder Bay:—*Con.*	Quantity
Gulch Lake	10,000
Anderson's Creek	10,000
Helma Lake	10,000
Cavern Lake	10,000
Bleude River	10,000
Timiskaming:	
Moffatt Creek	5,000
Metagami River	5,000
Red Stone	5,000
Bristol Creek	5,000
Croft's Creek	5,000
Shaw's Creek	5,000
Mount Joy Creek	5,000
Grassy Creek	5,000
Red Sucker River	5,000
Kamascotia River	5,000
Water Hen Creek	5,000
Duff Creek	3,000
Ada Creek	5,000
Waterloo:	
Sunfish Lake Stream	5,000
Mill Creek	5,000
Moffatt Creek	10,000
Wentworth:	
Strabane Creek	1,000
Spring Bank Creek	5,000
Twelve-Mile Creek	5,000
Gallagher's Creek	100
York:	
Black River	5,000
Franklin Creek	5,000
Stream in twp. E. Gwillimbury	5,000
Mackie's Pond	10,000
Refills....32,500	

Parent Speckled Trout

Grey:	
Jamieson's Creek	100
York:	
Pond on upper waters of Hyland Creek	100

Lake Trout Fry and Fingerlings

Great Lakes:	Quantity
Lake Ontario	2,835,000
Lake Superior	5,005,790
North Channel	1,300,000
Lake Huron	6,607,000
Addington:	
Weslemkoon Lake	15,000
Algoma:	
Trout Lake (24R-12)	15,000
Sand Lake	15,000
Carpenter Lake	15,000
Island Lake	15,000
Rack Lake	15,000
Lonely Lake	15,000
Achigan Lake	15,000
Iron Lake	15,000
Trout Lake (twp. Aweres)	15,000

Frontenac:	Quantity
Sharbot Lake	25,000
Gould Lake	15,000
Eagle Lake	15,000
Crow Lake	15,000
Trout Lake	50,000
Brule Lake	25,000
Canonto Lake	15,000
Indian Lake	15,000
Queen Bay Lake	15,000
Haliburton:	
Kashamaganog	15,000
Gull Lake	30,000
Hollow Lake	15,000
Hall's Lake	30,000
Boskung Lake	30,000
Stormy Lake	15,000
Wolf Lake	15,000
Pine Lake	15,000
Big Bear Lake	15,000
Maple Lake	15,000
Paudash Lake	15,000
Twelve-Mile Lake	15,000
Horseshoe Lake	15,000
Kushog Lake	15,000
Hastings:	
Papineau Lake	35,000
Baptiste Lake	25,000
Lake of Islands	15,000
Dickie's Lake	15,000
Big Burnt Lake	15,000
Little Burnt Lake	15,000
Bass Lake	15,000
Trout Lake	15,000
Copeway Lake	15,000
Clear Lake (twp. Lake)	15,000
Clear Lake (twp. Dungannon)	15,000
Cedar Lake	15,000
Fongamong Lake	15,000
Island Lake	35,000
Jack's Lake	15,000
Thompson's Lake	15,000
Kamaniskeg Lake	15,000
West Lake	15,000
Kenora:	
Eagle Lake	25,000
Leeds:	
Rideau Lakes	100,000
Muskoka:	
Lake of Bays	50,000
Lake Vernon	15,000
Fairy Lake	15,000
Clear Lake	15,000
Bella Lake	15,000
Long Lake	15,000
Skeleton Lake	15,000
Buck Lake	15,000
White Lake	15,000
Fox Lake	15,000
Oxbow Lake	15,000
Nipissing:	
Trout Lake	15,000
Turtle Lake	15,000

SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL WATERS—1928—*Continued.*

Lake Trout Fry and Fingerlings—Continued

Parry Sound:	Quantity
Deer Lake	15,000
Ahmic Lake	15,000
Sugar Lake	15,000
Sand Lake	15,000
Horne Lake	15,000
Maple Lake	15,000
Eagle Lake	15,000
Trout Lake	15,000
Ruthe Lake	15,000
Georgian Bay	3,568,300
Otter Lake	15,000
McQuaby Lake	15,000
Cariboo Lake	15,000
Star Lake	15,000
Peterborough:	
Oak Lake	15,000
Eels Lake	15,000
Loon Lake	15,000
Renfrew:	
Long Lake	5,000
Carson's Lake	25,000
Pough Lake	15,000
Wadsworth Lake	15,000
Diamond Lake	5,000
Thunder Bay:	
Long Lake	20,000
Keemle Lake	20,000
Lac des Mille Lacs	20,000
Lake Nipigon	1,810,000
Timiskaming:	
Twin Lakes	15,000
Crystal Lake	15,000
Fairy Lake	15,000

Pickerel

Addington:	Quantity
Beaver Lake	100,000
South Beaver Lake	100,000
Algoma:	
Echo Lake	6,261,750
Brant:	
Lower Oakland Ponds	50,000
Bruce:	
Sauble River	300,000
Lake Huron	43,850,000
Dundas:	
St. Lawrence River	100,000
Frontenac:	
Big Clear Lake	100,000
Clear Lake (Twp. Kennebec)	100,000
Clear Lake (Twp. Oso)	100,000
Sharbot Lake	100,000
Crow Lake	100,000
Bob's Lake	100,000
Green Bay Lake	200,000
Long Lake	100,000
St. Lawrence River	100,000
Hastings:	Quantity
Stoco Lake	100,000
Moira River	100,000
Salmon River	100,000
Oak Lake	50,000
Kenora:	
Upper Manitou Lake	100,000
Wabigoon Lake	200,000
Lake of the Woods	22,600,000
Eagle Lake	100,000
Tawatinaw Lake	100,000
Lambton:	
Sydenham River	50,000
Lanark:	
Dalhousie Lake	200,000
Christie Lake	100,000
Leeds:	
Rideau Lakes	500,000
Muskoka:	
Muskoka Lake	1,000,000
Lake Joseph	1,000,000
Lake Rosseau	600,000
Sparrow Lake	500,000
Muldrew Lake	100,000
Koshee Lake	100,000
Muskosh River	100,000

Pickerel

Nipissing:	Quantity
Lake Nipissing	100,000
Trout Lake	200,000
Lake Nosbonsing	100,000
Talon Lake	100,000
Lake, Concession No. 1, Twp. Badgerow	100,000
Northumberland:	
Rice Lake	100,000
Crow Bay	100,000
Trent River	300,000
Crow River	150,000
Heeley Falls	50,000
Middle Falls	50,000
Ontario:	
Nonquon River	50,000
Parry Sound:	
Deer Lake	100,000
Mill Lake	100,000
Maganetawan River (Twp. Burton)	100,000
Ahmic Lake	100,000
Bear Lake	100,000
Cecebe Lake	100,000
Trout Lake	200,000
Doe Lake	200,000
Owl Lake	100,000
Isabella Lake	300,000
Georgian Bay	100,000
Wilson's Lake	100,000
Crane Lake	100,000
Shawanaga River	100,000

SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL WATERS—1928—*Continued.*

Pickerel—Continued

Parry Sound—*Con.*	Quantity
Osler's Lake	100,000
Cariboo Lake	100,000
Swan Lake	100,000
Ryan's Lake	100,000
Squaw Lake	100,000
Prince Edward:	
West Lake	100,000
Bay of Quinte	16,800,000
Peterborough:	
Otonabee River	200,000
Rainy River:	
Rainy Lake	50,160,000
Renfrew:	
Lake Dore	250,000
Mink Lake	250,000
Madawaska River	50,000
Sturgeon Lake	100,000
Ottawa River	550,000
Russell:	
Castor River	50,000
Simcoe:	
Gloucester Pool	1,000,000
Severn River	200,000
Nottawasaga River	1,050,000
Cook's Lake	50,000
Deep Bay Lake	100,000
Stormont:	
St. Lawrence River	100,000
Bergins Lake	100,000
Sudbury:	
French River	500,000
Ted's Lake	100,000
Cutler Lake	100,000
Thunder Bay:	
Baril Lake	100,000
Timiskaming:	
Kenogami Lake	100,000
Sesekinika Lake	200,000
Commando Lake	100,000
Minard's Lake	100,000
Lillabelle Lake	100,000
Nelson's Lake	100,000
Waterloo:	
River Nith	50,000
Wentworth:	
Lake Ontario	100,000

Whitefish

Great Lakes:	
Lake Superior	14,211,000
North Channel	13,250,000
Lake Huron	27,500,000
Lake Erie	44,100,000
Lake Ontario	20,600,000
Kenora:	Quantity
Lake of the Woods	6,846,000
Eagle Lake	1,000,000
Tawatinaw Lake	100,000
Parry Sound:	
Georgian Bay	63,920,000
Prince Edward:	
Bay of Quinte	146,740,000
Rainy River:	
Rainy Lake	7,105,000
Thunder Bay:	
Sturgeon Lake	500,000
Lake Nipigon	300,000

Herring

Great Lakes:	
Lake Erie	6,250,000
Lake Ontario	3,500,000
Addington:	
Bass Lake	50,000
Prince Edward:	
Bay of Quinte	5,030,000
Rainy Lake:	
Rainy Lake	3,000,000

Bass Fry and Fingerlings

Addington:	
South Beaver Lake	200
Frontenac:	
Crow Lake	5,000
Bobs Lake	5,000
Hastings:	
Moira River	200
Oak Lake	200
Kent:	
Rondeau Bay	10,000
Lanark:	
Dalhousie Lake	200
Mississippi Lake	200
Christie Lake	200
Leeds:	
Rideau Lakes	10,000
Muskoka:	
Muldrew Lake	200
Dickies Lake	200
Long's Lake	200
Nipissing:	
Trout Lake	200
Pine Lake	200
Parry Sound:	
Deer Lake	200
Maple Lake	200
Cecebe Lake	400

SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL WATERS—1928—*Continued.*

Bass Fry and Fingerlings—Continued

Parry Sound—*Con.*	Quantity
Duck Lake	200
Otter Lake	200
Cariboo Lake	200
Star Lake	200
Powell's Lake	200
Peterborough:	
Pigeon Lake	1,000
Buckhorn Lake	283
Stoney Lake	500
Belmont Lake	200
Round Lake	200
Square Lake	200
Renfrew:	
Mink Lake	200
Barry's Bay	200
Carson's Lake	200
Simcoe:	
Gloucester Pool	5,000
Little Lake	5,000
Sturgeon Bay	200
Sudbury:	
French River	400
Victoria:	
Sturgeon Lake	1,400
Cameron Lake	500
Balsam Lake	5,500
Goose Lake	200
Waterloo:	Quantity
Fisher Mill Dam	5,000
Conestoga Stream	200
Grand River	200
Wellington:	
Puslinch Lake	250

Parent Bass

Halton:	
Fairy Lake (Large-mouth)	30
Lanark:	
Patterson Lake (Small-mouth)	30
York:	
Grenadier Pond (Large-mouth)	30

Maskinonge

Victoria:	
Pigeon River	6,000
Scugog River	47,000

Rainbow Trout Fingerlings

Sudbury:	
Rapid River	209
Wahnapitae Lake	210

APPENDIX

GAME AND FISHERIES

Statistics of the Fishing Industry in the Public Waters

EQUIP

No.	District	No. Men	Tugs			Gasoline Launches		Sail and Row Boats		Gill Nets	
			No.	Tons	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	Yards	Value
					$		$		$		$
1	Kenora and Rainy River Districts	313	1	10	2,500	144	77,500	107	4,332	356,235	52,974
2	Lake Superior	401	15	474	66,300	65	32,423	75	6,245	1,091,542	94,529
3	North Channel	176	11	306	76,000	34	22,075	55	4,350	395,570	51,581
4	Georgian Bay	594	27	677	213,825	138	98,570	114	5,700	1,453,980	157,896
5	Lake Huron	302	15	407	96,000	80	65,625	40	2,480	904,886	127,584
6	Lake St. Clair, St. Clair and Detroit Rivers	124	....	.....	.....	40	13,725	69	3,710	.....	.....
7	Lake Erie and Upper Niagara River	808	36	921	286,000	145	165,290	151	9,235	1,463,655	207,186
8	Lake Ontario, Lower Niagara and St Lawrence Rivers	776	....	.....	.....	256	117,330	227	13,421	1,257,910	127,141
9	Sundry Inland Waters	634	9	202	25,500	57	24,310	180	8,901	345,750	25,551
	Totals	4,128	114	2,997	766,125	959	616,848	1,018	58,374	7,269,528	844,442

QUANTITIES OF

No.	District	Herring	Whitefish	Trout	Pike	Pickerel (Blue)	Pickerel (Dore)
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
1	Kenora and Rainy River Districts	.....	478,522	85,651	866,867	26,011	1,018,219
2	Lake Superior	2,969,984	326,988	1,914,230	8,798	.....	108,721
3	North Channel	9,177	210,531	637,380	48,784	100	107,760
4	Georgian Bay	16,456	1,357,736	1,583,168	56,748	.....	82,444
5	Lake Huron	314,011	224,262	1,460,179	814	900	184,142
6	Lake St. Clair, St. Clair and Detroit Rivers	70	455	.....	23,337	4,825	53,295
7	Lake Erie and Upper Niagara River	1,273,348	987,889	56	15,020	2,103,794	182,024
8	Lake Ontario, Lower Niagara and St. Lawrence Rivers	705,822	1,068,399	805,959	132,018	14,017	33,360
9	Sundry Inland Watres	11,651	1,168,666	172,842	94,413	.....	231,323
	Totals	5,300,519	5,823,448	6,659,465	1,246,799	2,149,647	2,001,288
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Values	318,031.14	757,048.24	865,730.45	87,275.93	128,978.82	260,167.44

No. 2

DEPARTMENT, ONTARIO

of Ontario, for year ending December 31st, 1928

MENT

Seine Nets			Pound Nets		Hoop Nets		Dip and Roll Nets		Night Lines		Spears		Freezers and Ice Houses		Piers and Wharves		Total Value
No	Yards	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No. Hook	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	
		$		$		$		$		$		$		$		$	$
			42	12,075	37	1,720	...	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	127	41,030	93	16,480	208,611
...	.....	.....	52	22,950	....	.....	...	.....	16	40	...	.....	21	10,455	31	8,140	241,082
...	.....	.....	130	62,900	....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	30	15,500	23	25,300	257,706
7	1,100	1,093	86	150,000	27	500	...	.....	27,389	4,672	15	564	48	31,722	52	23,410	687,952
...	.....	.....	123	69,350	....	.....	...	.....	12	51	...	.....	45	20,150	20	6,550	387,790
30	5,895	3,482	206	25,455	2	300	...	.....	3,455	121	...	.....	33	13,275	20	3,930	63,998
49	12,900	9,896	549	317,300	29	510	3	11	3,440	124	...	.....	94	148,200	61	22,010	1,165,762
13	2,315	1,965	.....	.....	560	18,510	5	505	12,810	525	...	.....	53	10,695	31	3,602	293,694
61	6,578	6,415	37	12,750	225	7,632	50	374	5,345	195	73	570	51	10,930	19	2,805	125,933
160	28,788	22,851	1,225	672,780	880	29,172	58	890	52,467	5,728	88	1,134	502	301,957	350	112,227	3,432,528

FISH TAKEN

Sturgeon	Eels	Perch	Tullibee	Catfish	Carp	Mixed Coarse	Caviare	Total	Value
lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	$ c.
19,677	.....	20,764	262,312	129,114	6,289	224,252	820	3,138,498	315,864 44
1,203	.....	90	3,737	.....	1,031	65,674	.....	5,400,456	487,733 67
9,656	.....	13,437	.....	.....	166	390,736	59	1,427,786	148,574 09
2,266	.....	4,962	176,779	4,719	54,789	190,256	15	3,530,338	422,315 82
9,544	.....	64,960	466,891	1,139	1,610	110,347	806	2,839,605	307,656 50
11,958	8,500	71,980	.....	56,159	135,587	186,056	438	552,660	37,849 10
42,381	36	4,330,376	.....	53,324	214,915	1,090,646	1,734	10,295,543	692,925 24
5,777	92,366	163,415	.....	112,508	120,616	334,352	20	3,588,629	348,365 44
36,735	21,895	23,418	120,707	77,845	189,035	459,140	519	2,608,189	272,640 12
139,197	122,797	4,693,402	1,030,426	434,808	724,038	3,051,459	4,411	33,381,704	.....
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.		$ c.
55,678 80	9,823 76	281,604 12	72,129 82	34,784 64	36,201 90	122,058 36	4,411 00	.....	3,033,924 42

APPENDIX No. 3

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE YIELD OF THE FISHERIES OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

Kind	1927	1928	Increase	Decrease
	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
Herring	5,809,919	5,300,519	.....	509,400
Whitefish	6,165,674	5,823,448	.....	342,226
Trout	7,497,745	6,659,465	.....	838,280
Pike	1,400,130	1,246,799	.....	153,331
Blue Pickerel	3,117,206	2,149,647	.....	967,559
Pickerel Dore	2,116,331	2,001,288	.....	115,043
Sturgeon	152,903	139,197	.....	13,706
Eels	127,003	122,797	.....	4,206
Perch	2,818,009	4,693,402	1,875,393	.....
Tullibee	1,551,973	1,030,426	.....	521,547
Catfish	409,326	434,808	25,482	.....
Carp	768,658	724,038	.....	44,620
Coarse Fish	2,956,435	3,051,459	95,024	.....
Caviare	5,663	4,411	.....	1,252
Total	34,896,975	33,381,704	.....	*1,515,271

*Net decrease.

APPENDIX No. 4

STATEMENT OF THE YIELD OF THE FISHERIES OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO FOR THE YEAR 1928 COMPILED FROM THE FISHERMEN'S ANNUAL RETURNS

Kind	Quantity	Price per Pound	Estimated Value
	lbs.	$ c.	$ c.
Herring	5,300,519	0 06	318,031 14
Whitefish	5,823,448	13	757,048 24
Trout	6,659,465	13	865,730 45
Pike	1,246,799	07	87,275 93
Blue Pickerel	2,149,647	06	128,978 82
Pickerel Dore	2,001,288	13	260,167 44
Sturgeon	139,197	40	55,678 80
Eels	122,797	08	9,823 76
Perch	4,693,402	06	281,604 12
Tullibee	1,030,426	07	72,129 82
Catfish	434,808	08	34,784 64
Carp	724,038	05	36,201 90
Coarse Fish	3,051,459	04	122,058 36
Caviare	4,411	1 00	4,411 00
Total	33,381,704	....	3,033,924 42

APPENDIX No. 5

VALUE OF ONTARIO FISHERIES FOR A PERIOD OF TWENTY YEARS, 1909 TO 1928, INCLUSIVE.

Year	Value $ c.	Year	Value $ c.
1909	2,237,544 41	1919	2,721,440 24
1910	2,348,269 57	1920	2,691,093 74
1911	2,419,178 21	1921	2,656,775 82
1912	2,842,877 09	1922	2,807,525 21
1913	2,674,686 76	1923	2,886,398 76
1914	2,755,293 11	1924	3,139,279 03
1915	3,341,181 41	1925	2,858,854 79
1916	2,658,992 43	1926	2,643,686 28
1917	2,866,424 00	1927	3,229,143 57
1918	3,175,110 32	1928	3,033,944 42

The Ninth Annual Report

OF THE

Department of Labour

Province of Ontario

1928

PRINTED BY ORDER OF
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO

ONTARIO

TORONTO:
Printed and Published by the Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty
1929

PRODUCED BY
The United Press
LIMITED
TORONTO
CANADA

To His Honour William Donald Ross, Esq.,

Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario.

May It Please Your Honour:

I herewith beg to submit for your consideration the Ninth Annual Report of the Department of Labour of Ontario for the fiscal year 1928.

Respectfully yours,

Forbes Godfrey,
Minister of Health and Labour.

To the Honourable Forbes Godfrey, M.D.,

Minister of Health and Labour.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit for your approval the Ninth Annual Report of the Department of Labour of Ontario for the fiscal year 1928.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Jas. H. H. Ballantyne,

Deputy Minister of Labour.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR OF ONTARIO

Minister

THE HONOURABLE FORBES GODFREY, M.D.

Deputy Minister

JAMES H. H. BALLANTYNE

Main Office

MARION FINDLAY, B.A. ..... Senior Investigator
MRS. A. D. HARPELL ..... Accountant
WILLIAM BURNS ..... Safety Engineer
F. A. SWARBRICK ..... Inspector of Caisson Work

Employment Offices Branch

H. C. HUDSON, B.A. ..... General Superintendent

SUPERINTENDENTS

L. F. Green ..... Belleville
M. H. MacBride ..... Brantford
George W. Wands ..... Chatham
T. E. Dowse ..... Cobalt
A. S. Johnston ..... Fort William
A. W. Taylor ..... Guelph
W. A. Selkirk ..... Hamilton
W. A. Stroud ..... Kingston
M. H. Phillips ..... Kitchener
J. C. Spencer ..... London
H. P. Hanan ..... Niagara Falls
H. A. Desjardins ..... North Bay
George Hamilton ..... Oshawa
Rae Halliday ..... Ottawa
George H. Ross ..... Pembroke
H. Robertson ..... Peterborough
A. C. Wood ..... Port Arthur
L. P. Cunningham ..... St. Catharines
W. J. Peacock ..... St. Thomas
W. H. Lott ..... Sarnia
W. E. Hunt ..... Sault Ste. Marie
E. H. Manor ..... Sudbury
H. C. Garner ..... Timmins
W. S. Dobbs ..... Toronto (Men)
Miss L. O. R. Kennedy ..... Toronto (Women)
A. J. Cooper ..... Windsor

Steam Boiler Branch

D. M. MEDCALF ..... Chief Inspector

INSPECTORS

Henry Brown ..... Toronto
Thomas Main ..... Toronto
Ernest T. Urquhart ..... Toronto
Norman S. Smith ..... Toronto
J. A. MacKenzie ..... Toronto
A. W. Hunter ..... Toronto
J. N. Briggs ..... London
James R. Dey ..... Haileybury, Northern Dis.
John M. Kelly ..... Port Arthur, Western Dis.

Stationary and Hoisting Engineers' Board

J. M. Brown ..... Chairman of Board
S. G. Rose ..... Member of Board
W. J. Scott ..... Member of Board
E. J. Everett ..... Inspector

Factory Inspection Branch

James T. Burke ..... Chief Inspector

Inspectors

James H. Ainsborough ..... Toronto
Robert Albrough ..... Sault Ste. Marie
Thomas Angrove ..... Kingston
H. Bourne ..... Toronto
W. T. E. Brennagh ..... Hamilton
H. A. Clark ..... Toronto
W. S. Forster ..... Ottawa
Mrs. E. Gurnett ..... Toronto
Miss N. Hamilton ..... Ottawa
A. W. Holmes ..... Toronto
Mrs. G. E. Hornell ..... Toronto
S. J. Mallion ..... Stratford
Thomas Monteith ..... Toronto
Miss J. Ogilvie ..... St. Thomas
J. R. Prain ..... Toronto
Mrs. E. Scott ..... Toronto
H. Stevenson ..... Toronto
J. Pender West ..... Toronto
H. A. Winnett ..... London
A. J. Wright ..... Toronto

Apprenticeship Branch

A. W. Crawford, B.A.Sc ..... Inspector

District Inspectors

J. R. Johnson ..... Ottawa
Walter Thorne ..... Toronto
George B. Evans ..... Toronto
Fred. J. Hawes ..... Hamilton

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

Report of the Deputy Minister of Labour 9

Labour Legislation, 1928 14

Report of the General Superintendent of the Ontario Government Offices of the Employment Service of Canada 15

Private Employment Agencies 34

Report of the Chairman of the Board of Stationary and Hoisting Engineers 35

Report of the Chief Inspector of Steam Boilers 39

Report of the Chief Inspector of Factories, Shops and Office Buildings 42

Report of the Inspector of Caisson Work 70

Appendix

Industrial Disputes in Ontario, 1928 74

Wages and Hours of Labour 79

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF LABOUR

Industrial Conditions

The encouraging improvement in the industrial situation reported for last year in Ontario continued through the fiscal year 1928, the result being the greatest expansion in the volume of employment as compared with the previous year of any similar period since 1920. According to the index numbers of employment issued by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics all months of the year recorded advances ranging from five to twelve points in the index numbers, the average over the period being 7.7 points. An encouraging feature about this improvement is the fact that, while it was not of a seasonal nature but general throughout the period, the upward tendency was strongest in the latter half of the year, which closed with the index number at 115.3, the peak for the whole period since the records were commenced in 1920. The prospect of further expansion in the present year is therefore promising. Taking the index number for January, 1920, as 100, the volume of employment for the year 1928 will be indicated by 106.3 as compared with 98.6 for 1927 and 93.1 for 1926.

In every industry improvement was indicated by advances in the index numbers ranging from 1.4 points in communication to 25.5 points in the mining industry as compared with 1927. In construction, which recorded the highest index number of 179.7, services and trade the advances were 17.4, 17.2 and 11.3 respectively. In the manufacturing division as a whole the expansion in the volume of employment as indicated by an advance of 6.9 points in the index number was constant throughout the year, the number for each month being higher than for the corresponding month of the previous year. In this division, the iron and steel group recorded the greatest gain of 10.8 points or two and one-half times the gain of last year. Notable progress was also made in the lumber group, in which employment for the two previous years had remained at the same level, but during 1928 the index number moved up 6.3 points to 100.9. Gains in logging, transportation and textile manufacturing were smaller, being 3.7, 2.8 and 1.5 respectively, while gains in pulp and paper and other lines of manufactures averaged over 6 points.

The Examiner of Reports and Designs attached to the Department of Labour has also called attention to this expansion in the manufacturing industry in his report of the year's work. According to *The Factory, Shop and Office Building Act*, plans of all proposed new factory buildings and of all alterations to existing factory buildings and of all office or shop buildings if over two storeys in height are required to be submitted to the Factory Inspection Branch for approval. During the year 1928 the total estimated cost of such buildings, the plans of which were submitted for approval, amounted to $32,614,300 as compared with $20,218,950 for 1927, or an increase of 61.3 per cent. When it is considered that the amounts for 1924 and for 1925 were approximately 8½ million dollars, the marked increase in value in the past three years may be

appreciated. Of the $32,614,300, 48.6 per cent. was for factory buildings and 51.4 per cent. for office buildings. Approximately $7,000,000 was expended on alterations and additions to existing factory buildings, a particularly significant fact, indicating as it does the stability of established industries.

For all classes of buildings the value of permits issued in thirty centres of Ontario during the fiscal year 1928 amounted to $100,014,963 as compared with $77,062,966 in 1927 or an increase of 29.8 per cent. This increase in the value of permits is indicative of a decided expansion in the building industry and of general prosperity throughout the Province.

Wages and Hours of Labour

In several sections of the building trades increases in wage rates were reported during 1928. In Toronto, wages for carpenters, electrical workers and sheet metal workers increased 10 cents per hour to $1.00; wages for plumbers advanced 12½ cents to 1.12½ per hour and the minimum rates for painters 10 cents and for builders' labourers 5 cents, the rates changing from 65-80 cents to 75-80 cents and from 35-65 cents to 40-65 cents respectively. In Hamilton, bricklayers' and plasterers' wages increased from $1.12½ to $1.20 per hour; carpenters' wages from 85 to 90 cents, plumbers' from 95 cents to $1.00 and sheet metal workers' wages from 85 to 90-95 cents per hour. In Ottawa, plumbers' wages advanced from 90 to 95 cents and sheet metal workers' wages from 85 to 87½ cents per hour. The hours of labour for plasterers in Toronto were reported reduced from 44 to 40 hours per week.

In the metal trades no changes in wages were recorded but the hours for iron moulders in Toronto were changed from 44-54 to 45-54, for machinists in Hamilton from 45-59 to 49½-60 and for boiler makers in Ottawa from 50 to 44-50 hours per week.

Industrial Unrest

Greater disturbance due to industrial disputes in Ontario was reported for the fiscal year 1928. The number of strikes and lockouts totalled 52, as compared with 25 in 1927, but although the number of persons involved in these strikes, 5,622, was also considerably larger than the number last year, showing an increase of 27.6 per cent., the aggregate duration in working days was only 5.6 per cent. greater than in 1927, or 59,889 days. More than one-half this time-loss, or 32,004 days, was due to the 15 strikes of workers on buildings and structures, in which 2,627 men were involved and nearly one-quarter of the time-loss, or 13,470 days, was due to the four strikes involving 1,230 pulpwood cutters in Northern Ontario in their demands for an increase in wages. The greatest number of disputes, 20, occurred in the clothing industry but the majority of these were of short duration and comparatively few workers were involved, 5,125 days being lost by 760 workers. Four strikes in automobile plants caused 644 men to lose 2,794 working days; two in boot and shoe factories caused 103 workers to lose 1,966 days and one strike caused 20 fur workers to lose 1,497 days. In one strike, 55 paper makers lost 880 days; in another, 55 upholsterers lost 658 days; 30 granite cutters lost 720 days and in three strikes in the printing and publishing industry 98 workers lost 775 days.

The chief cause of dissatisfaction was the matter of wages which gave rise to twenty-one disputes involving 2,893 workers and resulting in 36,468 working

days lost, or over 60 per cent. of the total. In the case of five of these disputes, hours, working conditions or union matters were also factors in the cause. Union matters gave rise to fifteen strikes involving 1,481 workers who lost 9,099 working days and of this number seven were caused by the dismissal of certain employees. Five of the strikes, involving 979 workers and resulting in a time loss of 8,657 days, were sympathetic; three, involving 82 workers and causing 1,421 days lost, were in protest against changes in working conditions, and two, involving 35 workers and causing 1,872 days lost, were in protest against violation of agreements. There were six alleged lockouts affecting 152 workers and resulting in 2,372 working days lost.

With regard to the outcome of these disputes, thirteen, involving 1,606 workers, were settled in favour of the employees; eight, involving 247, in favour of employers; in the case of fourteen, involving 2,612 workers, a compromise was effected or the strikers were partially successful; thirteen, involving 764 workers, were indefinite as to outcome, the strikers usually securing work elsewhere, and four, involving 393 workers, remained unterminated at the end of the fiscal year.

Employment Offices

The report of the work of the employment offices during the fiscal year 1928 reflects the general improvement in industrial conditions already noted. The numberof placements effected, 153,783, showed an increase of 12.3 per cent. as compared with the previous year; the number of vacancies reported, 175,870, an increase of 10.1 per cent. and the number of applications for employment, 212,422, showed an increase of 6.5 per cent. Of these applicants, 77.1 per cent. were placed and 87.4 per cent. of the vacancies were filled. Of the number of placements reported, 97,217, or 63.2 per cent., were regular, that is, involved employment of two weeks' duration or longer and 56,566, or 36.8 per cent., were of a casual or temporary nature. At various times during the year the demand for workers, especially skilled workers, was greater than the supply.

Creditable work in the placement of handicapped ex-service men is indicated in the increased number of placements effected. These totalled 4,306 and 2,525, or 58.6 per cent., were regular placements. Handicapped ex-service applicants numbered 6,863 and 62.7 per cent. were placed. In the employment offices at Toronto and Ottawa separate divisions are maintained for this special phase of employment work, and in the remaining offices every consideration is given the employment needs of the handicapped ex-service men.

Steam Boiler Branch

According to the regulations authorized by *The Steam Boiler Act*, all steam boilers, air receivers and other pressure vessels constructed for use in Ontario must be built from designs which have been approved and allotted a registration number by the Steam Boiler Branch. During the fiscal year 1928, 567 such designs were surveyed, registered and re-registered as compared with 483 in 1927, or an increase of over 17 per cent. and twenty-eight designs were returned to manufacturers for revision. The new pressure vessels inspected numbered 582, as compared with 462 in 1927, or an increase of nearly 26 per cent. and of this number 398 were manufactured in Ontario or eighty more than last year. Thirteen hundred and thirty-two first, second and final inspections were made on these pressure vessels. Used pressure vessels which have been extensively

repaired or which have been sold or exchanged for use in the Province must be inspected and 908 such pressure vessels were inspected during the year and 658 annual inspections were made, or a total of 1,566 as compared with 1,534 in 1927. The number of certificates issued totalled 3,229 or 203 more than last year.

The expansion in the work of every department of the Steam Boiler Branch resulted in an increase of nearly 16 per cent. in the revenue for the year. The amount of moneys transmitted to the Treasurer of Ontario was $22,152.90 as compared with $19,102.16 for the fiscal year 1927.

Factory Inspection Branch

The continued progress of the Factory Inspection Branch is outlined in the forty-second annual report of the Branch. During the year 18,565 inspections were made of factories, mercantile establishments and office buildings in which the employees numbered 313,595. In addition to these regular inspections, investigations were made of accidents and complaints and during the Canadian National Exhibition the various buildings on the grounds were under the constant supervision of the factory inspectors in the interests of those employed there. Considerable labour on the part of the inspectors is involved in the delivery of the 519 contract clothing permits and the necessary inspection of premises. The number of orders relating to the various requirements of *The Factory, Shop and Office Building Act* totalled 6,691 and 1,244 permits were issued, of which number 697 were permits for overtime. Reports of 1,345 violations of the Acts in the enforcement of which the inspectors have a responsibility were submitted, the great majority of which were due to negligence in the posting of the orders of the Minimum Wage Board. Industrial accidents reported numbered 5,809, of which thirty-five were fatal.

Board of Stationary and Hoisting Engineers

Every person operating in Ontario as engineer in charge of a stationary boiler of more than 25 horsepower and of which the safety valve is set to blow off at a pressure exceeding ten pounds, or of a portable boiler, the safety valve of which blows off at a pressure exceeding twenty pounds, must hold a certificate of competency issued upon examination by the Board of Stationary and Hoisting Engineers. Four grades of certificates for stationary engineers are issued by the Board. The holder of a fourth-class certificate may take charge and operate a steam plant of 50 horsepower or less; third-class, 200 horsepower or less; second-class, 600 horsepower or less, and first-class a plant of any capacity. During the year 1,373 certificates were issued upon examination and of this number it is interesting to note than twenty-four more than last year were for second-class certificates. To qualify for a higher grade certificate requires study and increasing efficiency in the management of steam plants, and this expert knowledge is being recognized by employers in the matter of higher remuneration. Altogether 1,851 candidates sat for examination, 667 at the office of the Board in Toronto and 1,184 at outside examining centres arranged for the convenience of candidates. In addition to 1,373 certificates by examination, there were issued twenty-three provisional, thirty duplicate, 114 plant owners' certificates and 15,085 by renewal, making a total of 16,625 issued during the year. The revenue of the Board amounted to $23,474.02 as compared with $23,126.61 in 1927.

Inspection of Caisson Work

The Inspector of Caisson Work, administering the Regulations respecting the Protection of Persons Working in Compressed Air, has reported a decided

decrease in the cases of sickness due to employment in compressed air during the past year. Before these regulations became effective very little provision was made for the care of workmen stricken with caisson disease and numerous cases became claims on the Workmen's Compensation Board, involving considerable expenditure. This point may be illustrated by the figures of the construction job on which the air pressures used were practically the same throughout the period. During the six months before the enforcement of the regulations eighty-eight cases of sickness and three deaths from caisson disease were reported with $16,521.00 paid out in compensation. During the corresponding six months of the next year when the regulations were in force twelve cases of sickness were reported, no deaths and only $998.00 paid out in compensation. A workman stricken with caisson disease after leaving his work should be rushed back into the air lock and have the same amount of air pressure imposed upon him as he had been employed in previous to the attack. The pressure should be reduced gradually until he becomes fit to resume normal activities. This procedure, however, may have very unsatisfactory results unless done under proper medical supervision. To provide for this the Inspector of Caisson Work had installed on the job mentioned above, three steel medical locks on the ground surface, suitably equipped and with glass bull's eyes on the doors which enabled the doctor in attendance to keep the patient under observation. It is expected that considerable construction work is to be commenced in the near future necessitating the employment of men under compressed air. The regulations require that "any person, firm, corporation, municipal council or other public authority, before commencing work in the construction of which men are employed in compressed air, shall notify in writing the Inspector appointed to administer these regulations." If such work is carried on strictly in accordance with these regulations and in co-operation with the inspector, elements of danger may be reduced to a minimum.

The Apprenticeship Act

Under *The Apprenticeship Act, 1928*, an Inspector of Apprenticeship and a Provincial Apprenticeship Committee, comprising an equal number of employers and employees, have been appointed. A number of apprentices engaged in occupations pertaining to the building trades have been registered and arrangements are being completed for their training in all matters associated with the vocations they intend to follow.

This Act, which represents the first legislative action of the kind in Canada, is in the form of enabling legislation, applying at the present time only to the building trades. It does not constitute regulations imposed by the government upon this industry but is rather the result of years of research work and activity on the part of employers in the building industry and organized labour. It is hoped that in time other branches of industry will make application to be brought within the scope of the law, the object of which is to provide, through the co-operation of employers, organized labour and educationists, thorough training for young Canadians entering skilled trades. Provision is made for government supervision of apprenticeship programmes and for the setting up of provincial and local organizations to promote and develop apprentice training in designated trades. This new type of apprenticeship should ensure apprentices of better chances of success, develop more intelligent individuals within the industry and provide employers with fully trained workmen. The benefit accruing to the general public will be evidenced in the stabilizing effect upon conditions in industry and improved industrial relations.

Labour Legislation, 1928

The Statutes of Ontario, 1928, contain the following Acts of interest to labour:—

1. An Act respecting the Training of Apprentices;

The Act respecting the Training of Apprentices provides for the appointment by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council of a Provincial Apprenticeship Committee composed of an equal number of employers and of employees and of a Chairman to advise the Minister of Labour, in whose hands the administration of the Act is placed, on all matters pertaining to conditions governing apprenticeship and for the appointment of an Inspector of Apprenticeship to be the director of apprenticeship training and to supervise the carrying out of the provisions of the Act by both the employer and the apprentice.

The Act applies to the "designated trades" of the building industry and provision is made for additions to the list of designated trades. All minors employed in these designated trades are required to be indentured by the employer and such contracts must be registered with the Inspector of Apprenticeship. The Act provides for the termination or cancellation of contracts by the Inspector and for the transfer of an apprentice to another employer. The Lieutenant-Governor in Council may make regulations governing the formation of apprenticeship committees in defined areas and certain other matters dealing with details of apprenticeship.

2. An Act to amend the Mothers' Allowances Act;

This amendment requires that an applicant for an allowance be a resident in Ontario at the time of the death or total disability of the father of the children, and for a period of two years prior to making application for an allowance.

3. An Act to amend the Workmen's Compensation Act;

This amendment authorizes the Workmen's Compensation Board to divert the compensation payments in whole or in part for the benefit of a workman's dependants in cases where the workman deserts his family or fails to provide for them and an order of the court has been issued against him. Provision is made for the payment of the salaries of the members of the Board out of the accident fund, the amounts to be fixed by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council. In connection with industrial diseases, the word "tuberculosis" is defined for purposes of the Act as meaning tuberculosis of the respiratory organs. The Act is further enlarged to authorize the Board to appoint such medical officers as may be required to carry out the provisions of *The Mining Act* with regard to the examination of employees or applicants for employment and the salaries of these officers are to be paid out of the rate imposed for the payment of silicosis claims.

4. An Act to amend the Mining Act;

One section of this amending Act requires the annual medical examination of every underground worker by a medical officer appointed under the provisions of *The Workmen's Compensation Act* and restricts the employment underground to those holding medical certificates stating that they are free from tuberculosis of the respiratory organs. A similar certificate is required of workmen engaged in any ore or rock crushing operation which is carried out when the material is not kept constantly in a moist or wet condition. The Chief Inspector of Mines may exempt from the provisions of this clause mines not containing sufficient silica to be likely to produce silicosis and such other mines as he deems should be exempt and these provisions do not apply to workmen employed underground for less than fifty hours in any calendar month. The Lieutenant-Governor in Council may make regulations concerning the medical examination, the certificate and for the better carrying out of the requirements of this section.

Ontario Government Offices, Employment Service of Canada

General Superintendent—H. C. Hudson

Parliament Buildings, Toronto

The employment index compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics indicates that industrial conditions throughout Canada provided more employment each month during the fiscal year 1927-28 than during the corresponding month of any year since the statistical information relating to employment conditions was first gathered in 1921. The activity throughout the Dominion is directly reflected in the record achieved by the Ontario Government Offices of the Employment Service of Canada. During the twelve months employers asked for 175,870 men and women, 212,422 persons registered for employment, and 153,783 persons were placed. This represents an increase in the vacancies of 10.11 per cent.; in the applications of 6.56 per cent., and in the placements of 12.33 per cent., as compared with the preceding fiscal year. Of the total number of placements made, 63.2 per cent. were placements of a regular nature and 36.8 per cent. were casual placements, that is for employment of less than two weeks' duration. In more than half of the offices the regular placements comprised 70 per cent. or more of the total, the percentage being over 80 in eight offices. It is also significant that at various times of the year the demand for skilled, semi-skilled and unskilled workers exceeded the supply which is in itself evidence of a healthy and active industrial and employment situation.

That the increase in the business transacted by the twenty-six offices in Ontario was not confined to certain localities but was general throughout the Province is seen in the fact that twenty-one of the offices showed increases ranging from one to sixty per cent. over last year's placements, one office made exactly the same number of placements as last year, while only four offices showed decreases. The Men's Department of the Toronto Office provided the largest number of placements, 23,474, while the Women's Department was responsible for placing 18,574 women in various kinds of positions. Hamilton and Port Arthur also passed the 10,000 mark with 11,071 and 10,834 placements respectively. The position of Oshawa on the list with 6,604 placements is particularly creditable and significant, indicating as it does what a single industry with its allied activities may mean to a city with a relatively small population and what an important part the local employment office may take in meeting the needs of that industry and the community as a whole.

As in previous years special attention has been paid to the employment needs of handicapped ex-service men, separate departments dealing with this important phase of placement work being in operation in Toronto and Ottawa, while all employment office superintendents are instructed to devote special consideration to such applicants. Figures on page 17 indicate that 6,863 applications were received from handicapped ex-service men, and that 1,781 regular

VACANCIES, APPLICATIONS AND PLACEMENTS ACCORDING TO OFFICES, FISCAL YEAR 1928

Offices	Vacancies	Applications	Placements		Total Placements
			Regular	Casual	
Belleville	2,547	2,520	1,791	664	2,455
Brantford	4,490	5,454	2,001	2,069	4,070
Chatham	4,167	4,164	2,917	1,100	4,017
Cobalt	3,015	2,751	2,259	52	2,311
Fort William	5,580	6,485	5,059	1,040	6,099
Guelph	2,458	2,902	1,135	820	1,955
Hamilton—Men	6,481	10,444	3,760	2,961	6,721
" Women	4,776	6,529	911	3,439	4,350
Kingston	5,102	5,401	1,613	3,295	4,908
Kitchener	2,843	5,695	1,699	1,166	2,865
London—Men	3,736	3,760	3,189	502	3,691
" Women	1,585	1,867	496	544	1,040
Niagara Falls	3,036	3,076	1,351	1,104	2,455
North Bay	4,873	4,762	4,084	550	4,634
Oshawa	7,004	7,576	4,085	2,519	6,604
Ottawa—Men	5,003	5,623	4,145	1,033	5,178
" Women	5,339	5,181	1,715	1,347	3,062
Pembroke	3,152	3,398	2,429	575	3,004
Peterborough	2,389	2,341	1,442	585	2,027
Port Arthur	13,783	10,948	9,243	1,591	10,834
St. Catharines	4,516	5,745	2,236	1,911	4,147
St. Thomas	2,631	2,685	1,416	1,064	2,480
Sarnia	2,310	2,417	1,184	1,088	2,272
Sault Ste. Marie	5,393	6,175	1,902	806	2,708
Sudbury	7,046	6,245	5,495	220	5,715
Timmins	3,856	3,681	2,926	196	3,122
Toronto—Men	22,739	41,509	14,165	9,309	23,474
" Women	26,753	33,188	7,542	11,032	18,574
Windsor—Men	5,648	6,130	3,212	2,574	5,786
" Women	3,619	3,770	1,815	1,410	3,225
Totals	175,870	212,422	97,217	56,566	153,783
Totals, 1927	159,729	199,332	.....	.....	136,897
Totals, 1926	156,995	190,586	.....	.....	135,331

and 2,525 casual placements were made. This is a creditable showing in view of the difficulties of fitting handicapped men into employment. The co-operation of various federal government departments and the interest in employment shown by the majority of the applicants themselves have made possible this splendid showing.

Throughout the year the necessity of careful selection has been impressed upon the members of the staff in the various offices and the increase in the business which has been transacted furnishes direct evidence that each year sees an improvement in this direction. The Employment Service must have the confidence and the goodwill of employers and workers in order to succeed, but the period of experimentation is passed so far as this Province is concerned and the employment offices are looked upon not only as the logical centre to obtain work or workers but as the barometer which interprets most accurately the trend of business and industrial conditions in the community.

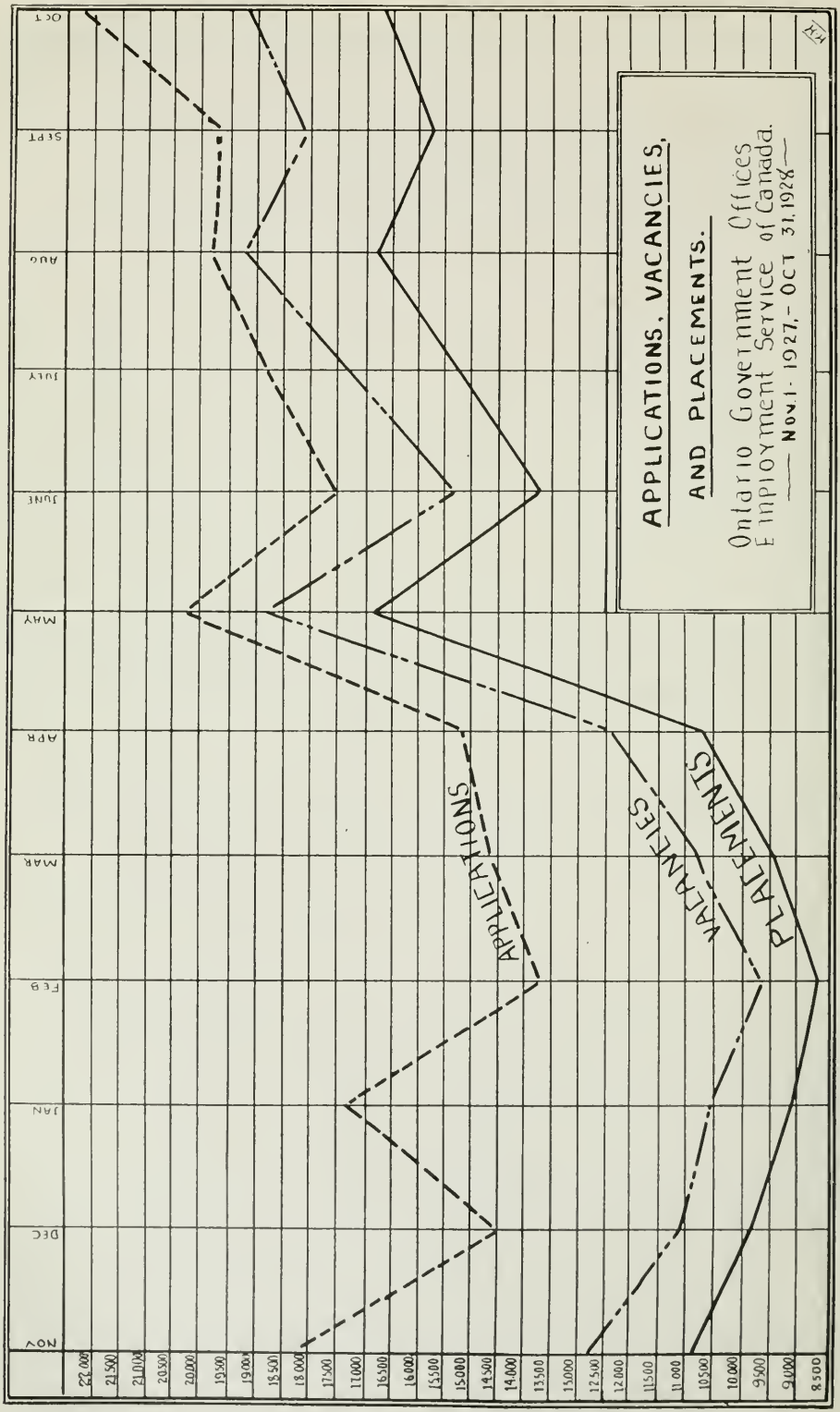
The co-operation between the Federal Department of Labour under the Employment Offices Co-ordination Act has continued as heretofore and is particularly effective in making possible inter-provincial transfers of men in order to equalize the supply and the demand throughout the Dominion. The clearance machinery functions admirably whether the transfer is to one of the neighbouring provinces such as Manitoba or Quebec or whether the transfer means sending a man as far as British Columbia or obtaining one possessing the special qualifications from the Maritime Provinces. The following figures show the number of transfers-in from the Province of Manitoba to the district be-

Bushmen, lumbermen, etc	2,563
Domestic Workers	194
Mill Workers	98
Teamsters, Truck Drivers, etc	93
Mine Workers	46
Bricklayers, Carpenters, etc	45
Blacksmiths	15
Farm Workers	10
Miscellaneous	66
Total	3,130

tween Port Arthur and the Manitoba boundary during the fiscal year. These figures indicate the part which inter-provincial clearance plays in taking care of the employment requirements of a territory such as the Rainy River District, Winnipeg being to a certain extent the logical centre for recruiting men for the extreme western section of this Province.

APPLICATIONS AND PLACEMENTS OF HANDICAPPED EX-SERVICE MEN, FISCAL YEAR 1928

	Applications	Placements		Total
		Casual	Regular	
Brantford	80	43	16	59
Fort William	30	25	1	26
Hamilton	545	272	105	377
Kingston	134	67	30	97
London	186	47	96	143
Ottawa	573	122	344	466
Peterborough	24	9	0	9
St. Catharines	30	13	13	26
Toronto	5,236	1,918	1,164	3,082
Windsor	25	9	12	21
Totals	6,863	2,525	1,781	4,306


APPLICATIONS, VACANCIES,
AND PLACEMENTS.
Ontario Government Offices
Employment Service of Canada.
Nov. 1. 1927. - Oct 31. 1928
APPLICATIONS
VACANCIES
PLACEMENTS
NOV
DEC
JAN
FEB
MAR
APR
MAY
JUNE
JULY
AUG
SEPT
OCT
22,000
21,500
21,000
20,500
20,000
19,500
19,000
18,500
18,000
17,500
17,000
16,500
16,000
15,500
15,000
14,500
14,000
13,500
13,000
12,500
12,000
11,500
11,000
10,500
10,000
9,500
9,000
8,500

Clearance between the various departments within Ontario is now organized to the point where workers wishing positions may be and are moved from point to point with the minimum of delay and inconvenience both to themselves and to the employers. There is probably no phase of public employment work which is so superior to the operations of public employment services elsewhere as in this clearance process. The Ontario Government Employment Offices are continuing to place in domestic employment girls and young women recruited for this purpose from the British Isles. The co-operation between the Immigration and Colonization Branch of the Ontario Department of Agriculture is excellent in this connection.

The table following indicates the seasonal fluctuations in the demand for workers throughout the Province as a whole. The vacancies listed with the offices of the Service ranged in number from 9,727 in February to 19,392 in August. The demand for men for the woods in October again brought the total above the 19,000 mark. The average number of vacancies per month throughout the entire year was 14,655. The largest number of applicants registered in any one month was in October when 22,200 men and women applied at the offices for employment. The lowest number was in February, the figure being 13,734. It would appear at first glance that the figure for the month of February would be higher but the explanation is that seasonal workers understand that there is a scarcity of available employment during that month and fail to present themselves at the employment offices. If it were possible to provide four or five thousand more jobs in February than are ordinarily available there is every reason to believe that applicants would be forthcoming to fill the vacancies. It is interesting to note that the average number of applicants per month was 17,701. The lowest number of placements made in any one month was in January when 9,363 jobs were filled. The most active month was August when positions were found for 16,788 men and women. The average number of placements per month was 12,815.

A weekly survey of employment conditions issued from the office of the General Superintendent is intended primarily for the benefit of the local offices of the Service. Quite frequently, however, requests are received for copies of this bulletin and the newspapers as well as some of the financial houses make use of it as a means of keeping in close touch with the employment situation.

VACANCIES, APPLICATIONS AND PLACEMENTS, ACCORDING TO MONTHS, FISCAL YEAR 1928

Month	Vacancies	Applications	Placements		Total
			Regular	Casual	
November	12,955	18,258	6,803	4,064	10,867
December	11,072	14,678	5,137	4,654	9,791
January	10,510	17,425	5,144	4,219	9,363
February	9,727	13,734	5,058	3,682	8,740
March	10,821	14,640	5,413	4,047	9,460
April	12,426	15,142	6,635	3,978	10,613
May	18,997	20,435	10,103	6,617	16,720
June	15,445	17,593	9,207	4,697	13,904
July	17,225	18,715	10,633	4,650	15,283
August	19,392	19,849	11,589	5,199	16,788
September	18,114	19,753	10,334	5,373	15,707
October	19,186	22,200	11,161	5,386	16,547
Totals	175,870	212,422	97,217	56,566	153,783

The Fifth Conference of Ontario Government Employment Office Superintendents was held in Toronto on June 28th, 29th and 30th, 1928, the General Superintendent acting as Chairman. Among the subjects discussed by the Superintendents were the following—zone and inter-zone clearance; immigration from the point of view of its effect on employment; office routine and administration; publicity, canvassing, progress in placing the handicapped applicant and seasonal unemployment. Special addresses were delivered by Dr. J. W. MacMillan, Chairman of the Minimum Wage Board of Ontario, on the Relationship between the Employment Service and the Work of the Minimum Wage Board; by Dr. J. M. McCutcheon, Civil Service Commissioner, on The Public Service of Ontario; by Mr. G. E. Elliot, Director of Colonization, on the Immigration and Placement Activities of the Immigration and Colonization Branch of the Department of Agriculture, and by Mr. R. A. Rigg, Director of the Employment Service of Canada, on Employment Service Ideals.

Reference to previous reports will provide detailed information regarding the different types of industry in each centre of the Province. The most significant point or points which have developed during the year in the centres where employment offices are located will be found in the following paragraphs.

In Belleville the outstanding feature, apart from the generally satisfactory conditions in industrial employment, has been the large amount of building and construction work carried on throughout the year. The biggest single edifice erected was a new college and technical school costing approximately half a million dollars.

The Brantford Office showed the third largest increase in placements as compared with last year, the total number, 4,070, being 45.67 per cent. more than in 1927. Farm placements and industrial placements, particularly in the agricultural implement trade, made up the major portion of this increase. There has also been an increase in the number of firms utilizing the services of the Brantford Office and the records show that forty-seven concerns depend upon the local employment office for the major portion of the help which they require. As in Belleville, building and construction was active and the clearance system was used to good advantage at different times for the purpose of recruiting building mechanics to fill local positions for which the required number of local workers was not available. Track maintenance and repair work provided a large volume of employment and here again co-operation between the offices secured the required help.

In Chatham the manufacturing plants associated with the automobile trade, the textile factories and the lumber and wood working plants all enjoyed a very busy year which was reflected in an increase in the demand for help. Agricultural employment, particularly in the tobacco and sugar beet industries, was available in larger volume than last year and the Province-wide activity in the building trade was shown in the large number of building mechanics and labourers engaged through the Chatham Office. The outstanding features of the year as noted by the superintendent were as follows: a better class of applicants, smaller labour turnover on the farms, in the factories and on construction work, an increase in wage rates, better working conditions and better board and housing on construction work.

A change of personnel in the Cobalt Office was made with the resignation of Mr. W. C. Ferris and the appointment of Mr. T. E. Dowse. In spite of the reduction in the mining of silver in the Cobalt district, the office was successful

in placing 2,259 men in regular positions, and fifty-two men in casual work during the year. The office did not receive full credit for the actual amount of casual placements for which it was responsible as employers frequently secured men from in front of the office without notifying the superintendent.

The figures submitted by the superintendent of the Fort William Office show a slight increase over the volume of business transacted during 1927. There would, undoubtedly, have been a greater increase had it not been for the fact that there was a marked reduction in the number of summer pulp camps as compared with the previous year, while the closing down of one of the large paper manufacturing plants early in the season also had an adverse effect on the general business of the office. An evidence of the extent to which the clearance system functions in the operation of an office such as Fort William is seen in the fact that 545 transfers out of the Fort William zone were made, 338 of which were to the Prairie Provinces during the harvest season. In addition 207 transfers, mainly construction workers, were made to other zones out of the Province of Ontario. The office made 1,172 placements in all classes of construction work, which represents a substantial increase over any previous year. Transportation business was responsible for 588 placements, which is almost identical with the number during the previous year.

Guelph is one of the offices showing a substantial increase in the year's business with 1,955 placements. During the early part of the year the local factories were not busy but an improvement in the spring of 1928 along industrial lines brought a relatively large number of orders to the office.

An increase of 1,335 in the number of vacancies, 906 in the number of applications and 1,587 in the placements reflects the outstanding improvement in employment conditions in Hamilton in 1928, as compared with 1927. Experienced farm help was in demand throughout the year, particularly after the western harvest excursion had left the district. In the various manufacturing industries practically every plant in the city was operated almost to capacity and several with night shifts throughout the year, while a number also found it necessary to make additions to their buildings. Fully qualified machinists, mechanical draughtsmen, tool designers, tool makers, wood pattern makers, acetylene and electric welders were among the mechanics who were in greatest demand, the iron and steel industries absorbing a large percentage of these types of workers. A large tire and rubber company built an addition to its plant and although an employment department is operated in conjunction with this concern, practically the entire staff for the new portion of the plant was obtained through the Employment Service. Sixteen new industries commenced operations in the city during the year, and a large number of these made use of the Hamilton Office in securing their skilled, semi-skilled and unskilled workers. The activity in the construction industry was such that every qualified mechanic was kept busy, and a large number of workers came to Hamilton from outside points, many of these from the United States, during the year. A rather unusual call for help was received by the superintendent at this residence on a Sunday morning at 7 o'clock, when it was discovered that a large coal pile was burning, and a gang of shovellers was required as water could not be used to extinguish the fire. A change in the location of the office premises was followed not only by an increase in the number of orders and applications but by an improvement in the standard of jobs and men available. The clearance system was used to advantage and 327 men were transferred out during the year. In one case

the entire resources of the Service were utilized in an effort to secure a roll turner for a local steel company. A qualified man was obtained in Vancouver.

While the figures for the Women's Department of the Hamilton Office are somewhat lower than last year, the volume of business transacted has been very satisfactory. There were 4,776 vacancies listed, 6,529 applications received, 911 regular and 3,439 casual placements made. The change to the new premises at 256 King Street East was particularly beneficial to the Women's Department and it is anticipated that an increase in the volume of business will result from the removal to the new office. It was difficult to place the inexperienced worker. Familiarity with factory routine is generally one of the requirements specified by the employer in placing orders for help. The figures relating to the placement of workers in domestic employment would have been higher if there had been a larger number of qualified workers available. It is estimated from the office records that there is a shortage of between 1,000 and 1,500 experienced cooks-general in the Hamilton district. The office effected an arrangement during the year under which girls and young women wishing to train as nurses could be placed with a local hospital at very good wages under favourable conditions.

As indicated in previous reports, there is probably no city in Ontario where there exists a closer connection between the municipal authorities and the Employment Service than in Kingston. All municipal employment both of a regular and relief nature is handled exclusively through the Employment Office. This is one of the factors which has enabled the Kingston Office to make a very creditable showing, the placements being 17.33 per cent. higher than last year. The early part of the fiscal year under examination offered little opportunity for employment, the locomotive works, one of the ship-building companies and one of the tanneries being particularly slack. Municipal relief work was substituted for industrial employment and citizens of Kingston were registered and placed through the local office until conditions improved. An order for twenty-five locomotives received towards the close of the fiscal year greatly helped the local situation at a time when the seasonal contraction in outdoor work commenced. The demand for domestic help including institutional workers was greater than in 1927. As a result 705 placements were made and this number would have been increased if there had been a larger number of qualified domestic workers available. Continued co-operation on the part of the local press and the local trade unions is evidenced in the former instance by the publicity which the office receives and in the latter instance in a resolution passed by the Kingston Building Trades Council endorsing the work of the staff of the Kingston Office.

Kitchener is a city of diversified lines of manufacture. The majority of the factories report an excellent year's business which was offset by slackness in other lines. In this connection it is interesting to note the relationship between factory employment and climatic conditions as evidenced by the experience of one of the rubber footwear manufacturers. As a result of unusually fine mild weather prevailing in November and the early part of December, 1927, the expected demand for winter footwear such as overshoes and rubbers did not materialize and there was a direct re-action on the factory which specializes in this form of production. The second half of the year was exceptionally active and the demand for help was so great that the clearance system had to be used extensively in filling the orders for skilled workers. The office was successful in placing 2,865 men and women in jobs, which represents an increase of 23.54 per cent. over 1927.

One of the means by which the activity of an office may be gauged is by an analysis of the average number listed as unemployed throughout the different months of the year. The records of the Men's Department of the London Office showed an average of 258 unplaced applicants for the month of November, 1927, which increased during December and January to 417. This figure, approximately, was maintained until the month of May when the pendulum swung in the opposite direction and during the summer months the average fell as low as eighty-eight. This may be considered as the irreducible minimum for a city of the size of London as the figure quoted would include the oldest of the applicants, the more severely handicapped cases and the relatively small number who register at an employment office but who show a marked inclination to refuse employment which does not meet exactly with their approval. The volume of construction work available made it difficult to fill farm orders. The most popular form of agricultural employment was that in connection with the cultivation of tobacco. The fact that payment for this work is made on a daily basis and that there is a strict definition of the hours of work is responsible for the comparative ease with which orders of this nature are filled by the employment offices. The construction industry absorbed an exceptionally large number of men during the year both in the erection of dwellings and larger buildings and in such work as conduit laying, while highway construction work in the district maintained a fairly constant call for labourers throughout the summer months. The railways have also been steady customers for maintenance and construction workers.

"An analysis of the registered handicapped ex-service men shows that the great majority of them are rated as from 5 to 10 per cent. disability, a few with 20 to 30 per cent. and only three with 50 to 75 per cent. disability. The highest number registered during the first six months between November, 1927, and April, 1928, was seventy-two during February and the lowest was forty during November. For the six months covering May to October, the highest was thirty-two during May and the lowest was eight during July, ending the year with a registration of seventeen. Placements in this group covering the year were 101 in regular and 46 in casual work. Conferences have been held at different periods with Col. Marriott and the staff of the Department of Pensions and Health, so as to ensure the closest possible working arrangements between the two organizations."

The experience of the Women's Department of the London Office would seem to indicate that there is no dearth of female help for factory work in the City of London. On the other hand the industries located in the smaller centres throughout the district find it very difficult to obtain and hold qualified factory workers. In the City of London itself the only shortgage is that which is common to the rest of the Province, namely, in the supply of applicants for household work. An interesting phase of the work done by the Women's Department was the placing of thirty-seven domestic workers from Overseas. This was largely the result of co-operation between the Service and the Immigration and Colonization Branch. In spite of the length of time which elapses between the filing of the order for this type of help and the arrival of the applicants the employers would have engaged a larger number of these girls had they been available. An evidence of the fact that the clearance system applies to the transfer of women as well as men is seen in the figures which indicate that eleven women were transferred into the London district from outside points, while five were sent to other districts.

A consistent increase in the volume of industrial employment available in the Niagara Falls district is indicated by the facts submitted by the superintendent, a case in point being that of a cyanamid company whose present floor space is almost double that of a year ago and whose production has increased approximately 70 per cent. The steel industries in Welland and Port Colborne furnished a barometer of conditions in the Niagara Falls district, and they have operated at approximately 85 per cent. of their capacity throughout the year furnishing the largest volume of employment to the residents of these municipalities. As noted elsewhere, construction and farming were active throughout the year, and resulted in a larger number of vacancies than in 1927.

The extent to which the Niagara Falls Office is developing is indicated by the volume of business transacted by the Women's Department. The applications totalled 777 and of this number 599 were placed in permanent and temporary employment. The supplying of competent help for the hotels provided more employment than in 1927 and the manager of one of the larger hotels stated that the type of help sent to him was so satisfactory he hopes to re-engage the entire staff at the beginning of the next tourist season. The number of applicants applying for factory work greatly exceeded the vacancies, this condition being due largely to a reduction in the volume of available employment in the textile industries. The various new stores which commenced operations during the year required and secured through the employment office a considerable number of sales clerks and office help.

Although the North Bay Office was successful in placing 4,634 men and women in jobs throughout the year, an estimate based on the unfilled orders during the month of October indicates that at least 2,000 more men could have been placed in the district had they been available. The type of employment offered throughout the district is largely seasonal and the demand consequently has a tendency to exceed the supply, particularly during the months of September and October. In June Mr. H. A. Desjardins was appointed superintendent and his previous experience in industrial employment work has proved an asset to the Employment Service. The lateness of the spring and the prevalence of floods, taken in conjunction with the short season, made 1928 a very difficult one from the lumbermen's point of view. Coincident with the limitation of the activities in the lumber woods there was a restriction in the output of saw mills in the district. The North Bay Office was called upon to take care of replacements in the mills, the majority of crews being recruited with few changes when the mills opened in the spring. Overproduction in the newsprint industry brought about amalgamation of several mills and as a result there was a marked falling off in the number of men called for. A concrete example of the reduction is seen in the case of one mill which has contracted for only 90,000 cords of pulpwood this year, as compared with 200,000 in 1927. Highway construction and railroad maintenance absorbed less than 20 per cent. of the number engaged in this work in 1927. The superintendent of the North Bay Office suggests that an earlier start on extra gang work in the spring of the year would have a beneficial effect in straightening out the unemployment curve which reaches its highest point in March or April. The falling off in highway construction was balanced to some extent by the activity in building construction, North Bay alone being responsible for almost $1,000,000 worth of work during the year.

The record made by the Oshawa Office during 1928 is unique in many respects. In the first place, the business transacted represents an increase of 60.01 per cent. as compared with 1927. Secondly, it is remarkable to note that 6,604 placements were made in a city whose population, according to the latest

available returns is only 20,000. The splendid results achieved may be explained by the following factors; careful selection, an addition to the staff, the opening of the office at 8 a.m., instead of 9 a.m., an improved location for the office and the development of close co-operation between employers of labour and the employment office. The industrial activity which Oshawa has experienced during the past year is indicated by the fact that it was necessary to bring into the district, through the clearance system, 381 skilled and semi-skilled workers to fill jobs for which local help was not available and to meet the farm demand in the district. Commenting upon the situation throughout the year, the superintendent of the Oshawa Office writes as below:

> "Conditions during the late fall and winter months were above normal and increases in monthly placements were noted. As early as February calls were made for skilled men and it was necessary in many cases to call on Toronto for help. In the latter part of March the trimmers at General Motors went on strike which eventually involved the entire plant. Fortunately it was of short duration, being settled in less than a week. During April calls came for bricklayers and carpenters and the builders were well on their way to a record season. Workers in this group have been steadily employed all season. Carpenters, bricklayers, plasterers and painters have always been in demand. As in the previous year, the co-operation was of the closest and regular calls were made on all local contractors. Outside contractors were canvassed immediately on their arrival and were never allowed to get out of touch with the local office."

The activity in the motor and allied industries in Oshawa does not need to be described in detail but it is interesting to note that the local employment office has measured up to the abnormal demands made upon it and has rendered a service which has received the favourable and unsolicited comment of many of the outstanding manufacturers of the city.

A decided increase in the orders and applications and consequently in the placements as well is noted from the reports of the Women's Department of the Oshawa Office. The clearance system has been used to advantage in meeting the demand for domestic and institutional workers. Calls for casual workers are becoming more frequent each year and this phase of the business of the office is rapidly expanding.

The Ottawa Office is one of the few whose figures show a decrease as compared with 1927. The total number of placements in both departments, 8,240, is 5.86 per cent. less than the figures for the previous year. Abnormal weather conditions resulted in the falling off in orders for farm help, while the lumbering industry is gradually moving so far away from Ottawa that the cost of transportation is causing the lumber firms to seek their supply of men from northern centres rather than from the Ottawa Valley as they had formerly done. The decrease in orders for farm help and bush workers was offset to some extent by an increase in the demand for help from the manufacturing industries, the wood working plants being exceptionally busy. There was no difficulty in placing skilled building mechanics as the volume of construction work was above normal but newspaper publicity attracted a large number of unskilled men to the city under the impression that the building programme would provide unlimited opportunities for employment of that kind of help. The activities of the Federal District Commission provided work for nearly 500 seasonal and semi-skilled workers, a fair percentage of whom were placed through the

Employment Service. Highway construction and railway maintenance was below normal and the few orders received were filled without difficulty.

During the year the handicap section of the Ottawa Office registered 589 men suffering from disabilities of various types. Of this number 573 were handicapped ex-service men. In spite of the comparative lack of industrial employment, 485 placements were made, 466 being disabled ex-service men, and 19 were civilians. One hundred and twenty-three of these placements were in casual employment and a large percentage of the regular placements were made in occupations of a seasonal nature but providing employment for the major portion of the year. In order to enlist the co-operation of employers in connection with the work of the handicap section, 690 personal calls were made, covering government offices, business houses, contractors and other employers. Major C. S. Ford, who had been superintendent of the Ottawa Office since 1920, resigned in August, 1928, to accept a position as Commissioner of Social Service for the City of Ottawa. At the conclusion of the fiscal year Mr. J. R. Johnson of the Ottawa Office staff was acting superintendent. Early in the new fiscal year Mr. Rae Halliday was appointed to succeed Mr. Ford.

In the Women's Department of the Ottawa Office an increase of 198 in the vacancies, 451 in the applications and 65 in the total number of placements indicates that the employers of Ottawa are continuing to use the Employment Service when in search of qualified workers. During the year a representative of a large London (England) newspaper visited the office and made the suggestion that the shortage of domestic workers in Canada might be met in part, at least, by the establishment of a central hostel which could be used as a home for young women from England who would be willing to engage in domestic employment provided it was not necessary to "live in." Up to the present time no steps have been taken to put the suggestion into effect. One hundred and fifty girls from Great Britain arrived in Ottawa during the year and were placed in domestic employment. The interest taken by the office in these newcomers to the country extended beyond merely placing them in positions, and every effort is made to see that they have an opportunity of establishing church and social connections as well. An unsolicited testimonial to the work of the Women's Department reading as follows, was received from a local organization:—

> "At the annual meeting of the Big Sister Association, great stress was laid upon the very able and kindly assistance rendered by you, and in accordance with the feelings of the members we desire to express our appreciation of the help so courteously rendered, and to advise you that much of what our organization has been able to do in Social Service is due to your co-operation."

In spite of the fact that the type of farming carried on in the Pembroke district requires comparatively very little extra help except during the harvesting seasons, the Pembroke Office was called upon to supply 270 men during the year. Wages averaged from $30 to $50 a month and day labour from $1.50 to $2 per day with board, according to the season of the year. The manufacturing industries with one exception reported the best year which they have had since the Service was inaugurated. The amalgamation of three of the lumber firms in Eastern Ontario resulted in a slight reduction in the number of mill workers required in Pembroke but the activity in other directions readily absorbed the surplus labour. Among the skilled tradesmen transferred out of the zone were engineers, firemen, setters, filers, millwrights and cooks. The expenditure on highway and building construction in Pembroke and district was higher than

in the previous year and this office was called upon to supply a large number of workers, both skilled and unskilled, on these jobs. An interesting order was received and filled for thirty dock builders for employment at Fort Churchill on James Bay. These workers were transferred from the end of steel to Fort Churchill by aeroplane. There was no noticeable increase in the demand for domestic help except in the case of casual workers. The available supply of women interested in this type of work was sufficient to take care of the local demand.

An unusual feature of the work done by the Peterborough Office was the fact that the placements totalled exactly the same number as in 1927, namely, 2,027. Peterborough did not experience the same degree of industrial expansion that was evident in such centres as Oshawa and Windsor, but employment conditions were favourable and resulted in a normal demand for workers throughout the entire year. The only addition to the manufacturing industries of Peterborough during the year was the establishment of a branch of an American concern which manufactures outboard motors for small boats. As usual, the Trent Valley Canal absorbed a number of ex-service men on maintenance work and for bridge and lock tending. This work, however, is of a purely seasonal nature.

Industrial conditions in the Port Arthur district were such that three members of the staff of the Employment Office were able to place 10,834 men and women in positions. This figure represents the largest number of placements per staff member of any office in the Province and indicates the efficient nature of the Service and the disregard for the limits of office hours shown by the staff. In order to make this number of placements the Port Arthur office opened earlier in the mornings and was also kept open at night whenever it was necessary to do so in connection with out of town placements. Winnipeg has always been regarded as the logical source of supply for the industrial operations in the Port Arthur and Fort William districts. Many of the large lumbering companies maintain offices or representatives in Winnipeg during the recruiting season but the work done by the Port Arthur Office is indicating to local employers that the Service can take care of their requirements. As a result the records indicate that there was a reduction of 23 per cent. in the number of men recruited through the Employment Service in Winnipeg for employment in the Port Arthur district as compared with 1927. The same condition which affected the pulp and paper industry elsewhere throughout the Province, namely, temporary over-production, resulted in a falling-off of 400 placements in this industry so far as the woods operations were concerned. Steady employment in the pulp and paper mills themselves, however, somewhat offset the reduction in the woods operations. The building industry was exceptionally active so far as the construction of elevators, schools, store buildings and residences was concerned. The shipbuilding trade was very quiet. Railway maintenance work, transportation and storage absorbed a large number of men throughout the year, while 69 placements were made in connection with development work on new mining prospects.

Although the winter of 1927-28 provided less than the usual volume of employment in St. Catharines this was compensated by a marked improvement during the spring and summer months. As a result the St. Catharines Office made 4,147 placements of men and women, representing an increase of 10 per cent. over 1927. The building permits passed the million dollar mark in St. Catharines and as a result building mechanics were kept steadily employed. Seven firms reported increases in their plants and equipment, while one industrial

concern moved from St. Catharines to Galt. Plenty of work was available on the large dry dock at Port Weller during the summer months. The main difficulty in securing ordinary labourers for this work was due to lack of camps where men could stay and the fact that a number of men are reluctant to accept work on the canal because of the number of accidents which occurred during the year. There was a demand for over 600 farm workers but the supply of qualified help was not equal to the demand although 583 placements were made as compared with 525 in 1927. The office premises were moved to 146 King Street, where more adequate space has been available for the development of a women's department. The activity of the office in this direction is indicated by the fact that 145 women were placed in various capacities on farms, 227 in offices, 119 in factories, and 237 in domestic employment of a permanent nature. In addition, 305 casual placements were made in response to the demand for day workers in local homes.

A ten per cent. increase in the placements made by the St. Thomas Office reflects the relative industrial conditions in that city and district during 1928 as compared with 1927. An increase in the tobacco acreage provided a corresponding increase in the calls for farm help, the total placements in this occupation being 550 men. Although there were no new industries established in St. Thomas, the factory workers were kept steadily employed and in some cases overtime production was necessary to keep pace with the demand for the products manufactured locally. The building and construction industry and the railroads all called for more men than during 1927. In addition, 473 women were placed in household, hotel and factory positions.

Although the placements made by the Sarnia Office were slightly higher than in the previous year, the improvement in industrial conditions reported by the superintendent has been a little below the average for the Province as a whole. There was, however, marked activity in the oil manufacturing industry, the farm implement business and the local bridge manufacturing company while the salt industry has absorbed approximately 30 per cent. more men than in previous years. The building and construction industries called for fewer men than in 1927 which was offset by an increase in the demand for sailors and freight handlers.

The principal industry served by the Sault Ste. Marie Office is lumbering in which over 800 men were placed during the fiscal year. A shortage of qualified bush workers made it impossible to fill all the orders which were received and the clearance system was utilized to bring men in from other sections of the Province and from Montreal. Activity amongst mining syndicates operating in the Sault Ste. Marie district brought many orders to the office, principally for cooks, cookees, and surface men as the mines in the district have not yet reached an advanced stage of development. An increase of $65,359 in the value of the building permits issued in 1928 as compared with 1927 provided employment for the total available supply of building mechanics throughout the summer months. One hundred and six men were placed on a dredging and dock building project on the Canadian side of the St. Mary's River. The production of approximately 90,000 tons of pig iron has kept the local steel mills busy and as this is the key industry in Sault Ste. Marie the volume of business has been reflected in a large number of orders for help being placed by employers with the local employment office. In addition to the extensive production of pig iron, over 40,000 tons of rails were rolled during the year. The Sault Ste. Marie Office placed 1,902 men and women in regular jobs and 806 men and women in casual employment during the year. In addition 1,460 men were transferred

into the Sault Ste. Marie zone during the year with the knowledge and consent of the local employment office superintendent. Forty-four concerns representing lumbering, railroad, iron and steel, pulp and paper, transportation, and mining industries placed orders with the office during the year.

Commenting upon the year's activities, the superintendent of the Sudbury Office writes as below:—

> "The amount of business transacted by this office does not show any great increase over last year but rather reflects a steady growth. It is gratifying to look back on the ten years' record and find that the office is still holding the confidence and receiving the hearty co-operation of most of the employers in this district, some of whom have given their support since the opening year. Others have since moved to other zones and provinces but are still looking to the Sudbury Office for their labour requirements."

In spite of the keen competition offered by the presence of three licensed private employment agencies in Sudbury, the Employment Service was successful in placing over 1,600 men in bush work, 2,896 on railroad construction and maintenance work and over 2,000 in all other industries, making a total for the year of 5,715 placements, or 9.34 per cent. more than last year. The increase in the development of the mineral resources in the Sudbury district resulted in a corresponding increase in the volume of building construction and over 200 houses were built in the town during the summer months. The Employment Service assisted in this construction programme by filling 264 vacancies in the industry. The erection of a new smelter, the opening up of the Falconbridge Mine and the prospecting and development work being done on mining properties near Sudbury is providing, and will continue to provide, a large volume of employment at that point. The Sudbury Office is kept open eighteen hours a day at certain periods during the busy season. This is more than double the prescribed number of working hours and is indicative of the spirit of the staff, and employers and workers have both commented favourably upon the work of the office.

The development of Northern Ontario could be deduced from the records of the Timmins Office which during the past year has had orders for more construction workers, more sawmill hands and more men for the mines than during the previous year. In order to take care of the local demand it has been necessary to utilize the clearance system extensively. The completion of a new mill for one of the mines operating at Schumacher and the mining developments in the Kamiskotia area have brought orders to the office for mill hands and surface workers respectively. As in the case of the Pembroke Office some of the men hired have proceeded to the place of their employment by airplane which is proving an important factor in the development of new mining fields. The extension of the T. & N.O. Railway from Cochrane towards James Bay and maintenance work on the Ferguson Highway have brought orders for construction labourers.

In the Men's Department of the Toronto Office the fiscal year was one of increased business, a larger number of placements, a very busy staff and a greater shortage of skilled workers in various lines. The city has gone through a tremendous building and construction programme which has taxed this office in the supplying of suitable men and there have been actual shortages of good husky labourers on several occasions. Conditions generally are greatly improved and more firms are dealing with the employment office than ever before. Registra-

tions numbered 12,814 as compared with 10,587 in 1927, and of this number 1,906 were immigrants, of whom 1,595 were British and 311 foreigners. The number of vacancies for the year increased by 5,000 and the number of placements effected by 6,073.

In the industrial section the demand for carpenters and painters showed a marked increase and was much greater than in the other building trades although stonemasons, cutters and concrete finishers were in demand but not available in sufficient numbers. Great activity was evidenced in the metal trades with a shortage of skilled mechanics. Orders for cabinet makers and wood pattern makers were more numerous than last year and resulted in many placements while considerable business was also done in the textile, boot and shoe and rubber industry. Satisfactory placements on short order were made of seamen and sailors during the summer months. Altogether 4,207 more placements were made in this section than last year.

In the business and professional section the figures indicate that the past year has been by far the most successful year since this section was established. The number of placements increased from 310 to 441 while the quality was of the same high standard as previously. Prosperous conditions and the introduction of a scientific management with the popularity of the credit system of retail merchandising all tend to increase the demand for professional and business help. It is obvious that the trend of the times through the quantity production of industry is materially increasing the ratio of this class of help to that of manual labour so that a continued increase in the number of placements through this section may be expected.

The remarkable growth of the work in the boys' section shows that with a suitable location where the boys would not be associated with the men this section has every prospect of becoming what it is intended to be, a clearing house for employment for the coming citizens of Canada. It has been possible to place boys of the better type in suitable employment but here as elsewhere there are "problem cases," boys who should receive thorough medical examination at a clinic established for the purpose and undergo whatever treatment is necessary to cure any ailments or disabilities before being placed in employment. The number of placements made in this section, 1,190, showed an increase of 647 or more than double the number of last year and the wages or salaries ranged from $6 to $16 per week, some of the boys receiving substantial increases during the year.

A review of the work of the out-of-town labour section shows an increase of 148 placements over the previous year. There were 1,200 labourers placed this year as compared with 425 but only 450 bushmen as compared with over 1,100 last year. The increase in the number of labourers placed is attributed to the extra amount of work done by the railroads in this vicinity and the work carried on by the Hydro-Electric Power Commission on their new power lines. The decrease in placements of bushmen was caused by the lack of experienced men applying for this kind of work. One of the largest lumber companies operating in Northern Ontario asked this office to supply them with men in gangs of thirty or more. Only seventeen men could be obtained for them which indicates the shortage in Toronto of experienced bushmen. Many had secured jobs in the city on the many buildings being erected or with the Toronto Transportation Commission which absorbed a large number of men this fall. Lumbering has been carried on very extensively for a number of years with the result that many limits, which consist mostly of pine, have been cleared up. Of the companies

that secured their help through this office, some have acquired new limits in other districts, some have ceased to operate and others are operating hard wood camps, which work is less attractive to experienced bushmen. Many of them have gone north on their own account and located in pine camps.

In the farm section during the winter the demand for farm hands fell off until February, since which time there has been a steady demand from this office. It has been possible generally speaking to place experienced farm hands in jobs at any time since February and most of the time the demand has exceeded the supply. This is due in part to the fact that during the summer and fall months there was so much building and construction work in the city and strong healthy men prefer this work with its higher wages to life on the farm with its loneliness and attendant hardships. The type of men applying for farm work this year has been good. The demand for peach pickers was good, one employer in Queenston taking over 100 men from this office. The apple crop did not demand so many workers, though one employer in Oakville hired fifteen men here for the work. There has been a great demand from farmers living outside this zone and the office had several hundred transfers to other offices in the Province. From the present outlook the demand will keep up and it will be possible to place all men who are looking for farm work and who know something about it. One difficulty in connection with this work is the fact that some farmers undertake to hire men in this office from among the unplaced applicants without any reference to the staff. This is a mistake as they pick up men they know nothing about and the Employment Service cannot assume any responsibility for men hired in this manner.

The number of workers dealt with by the clearance section during the past year was 441, or an increase of 233 over last year. This increase is due to the improved industrial conditions throughout the country and to the fact that employers of skilled labour have been satisfied with the service and co-operation rendered by this section. Manufacturing in general has been greatly increased through the Province, automobile and allied industries and wood-working concerns being especially active. One hundred and thirty-seven more men than last year were transferred for this type of work while there was a slight decrease in the number for construction work due to the amount of employment available locally. Of the workers classified as domestic and personal 118 were transferred, or an increase of 86 and good wages were assured these workers.

The scouts, whose duties keep them in close touch with employers of labour, report a great expansion in many lines of business, with many firms busier than ever before and building operations very brisk. From the beginning of the year until June there was a surplus of men for work but from the middle of June until October it was often impossible to meet the requirements and by the end of October men were again plentiful. Employers in general are very optimistic regarding business for the forthcoming year.

In the handicap section of the Employment Office there were 1,061 new registrants during the year, nearly 80 per cent. of whom were disabled ex-service men and 20 per cent. disabled civilians, and 17 per cent. of these civilians were disabled as a result of industrial accidents. The number of placements effected, 3,448, showed an increase of 1,107 over last year and 1,187 were of a regular nature. Of the handicapped applicants placed over 92 per cent. were ex-service men and over 80 per cent. were pensioners, 12 per cent. being disabled ex-service men not in receipt of disability pension.

Among the new applicants, a considerable increase is noted of men who have passed middle age and who find it difficult to hold up their end in com-

petitive industry of the present day. Slightly more than 7 per cent. registered directly as a result of old age with its attendant infirmities, while 5 per cent. of the total consists of applicants handicapped by disabilities of the nervous system. Medical cases continue to constitute the greater number of applicants, chief among which are those suffering from heart and chest disabilities. The reason for this is obviously due to the progressive nature of their ailments.

Despite the volume of placements made by this section during the fiscal year just closed, the difficulties met with in placing chronic "problem cases" suffering from tuberculosis, mental or nervous disorders and various medical cases who are unable to work more than a very limited number of hours each day still remain. The situation affecting ex-service "problems" who are in receipt of disability pensions has been slightly eased since the formation of the Industrial Problem Board, which consists of representatives of the Employment Service of Canada and the Department of Pensions and National Health. This board has been in operation for three months and deals with cases selected by the handicaps section of the Government Employment Service, which is responsible for the submission of the recommendations in each case. As a result of these recommendations, a number of applicants have been placed in the Vetcraft Shop under Order-in-Council P.C. 2328, some for sheltered employment and others for a limited period only in order to determine their adaptability for competitive industry. A number have also been admitted to the indigent men's ward at Christie Street Hospital under Order-in-Council P.C. 1197. These applicants were in receipt of a very small pension for disability but owing to premature old age in many cases had become unemployable in the general labour market. The general situation with regard to "problem cases" would be considerably eased were the facilities of the Vetcraft Shop extended and other forms of sheltered employment created.

The results achieved by the handicap section during the fiscal year constitute a record since the section was created, and the gratifying success is in no small measure due to the splendid co-operation and enthusiasm of the entire staff. The special scouts attached to the office by the Federal Department of Labour continue to render yeoman service which has resulted in the most cordial relationship being maintained between the employers of labour and this office, while the office staff continue to put forth every effort to improve the quality of service rendered both to the government and the disabled citizens who avail themselves of the facilities of this branch of the employment service.

The appreciation of this section is extended to the medical and neurological clinics at the Toronto General Hospital where applicants are examined and reports furnished at the request of the handicap section without undue delay. These reports are very important and materially assist the interviewers when classifying the applicants with respect to suitable employment. This section appreciates also the co-operation of the various departments of the civic, provincial and federal governments, together with the public utilities and business concerns throughout the city.

The Women's Department of the Toronto Office changed its location to 147-149 Church Street and has thus secured better working conditions for the staff and more suitable accommodation for the applicants and employers using the offices. The firms which obtained help through the clerical and industrial section prior to the move continued to do so and a campaign is now in progress to increase the number of vacancies received by giving publicity through canvassing and by other means to the types of workers available. The largest number of vacancies for clerical workers was received in February when employers

called for 163 and all the positions were filled. For factory workers the largest number of vacancies was in September when 361 calls were received and 200 placements made. The general improvement in industrial conditions was shown in an increase of 504 orders for factory workers during the year.

The broad field covered by the houseworkers' section may be judged by the fact that 125 hotels, clubs and camps called on the section for the help they required for the summer. The office was able to meet the demand fairly well although the transfers showed a decrease of about thirty as compared with those of last year, no doubt because many of the applicants who were placed the previous year were re-employed direct. However, in some hotels the requests were actually five times greater than last year. The placement on farms which was formerly carried on in the industrial section was taken over by the house-workers' section on April first with the result that the numbers were almost double those of last year. The demand for casual workers was considerably better than the previous year, the number of placements being 900 more. This increase is partly due to the great scarcity of cooks-general and resident maids. Very little distress was reported among the workers. Those who were unfortunate day after day were mostly those who were classed as poor workers by the employers, or too old or unfit for heavy work. Oftentimes the interviewer at the desk would be distressed and perplexed to know what to do with such applicants, although it was necessary to refer fewer applicants than last year to the charitable organizations. It is interesting to note that 1,738 workers from Great Britain were registered and placed through this section during the year as a result of the continued co-operation between the Employment Service and the Immigration and Colonization Branch of the Department of Agriculture.

The showing made by the Windsor Office was outstanding in the fact that there was an increase of 52.7 per cent. in the number of placements made as compared with 1927. There were 1,987 more men who registered for employment, and 2,189 more calls for male workers than during the previous year, while the women's department also showed an increase of 875 placements. The total vacancies for women were 3,619 which was 1,132 more than in 1927. The following extracts from the report of the Windsor Office superintendent indicate clearly the marked improvement in industrial conditions in the Windsor district:

> "During the summer months the Ford Motor Company had approximately 9,000 employees on its pay roll, this being a record for the local plant. The many auxiliary plants which cater to the Ford Motor Company, General Motors and Chrysler Corporation were exceedingly busy and more skilled men were placed by this office with these concerns during the past year than in any previous period. Great activity was shown in the building trades and many large projects such as the Ambassador Bridge, Detroit and Windsor Tunnel, St. Mary's Academy and a twelve-storey office building are well under way at the present time. There was a fairly large demand for farm hands during the spring and summer months and some difficulty was experienced in filling all orders owing to the great demand for help in the Border Cities. During the last week in September a severe frost damaged many acres of tomato plants and approximately ten per cent. of the tobacco crop was ruined. There was a marked increase in European applicants during the past year. This class of applicant is very difficult to handle because of their lack of knowledge of our language and customs. There was a noticeable decrease in the number of Finnish applicants. It is estimated that the population of the Border Cities has increased by 10,000 people during the past year."

Private Employment Agencies

Below will be found a table indicating the activities of the private employment agencies in Ontario during the twelve months ending October 31, 1928. It is interesting to note that while the public employment offices placed 12.33 per cent. more men and women in positions during 1928, as compared with 1927, the increase in the business of the private employment agencies has been less than 6 per cent. for the same period.

PLACEMENTS BY LOCALITIES, 1928

Localities	Men	Women	Total
Toronto	11,321	4,485	15,806
Ottawa	2,239	....	2,239
North Bay	6,171	....	6,171
Sudbury	11,063	192	11,255
Fort William	2,192	....	2,192
Kirkland Lake	255	11	236
Total Placements	.....	.....	37,899

Board of Stationary and Hoisting Engineers

Chairman of the Board: J. M. Brown

Members of the Board: W. J. Scott, S. G. Rose

Inspector: E. J. Everett

Office: Parliament Buildings, Toronto

It is pleasing to note the steady improvement each year in the type of candidates appearing for examination for engineers' certificates. This may be attributed partly to the easier facilities in acquiring a thorough technical education which are presented by the various technical schools to the young men of to-day. The grading of the certificates, however, which was inaugurated by the Board of Examiners in 1920, has also had a decided effect in raising the standard of stationary engineers in Ontario. To qualify for a higher grade certificate necessitates study and taking more than a passing interest in one's daily work. This increasing efficiency on the part of the engineer not only gives greater security in the protection of human life, but is becoming a factor in co-operation between employee and employer. A mutual interest in efficiency is resulting in a better understanding, and the expert knowledge of the competent engineer is being recognized more and more in the matter of higher remuneration.

A further satisfaction is the happier relations now existing between plant owners and the Board of Examiners. Realizing the obvious advantages in employing a qualified certificated engineer who understands his business, owners as a rule have no desire to evade the law, but their attitude is rather that of whole-hearted support.

Following is a report of the activities of the Board for the fiscal year 1928:—

"A"

Certificates granted during the fiscal year 1928		16,625
By Examination:	Number granted	
Fourth class	806	
Third class	228	
Second class	70	
First class	15	
Total stationary engineers' certificates		1,119
Hoisting	108	
Portable	128	
Duplex	18	
Total hoisting and portable engineers' certificates		254
Total certificates by examination		1,373
Provisional Certificates:		
Fourth class	6	
Third class	6	
Second class	5	
Total stationary engineers' certificates		17
Hoisting	5	
Portable	1	
Total hoisting and portable engineers' certificates		6
Total provisional certificates		23

DUPLICATE CERTIFICATES:	Number granted		
Fourth class	7		
Third class	7		
Second class	5		
Total stationary engineers' certificates		19	
Hoisting	6		
Portable	4		
Duplex	1		
Total hoisting and portable engineers' certificates		11	
Total duplicate certificates			30
BY RENEWAL:			
Fourth class	4,090		
Third class	4,815		
Second class	3,004		
First class	135		
Total stationary engineers' certificates		12,044	
Hoisting	1,759		
Portable	1,111		
Duplex	171		
Total hoisting and portable engineers' certificates		3,041	
Total certificates by renewal			15,085
Plant owners' registration certificates	114		114
Grand total of certificates issued			16,625

"B"

Certificates refused during the fiscal year 1928			336
	Number refused		
Fourth class	91		
Third class	140		
Second class	49		
First class	18		
Total stationary engineers' certificates		298	
Hoisting	25		
Portable	13		
Total hoisting and portable engineers' certificates		38	
Total certificates refused			336

"C"

Certificates suspended during fiscal year 1928	2

"D"

Moneys transmitted to the Treasurer of Ontario during the fiscal year 1928			$23,474 02
EXAMINATION FEES:			
Stationary engineers	$5,341 00		
Hoisting and portable engineers	1,416 00		
		$6,757 00	
RE-EXAMINATION FEES:			
Stationary engineers	$524 00		
Hoisting and portable engineers	96 00		
		620 00	
RENEWAL FEES:			
Stationary engineers	$12,838 75		
Hoisting and portable engineers	3,201 00		
		16,039 75	

PROVISIONAL CERTIFICATE FEES:			
Stationary engineers	$76 00		
Hoisting and portable engineers	45 00		
		121 00	
DUPLICATE CERTIFICATE FEES:			
Stationary engineers	$24 00		
Hoisting and portable engineers	13 00		
		37 00	
Plant owners' registration certificate fees	$114 00		
Sale of lists	50 00		
Surplus cash	15 52		
Miscellaneous fees	4 00		
		183 52	
Total			$23,758 27
FEES REFUNDED PER THE TREASURY OF ONTARIO:			
Renewal fees	$68 00		
Examination fees	210 25		
Total amount of refunds		$278 25	
Unhonoured cheques		6 00	
		$284 25	
Net revenue			$23,474 02

"E"

Number of stationary steam plants registered during the fiscal year 1928	114

"F"

Amount of plant owners' registration certificate fees transmitted for deposit with the Treasury of Ontario during the fiscal year 1928	114

"G"

Number of candidates for examination examined by the Board of Examiners during the fiscal year 1928			1,851
At Office, Toronto:			
Fourth class	329		
Third class	152		
Second class	59		
First class	12		
Total number of stationary engineers		552	
Hoisting	63		
Portable	52		
Total number of hoisting and portable engineers		115	
Total at Office, Toronto			667
At Outside Examining Centres:			
Fourth class	615		
Third class	250		
Second class	84		
First class	28		
Total		977	
Hoisting	91		
Portable	116		
Total		207	
Total at outside centres			1,184
Grand total			1,851
Number of candidates for examination at the outside examining centres during the fiscal year 1928			1,184

Brantford, 32; Belleville, 41; Brockville, 25; Chatham, 25; Cornwall, 34; Fort William, 115; Fort Francis, 17; Guelph, 4; Haileybury, 19; Huntsville, 5; Hamilton, 80; Iroquois Falls, 4; Kapuskasing, 30; Kenora, 28; Kirkland Lake, 14; Kingston, 20; Kitchener, 20; London, 57; North Bay, 23; Ottawa, 99; Owen Sound, 19; Orillia, 2; Palmerson, 13; Pembroke, 0; Parry Sound, 1; Peterborough, 18; Renfrew, 13; Sault Ste. Marie, 45; Sioux Lookout, 1; Sudbury, 30; Sarnia, 21; St. Catharines, 37; Smith's Falls, 16; Stratford, 13; Timmins, 43; Welland, 28; Windsor, 126; Other Centres, 66.

This model power plant was designed and assembled for demonstration purposes by the Board of Stationary and Hoisting Engineers, Department of Labour of Ontario.

Steam Boiler Branch

Chief Inspector: D. M. Medcalf.

Inspectors: Henry Brown, T. J. Main, J. R. Dey, E. T. Urquhart, J. M. Kelly, N. S. Smith, A. W. Hunter, J. N. Briggs, J. A. Mackenzie

Office: Parliament Buildings, Toronto.

The following is a summary of the work performed:

DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS SURVEYED, REGISTERED AND RE-REGISTERED

	Designs
Boilers, horizontal R.T. type	45
" locomotive	10
" cast iron	21
" water tube	14
" vertical	16
Tanks	95
Cookers	3
Kettles	35
Digesters	4
Heaters	5
Vulcanizers	51
Flatwork ironers	4
Electric steam generators	3
Accessories	112
Steam piping layouts	74
Special rulings—	
Boilers	24
Pressure vessels	30
Accessories	12
Boiler revisions	8
Design surveyed but not registered	1
Total	567
Returned for revision to manufacturers	28

NEW PRESSURE VESSELS INSPECTED

Ontario boilers	398
British Columbia boilers	5
Saskatchewan boilers	8
Manitoba boilers	8
Quebec boilers	46
New Brunswick boilers	1
Nova Scotia boilers	4
Tanks	60
Heaters	22
Digesters	12
Steam piping layouts	16
Installation inspections	2
Total	582
Number of first inspections made	582
" second " "	255
" final " "	485

PRESSURE VESSELS REPAIRED, SOLD OR EXCHANGED

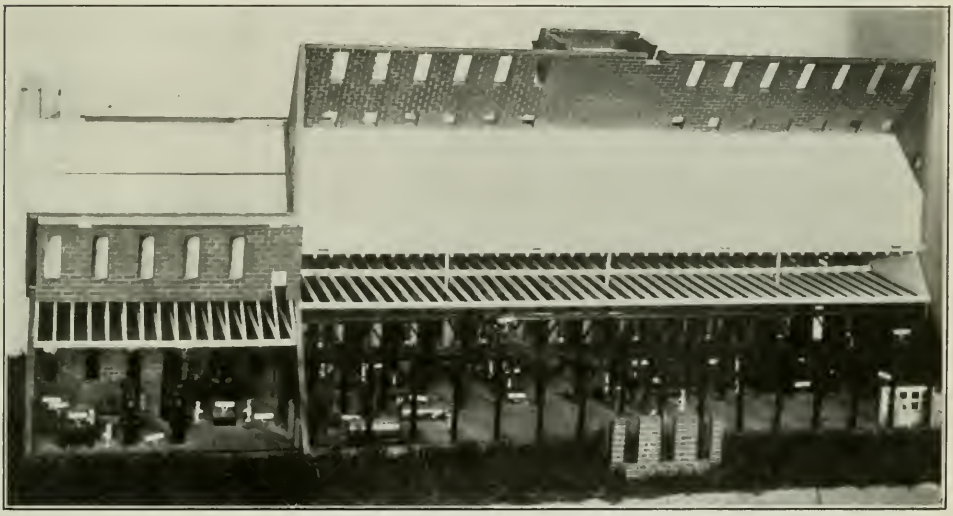
	Number inspected
Boilers	674
Tanks	185
Cylinders for Alberta	2
Boilers for Quebec	3
Boilers from U.S.A.	17
Tanks from U.S.A.	11
Boilers from Quebec	3
Water filter	1
Tank after explosion	1
Boiler after gas explosion	1
Boilers condemned	5
Steam piping layouts	5
Annual Inspections:	
Boilers	625
Boilers (Mining Act)	7
Tanks	26
Total	1,566
First inspections	1,566
Final inspection only	301

CERTIFICATES ISSUED

Class "A" certificates (new pressure vessels)	521
Class "B" certificates (used pressure vessels)	840
Class "C" certificates (heating boilers, low pressure)	496
Class "D" certificates (new pressure vessels accepted by affidavit)	1,093
Class "E" certificates (new boilers accepted by affiavit)	212
Duplicate certificates	67

REVENUE STATEMENT

This fiscal year shows increased activity in all work coming under the jurisdiction of the Steam Boiler Branch. The total amount of moneys transmitted to the Treasurer of Ontario was $22,152.90 as compared with $19,102.16 for the fiscal year 1927.



Model of boiler shop designed by officials of the Steam Boiler Branch.

Inspection of Factories, Shops and Office Buildings

Chief Inspector: James T. Burke

Office: Parliament Buildings, Toronto.

In submitting the forty-second annual report of the Factory Inspection Branch of the Province of Ontario, it is a pleasure to report continued progress in the work of the Branch. During the year the inspectors were required to make a number of inquiries and investigations into several matters coming within the scope of the Factory, Shop and Office Building Act. The most important of these investigations were in connection with carbon-monoxide, duco systems of spraying paint under compressed air and chromium plating, as well as certain fatalities. The expansion in industry has given rise to the use of many new methods which in some cases are attended by hazards to employees. Co-operation has been maintained between the Factory Inspection Branch and the Provincial Department of Health in order to obtain satisfactory results in dealing with these problems.

Woodworking

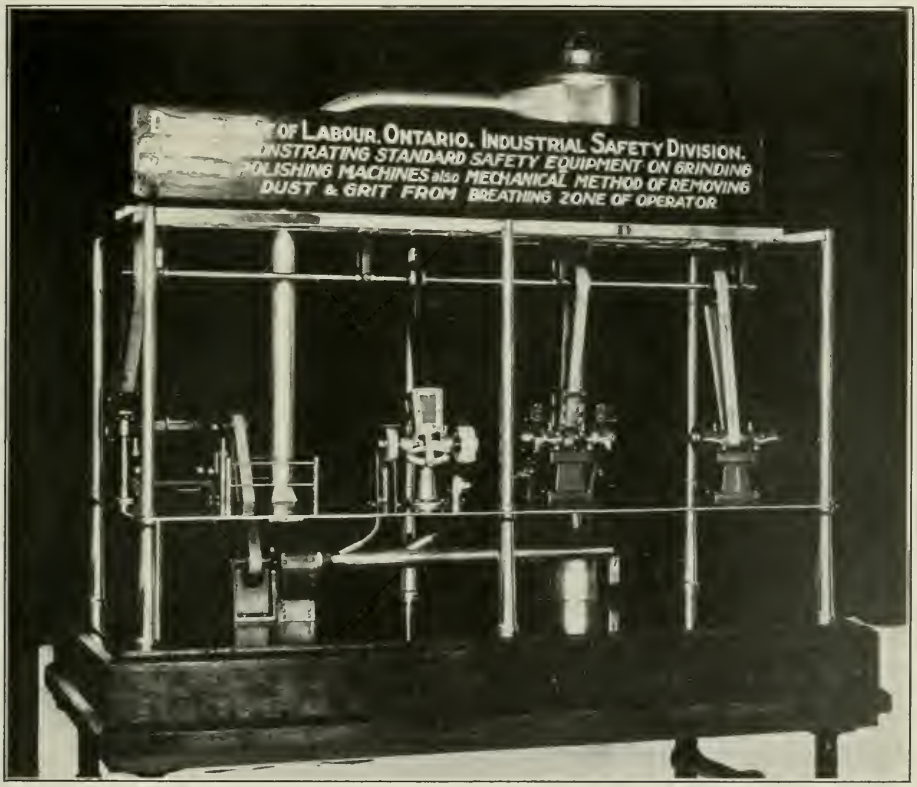
The converting of various kinds of wood into lumber, furniture, vehicles, buildings, etc., is perhaps the oldest and most important of industries embracing a number of specialized trades. The growing demand for furniture has increased the capacity of factories to such an extent that very large buildings are equipped with the latest machinery and processes to accelerate the early completion of orders. Another development in the industry has been the specialization in the manufacture of chairs, tables, beds and mattresses, the making of which has been looked upon in the past as a side-line but the number of specialized factories is increasing each year. The activity in building throughout the country has also been a factor in the development in the joinery branch of this industry.

The list of accidents which are reported yearly as being due to woodworking machinery affords ample evidence of the necessity for adding special precautionery safeguards. In practically every branch of the industry high-speed cutting tools are used. Operators, therefore, require knowledge and careful instruction in the use of their machines, the safeguards provided and of the safe methods of operating the machinery. The upkeep of tools is also of great importance. There is still some difficulty encountered where older types of machinery are used although such are gradually being replaced by modern machinery operated from motors and in many cases by direct motor control. The absence of adequate exhaust systems is also an item of danger in many small plants because of the accumulation of waste materials on the floor.

It is amazing to find how little importance is attached to illumination in some of the woodworking plants and yet it is obvious that where such dangerous machines as woodworking tools are not furnished with sufficient light the risks of serious accidents are great. Although it is generally conceded that light is a tool which adds to the efficiency of every other tool, this fact is often ignored. Poorly illuminated workshops result in a poor quality of work, a lessened output and an increase in eye strain. The placing of woodworking machines in the most advantageous positions for light is an important factor. The custom usually followed in order to obtain natural light is that at least ten per cent. of the floor space be allocated for this purpose. Many occupiers are of the opinion that the providing of a certain number of windows is their only responsibility, but this

is by no means the case, as it has been found that the admission of natural light from above is the best possible arrangement, provided that care be taken to exclude the direct rays of the sun. The saw-tooth type of building with a southern aspect and weather proof has been found to fulfil this purpose most satisfactorily. In addition, windows should be kept clean, walls and ceilings should be painted or whitewashed frequently and electric light bulbs washed because dust adheres to bulbs and diminishes such illumination in a short time.

With the advent of cold weather certain woodworking plants are confronted with the problem of low temperatures. The constant opening of doors for the receiving and discharging of materials is difficult to control and in such cases the heating units should be so placed that those employed may warm themselves from time to time in the coldest weather. It is important that such shops should be warm before the employees commence work.


OF LABOUR, ONTARIO. INDUSTRIAL SAFETY DIVISION.
STRATING STANDARD SAFETY EQUIPMENT ON GRINDING
LISHING MACHINES also MECHANICAL METHOD OF REMOVING
DUST & GRIT FROM BREATHING ZONE OF OPERATOR

ABRASIVE WHEELS

The substitution of abrasive wheels for sandstones is considered a step toward advancement as it is claimed that for the grinding of metals and cleaning of castings the dust from abrasive wheels is less malignant than that from sandstones because it contains little or no silica and that the abrasive wheels cause less dust because of their lasting qualities. The danger, however, is with the bursting of the wheels, usually caused by too high speed, flaws or incorrect mounting so that each wheel should be provided with an efficient steel or wrought iron guard and operators should be provided with sterilized goggles.

Dermatitis

High temperatures, water ammonia and ammonia salts, shellac, pumice powder, wood dust, chrome ore, cyanamide and "dust" cyanamide, flour, sodium, hyposulphate, formaldehyde, mercuric chloride, arsenious acid, glue, sand, gutta percha, tobacco leaf, calcium carbide—"vesol"—liquid soap, etc., will cause dermatitis.

The microscopically uninjured skin is capable of considerable resistance to irritating substances but when there is any abrasion or when the skin becomes sensitive through soaking or inflammation, dermatitis is liable to occur. Workers' hands need the most careful inspection and care daily if the cases of dermatitis are to be reduced.

The stains for wood used by furniture polishers are chiefly two anilin dyes, bismack and vandyck brown, and bichromate of potash spirit and shellac are also used with oil as the actual polishing medium. All or any of these substances may produce dermatitis, but it is probable that the chief cause of dermatitis is the bichromate stain, which attacks the broken skin surface. The proper protection of all injuries, however small, is essential where a solution of this salt is used.

Chrome Plating

Oxide of chromium is readily soluble in water and forms chromic acid. This oxide was thought to be chromic acid because it takes up water so readily. It also picks up water from the air to form the acid when left standing. When the chromium baths are at a comparatively high temperature, the fumes rise and one grain of fumes inhaled during the day will destroy the nose membrane in a short period of time. Where the tanks are 4 feet square, a 24-inch fan operating at 1,400 r.p.m. should be connected to a 14-inch pipe to remove the fumes.

The Chemical Section of the National Safety Council presents the following summary of safety precautions:—

Poisonous Compounds: Chromic acid, chromium sulphate, chrome alum, bichromates of ammonium, potassium and sodium, etc.

Dangerous Forms of Exposure: Solids, liquids, dusts and fumes.

Mode of Entry into Body: Through abrasions and sensitive portions of skin and upper respiratory tract.

Minimum Toxic Quantities: Unknown.

Action Cumulative or Non-cumulative: Non-cumulative but persistent unless completely removed from sores, due to a burrowing action of the chemical.

Susceptibility Variable or Non-variable: Greater among newly exposed persons and among those having sensitive skins. Indirectly affected by personal hygiene.

Acute Symptoms after Brief Severe Exposure: Itching or excema on exposed parts of body. Ulcers from slight skin abrasions, at root of finger nails, at knuckles or where chafing occurs. Sneezing followed by gradual perforation of central nose wall (the septum).

Chronic Symptons after Prolonged Mild Exposure: No direct constitutional effects. Extensive skin disorders may follow failure to remove the chemicals thoroughly.

Characteristic Signs or Proof of Poisoning: Chromium in urine. Limitation of nose ulcers to cartilage of septum.

Medical Treatment: For recent cases, use solution given under paragraph 11 to neutralize the chrome action and remove it from the ulcers; followed by aseptic dressing that should be waterproofed (by adhesive plaster, collodion or gutta-percha tissue), if the exposure continues. Treat chronic cases with lead-and-opium wash.

Preventive Methods: Enclose grinding processes to confine the dust. Ventilate all processes that generate dust or fumes. To avoid direct handling, use waterproof gloves, aprons and boots. Where direct handling is necessary, lessen absorption by daily rubbing into the skin before work a small amount of salve such as three parts of petrolatum and one part of lanolin. Also neutralize chemicals on body by daily rinsing after work with 5 per cent. solution of either sodium thiosulphate (hypo) or sodium bisulphite. Provide good wash rooms and require high personal hygiene. Under severe exposure, provide weekly or daily examination of arms, etc., by first-aid attendant or physician.

Tar Stills

The following rules for cleaning and repairing tar stills are the result of the combined efforts of the management of the Dominion Tar and Chemical Company and the Factory Inspection Branch who are of the opinion that the observance of these rules will promote safety in these operations.

RULES FOR THE CLEANING AND REPAIRING OF TAR STILLS

"A"—Tar Stills

1. Finishing Still: (*a*) The still must be finished on pitch; (*b*) immediately the hot pitch has been run off, the still must be blown through with steam until no vapours issue from vapour line.

2. Cooling: The still must then be allowed to cool for at least twenty-four hours.

3. Connections: Manlid opened, *all* pipes connected to the still must not only be disconnected but also blanked off with metal flange and joint securely bolted. Flange must have large indicator lip. The connections attached to the still are left open.

4. Cooling: Still and brickwork allowed to cool thoroughly.

5. Ventilation: Air pipe placed in still and current of air blown in from compressor, air being taken from source free from noxious gas. The air pipe must extend to bottom of still to insure complete removal of gas or vapour and to give adequate circulation of air.

6. Testing for Gas: After thorough ventilation the still is tested by insertion of a cage of white mice, they should be in normal condition after five minutes' seclusion in the still.

7. Inspection: An iron ladder is placed in manhole. Manager, after being fitted with safety belt with rope attached and two men in attendance on top of still, enters the still and makes thorough inspection. If manager finds conditions in still satisfactory, he will sign the inspection book certifying still to be fit for entry. If conditions are not satisfactory, still must be resteamed, and tested as before.

8. Cleaning or Working in Still: *No man must enter still without being fitted with safety belt.* During the entire time the man is in still an attendant *must remain on top (outside) of still*, holding rope end of safety belt and ready at all times to render assistance. The delivery of fresh air into the still must be continuous throughout all operations. The cage of white mice must be left in the still during the complete operation. If at any time the mice show signs of distress, the operator must come out at once and report to the manager.

"B"—Oil Stills, Cold Tar Stills and all Closed Tanks under 20,000 Gallons Capacity

1. Steaming: As soon as the vessel is emptied it must be thoroughly steamed until all vapours are driven from it.

2. Connections: Manlid opened, *all* pipes leading into still or tank must not only be disconnected, but also blanked off with metal flange and joint securely bolted. Flange must have large indicator lip. The connections attached to the still or tank are left open.

3. Cooling: The vessel is then allowed to cool thoroughly.

4. Ventilation: Air pipe placed in still or tank and current of air blown in from compressor, air being taken from source free from noxious gas. The air pipe must extend to bottom of still or tank to insure complete removal of gas or vapour and to give adequate circulation of air.

5. Testing: After thorough ventilation the still or tank is tested by insertion of a cage of white mice; they should be in normal condition after five minutes' seclusion in the still or tank.

6. Inspection: An iron ladder is placed in manhole. Manager, after being fitted with safety belt with rope attached and two men in attendance at manhole, enters the still or tank and makes thorough inspection. If manager finds conditions in still or tank satisfactory he will sign the inspection book, certifying still or tank to be fit for entry. If conditions are not satisfactory, still or tank must be resteamed and tested as before.

7. Operations in Still or Tank: *No man must enter any still or tank without being fitted with safety belt.* During the entire time the man is in still or tank, an attendant *must remain at manhole* holding rope end of safety belt and ready at all times to render assistance. The delivery of fresh air into the still or tank must be continuous throughout all operations. The cage of white mice must be left in the still during the complete operation. If at any time the mice show signs of distress the operator must come out at once and report to the manager.

"C"—Coke Stills

1. Finishing: The stills must be finished on coke, otherwise cooled and treated same as a cold tar still.

2. Quenching: The still must be quenched within six hours of finishing using not less than three hundred (300) gallons of water.

3. Opening Up and Ventilation: After the heavy flow of steam has eased down at the outlet of the distillate pipe the two top manlids are raised and still allowed to cool for a minimum of two hours, when the rear manhole cover is removed and excess water released.

4. Disconnecting Still: All piping must be disconnected as follows:—(*a*) Distillate line broken and blank flanged at outlet of water condenser; (*b*) tar charging line at top of still; (*c*) steam and water lines at top of still.

5. Entering Still: Not less than five (5) hours after quenching the still may be dug open at the rear manhole and an entry made for the removal of the coke.

6. Operations in Still: The removal of the coke must be done in the daytime. No workman shall be permitted to enter the still until it has been approved by the manager.

"D"—Covered Storage Tanks over 20,000 Gallons Capacity

1. Emptying of Tank: The layer in bottom must be reduced to a minimum before attempting to clean or repair.

2. Cooling and Ventilation: All manholes opened, all piping completely disconnected and tank allowed to cool for at least three days before entry. A windsail must be erected at one manhole so that a good supply of air will be forced through the tank.

3. Inspection: When tank has been properly cooled and ventilated the manager must equip himself with a "Pure Air Machine" and generally inspect condition of tank prior to workmen entering. If conditions are satisfactory he will certify tank to be fit for entry.

4. Cleaning or Repairing: Any workman, before entering the tank must equip himself with a "Pure Air Machine" with an operator in attendance outside delivering pure air continuously through the intake tube by means of a bellows. Cleaning of storage tanks should be done during cold weather.

"E"—Open Top Storage Tanks

1. Emptying of Tank: The layer on the bottom must be reduced to a minimum before attempting to clean or repair.

2. Cooling and Ventilation: All manholes opened, all piping completely disconnected and tank allowed to cool for at least three days before entry. A windsail must be erected at one manhole so that a good supply of air will be forced through the tank.

3. Inspection: When the tank has been properly cooled and ventilated the manager, wearing safety belt with rope attached and two men in attendance, will inspect the tank and, if conditions are found satisfactory, he will certify tank to be fit for entry. While manager is inspecting tank, attendant must be stationed at manhole and one attendant must be equipped with a "Pure Air Machine" ready to enter tank and render assistance. The duty of the other attendant is to operate bellows.

4. Cleaning or Repairs: Any workman, before entering tank, must see that two attendants are stationed at manhole and that one attendant is equipped with a "Pure Air Machine," ready to enter tank and render assistance. The duty of the other attendant is to operate bellows. Cleaning of storage tanks should be done during the cold weather.

"F"—Tank Cars

1. Emptying: The layer on the bottom must be reduced to a minimum before attempting to clean or repair. The manhole must be removed and tank filled with water and allowed to stand a short time before emptying.

2. Inspection: After tank car is emptied the manhole and outlet valve remaining open, a cage of white mice is placed in the tank and left there for five (5) minutes. If the mice remain unaffected, the manager, wearing a safety belt with rope attached and having two men in attendance at manhole, will enter tank and make thorough inspection. If conditions are satisfactory, he will certify tank to be fit for entry.

3. Cleaning or Repairing: Any person entering a tank car must be equipped with a safety belt with rope attached and an attendant must be stationed on top of car holding end of rope and ready to render assistance.

The volume of work accomplished by the Factory Inspection Branch is indicated by the following figures.

	Year 1927	Year 1928
Total inspections and visits	18,870	18,565
First inspections	11,539	12,416
Second inspections or revisits	7,331	6,149

In addition to these are investigations of accidents and complaints, also inspection of buildings at grounds during Canadian National Exhibition, and delivery of 519 contract clothing permits under Section 52.

There were also the usual special visits, office calls and conferences incidental to inspection.

Employees in above industries, mercantile establishments and office buildings numbered 313,595.

Year	Males over 16	Males 14-16	Females over 18	Females 14-18	Children under 14 dismissed	Total
1927	202,417	699	69,420	2,821	38	275,357
1928	226,331	556	81,737	4,971	24	313,595

Hours of Labour per Week

Males					Females				
45	50	54	58	60	45	50	54	58	60
92,122	51,960	32,832	3,821	23,438	53,670	14,707	6,945	564	3,938

Also 29,598 employees, male and female, working approximately 50 hours per week.

Orders issued relating to the various requirements of the Act totalled 6,691 as compared with 6,924 in the year 1927.

Permits

Total applications for permits, overtime and others, numbered 1,244 and were issued as follows:

Year	Regular Sec. 33	Bake Shop Sec. 71	Fruit Camps Sec. 40A	Sale of Bread manufactured out of Province, Sec. 70	Contract Workers Sec. 52	Total
1927	511	33	22	2	634 (24 cancelled)	1,202
1928	697	7	30	..	510 (26 cancelled)	1,244

Complaints

One hundred and twenty-four complaints were received during the year. Upon investigation 63 were upheld, 38 not upheld, 22 are pending investigation and one does not come within the jurisdiction of this branch. Some investigations cover more than one complaint. Subjects of complaint are:

Year	Heat	Elevators	Fire Protection	Child Labour	Lavatories	Sanitation	Boilers	Guards	Ventilation, Dust, Fumes, etc.	Overtime	Hours of Labour	Light	Mechanical Ehxaust	Sunday Work in Bakeshops	Miscellaneous	Violation of Stationary Engineers' Act	Violation of Minimum Wage Act	Violation of Adolescent School Attendance Act	Not under our jurisdiction	Total
1927	5	17	2	5	17	4	16	...	12	10	24	2	3	2	9	11	1	5	3	148
1928	4	4	8	5	16	3	12	2	7	9	23	1	3	2	9	7	5	3	1	124

Prosecutions

Proceedings were taken against five firms for violation of the Ontario Factory, Shop and Office Building Act: three under Section 57 for failure to have boilers inspected, one under Section 34 for working overtime without a permit and another Section 41 for failure to provide sanitary conveniences.

In two of the cases under Section 57, fines amounting in all to $100 were imposed. In the other, the case was withdrawn on compliance with the regulation and boiler inspection report sent in. The case under Section 41 is still pending. A fine of $10 was imposed for violation of Section 34; making total amount of fines $110.

Violations

Reports of violation of Acts in the enforcement of which the inspectors have a responsibility were submitted as follows:

Of the Stationary and Hoisting Engineers' Act	78
Of the Steam Boiler Act	15
Of the Adolescent School Attendance Act	47
Of the Minimum Wage Act	1,205

Explosions

Three explosions were reported during the past year. One gasoline, one acetylene tank, and one hot metal, causing two deaths and injuries to six others, but no boiler or pressure vessels coming under our Act exploded.

Accidents

Five thousand eight hundred and nine accidents were reported during the year 1928, 35 of which were fatal, as compared with 5,425 reported in 1927, with 34 fatal.

Fatalities were due to:

Suffocation	1	Jammed between articles	2
Burns and scalds	1	Gears, cogs, sprockets	1
Cranes and derricks	1	Belts, pulleys, shafting	1
Elevators	2	Saws	2
Electricity	7	Conveyors	1
Explosions	2	Hammers	1
Falling substances	4	Drowning	1
Falls	6	Industrial poisoning	1
Infection	1		

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—
Summary of Accidents

Cause of Injury	Head and Face				Upper Extremities								Trunk					
	Face	Head	Eyes	Ears	Hand	Fingers	Thumb	Arm	Shoulder	Wrist	Elbow	Other	Ribs	Thigh	Back	Stomach	Chest	Side
Suffocation																		
Burns and scalds	9		38		40	17	2	26		5	1	5		4	3		2	1
Cranes and derricks		2				1	1											
Elevators	1	3			1	4	1	4	1				1		2			
Electricity	1		3		1							1						
Engines and cars						1	2				2	1		1				
Explosions												1						
Falling substances	19	30	5		46	83	27	7	13	11	3	3	9	6	11	5	6	3
Falls	12	12	4		11	12	2	31	24	13	14	12	49	3	34	2	13	41
Flying missiles	21	10	126		11	6	4	12	1	4		6	2	1	1		3	1
Foreign substances in eyes			116															
Hand tools	8	4	3	1	38	90	32	9		6	4	2	5	4	1			
Hooks, chains, cables	5	3	1	1	13	12	5	2		2			1					1
Infected wounds	5				94	170	38	18		10	7	1						
Jammed between articles			1		21	225	50	9	2	4	1	1	1	1	1			2
Sprains and strains					5		8	11	26	22	3	26	4	3	150	2	8	53
Machinery and Connections: Rolls	1	2			10	26	5	5										
Machinery and Connections: Gears, cogs, sprockets		3			4	24	2	3			1							
Machinery and Connections: Belts, pulleys, shafting		3	1		8	29	2	10		2	2					1	1	
Machinery and Connections: Saws			2		12	45	19	4		5	1			2			1	2
Machinery and Connections: Planer						17	2	3										
Machinery and Connections: Drill		2	4		6	20	3	3	1		1						1	1
Machinery and Connections: Milling machinery			1		4	5	2					1						
Machinery and Connections: Shears						12	4											
Machinery and Connections: Emery wheel	2		68		8	21	4	2		1					1			
Machinery and Connections: Press		2	5		5	72	11	1		1								
Machinery and Connections: Punch			2		1	19	2											
Machinery and Connections: Dies			1			18	10	1		1	1		1					
Machinery and Connections: Barker			1		4	4												
Machinery and Connections: Calender					1	4		2			2							
Machinery and Connections: Cutter knives		1			1	4	1								1			
Machinery and Connections: Conveyers		1														1		1
Machinery and Connections: Hammers	1	1	1		4	9	6	1		2		1						
Machinery and Connections: Jointers						9	1											
Machinery and Connections: Stitcher																		
Machinery and Connections: Loom	1				3	3				1		1						
Machinery and Connections: Centrifugal machinery																		
Machinery and Connections: Paper machinery			1		4	22	3	5			1							
Machinery and Connections: Spinning machinery		1	2		5	6	2	4		1				1				
Machinery and Connections: Winders			1		5	4		1	1									
Machinery and Connections: Grinding wheels			5		6	6	5					1						
Machinery and Connections: Lathes	2		8		4	10	1			1								
Machinery and Connections: Machinery connections	2	3			7	27	11	3				1		1				
Machinery and Connections: Wiredrawing, etc			1		2	1												
Machinery and Connections: Trucking	6	1	1	1	3	13	1	2	4	1		5	2	1	7			6
Machinery and Connections: Other machinery	3	5	2		18	145	24	5	4	2	1	2	1	1			1	2
Machinery and Connections: Miscellaneous causes	3	14	2		96	106	38	21	2	18	28	7	4	3	4	3	1	10
Machinery and Connections: Spoolers																		
Natural causes												4						
Drowning																		
Industrial poisoning												7				1		
Totals this year to date	102	103	406	3	502	1,302	331	205	79	113	73	89	80	32	216	15	37	124

FACTORY INSPECTION BRANCH
for the Year 1928

Trunk			Lower Extremities								Total	Class of Industry														
Hips	Groin	Abdomen	Legs	Foot	Toes	Knee	Ankle	Multiple	Fatal		This year to date	Pulp and paper trades	Metal Trades	Rubber & Rubber Goods	Textiles	Food	Lumber	Laundries	Chemicals	Conveyances, etc.	Transportation	Clay, Glass and Stone	Unclassified Trades	Leather Goods	Woodworking	Wearing Apparel
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1		1	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	20	37	2	2	7	85	1		307	39	182	12	4	4	4	..	7	14	27	2	9	2	..	1
..	..	..	4	1	1	1	...	6	1		18	.....	16	2	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	3	3	3	...	1	17	2		48	4	14	2	6	8	...	1	1	1	...	..	8	2	..	1
..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	2	7		15	.....	10	...	...	...	...	..	1	3	1	..	...	..	..	..
..	..	..	...	...	...	1	...	4	..		12	1	3	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	7	..	...	..	..	..
..	..	..	...	...	1	...	...	7	2		11	.....	10	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	1	..	...	..	..	..
4	..	2	67	204	364	15	15	80	4		1,042	220	421	92	8	15	49	1	6	98	103	3	15	4	7	..
11	5	3	41	20	...	46	27	117	6		565	137	158	19	26	20	33	..	20	43	57	8	40	4	..	..
1	..	..	6	2	1	3	3	7	..		232	38	111	10	3	5	8	..	..	26	23	..	2	5	1	..
..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	..		117	26	51	11	...	6	...	..	1	13	2	..	6	1	..	..
..	1	1	9	13	12	7	3	7	..		260	69	65	26	5	8	19	..	1	27	19	3	10	4	4	..
..	..	..	5	3	2	8	...	1	..		65	26	15	5	2	3	5	..	2	3	1	..	1	2	..	..
..	..	..	5	9	2	5	...	11	1		376	45	133	20	17	6	5	..	4	94	17	4	24	4	3	..
..	2	..	15	20	26	9	10	12	2		415	75	171	31	9	13	28	..	6	23	45	7	3	..	4	..
3	12	6	7	20	...	36	59	11	..		475	119	149	35	15	23	22	..	7	29	43	7	13	7	5	1
..	..	..	...	1	2	2	...	4	..		58	20	13	8	5	3	...	1	..	1	...	1	4	2	..	..
..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	1		39	9	13	3	8	2	...	...	...	2	2	..	...	..	..	..
..	1	..	2	...	2	...	2	14	1		81	30	13	3	9	5	2	..	1	5	3	1	3	2	4	..
..	..	..	...	...	1	1	...	11	2		108	15	36	1	...	1	7	...	...	22	3	..	10	..	13	..
..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..		22	5	9	...	...	4	1	..	1	...	1	..	...	1	..	..
..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	4	..		46	5	26	...	...	2	...	...	...	8	4	..	...	..	1	..
..	..	..	...	...	...	1	...	1	..		15	.....	9	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	..	...	..	..	..
..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	..		17	1	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	..	...	..	..	..
..	..	..	...	...	...	1	...	4	..		112	5	77	1	...	6	1	..	1	18	1	..	...	..	2	..
..	..	..	...	1	1	...	...	1	..		100	2	58	4	...	3	...	..	1	24	1	..	6	1	..	..
..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..		24	.....	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	..	..
..	..	..	1	...	...	...	1	2	..		37	.....	22	1	1	...	...	...	...	7	1	..	2	3	..	..
..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	3	..		12	11	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
..	..	..	1	...	...	...	...	1	..		11	3	.....	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
..	..	..	1	...	...	...	...	1	..		10	3	2	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	..
..	1	..	2	3	1	2	1	...	1		14	7	3	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	..	..
..	..	..	...	...	1	1	...	1	1		30	1	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	..	...	2	1	..
..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	3	..		13	.....	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	..	1	..	2	..
..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..		...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
..	..	..	1	...	...	...	...	...	..		10	.....	.....	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..		...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
..	..	..	...	...	1	...	...	6	..		43	42	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	..
..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	..		23	.....	.....	...	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
..	..	..	...	...	...	...	1	1	..		14	11	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
..	1	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..		24	4	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	..
..	..	..	...	...	...	1	...	1	..		28	2	17	...	1	1	...	...	...	3	3	1	...	...	...	..
..	..	..	1	...	1	1	2	6	..		66	14	23	4	1	3	2	..	1	7	2	..	6	2	1	..
..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	3	..		7	.....	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
..	..	..	8	21	28	5	5	7	..		128	24	55	6	2	6	...	..	2	15	3	2	10	2	1	..
..	1	..	2	...	...	...	3	16	..		238	11	85	27	12	19	2	1	..	43	8	..	17	3	7	3
..	1	2	23	62	10	21	10	17	..		506	86	164	31	16	23	21	..	4	93	28	7	27	2	4	..
..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..		...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..		4	.....	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	..
..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	1		1	1	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	1		9	5	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	..
19	25	15	224	420	462	169	150	478	35		5,809	1,116	2,224	372	185	192	209	4	67	635	415	48	217	58	61	6

J. H. Ainsborough

During the year many recommendations were made for the purpose of guarding various kinds of machinery, open gearing, belting pulleys, shafting, circular saws, jointers, wood shapers and other mechanical devices. All canning factories in this district were visited twice during the canning season and all recommendations carried out. Restaurants and Chinese laundries were found in fair condition and local health officials were always willing to co-operate when requested by the inspector. Bakeshops were in a fair condition. When it was necessary to order screens or the painting and repairing of screens, such orders were usually carried out promptly. Very little trouble was experienced in the enforcement of the Minimum Wage Act and the Adolescent School Attendance Act. The inspection of boilers and pressure vessels received careful attention and where no inspections had been made in accordance with the Act, orders were given for such and with very few exceptions were promptly complied with.

There were four fatal accidents in this district during the year. In a brickyard an employee went into a chute after his shovel and was smothered, and in another brickyard an employee fell from the top of a crusher, receiving fatal injuries. An employee at a portable sawmill fell across the saw, and an explosion of gasolene in a rubber factory caused the death of an employee a few days later from burns received.

R. Albrough

Factory inspection follows along much the same lines each year, but owing to the constant changes in the various kinds of machinery and the use of more up-to-date methods in manufacture the work of an inspector has no end. A great deal of diplomacy must be used in dealing with both the large and small manufacturers in order to obtain the safest, healthiest and best working conditions possible under the various circumstances. Most trades were in a flourishing condition and business in general may be reported as good. The paper industry stands much the same as reported last year, some of the mills at the present time being closed down and others working only three or four days a week. A great number of recommendations were made during the course of inspection and in practically all cases were received in a spirit of co-operation and were promptly carried out.

No boiler explosions occurred in this district during the year. Some of the small plants that do not carry boiler insurance have the annual inspection made when the time comes due, but in many cases owners wait until the inspector comes around and orders the inspection to be made. It was necessary in two cases to take legal proceedings against the owners of cheese factories for failing to have their boilers inspected as ordered. The fines imposed were fifty dollars and costs in both cases. Considerable attention was given to the kind of air receivers used in garages and in having the annual inspection made on them. In all cases air receivers now in use were found to have been constructed for that purpose and in no case was a kitchen range boiler being used for air storage, which was a common occurrence until the Factory Inspection Branch set the maximum air pressure on these vessels at fifty-five pounds per square inch. The Stationary Engineers' Act was well observed and there now appears to be a sufficient number of certified engineers to cover the steam plants coming under the Act. There was very little cause for complaint of the working conditions in steam laundries. Most laundry machinery now manufactured is adequately

guarded before leaving the factory. The placing of machinery, good ventilation, heating and lighting are important factors in enabling firms to turn out first-class work at a minimum cost so as to be able to keep pace with the keen competition of to-day. Attention has also been given to the Adolescent School Attendance Act and the Minimum Wage Act, all infringements being promptly reported.

The season of the year is at hand when the wood for the mill will be taken from the block pile in the yard, in some cases barked and placed there during the summer. These piles are usually built to a great height and in the winter months become a frozen mass of tangled pulpwood. Sometimes the sides of the piles are built up straight to a height of forty or fifty feet and very often run parallel with roads, power lines and pipe lines. This is a very dangerous practice and should be discontinued wherever possible, as piles of this construction can never be depended upon and a slide would be disastrous either to life or property, or both. Taking wood from these piles during inclement weather is one of the most hazardous operations around a paper mill and every precaution should be taken in the work. The men selected for this work should be careful and quick to act. The ground at the foot of the pile should be kept clear of obstructions to allow the workmen to get back from the face of the pile quickly in case of a slide or a block falling down the pile. Tools provided, such as pickaroons, hooks, etc., should be kept sharp to prevent them slipping when striking the wood as far too frequently painful wounds result from the use of blunt tools. A man should always be posted to watch the face of the pile and give warning to the men when a block starts to slide from above. The dangerous practice one too often sees around the block piles is a man on the top throwing down blocks to dislodge others or poking on the face of the pile with a pikepole to start a slide. When the face of the pile becomes dangerous through overhanging portions, the workmen should be taken away from the bottom to work at some safer place on the pile, while the dangerous part is being broken down. Good results are obtained by using a drag on an endless cable to break down the hanging parts and make a safe slope on the face of the pile. When dynamite is used on the pile only a man experienced in the handling of explosives should be allowed to do the work.

T. B. Angrove

In making a survey of the inspections in this district during the past year one is rather perplexed to know how to start, the duties of a factory inspector being so diversified, in his efforts for the betterment of the working conditions in factories, shop and office buildings throughout the Province to the mutual benefit of employers and employees alike. In the industrial plants there was a steady improvement in the number of persons employed and overtime permits were granted in some instances. In connection with the operation of these plants it may be said that the officials in charge are giving more consideration to the physical requirements of the employee with regard to health and safety conditions. In some cases it was necessary to bring pressure to bear to have the management comply with certain conditions of the Act, but when the requirements of the Act were complied with, they were quite happy and anxious to show the inspector the improvements made upon his return visit to the plant.

The introduction of duco and other spray paints requires considerable attention from the factory inspector because of their harmful effect on the health of the operator and also the inflammable nature of the materials used. Spraying

cabinets with exhaust fans were required from the owners of such plants and were installed in almost every case. Provisions to prevent inhalation of dust and grit particles are very generally installed but there is a slackness on the part of the foremen in some instances in allowing men to discard their goggles and respirators when working at abrasive wheels. There is also a tendency to remove guards from circular saws and punch presses and it was necessary to remonstrate with the foreman and men in this connection. Hoists and elevators are receiving attention and the necessity for inspection is very apparent. In one instance it was necessary to order repairs which will in all probability require a complete new outfit due to the decrepit condition of the present elevator.

In the matter of the employment of adolescents it is most regrettable that so many find it necessary to leave school at an early age and seek work in order to assist in supporting the home, but in every case investigated in the district certificates granting them absentee privileges were secured from the proper authorities. In some instances it was necessary to investigate a breach of the Minimum Wage Act, the offenders showing some hesitancy in making reply to questionnaires addressed to them by the Minimum Wage Board. The factory inspector's duties also include the reporting of violations of the Stationary Engineers' Act, and in some cases this was necessary in this district. In the main, however, the Act is conformed to.

The factory inspector has a very important job to perform in enforcing the inspection of uninsured steam and hot water boilers, air tanks and other vessels under pressure. This district comprises no less than seven counties and in order to discharge this duty it is necessary to enter every township in each county, which necessitates travelling by motor approximately 6,000 miles. This is mainly for cheese factory inspection. To show that this is necessary each year it might be interesting to quote one case. Three years ago a cheese factory boiler in this district exploded and two lives were lost. The factory was rebuilt and a second-hand boiler installed after due inspection. When this factory was visited during this year it was found that, notwithstanding the terrible warning given them through the consequences of their neglect in the past, they had not had their boiler inspected. Two other cheese factories operating in the immediate vicinity had also been negligent to the same degree.

A pleasing event took place in this district during the fiscal year, the occasion being the unveiling of a massive tablet donated by the Portland Cement Corporation of America to the Point Anne plant of the Canada Cement Company for having gone through the year without a lost time accident. A gala day was spent and the employees enjoyed the holiday and entered into the spirit of the occasion heartily. It is regretted that three fatal accidents occurred in this district during the past year, two by electrocution and one by misadventure, each accident being investigated and reported upon to the Chief Factory Inspector.

H. Bourne

The employer is the agent who buys and sells the labour of his workers and he must necessarily find a market for his product. In so doing he finds that he is up against keen competition on all sides and must speed up production in his plant to meet a competitive price or close his doors, which means a loss of money for the owner and unemployment for the worker. Word is passed on to the department heads that the production must be increased to a point at which

wages, overhead expenses and a margin of profit may be taken care of. This speeding-up process causes increased strain and fatigue, thereby increasing the possibility of accidents. The writer has given this matter careful study and has found that in shops where consideration is given, the situation as a whole reflects on the entire surroundings of the worker, bringing good results to the employer and making for good citizenship. In order for a condition of this kind to be maintained the best efforts of the inspector and the co-operation of the employer are required. The past year has shown a marked improvement in trade conditions and indications are that the country is now due for a term of prosperity.

Many changes have been made in the way of safeguarding and improving conditions in the foundries of the Province during the year. Ventilation, heating, lighting and sanitation have received attention and the protection of equipment, including molding pits, furnaces, lifting tackle, conveyors, travelling cranes, sand slingers and ladles which are used in producing castings. Also eye protection has been given careful consideration

---

W. T, E. Brennagh

The fiscal year has been of great interest so far as the duties of the factory inspector are concerned. The demand for production is clearly shown by the increase in factory building activities. This is noticeable in this district, particularly in the Niagara Peninsula, where many new plants and costly additions have been and are being erected and the usual procedure of having the plans forwarded to this Department for approval has been adhered to. If the factory at the time of erection is well designed, having regard to ample working space and conditions for each employee, plenty of available exits in case of fire or panic, together with approved lighting and ventilation, then the stage is set for the final effort of the inspector to induce the management to further plan in his equipment those essentials, by way of mechanical safeguards, that are of vital importance to efficiency. This building activity seems quite general throughout the district, and is a good index to the prosperity of the community from an industrial standpoint. In all cases where factory plans have been approved by this branch, the management have undertaken to provide those employed with comfort, convenience and safety, as laid down in the provisions of the Act. To care for the workman and show an interest in his personal welfare will result in increased efficiency which can be measured by dollars and cents.

Accident prevention is still foremost in the mind of the factory inspector and the hazard which is the forerunner of the accident is what we are endeavoring to eliminate as far as possible. Machinery must be protected at the time of installation and it is when this rule is violated that accidents occur and the usual excuse is then offered. However, working conditions in general are improving rapidly, principally because employers are awake to the fact that it pays financially and otherwise to protect the man who is in reality "worthy of his hire." Many accident reports were received during the year, some of which might have been prevented by the exercise of proper precautions and the enforcement of safety rules and practices. Two of this number were caused by electrocution and both occurred in the city of Hamilton.

Many industries have worked full time all the year, which in itself is an indicator of progress, and a great help to the unemployment situation. Many overtime permits were issued to the industries employing females to allow extra

working hours during the rush seasons, but only after an investigation showed they were really in need of this assistance.

In general, factory owners are co-operating in the matter of sanitation and ventilation of their plants. The removal of dust and obnoxious fumes is a step in the right direction as the health of the employee is a prerequisite, if efficiency is to be attained.

It is difficult to recall a case of child-labour in this district, and the Adolescent School Attendance Act appears to be well enforced, especially in the towns and cities where certain lines of manufacture are being carried on.

Out of thirty-four canning and jam factories, twenty-nine operated during their season of activities. All of these were visited and found to be conditionally good. The majority of these required permits to work overtime when the weather became such as to cause the fruit to ripen too rapidly and the danger of spoilage appeared. Eight camps for women workers were operated this season, in the process of fruit-picking, one of which was destroyed by fire. Seven permits were issued here, after an inspection revealing the provisions of this Act were complied with.

On factories, stores and office buildings, new and old, a total of twenty outside fire escapes were erected, nine of this number in the city of Hamilton and all conforming with the code of specifications.

Many visits were made to cheese factories and dairies for the purpose of boiler inspection reports, where these are not insured, and also portable saw mills in the outlying parts of the district. These inspection reports are only accepted when duly signed by an inspector who is the holder of a stationary engineer's certificate for the current year, or an officer of the Steam Boiler Branch. Only one explosion is recorded, and that occurred in an office building where two sectional steam heaters in the basement were coupled together, the second one being fired up with the main valve closed and the boiler full of water. The damage to the building was considerable, but fortunately no one was injured. Negligence on the part of someone appeared to be the verdict in this case.

The assisted enforcing of the Stationary and Hoisting Engineers' Act has been the occasion for a few visits and investigations after which no serious difficulties were encountered.

Steam laundries and dye-houses showed a decided improvement in the matter of discharge of steam and vapour from workrooms. The latest models in machinery together with the introduction of the suction fan has worked wonders in this respect, proving that, regardless of the weather, the matter of ventilating these places is no longer a problem to be feared.

The hazard coincident with the operation of the freight elevator is still with us, and although the gate interlock and the push-button device have proved their real worth in the matter of safeguarding, the "human element" will always have to be reckoned with. Looking down the elevator shaft through an opening caused by a missing gate spindle or climbing on the gate in order to look over the top has been the direct cause of a few major accidents, when the car descended and the employee was caught between the car-floor and the gate. This phase of elevator safety operation is difficult to control and it would appear that some more education is required to cope with a situation similar to that quoted.

Only on one occasion was it deemed necessary to invoke the aid of the courts, the owner of the premises refusing to install sanitary equipment for the benefit of the employees.

On the whole, the outlook for the future seems very promising, and the coming year will doubtless see many new plants in operation.

H. A. Clark.

The general condition of business has an important bearing on the work of a factory inspector. When times are good it is more easy to induce manufacturers to finance the changes recommended by the factory inspector. During periods of depression manufacturers are invariably short of funds and it is more difficult to secure the enactment of the recommendations. As a general rule, however, employers are most willing to safeguard their plants in every way possible and are largely interested in securing comfort and safety for their employees.

The safety of workmen and the maximum output of the plant are promoted by making the physical surroundings of the workmen as comfortable as possible. Plenty of light, good air, safety and comfort are advantageous. Statistics show that the greatest number of accidents occur during the months of diminishing light. Dirty windows and insufficient artificial illumination often make conditions much worse than are necessary. Canada must safeguard the eyes of its workers, for without sound vision industry is handicapped and reasonable attainment of human happiness made difficult. Until recent years, care of the eyes was regarded largely as a question for the individual. Development of the physical sciences and their application through engineering has, however, revealed eyesight as a problem of national concern. In industry and in education the need of organized eye conservation has been most insistently pressed. It is now plain that a child without good eyes cannot be expected to make normal progress in school. It is equally plain that workers, whether in factory, office, field or mine, cannot meet the obligations of their tasks unless they can see with the ease and precision intended by nature. The economic and social loses resulting from defective eyesight are now beginning to be realized. Inquiries by governmental and public service bodies are tracing to poor eyesight an appreciable portion of the industrial waste. Much of this loss and suffering can be prevented if the fullest possible measures are taken to protect the eyes of employees. Defective vision ranks well up among the contributing causes of accidents, as poor lighting, it has been shown, is a substantial factor in causing industrial injuries. Steps are being taken to remedy fundamentally bad conditions and the results are most encouraging. It is evident that appropriate precautionary methods will cut down the number of eye accidents. Industry shows that for three years eye losses have been steadily decreasing in the metal and metal products industries. Eye conservation should be a part of the safety programme of every industry and inspector in order to increase the nation's stock of health and wealth. A very large loss of productive time and value is attributed to industrial accidents, and for this reason the practical interest of executives in safety programmes is being awakened. The railroads have accomplished remarkable results in their efforts to shield the lives of the workers. What has been accomplished in transportation can be accomplished in other fields. There are signs that industry in general will eventually recognize in thorough-going fashion the necessity of eye conservation as a national need, fundamental to the normal existence of all classes of our people.

Overtime work is a common method of getting out extra production in a rush period. It is so common as to have become the rule in many industries subject to high pressure in the busy season. It is often the result also of lack of foresight and planning within the plant; one department failing to keep up to schedule, works overtime to make up production arrears. But employers resorting to these methods rarely count the costs. Those who have studied overtime

in relation to production cost find that it does not pay. It is a wasteful and expensive way to meet extra demands. One large firm has eliminated overtime in their plants because they found that it was too costly and inefficient to be used in a process of manufacture which demanded every economy. A plant running on steady schedules reaches a certain rhythm of operation. It is keyed to the pace at which work can be most efficiently and skillfully performed, and which can be maintained for long periods without overfatigue to the workers. Overtime breaks up this rhythm. It brings high-tention activity for exhausting hours, a severe strain on men and girls. Under the wear and tear of this pressure production cannot be maintained at a high level of quality and efficiency. Ordered routine is also sacrificed. The whole plant suffers. A period of depression must follow, with work force fatigued and schedules disorganized, meaning further inefficiences before normal production is restored. Overtime is essentially an emergency measure. But seasonal rush times, recurring periodically every year, are not emergencies. They can be counted on and planned for. The part of wisdom is to study the demands which are likely to be put on the plant at these times and plan to meet them as part of the yearly programme, rather than to treat them as emergencies. Overtime and undertime usually go together. The workman who is fatigued with overwork at certain seasons, and hardly has an hour he may call his own, is likely also to suffer from unemployment at other seasons. Overtime work is characteristic of an ill-regulated, unstabilized programme of production. No extra pay for overtime can make up for insecurity and disorganization of the wage earner's work in life.

W. S. Forster.

Three hundred and ten direct recommendations were necessary to maintain the standards outlined by the Act. The cheese factory question was given first consideration this year in an attempt to round out the delinquent lists for the district. In this connection boiler inspection reports were received from approximately ninety per cent. of the cheese factories visited. The balance was confined mostly to the class of owners who will always wait year by year to be individually and personally reminded of their duty in this respect. Once the matter has been brought to their particular notice, these reports were forthcoming immediately. As a result of the earnest drive against child labour, employers in nearly every case have protected themselves by making certain that the adolescent employee has been granted a proper certificate.

Most of the accidents reported from this district were caused by individual carelessness or neglect, in some cases employees running the risk of tampering with machinery while it is in motion. On the whole, machines are equipped with safety devices of every kind, which permit the operators to go about their work in safety. In cases of smaller industries, precautions must be taken and warnings issued by the inspector.

Despite the attempt to keep the overtime question well within bounds there has been an increase in the number of permits issued within the year.

The increase in industrial institutions is becoming marked. Textile industries flourishing more abundantly in one section, steel manufacturing in another, and scattered throughout the whole district additional sawmills and lumber mills springing up here and there and operating at uncertain times of the year. General conditions this year appear much the same as in previous years, except that there is a discernible upward trend and many additional establishments.

MRS. E. GURNETT

On the surface the work of a factory inspector may appear to be principally routine, inspecting the same plants year after year, but it is surprising how far short it falls of being so. One may inspect clean, sanitary factories where all machinery is well guarded, in a word, a well-conducted industry, and yet find infractions of the Factory, Shop and Office Buildings Act. During the past year a number of factories decided that it was in the best interests of the female workers to cut down the noon hour and allow the workers out half an hour or twenty minutes earlier, usually so they would not have to travel on crowded street cars during the evening. This was not peculiar to any one plant, for it was found to be in operation in printing, lithographing, textile, automobile, metal workers, and other places. It was epidemic. On investigation it was invariably found that the suggestion or order had come from the office. Not in a single instance had the female workers asked that their noon hour be shortened to half an hour, as the prevailing time was found to be. The superintendent insisted that the girls liked this arrangement so well that they would kick if forced to return to a full hour for the noonday meal, as stated in section 32, subsection (d). Time cards conspicuously displayed showed that an hour was allowed at noon, but despite this and the Factory Act, the hour was disregarded. When this was pointed out to the management, a return was made to the proper hours. Complaints that girls were not allowed an hour at noon, or in some cases, no time at all, in hair-dressing and beauty parlours, when investigated proved correct in many instances, while in some places girls receiving a commission on all work, took appointments straight through the day without taking a meal. Some workers reported that their health was beginning to be affected by the irregularity of meals. Sometimes it was four o'clock before they had a chance to take any food. These conditions were found where only a few workers were employed. This is being remedied wherever it exists.

Nearly fourteen hundred inspections were made during the past year, all industries being inspected once, many twice, and some places very often, when orders were made for certain improvements. Home permits to the number of one hundred and thirty were delivered in the city and adjacent county. Many complained of the very low pay received for homework.

The employment of adolescents is steadily decreasing. Places where a large number used to be employed now have none, claiming that where there is no interruption in work, results are so much better. Machinery generally may be said to be safeguarded, but it is alleged the occasional worker removes the guards, claiming they impede production. No serious accidents happened to female workers in the past year in this district. Tables, boxes and machines are still found obstructing the aisles leading to fire escapes, while in a few places the windows or doors opening on to the escapes were found encrusted in rust and difficult to open. However, there is a marked improvement along these lines. The orders of the Minimum Wage Board are found posted in all places where females are employed and fewer complaints were made to the inspector than in previous years. In some restaurants run by foreigners, not Chinese, girls have been found working sixty-five hours a week of seven days, and while they did not seem to mind these long hours, they were anxious to be paid the twenty-five cents an hour that is stated may be claimed on the wage card in restaurants. They have been referred to the Minimum Wage Board. There are also the girls and women employed in the small novelty and hosiery shops, women's wear and bakeshops, who, while they do not exceed the ten hours a

day allowed by the Act, yet spend their mornings, afternoons and evenings at work. Hours often are nine a.m. to twelve noon, one hour for midday meal, one till five, and from seven to ten at night, making ten hours daily and leaving little or no time for rest or recreation. A very decided improvement is noticeable in the cleanliness of factories and especially so in the sanitary conveniences due in some cases to having moved to newer and more up-to-date premises. As in former years, there has been a desire for co-operation with the Department on the part of managers, superintendents and owners, and the work of the inspector has been made easier and more pleasant.

Miss N. Hamilton.

In making a summary of the different features of the work of factory inspection overtime permits seem to be almost of the first consideration. In this district a number of overtime permits have been asked for, and in all cases where warranted they were granted. One of the reasons given by firms for requiring the overtime permit is that the retail merchant does not carry as heavy a stock as in former years, but buys his goods as conditions and seasons affect his trade, and places his orders on short notice, which makes the manufacturer rush the work to fill such orders. Some firms increase the number of their employees and place additional machinery to overcome the necessity of overtime work. However, such arrangement is not feasible with all firms. In suggesting to employers and employees ten hours a day in order to overcome overtime, they hesitate to make this arrangement because it has a tendency to revert to the long working hours of a few years ago. Besides certain employees rather like the overtime which means extra pay which appeals to the employees. It is then explained that extra overtime pay can be arranged within the ten hours or sixty hours per week, thus dispensing with night work. Altogether overtime permits are seldom abused in this district.

As to child labour, conditions are very favourable and employers are careful to adhere to the law prohibiting the employment of children.

Sanitary conditions are steadily improving but the inspectress has to be diligent in this part of her work as employees are not as careful as they should be, and in some instances do not bother to bring to the notice of their managers needed repairs to their washrooms. This neglect on their part is due partly to carelessness and sometimes timidity. Also in small establishments where the expense for stated repairs would fall upon the manager personally, they try to have the inspector accept their verbal statement as to the conditions. However, this method is not satisfactory as shown by a concrete example where an employer stated that the workroom, which was above the store, was in good condition, but upon personal inspection it was found very unsatisfactory in the matter of water supply in washroom.

As to safety of employees from fire, all exits and fire equipment need to be looked after on each inspection as there is a tendency towards inattention in guarding against the hazards of fire. Modern machinery with its safety appliances, assists in combating the danger to life and limb of employees and employers encourage their employees in using and applying all safeguards where it is possible. The reduction of accidents is not only a benefit to the employee, but also adds to the output of the employer and is beneficial to the general welfare of all. The Minimum Wage cards are kept posted since there is a penalty for not

complying with this regulation. The lighting of workrooms is a condition that in a number of places needs improvement, and it is found that the blue light known as the daylight system gives general satisfaction and it has been recommended where a change is practical, keeping in mind glare and shadows as objections. There is a very earnest effort on the part of employers and employees to carry out the regulations required by the Department of Labour. This attitude is very encouraging.

A. W. Holmes.

Quite a large number of new factories were built and others are in course of construction. The great majority of firms had a fairly prosperous year. The new factory buildings being erected are fully up-to-date in regard to ventilation, sanitary arrangements, heating and lighting, which all help to make conditions better for the workers and are certainly a paying proposition from the employers' standpoint.

A great deal could be written on the subject of spraying machines. They have come into general use in a large number of factories. No doubt more thought has been given to the labour-saving than to the ill effects that can ensue if the fumes from the sprayer are not taken care of by some mechanical means. The lacquer and duco paint fumes are not healthful and fans should be installed for removing same. Sometimes it is hard to get the support of the men operating these fans to do their part by taking the necessary precautions to assist in this work. Most of these plants have canopies with exhaust fan in rear. A great many of the employees will persist in having the work as far away from the fan as possible, not giving the fan a chance to do the work intended for it. The wearing of respirators of cheese cloth over the nose and mouth is some protection but it is objected to very often, especially during the warm weather, as being inconvenient, causing a lot of perspiring. To get good results these respirators require adjusting to the shape of the face and also need the filter changed occasionally. In large work like automobile bodies they handle them sometimes on turntables and can do one of them in a few minutes. The lacquers and sprays used are alleged to be injurious, owing to cumulative effect on a person inhaling these fumes constantly. White or red lead is also used in some of those spray operations.

The great improvements made in laundry machinery during the last few years are worthy of passing notice. The makers of laundry machinery seem to vie with each other in making them practically foolproof. The changes taking place in these machines are remarkable when compared with a few years ago. The buildings now occupied as laundries will compare with anything in the manufacturing line and the result has been a great improvement in the personnel of the help employed therein. The use of electric power for heating mangles and doing away with the old gas and steam system has made conditions very much better.

A number of complaints have been received in reference to the question of heating factories that are rented for revenue only; the owner, not having any employees himself, is sometimes careless as to how the tenants secure heat. Quite a number of places work only five days a week and when the factory is closed from Friday night until Monday morning it is more difficult to heat. If it were only the employer who operates the plant there would be little difficulty,

as he would guard against stopping work and would furnish employees with the required temperatures. There were no startling improvements in the guarding of well-holes in elevators. The locks now in use on gates give good results and if they are given fair treatment, no fault could be found. The garage hoist gates are hard to keep in repair, as the auto and truck drivers are not always of the careful kind. These well-holes should all be fitted with iron doors and where they are in use little trouble is found.

A large number of fruit camps were inspected during the summer and found in fairly good condition. There are only about two camps operating with white labour, the girls coming from the city and making a holiday of the work, as well as earning fairly good wages. The sleeping, eating and sanitary accommodations are good with a matron in charge. The great majority of these camps are composed of Indians. They are brought in from the reservations, whole families, male and female, from the youngest to the oldest. If the weather conditions are good, not too much rain, they are able to make good wages; it is all piecework. They are supplied with housing, sleeping quarters with cook stove to do their cooking, as they board themselves. The season is short and they try to make hay while the sun shines.

So far as child labour is concerned, no one under fourteen years of age was found working. Those working without the permit required by the Adolescent School Attendance Act were instructed to secure same and were not allowed to remain until such was in the hands of the employer.

Mrs. G. E. Hornell

This year shows a very marked increase in industrial activity, necessitating the building of additions to old establishments and many new factories which are well up to the standard called for by the Factory, Shop and Office Buildings Act. In erecting new plants and extending old ones, the health and comfort of the employees now get as much consideration as other details. Light and ventilation are first principles in new buildings. Fireproof towers which are used by employees make the best kind of fire escape, though even these need inspection as in one case the landings were being used for storage. Inside the factory it is the approach to the fire escape that has to be constantly watched to be kept free from obstruction.

Overtime permits were granted to many industries in order to cope with conditions of trade. These are not issued until investigation is made for no inspector encourages overtime. Often an extension of the regular hours will meet an emergency when suggested by the inspector. Various complaints were investigated *re* long hours in the retail stores—Saturday usually being the day females work in excess of the ten hours prescribed by law. In some cases meals are taken on the premises so that girls are required to jump up and wait on a customer—getting no regular hour for relaxation or fresh air which is essential to the health of the worker. Quite a number of employers have the mistaken idea that by giving a half-holiday during the week they were not breaking the law by keeping females employed longer hours on Saturday. The inspection of homes where a permit (under Section 52) was applied for, takes up considerable time as many of these homes are in outlying districts. Most of them were found fairly clean and it was not necessary to refuse a permit. Several complaints were made that the pay was insufficient for the number of hours worked. The Minimum Wage Board card was posted in practically all industries where females are

employed. Often a request is made for a new card when the old one has been defaced. At the present time very few boys and girls under sixteen are employed in factories due to the vigilance of the factory inspectors and the operation of the Adolescent School Attendance Act. Conditions in general throughout the district are fairly good and most employers are agreeable to co-operate in improving conditions for employees.

S. J. Mallion.

During the year there was increased activity along industrial lines which was taken care of in various ways. Some manufacturers applied for overtime permits, as they reasoned that the demand for their goods was of a temporary nature; others increased the number of their employees, while the more sanguine and optimistic built extensions and new additions to their factories. The permits for those wanting to work overtime were not issued indiscriminately but according to emergency demands. The plans for the new additions and new buildings were duly submitted to the Factory Inspection Branch for consideration and approval and the buildings subsequently inspected before occupancy, to see that the said plans as approved had been strictly adhered to.

Factories and certain shops manufacturing food products received special attention as the general public are entitled to have these products manufactured under the best conditions possible, and while this condition is being brought about, it means good wholesome factory conditions for the employees. The dairy plants and all canning factories of the district were visited and found to be operating under splendid conditions. The tomato season in some localities was cut short by an early frost but on the whole a fair pack was obtained. The corn-borer is gradually dying out, either by a natural death or the means used by those combating this destructive pest, and all managers of the corn canning factories of the district report that its presence was not observed very much this season. Strict inspection and special machines were again used to prevent any possible chance of foreign matter getting into the corn being canned.

The inspection of all uninsured boilers and pressure vessels was carefully looked after. In some cases where inspections were made repairs were recommended and subsequently complied with. In one case where an inspection was recommended, the condition of the boiler was such that it was necessary to make an order prohibiting further operations until such time as the boiler was repaired and put in safe working condition.

Letters of information received relative to violations of the various Acts coming within the jurisdiction of this Department were given due consideration and careful attention. Some complaints were well founded and immediate steps taken to have the condition complained of removed or improved as the case may be, while others were imaginary and of little value.

J. Monteith.

Reviewing conditions in this district, all the establishments of which were covered once and in a few cases twice during the year, business may be reported as far ahead of previous years and manufacturers have been running full time and in many plants working overtime with additional help. This state of affairs makes the work of inspection more pleasant; when the plant is busy, the com-

pany does not object to complying with the recommendations. A fatal accident occurred at a plant in this district from poisonous gas. This accident was most unusual in so far as the plant has been in operation for several years and nothing of the kind ever occurred before or was even thought possible. However, with the assistance of the Chief Inspector and the wholehearted co-operation of the officials of this company, there is now in force a system whereby it will be almost impossible for an accident of a similar nature to occur again at this plant. Most recommendations made during the year were carried out without any serious objection from the employer except in one or two cases where the owner did not think it was necessary to have automatic locks on the gates of power elevators. However, these locks were installed to the satisfaction of all. Numerous sawmills are situated in outlying districts which are by no means up-to-date, but quick action is taken when a recommendation is made. Special attention was given *re* inspection of all vessels under pressure and to seeing that the law was complied with in regard to the Stationary Engineers' Act, the Adolescent School Attendance Act, and Minimum Wage Act. Bakeshops in this district are in fair condition and employers are doing their best to live up to the law. Great assistance was rendered by the Industrial Hygiene Branch of the Department of Health in ascertaining the amount and kind of poisonous gas in plants where the duco system and kindred methods are in use. The same applies to the examination of persons working under conditions which we believed detrimental to health.

Miss J. W. Ogilvie.

The work of the factory inspector grows more important each year in all kinds of industries. With changes of industrial conditions it is the duty of employers and employees to co-operate in their efforts to avoid accidents and inspectors must direct and help to bring about better results. Accidents occur sometimes when operators become too familiar with their machines, the work becoming almost mechanical, and when the mind is not on the job in hand the result is an accident. Every reasonable precaution must be taken and perhaps the gravest responsibility rests with the individual employee, who must be trained to think and act safely at all times. Close co-operation is essential to the well-being of the industrial world to-day.

Mrs. E. Scott.

The past year has seen a marked increase in business activity with the result that factory and shop inspections have been carried out under pressure. When employers are abnormally busy it makes it a little more difficult to get them to carry out the recommendations of the inspector. On the whole, however, employers are being convinced that the recommendations made by the Department are to their own advantage. Good working conditions, in both shop and factory, tend to improve the standards of the employee, resulting in better workmanship and more production.

In those industries where business is seasonable, it is still difficult to eliminate overtime work at nights and in most cases permits were granted. More overtime permits were granted this year than any previous year. In a few instances employers were found working after the statutory hours without a permit and these cases were investigated. There are still some employers who persist in

employing minors in violation of the Adolescent School Attendance Act, which necessitates strict inspections to make sure that all minors have the necessary certificate. A few retail stores and small shops were found employing child labour, principally as messengers and for odd jobs around the store. The employer in these cases seems to have the idea that on account of the light work it is all right to employ child labour, and this condition demands that the inspector devote considerable time to eliminating this practice as far as possible. There was a marked increase in the granting of permits for making wearing apparel at home. This takes up a great deal of the inspector's time as an inspection must be made at each home before a permit is granted. The sanitary and general conditions in these homes in most cases are favourable. In reviewing the past year's work, it is gratifying to note that splendid progress was made in all phases of the Department's activities. Factory and shop conditions are better than at any other time and it is to be hoped that employers and employees will co-operate in making conditions ideal.

H. Stevenson.

During the year industrial conditions were good in the great majority of plants in this district and a number of new factories opened up. A large number of new buildings were erected and in course of construction.

One of the greatest sources of accidents in the past has been the freight elevator, but this has been overcome to a great extent by the installation of mechanical locks, safety dogs and other safety devices. Yet the inspector will find in his rounds an occasional freight elevator without these devices, which are ordered on at once. In spite of all these devices there is an occasional freight elevator accident, often with fatal results. One of the principal causes of these accidents is the fact that any man working in a factory can get on a freight elevator and operate it, whether he has had any previous experience or not. Any man who is required to operate a freight elevator should be instructed beforehand.

There are a large number of public garages in this district and the managers have generally co-operated with the inspector in having exhaust systems installed which take care of the exhaust from cars. The "ramp" is now being put in most of these plants which does away with the freight elevator.

Bakeshops have been inspected regularly and are generally kept in good condition. The inspection of boilers and other pressure vessels has received careful attention and where they are found to have not been inspected an inspection has been ordered and unofficial forms either left or mailed for same. The Stationary Engineers' Act is being well observed, but where a man is found operating a boiler contrary to the Act, a report is made on same with the result that it is adjusted and a certificate is found in the plant the next time the inspector calls. The Minimum Wage cards are posted in most factories where females are employed, yet some factories are found in which no cards are posted, the same being reported at the time of the visit.

The sanitary conditions, ventilation and heating of factories received special attention and were carefully looked after. In the new modern factory building there is very little trouble on this score, yet there are still a large number of plants in old buildings that never were intended as factory buildings, with poor lighting and sanitary conditions. These are ordered to be put in the best condition possible. The latter places are being generally eliminated and replaced by new buildings.

J. Pender West,
Examiner of Reports and Designs.

The general prosperity in the Province during the past year has been accompanied by a substantial increase in the amount of industrial building, and as the preceding three years had each shown an improvement on the previous year, this may be taken to indicate a steady, uniform progress in the industrial development of the Province. The following figures show the proportionate increases in the estimated cost of buildings for which plans were approved by this branch:—

1924—$8,250,000.		
1925— 8,692,000, an increase of	5.4	per cent.
1926—16,321,000, " " "	87.6	"
1927—20,218,950, " " "	30.1	"
1928—32,614,300, " " "	61.3	"
Total increase in four years	295.0	"

The estimated costs for buildings during the past year comprise 48.6 per cent. for factories and 51.4 per cent. for shops and office buildings. Of the factory plans, 76.8 per cent. were for new buildings and 23.2 per cent. for additions and alterations to existing buildings; corresponding percentages for shops and office buildings were 81.3 and 18.7 per cent. respectively. In previous years attention has been called to the significance of the amount spent in adding to existing plants. During the past year this has been particularly noticeable, some $7,000,000 having been spent in providing thus for increased business—a striking indication of the stability of existing industries.

The great majority of the plans were for buildings of the most modern type and it is gratifying to note the provisions which are made in the new buildings for ensuring the safety and good health of the employees. It is now generally recognized by leaders of industry that, apart from humanitarian considerations, the monetary value of good health among employees is an important factor in a successful business; that every hour lost through sickness entails a direct loss to the employer; that indifferent health means indifferent work and that work performed by a healthy, cheerful employee in a bright, sanitary building will be greater in quantity and very distinctly better in quality than that done by employees whose health and spirits have been undermined by working under unhealthy and depressing conditions.

In this connection it may be noted that new inventions, involving new processes in their manufacture and use, often produce unexpected dangers to those employed therein and demand special precautions to safeguard the workers. Where such special safeguards have to be provided in existing buildings, a considerable amount of inconvenience and expense is sometimes incurred, but this can generally be avoided or minimized in new buildings if the matter is given careful consideration when the building is designed. For instance, where deleterious fumes have to be removed, the necessary flues and openings can be provided whilst the building is being erected.

Great improvement in the artificial lighting of industrial buildings has been evident in late years, but in far too many cases, this subject still does not receive the attention necessary to secure satisfactory results. Each industry and almost every building presents its own problems in lighting and these cannot be solved by a perfunctory provision, however liberal, of a certain number of lamps of a certain candle power. The work upon which each worker is occupied and the best way of lighting that work without certain shadows upon the work or glare upon the eyes of the worker should be carefully studied as well as the correct

amount of light required to produce the best results. Good general lighting is essential in all cases but this often requires to be reinforced by local or individual lights. The best system of lighting can only be evolved by careful collaboration between the management or other person having intimate knowledge of the work to be performed, and the lighting engineer. A good lighting system soon pays for its initial cost by improved efficiency and increased production.

The question of adequate exits from buildings is always carefully considered before plans are approved and in some cases, especially in closely built-up areas, constitutes a knotty problem. Too often, this is not considered until the requirements of the owner as to working lay-out, etc., are satisfied, when it is often found that the provision of satisfactory means of exit requires changes in the plans which could have been avoided if earlier consideration had been given to the question.

H. A. Winnett

During the year the factories in this district were called on once, most of them twice and sometimes oftener. As a rule most manufacturers were willing to co-operate in improving conditions but in a few instances it was necessary to apply pressure. The lack of co-operation is usually due to lack of knowledge of the requirements rather than to unwillingness. An entire new exhaust system was installed in one factory when the necessity for it was pointed out. A considerable portion of time the latter part of the year was taken up with the investigation of the new plating process known as chromium plating, which is likely to become general as its superiority over present methods is marked. The different formulae used in the chromium process are said to be injurious to those employed and certain precautions are necessary. There seems to be only a limited knowledge of its effects but those who work with it are convinced that it is dangerous, causing ulcers and other ailments. During the year there was a marked revival of business in the Province. The number of employees in some of the factories was quadrupled and the plants increased in size, one and three-quarter acres being added to the floor space of one factory.

A. J. Wright

During the year three hundred and seventy-five accidents were investigated, the majority of which were of a minor nature but one was fatal. The list, included fractured knees, legs, ribs and arms. In abattoirs the accidents were caused by meat hooks falling, cuts and other injuries received while killing cattle, scalds, falls, strains and by hands and arms being caught in beltings, pulleys, presses, saws, gears, rollers and fans. Injuries at carpentry work were due to bricks falling, electric burns and burns from explosion of varnish tank, being caught in elevators or falling down elevator shafts and by hands being caught in drills.

There was a peculiar case recently of a boy of fourteen years of age, employed as a messenger after school in a drug store. Removing a bottle of sulphuric acid from a shelf, the bottle upset and the contents went in his face. His eyes were saved but he will likely be disfigured. In another instance a man operating an electric elevator had his hands badly burned and a third suffered severe injuries in getting the ring on his finger caught in an electric drill. A fourth suffered from blood poisoning due to a neglected sliver.

Persons injured in factories were given first aid and if necessary were afterwards taken to hospital for further treatment. In many cases they were able to go home or return to work. Some men had their fingers so badly mangled that amputation was necessary and in one case an employee lost his hand. The great majority of the accidents investigated did not cause absence from duty for a period of six days and therefore were not reportable under the Act.

District Inspectors

The following is a list of the factory inspectors of the Province, showing the district in which each is responsible for the proper observance of the factory regulations as set forth in *The Factory, Shop and Office Building Act:*

J. H. Ainsborough, *66 Pacific Avenue, Toronto.*—Mr. Ainsborough's district is the City of Toronto, including Lansdowne Avenue and Bloor Street, also West Toronto, Lambton, Milton, Branchton, but excludes Drumbo, Stratford, Cowanstown, Fordwich, and includes Palmerston and East of Toronto on the C.N.R. lines to Bayside and Prince Edward. Excludes Greenwood and east on the C.P.R. Lake Shore main line, but for cheese factory inspection purposes, includes that portion of Northumberland and Peterborough Counties south of the C.N.R. between Peterborough, Anson and Trenton.

R. Albrough, *25 Grosvenor Avenue, Sault Ste. Marie.*—Mr. Albrough's district is west to Manitoba boundary line and east, including St. Joseph's, Cockburn, Manitoulin Islands, French River, North Bay to the Quebec boundary line.

T. B. Angrove, *294 Frontenac Street, Kingston.*—Mr. Angrove's industrial district includes Brockville, County of Leeds and north, excluding Perth and Smith's Falls, but includes Glen Tay to Sharbot Lake and north and west, including Calabogie, but excludes Renfrew, Egansville, Barry's Bay and Madawaska, but includes Wallace, Bancroft, Coehill and Peterborough and south, including Campbellford, Anson, Belleville, Amherst and Wolfe Island, but excludes Prince Edward County, but cheese factory inspection includes the counties of Northumberland, Peterborough, Hastings, Lennox, Addington, Frontenac, Leeds, Grenville and Dundas, except that portion of Northumberland and Peterborough Counties south of the C.N.R. between Peterborough, Anson and Trenton.

H. Bourne, *111 Milverton Boulevard, Toronto.*—Mr. Bourne covers all districts in the Province of Ontario for the purpose of investigating foundries.

W. T. E. Brennagh, *59 Kensington Avenue South, Hamilton.*—Mr. Brennagh's district is G.T.R. main line west to London (exclusive), east to Niagara Falls; south and east of London and Port Stanley lines; north C.P.R. and G.T.R. to Crumlin and Tavistock, but exclusive of Milton, Branchton and Ingersoll Junction.

H. A. Clark, *238 Dufferin Street, Toronto.*—Mr. Clark's district is City of Toronto, east side of Yonge Street and west of Don River; north, including Leaside and Metropolitan line, but excluding Aurora and Newmarket; south, including a portion of Toronto Island.

W. S. Forster, *336 McLeod Street, Ottawa.*—Mr. Forster's industrial district is east and south to Maitland, St. Lawrence River and Quebec Boundary, and north, including the County of Grenville, Smith's Falls, Perth, but excludes Glen Tay and east to Calabogie, and north and west to Quebec Boundary line to Algonquin Park, but excludes North Bay; but the Counties of Lanark, Carleton, Russell, Stormont, Prescott, Glengarry and Renfrew are included for cheese factory inspection.

Mrs. Eleanor Gurnett, *102 Kingswood Road, Toronto.*—Mrs. Gurnett's district is west side of Yonge Street north to city limits and west, including Linwood, Tavistock, Eastwood, Nixon, Shakespeare, but excluding Port Dover and south, excluding Jarvis, Cayuga, Waterdown and Dundas, and north, exclusive of Bolton and Fergus.

Miss Hamilton, *200 Princess Street, Kingston.*—Miss Hamilton's district is Kingston, K. & P. Railway, north and east to the Quebec boundary line.

A. W. Holmes, *39 Lakeview Avenue, Toronto.*—Mr. Holmes' district is City of Toronto, east and south of Lansdowne Avenue and Bloor Street, west to Burlington, north to city limits; east, including York Street, University Avenue and Avenue Road; south, including a portion of Toronto Island.

Mrs. G. E. Hornell, *Mimico, P.O.*—Mrs. Hornell's district is south of G.T.R. and C.P.R. main lines to water front and east, including Bathurst Street and west, south of C.P.R. to Cooksville, and G.T.R. Dundas, Cayuga, Jarvis and Niagara Peninsula.

S. J. Mallion, *74 St. Vincent Street, Stratford.*—Mr. Mallion's district is Fordwich, Gowanstown, Stratford, St. Mary's, London, St. Thomas and Port Stanley; south and west to border line, including Ingersoll Junction on the C.P.R. and north, including Teeswater, Kincardine and Goderich.

J. Monteith, *Queen Street, Humber Bay.*—Mr. Monteith's district is the City of Toronto, east of Don River to city limits, south to the water front and north to the city limits; and east, including Greenwood on C.P.R., but excludes Bancroft, Wallace, Coehill, Peterborough, Algonquin Park, North Bay and French River, but includes Lindsay, Quays, Owen Sound, Bruce Peninsula, Southampton and Harriston.

Miss Ogilvie, *118 Centre Avenue, St. Thomas.*—Miss Ogilvie's district is Port Dover, Simcoe, Woodstock, Tavistock, Gowanstown, Teeswater; west, south and north to Lakes Huron, Erie and River St. Clair.

Mrs. E. Scott, *127 Walmer Road, Toronto.*—Mrs. Scott's district is east side of Yonge Street, and west and north of the K. and P. Railway, excluding Pembroke, Renfrew and Kingston, and north to Quebec and Manitoba boundary line, and west, including Bolton, Fergus, Caledon East, and excludes Linwood.

Hugh Stevenson, *22 Hambly Avenue, Toronto.*—Mr. Stevenson's district is City of Toronto, west side of Yonge Street to York Street, but excluding York Street, University Avenue and Avenue Road, to northerly limits, south, including portion of Toronto Island.

H. A. Winnett, *75 William Street, London.*—Mr. Winnett's district is temporarily covering all the district in the Province of Ontario for the purpose of investigating the industrial plants where polishing, grinding, and buffing is carried out.

A. J. Wright, *175 Galley Avenue, Toronto.*—Mr. Wright's district covers all districts in the Province of Ontario for the purpose of investigating polishing plants, etc.

Report of Inspector of Caisson Work

Inspector: F. A. Swarbrick

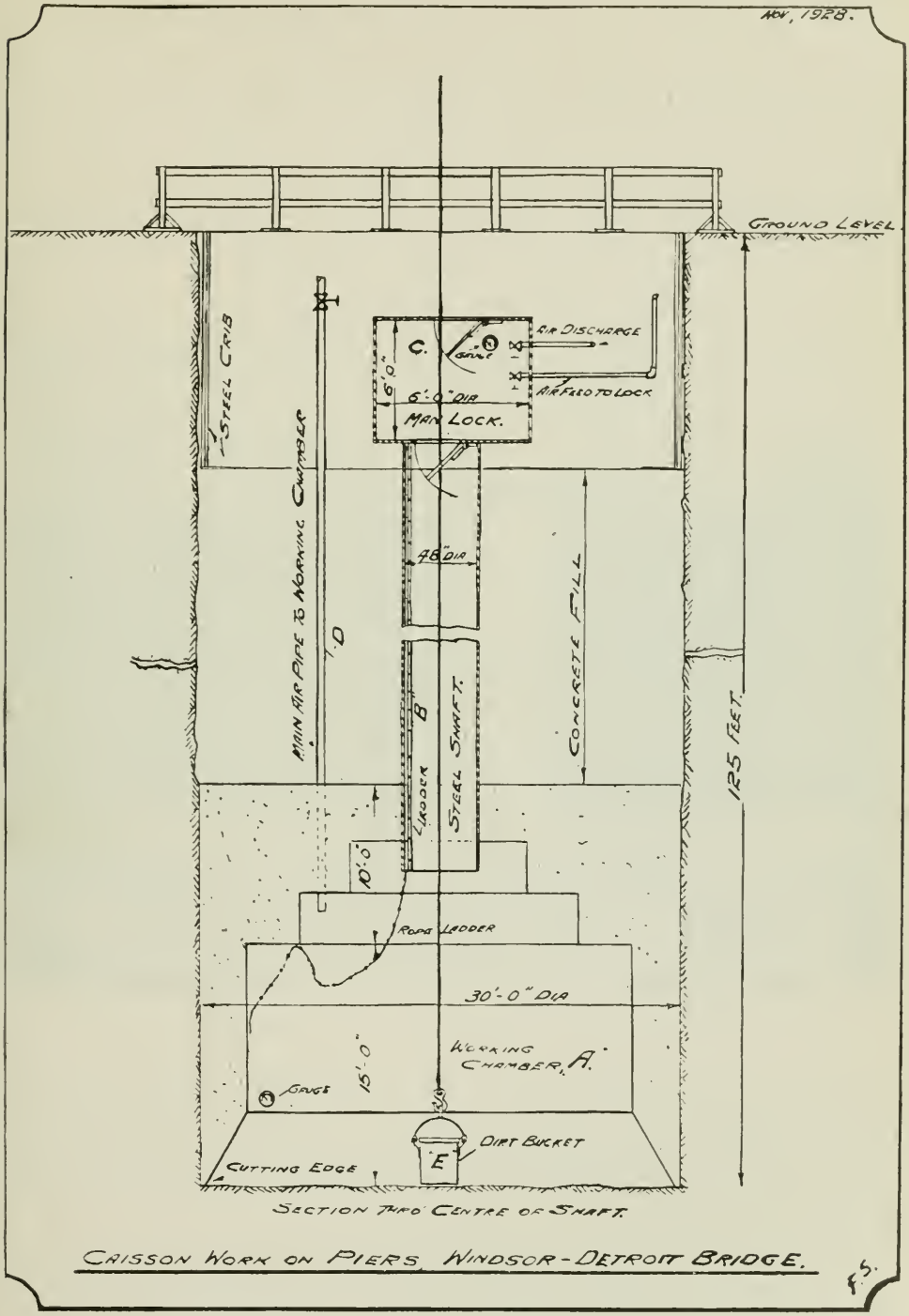
Office: Parliament Buildings, Toronto

During the past year there have been eight jobs under construction throughout the Province necessitating the employment of men in compressed air. The amount of pressure used on this work varied from eight to forty-five pounds per square inch. It has been customary to visit these jobs daily and when necessary to make recommendations for improvement in conditions. Through constant supervision and the enforcement of the Regulations respecting the Protection of Persons Working in Compressed Air, cases of sickness due to such employment have been kept at a minimum. The number of accidents has also shown a decrease which may be attributed to the periodic examination of equipment and machinery.

The construction work on the Windsor-Detroit bridge carried on under compressed air has been under the supervision of the Inspector of Caisson Work. The accompanying sketch illustrates the equipment and methods employed in the construction of the main piers. At the commencement of these shafts the work of excavating was done by clam shells or grapple buckets to the depth of the water bearing area. During this procedure the walls of the shaft are supported by wood or steel cribbing and when water is encountered the work of constructing a concrete working chamber is necessary. The chambers in these shafts were about thirty feet outside diameter with a minimum wall measurement three feet thick which was reinforced with steel and the slab deck was four or five feet thick. On the bottom of this chamber there was a wedge-shaped cutting edge which allowed the caisson or chamber to sink freely after the work of underpinning and excavating had been done. The operation of sinking this chamber was performed by having the air pressure leak off from the inside and thus allowing it to sink with its own weight. As it is sunk, more concrete is poured on the top of the slab to add weight for the next sinking operation and it becomes part of the finished pier. Again the required air pressure is injected back to the chamber with the same routine carried on until the necessary depth is reached.

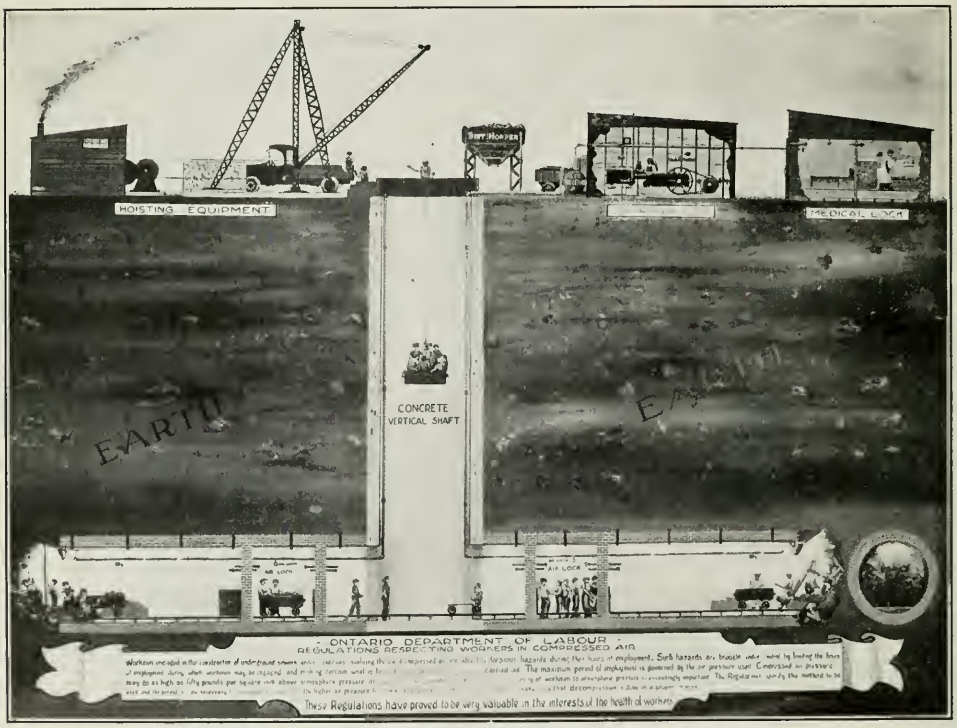
In the centre of this working chamber there is inserted a steel shaft or tube four feet in diameter, the length of which is usually governed by the depth of the original shaft and this shaft is fitted at the top with a manlock (see diagram letter C) equipped with two steel doors opening inward. As soon as the men or material pass through, the top door is closed and the air pressure is turned on at the lock-feed valve. When the air equalizes with the air in the working chamber the bottom door automatically opens allowing the men or material to pass on to the working chamber.

The work of excavating is carried on by men with the use of automatic air tools and hand spades, the excavated earth being filled into buckets and hoisted to the surface. All communications are made by rapping signals from the surface to manlock and working chamber or *vice versa*. The procedure of getting these buckets to the surface is as follows: They are hoisted up the



CAISSON WORK ON PIERS, WINDSOR-DETROIT BRIDGE.

steel shaft into the manlock where the bottom door has to be closed and the air in the lock reduced until it is equal to the atmospheric pressure. This allows the top door to open and the material to pass out for dumping. In this manner the pressure may be constantly maintained to keep back the water in the working chamber and thus ensure proper working conditions. There are air pressure guages in both manlocks and working chamber, placed in such a position that they can be easily read by persons in both chambers. The humidity and temperature are taken care of by the engineer who controls them by water coolers inserted between the inlet air pipe and compressors. As the depth of the excavation increases very often it is necessary to have a corresponding increase in air pressure and therefore the hazards involved become greater. This necessitates careful observation of the men engaged and also a decrease


HOISTING EQUIPMENT
MEDICAL LOCK
CONCRETE
VERTICAL SHAFT
AIR LOCK
AIR LOCK
ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
REGULATIONS RESPECTING WORKERS IN COMPRESSED AIR
These Regulations have proved to be very valuable in the interests of the health of workers

Cross section of nine-foot sewer under construction

in the length of the working periods. For example, work of this nature may start with twenty pounds air pressure with two working periods of four hours with a rest period of one hour between and may finish with an air pressure of fifty pounds with two working periods of forty-five minutes each and a rest period of five hours between. It is at the higher pressures real trouble begins with regard to sickness.

Workers who are not in good physical condition are more susceptible to caisson diseases which usually attack the victim in a form commonly known as bends, staggers or chokes. A worker suddenly stricken with caisson disease, either at his home or on the road, should be rushed back to the job, into the air-lock and have the same amount of air pressure imposed on him as he had been

employed in previous to being stricken. The pressure should be reduced, gradually until he becomes fit to resume his normal activities. Putting a sick man back into the working lock without proper medical attention is very unsatisfactory, and on one job the caisson inspector had installed three steel medical locks on the ground surface. These locks were equipped with two compartments, furnished with a cot, electric light and heat, and had glass bull's eyes on the doors which enabled the physician in attendance to keep the patient under observation.

Before the Regulations were put into force very little provision was made for the care of workmen stricken with caisson sickness and numerous cases became claims on the Workmen's Compensation Board, involving considerable expenditure. Since the enforcement of the Regulations in January, 1927, there has been a remarkable decrease in the cases of sickness and no deaths have been reported. The following figures of one construction job covering twenty-five months will illustrate this point as the air pressures used were practically the same throughout the period.

Before Regulations Enforced	Caisson Sickness	Deaths	Amount of Compensation Paid
July to December, 1926 (6 months)	88	3	$16,521 00
After Regulations Enforced			
January to June, 1927 (6 months)	38	0	2,482 00
July to December, 1927 (6 months)	12	0	998 00
January to July, 1928 (7 months)	1	0	30 00

It is expected that considerable construction work will be commenced in the near future necessitating the employment of men under compressed air. The Regulations respecting the Protection of Persons Working in Compressed Air require that "any person, firm, corporation, municipal council or other public authority, before commencing work in the construction of which men are employed in compressed air, shall notify in writing the Inspector appointed to administer these Regulations." If such work is carried on in accordance with the Regulations under the supervision of the inspector, elements of danger may be reduced to a minimum.

Appendix

INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES IN ONTARIO, FISCAL YEAR 1928

(From figures published in the "Labour Gazette")

Groups of Industries	Number of disputes in progress during year			Number of persons involved	Aggregate duration in working days
	Carried over from last year	Commenced during year	Total		
Building and structures	2	13	15	2,627	32,004
Clothing	1	19	20	760	5,125
Printing and publishing	1	2	3	98	775
Pulp and paper products	.....	1	1	55	880
Boots and shoes	.....	2	2	103	1,966
Fur products	.....	1	1	20	1,497
Wood products	.....	1	1	55	658
Logging	1	3	4	1,230	13,470
Iron and steel products	.....	4	4	644	2,794
Non-metallic mineral products	.....	1	1	30	720
Total, 1928	5	47	52	5,622	59,889
Total, 1927	5	20	25	4,403	56,695
Total, 1926	2	15	17	1,839	46,402
Total, 1925	.....	21	21	2,499	27,477
Total, 1924	4	15	19	3,943	95,196
Total, 1923	4	12	16	1,946	198,319
Total, 1922	5	18	23	2,712	367,893
Total, 1921	.....	.....	53	10,800	521,210
Total, 1920	.....	.....	102	12,256	228,992
Total, 1919	.....	.....	116	43,288	1,021,655
Total, 1918	.....	.....	71	11,867	134,234

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS COMMENCED PRIOR TO FISCAL YEAR 1928

Locality	Occupation	Commenced	Particulars	Number of employees involved	Time loss in working days
Northern Ontario.	Pulpwood cutters.	Sept. 24, 1927	For increase in wages. Lapsed early in November.	10	50
Toronto.	Ladies' clothing factory workers.	June 30, 1926	Alleged lockout; enforcement of non-union conditions. Employees secured work elsewhere by beginning of December.	4	50
Toronto.	Electrotypers.	Dec. 20, 1926	Against discharge of employees for union activity. Employees secured work elsewhere by the end of November.	3	50
Toronto.	Carpenters.	Oct. 5, 1927	For closed shop; terminated Nov. 8, 1927. Compromise.	927	4,635
Toronto.	Building trades.	Oct. 24, 1927	In sympathy with dispute of carpenters; terminated Nov. 8, 1927. Compromise.	600	3,000
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	1,544	7,785

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS COMMENCED DURING FISCAL YEAR 1928

Locality	Occupation	Commenced	Particulars	Number of employees involved	Time loss in working days
Hamilton.	Cap factory workers.	Nov. 23, 1927	For union shop and reduction in hours. Terminated Dec. 7, 1927, in favour of employees.	9	108
Toronto.	Elevator erectors.	Nov. 29, 1927	To maintain union wages and working conditions. Terminated Dec. 2, 1927, in favour of employees.	35	140
Timmins District.	Pulpwood cutters.	Dec. 1, 1927	For increase in wages and changes in conditions; terminated Dec. 7, 1927; partially successful.	70	420
Toronto.	Embroidery workers.	Dec. 21, 1927	Against employment of non-union workers; terminated Dec. 23, 1927, in favour of employer.	16	16
Toronto.	Boot and shoe factory workers.	Jan. 4, 1928	Alleged lockout; change to piece work system and alleged reduction in wages; terminated Jan. 17, 1928, in favour of workers.	75	850

Strikes and Lockouts Commenced during Fiscal Year 1928—Continued

Locality	Occupation	Commenced	Particulars	Number of employees involved	Time loss in working days
Toronto.	Ladies' cloak makers.	Dec. 3, 1927	Against change in working conditions; terminated Dec. 22, 1927, in favour of employees.	38	608
Toronto.	Ladies' clothing factory workers.	Jan. 17, 1928	For increase in wages. Strikers secured work elsewhere by February.	10	130
Toronto.	Cap workers.	Jan. 17, 1928	Against reduction in wages. Terminated May 15; strikers replaced but secured work elsewhere.	8	320
London.	Printing compositors.	Jan. 13, 1928	Refusal of employer to grant an increase in wages or arbitration; terminated Jan. 16, 1928. Compromise.	75	225
Toronto.	Tile setters.	Jan. 3, 1928	Alleged lockout; increase in wages; terminated Jan. 19, 1928. Indefinite.	43	602
Toronto.	Terrazzo and marble workers.	Jan. 5, 1928	In sympathy with tile setters. Terminated Jan. 27, 1928. Indefinite.	104	1,896
Toronto.	Cap workers.	Feb. 15, 1928	For recognition of union. Terminated February 21, 1928, in favour of workers.	14	63
Toronto.	Asbestos and insulation workers.	Feb. 6, 1928	For increase in wages. Terminated June 1, 1928. Partially successful.	40	1,175
Toronto.	Men's clothing factory workers.	Mar. 5, 1928	Against discharge of employees. Terminated Mar. 22, 1928. Indefinite.	25	15
Toronto.	Upholsterers.	Mar. 26, 1928	Against reduction in wages. Terminated April 10, 1928. Compromise.	55	658
Oshawa.	Automobile factory workers.	Mar. 24, 1928	Against reduction in piece rates. Terminated March 31, 1928. Indefinite.	450	2,700
Corbyville.	Building labourers.	Mar. 16, 1928	For increase in wages. Terminated March 17, 1928, in favour of employer.	60	60
Toronto.	Fur workers.	April, 10, 1928	Against violation of agreement. Employees secured work elsewhere by the end of August.	20	1,497
Brantford.	Winders.	April, 2, 1928	Against reductions in piece rates. Terminated April 4, 1928, in favour of employer.	25	30

Strikes and Lockouts Commenced during Fiscal Year 1928—Continued

Locality	Occupation	Commenced	Particulars	Number of employees involved	Time loss in working days
Toronto.	Granite cutters.	April 2, 1928	For increase in wages. Terminated May 1, 1928. Compromise.	30	720
Kingston.	Plumbers.	April 2, 1928	For increase in wages. Unterminated.	50	4,847
Cornwall.	Carpenters.	April 2, 1928	Against discharge of employees. Terminated April 6, 1928, in favour of workers.	43	172
Kingston.	Carpenters, masons and sheet metal workers.	April 17, 1928	In sympathy with striking plumbers. Unterminated.	28	2,881
Toronto.	Lathers.	April 16, 1928	For increase in wages and five-day week. Terminated April 24, 1928. Compromise.	60	420
Toronto.	Embroidery workers.	April 24, 1928	Alleged lockout; against discharge of worker. Terminated July 7, 1928, in favour of employer.	5	285
Toronto.	Embroidery workers.	May 7, 1928	Against discharge of workers. Terminated July 7, 1928, in favour of employer.	11	583
Toronto.	Ladies' clothing workers.	May 17, 1928	Against changes in working conditions. Terminated July 3, 1928, in favour of workers.	19	800
Toronto.	Painters.	May 1, 1928	For increase in wages. Terminated June 15, 1928; indefinite.	2	76
Toronto.	Structural iron workers.	May 15, 1928	For increase of wages and recognition of union. Lapsed July 23, 1928; partially successful.	450	Approx. 11,000
Toronto.	Knitting factory workers.	June 15, 1928	Against changes in working conditions. Terminated June 15, 1928, in favour of employer.	25	13
Hamilton.	Printing trades.	June 1, 1928	Alleged lockout; against changes in hours. Work resumed June 11, 1928; partially successful.	20	500
Toronto.	Building trades.	June 7, 1928	In sympathy with striking iron workers. Terminated June 18, 1928; indefinite.	57	500
Cochrane District.	Pulpwood cutters.	June 28, 1928	For increase in wages. Terminated July 21, 1928, in favour of workers.	850	8,500

Strikes and Lockouts Commenced during Fiscal Year 1928—Continued

Locality	Occupation	Commenced	Particulars	Number of employees involved	Time loss in working days
Toronto.	Men's clothing factory workers.	July 13, 1928	Against employment of an expelled member of the union. Terminated July 16, 1928, in favour of workers.	80	160
Toronto.	Ladies' clothing factory workers.	July 30, 1928	Alleged lockout; against reduction in wages. Terminated August 31, 1928, in favour of employer.	5	85
Ford City.	Automobile factory body assemblers.	July 13, 1928	For increase in wages. Terminated same day in favour of employer.	100	50
Toronto.	Shoe factory workers.	Aug. 13, 1928	To maintain union shop. Employees secured work elsewhere by end of Oct.	28	1,116
Welland.	Textile workers.	Aug. 8, 1928	Against decrease in wages. Terminated Aug. 19, 1928. Compromise.	159	318
Tilbury.	Automobile factory body assemblers.	Aug. 13, 1928	For increase in wages and improved working conditions. Terminated Aug. 14, 1928. Compromise.	29	29
Toronto.	Men's clothing factory workers.	Aug. 21, 1928	Against alleged violation of agreement for employment of union members only. Unterminated.	15	375
Oshawa.	Automobile factory workers.	Sept. 11, 1928	Against dismissal of employee. Terminated Sept. 12, 1928, in favour of workers.	65	15
Toronto.	Plasterers' labourers.	Sept. 24, 1928	For union agreement. Terminated Oct. 9, 1928, in favour of workers.	128	600
Cochrane.	Pulpwood cutters.	Oct. 15, 1928	For increase in wages. Unterminated.	300	4,500
Hamilton.	Men's clothing factory workers.	Oct. 3, 1928	For recognition of union and increase in wages. Terminated Oct. 8, 1928, in favour of workers.	60	240
Toronto.	Men's clothing factory workers.	Oct. 4, 1928	In sympathy with striking clothing workers in Hamilton. Terminated Oct. 6, 1928, in favour of workers.	190	380
Guelph.	Knitting factory workers.	Oct. 15, 1928	Against discharge of worker for union activity. Terminated Oct. 30, 1928. Partially successful.	42	546
Kapuskasing.	Paper makers.	Oct. 1, 1928	Against discharge of worker for union activity. Terminated Oct. 19, 1928. Partially successful.	55	880
Totals				4,078	52,104

WAGES AND HOURS OF LABOUR, 1925 to 1928

(From figures issued as Supplement to Labour Gazette)

Building Trades

Occupation	Ottawa		Toronto		Hamilton	
	Wages per hour	Hours per week	Wages per hour	Hours per week	Wages per hour	Hours per week
Bricklayers						
1925	$1 10	44	$1 12½	44	$1 12½	44
1926	1 10	44	1 12½	44	1 12½	44
1927	1 20	44	1 25	44	1 12½	44
1928	1 20	44	1 25	44	1 20	44
Carpenters						
1925	75	44	80–90	44	80	44
1926	75	44	80–90	44	80	44
1927	85	44	90	44	85	44
1928	85	44	1 00	44	90	44
Electrical Workers						
1925	70–80	44	80	44	75	44
1926	80	44	80	44	75	44
1927	80	44	90	44	75	44
1928	80	44	1 00	44	75	44
Painters						
1925	65	44	65–75	44	70	44
1926	65	44	65–75	44	70	44
1927	65	44	65–80	44	75	44
1928	65	44	75–80	44	75	44
Plasterers						
1925	85	44	1 25	44	1 12½	44
1926	90	44	1 25	44	1 12½	44
1927	1 00	44	1 25	44	1 12½	44
1928	1 00	44	1 25	40	1 20	44
Plumbers						
1925	85	44	1 00	44	90	44
1926	85	44	1 00	44	90	44
1927	90	44	1 00	44	95	44
1928	95	44	1 12½	44	1 00	44
Sheet Metal Workers						
1925	80	44	80	44	85	44
1926	83	44	85	44	85	44
1927	85	44	90	44	85	44
1928	87½	44	1 00	44	90–95	44
Stonecutters						
1925	1 00	44	1 00	44	1 00	44
1926	1 00	44	1 00	44	1 00	44
1927	1 00	44	1 12½	44	1 12½	44
1928	1 00	44	1 12½	44	1 12½	44
Labourers						
1925	45–50	44–54	35–65	44–60	35–40	50–60
1926	45–50	44–54	35–65	44–60	40	55–60
1927	45–50	44–54	35–65	44–60	40	44–60
1928	45–50	44–54	40–65	44–60	40	44–60

Metal Trades

Occupation	Ottawa		Toronto		Hamilton	
	Wages per hour	Hours per week	Wages per hour	Hours per week	Wages per hour	Hours per week
Blacksmiths	c.		c.		c.	
1925	51–65	44–50	50–65	44–50	50–70	48–59
1926	51–65	44–50	50–65	44–50	50–70	48–59
1927	55–65	50	55–65	44–50	50–70	48–59
1928	55–65	50	55–65	44–50	50–70	48–59
Boilermakers						
1925	61–75	44–50	60–75	44–48	45–60	50–59
1926	61–75	50	60–75	44–48	45–60	50–59
1927	61–75	50	60–75	44–48	45–60	50–59
1928	61–75	44–50	60–75	44–48	45–60	50–59
Machinists						
1925	50–65	44–50	50–70	44–54	40–65	44–59
1926	50–65	44–50	50–70	44–54	40–65	44–59
1927	55–65	44–50	50–70	44–54	40–65	45–59
1928	55–65	44–50	50–70	44–54	40–65	49½–60
Iron Moulders						
1925	50–60	50	50–70	44–54	50–80	44–54
1926	50–65	44–50	50–70	44–54	50–80	44–54
1927	50–65	44–50	55–70	44–54	50–80	44–54
1928	50–65	44–50	55–70	45–54	50–80	44–54

REPORT

OF THE

Minister of Education

Province of Ontario

FOR THE YEAR

1928

PRINTED BY ORDER OF
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 11, 1929

TORONTO
Printed and Published by the Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty
1929

PRODUCED BY
The United Press
LIMITED
TORONTO
CANADA

Kapuskasing's New Public School. 12 rooms. Ontario's most northerly town.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

REPORT OF THE MINISTER v

APPENDICES

PART I

APPENDIX A—REPORT OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS 1
APPENDIX B—REPORT OF THE INSPECTORS OF HIGH SCHOOLS 18
APPENDIX C—REPORT OF THE INSPECTORS OF CONTINUATION SCHOOLS 20
APPENDIX D—REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION 23
APPENDIX E—REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF PROFESSIONAL TRAINING 27
APPENDIX F—REPORT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE ONTARIO TRAINING COLLEGE FOR TECHNICAL TEACHERS 32
APPENDIX G—REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF AUXILIARY CLASSES 34
APPENDIX H—REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF ELEMENTARY AGRICULTURE 38
APPENDIX I—REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF MANUAL TRAINING AND HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE 42
APPENDIX J—REPORT OF THE PROVINCIAL SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OFFICER 46
APPENDIX K—REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES 56
APPENDIX L—REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE ONTARIO SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND 72
APPENDIX M—REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE ONTARIO SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF 85
APPENDIX N—FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF THE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, 1927-28 91
APPENDIX O—CLASSIFICATION OF PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATES ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT IN 1928 94
APPENDIX P—ENGLISH-FRENCH MODEL SCHOOL PROFESSIONAL COURSES, 1927-28 96

PART II

Statistics of Elementary and Secondary Schools

A. Summary of Statistics

I—Elementary Schools 97
II—Secondary Schools 98
III.—General: Elementary and Secondary Schools 99

B. Comparative Statistics, 1912-1927

I.—PUBLIC SCHOOLS (including Separate Schools):
1. Attendance 100
2. Classification of Pupils 101
3. Teachers' Certificates 101
4. Salary and Experience 102
5. Receipts and Expenditures 103
II.—ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS 103
III.—PROTESTANT SEPARATE SCHOOLS 104
IV.—COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS 104
V.—CONTINUATION SCHOOLS 105
VI.—VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS 106
VII.—ATTENDANCE AND EXEMPTIONS OF PUPILS OF ADOLESCENT AGE (14 and 15 years) 107
VIII.—RELATION OF COMPULSORY ATTENDANCE TO TOTAL ENROLMENT AND TOTAL POPULATION 107

IX.—Normal and Normal-Model School Attendance 107
X.—Teachers' Institutes 108
XI.—Superannuated Teachers 108
XII.—High School Entrance Examination 108
XIII.—General Statistical Abstract 109

C. Detailed Statistics

I. Elementary Schools:

A. Public Schools:

Table 1—Pupils: Enrolment; Classification by Grades and by Subjects 110
Table 2—Pupils: Enrolment by Age, Sex and Grade 119
Table 3—Teachers: Certificates, Salaries, Experience 126
Table 4—Financial Statement 146
Table 5—Number of School Houses, Types of Construction 156
Medical and Dental Inspection.
Rural School Libraries.
Religious Exercises.

B. Roman Catholic Separate Schools:

Table 6—Pupils: Enrolment; Classification by Grades and by Subjects 160
Tabel 7—Pupils: Enrolment by Age, Sex, and Grade 167
Table 8—Teachers: Salaries and Certificates: Number of Schools 174
Table 9—Financial Statement 180

II. Secondary Schools:

A. Collegiate Institutes and High Schools:

Table 10—Pupils: Enrolment; Classification by Forms and by Subjects 186
Destination 210
Religious and Commencement Exercises in the Schools 211
Table 11—Pupils: Enrolment by Age, Sex, and Grade 212
Table 12—Financial Statement 236

B. Continuation Schools:

Table 13—Pupils: Enrolment; Classification by Forms and by Subjects 246
Destination 274
Religious and Commencement Exercises in the Schools 275
Table 14—Pupils: Enrolment by Age, Sex, and Grade 276
Table 15—Financial Statement 294

C. Vocational Schools:

Table 16—Day Schools: Teachers: Pupils; Enrolment; Classification by Subjects 304
Table 17—Day Schools: Pupils: Enrolment by Age, Sex, and Grade 316
Table 18—Evening Schools: Teachers: Pupils; Enrolment; Classification by Subjects 324
Table 19—Day and Evening Schools: Financial Statement 330

III. Miscellaneous:

Table 20—List of Inspectorates, and Inspectors 336
Table 21—High School Entrance Examination Results, 1928 341
Table 22—Annual Departmental Examination Results, 1928 342
Table 23—Classification of One-Room Rural Schools by Average Attendance 344
Table 24—Summary of Low Attendance Schools, 1927 346
Table 25—List of Consolidated Schools 362
Table 26—Protestant Separate Schools 366
Table 27—List of Fifth Classes Receiving Legislative Grants for 1927-28 368
Table 28—Academic Evening Schools 380
Table 29—List of Approved Cadet Corps 381
Table 30—Boards of Education 382

REPORT

OF THE

Minister of Education

FOR THE YEAR 1928

To His Honour W. D. Ross, Esq.,
Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario.

Your Honour:

I beg leave to present the Annual Report of the Department of Education for the year 1928. During the period under review there is evidence of marked advancement in various phases of education, and while, from the nature and organization of the system, the complete statistics necessarily relate to the calendar year 1927, the reports of the different officials, appearing in the form of appendices, bring down the information respecting conditions in the schools to the more recent date.

Present Conditions

The expansion of the primary and secondary schools, which are under public supervision and control, has now reached impressive proportions. Apart from the training of character and of fitness for actual life, which are of the first importance in education, the schools considered as an investment challenge attention. The enrolled attendance in day and evening classes in the primary and secondary schools during 1927 exceeded 738,000, while the total value of the property in buildings, equipment, and so forth, was approximately $145,000,000. The annual expenditures by trustee boards was more than $48,000,000, and of this amount nearly $26,000,000 was paid out in salaries to teachers. While it is the duty of all those who supervise and inspect the schools to direct attention, from time to time, to those points where improvements should be made, rather than to dwell unduly upon the high standard of efficiency reached, no one seriously contends that the people of Ontario are unmindful of the trust imposed upon them or doubts that in this vital department of State activity, the training of future citizens, there has been displayed an enterprise, courage, and forward spirit which augur well for the country. The boards of trustees, in whose hands are the direction of the schools and the regulating of all expenditures, have not been slow, as a body, to recognize the need for increased facilities, nor have they been deterred, during a period when taxation for other purposes is essential to national progress, from carrying forward the necessary educational undertakings. The obligation resting upon the Department is to suggest

policies and to point the way to their accomplishment, but in the main the results depend upon the people through their chosen representatives, the trustees and the members of the Legislature. The existing situation, therefore, with such promising features as better attendance; generous expenditures upon new buildings and equipment; the engagement, to an extent scarcely ever reached before, of well qualified professional teachers; and the desire to extend and amplify the courses of instruction in the schools, is due in large measure to the foresight and ability of the local authorities, and that ultimate court of appeal, the ratepayers, who prompt them.

Recent Improvements

The educational system, however, which rests upon its achievements and is content to mark time is really in a declining state, since changes to meet fresh situations are imperative. The simplest and the most attractive idea of administration is to let things alone. But this is a fatal policy and one wholly unsuited to the age in which we live. A Minister of Education, alive to his responsibilities, is bound to listen respectfully to suggestions from all quarters; to remember that he represents education for the entire Province and not one part of it only; to weigh carefully the practicability of all plans proposed to him; to reflect that destructive criticism possesses little substantial value; and to be guided, in the end, by the wisdom of progressive minds in education and not by honest reactionaries, well-intentioned as their efforts may be. Following out this principle during recent years, it has been the object of the Department to promote certain educational improvements which manifestly have the whole-hearted support of popular opinion. These steps toward betterment include a number of reforms that relate closely to the efficiency of the system. The modification of the courses of study and the limitations of the subjects to be taken up in any one year have been factors in stimulating the work of the schools. The development of vocational education and the training of the teachers required for this kind of instruction have produced practical effects to be seen throughout the Province. The benefits that flow from constant and helpful inspection have been enhanced by means of co-operation between the Department and the Inspectors through conferences and interchanges of ideas with visible advantages in the classes. The substitution of teachers with higher grades of certificates for those with less training has made steady progress, and this advance is of special significance seeing that we are face to face, by reason of the normal growth of the country, with the competition of other occupations tending to withdraw teachers from their own profession. The supply of teachers is adequate and it is no longer impossible for school boards to secure those with the requisite qualifications, provided reasonable inducements as to salary and the comfort of the teacher are held out. The valuable efforts of the Provincial School Attendance Officer in co-ordinating the work of the local officers to secure observance of the attendance laws, both in respect to whole-time and part-time pupils, are set forth in the statistics of attendance to which further allusion will be made. These and other reforms have had much to do with recent advances in education.

Future Proposals

While the Department has in these respects sought to furnish incentives to local action and to endeavour by invitation and persuasion to impart additional stimulus to the schools. I have had no hesitation, as Minister, in propounding

to the Legislature and to the general public certain other proposals of a far-reaching character which are worthy of the fullest consideration. The Bill to provide Township School Boards has been brought before the Legislature on several occasions and will be again laid before that body in order that every phase of opinion, for and against, may be consulted. The adverse criticism of this measure has been met, on some points, by provisions to secure equitable disposal of the financial assets and obligations of the sections and to ensure local representation, and when the ratepayers realize that the object in view is to provide better schools and to save rather than to add to the cost of education, the misunderstandings that have arisen will be removed. A proposal also of general concern is a modification of the present basis of paying the Legislative grants to schools, which from one cause and another has gradually ceased to serve the purposes which were in view when the arrangement was drawn up nearly twenty years ago. Yet another proposition has to do with the large question, in several of its implications, of enabling every child in the Province to obtain an education as near his own home as is possible and to carry forward his education to the highest possible grade consistent with efficiency of instruction. The solution of this question in all its aspects involves changes that will affect both the courses of study and the organization of the schools. The effect of transferring from the Universities work that should be done in advanced classes of the secondary schools has been under consideration and enquiry for some time, and decision has been delayed in order that every phase of the subject may be studied and its consequences fully provided for. In the course of this enquiry another and equally important possibility has arisen: the extension of the programme of instruction in the elementary schools so that the pupils, especially those who reside outside of urban centres, may not be forced unnecessarily to leave home for the instruction to which they are entitled, at an age when they should be under the parental roof with all the advantages—moral, social, and economic—which such residence confers. This proposal is in no wise theoretical and experimental. The extensions of the courses in primary schools, beyond the entrance examination, now proceeding in many parts of the Province, often under great difficulties, is a revelation of a deep-seated determination to attempt this policy without waiting for legislative action. Such proofs of the sacrifices which parents are ready to make, to keep their children with them as long as possible by giving them adequate preparation in the local school for their future careers, warrants the belief that whatever re-construction of the present system is required will have the sanction of enlightened opinion. This change need not cause school boards to halt in their programmes of improvements for new or enlarged buildings on the ground that the contemplated revision of courses may render them unsuited to new conditions. Any such scheme, being constructive, should not render useless what has been created already. Extended instructions should be adapted to the existing system and not be destructive of it.

It is evident that all these suggestions, most of which are inter-related and fundamental, point to a considerable educational measure. They are not to be carried out with undue haste and call for the fullest discussion both by the Legislature, to which they must first be submitted in the form of a Bill, and by the public at large. For this reason I have invited attention to the subject and it is gratifying to find that the tentative announcements at this early stage have at once awakened interest and created intelligent debate. In no other way can we expect to retain Ontario in the forefront of educational progress, but by arousing public attention to the needs of the time.

School Attendance

Allusion has been made to better attendance. This reflects with a greater degree of certainty the general zeal for education than almost any other factor in the situation. The co-operation of the Provincial and local officials has effected a more cordial attitude toward the law in both the urban and rural communities. Resort to legal proceedings to enforce the attendance Act is comparatively rare, and only 1.1 per cent. of the infringements have entailed the appearance in court of parents or guardians. An examination of the statistics worked out in full detail in the appended report is a profitable study. The figures of illiteracy for Ontario, based on the last census, show that the percentage was but 3.25 compared with 5.49 for the Dominion, and the results of the approaching census may be confidently looked for as reducing the figure of eight years ago. The average attendance in urban centres has risen to about 90 per cent. and if the rural schools show a low percentage, the reasons are to be sought, not in indifference, but in physical obstacles and economic demands which are inevitable and readily comprehended. Truancy in the rural schools has become practically negligible. The Provincial School Attendance Officer prudently says: 'In 1927 the average school time profitably employed by pupils was 140 days out of the 196 days in the school year. This is much in excess of the average of many countries, but offers large opportunity for improvement." The attendance of adolescents, pupils whose age exceeds fourteen, is likewise encouraging. In 1927 these pupils numbered 92,476, and of these but 6 per cent., or 5,905, were granted home permits or employment certificates. There were 3,167 part-time pupils in the Province, and it will thus be seen that the youth of Ontario to the age of sixteen, in those areas of the Province where the law applies, are either at school or at work.

The Rural Schools

For reasons which are obvious the prosperity of the country, and its future development on sound lines, are bound up with the efficiency of rural education. The modern form of inspection, the chief aim of which is to help rather than to criticize, reveals conditions that indicate a steady advance and also some conditions not so favourable. The rural population display the keenest interest in their schools. The readiness of ratepayers to provide the best possible conditions for their children is generally commented upon by the Inspectors throughout the Province. The adapting of the courses to the welfare of the farming community, by introducing the study of agriculture and by promoting school fairs, which owe so much to the valuable aid of the representatives of the Department of Agriculture, is a movement that goes steadily forward. Advanced teaching of Fifth Form work, in whole or in part, progresses to an extent that is surprising, since it is carried on in many quarters without the aid of the special grants that are available for fully organized Fifth Classes. The employment of professional teachers, holding either First or Second Class certificates, and the virtual elimination of the Third Class certificate, is one of the outstanding features of both the counties and the districts. The number of unqualified teachers is insignificant and these are employed usually in those exceptional cases where vacancies occur during the school term. New or improved buildings are reported from all the more progressive sections. Equipment is supplied to the extent called for by the regulations and the school libraries are being strengthened by new books especially for the younger pupils in whom the taste for good literature, once implanted, will not disappear in later years.

On the other hand, the rural school situation is still handicapped by causes that would diminish if a more comprehensive and vigorous policy were applied. A very small school is undesirable. Such schools are not merely defective from the educational standpoint, as giving the pupil little of the discipline and stimulus of school training, but are also wasteful in expenditure. There are almost a thousand schools—to be exact, 849—with an average attendance of 10 pupils or less, and the total cost of maintaining them is $903,913, so that from indications the Province will be expending at no distant date a million dollars upon schools which are far from effective and unduly expensive. The cost per pupil in them is approximately $140. In the 147 schools with five pupils or less the cost per pupil is close upon $240. Once people realize the seriousness of the situation it will be remedied. Not less extraordinary are the cases of school boards which hoard money instead of spending it on education. One Inspector thus reports: "Many of my schools have large cash balances on hand at the end of the year. In a few cases there is more than sufficient to pay the ordinary expenses of the school for the following year. There are some schools where the township and legislative grants are more than sufficient to pay the ordinary expenses of the school."

Four School Cars

The Department found that ordinary schools could deal with regular conditions of settlement only. Two-thirds of Northern Ontario are for the present unorganized and a large portion unsurveyed. In these parts rural settlement is, therefore, sparse and not continuous. This is especially true along the lines of railway which thread their way for hundreds of miles through the Laurentian Highlands. Right-of-way groups of workmen, hunters, trappers, and bushmen from "pocket" settlements are linked with each other only by this line of steel. These are shifting and unstable, and some more elastic service than the fixed school is demanded to meet their needs. The school on wheels has answered the problem. A car can go where the need is and can move as the population moves. It has brought help to hundreds of children and homes otherwise beyond the reach of regular education. Intensive study for four to ten days a month, and supervised exercises for the remaining time, has put them in possession of the essentials of education and has developed initiative and self-dependence that the organized school might well emulate. Four cars are now in commission, serving about 600 miles of railway. This co-operative enterprise between the railway companies and the Department has amply proven its worth, not only to the children, but to the communities as a whole. Eighty per cent. of the settlers are of non-English origin. The School Car is a welcome visitor month by month and has become the real social centre of these isolated settlements. Through night school work in English and associated services, the communities are being wrought over into the fabric of loyal Canadian citizenship.

Correspondence Courses

This attempt to reach children who are in isolated places and who would otherwise receive no education has developed in three years into a well-organized and ever-expanding system which year by year justifies its establishment. The salient facts of this inspiring experiment are to be found in the report of the Chief Inspector. The plan was initiated in 1926, and the total enrolment is approximately a thousand pupils. The lessons in the course extend from the primer to the entrance grade and some of the pupils have passed the high school

entrance examination. The co-operation of the parents, without which the system could not be worked successfully, is a gratifying proof—if any were needed—that the appeal of education is not confined to those to whom it is easily accessible. The courses are shared by many who are beyond the school age. It will be noted that while the text-books and all necessary supplies are as free to the pupils as the lessons themselves, the cost to the Province is only $13 per pupil, the computation taking into account all the charges that should properly be considered in this connection.

Conditions in the Schools Attended by French-Speaking Pupils

The new plan of dealing with the schools attended by French-speaking pupils, which was adopted after the presentation of the Report of the Committee of Inquiry which investigated these schools in 1927, is now in the second year of operation. While it is as yet too early to speak in positive terms as to its results, the experiment shows encouraging signs of success. The universal desire on the part of French-speaking parents to have their children acquire English, the sympathetic support of the Departmental plans by school boards, the energetic co-operative effort on the part of teachers, inspectors, and training school staffs are factors in the situation that promise well for the future.

Improvement in the work of the schools is found to be in direct proportion to the ability and earnestness of the teachers in charge. No effort is being spared by the Department to promote the efficiency of both the future and the present teachers. The Normal and the Model Schools established for their training are staffed by the best available instructors. The inspectors are regularly and constantly in the schools directing the teachers in service, giving them counsel and encouragement, and demonstrating the best methods of teaching. The Director of English Instruction and the Director of French Instruction are in continuous co-operation with the training school staffs and with the inspectors in the actual work of the schools. It may confidently be expected that, under such methods of selecting and training teachers and of supervising them while in service, the standard of the schools will be progressively improved.

Two gratifying features of the general situation are the increase in the numbers of French-speaking pupils passing the High School Entrance Examination and the improvement in the qualifications of the teachers through attendance at summer school courses. The number of successful candidates at the High School Entrance examination in 1928 was 920, an increase of 409 over that of the previous year. At the summer school courses in 1928, over four hundred French-speaking teachers made progress towards higher certificates of qualification.

Auxiliary Classes

The classification of handicapped children who can not, for one reason or another, benefit much from the ordinary school courses has in recent years produced a widespread and rapidly growing organization. These Auxiliary Classes flourish better in the larger urban centres, where the problem is more quickly grasped and more easily handled, than in the rural schools which are beset by difficulties of grouping, conveyance, instruction, etc. There are now throughout the Province 207 Auxiliary Classes; they increased during the year by twenty-eight; and surveys laying basis for action have been conducted at sixteen different points. The response by school boards to the movement, when the necessary information resulting from the surveys is laid before them, can be inferred by the establishment during the year of twenty-five classes

outside of Toronto. These classes form part of the regular school; no stigma is, or should be, attached to the pupils in attendance, since the term mental defective is not properly applicable to them. The pupils are rightly considered as handicapped, in one way or other, from pursuing the same educational training as the majority of children and are given the special treatment best suited to developing the capacities they possess. To assist school boards in making the requisite arrangements, the Department's grants cover one-half the excess cost over ordinary classes. In the urban centres there now exist varieties of special training and the definitions of them indicate the nature of the instruction, such as sight-saving, orthopaedic, hospital, open-air and forest schools, preventorium, lip-reading, institutional, promotion, special industrial. A knowledge of how this work is carried on, as set forth in the report of the Provincial Inspector, is indispensable for all those interested in the magnitude of educational effort and desirous of realizing to what extent a progressive school system should reach out in service to the community. How the rural situation can be treated is at present receiving serious attention from trustees, parents, and inspectors, and the steps taken by the Department to qualify teachers for doing their share of the work will well repay perusal. It can not be said that a practicable method has as yet been discovered to deal with it, but no effort will be spared to find one.

Vocational Education

The enthusiasm which has attended the expansion of vocational training in Ontario is one of the most notable chapters in our educational history. There are now forty-two such schools, this number including those designated as Agricultural Schools at Renfrew, Beamsville, Ridgetown, and St. Thomas; the schools with mining departments at Sudbury and Haileybury; and the navigation schools at Kingston, Midland, and Collingwood. The prospect is that, notwithstanding the ample accommodation provided by enterprising school boards for vocational training, with buildings and equipment of the most modern type, all the space will be used to the fullest extent. The total attendance in the day schools during 1927-8 was 20,149 full-time pupils, 2,909 part-time pupils, and 1,455 taking special courses. This was an increase of thirteen per cent. over the previous year. The evening schools number sixty-one, with an enrolled attendance of 39,096 adults who secure effective instruction to promote success in their occupations in a great range of subjects, many of them not included in the programmes of the day schools. The cost of the vocational schools may be conveniently summarized by taking the expenditures for the year 1927. In that year the municipalities expended $3,788,735; the federal aid was $347,636, and the legislative grants, $849,569. The federal subsidy has been withdrawn. What effect this withdrawal may have upon the preparation of the youth of the Dominion for industrial pursuits is a matter of common concern, seeing that the intimate relationship between federal policy and the special and expensive training required was recognized, when the subsidies were begun ten years ago, as constituting a valid claim for federal assistance. But it may be taken for granted that the failure by the Dominion to go on with its obligations will not be imitated by this Province.

The effectiveness of vocational instruction being so closely associated with qualified teachers, it is gratifying to observe that the work of the Training College for Technical Teachers continues to justify to the fullest extent the establishment of that institution. The new College building at Hamilton is now in occupation, and the installation of the equipment will shortly be completed. The College

has maintained its Spring, Summer, and Autumn courses at Hamilton with an attendance of 270 teachers-in-training; the extension courses for uncertificated teachers of evening classes were held in Ottawa and in Perth; and in the Summer of 1928 the first part of the course for the Specialist Certificate in vocational or shop work was attended by thirty candidates. In the second class for the Specialist Certificate in Manual Training the attendance was twenty-two. In October, 1928, a fresh plan to prepare uncertificated teachers of evening class work was initiated by the sending out of 500 monthly letters to all teachers who had taken an extension course and for whom some regular advice and instruction as to the application of principles would be helpful. The fidelity and zeal with which the instruction of the College, in its various branches, is pursued, calls for acknowledgment.

Schools for Deaf and Blind Pupils

In recording a successful year in the Ontario School for the Deaf at Belleville, I much regret the demise of the Principal, Dr. C. B. Coughlin, whose faithful and efficient service of over twenty years was generally recognized as a chief factor in the quite remarkable advancement of this School during the period of his principalship. By the selection of a capable staff of instructors, the adoption of a course of training to ensure a supply of native professional teachers, a wise supervision over the health of the pupils, in body as in mind, and competent inspection by the Public School Inspector, the status and efficiency of the School have become a credit to the Province. The institution of advanced classes in High School work, which were inspected by one of the Provincial High School Inspectors, drew back to the School ten pupils who had completed the elementary course of study, and it is hoped that this evidence that deaf pupils, properly trained from early age, may continue their studies as ordinary pupils do will be permanent. The use of the audiometer and the radioear, appliances to ascertain the hearing capacity of pupils and to convey instruction directly through the ear, have proved effective in the class rooms. Since Dr. Coughlin's death, Mr. W. J. Campbell, the Senior Master, has been Acting Principal.

The School for the Blind at Brantford, under Principal Race, maintains its reputation as a resident institution for the training of children with the handicap of little or no sight. Here, too, the literary instruction, which follows the prescribed courses for Public and High Schools, is wisely joined to attention to athletic exercises and reasonable provision for entertainment. The promising qualities of pupils in music, attested by Dr. Ham; their success in manual training, domestic science, and certain branches of industrial training; the prizes won in athletic and oratorical contests; and the tributes of visitors from other similar schools abroad, are proofs that the School is doing well the work for which it was established.

Public Libraries

The connection of the Department of Education with the public libraries, through grants, inspection, and sympathetic advice, is set forth in the report of the Inspector of Public Libraries, which discusses the different problems that beset the path of the small libraries, especially those in rural communities. In the large cities and towns, the library service has made excellent progress. Under boards possessing the confidence of the ratepayers results entirely creditable to the Province have been attained, but in sections less favourably situated there is evidently a field for additional effort, and the suggestion that as the school libraries advance the possibility of linking together the work in the public

libraries with the schools seems to point in the direction where tangible results can be reached. The travelling libraries sent out from the Department are much appreciated, and the extension of these facilities can be made part of a general plan to provide more books for what is essentially a reading population. The establishment of the Library School, in connection with the College of Education, where library assistants are being given a course of one year, is the beginning of a movement that promises to have an important bearing on the expansion of libraries. Reference is made to the benefactors who have generously given buildings to several places in the Province, and a word should be added in tribute to the intelligent activities of the Women's Institutes, the members of which have stimulated the circulation of travelling libraries, helped to raise funds for the starting of local libraries, and have been the means, in some cases, of erecting or purchasing buildings for this purpose. The Women's Institutes, during the past ten years, are credited with having been prime movers in the setting up of approximately fifty rural and village libraries throughout the Province. This is but a part of the work done by these public-spirited bodies in behalf of education and the labours call for the expression of my warm gratitude.

It cannot be too strongly emphasized that the schools belong to the people for the training of their children and that the Department is always at the disposal of the trustees and ratepayers for the purpose of assisting them in every possible way to make improvements and add to the efficiency of public instruction.

Respectfully submitted,

G. Howard Ferguson,
Minister of Education.

APPENDIX A

REPORT OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

Inspectoral Changes

The following changes took place in the Provincial Inspectoral staff during 1928:

I. By death:

W. H. G. Colles, of West Kent; Dr. E. T. Slemon, of Ottawa; R. O. White, of Nipissing, Parry Sound and Muskoka Districts; John Ritchie, late of Thunder Bay District; and Dr. Samuel Huff, late of East Grey.

II. By resignation:

F. W. Sheppard, of Kitchener and North Waterloo; J. Elgin Tom, of West Huron; G. R. Mikel, of Sarnia; and C. W. Mulloy, of York County.

III. By transfer:

Henry Conn, from West Lambton to the City of Sarnia; and D. G. Smith, from Timiskaming South to Nipissing, etc.

IV. By overseas exchange:

Dr. A. E. Marty, of Toronto, to South Africa, in exchange with Mr. J. J. Strasheim, B.A., of South Africa, to Toronto.

V. By creation of new inspectoral units:

The cities of Chatham and Kitchener have been detached from their respective counties for Public School inspection purposes, and have appointed local Inspectors, viz.: Mr. Corbin A. Brown, M.A., to Chatham, and Mr. H. J. Prueter, B.A., B.Paed., to Kitchener, their duties to begin January 1st, 1929.

In 1914 the Ottawa Board of Education decided that, in the interests of their Public Schools, a second Inspector was required. Dr. E. T. Slemon, B.A., of the Ottawa Normal School was offered and accepted the position. For the following fourteen years Dr. Slemon's work was largely confined to classroom inspection, in which he became an expert. He died in 1928, leaving behind a fine reputation as a zealous and progressive educationist.

Inspector R. O. White, of North Bay, died in August last. His inspectoral work since his appointment in 1911 had been chiefly in the Districts of Parry Sound East, Nipissing (in part), etc. During this period of seventeen years Mr. White discharged the arduous duties of a District Inspector ably and loyally.

Dr. Samuel Huff, of East Grey, retired on December 31st, 1927, in failing health. He died early in March, 1928. Dr. Huff had shown a keen interest throughout his experience in educational affairs in his Inspectorate and in the Province.

Reverend W. H. G. Colles, Inspector of Public Schools, East Kent, passed away in February, 1928. He was born in Ireland and educated at Trinity College, Dublin. As a young man, he came to Canada and entered the teaching profession. In 1884, he received the appointment of Inspector of Public Schools for East Kent, a position which he held for forty-four years. For a number of

years he was a member of Sir James Whitney's Educational Council as one of the representatives of the Inspectors of Ontario. Under his leadership the East Kent Inspectorate became one of the most efficient in the Province.

The late John Ritchie was appointed Inspector of Public Schools for the Thunder Bay District in 1903, and, after twenty-three years of faithful service, involving much toil in travel and personal discomfort, retired in 1926. Inspector L. J. Williams, in his Report for 1928, pays the following well-deserved appreciation of his work and worth: "Inspector John Ritchie, my predecessor for the Thunder Bay District, passed away recently at Regina, Sask. Probably the best tribute to his memory is the wealth of kindly reminiscences among those whom he first met during the earlier pioneering days. The organization and direction accomplished by him during his long term of office must reach a total of expert effort equalled by few Public School Inspectors in Ontario."

Mr. F. W. Sheppard, Public School Inspector of North Waterloo and the City of Kitchener, was forced by illhealth to resign this position last August. His resignation was reluctantly accepted by the County Council and by the Kitchener Board of Education. Mr. Sheppard's kindly personality, his good judgment and his ability as an administrator had won for him the confidence and respect of all classes of the community whom he had served since 1906. On his retirement the Inspectorate was divided.

Mr. J. Elgin Tom, Inspector of Public Schools for West Huron since 1886, resigned in August last. In this Inspectorate there are 113 rural school teachers exclusive of those in urban centres. This placed an unusually onerous burden on the Inspector in the matter of inspectoral visitation, correspondence, etc. Mr. Tom's enthusiasm in the work of his schools and his great physical vitality enabled him for more than forty years to serve faithfully and successfully the cause of Public School education in Huron County.

Mr. C. W. Mulloy, B.A., Public School Inspector of North York since 1906, resigned in December last after twenty-three years of successful service. The present educational standing of the North York Public Schools is due very largely to his progressive leadership. Mr. W. A. Fydell, B.A., Principal of the Runnymede Public School, Toronto, was appointed to succeed him.

Public School Inspectors Appointed in 1928

The following appointments to the staff of Inspectors were made during the year 1928:

1. Mr. Norman Campbell, M.A., of Ottawa, to North Renfrew, to succeed Mr. I. D. Breuls, B.A., resigned, 1927.

2. Mr. Henry Conn, B.A., of Sarnia, to the City of Sarnia, to succeed Mr. G. R. Mikel, B.A., resigned.

3. Mr. H. B. Galpin, B.A., B.Paed., of London, to West Lambton, to succeed Henry Conn, resigned and transferred.

4. Mr. Geo. A. Pearson, B.A., of Windsor, to East Kent, to succeed Reverend W. H. G. Colles, B.A., deceased.

5. Mr. R. H. Roberts, M.A., of London, to North Waterloo, to succeed Mr. F. W. Sheppard, B.A., resigned.

6. Mr. W. A. Fydell, B.A., B.Paed., of Toronto, to North York, to succeed Mr. C. W. Mulloy, B.A., resigned.

7. Mr. H. J. Prueter, B.A., B.Paed., of Toronto, to the City of Kitchener, to succeed Mr. F. W. Sheppard, resigned.

8. Mr. C. A. Brown, M.A., of London, to the City of Chatham. to succeed Mr. J. H. Smith, M.A., resigned.

9. Mr. R. A. A. McConnell, M.A., of Palmerston, to the District of Timiskaming South to succeed Mr. D. G. Smith, transferred to the Districts of Nipissing, etc.

10. Mr. D. G. Smith, B.A., of Haileybury, transferred to the District of Nipissing, etc., to succeed Mr. R. O. White, deceased.

11. Mr. E. C. Beacom, B.A., of Toronto, to West Huron, to succeed Mr. J. Elgin Tom, resigned.

12. Mr. McGregor Easson, B.A., of Ottawa, to the City of Ottawa, to succeed Dr. E. T. Slemon, deceased.

Inspector Additions in Prospect

Growth of settlement along the T. & N. O. Railway and the transcontinental railway west of Cochrane is giving rise to a rapid increase in the number of Public and Separate Schools in these areas. Very shortly there will be need for an additional Public School Inspector resident at Timmins or Iroquois Falls and an additional Separate School Inspector resident at New Liskeard or Haileybury.

The suburban area just outside Toronto, in York County, continues to expand rapidly. There is present urgent need of a sixth Public School Inspector in York County because of this growth. Three of the present Inspectors are already supervising nearly 200 classrooms each. This number might not seem so large were it not for the many new organization problems and new building programmes constantly occupying the Inspector's attention in these suburban areas.

The appointment of full-time Inspectors for Chatham and Kitchener has greatly lessened the over-burden of work on the County Inspectors in the counties adjacent to these cities.

The schools of Oshawa have had rapid growth recently, due to industrial expansion in the city. The time is near when it will be to the advantage of both City and County for the city to appoint a full-time Public School Inspector and permit the two County Inspectors to make equal division of the remaining rural and urban schools in the County.

The Work of the Inspectors

In the past the Public and Separate Schools Inspectors of Ontario have been looked upon too often by people, teachers and pupils, as the arch-critics of the schools. In earlier days there was great need for the dictatorial attitude and the insistent demand for more rapid progress. But the keynotes of the Inspector's work at the present time are co-operation with the people and the giving of real help in school matters and particularly toward improvement in the classroom work. And it is found that these methods are bringing about greater advancement. The General Annual Reports of the Inspectors indicate this closer co-operation and keener interest in the improvement of the work done in the schools.

The Departmental Inspectors cannot speak too highly of the splendid work being done by the Inspectors. The high qualifications demanded in Ontario for the Inspector's certificate have resulted in a group of men thoroughly prepared for their work; and the zeal shown by the Inspectors in their work is unsurpassed in other fields of endeavour.

During the year the Departmental Inspectors visited sixty local Inspectors.

The Wastage of Time in the Schools

Time-tables, courses of study and text books are most valuable to the best teachers and when they are used as aids and means; and the resourceful and successful teacher will not allow herself to become a slave to any of these aids. In too many of the elementary schools in Ontario traditional methods and practices have given, unfortunately, the chief place to time-tables, texts, and courses.

Lack of space in this Report will only permit of one illustration of this evil. In many rural classrooms four or five class-groups in each of spelling and arithmetic are given recitation each day. And all members of the class-group in each case are taught the lesson. With careful judgment on the part of the teacher it might be possible in many of these rural schools to have at least two or three fewer arithmetic groups or classes and two or three fewer spelling groups. Furthermore, many pupils on many occasions would be the better for not being included in the class recitation in one or the other of these subjects for the day. The teacher would be able as a result to give more attention to the weaker pupils while the brighter ones of the group would do seat-work on their own initiative.

Where proper lesson assignments and careful gradation of the work are made by the teacher, it is surprising how much can be accomplished, the pupils doing the maximum of work and the teacher having time to spare to direct and supervise.

We need more teachers who will live "above" rather than "below" the three aids mentioned. We need more teachers of strong personality and strong scholarship, so well trained and so confident in their methods and resources that they will not fall, through sheer helplessness, into age-bound practices.

Conferences with Inspectors

During February and early March six Group-Conferences of Inspectors were held at Normal School centres as follows: London, North Bay, Ottawa, Hamilton, Peterborough and Toronto. Each Public or Separate School Inspector attended the Conference at his most convenient centre.

Three days of informal discussion took place at each Conference. Inspectors' problems and Departmental requirements and policies were freely discussed. Each Inspector gave a short review of the outstanding phases of progress in his Inspectorate. Departmental Inspectors in charge of the Conferences were able to get a very thorough grasp of the field work and to urge forward new or neglected lines of progress and to establish clearer understandings.

The unanimous conclusion at the end of each Conference was that the discussions were most valuable to all. And in the months following there has been constant reference to good features resulting from the meetings.

An indirect but very valuable contribution to the success of each Conference was the opportunity given for Inspectors to meet and confer with the Principal of the Normal School and his staff.

Retardation in the Middle Grades

In many rural and urban schools there would seem to be too many pupils, on the average, enrolled in Second and Third Form classes. The official courses of study make the Second Form a one-year Course and the Third Form a two-year Course. In two cities where special attention has been paid to the progress of pupils in the middle grades, it was found in one city that there were 16.9 per cent. of all the pupils in the Second Form while in the other city this per-

centage was 14.9 per cent. On the other hand when a number of better-than-average rural and urban schools were selected in various parts of the Province, and the enrolments totalled, it was found that more than twenty per cent. of the pupils were in Form II.

This latter condition can only be explained by the fact that in the middle grades of these last-mentioned schools insufficient attention was given to classification in one of the following ways: (1) The teacher may have had an enlarged view of what is required in the various subjects of Form II and therefore have taught too much and found it necessary to have too large a proportion of the pupils take two years in the Form. (2) In some schools an unconscious repression of the pupils in the middle grades takes place because of the demand that the pupils may be found more fit when they reach the Senior grades and particularly the Entrance Class. (3) Much of the work of Form II is largely mechanical and teachers vary widely in their ability to cover the work rapidly and maintain the pupils' interest in the work.

The middle grade classes require the very watchful attention of teachers and Inspectors. Where the various grades have percentages considerably higher than the following there is need for careful survey:

Primer	not more than 20 per cent. of the enrolment of the school.
First Form, Senior	14 to 16 per cent.
Second Form	15 to 18 per cent.
Third Form	25 to 30 per cent.
Fourth Form	above 20 per cent.

These percentages for any particular year are more applicable to the large urban schools. To apply them successfully to an ungraded school would require a summation of, say June, enrolments for a three to five-year period.

The Danger of Mis-direction of the Inspector's Efforts

In February, 1926, James McRae, M.A., Chief Inspector of Primary Schools for the State of Victoria, Australia, visited Ontario and other Canadian Provinces. In his report of his observations to his home Department of Education he stated: "The Canadian Inspector as compared with the Australian Inspector has many more routine duties and much more purely clerical work. Much of his time is spent in compiling official returns upon which the payment of grants by the Provincial Authority can be made, and in keeping in touch with and advising the local School Boards. In consequence, inspection in Canada does not concern itself so exclusively with the actual problems of school management—or organization, instruction, and discipline. . . . ." Similar observations have been made about the Ontario system of inspection by other visiting educationists from other parts of the Empire.

It is true that at the present time too much of the Inspector's time is consumed in duties which have not a sufficient bearing on the improvement of the work in the classroom. Over a period of years the official reports, correspondence, the distribution of grants, etc., have added greatly to the Inspector's duties and there is grave danger that routine clerical duties may take precedence over the chief function of the Inspector, viz., to show teachers by demonstration teaching and by sympathetic suggestions how they may further improve their work in the classroom.

The remedy for this danger will not come through the abolishing of present required records and reports although some relief may be obtained in this way. A greater relief will come through the Inspector making the clerical part of his work secondary to his work in the classroom with the teacher and pupils.

Provision is made in the Act for clerical assistance, and the Inspector who permits a large part of his time to be used in clerical work is failing to put a true value on the possibilities of his own efforts.

Consolidation of Schools

There are twenty-eight consolidated schools operating in the Province. Their locations are:

In the Districts (18):

Quibell, in Kenora District; Barwick, Burriss and Morley, in Rainy River District; Dorion and Nipigon, in Thunder Bay District; Mindemoya, on Manitoulin Island; Charlton, Hudson and Savard, in Timiskaming District; Byng Inlet, Katrine, Nobel, Pointe au Baril and Sundridge, in Parry Sound District; Gooderham, West Guilford and Wilberforce in Haliburton.

In the Counties (10):

Falls View, in Welland; Grantham, in Lincoln; Macdonald, in Wellington; Humber Heights, in York; Tweed, in Hastings; Tamworth, in Addington; Wellington, in Prince Edward; Mallorytown, in Leeds; North Mountain, in Dundas; and Grant, in Carleton.

With the exception of a few consolidated schools all the others provide High School education in Fifth Classes or Continuation Classes or nearby High Schools. The eight consolidated schools maintaining Continuation Classes provide both Elementary and High School facilities up to and including the Middle High School Course at net cost.

These consolidated schools are providing educational facilities, for the rural districts served, comparable to those provided for urban centres. The chief advantage is that the children from extended areas attending these schools obtain their education without leaving home, under favourable conditions and at a reasonable cost.

Inspector Dowsley of Brockville, in his report for 1927-1928 to the County Council regarding the Mallorytown Consolidated School, states:

"Mallorytown Consolidated School was opened in September, 1920, so has been in operation long enough to allow one to draw fairly sure conclusions as to its success. The Board was pleased to sign unanimously a year ago a statement which closed thus: 'We have a fine schoolhouse for our youth, over forty of whom are procuring a High School education at low cost. About fifteen are due to graduate from the Middle School this summer. We believe that the people generally are well pleased with the new conditions.' Half of the school for the last two years has been Continuation, with two experienced University graduates in charge, while the other half has been Public School with *two* well-qualified teachers doing the work of *five* teachers under the old system. Liberal government, county and township grants, and a saving of approximately $2,500.00 as salaries (due to the reduced staff) have enabled the Board to reduce their special levy to five mills, well within the average for the township. When the debenture levy of eleven mills (the half-way mark in payment of which is reached this year) has been wiped out, the operation of this school should be found as economical as that of the average rural school, with the High School advantages 'to boot.' The debenture burden is well vindicated by improved accommodations and opportunities for the children, the formation of a larger community unit, and the prospect generally of a higher cultural standard for the rising generation. One needs only to recall the classrooms of the old discarded schools to

realize the advance made in merely sanitary conditions, not to speak of the advance in tuition."

Another excerpt from the Board's statement, referred to above, says: "We have no transportation difficulties and transportation costs are very reasonable."

The advocates of the consolidated school idea should have no apology to make if good judgment is shown as to the extent of consolidation, the selection of an easily accessible centre, and the observing of a fair ratio of building cost to assessment.

School Attendance

Dr. J. B. MacDougall, Assistant Chief Inspector, has submitted the following memoranda relating to School Attendance and the Travelling School Cars:

"The standard of school attendance is steadily rising. This is due not only to closer supervision but to the fact that the parent is being educated to the worth of education. As a result, attendance promises to become more and more automatic. Urban schools with their more fully organized health oversight and attendance control have reached a high standard of efficiency. Since 1920, the percentage average as based upon possible attendance has risen from 87 per cent. to 90 per cent. for the entire Province. In the larger cities it is gradually stabilizing at a maximum of 92 per cent. to 94 per cent. The rural pupil encounters serious handicaps in the way of distance, weather and road conditions and seasonal occupations, but he is measuring up more and more closely to the urban standard. A rise from 80 per cent. to 86 per cent. for the Province is noted for the same period.

"Truancy in the true sense is almost an obsolete word in its application to attendance, and illiteracy in Ontario, according to the Dominion Census of 1921, bears a most favourable ratio to other sections of the country. To this end Correspondence Courses and the Travelling School Cars are making a worthwhile contribution in the more sparsely settled districts.

Travelling School Cars

"In 1928 two of these cars were added to the service. These operate on the Kenora-Fort William subdivision of the Canadian Pacific Railway and the Port Arthur-Sioux Lookout subdivision of the Canadian National Railways. Thus an additional area of over 300 miles is being cared for. The former car has organized Fifth Class work at one centre, and both are carrying on night school classes. The four cars now in use have fully proved their worth, not only in the way of actual instruction of children, but of making life more wholesome and enjoyable in these frontier settlements, and in assimilating the new Canadian and giving him a place he is glad to fill in building up the land in which he has chosen to make his home. One teacher reports in this connection: 'There is no 'red' around this school at all. The children are most loyal subjects of the King. The Italians set up a flag pole at A——— and their only objection was that it was not a bigger one. They asked if they might have it flying after we moved away. Any man on the line would ask the same.' Thus the School Car is vindicating its worth in a national way."

Correspondence Courses

General Inspector Neil McDougall gives the following account of the Correspondence Course work which is conducted by mail at the Department of Education:

"The plan of sending lessons by mail to children living in isolated homes, so remote from a school that they are unable to attend, has proved wonderfully successful. This plan was put into operation by the Department of Education early in the year 1926, and is meeting in a very effective way the educational needs of hundreds of children scattered through the great northern region of Ontario and living from four to fifty miles from the nearest school. In a number of cases, owing to bad road conditions or the closing of school during the winter months, pupils take the Correspondence Lessons during that part of the year, and attend school during the other months of the year.

"The total enrolment since these Courses were begun three years ago has been almost 1,000. Those enrolled vary in age from six to thirty-five years, the majority being from six to sixteen years. That the enrolment has rapidly increased from year to year is shown by the following figures: 1926 enrolment, 200; 1927 enrolment, 450; 1928 enrolment, 775. Lesson assignments are mailed every ten days to the pupils enrolled and when the answers are returned to the Department they are carefully examined by a staff of fully qualified and experienced teachers. The corrected answers are then returned to the pupils. These lessons cover the Public School Course of Study from the Primer grade to the High School Entrance Examination. Five of the Correspondence Course pupils passed the High School Entrance Examination in June, 1928, two of them with honour standing.

"The Courses are given free and all the necessary books and supplies are provided by the Department, yet the average cost per enrolled pupil for the year was only $13.00, or about one-sixth the average cost per pupil enrolled in the rural schools of the Province. From the results of the past three years it may be stated that the pupils taking these Courses advance just as rapidly in their studies as they would if attending a good school. The success attained depends to a considerable extent on the co-operation of the parents. Even where the parents have very little education, but have a keen desire to assist in every way they possibly can, splendid results are being achieved.

"The hearty co-operation and the sincere appreciation of the parents may be judged by the following extract from a letter received a few months ago from a parent who has three children taking lessons by mail:

"'I owe my many thanks for the books and all requirements for the lessons sent to the children. My husband and I sure think these courses a wonderful thing, and I do not see why anyone should not appreciate such a wonderful thing. We think it is one of the wisest and best things ever created.'

"This extract is typical of the expressions of appreciation contained in hundreds of letters received at the Department since the Correspondence Courses were inaugurated."

Summer Courses, 1928

General Inspector Neil McDougall, in charge of these courses, reports as follows:

"The Summer Courses are conducted by the Department of Education for the benefit of teachers who desire to spend a part of their summer vacation in an effort to improve their academic and professional standing and thus to become more efficient in carrying on with a modernized curriculum.

"No fees are charged those who attend these Courses, but there is no allowance for living and travelling expenses, except in the cases of those who served overseas during the war, to whom one dollar per day is allowed. That the teachers fully appreciate this golden opportunity is shown by the great increase in

attendance from year to year. In 1928 there were 3,088 in attendance at the various Summer Courses provided as compared with 2,767 for the previous year. In the last five years the attendance has doubled. The registration in the various Courses was as follows for 1928:—Agriculture, 272; Art, 215; Auxiliary Classes, 69; Cadet Corps, 44; Commercial Subjects, 185; High School Assistants, 9; Household Science, 69; Kindergarten-Primary, 317; Manual Training, 44; Middle School, 39; Oral French, 48; Physical Culture, 363; Physics (Refresher Course), 21; Vocal Music, 138; Upper School, 705; Vocational, 100; Special Courses for English-French teachers, 450."

Interchange of Teachers Within the British Empire

The following report is made by General Inspector Neil McDougall, who is Interchange Officer for Ontario:

"About fifteen years ago the first organized exchange of teachers was effected between Canada and England, but the Great War cut short the promising beginning that had been made. After the war the plan was revived, but it was not until the meeting of the Imperial Education Conference in 1923 that the scheme for the Interchange of Teachers between the Dominions and the Mother Country was established on a permanent basis. Each part of the Empire is now prepared to accept in its schools, on exchange, teachers who possess the standard qualifications required in their own country, and who are certified to be efficient. The salaries of the exchange teachers continue to be paid by the Board under which they are permanently employed; thus each teacher, while on overseas service, receives the same salary that he or she would have received at home.

"The scheme is applicable to teachers in the elementary schools, secondary schools, and also to School Inspectors. There are usually from twenty-five to thirty Ontario teachers on exchange each year. Those desiring information regarding this matter should write to the Interchange Officer, Department of Education, Toronto.

"For the school year beginning September, 1928, there are twenty-nine of these interchanges in operation in Ontario. These include twenty-one Ontario Public School teachers and one High School teacher, in exchange with teachers from England, Scotland and Wales; and also six Ontario teachers in exchange with teachers from Vancouver, Calgary and Edmonton. The inter-provincial exchanges, which began a year ago, are becoming quite popular. Dr. Marty, Public School Inspector of the city of Toronto, is also on exchange for the year with Mr. J. J. Strasheim, B.A., Public School Inspector of the Transvaal, South Africa."

School Health Supervision

Dr. J. T. Phair, Director, Division of Child Hygiene, Department of Public Health, makes the following brief comment on this work:

"The relationship which exists between health and scholastic progress in children of school age, is receiving annually a larger measure of thought by those actually engaged in teaching. The lost time from preventable illness, and inability of a small group to maintain the class level, as the result of below-normal health, are now recognized as conditions warranting the best thought of both health and educational authorities. This thought is now being directed toward the recognition and correction of certain of the more patently disabling conditions, such as vision, hearing and orthopedic defects and disturbances of the nervous system. The extension of a satisfactory school health service to

practically all of the urban centres in the Province has materially lessened the magnitude of this problem. Unfortunately, our efforts toward the establishment of such a service on a permanent basis in the rural sections, has not met with the success hoped for. While over half of the children of school age in Ontario are receiving the advantages of a worth-while permanent school health service, of this number comparatively few are resident in a strictly rural community. This question still awaits solution."

Music and Art

During the past few years and particularly during the last year, 1928, there has been noted an increasing interest toward the teaching of Music in the rural schools. During the year, 1928, the increase in the special teaching of Music throughout the Province was double the increase in the previous year.

Subjects which can be made to subserve material ends are apt to be stressed in education, since their practical usefulness is patent to all. But when it is realized that education must take into account the whole man and aim at enriching his personality, and when the wise use of leisure is acknowledged as one of its chief objects, then the arts, and especially Music, are seen to deserve generous recognition.

In September, 1928, the scheme of grants, payable by the Department to boards and teachers for the successful teaching of Music, was revised so as to give more encouragement to the teaching of Vocal Music in the rural schools. The Inspectors have been asked to aid the local Boards in arranging for the special teaching of Music. It is felt that the most successful results in Music can be attained through the special teacher of the subject, this teacher visiting and teaching Music in each school weekly for one-half an hour to an hour, and the regular teacher supplementing the work of the special teacher by daily review and rehearsal. The method has worked out very successfully in many parts of the Province.

It may safely be predicted that the teaching of Vocal Music in the elementary schools will increase rapidly during the next few years.

Music

School Year	No. of Special Teachers	Grants paid to Teachers	No. of Boards	Grants paid to Boards	Total Amount of Grants
1926-1927	90	$3,980 00	50	$1,360 00	$5,340 00
1927-1928	113	5,004 00	60	1,580 00	6,584 00
Increase	23	$1,024 00	10	$220 00	$1,244 00

Art

School Year	No. of Special Teachers	Grants paid to Teachers	No. of Boards	Grants paid to Boards	Total Amount of Grants
1926-1927	86	$4,760 00	36	$1,030 00	$5,790 00
1927-1928	97	4,050 00	36	1,450 00	5,500 00
Increase	11	.....	....	$420 00	.....
Decrease	.....	$710 00	....	.....	$290 00

Rural School Fairs

Mr. R. S. Duncan, B.S.A., Director of the Agricultural Representative Branch, Department of Agriculture, makes the following report on Rural School Fairs, which is very interesting and much appreciated:

"In 1909 the first rural school fair was held in the Province of Ontario. As more or less of an experiment, seeds were distributed by the Agricultural Representative to the pupils of three rural schools in the County of Waterloo. Later in the year the first school fair was held and, while only three schools, with an attendance of fifty-eight boys and girls participated, the event created a good deal of interest.

"It was felt by both agricultural and educational leaders that this project provided a real opportunity to create greater interest in agriculture amongst the boys and girls. With this in mind, school fairs were adopted as a general policy of the Ontario Department of Agriculture in 1912. From this time onward the growth has been phenomenal. Interest and popularity have kept pace with the development, and in the year just closed statistics show that 141,397 boys and girls, pupils in 4,893 rural schools, participated in the 568 rural school fairs held in the Province.

"Each spring, eggs, flowers, vegetables seeds and cereal grains of elite stock are distributed to the boys and girls. In many of the school sections the boys' and girls' plots are scored during the summer months by a local judge and small prizes awarded. Many of the cereals, potatoes and poultry flocks on our Ontario farms to-day have been bred up from seed and eggs originally distributed through the schools.

"School fair day in the fall is looked forward to with eager anticipation by every boy and girl. The prize list provides classes not only for the material distributed in the spring, but also for calves, colts, lambs, pigs, nature study collections, fruit, cooking, sewing, farm mechanics, essays, writing and art. During the day the classes are judged and reasons given on as many as possible. Included in the programme are also inter-school competitions in physical exercises, singing, team competitions in first aid, live stock judging, domestic science judging, individual competitions in weed-naming, fruit or vegetable judging, and public speaking.

"Up to the present time all seeds including potatoes have been provided and distributed free of charge by the Ontario Department of Agriculture. Judges, prize lists, entry tags, ribbons and badges are also supplied by the Department. On the other hand, the prize money is provided locally.

"The success of school-fair work depends not only on the encouragement received by the boys and girls from their parents, but also to a large extent on the interest taken by the teachers and public school inspectors of the Province. To the Department of Education, therefore, belongs no small part of the credit for the success that has been attained.

"In most counties a committee of teachers and the public school inspectors assist the Agricultural Representative in planning the prize list and programme for school fair day. It is quite noticeable that school fairs are most successful in districts where the Agricultural Representatives and public school inspectors work in co-operation. In the majority of cases the public school inspectors attend all of the fairs in their respective inspectorates, assist with the judging, meet with the parents and teachers and generally help in making the event an outstanding success.

"In some counties it is interesting to note that the public school inspectors in co-operation with the Agricultural Representatives, have so planned the course in Agriculture that it and the school fair supplement one another. It is hoped that in the not too distant future this idea may be extended to all counties in the Province, so that the lessons taken from school fair work may be still further developed in the school room."

Inspectors' Reports

The General Annual Reports submitted each year to the Department of Education by the Public and Separate School Inspectors, indicate lines along which school progress has been made and contain valuable suggestions. The following are a few abstracts from these reports:

On Promotion Examinations:

"1. Every classroom in the Inspectorate is now in charge of a fully qualified teacher holding a First or Second Class certificate, and the work being done, generally, is a reflection of their efficiency. The old grind for the final promotion examinations in June has been done away with and replaced by a system which grants promotion on the pupil's yearly record and his regular attendance. Any pupil who makes 65 per cent. on his year's work is not required to write a final examination in June, and this privilege has been extended so as to include every Public School in the Inspectorate.

"2. Perhaps the most important function the Inspector can exercise is to keep in touch with the classroom work of the teachers, and by suggestions, by taking part in the lessons, and by actual co-operation with the teacher in the work of the day do what he can to improve the work of the school. Some influence can be exerted, too, by means of the system of promotion adopted for the Inspectorate. Formerly final promotion examinations were depended on to set a standard for all the schools, but for several years I have thought it better to ask teachers to give their own final tests on the year's work, and at the same time to keep a monthly record of tests given throughout the year so that both sets of results may be considered in deciding on the pupil's fitness for promotion. This method seems to fix upon the teacher the responsibility of taking her classes thoroughly over the work prescribed in the courses of study, and of expecting them to master that work as a condition of promotion, whereas with the uniform examination method there is a tendency on the part of both teacher and pupils to depend on the chance of picking up enough marks by anticipating the examiner's favourite line of questions."

On Teachers' Institutes and the Improvement of Teachers:

"1. I accordingly arranged for the forty classrooms to be divided into two sections. Twenty of the classrooms were to be open on Thursday, October 4th, and the teachers of the other twenty classrooms, along with those from elsewhere in the county, observed on that day in whichever of the twenty designated classrooms they chose. On Friday, October 5th, the other twenty classrooms were open to visitors. Meetings of these teachers by grades were also arranged for after each day's observation.

"2. Teachers on the staff are taking courses to improve their academic standing. At the Departmental Examinations last June, approximately seventy-five papers were written at the Upper School Examinations, and almost half of the staff wrote one or more papers per individual. It is a very good thing for Ontario education when there is such a spirit on the part of the teachers. The teacher who studies is the teacher who grows and who does the best work in the classroom.

"3. The Teachers' Institute functions most satisfactorily when it is managed and controlled by the teachers. When this is the case, they develop a feeling of responsibility for the success of the meetings, and they are much more willing to assist in the programme and participate in the discussions. Under these conditions they are in the proper mood to derive benefit from the meetings.

"4. The young teachers leaving the Normal School to-day seem to come to their first schools with a fairly adequate stock-in-trade of type methods, but in many cases failure to adapt the type method to practical and special conditions is resulting in very poor teaching. This failure is due, I am convinced, in very many cases to poor academic grounding. The net result is, that the teacher in difficulties gropes blindly backward into her own Public School experience, and teaches, in the course of two or three years, very much as she herself was taught.

"5. Judged by the comments of the members after the meeting, the Teachers' Institute this year was one of the most profitable that they had ever attended. The demonstration of devices used for profitable busy work in the Primary grades by teachers of experience was an outstanding part of the programme. In my visits to schools since the Institute met, I have seen a number of these devices or variations of them being employed. If more suggestions that have been found useful and of practical application in the ordinary classroom could be shown at these meetings the value of the Institute might be still further increased. The difficulty lies, in some cases, in finding capable teachers who are willing to appear on the platform.

"6. Forty teachers of the Inspectorate—nearly one-sixth of the total—attended a Summer School in 1928. In every school there is at least one teacher who attended Summer School this year, and in one school there are ten such teachers. Seventy-eight teachers—nearly one-third of the total—have worked toward a higher certificate or degree during 1928.

"7. The most valuable part of the convention was, however, the group-conference. The whole of the programmes at these conferences were provided by members of the Institute."

On the Teaching of Music:

"1. In one township, five sections have combined and engaged a qualified teacher to give music instruction to the pupils in their schools.

"2. That the interest taken by the parents in the teaching of music in the schools is steadily increasing is shown by the fact that out of 100 rooms the classes in fifty-four rooms are receiving instruction in this important subject by six special music teachers who visit the schools weekly and are paid by the trustee boards concerned. The new Regulations issued by the Department of Education in September last, which make it possible for rural boards to receive grants equal to 50 per cent. of their expenditure in connection with Music, have proved a real incentive.

"3. About fifteen rural schools have a music teacher who teaches music in each school one hour each week for which they pay about $3.00 per hour. This plan has been carried on for several years quite successfully and the parents and pupils are quite pleased with it."

On Primary Reading:

"In the teaching of Primary Reading more advance has been made, I think, than in any other subject. The majority of children complete the Primer in one year and read with a good degree of thought expression. Generally the method is as follows:

"Teaching of sight words in sentences and from pictures and actions.

"Reading easy sentences from the first, using print.

"Key words well taught and quickly recognized.

"Oral phonics and written phonics developed naturally.

"Training in language by use of stories and games, and suitable questions about these.

"Writing lessons, apart from the reading.

"A simple phonic reader and plenty of blackboard and cardboard reading prepare the child to read quite readily from our authorized primer in three or four months."

On History:

"History continues to be a difficult subject with some teachers; but not the majority, I am glad to say. By means of more interesting texts like the *New Canadian History*, by encouraging supplementary reading in the subject, the use of stories and graphic illustration, correlation with other subjects, and the setting of certain class projects, the study of History is appealing more to the pupils' liking and understanding."

On Oral Composition:

"To stimulate interest in oral composition throughout the schools the Principals eagerly adopted a suggestion to introduce last winter *a contest in public speaking*. All details were arranged by a special committee of two enthusiastic principals and the Inspector, with the loyal co-operation of the teachers. The innovation proved a great success. It aroused the interest not only of the pupils, teachers, and principals, but also of parents, trustees and newspaper men.

On Arithmetic:

"During the past year the teachers of this Inspectorate prepared a month-by-month outline of the Course of Study in Arithmetic, together with notes as to how the work in this subject might be improved. Two points in particular have been stressed in the teaching as a result; the necessity for accuracy, and the necessity for speed. While this presented nothing new to the teachers, because the need for accuracy and speed is so familiar as to be commonplace, yet the standards by which speed and accuracy might be obtained drew attention to a weakness in arithmetic work in the past and the necessity of securing better results. The thorough teaching of short topics well arranged was also a feature included in the notes bearing on the subject. My observations since September have shown the definite progress that has been made in securing much better results than heretofore."

On Arithmetic and Grammar:

"I find a marked weakness in the average teacher's grasp of the fundamentals of Arithmetic and English Grammar, and I feel that there is considerable force in the argument that a place should be made for these two subjects on the Departmental Middle School Examination."

On Composition:

"In Composition, the pupil must first search for ideas of his own, and then his mind must analyze these ideas, make a selection of the best, and then express these ideas in suitable language, and with proper technique. This search for ideas can become a very fascinating task if the pupils are in charge of a teacher who can stimulate the spirit of enthusiasm and make the pupils feel that here is work that will challenge the best that is in them and that will pay huge rewards to the successful explorer—the rewards of mental growth, larger interests, and greater appreciation. If the study of technique could become secondary to the

search for the gold of good ideas, the educational benefits possible in written and oral composition would be bestowed more richly and in greater abundance upon the minds of the students."

On Primary Reading:

"In one school the teacher and pupils in the Primer class prepared little reading books which contained phonic words which the class with a knowledge of phonics had found out for themselves. These words were combined into sentences and were entered into their booklets. Great interest was aroused in the reading of their booklets. This interest in reading was transferred to the reading of other books and soon the regular Primer was added to the list of books read."

On Games:

"The school spirit has much to do with the pupils' progress and with their desire to complete their course of study. Organized and properly supervised games have proved beneficial in all the schools. The Home and School Association have co-operated in every possible way with the teachers to foster a wholesome school spirit."

On School Fairs:

"The Trustees' and Ratepayers' Association organized public speaking contests in every township. Competitions were held, and the winners of these local contests were qualified to take part in a final contest. The contests were well attended and were highly satisfactory. The School Fairs and the Competitions gave the Inspector additional opportunities to meet the people and to become personally acquainted with many.

On Agricultural Representatives:

"Too much cannot be said in praise of the splendid leadership of the Agricultural Representative in connection with the School Fairs."

On Correspondence Abroad:

"There has been a great impetus in Inter-Imperial correspondence among children. Pupils from Public Schools now correspond with all parts of the Empire. This has led to an exchange of products among schools. By this means Geography has become a living subject to the children."

On the Penny Bank:

"The Penny Bank project was introduced into the schools during 1928. It has met with success and a large percentage of the pupils are contributing regularly."

On the School Cars:

"The most useful and far-reaching work in connection with educating the adults along the lines of railway is being done by the school cars. The teachers in charge are admirably adapted for work of this nature, and I venture to suggest that much of the work these men are doing in the way of inculcating right habits of living and thinking in the minds of the children and the foreign adults, and in the way of helping these people to be loyal Canadian citizens, cannot well be estimated."

On Fifth Classes:

"The County Council, recognizing the value of Fifth Classes in rural schools for those who would not otherwise get a chance of further education, have encouraged trustee boards to start Fifth Classes by giving a grant of $15.00 to the Board for each pupil doing Fifth Class work in that school."

On School Grounds:

"Much has been done during the past year in repairing, remodelling and decorating school buildings, and too much praise cannot be given to the trustees for the way in which they have beautified their school premises. Grounds have been levelled, trees planted, flowers cultivated, school yard equipment added; altogether, the school buildings and surroundings generally present a very creditable appearance."

On Sanitary Toilets:

"In addition to these new buildings many minor improvements were made in the present school buildings, the chief of which was the installation of sanitary inside closets in seven rural schools. This excellent modern convenience is a great boon for rural schools and I hope to see them installed in all schools in the near future. There are now fifty-six Public School buildings in the Inspectorate, of which 32 are equipped with inside toilet conveniences."

On School Buildings:

"There is a general tendency to improve the appearance of the school buildings, the classrooms, and the school grounds. It would appear that the discussion provoked by consolidation and the township board has drawn the attention of trustees and ratepayers to their school plants. I am surprised and gratified at the number of parents and trustees who come to me and say, 'The children should have the best.' New hardwood floors, electric wiring, where the Hydro is available, new furnaces, decoration of the interiors according to the suggestions of the Department in the revised Regulations, new outdoor toilets well built, and indoor chemical toilets and improved school grounds, are the result. One board had the District Representative and his assistant plan their school grounds for them according to the specifications recommended by the Ontario Agricultural College. The annual meeting of one section authorized the board to install electric lighting and to discard the old chemical toilets and install a flush water system."

On the Township Board Bill:

"1. The more this Bill is being studied and discussed the more it is growing in favour. Any scheme whereby educational work in advance of the Public School Course will be brought nearer to the rural homes is certain to be acceptable when understood. Much of the opposition to the Bill is due either to prejudice or to a failure to give it fair and unbiased study. Our national growth is demanding educational progress, and this progress, so far as our rural schools are concerned, has about reached its goal under our present organization. We must amend this organization before we can hope to advance much further.

"2. The Township Board Bill scheme is getting more sympathetic attention from the people who were formerly bitterly opposed to it. This Bill is not yet well understood by the masses of the ratepayers. They are opposed to the principle of the Bill without any reason for their opposition. When some trouble has arisen in the section, and has to be settled, then is the best time to

put a word in in favour of the Bill. Very often the township scheme, if in operation, would prevent difficulties which are constantly arising. The people are traditionally opposed to any sudden change in existing conditions, but the Bill is receiving increasing support every year.

"3. The Township Board Bill does not seem to be discussed as much as heretofore, although the uncertainty of whether it is going to become law or not is holding school boards back from considering seriously the building of new schools in several cases. Necessity for such a Board shows itself every once in a while where conditions are not satisfactory.

"4. The two Township Boards in this Inspectorate are functioning smoothly and efficiently. In Tarentorus, where the Township Board has been in operation for years, nobody ever suggests reverting to Section Boards. In Prince, where the Board strenuously came into being one year ago, keen opposition has apparently subsided; most certainly there has been greatly increased efficiency. All organized townships in this Inspectorate would, I think, now accept without protest Township Boards, unless some organized movement from without interfered."

General Remarks

In those communities of the Province where there is apathy toward the schools, and those communities are now few, it is usually noted that other conditions and activities are backward. And the schools, through lack of outside support, cannot thrive and do their best work in such communities. The primary schools of Ontario owe much to the increasing interest being taken in them by the people in general, and by many organizations.

It would be impossible here to mention the many bodies and organizations which have shown a kindly interest in and have greatly helped the schools. The Imperial Order of the Daughters of the Empire presented splendid libraries of books to many northern schools during the year. The Women's Institutes, the Home and School Clubs, and Mothers' Clubs, have given invaluable support to the schools in all parts of the Province. The Junior Red Cross has continued to assist in a splendid Health and Citizenship programme in an increasing number of schools. The Ontario Safety League has increased its efforts in the schools and the schools gain by a very close co-operation with the League in its successful attempts to combat increasing menaces to the lives of children. The Fire Marshall's Department has rendered fine service to the schools with its literature and the co-operation of Fire Departments.

The Agricultural Representatives are continuing to co-operate with the Inspectors, and Mr. Duncan's comments in another part of this report indicate the increasing success of School Fairs and the teaching of Agriculture.

The Penny Bank is being made a part of the programme of an increasing number of schools. Mr. Littleproud, the official Inspector and organizer for the Bank, is receiving the hearty co-operation of Inspectors and Boards where he visits. The value of the teaching of thrift cannot be over-emphasized.

In addition to the contributions made by others in this report, I am indebted to my colleague, Assistant Chief Inspector W. I. Chisholm, for his hearty co-operation and assistance.

V. K. Greer,
Chief Inspector.

Toronto, January 31st, 1929.

APPENDIX B

REPORT OF THE HIGH SCHOOL INSPECTORS

One of the striking facts in connection with the development of secondary education—a fact that is both a cause and an effect of such development—is that there has grown up in every part of the Province a strong public opinion that gives sanction to the progressive policies of local authorities in the matter of providing everything essential to real educational advancement. The people as a whole are solidly behind all movements for better school accommodations and equipment, more extensive and more varied courses of study, higher grade teachers and a longer and a fuller school life for the youth of the land.

During their past year's work among the 200 High Schools and Collegiate Institutes of the Province the Inspectors met upwards of 1,900 teachers. They found their duties heavy, but not irksome, because their visits to the schools were made pleasant by the uniform courtesy and thoughtfulness of school boards, principals and teachers and by the cheerful atmosphere of the classrooms.

Accommodations

The improvement in High School accommodations and equipment which has been a marked feature of the advance in secondary education throughout the Province for the past ten years goes on apace. During the year 1928 two large new collegiate institute buildings have been opened, one at Belleville which provides for both academic and vocational courses, and one in London South, making the third collegiate in that city. The problem of providing educational facilities in suburban areas, always a serious one, is being solved satisfactorily in the townships adjacent to Toronto. A new building, to be known as the Etobicoke High School, has been recently erected at Islington; a third Collegiate Institute for York Township is under construction on Eglinton Avenue; and the North York High School District has plans perfected for a fine building to house the Earl Haig High School. Bridgeburg, Dutton, Cochrane, Fergus and Waterdown have erected new buildings along modern lines and Newmarket has rebuilt since the fire which recently destroyed their school. Additions have been made to the following schools: Forest, Fort Frances, Mimico, Niagara Falls Collegiate Institute, Parkdale, Port Hope, Runnymede, Vaughan Road, and Whitby. A second large Collegiate Institute is under construction in Windsor, and additions are being made to the North Toronto Collegiate Institute which will make it one of the largest schools in the Province.

Changes in Status

The Continuation Schools at Kirkland Lake, Willowdale and Maxville have become High Schools and the Vaughan Road and Runnymede High Schools have now collegiate institute rating. In Ottawa, the Lisgar and the Glebe Collegiates have been made separate units.

Courses of Study

During the year the courses of study have been revised along lines suggested by the experience of the seven years during which the present programme of school work has been in operation. The changes made have been, in the main,

minor ones. The science syllabus has been rewritten with a view to making it more definite, Canadian and British History have been interchanged, the geography course has been modernized. In the revision of the courses, the suggestions offered from year to year by the various sections of the Ontario Educational Association were acted on wherever possible.

The Teachers

The Inspectors who visit the schools year after year are struck by the evidence of an increasing desire on the part of the teachers to improve their scholarship. In one school after another one finds a teacher with Specialist standing who did not have it at the time of his last visit. It is significant that of the 1,950 high school teachers in the Province, 1,443 of them are Specialists in one or more departments. During the summer vacation of 1927, 322 high school teachers attended summer schools conducted by the Department of Education, many more took courses at the Universities of Ontario and elsewhere, and 659 were in Toronto acting as associate examiners—an experience possibly as valuable to a young teacher as a summer course. The Inspectors are unanimous in bearing witness to the effectiveness of the teaching, to the seriousness of purpose of those engaged in it, to their increasing interest in the extra-curricular activities of the schools, and to the fact that an increasingly large proportion of the Specialists are prepared to give instruction in courses beyond what is now attempted in the best Collegiate Institutes of the Province.

R. W. Anglin,
A. J. Husband,
I. M. Levan,
G. F. Rogers,
High School Inspectors.

Toronto, February 12th, 1929.

APPENDIX C

REPORT OF THE INSPECTORS OF CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

In the Province there are 216 Continuation Schools, in which 459 teachers are employed. These schools are classified as follows:

Grade A. (in which at least the time of three teachers is required)	34
Grade B. (in which at least the time of two teachers, but less than the time of three, is required)	134
Grade C. (1—those in which the whole time of one teacher and at least half the time of an assistant teacher is given to the work)	26
(2—those in which the equivalent of the time of one teacher is given to the work)	22
	216

For purposes of inspection, the Province is divided into three parts and the schools apportioned as follows:

1.—The eastern.....G. K. Mills
72 schools and 149 teachers.

2.—The western and north, by C.P.R.....J. P. Hoag
74 schools and 155 teachers.

3.—The southern, central and north, by C.N.R.....J. P. Cowles
70 schools and 155 teachers.

Indications of Progress

The past year has given evidence of progress. New schools have been established at Allenford and Palgrave. The Continuation Schools at Kirkland Lake, Maxville and Willowdale have been given the status of High Schools. The teaching staff in sixteen schools has been increased. New buildings that in every way are a credit to the communities have been erected at Blind River, Haliburton, Hepworth, Little Britain, New Dundee, Ridgeway and Thornton, and additions of one or more classrooms have been made to the schools at Allenford, Englehart, Feversham and Milford Bay.

However, the attendance in a number of schools shows some decrease as compared with recent years. This is so very marked in a few schools that it is quite possible the community would be served as satisfactorily by a fifth class as by the Continuation School.

Supply of Teachers

There is a marked desire on the part of most boards to secure qualified men with successful experience as principals, particularly if more than one teacher is employed. There are not enough such men to meet the demand and there is little hope of providing them at the salaries offered by many boards. These salaries may be larger than most boards have been accustomed to pay, or even larger than some boards can fairly be expected to pay, but capable young men can readily get positions in city schools at higher salaries than those usually offered in Continuation Schools. Boards that advertise early, offering fair salaries, get the best of the supply; those that advertise later have considerable difficulty in

filling their positions. Several Boards, after advertising several times and passing over qualified women, finally filled the positions with unqualified men. Toward the end of the summer holidays an unusual scarcity of qualified applicants developed. This was unexpected as for several years there had been a supply of qualified principals quite adequate to the needs of our schools.

This scarcity may be explained by the fact that owing to the well-known surplus of young teachers, a number of experienced teachers holding the qualifications necessary for principals, thought it well to renew agreements with their Boards, or had secured positions as early as possible. Also, an unusual number of experienced teachers went to the universities to secure university standing. The fact that the qualifications for principals of Continuation Schools subsequent to September 1, 1928, have been raised may have had some influence in bringing this about, although the change did not affect the validity of those certificates issued previous to that date.

Some Advantages

Relatively small classes resulting in intimate contact between teacher and pupil, necessity for independent work, absence of distractions, and home environment are all factors in producing results in Continuation Schools far beyond what might be expected were the academic preparation and experience of the teacher the only factors considered. Academic preparation frequently is inadequate and experience very limited, but the old adage "the school is the teacher" is not more than half true. The conditions surrounding the pupils have a great influence not only in character building, but on examination results, and the type of pupil coming from these schools and his preparation for the work of life or the pursuit of knowledge in higher educational institutions, will compare favourably with those from other types of schools.

Lower School English

Because of lack of experience and a limited acquaintance with suitable literature, many young teachers fail to make use of the freedom of choice given them when dealing with Lower School Literature. Too frequently the work of the course is limited to a very few poems such as had been prescribed for Middle School Literature when the teacher attended High School. These few poems, taught in minute detail as the teacher heard them taught in the Middle School, fail to have much result in arousing interest, developing taste or giving acquaintance with the world of good things in English Literature.

Notegiving

With many teachers, notegiving and notemaking during the lesson has very largely taken the place of discussion, questioning, drill and review in such subjects as Botany, Zoology, Physiography, Geography and History. Since all teachers of these subjects in the training schools and most experienced teachers in High Schools and Collegiates condemn this method, it is somewhat of a mystery that the practice of notegiving not only persists, but actually seems to be on the increase. While there should be sympathy for the young teacher who faces a class with little teaching experience, a limited knowledge of the subject and possibly little interest in it, there can be little but condemnation for the teacher who persists in a method that loads the memory with unrelated and unassimilated matter in the hope that it may be used for examination purposes.

Latin and French

Very frequently the teaching of Latin and more particularly of French in the Lower School is unsatisfactory. It is true that a new attitude toward these subjects is discernible. Teachers are beginning to realize that in the Lower School the aim should be to have the pupil acquire a facility in reading and speaking the language as well as to obtain an accurate knowledge of the grammar. As a better preparation for their work, a considerable number of our teachers attend Summer Schools where French is the language spoken and a few of the teachers in the larger schools of the Province spend from one or two summers to one or two years in France. All of this has an influence, but conditions in our schools in regard to the teaching of Latin and French improve slowly. It is usual to find so much time wasted in writing sentences that the pupil had for homework for the teacher to correct that there is not enough time left for questioning, oral drill, reading and conversation. The amount of blackboard work seems to increase with the years until it is not unusual to find about seventy-five per cent. of the time for teaching grammar used in this way and little attempt made to give practice in reading and speaking French.

General Remarks

The weakness indicated above, as well as others unmentioned, are of sufficient importance to warrant consideration of means by which they may be cured or conditions improved. Our teachers generally are earnest, willing workers, with youth, energy, ambition and good ability. The difficulty does not lie in the teaching of stated lessons, but in the method of dealing with subjects. No individual is in possession of all wisdom as to best methods. Methods may vary with the teacher, the class, and the conditions under which the subject is taught, but there are methods that are wasteful of time, that do not tend to arouse interest in the subject, that do not train the pupil to express his ideas clearly and concisely and that do not give pupils sufficient practice in applying knowledge already gained. Young teachers, under the stress of work in new positions, very frequently seem to forget what the training school stressed so diligently and earnestly, and fall back upon methods to which they were accustomed when attending primary or secondary schools. Thus, methods no inspector or training school teacher would countenance are practised and continued until they become fixed habits. To find means of eliminating such methods while leaving the teacher freedom to express his individuality, is the most difficult problem the inspector meets, and he meets it almost daily.

G. K. Mills,
J. P. Hoag,
J. P. Cowles,
Continuation School Inspectors.

Toronto, February 15th, 1929.

APPENDIX D

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION
1927-1928

PROGRESS DURING THE YEAR

Day Schools

Satisfactory progress may be reported again this year, as shown by the statistical tables. During the year 1927-1928 there was an enrolment of 20,149 full-time, 2,909 part-time, and 1,455 special day pupils, an increase in enrolment over the previous year amounting to 2,829 pupils, or 13.05 per cent. The number of day teachers increased from 607 to 660, an increase of 8.73 per cent. The advance is attributable to the opening of several new Technical and Commercial Schools and also the taking over of certain commercial departments in High Schools.

The number of day schools or departments in operation during the year was forty-two, including the four Agricultural Schools of Renfrew, Beamsville, Ridgetown, and St. Thomas; the two Mining Schools at Haileybury and Sudbury; and the three Navigation Schools at Kingston, Midland and Collingwood.

Evening Schools

The number of evening schools in operation was sixty-one. The number of students enrolled was 39,096, as compared with 37,977 for the preceding year. The programme of studies offered was similar to that of previous years, and results have been very satisfactory.

It is gratifying to note that sixty-one boards of trustees throughout the Province are making use of the school buildings and equipment to offer further opportunities for education to over 39,000 adults enrolled for a great variety of courses. In many centres the equipment used in the day school is suitable for evening school work, but a lack of equipment has not prevented boards from offering effective instruction for adults in a variety of subjects not covered by the day school programme.

Statistical Information

The following tables show the progress of the vocational schools:

Day Vocational Schools

	1922–23	1923–24	1924–25	1925–26	1926–27	1927–28
Number of full-time teachers	286	371	416	530	607	660
Number of part-time teachers	51	88	108	147	148	171
Number of full-time pupils on roll	6,987	9,184	11,595	15,201	17,359	20,149
Average attendance of full-time pupils	5,518	7,209	9,263	11,689	13,400	15,414
Number of part-time pupils on roll	988	1,837	1,739	2,743	2,729	2,909
Aggregate student-hours of part-time pupils	60,972	177,638	237,378	358,283	354,089	453,976
Number of special pupils on roll	1,427	1,798	1,875	1,705	1,626	1,455
Aggregate student-hours of special pupils	243,074	235,082	242,685	173,365	166,928	186,477

Evening Vocational Schools

	1922–23	1923–24	1924–25	1925–26	1926–27	1927–28
Number of Teachers	1,097	1,193	1,182	1,196	1,225	1,276
Total number of pupils	33,581	36,452	35,764	35,226	37,977	39,096
Aggregate student-hours	1,298,746	1,413,302	1,503,248	1,477,785	1,569,940	1,706,855

Summary of Expenditures by Municipalities

1919	1920	1921	1922	1923
$659,072.82	$1,347,905.04	$1,585,086.36	$1,871,614.21	$3,957,136.88
	1924	1925	1926	1927
	$3,105,235.11	$3,365,434.69	$3,499,380.46	$3,788,735.83

Legislative Grants

1919	1920	1921	1922	1923
$140,294.14	$511,021.04	$670,758.56	$638,217.28	$624,558.06
	1924	1925	1926	1927
	$672,077.86	$743,427.37	$813,581.74	$849,564.50

Dominion Subsidy

The following table will show that the total amount of subsidy available under the Technical Education Act, 1919 (Dom.), has been earned and received by the Province of Ontario:

Dominion Year	Amount Available	Amount Received
1919-20	$224,383.30	$224,383.30
1920-1	259,528.10	259,528.10
1921-2	294,672.80	294,672.80
1922-3	314,206.97	314,206.97
1923-4	347,636.30	347,636.30
1924-5	347,636.30	347,636.30
1925-6	347,636.30	347,636.30
1926-7	347,636.30	347,636.30
1927-8	347,636.30	347,636.30
1928-9	347,636.30	347,636.30
	$3,178,608.97	$3,178,608.97

New Schools

The Advisory Vocational Committee of the City of Toronto opened a large building in the west end of the city to take care of both technical and commercial work. The building provides about eighty rooms and will be in charge of two principals and two staffs. It was opened in September, 1928. The enrolment of full-time day students for the first year in this new school was—technical, 786; commercial, 911.

The City of Belleville opened a fine, modern school of the composite type, in September, 1928, to take care of their complete secondary school programme.

The local education authorities at Peterborough built an addition to their Collegiate Institute to provide for industrial, commercial, and home-making courses, with assembly hall and gymnasium accommodation for the complete school.

Timmins opened, in 1928, a new wing of the Collegiate Institute, which provides for industrial, mining, commercial, and home-making courses. This addition contains also an assembly hall and gymnasium.

Port Arthur let contracts and made good progress on a combined Technical and Commercial School, to be situated on a commanding site overlooking the lake. It is expected that the new building will be ready early in 1929.

The last addition to complete the Technical School in London, provided for an assembly hall, two gymnasia, and some classrooms. This addition was opened during the year.

The Advisory Vocational Committee of Toronto has had plans approved and is making progress with the replacement of a part of the old Jarvis Street Collegiate, which is used for special industrial instruction to pupils from auxiliary classes.

In Brantford, plans have been approved and an addition to the Collegiate Institute is well under way to provide accommodation for industrial and home-making classes.

The City of Hamilton has built an addition to the Technical School to provide for a girls' gymnasium.

Plans have been approved and some progress has been made with the construction of a new shop unit, which will give more satisfactory accommodation in the Technical School at Chatham. This is the first unit of a building, which will be completed at a later date, to provide for all courses in the Technical School.

Plans for new buildings and additions to buildings already erected are now under consideration for Hamilton, Toronto, Oshawa, Sault Ste. Marie and Ottawa.

It can be stated with considerable confidence that the movement towards vocational education has gained such strength in the Province that the accommodation previously available, and at present in course of erection, will be used to the fullest extent. Moreover, it is of such a nature that it will afford better means for evening as well as for day class instruction.

The following summary refers to the employment of graduates from all Ontario Vocational Schools, as far as could be ascertained from the reports of principals:

Summary of Employment of Graduates from Ontario Vocational Schools

A. Industrial Courses—

Machine Shop Practice	251	Blacksmith and Welding	6
Tool-making	62	Mechanical Drawing	149
Carpentry	116	Architectural Drawing	55
Cabinet-Making	38	Gen. Building Construction	28
Pattern-Making	42	Contracting	14
Moulding and Foundry	15	Machine Operators	251
Plumbing	68	Chemical Laboratory Work	30
Tinsmithing	39	Surveying	15
Electrical Operation	35	Mining Underground	3
Electrical Maintenance	56	Stationary Engineers	11
Electrical Installation	99	Hoist Operators	1
Electrical Construction	48	Telephone and Telegraph	72
Printing and Binding	337	Painting, Decorating, etc	29
Linotype Operating	5	Business Clerks	133
Automobile Manufacture	18	Other Occupations	963
Automobile Mechanics	204		
Total			3,193

B. Homemaking Course—

Home Makers	237	Alterations	3
Cooking	13	Nursing	129
Dietetics	16	Millinery	78
Dressmaking	56	Novelty Making	16
Sewing	24	Beauty Culture	22
Machine Operating	148	Teachers	8
Cutting and Fitting	1	Factories	78
House Work	224	Other Occupations	141
Selling	184		
Total			1,378

C. Art Course—

Commercial Design	37	
Applied Art	31	
Lithography	11	
Interior Decorating	3	
Novelty Manufacturing	7	
Fine Art Work	10	
Total		99

D. Commercial Course—

Stenography	1369	General Office Work	249
Typewriting	606	Assistants to Manager	1
Bookkeeping	601	Teaching	64
Accounting	83	Nursing	22
Filing	149	Home Makers	76
Selling	424	Banking	39
Business	348	Other Occupations	171
Secretarial	80		
Total			4,282

E. Agricultural Course—

Farming	82	
Dairying	5	
Fruit Growing	1	
Plant Growing	2	
Other Occupations	2	
Total		92

F. Navigation Course—

Masters, Inland	10	Master Painter	1
Mates, Inland and Coasting	90	Income Tax Officer	1
Masters, Minor Waters	16	Wrecking Master (Marine)	1
Mates, Minor Waters	22	Marine Engineers	—
Captains, Inland and Coasting	30	Other Occupations	15
Pilots	12		
Total			198

G. Marine Engineering Course—

Masters	—	Third Engineers	1
Mates	—	Fourth Engineers	6
Chief Engineers	2	Oilers	2
Second Engineers	12	Firemen	4
Total			27

H. Telegraphy Course—

Railway Operators	9	
Telegraph Operators	1	
Assistant Railway Agents	2	
Assistant Baggage Master	1	
Other Occupations	2	
Total		15

I. Mining Course—

Mining Engineering and Executive Mining Positions	16	Civil Engineers	3
General Mining and Millmen	18	Chief Chemists	3
Electrical	5	Mine Surveyors	7
Prospectors, Scouts, Diamond Drilling, etc	22	Assistant Foremen or Superintendents	8
Smelters, Metallurgists and Assayers	14	Mechanics	2
Draughtsmen	4	Miscellaneous	6
		Total	108

D. A. Campbell,
Director of Technical Education.

Toronto, February 6th, 1929.

APPENDIX E

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF PROFESSIONAL TRAINING

The enrolment of teachers-in-training at the Provincial Normal Schools and the College of Education for the session 1928-29 shows a net decrease of 330 from that of the previous session. The decrease in the Public and Separate School First Class Course is ninety-three, in the Second Class Course 276, and in the Kindergarten-Primary Course ten, while the enrolment in the High School Assistants' Course shows an increase of forty-nine. Owing to the growing stability in the teaching profession, and the very adequate supply of teachers at the present time, this decrease does not suggest the probability of any shortage in the supply of Elementary School teachers.

The Ontario College of Education

Exclusive of thirty-five students registered in the newly created Library School, the total registration for the scholastic year 1928-29 is 552, as against 515 in 1927-28. Of this number, 311 are registered in the High School Assistants' Course. The registration in the graduate courses in pedagogy also continues to increase. Twenty-one B.Paed. degrees and three D.Paed. degrees were conferred by the University in June, 1928, on students in education.

The academic standing of the students registered in the High School Assistants' Course may be indicated as follows:

B.A. or M.A.	291
B.A. Sc.	3
B.S.A.	14
B.H. Sc.	1
B.B.A.	1
B.S.	1

The registration of teachers-in-training in the various courses is as follows:

The One-Year Household Science Course	6
The High School Assistants' Course (113 men and 198 women)	311
(a) Intra-mural (100 men and 184 women)	284
(b) Extra-mural (11 men and 7 women)	18
(c) July, 1928 (2 men and 7 women)	9

The registration in the various Specialist Courses is as follows:

(a) Registration in Specialist Courses (intra-mural):

Classics	7
English and French	9
English and History	34
French and German	14
French and Spanish	7
Household Science	8
Mathematics and Physics	10
Science	11
Agriculture	12
Physical Education	4
English and History; English and French	1

(b) Registration in Specialist Courses (extra-mural):

English and French	7
English and History	15
English, French and Spanish	1
English, French and German	1
English and Spanish	1
French and German	1
Household Science	1
Mathematics and Physics	6
Science	1
Agriculture	1

Registration in the Optional Courses:

(a) First Class Public School Course	38
(b) Elementary Art Course	54
(c) Elementary Physical Education Course	196

Registration in Courses for Degrees in Pedagogy:

(a) Summer Session, 1928	71
(b) Winter Session, 1928-29	64
(c) Degrees granted, June, 1928	24

At the opening of the University Schools in September, the registration of pupils in each classroom was reduced to make the classes conform with the regulations of the Department of Education. The staff of the University Schools was also increased by two through the appointment of Mr. B. C. Diltz, M.A., and Mr. A. C. Lewis, M.A., B.Paed. These additions to the staff have made it possible to provide more oral work in the languages and more laboratory practice in Science.

Mr. S. W. Perry, instructor in Art, retired from the active duties of the classroom with the close of last session. As a High School teacher and principal of distinction, and as an instructor in Art who has led the movement to establish Art in Secondary Schools, Mr. Perry takes with him into retirement the good wishes of the teachers of the Province.

The vacancy created through Mr. Perry's retirement has been filled by the appointment of Miss A. Marsh, A.R.C.A.

Professor J. T. Crawford, who had been in charge of the department of Mathematics in the College of Education and the University Schools since their organization on Bloor Street, died suddenly, July 16th, at Imsbruck, in the Austrian Tyrol, where he was travelling with his family. Professor Crawford came to the College of Education from Hamilton, in which city he had served for twenty years as Mathematical Master at the Collegiate Institute and was for ten years in charge of the Department of Mathematics in the Ontario Normal College. In these positions he had already acquired a province-wide reputation as a successful teacher of mathematics. Professor Crawford was, at the time of his death, the senior in experience of those engaged in training High School teachers in Ontario. "As a teacher of mathematics he has not his equal in the schools of Ontario," exclaimed an educational administrator, when he heard of Professor Crawford's sudden death.

The vacancy created by Professor Crawford's death has been filled by the promotion of W. J. Lougheed, B.A., Instructor in University Schools.

The Provincial Normal Schools

The following table gives in detail the attendance in the various courses of the seven Provincial Normal Schools for the present session:

First Class Course

	Male	Female	Total
Hamilton	11	87	98
London	11	68	79
North Bay	6	31	37
Ottawa	10	63	73
Peterborough	5	39	44
Stratford	16	36	52
Toronto	31	116	147
Total	90	440	530

Second Class Course

Hamilton	10	48	58
London	11	67	78
North Bay	6	102	108
Ottawa	11	96	107
Peterborough	12	49	61
Stratford	13	45	58
Toronto	25	135	160
Total	88	542	630
Kindergarten Primary (Toronto)	....	26	26
Grand Total	178	1,008	1,186

The Normal Model Schools

The enrolment of pupils at the Normal Model Schools at Ottawa and Toronto for the year 1928 was as follows:

School	Boys	Girls	Total
Ottawa	314	259	573
Toronto	353	317	670
Total	667	576	1,243

To provide the required observation and practice teaching for the teachers-in-training at the various Normal Schools, under agreement with the School Boards concerned, affiliated urban and rural Model Schools have been used, as follows:

Normal School	Urban Model Schools	Rural Model Schools
Hamilton	3	3
London	4	3
North Bay	2	3
Ottawa	1	4
Peterborough	2	4
Stratford	2	3
Toronto	2	7

Special courses for the Elementary Certificate in Art and in Physical Culture were provided for the first class candidates at the Normal Schools, the enrolment in the courses being as follows:

School	Art	Physical Culture
Hamilton	34	..
London	56	..
North Bay	..	36
Ottawa	..	66
Peterborough	27	..
Stratford	..	50
Toronto	..	70
Total	117	222

Kindergarten-Primary Summer Courses

In addition to the twenty-six students in training at the Toronto Normal School for the Kindergarten-Primary certificate, Public and Separate School teachers attended the Summer Courses for this certificate, as follows:

	Part I	Part II	Total
Hamilton	24	28	52
London	29	19	48
Ottawa	20	22	42
Toronto	101	74	175
Total	174	143	317

Dr. H. G. Park, Master in Science of Education at the Peterborough Normal School since its opening in 1908, retired from the service in September last. Dr. Park is an honour graduate of the University of Toronto and a Specialist in Classics and, prior to his appointment on the Normal School Staff, had served for a number of years as Principal of the Uxbridge High School, in which position he was recognized as a most capable administrator and educator. The many teachers of Ontario and others who had the good fortune to receive instruction from Dr. Park, will cherish the recollection of his sympathetic and untiring efforts on their behalf.

The following appointments were made to the staffs of the Normal Schools during the year:

Miss Ambia L. Going, appointed Instructor in Art at the Peterborough Normal School, in place of Miss Jessie McRae, deceased.

Miss Dorothea Graham, appointed as Kindergarten Assistant at the Ottawa Normal Model School, in place of Miss Dorothy Walker, resigned.

A list of the staffs of the Normal and Normal Model Schools is given in the register of Schools and Teachers for the Province of Ontario.

During the year provisional standing was granted to teachers who had received Normal School training outside of Ontario, as follows:

Province or Country	Provisional First Class	Provisional Second Class
Saskatchewan	1	3
Alberta	..	1
Manitoba	..	1
Quebec	..	1
British Columbia	1	1
Australia	..	2
England	..	3
Scotland	..	8
United States	..	1
Belgium (Brussels)	1	..

In addition to the special professional spring and summer courses mentioned in the foregoing, special professional courses for teachers were held at various centres in the Province during the summer of 1928, at which the enrolment was as follows:

Course	Enrolment
Art	215
Agriculture	272
Auxiliary Classes	69
Household Science	69
Manual Training	44
Physical Culture	363
Vocal Music	138
Vocational certificates	100

Teachers' Institutes

Annual conventions were held by the 102 Teachers' Institutes of the Province. These conventions were visited by departmental representatives in accordance with the regulations. The minutes of proceedings forwarded to the department indicate that the Annual Convention serves a useful purpose as a means for the further professional training of teachers in service.

S. A. Morgan,
Director of Professional Training.

Toronto, December 31st, 1928.

APPENDIX F

REPORT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE ONTARIO TRAINING COLLEGE FOR TECHNICAL TEACHERS

New Building

The new building in process of erection was completed during the summer of 1928 and was used by the staff and teacher-training classes for the work of the autumn term.

While the autumn session was opened without full provision of furniture and equipment there was enough in place to carry on quite as satisfactorily as when temporary accommodation in the Hamilton Technical Institute was being used. During the autumn the equipment for the laboratory, cloak rooms, and dressmaking and millinery rooms was put in position. Orders have been placed for the power machinery for the woodworking shop, consisting of a surfacer, jointer, band saw, variety saw and speed lathes, and it is expected this equipment will be in place shortly.

Extension Teacher-Training Classes

Extension courses in methods of teaching for uncertificated teachers of evening class work were carried on in Ottawa and Perth during the months of January, February and March. Four days a week were spent in Ottawa and one day in Perth. In the former place, fifty-eight evening class teachers were enrolled, and in the latter, seven. The scheme for carrying on the work was similar to that described in the reports for 1926 and 1927.

In October, 1928, a plan for giving further assistance to uncertificated evening class teachers was adopted. Under this plan a circular letter was prepared each month dealing with some particular element in the teaching process, and sent to all teachers who had taken an extension course. The topic dealt with in the letter might be a review or re-statement of matter that had been taken up in the extension course or might deal with some phase of teaching that had not been discussed in the course. These circular letters were planned in the first instance for evening class instructors without professional training, who had attended an extension course in methods of teaching, and were intended to help them in the application of principles discussed in the course. These letters were received with considerable favour, and numerous requests came in from Principals for an additional supply to be used for distribution to teachers other than those for whom they were intended. The circulation has reached some 500 per month.

Specialist Certificate for Vocational Teachers

In the summer of 1928 was offered the first part of the course leading to a Specialist Certificate in vocational or shop work. The requirements for this certificate are:

(*a*) Attainments in English, mathematics, and science equivalent to that of Middle School standing.

(*b*) Some knowledge of economics and industrial history, and of certain technical subjects related to the particular shop subject of the candidate.

(*c*) A more advanced course in principles of education, and in special methods in the shop subject of the candidate.

(*d*) A high degree of trade skill and knowledge.

The Training College offers such courses as may be necessary to enable candidates to meet the requirements under (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*). No provision is made for improvement courses in trade competency. Where candidates are not able to meet the requirements set up in trade skill and knowledge they must obtain the improvement by actual wage-earning experience in the trade.

The first part of the summer course for this certificate was attended by twenty-three men and seven women. The instructor in English reported that this was one of the most satisfactory groups of students he had ever taught. They brought to their studies a maturity of judgment, an experience of life, an earnestness of purpose, and a variety of view-points, unusual in ordinary High School or College classes.

Manual Training Specialist Certificates

The second class in the recently established course for Specialist Certificate in Manual Training entered on the course in the summer of 1928. This class will complete Part II of the course in 1929. Twenty-two candidates were enrolled.

As pointed out in the last annual report, the time provided for the course, viz., two summer courses, is not sufficient to cover properly the prescribed work. It is therefore recommended that after this the course be extended to cover three summer courses.

Enrolment

The enrolment in the Training College for the year 1928 was as follows:

Resident Courses	Men	Women	Total
Spring Session	39	7	46
Summer Session	118	92	210
Autumn Session	10	4	14
	167	103	270

Extension Courses	
Ottawa	58
Perth	7
	65

F. P. Gavin,
Principal.

Hamilton, February 15th. 1929.

APPENDIX G

REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF AUXILIARY CLASSES

The number of Auxiliary Classes for abnormal children in Ontario and their distribution is as follows:

Training Classes.—Belleville, 1; Brantford, 2; Chatham, 1; Cobourg, 1; Ford, 1; Fort Frances, 1; Fort William, 1; Galt, 1; Guelph, 3; Hamilton, 10; Kitchener, 2; Leamington, 1; London, 8; Midland, 1; New Toronto, 1; North Bay, 1; Oshawa, 1; Owen Sound, 2; Ottawa, 5; Parry Sound, 1; Peterborough, 1; Port Arthur, 1; Pembroke, 1; Smiths Falls, 1; St. Thomas, 1; Sault Ste. Marie, 1; St. Catharines, 3; Stratford, 1; Toronto, 47; Walkerville, 1; Waterloo, 1; Welland, 1; Windsor, 3; York County, 13; Toronto Separate Schools, 1; Windsor Separate Schools, 1.

Sight-saving.—Hamilton, 1; London, 1; Toronto, 4.

Orthopedic.—Toronto, 3 classes; Ottawa, 1 class; Toronto, 3 visiting teachers.

Hospital.—Toronto, 5; London, 1.

Open Air and Forest Schools.—Toronto Public Schools, 3; and 2 Forest Schools; Toronto Separate Schools, 2.

Preventorium.—Brantford, 1; Hamilton, 1; London, 1.

Lip Reading.—Toronto, 2; Hamilton, 1; Visiting Teachers, Toronto, 2.

Institutional.—Toronto, 5.

Promotion.—Hamilton, 4; London, 2; Ottawa, 8; Windsor, 2.

Special Industrial.—Toronto, 29.

This makes a total of 207, being an increase of twenty-eight during the year.

Auxiliary Class Surveys have been conducted in the following places: Danforth Park, Forest Hill, Fort William, Guelph, Humewood, Mount Dennis, Port Colborne, Preston, Port Arthur, Sandwich, Smith's Falls, St. Thomas, Sault Ste. Marie, Scarborough S.S. No. 12, Victoria Industrial School, William Burgess School.

One day of each of the Inspectors' Conferences which were held throughout the Province was devoted entirely to the subject of auxiliary classes—the best methods of utilizing the results of the previous Provincial survey, etc.

Sixty-nine teachers attended the Summer School.

Valuable assistance is rendered by the well-attended monthly meetings of auxiliary class teachers in Toronto and at other centres, the annual O.E.A. meeting and the Auxiliary Class Teachers' Bulletin.

London has established two classes for children of exceptionally high intelligence quotients.

The treatment of dull and backward children who are over thirteen years of age is receiving special attention.

An interesting event of the year was the Sixth Annual meeting of the International Council for the Education of Exceptional Children, held in Toronto in February. There was an attendance of about six hundred. Many Ontario School Boards generously made provision for auxiliary class teachers to attend

the meetings which were addressed by prominent United States and Canadian Educational Workers, including the Premier of Ontario.

Speaking generally the progress made during the year has been highly satisfactory. The numbers of classes established, surveys made, teachers trained and pupils taught have exceeded those of any previous year.

Physical Handicap

The city of Toronto is making excellent provision for physical handicap in lip-reading, orthopedic, sight-saving, open-air and other classes and with the assistance of visiting teachers. In other places the progress has been slow owing chiefly to the difficulty of transportation.

Mental Handicap

In Ontario there is no compulsory law for the establishment of special (auxiliary training) classes for slow-learning children. All requests for surveys must come from the Board. Information is given school boards to convince them that such classes are necessary. Free surveys and grants equivalent to one-half the excess cost are given by the Government. The fact that without compulsion during the year twenty-five new classes were formed outside Toronto is proof that the response has been encouraging.

An effort is made to render the classes so attractive that parents will desire to send their children. The school room accommodation, equipment and course of study are adapted to the special needs of the children. The teachers have a minimum requirement of Normal School graduation, five weeks special training, three years' teaching experience and certificate of special aptitude for the work.

Care is taken to avoid stigma. Surveys are conducted privately and no one below fifty per cent. mentality is admitted to the classes. The class is treated as an organic part of the school and the children are not called mental defectives or feeble-minded.

Selection of Pupils

The Ontario Auxiliary Class Act of 1914 and subsequent Regulations wisely provide that admission to an auxiliary class shall be on the report of a board consisting of the local school principal, the inspector and a medical officer and based upon an examination approved by the Minister of Education.

There is no travelling auxiliary class clinic. The preliminary selection is made after a continued confidential and sympathetic study of the child by the teaching staff, the school nurse and (if possible) by the parent, and an effort is made to obtain a comprehensive knowledge of the child. At the conclusion of the study the nurse makes a confidential report on the child's life history, heredity, home conditions, etc. The teacher reports on different characteristics of the child including his ability to receive stimuli from his environment and to interpret, assimilate and reconstruct this material, and his powers of adjustment, self-control, and self-expression through varied forms of activity. She also gives an approximate estimate of his mental age.

These reports by the teacher and nurse are written on a record sheet prepared by the Department which also contains answers given by the child on the subsequent Stanford Binet examination which is given to all training class pupils by a specialist. In assigning pupils to classes all of these three reports are taken into consideration, for the study by the staff may reveal significant and far-reaching facts undiscoverable by an intelligence test or a battery of

tests. In the auxiliary class the previous child study work is continued. The teacher keeps individual records and the classroom is a constant clinic.

Dr. Cyril Burt, the eminent British Psychologist and authority on special classes says: "Intelligence tests can be but the beginning, never the end, of the examination of the child. To take a young mind as it is, and delicately one by one to sound its notes and stops, to detect the smaller discords and appreciate the subtler harmonies, is more of an art than a science. The scientist may standardize the method; to apply that method and to appraise the results, demands the tact, the experience, the imaginative insight of the teacher born and trained."

The trained teacher who has had experience with normal children and has made a thorough comparative study of the differences between these children and normal children of the same mental age finds adjustment to the new course of study and methods of teaching a natural and comparatively easy matter.

Training Classes

There are two training class obstacles which are exceedingly difficult to surmount. One is the view that since a training class for backward children contains only sixteen children it should be given a very small room. Such children require sensory motor training which necessitates the installation of work benches, etc., which cannot be placed in a small room. They also require more room for marching, etc., than an ordinary class. A classroom somewhat smaller than the regulation size proves fairly satisfactory but hall cut-offs, teachers' lunch rooms and discarded basement rooms are utterly inadequate. It is for this reason that a government room accommodation grant is given to cover one-third the cost of a classroom.

The second obstacle is the stigmatizing of these children as mental defectives, feeble-minded, etc. The children and their parents naturally resent such treatment and very properly refuse to send their children to a stigmatized class unless compelled to do so. These children are all above fifty per cent. mentality (half of them are above seventy per cent.) and with proper educational facilities will make happy and helpful citizens. The man on the street has always held that such terms should be applied only to people who are less than half-witted (below fifty I.Q.) and prior to the discovery of intelligence tests the terms mental defective and feeble-minded were not applied in Ontario to people of over fifty per cent. mentality. Of the 600,000 school children in Ontario there are, speaking generally, not more than 1,500 below fifty per cent. mentality and not more than 12,000 between fifty and seventy-five per cent. At least 10,000 of these dull and backward children can be trained to become fairly efficient citizens without being stigmatized or institutionalized in any way. A pleasing feature of the year has been the announcement by Dr. Goddard, the eminent authority on feeble-mindedness, that in his opinion no child above fifty per cent. mentality should be called a mental defective.

Handicapped Children in Rural Schools

At the 1927 Easter meeting of the O.E.A. the Rural School Trustees' Department with an attendance of over 800 passed an unanimous resolution asking the Ontario Government to make special provision for handicapped children found in the general confidential survey of the Province made in 1926, and described in the Minister's Report of that year. The survey found 2,454

children with obvious serious handicap in rural districts, and this is no doubt a very conservative estimate.

The machinery provided for urban auxiliary classes has proved so satisfactory that during the past eight years the number has increased from twelve to 207 and there is reason to hope that fairly adequate provision will soon be made for all urban children requiring special educational facilities. For example, Ottawa began with two efficient auxiliary classes in 1914, and now has fourteen classes for backward children which provide for nearly all such children in the city.

As the question raised by the Rural School Trustees involves half the handicapped children in the Province and as no comprehensive practical solution has ever (so far as I can learn) been applied in any country the problem is a vital one.

The usual solution advocated is to transport the children to a special class in the county town on Monday morning and bring them home on Friday evening. This method seems to have failed owing to the cost of transportation and the objection by parents to having their young children taken from the home and publicly stigmatized as abnormal.

Another method is to have a visiting teacher go from house to house and teach the children in their own homes. In Toronto there have been for years visiting teachers for crippled children, each of whom pay two visits per week of one hour each, to some sixteen children. This method which has proved very valuable for city orthopedic children who cannot go to school would not be so satisfactory for rural children with other forms of handicap owing to the facts that the intervening distances in the country would be greater for the visiting teacher than in the city and the children are happier and better at school if they can walk there.

A third method would be to have a course of auxiliary class lectures given to Normal School students to prepare them as far as practicable to give special help to any handicapped child who might be in their rural school.

For example, if a child is so low mentally as to remain for a number of years in the same class the teacher could in the normal school be taught how to estimate his mental age and predict the kind of work for which he will be best fitted in after life. She could also see that the selection and arrangement of subject matter and the methods of treatment were suited to his special needs. Special equipment (e.g. easy supplementary readers) could also be provided. Last year every Normal School student received some assistance in diagnosis and treatment of handicapped children. With the two years course of training it will be possible to deal with the subject more satisfactorily.

S. B. Sinclair,

Toronto, February 2nd, 1929. *Inspector of Auxiliary Classes.*

APPENDIX H

REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF ELEMENTARY AGRICULTURAL CLASSES

PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

Satisfactory progress has been made during the past year in Agricultural Education in Public and Separate Schools. This aspect of Education has already become fairly well established throughout the Province and the people are becoming better acquainted with its possibilities. Urban and suburban as well as rural communities have undertaken to maintain Agricultural Classes with very gratifying results to all concerned.

The number of schools has increased year by year as shown by the table given below.

Year	No. of Schools	Year	No. of Schools	With School Gardens	With Home Gardens
1903	4	1914	264	208	56
1904	7	1915	407	222	185
1905	6	1916	585	324	261
1906	8	1917	989	466	523
1907	2	1918	1,020	588	432
1908	14	1919	1,408	618	790
1909	16	1920	1,648	702	946
1910	17	1921	1,804	690	1,114
1911	33	1922	2,047	796	1,251
1912	101	1923	2,288	843	1,445
1913	159	1924	2,285	831	1,454
		1925	2,509	783	1,726
		1926	2,802	852	1,950
		1927	3,193	981	2,212
		1928	3,595	1,059	2,536

There is still a strong demand for teachers qualified in Agriculture. The demand is much greater than the supply. A teacher may obtain an Elementary certificate in Agriculture in either of two ways: (1) by attending Summer Courses and (2) by taking a four-year course in a High School. The supply of teachers qualifying under the second alternative depends, of course, upon the number of High Schools which maintain classes in Agriculture, but this number is rather limited.

Secondary Schools

Agricultural instruction is offered as an option in these schools under three fairly separate plans as follows:

(1) Elective classes offered as a four-year course. This is sometimes spoken of as academic Agriculture because it may be selected as an option in preparing for Junior Matriculation.

(2) Departments of Agriculture under the High Schools Act.

(3) Departments of Agriculure under the Vocational Education Act.

The following schools are now maintaining classes under the scheme indicated in (1) above.

Collegiate Institutes—

Barrie, Brockville, Clinton, Cobourg, Cornwall, Fort William, Ingersoll, Napanee, Perth, Picton, Port Arthur, Renfrew, Smith's Falls, Strathroy.

High Schools—

Amherstburg, Beamsville, Belleville, Bowmanville, Bracebridge, Burlington, Cayuga, Dundas, Dunnville, Elmira, Essex, Fergus, Flesherton, Fort Frances, Haileybury, Kincardine, Kingsville, Leamington, Listowel, Madoc, Midland, Mitchell, Nepean, New Lis-

keard, Niagara, Niagara Falls South, Norwich, Oakville, Petrolia, Port Perry, Ridgetown, Runnymede, Saltfleet, Scarborough, Shelburne, Simcoe, Smithville, Thessalon, Uxbridge, Walkerton, Waterdown, Watford, Whitby, Winchester.

Continuation Schools—

Agincourt, Arkona, Coldwater, Drayton, Drumbo, Fenelon Falls, Jarvis, Lobo, Lynden, Lyndhurst, Milford Bay, Mindemoya, Mount Brydges, Mount Pleasant, Pakenham, Princeton, Ridgeway, Sparta, Swansea, Thamesford, Thornbury, Thorndale, Wheatley.

Public and Separate Schools with Form V—

S.S. 7, Biddulph; New Toronto, 20th Street School; Hesson, R.C.S.S. Britton, R.R. 2; Walkerton, R.C.S.S.; R.C.S.S. 3, Mara; R.C.S.S. 4, Wellesley.

An Intermediate certificate in Agriculture is required as the minimum qualification for a teacher of this subject. Nearly one-half of the teachers in these schools have Specialists' certificates in Agriculture. More than half of these schools have school plots notwithstanding the fact that the school grounds are usually too small or otherwise unsuitable for plots. In most cases the plots are secured on premises near the school grounds and these plots are frequently furnished free by citizens who are interested in this phase of education.

The following schools are carrying on under the scheme indicated in (2) above: Drayton, Elmira, Listowel, Mitchell, Port Perry, Wheatley and Whitby.

Under (3) above the following schools are now maintaining classes and qualifying for grants under the Vocational Education Act: Beamsville, Renfrew, Ridgetown and St. Thomas.

Summer Courses

Summer Courses in Agriculture for teachers are offered at the Ontario Agricultural College and at the Kemptville Agricultural School. The courses given at the Ontario Agricultural College lead either to (1) an Elementary certificate, (2) an Intermediate certificate, (3) a Specialist's certificate in Agriculture and to (4) a certificate in Farm Mechanics. An Elementary certificate qualifies the holder to teach Agriculture in a Public or Separate School, and the others are applicable to High Schools as well as to Public Schools.

The tables given below show the number who attended the courses mentioned:

Attendance at the Ontario Agricultural College Summer Courses in Agriculture

Year	Elementary				Intermediate					Inspectors Parts		Farm Mechanics	Total
			II		I		II		III				
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	I	II		
1911	8	75	1	16	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	100
1912	16	65	2	23	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	106
1913	14	64	5	36	23	4	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	146
1914	8	55	5	27	13	4	14	.....	....	.....	....	.....	126
1915	15	39	5	18	17	1	9	1	....	.....	....	.....	105
1916	11	99	9	31	15	3	14	1	....	.....	....	.....	183
1917	15	138	7	81	9	1	13	2	....	.....	....	10	276
1918	6	187	6	118	22	11	9	.....	9	33	46	9	456
1919	16	155	6	160	9	19	14	7	....	52	34	10	482
1920	31	121	11	133	19	13	19	8	....	2	6	8	371
1921	62	167	36	86	20	16	16	8	7	4	....	7	429
1922	54	175	27	151	10	11	14	15	....	6	4	.....	467
1923	12	54	20	109	9	3	7	7	....	1	6	.....	229
1924	6	37	11	40	7	4	9	5	....	1	1	.....	121
1925	9	61	8	33	24	14	6	4	5	1	2	.....	167
1926	19	55	14	50	19	10	19	10	....	3	3	.....	202
1927	9	36	15	58	25	14	25	15	5	1	6	6	215
1928	16	36	6	63	22	27	30	20	....	2	4	.....	226

Attendance at Kemptville Agricultural School, Summer Courses in Agriculture

Year	Part I Elementary	Part II Elementary	Total
1922	64	..	64
1923	27	..	27
1924	19	19	38
1925	39	18	57
1926	28	27	55
1927	29	22	51
1928	21	25	46

Normal Schools

Methods of teaching Agriculture in the Public and Separate Schools are dealt with thoroughly in each of the seven Normal Schools by teachers who hold at least Intermediate certificates in Agriculture. The accommodation for teaching Agriculture in these schools is very limited and the classes are large, but the teachers are capable and in spite of this handicap good results are obtained.

Comments from Trustees and Others

The following statements taken from the annual reports submitted to the Department of Education, indicate to some extent how the subject is appreciated by those actually concerned.

S.S. No. 2, Yarmouth, Elgin County.

There seems to be a tendency on the part of the parents, who are engaged in agricultural pursuits, to belittle their privileges and opportunities. This attitude has the wrong influence for the good of the country.

Agriculture is the basis of all true wealth and prosperity. Let us illuminate the oldest and best vocation known to man.

H. Gordon Smith, *Secretary.*
I. M. Binns, *Teacher.*

S.S. No. 6, South Walsingham, Norfolk County.

Concerning Agriculture, I think it is a splendid subject to take up in the schools, especially rural schools.

Fred A. Brown, *Chairman.*

S.S. No. 4, South Gower, Grenville County.

We think Agriculture is a benefit to the Courses of Study. In this school the children are very interested in this subject. They apply their knowledge of the garden work in their gardens at home after leaving school.

P. J. McGahey,
Mayme McGinley, *Teacher.*

S.S. Nos. 8 and 20, Charlottenburgh, Glengarry County.

I have found Agriculture well worth the time spent on it and also I have found the pupils have taken a keen interest in this subject.

Donald Hope,
M. J. McKay,
Donald A. Grant, } *Trustees.*
Jessie B. Clark, *Teacher.*

Port Perry Public School, Port Perry.

We find that Agriculture is very helpful in our school. It interests the scholars in learning how to do things for themselves, and the competition at the School Fair makes them alert by trying to do and make things better. It also interests the parents.

GEORGE E. DAVEY, *Chairman.*
GERTRUDE V. STONIN, *Teacher.*

S.S. No. 3, Leeds and Lansdowne, Leeds County.

In reference to Agriculture taught in our school, I would say the children seem very enthusiastic about it. On visiting the school I was surprised at the knowledge the children had on the subject.

It should be very helpful to them as it is a general knowledge that they might not have opportunity of getting in any other way.

LLOYD GREEN, *Secretary.*
MITA S. DAVIS, *Teacher.*

J. B. DANDENO,
Inspector of Elementary Agricultural Classes.

Toronto, January 31st, 1929.

APPENDIX I

REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF MANUAL TRAINING AND HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE

Manual Training Centres

Manual Training centres to the number of one hundred and twenty-two are now carried on in thirty towns and cities to the extent shown:—Brantford (3), Bridgeburg (1), Brockville, (1), Chatham (2), Collingwood (1), Fairbank (1), Guelph (1), Hamilton (12), Ingersoll (1), Kingston (1), Kitchener (2), London (9), North Bay (1), Orangeville (1), Ottawa (16), Owen Sound (2), Pembroke (1), Peterborough (3), Port Perry (1), St. Catharines (1), Sarnia (2), Stratford (3), Sudbury (1), Toronto (43), Walkerville (2), Waterloo (1), Weston (1), Windsor (6), Whitby (1), Woodstock (1).

Household Science Centres

Household Science centres to the number of one hundred and twenty are now carried on in twenty-nine towns and cities to the extent shown:—Brantford (3), Bridgeburg (1), Brockville (1), Chatham (3), Cobourg (1), Collingwood (1), Fairbank (1), Guelph (2), Hamilton (13), Ingersoll (1), Kingston (1), Kitchener (2), London (10), New Liskeard (1), North Bay (1), Ottawa (8), Owen Sound (2), Peterborough (3), Port Perry (1), St. Catharines (1), Sarnia (2), Stratford (3), Sudbury (1), Toronto (46) Walkerville (2), Weston (1), Windsor (6), Woodstock (1), Waterloo (1).

General Situation

The work has been carried on very largely as in previous years. Additional centres have been opened in Toronto and new centres established in Pembroke Public Schools and Bridgeburg Collegiate Institute.

The character of the work being done in the Manual Training classes is showing considerable improvement in several directions. More needed attention is being paid to the condition of the tool equipment. It is being recognized at last that in order to accomplish good work the tools must be kept in good working condition. The schools that are turning out the best work and giving the best training are doing so, very largely owing to the fact that the tools are kept sharp and clean. Methods of arranging tools are also being improved. The necessary periodic checking of the tool equipment is much facilitated by an arrangement that shows at a glance any loss in the equipment.

The character of the drawing and the lettering attached still shows improvement. Methods of teaching these subjects are being adopted that make a more interesting appeal to the pupils who, generally speaking, prefer the constructive processes with concrete material. Mechanical and working drawings are being presented in such a way that the boys more readily see that all construction depends for its efficiency upon a well-thought-out and developed plan.

Elementary sewing throughout the schools is becoming more common particularly in the smaller places and rural districts where hitherto the subject has not been considered.

The teachers of cookery and general household management are departing very largely from the fractional recipe, where a microscopic quantity of material is cooked, for the larger quantity based on the family meal and the result of this is that the teaching of the schools is being carried into the homes.

While the equipment generally is ample and in one or two cases elaborate, there is one aspect in which most schools are still lacking and that is in the provision of illustrative material.

In every Household Science department there should be a collection of food products, both in their raw and manufactured states. I noticed in one school a collection of posters from all the food product manufacturers in the city. This could be carried a step further by making a collection of all the food products themselves manufactured in the locality of the school. Various manufacturers send out specimens showing the processes their goods undergo during the course of their manufacture from the raw material. Charts showing the chemical composition of the various foodstuffs should be provided, and every effort made to obtain such a collection of charts, illustrations and specimens as will give life and vitality to the teaching of the various problems with which Household Science has to deal. Charts and models illustrating the principles of plumbing, ventilation and the various labour-saving devices that are now used in the home might also be provided.

The work in both subjects is generally carried on in a centre which the children from surrounding schools attend at stated periods. Objection is sometimes raised to the fact that the children have to lose time in travelling from their school to the centre, but in some cases this is prevented by allowing the children to attend for a whole half-day.

In order to overcome the difficulty above referred to, some schools are employing a Manual Training and Household Science instructor to take charge of all the manual activities of the one school throughout all the grades and this plan is working smoothly and with great efficiency, as it has the added advantage of providing a co-related course of study throughout all the grades and gives the pupils the ability to do more advanced work in the higher grades.

I notice a growing tendency to use these subjects in the general service of the school, and the community. The parents are being interested owing to the ability of the pupils to perform small household repairs such as hanging screen doors, fitting storm windows, fixing shades, repairing broken windows, locks, tables, etc., putting new washers in leaking taps, connecting up electric bells, irons, lights, and adjusting shades, etc. Some schools have drawn up a list of more than a hundred minor operations round the home which any intelligent boy or girl ought to be able to perform.

Rural Schools

Manual training and Household Science in rural schools has made gratifying progress. In 1927 there were eight hundred and fifty-three rural public schools teaching Household Science for at least one hour each week, and eight hundred of these serving at least one hot dish to supplement the lunch brought by the pupils from home. The corresponding numbers for 1928 are eight hundred and ninety-nine, and nine hundred and fifty-eight. In addition there are fifty rural separate schools teaching the subject and forty-five serving a hot dish. As has been previously pointed out, the extent and character of this work depends very largely upon the interest taken by the Public and Separate School Inspectors.

Outstanding inspectorates in this regard are:—

Bruce East	29
Dufferin	22
Glengarry	21
Grey South	25
Grey West	21
Lanark West	25
Leeds and Grenville (2)	36
Lincoln	34
Northumberland and Durham (1)	22
Northumberland and Durham (3)	27
Peel	21
Peterborough	27
Renfrew North and South	43
Simcoe East	32
Wellington South	50
Wentworth	63

In 1927 there were one hundred and eighteen rural schools teaching Manual Training. In 1928 this number increased to one hundred and fifty-one.

During the year I have visited a number of rural schools in company with their Inspectors, and have been much impressed with the whole-hearted service, conscientious effort and great ingenuity shown by the rural school teachers in their efforts to introduce these subjects into the rural schools, often under the greatest obstacles.

Training of Teachers

The plans now in operation for the training of teachers are working out very satisfactorily. The certificates issued in each subject are now of three grades: (1) Elementary, (2) Ordinary, (3) Specialist. The Elementary certificate is obtained by attendance at two Summer Schools. These courses are now given at the Industrial Training College, Hamilton, and have been, up to the present, well attended. In order to give opportunity to rural school teachers to obtain this certificate during the school year, classes have been held at Hamilton Normal School on Saturdays. These classes have been held for several years and the present classes have a large attendance. It is to be regretted that it has not been possible to establish such classes in connection with other normal schools, but transportation difficulties seem to stand in the way. Summer Schools in Manual Training and Household Science were also held at Ottawa Normal School. The Elementary certificate obtained by attendance at these Summer and Saturday Courses qualifies the holder to teach the subject in rural schools only, but it enables the holder to enter the one-year course qualifying for the ordinary certificate in January instead of the previous October, thus saving time and expense. A growing number of teachers are availing themselves of this opportunity. The Ordinary certificate in Manual Training is obtained by taking a one-year course at the Industrial Training College and that in Household Science at the College of Education, or by a two-year course at the Macdonald Institute, Guelph.

The Specialist Course in Manual Training is obtained by attendance at courses held at the Industrial Training College in Hamilton. These courses are open only to the holders of the "Ordinary" certificate. This course continues for two summers and the students work from eight till five. The second group of students taking these courses will graduate next year, and the results of their training is already being seen in the improvement of the instruction being given

in the schools and several School Boards have recognized this additional qualification by granting increases in salaries. This course might now with advantage be made a three-year course.

The Specialist certificate in Household Science is obtained through a four-year course at the University of Toronto.

ALBERT H. LEAKE,

Inspector of Manual Training and Household Science.

Toronto, January 31st, 1929.

APPENDIX J

REPORT OF THE PROVINCIAL SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OFFICER

While it is the economic and administrative phases of education with which contending forces in the educational arena are frequently occupied, there is no doubt that the individual child is the centre about which the entire system revolves and towards which all educational forces should be directed. His advantage is the controlling principle and apart from him they have no significance. The contribution that any existing factor is making, or that any contemplated change may make, to his well-being is the final measure of its value. It is for him and him alone that all school facilities, all school organizations and the entire investment of human power and physical resources exist. Further, it is upon their effectiveness in relation to him that the social and moral strength of the community, and the economic progress and security of the nation primarily depend. To this end, therefore, an ever-increasing portion of the resources of every progressive people is being devoted as a sound civic and national investment. But the provision of adequate school facilities alone will not suffice. The avenues of approach to the school must be left clear and unhampered and protective forces must be thrown about the child to safeguard him in his right to an education commensurate with his needs and powers.

General Oversight of Attendance

This protective principle has shaped itself objectively into what is known as the Compulsory Attendance System. Few persons to-day question the wisdom of controlled school attendance. This changed attitude on the part of the public serves to strengthen the hand of the officer in charge and tends to make the presence of the child at school more and more automatic. But in every community there will continue to be homes in which the preoccupation, over-indulgence or indifference of the parent leaves the child largely to his own choice. In such cases the intervention of the attendance forces is necessary for the protection of the child. The general system should provide means to detect such delinquencies and should bring machinery to bear which will ensure early and permanent improvement. To this end, inspectoral surveys have been systematically carried out, and a province-wide knowledge of conditions has been attained. Index ratios have been arrived at to show the levels of attendance in individual schools, in townships and in inspectorates as a whole. The extent of losses and causes of absence have been secured, and upon this data, carefully collected, classified and recorded, remedial measures are based.

Causes of Loss of Time

Figure A, page 47, gives in graphic form the prevailing causes of absence in rural schools arranged in the order of priority, together with the proportionate loss due to each cause.

1. Illness;

It is a fact worthy of note that illness stands out pre-eminently in the series as a cause of irregular attendance. In the year 1928 child epidemics took serious toll of time. They were severe and widespread, and no part of the Province was immune. The wave of influenza toward the close of the year added greatly to the disorganization. In rural areas the effect was especially telling, and many schools were almost depleted of attendance while a number were closed through actual illness or fear of contagion. The more general extension of School and Public Health Service to the rural areas would appreciably curtail the loss.

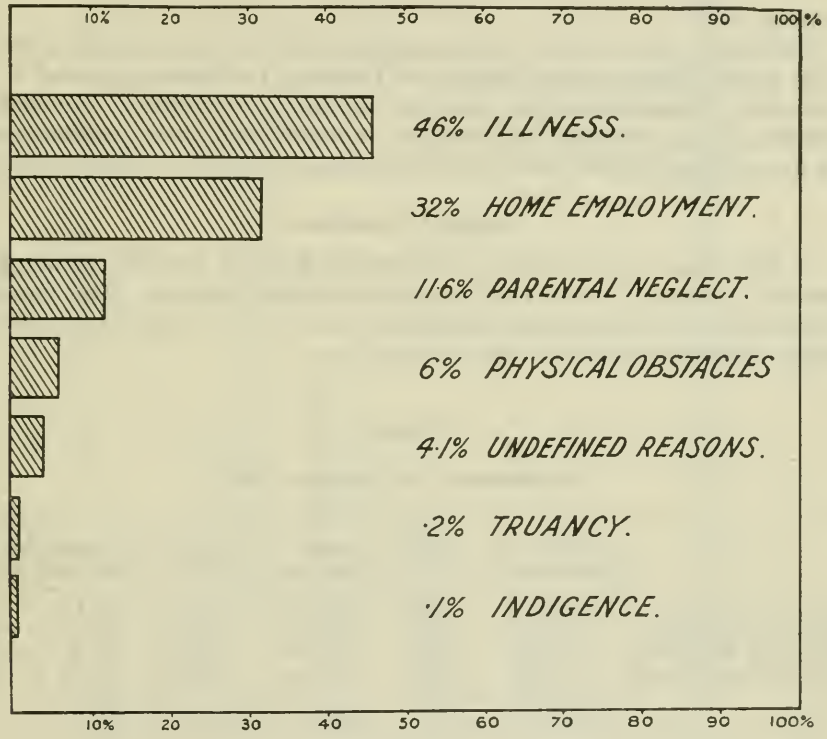

10% 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100%
46% ILLNESS.
32% HOME EMPLOYMENT.
11·6% PARENTAL NEGLECT.
6% PHYSICAL OBSTACLES
4·1% UNDEFINED REASONS.
·2% TRUANCY.
·1% INDIGENCE.
10% 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100%

Figure A.

Causes of Irregularity in Rural Schools and Proportionate Loss of Time

2. Seasonal Occupation:

Serious inroads on attendance are made by emergent conditions on the farms, to meet which the help of the school child is invoked. Farm life has radically changed in the last decade. The machine age is upon us, the "hired man" has largely disappeared, and hand-help at urgent times must fall upon the school girl and boy. Ontario is peculiarly situated in this respect. The simple and more uniform procedure of grain growing in summer, and wood-cutting in winter has given place to specialized production such as truck-farming and sugar-beet, potato, tobacco, tomato and fruit culture on a farm-wide scale. These demand concentrated effort during a few weeks to plant and especially to harvest the crop without loss, and, in his dilemma, the farmer turns to the growing child for available help. Solution of this perplexing problem by holiday

schooling to compensate for the loss of time during the school term has met with limited success. The only apparent hope lies in the direction of close checking of absentees by teachers and attendance officers in the effort to reduce the loss to the minimum possible.

3. Truancy:

In rural schools this has become an almost negligible quantity. Diagram A shows a loss of .2 per cent., or two absences in every 1,000 due to this cause. In urban areas it is more common, but closer co-operation of home and school, and the parents' growing sense of the need and worth of education have gradually relegated it to a very minor place among the handicaps of the school.

4. Indigence:

This cause varies with the local conditions and with the character of the times. On the whole, there is little poverty in Ontario. It is rarely allowed to react on the child, though distressing cases are sometimes in evidence. In such cases, co-operation of benevolent organizations is sought and their generous response helps to avert any serious loss to the education of the child on this account.

General Conditions

In 1927 there were 738,636 pupils enrolled in all schools, including night classes, or 25 per cent. of the total population of the Province. This figure takes no cognizance of private and parochial schools. The following table gives valuable attendance data for the year 1927:—

TABLE I

Attendance—All Schools—1927

	Total Enrolment	Inc. or Dec. in re. 1926	Average Attendance	Inc. or Dec. in re. 1926	Percentage Attendance	Inc. or Dec. in re. 1926
Public and Separate Sch.	634,592	+11,471	456,978	+12,838	*88.47	+.73%
High Sch. and Coll. Inst.	55,805	+2,405	47,797	+1,422	85.65	−1.19%
Continuation Schools...	10,079	+425	8,296	+137	82.31	−1.17%
Day Vocational Schools.	20,149	+2,820	15,414	+1,901	76.50	+1.48%
Totals.....	720,625	+17,121	528,485	+16,298	85.13	.....

Note: *Percentage is on basis of Possible Attendance.

All schools show a substantial increase in total enrolment and average attendance. The percentage of increase in enrolment for each class of schools for 1927 over 1926 is as follows: Elementary, 1.8 per cent.; High, 4.3 per cent.; Continuation, 4.2 per cent. Vocational, 14 per cent. It is evident that the secondary schools are absorbing an ever-increasing proportion of the output of the elementary schools. This condition is especially noticeable in the Vocational Schools.

Standard of Attendance

A graphic presentation of the comparative attendance level of the District and County Rural Schools and the Urban Schools of the Province is shown in Figure B on page 49, covering a six-year period.

It shows an appreciable rise in the standard of attendance for all grades of school. The spread between the District Rural and County Rural Schools is readily accounted for by the adverse conditions that confront the pupils of

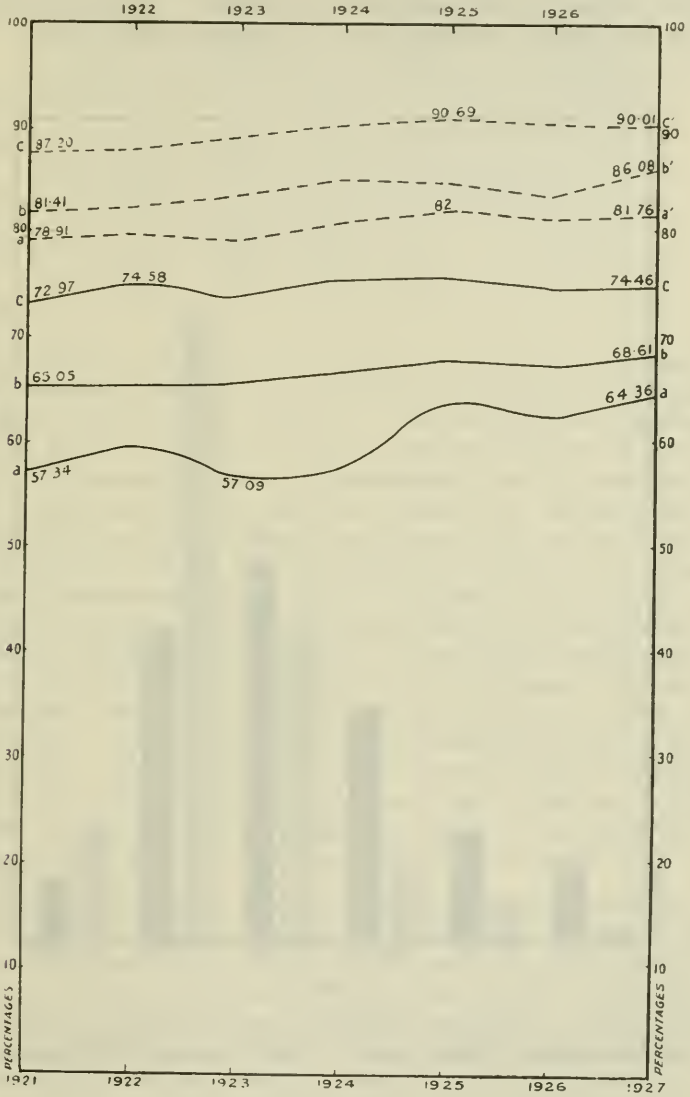


Figure B

Comparative attendance level of the District and County Rural Schools and the Urban Schools.

a-a Percentage of average to total enrolment, 1921-1927, District Rural Schools.
b-b Percentage of average to total enrolment, 1921-1927, County Rural Schools.
c-c Percentage of average to total enrolment, 1921-1927, Urban Schools.
a'-a', b'-b', c'-c' Corresponding percentages based on relation of actual to possible aggregate.

the former class. But this spread is gradually diminishing. Urban Schools have the decided advantage over both District and County Rural Schools, as

physical disabilities are largely removed. It would appear that they are slowly stabilizing at a maximum of 90 to 91 per cent. A considerable number have exceeded this standard.

Figure C, below, gives a composite picture of the attendance standing of all the elementary schools of the Province for the year 1927. The schools are classified, as shown at the base of the figure, in six groups, ranging from those below

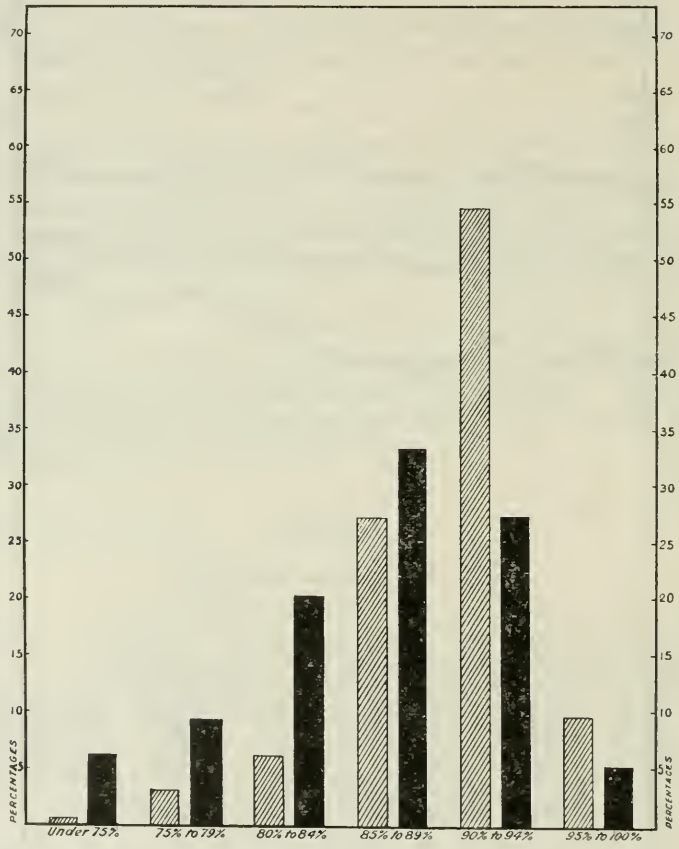


Figure C

Classification of Elementary Schools on basis of Attendance—1927: Thatched columns—urban schools. Black columns—rural schools.

75 per cent. to the 100 per cent. maximum. The vertical column indicates in percentages the proportionate number of schools which reached the several standards. It is noted that while six per cent. of the rural schools are below 75 per cent., only one-half of one per cent. of the urban schools dropped to this level. Again, 32 per cent. of the rural schools attained the 90 per cent. standard whereas 63.5 per cent. of the urban schools did so. The rural average throughout is approximately five per cent. below that of the urban schools.

TABLE 2

Judicial Enforcement of Attendance—1927

	Complaints made re violation of Attendance Acts	Convictions re illegal employment of children under 14	Convictions re illegal employment of adolescents	Convictions re parental negligence
Urban Schools—				
In Districts	41	1	5	2
In Counties	468	12	5	55
Rural Schools—				
In Districts	19	12	..	1
In Counties	52	5	..	3
Totals	580	30	10	61

Judicial measures are resorted to only when all other reasonable means fail. There were 506,953 pupils of compulsory age (eight years to sixteen years) in all schools in Ontario in the year 1927. For every 1,000 registered pupils, therefore, only 1.1 infringements of the Attendance Acts had to be referred to the Courts. The convictions were, approximately, one per cent. of the complaints. In many cases the situation is reviewed by the judicial authority, and judgment is suspended on conditional terms, such as the undertaking of the parent to comply with the law, or probation under the care of some officer of the Court or benevolent organization. This method is frequently effective. Recurrent cases naturally receive more drastic treatment when parental responsibility is proven. Rural conditions present a more difficult problem than urban. The urban attendance officer is detached from local influence, whereas the rural attendance officer is disinclined to jeopardize his neighbourly relations by resort to severe measures. On the other hand, in the latter case, there are extenuating circumstances, since the rural dweller has to contend against handicaps which do not confront the city resident, and the rural child profits by his many-sided contacts with Nature and the diversified activities of the farm in which he may participate and which are a very real education in themselves.

Figure D, page 52, gives a visual presentation of how the school years are occupied, covering a five-year period from 1923-1927. The legal school year is shown as comprising three periods (a) the average time actually spent in school, (b) the average time lost through avoidable absence, and (c) the average time lost for which the child cannot be held accountable. The last named falls from 40.4 days in 1923 to 37.8 days in 1927, a gain of 2.6 days in the period. This time represents loss due to closing of schools through epidemics or teachers' illness, days allowed at opening and closing of terms (especially in June), Municipal holidays, lawful home employment and other such causes. Many of these conditions are preventable, and Boards, teachers and Inspectors should co-operate in reducing the loss. (b) shows time lost for which pupils and parents are responsible, owing to such causes as unauthorized home employment, parental neglect, truancy, etc. (See Figure A, page 47.) This time ranges from 19 days in 1923 to 18.2 in 1927, a gain of almost one day for every child in the Province. The time occupied in school averages 135.6 days in 1923 and 140 days in 1927, or a total gain of 4.4 days in the five-year period for every child in the Province. In 1927 the average school time profitably employed by the

child in school was 140 days out of a school year of 196 days. This is much in excess of the average of many countries, but offers large opportunity for improvement.

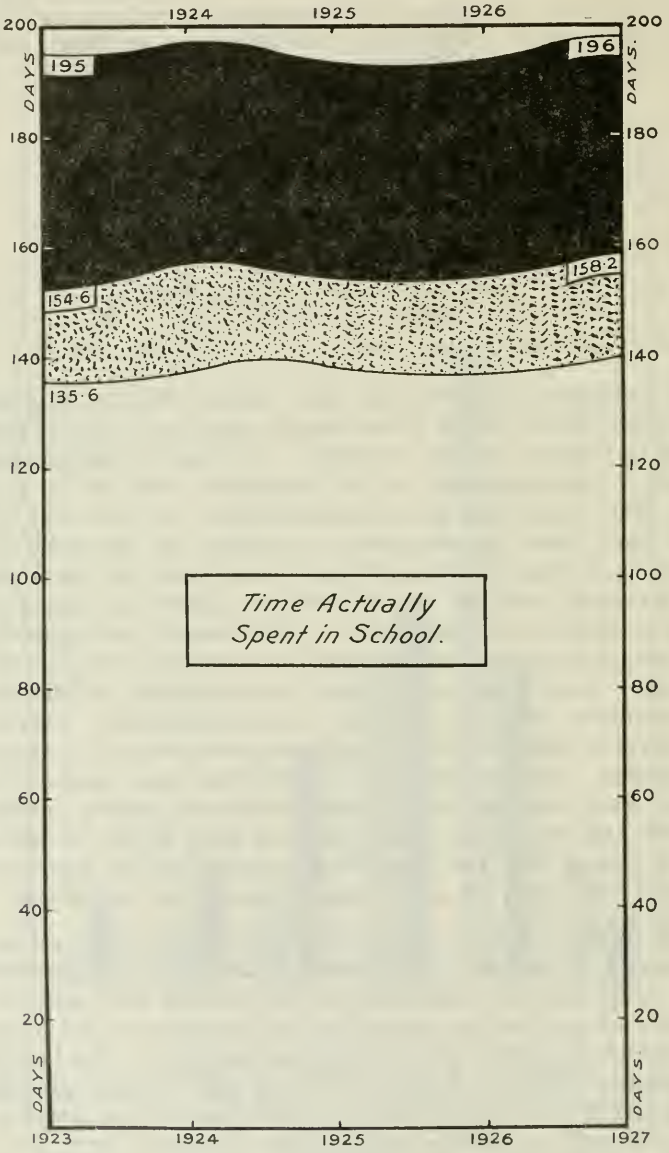


Figure D.

Visual presentation of the manner in which the school year is filled.

Average time lost for which the child cannot be held accountable.

Average time lost through avoidable absence.

Average time actually spent in school.

Adolescent Education

Records show that the age of retirement from school is steadily rising. Comparatively few applications for exemption are now being presented for pupils under fifteen years of age, and seldom does any other motive than sheer necessity prompt the appeal.

Table 3 shows the number of adolescents fourteen and fifteen years of age enrolled in 1927 in our elementary and secondary schools, and Table 4 the exemptions granted to pupils of these ages under authority of The Adolescent School Attendance Act.

TABLE 3

School Classification of Enrolled Adolescents 14 and 15 years of age—1927

	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV	Form V	Total
Elementary Schools.....	680	2,174	11,935	35,597	3,589	53,975
	1st and 2nd years		3rd and 4th years		5th year	
Secondary Schools.....	31,136		7,189		176	38,501
					Total...	92,476

TABLE 4

Legal Exemptions of Adolescents 14 and 15 years of age—1927

All Schools	Home Permits	Employment Certificates	Total
Rural.....	501	381	882
Urban.....	885	4,138	5,023
Totals.....	1,386	4,519	5,905

Table 3 shows that there were 92,476 pupils of adolescent age up to sixteen years enrolled in all schools in 1927, and Table 4 shows that of these 5,905 or 6.4 per cent. were granted Home Permits and Employment Certificates.

Under The Adolescent School Attendance Act all employed adolescents in centres of 5,000 population and over, where the total number of workers warrants it, must attend day part-time classes of instruction. These classes are fully organized and in operation in four centres—Toronto, Hamilton, London and Kitchener. In six other centres special part-time instruction is given in some branch of industry. The total number thus enrolled is 2,909. In addition thereto the city of Toronto conducts day part-time public school classes with 258 pupils enrolled, making a total of 3,167 part-time pupils in the Province. The programme for this class of pupil includes cultural studies for general education and practical work of a vocational type adapted to his daily occupational task. Thus teacher and employer make their contribution to his welfare. The immature child who, through financial stress, is thrown upon the working

world is not left as a hostage to ill-fortune. Every effort is made to compensate him for the sacrifice he is forced to make on behalf of himself and his home.

For the purpose of estimating the percentage of pupils of adolescent age who retire from our elementary schools after reaching the age of fourteen years, the following table is given:—

TABLE 5

Total Enrolment and Withdrawals from Elementary Schools of Adolescents 14 years of age and over—1927

Elementary Schools	Enrolment 14 yrs. of age and over	Withdrawals				
		2nd Form	3rd Form	4th & 5th Forms	Total	Percent.
Rural	26,100	632	2,014	6,019	8,665	33.3
Urban	36,752	324	1,520	4,108	5,952	16
Totals	62,852	956	3,534	10,127	14,617	23.2

Under authority of The Adolescent School Attendance Act, pupils residing in a rural section, so long as their services are required in the home or on the farm, may retire from school without the necessity of formal sanction. As shown in the above table, under these conditions, 8,665 rural adolescents out of a total enrolment of 26,100 retired, or 33.3 per cent. of the total. Sixteen per cent. of the urban adolescents retired under regular conditions. In all elementary schools about 23 per cent. retire and 77 per cent. remain to continue their education after reaching the close of the compulsory school age.

Illiteracy

Ontario has achieved and held a creditable record in this connection. The federal statistics for the last decennial census show, for the adult population, a percentage of 5.49 who could not read and write. The percentage for Ontario for the same year was 3.25. There is naturally a very definite relationship between literacy and supervised school attendance. Illiteracy tends to mount rapidly where school attendance is poor, or, as it may be pointedly put, "It is a vicious cycle—poor school attendance means adult illiteracy and adult illiteracy keeps children out of school." A table prepared by the Canadian Council of Child Welfare shows this relation in seventy-nine of the largest centres of Canada. It indicates that in thirteen centres where loss of school time is between five and six per cent., illiteracy totals only 1.4 per cent. of the Canadian-born population over ten years of age, but where the loss is ten per cent. to sixteen per cent., illiteracy totals 5.9 per cent. of the Canadian-born for twelve centres. The lesson is obvious. Illiteracy has a chance of advancing in close to geometric progression as non-attendance increases. Most of Ontario's larger centres stand in the class producing less than one per cent. of illiterates, and out of the fifty-five Canadian centres responsible for only two per cent. of the illiteracy, Ontario has thirty. She has practically no centres beyond this class.

Caring for the Full Quota

The quality of the product is an essential but not an exclusive test of the efficiency of a plant. The quantity of output, in relation to its capacity and the

investment involved, is equally important. Is it economical in operation, has it reduced wastage to a minimum, is it caring for its full quota of raw material and getting from it the maximum value possible?

These are valuable criteria. The educational plant is measuring up more and more closely to this standard, not only the normal child under normal conditions being cared for, but the child who is losing his chance through mental or physical handicaps or through isolation from school facilities. The crippled child, the child of defective sight, hearing or speech, the anti-social child, the child on the frontiers of settlement, the child who labours under a handicap of poverty, distance from school or other physical obstacles, is being brought within the range of our care. The open-air school, the Junior Vocational School, the Boys' Training School, the auxiliary class, the lip-reading class, the occupational therapy class, have found a place in our system. Correspondence Courses are reaching the isolated homes of hundreds of children and the Travelling School Car extends a helping hand to the sequestered child along our thousands of miles of railway lines in the sparsely settled North. Thus extra-academic school facilities are supplementing the regular school, and together they are gradually attaining the democratic ideal of a chance for education for every child in the land.

J. B. MacDougall,

Provincial School Attendance Officer.

Toronto, January 16th, 1929.

APPENDIX K

REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Following is a report of the Public Libraries Branch for the year 1928, and the statistics, etc., of the Public Libraries of the Province for 1927; also a statement of the grants paid in 1928 to public libraries.

Summary

1. Ontario has now 516 public libraries; seven new ones were added in 1928: School Section 28, York Township, Englehart, Kinburn, Kinsale, Kirkland Lake, Vars, and the John Richardson Branch, Windsor. The Church Street library and the Municipal branch of Toronto are now housed in the downtown branch.

2. Fourteen new and enlarged library buildings are to the credit of the year.

3. The patronage of public libraries continues to increase. The total figures might lead one to believe otherwise. The difference is accounted for by a change in keeping statistics in one of our largest libraries. The increase in patronage in association libraries was 19,000. As these institutions are practically all in rural districts there is special reason for satisfaction.

4. The libraries are showing evidence of improvement in the quality of service given to the public.

5. Expenditure by libraries shows an increase of only $5,000 over the previous year. This was insufficient to meet the requirements of patronage. The average library is not expending sufficient for books.

6. Travelling libraries continue to give service to the maximum that the branch's resources will permit. A number of special cases of books, all by Canadian authors, were made up and sent to rural communities.

7. Two new school cars were equipped with public library book collections, and other cars were supplied with books to supplement their original collections.

8. The training of librarians and assistants was transferred from the Public Libraries Branch to the Ontario College of Education, University of Toronto.

9. The *Ontario Library Review* was prepared and published each quarter and sent to all libraries, librarians and library trustees in the Province, and to many individuals and libraries outside the Province.

10. Fifty libraries were visited during the year.

11. Several public libraries claimed that the increase in demand for library service had made the cost of library maintenance so much higher that the rate of taxation specified in the Statute as a claimable rate is insufficient to meet requirements.

General Progress

Progress marked our library field in 1928. Abundance of evidence convinces us that the majority of our libraries, large and small, have been winning success in promoting a demand for a better class of books and other reading material. Improving the quality of demand has always been one of the chief aims of our better libraries, but there has been added emphasis of late, and a more widespread

application of that commendable feature of library service. From all directions we hear of keener interest in selecting and purchasing the best works to which the public will respond, and a stronger determination on the part of the librarians to make better contacts with their readers. In many cases library boards determined to employ well-educated and well-trained librarians and assistants. The idea of encouraging a better class of reading is pervading the rural library field in a most encouraging way. Success has also followed the demand for a better class of books in our travelling libraries. Our records show that a larger number of new buildings have been erected and older ones remodelled than in any year since the outbreak of war. Our libraries have increased in number, and there has been a large response from the public.

The Rural Public Library Problem

No phase of the public library situation is so important from the Provincial standpoint as rural and village library service. All public libraries need more or less help from the Legislature, but rural districts and small communities depend to a very large extent upon Provincial leadership and assistance. Far and wide we find thinking people solicitous in regard to rural life, and means of making it more interesting and livable. It is quite needless to present arguments to prove that access to well-selected books will furnish pleasure and profit to rural people of any country. We seem to have arrived at that point in our library history when important steps should be taken to assist rural Ontario in placing itself on a better basis for library service.

We have now 343 public libraries in rural Ontario. If we exclude branch libraries from our list, our rural and village libraries make up 71.4 per cent. of our whole library system.

And still 900,000 of our population are out of reach of public library benefits. Rural and village libraries are giving fair service and an immense amount if we consider the very low cost. A fraction of these very small institutions are doing surprisingly well under present conditions. A large number are doing fairly well, and altogether too many are merely existing. It would be a mistake, however, to say that the latter would be better out of existence, as numerous cases can be cited where unpromising-looking institutions have produced wonderful results. In fact some of them have inspired Canadians whose names are well known throughout the Dominion.

In theory it is not impossible for the 343 rural and village libraries to give excellent service, but there are too many uncertain factors to deal with. The following difficulties confront us:

1. Two hundred and seventy-two of these little libraries are of the association type, and only seventy-one are under free, tax-supported organization.

2. The unit for administration is too small. When any public library is so small that it can not employ a full-time librarian at a reasonable salary countless difficulties are met with. The members of the board are volunteer workers like all other library board members. The librarian works but a few hours a week. The book fund is necessarily quite small, and purchases are made only from two to four times a year. The result is that the book selection is not first-class. The part-time librarian is rarely capable of bringing the right books and the right readers together. Small units will never solve the problem; there are local difficulties as well as the one of reaching the unserved parts of Ontario.

3. Each small centre has its own wants in view and rarely its real needs. The average board does not provide satisfactorily to meet even these requirements. There is no practicable way of arranging for interchange of books as selections are never made with interchange in view. These library boards are lacking in experience, and would be unable to enter into any kind of elaborate co-operation with other members of a group of libraries.

4. There are special readers in every community, but the small library is not justified in purchasing several or even one book for one, two or three readers. These people with special needs are very important, and there is no provision for them.

5. The great majority of these institutions are of the association type, and it is doubtful whether it would be wise to encourage a campaign to convert them into small free public libraries. the unit being too small to function in a manner worthy of a modern public library.

6. As the workers in these communities are volunteers and the older members often change residence or drop out of office, and new ones come in, it is difficult to gain reasonably permanent results by giving instruction.

7. The old scriptural parable of the talents seems to hold good when applied to rural libraries. The majority of them may be likened to the man of one talent. Our larger centres may be likened to the man who had five.

The majority of our rural libraries will probably be of the small unit type for some years to come, but the time seems to have arrived when there should be provision for larger library units. The county as a unit has proven satisfactory in Great Britain and in parts of the United States. For the community that is not ready to enter into a county or similar system, there should be closer and more formal contact with the Department of Education, in order that the rural and village libraries may function much better than at present.

A travelling library is a poor substitute for a local public library, because the collection lent is very small and unrepresentative, and it remains in a community for a very limited period.

It seems as though the unserved communities must depend upon the local school libraries and the travelling libraries. To my mind there are several hundred books that should never be out of reach of any person in the Province. It may be possible to devise some scheme by which school libraries and travelling libraries could work together in those sections of our Province where public libraries cannot be organized for some time to come.

Eight Years of The Public Libraries Act

The Public Libraries Act now in force was received with considerable enthusiasm on the part of the library field. It attracted the interest of the whole library world, very largely on account of section 39, which governs the municipal rate. Three other features have been highly commended: That a library board is an appointed board with the appointing powers divided—this saves the board from being dictated to by any other municipal body; (2) wide powers for the Minister of Education to assist and encourage public libraries; (3) fairly generous provision for cash grants from the Legislature.

There are two matters in the Act that will require attention before long: (1) The rate clause, (2) provision for larger units of administration for rural and village libraries. The latter has been treated elsewhere in this report. The "rate clause" has become a matter of special interest and concern, as a

comparatively large number of our leading libraries have outgrown the particular provisions for a claimable rate.

When my recommendations were made in the year 1919, they were made in the light of a special study covering a period of three years. At the time of my appointment in 1916, the Deputy Minister of Education referred to the fact that the country was at war, and that it was inopportune to make any important changes in library legislation. He stated that it would be wise to make a careful study of library conditions in this Province and elsewhere, with a view to the construction of a new statute for Ontario. The study was made and the recommendations were laid before the Honourable Dr. Cody, then Minister of Education. The session in 1919 was brought to an abrupt close, and it was decided to hold The Public Libraries Act for another year.

In studying the financial phases of public libraries, I discovered that the old principle of a fraction of a mill on the dollar of taxable assessment was not practicable as there was a very great variation in the bases of assessment. A half or a quarter mill was one thing in one place and another thing in another. It seemed obvious that a rate bearing some relation to population would be the only satisfactory principle upon which to work. A study was made as to per capita cost of library service. We had no libraries in Ontario spending as much as fifty cents per capita at the time the study was made, and I learned of only three expending more than that in the United States. I found none in the records of English or Scottish libraries. It was undoubtedly a generous provision to place in the statutes "that rate on the dollar of taxable assessment that would yield fifty cents per capita of the population," as a claimable rate for library boards. The adoption of a rate of this kind established a new principle in library legislation, and it was this principle that attracted so much attention in other countries. A further provision was made to permit a municipal council to increase the rate above fifty cents, but not exceed seventy-five cents. Another clause of the Act makes provision for gifts of money, buildings or land.

Around and about 1919 and 1920, the average demandable rate by public libraries was about thirty cents per capita. It will readily be seen that a possible increase of income of sixty per cent. was as much as conditions deserved.

I should mention here that in computing financial requirements for library service, considerably smaller service was considered than obtains among our libraries at the present time. Of course we were aware of the fact that some libraries would give larger service than others, and some would give better service than others. It was our opinion that where service was larger or better or both, the library board could easily obtain a special vote of council on the ground that public opinion was friendly and favourable to the library.

Our latest official reports from the libraries show as follows:

From seventy cents to ninety-three cents is being expended by ten public library boards. The larger amount mentioned happens to be by a town that has the privilege through a private Bill sponsored by the local council. Of these ten municipalities, three are cities, five are towns, and two are villages.

Twenty-six libraries are expending slightly more than fifty cents per capita —four cities, fourteen towns, and eight villages.

Twenty-seven boards are expending the full fifty cents or close to it. They are represented by eight cities, fourteen towns, and five villages.

One hundred and eighteen public library boards are expending less than fifty cents per capita for library maintenance.

The figures given include free public libraries, from which branch libraries have been omitted.

Since the Act has been in operation, two important considerations have developed: (1) the demand for library service has increased nearly 100 per cent.; (2) gifts of buildings are not as easily obtained as they were and more libraries are forced to use their own funds for building purposes.

There is no doubt but many of our public libraries and certainly all the best ones need more money than is provided as a claimable rate. A first-class kind of library service given by well-educated and trained librarians and assistants, at a volume representing public demand with a certain amount of capital expenditure, cannot be given at a cost of fifty cents per capita. In order to keep within the fifty cent rate it would be necessary for a library to limit its services and, in many cases, employ inferior talent.

In these days of high taxation it is doubtful whether all public library boards should be permitted a higher rate than at present obtains merely on their own claim or demand.

In order to qualify for a higher rate than at present provided it seems to me that some obligation should be placed upon a library, such as the employment of certificated librarians, and the library to be otherwise approved. Without some form of approval requirements the only relief which would be in every sense fair to ratepayers would be an increase in the rate to which a local municipal council could raise the tax.

New and Enlarged Buildings

The kind and the number of new and improved buildings to the credit of 1928 is a matter of great satisfaction. For many years and up to the outbreak of war gifts for library buildings were easily obtained. Since war time, each year has had very few new and enlarged buildings to its credit. It speaks well for library boards that fourteen buildings are to their credit for 1928.

Windsor erected one of the most modern library branch buildings in the Province at a cost of $25,000. It is known as the John Richardson Library, the name being given in honour of the late Major John Richardson, the eminent writer and soldier.

The village of Wellington, Prince Edward County, received as a gift a handsome building worth $18,000. The benefactor was Dr. Parry D. Saylor, who presented the building to the village in honour of his mother, Mrs. Annie Dorland Saylor. In November the village gave a complimentary banquet to Dr. and Mrs. Saylor and to Dr. Saylor's father and mother. The dinner was held in the assembly room of the modern consolidated school. Nearly all of the adult population of the village attended the banquet.

New Toronto built a modern building from municipal funds, and appointed a graduate of the Ontario Library School to serve as librarian.

The village of Marmora erected a community building which includes excellent library rooms. This building was built in honour of the fallen heroes of the village. Newburgh came into possession of new rooms in a building presented to the town by Sir Allen Aylesworth. Chapleau was given excellent accommodation in a community building presented to the town by Mr. George B. Nicholson, of Chapleau, in memory of his son, who lost his life in the Great War.

Kirkton is justly proud of being able to build with a fund raised by private subscription. Newbury public library board came into possession of a building

through a gift by Mrs. William Bayne. Lakeview Beach was also given a library building. Other enlarged or exchanged buildings are to the credit of Oshawa, Locke Street Branch, Hamilton; Norwich, Timmins, the Downtown Branch, Toronto.

Travelling Libraries

This worthy form of service to sparsely-settled sections in the Province continues to give the full volume that our equipment and travelling library fund will permit. We had 337 travelling library stations in 1928. At the present time attention is being directed to a study of the possibilities for promoting systematic reading and other forms of adult education through the agency of travelling libraries. Except in odd instances the kind of demand for books sent out in our travelling library cases has not been very satisfactory. A good selection may be sent to an isolated community, but there is rarely the right kind of custodian. In library service three factors must be considered: the books, the reader and the librarian. The right kind of librarian or custodian can make fairly satisfactory contacts between the people and the books. We experimented in a small way in giving "long distance" advice and met with fairly encouraging results. The most notable experiments were with Canadian selections.

All Canadian Selections

A large purchase of books was made for the purpose of sending out a number of all Canadian travelling libraries. In selecting the books a careful study was made of all the books of Canadian authorship that were in print and purchasable through the regular book trade. Our selections were confined to works of merit that had strong interest value, and were popular enough to appeal to average readers. We made four types of cases: general selection, Canadian literature, About Canada, and a young people's library. We found it necessary to make four different selections for the general cases on account of the breadth and variety of suitable books. I am pleased to report that these selections have been so well received that new applications are coming to us on account of the reputation gained by the first cases sent out.

The Canadian Authors' Association has commended the innovation, and a number of established public libraries are making use of our lists of selections for public library purchase. We hope to increase the number of the Canadian travelling libraries.

The School Car Libraries

The Public Libraries Branch equipped with community libraries the two school cars which were sent to northwestern Ontario in September last. These were in addition to regular school book collections. We had the advantage of the experience with the first two cars, and made a collection which included a general class of books and a fair amount of the best fiction. We included also a goodly proportion of very attractive books written in simple English for the use of non-English speaking adults and children. We have had a number of requests from the teachers in charge of the first two cars for more books and for special selections to meet specific needs of people in the isolated parts of the north country. The teachers report that the libraries have been appreciated by the people along the divisions served by the cars. The demand has been for a good quality of books, which reflects credit on the people in pioneer settlements, and on the teachers whose influence has had much to do with the kind of books read by the pupils, their parents and other members of their families.

Training of Librarians and Assistants

An important step was taken in transferring the professional training of librarians from the Public Libraries Branch of the Department of Education to the Ontario College of Education, University of Toronto.

The first course offered since the change has been one covering an academic year. It may be considered a standard library school as compared with those maintained in other countries. A course of an academic year will serve a good purpose and will be appreciated by a limited number of public libraries. In addition to this course, a shorter one to serve members of staffs and prospective appointees for town libraries and assistants for average positions in many of the cities, might be considered. A still briefer course for the benefit of village, rural and school libraries with instruction aimed to solve the problems of the very small institutions, is also to be commended. From the point of view of the Public Libraries Branch the short course is very important.

Recommendations

The following recommendations are respectfully presented:

1. That the Public Libraries Branch be granted the right to put into effect a programme for encouraging adult education in the Public Libraries of the Province, including chiefly: (*a*) the compilation and publication of standard reading courses; (*b*) the compilation of special reading courses for libraries needing that kind of assistance; (*c*) other methods of assisting libraries in readers' advisory work.

2. That more adequate accommodation be provided for the travelling library section.

3. That the whole problem of village and rural library service be reviewed, that a more satisfactory rural public library service may be encouraged.

Statistics

I present below a statement of the statistics of the Public Libraries of the Province.

W. O. Carson,

Inspector of Public Libraries.

Toronto, February 15th, 1929.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Showing Statistics, 1927, and Legislative Grants Paid in 1928

No.	Library	Reading Room	Pop.	Total Expenditure	Volumes in Library	Circulation	Legislative grant paid in 1928	Amount Expended on Books in 1927
				$ c.			$ c.	$ c.
1	Acton	.....	1,870	620 71	4,391	12,162	105 24	251 92
2	Ailsa Craig	.....	526	181 73	3,573	4,112	47 79	51 13
3	Almonte	R.R.	2,375	968 25	5,202	13,607	172 91	295 10
4	Amherstburg	R.R.	3,000	2,269 88	5,739	17,411	121 75	299 37
5	Arnprior	.....	4,179	968 23	5,903	8,886	138 05	328 37
6	Arthur	.....	1,053	333 82	13,274	6,264	59 43	91 66
7	Aurora	R.R.	2,400	768 13	4,801	10,845	100 06	242 18
8	Aylmer	R.R.	2,168	1,446 14	11,296	23,474	221 01	465 04
9	Ayr	R.R.	796	722 17	4,872	8,696	143 33	224 20

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES (Continued)

Showing Statistics, 1927, and Legislative Grants Paid in 1928 (Continued)

No.	Library	Reading Room	Pop.	Total Expenditure	Volumes in Library	Circulation	Legislative grant Paid in 1928	Amount Expended on Books in 1927
				$ c.			$ c.	$ c.
10	Barrie	R.R.	7,175	3,819 76	10,700	44,068	260 00	1,128 44
11	Beamsville	R.R.	1,181	1,006 24	6,668	15,894	194 63	339 18
12	Beaverton	.....	No annual report for 1927.					
13	Beeton	.....	564	85 80	2,671	2,816	34 87	73 41
14	Belleville	R.R.	13,030	5,812 86	17,196	86,202	260 00	1,720 84
15	Belmont	.....	600	1,256 61	1,578	2,010	64 72	53 55
16	Bothwell	.....	600	205 87	3,353	3,544	49 72	69 60
17	Bracebridge	R.R.	2,449	1,329 24	5,774	15,077	192 82	258 38
18	Brampton	R.R.	4,800	2,486 87	7,815	30,048	260 00	452 24
19	Brantford	R.R.	28,000	14,136 96	35,326	17 ,607	260 00	2,418 00
20	Bridgeburg	.....	3,200	1,231 83	3,443	23,658	149 93	358 09
21	Brighton	R.R.	1,355	398 97	5,06/	10,750	56 28	86 08
22	Brockville	R.R.	9,322	5,055 42	14,044	53,520	260 00	990 72
23	Brussels	R.R.	990	1,172 15	5,042	5,614	108 69	187 08
24	Burk's Falls	R.R.	915	360 76	3,610	1,930	30 29	49 36
25	Campbellford	R.R.	2,926	2,298 28	5,186	28,636	254 47	1,034 51
26	Cardinal	R.R.	1,241	298 71	3,327	3,093	55 47	51 74
27	Carleton Place	R.R.	4,271	812 97	9,257	19,613	153 01	325 00
28	Cayuga	.....	800	155 61	2,179	1,894	23 70	92 31
29	Chatham	R.R.	15,509	8,223 40	20,892	93,936	260 00	2,013 35
30	Chesley	R.R.	1,722	723 70	4,589	10,895	182 65	276 89
31	Clifford	.....	536	188 72	4,587	6,067	37 41	76 00
32	Clinton	.....	2,019	1,676 83	10,190	18,039	260 0	519 62
33	Collingwood	R.R.	5,882	3,345 65	11,799	18,786	260 00	516 54
34	Cornwall	R.R.	9,525	2,896 44	7,874	27,357	260 00	946 85
35	Delhi	R.R.	770	509 29	3,480	5,640	122 78	192 88
36	Deseronto	R.R.	1,500	879 90	5,264	5,035	30 00	18 00
37	Drayton	R.R.	610	478 13	3,966	5,884	106 94	88 10
38	Dresden	R.R.	1,396	1,231 18	2,207	6,055	39 18	118 10
39	Dryden	.....	1,153	653 28	1,073	6,391	124 70	335 80
40	Dundas	R.R.	5,120	3,359 26	9,583	50,499	260 00	896 10
41	Durham	R.R.	1,685	1,373 91	5,123	12,347	224 32	813 37
42	Elmira	R.R.	2,572	1,260 00	6,454	12,100	230 18	318 69
43	Elora	R.R.	1,216	807 62	8,115	8,748	117 51	203 40
44	Erin	R.R.	477	236 00	3,379	4,388	53 56	136 05
45	Essex	R.R.	1,700	1,261 03	4,743	11,157	203 34	315 79
46	Exeter	R.R.	1,590	1,030 40	4,976	13,939	96 43	324 10
47	Fergus	R.R.	2,080	1,081 30	5,485	15,684	109 05	226 16
48	Forest	R.R.	1,415	996 54	4,595	10,536	83 14	118 12
49	Fort Frances	R.R.	5,305	2,546 32	6,227	31,474	212 00	799 60
50	Fort William	R.R.	23,200	21,311 38	39,046	126,380	520 00	2,513 28
51	Ft. William Br.	R.R.	Included in figures for Main Library.					
52	Galt	R.R.	12,576	6,683 46	14,992	63,543	260 00	1,114 82
53	Gananoque	R.R.	3,604	2,301 54	9,049	30,653	255 87	1,127 61
54	Garden Island	.....	75	49 75	5,000	425	17 06	21 75
55	Georgetown	R.R.	1,970	1,339 95	5,666	15,878	243 95	490 55
56	Glencoe	R.R.	782	635 09	2,23	9,407	85 36	243 51
57	Goderich	R.R.	4,200	2,299 99	6,722	22,841	260 00	497 27
58	Grand Valley	R.R.	530	1,019 33	3,63	3,677	54 65	84 56
59	Gravenhurst	R.R.	1,750	595 43	1,496	7,989	156 33	353 59
60	Grimsby	R.R.	1,995	2,171 35	6,894	28,700	260 0	699 98
61	Guelph	R.R.	19,202	10,863 77	26,399	164,865	260 00	2,984 61
62	Hagersville	R.R.	1,273	1,000 14	3,808	3,354	182 94	334 89
63	Hamilton, Main	R.R.	123,359	70,649 30	94,299	717,283	1,122 20	16,302 57

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES (Continued)

Showing Statistics, 1927, and Legislative Grants Paid in 1928 (Continued)

No.	Library	Reading Room	Pop.	Total Expenditure	Volumes in Library	Circulation	Legislative grant Paid in 1928	Amount Expended on Books in 1927
				$ c.			$ c.	$ c.
64	Barton Br.	R.R.	.....					
65	Fairfield Br.	.....	.....					
66	Locke St. Br.	R.R.	.....	Included in figures for Main Library.				
67	Neighbourhood Br.	.....	.....					
68	Hanover	R.R.	2,787	1,544 49	4,987	18,823	148 03	333 50
69	Harriston	R.R.	1,250	1,366 80	5,209	22,454	130 15	220 29
70	Hensall	.....	750	292 40	2,690	4,564	60 89	118 65
71	Hespeler	R.R.	2,748	1,879 64	6,501	19,119	231 06	407 50
72	Hillsburg	.....	320	238 91	1,024	6,667	20 18	59 41
73	Ignace	.....	No annual report for 1927					
74	Ingersoll	R.R.	5,150	2,588 29	9,080	26,952	259 10	936 86
75	Kemptville	R.R.	1,163	826 53	3,280	6,527	90 84	95 68
76	Kenora	R.R.	7,864	3,769 49	6,343	37,832	260 00	552 05
77	Kincardine	R.R.	2,350	692 40	4,853	3,247	47 74	87 32
78	Kingston	R.R.	21,632	13,363 76	27,945	229,600	260 00	2,753 62
79	Kingsville	R.R.	2,500	1,337 63	5,402	15,520	252 68	463 70
80	Kitchener	R.R.	25,856	13,253 76	25,733	143,305	260 00	2,992 79
81	Lakefield	R.R.	1,300	422 12	2,833	9,086	109 52	161 86
82	Lanark	.....	600	193 38	2,331	5,084	67 94	119 88
83	Lancaster	.....	600	14,645	2,536	2,020	21 54	5 60
84	Leamington	R.R.	5,011	1,957 59	7,101	21,677	240 90	647 96
85	Lindsay	R.R.	7,424	3,543 89	11,969	47,391	260 00	1,022 53
86	Listowel	R.R.	2,500	1,629 90	5,712	13,951	203 92	471 31
87	Little Britain	R.R.	300	349 96	2,835	4,208	81 89	112 81
88	London, Main	R.R.	64,293	41,561 27	75,737	418,754	920 00	9,431 29
89	East	R.R.						
90	South	.....	Included in figures for Main Library.					
91	South East	.....						
92	Lucknow	R.R.	950	950 92	3,875	6,522	147 32	319 38
93	Markdale	R.R.	875	684 61	3,758	4,845	102 17	196 91
94	Meaford	R.R.	2,800	1,608 44	3,372	25,459	250 65	685 21
95	Merrickville	.....	850	335 85	3,932	4,050	69 23	107 14
96	Merritton	R.R.	2,537	1,479 91	3,942	11,903	111 85	278 67
97	Midland	R.R.	7,815	5,320 11	14,280	71,283	260 00	1,069 89
98	Millbrook	R.R.	724	348 46	3,417	6,634	103 71	120 21
99	Milton	.....	2,400	639 78	6,291	14,086	38 90	293 72
100	Milverton	R.R.	1,056	743 35	4,342	8,003	115 98	207 67
101	Mimico	R.R.	5,876	4,045 53	5,203	36,361	260 00	669 23
102	Mitchell	R.R.	1,640	888 88	3,796	4,600	155 90	212 41
103	Mount Forest	R.R.	1,829	1,285 53	5,414	15,606	212 42	346 35
104	Newcastle	R.R.	630	769 32	2,388	9,285	140 93	215 90
105	New Hamburg	R.R.	1,446	783 99	3,368	9,067	108 11	169 33
106	New Liskeard	R.R.	2,624	2,393 76	7,608	17,337	249 25	662 27
107	Newmarket	R.R.	3,411	1,060 79	4,625	23,801	225 71	335 50
108	New Toronto	R.R.	5,310	2,465 91	3,770	22,580	246 65	787 19
109	Niagara Falls	R.R.	19,012	9,914 51	25,184	128,046	415 51	2,246 24
110	" Branch	R.R.	Included in figures for Main Library.					
111	North Bay	R.R.	14,400	6,002 51	9,313	56,130	260 00	1,407 80
112	Norwich	R.R.	1,297	1,109 97	4,224	16,075	180 77	290 88
113	Norwood	R.R.	768	518 58	1,599	9,382	108 30	130 34
114	Oakville	R.R.	3,396	2,531 62	6,674	26,682	100 36	355 63
115	Oakwood	R.R.	250	284 70	2,477	1,682	97 05	145 08
116	Orangeville	R.R.	2,669	2,413 24	7,950	20,856	256 82	431 32

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES (Continued)

Showing Statistics, 1927, and Legislative Grants Paid in 1928 (Continued)

No.	Library	Reading Room	Pop.	Total Expenditure	Volumes in Library	Circulation	Legislative grant Paid in 1928	Amount Expended on Books in 1927
				$ c.			$ c.	$ c.
117	Orillia	R.R.	7,886	4,268 01	10,462	48,263	246 18	507 64
118	Oshawa	R.R.	20,000	7,954 99	8,605	72,037	260 00	2,240 47
119	Ottawa, Main	R.R.	120,799	66,099 94	101,564	320,117	1,146 31	7,729 23
120	Boys and Girls	.....						
121	Rideau	.....	Included in figures for Main Library.					
122	South	.....						
123	West	.....						
124	Otterville	.....	600	201 76	2,790	3,479	62 26	94 30
125	Owen Sound	R.R.	12,234	5,864 88	14,569	51,854	260 00	1,097 38
126	Paisley	R.R.	720	498 97	6,605	10,654	104 62	138 32
127	Palmerston	R.R.	2,200	1,310 40	4,112	8,232	173 96	340 59
128	Paris	R.R.	4,130	2,406 53	13,043	36,332	260 00	560 29
129	Parkhill	R.R.	2,200	805 55	3,319	5,214	68 94	143 77
130	Parry Sound	.....	3,300	1,548 33	5,528	24,755	190 93	521 37
131	Pembroke	R.R.	9,056	3,240 77	10,497	34,112	260 00	1,090 99
132	Penetanguishene	R.R.	4,000	1,679 00	7,582	14,718	222 33	350 63
133	Perth	R.R.	3,620	2,065 23	5,968	19,592	184 99	399 86
134	Peterborough	R.R.	21,768	12,011 17	24,029	114,469	260 00	2,462 64
135	Picton	R.R.	3,288	2,387 81	8,818	32,213	260 00	658 79
136	Porcupine-Dome	.....	2,700	1,042 75	1,263	5,722	200 00	485 76
137	Port Arthur	R.R.	18,305	13,378 39	19,573	104,192	260 00	2,698 19
138	Port Carling	R.R.	454	403 16	2,671	4,309	97 01	120 59
139	Port Colborne	R.R.	5,352	1,746 85	4,834	22,755	245 00	584 54
140	Port Elgin	R.R.	1,400	1,700 09	5,674	12,053	120 85	259 91
141	Port Hope	R.R.	4,389	1,987 52	8,863	24,761	217 24	371 97
142	Port Perry	R.R.	1,150	583 97	3,539	9,491	63 88	104 20
143	Port Rowan	.....	696	220 79	2,306	1,974	47 87	84 82
144	Prescott	R.R.	2,709	1,625 42	9,515	23,261	251 65	423 47
145	Preston	R.R.	5,680	3,630 22	9,680	45,463	260 00	816 24
146	Renfrew	R.R.	5,217	3,144 84	8,960	45,125	258 10	1,232 77
147	Richmond Hill	R.R.	1,198	506 15	5,621	6,388	113 96	182 50
148	Ridgeway	.....	800	330 21	3,071	4,337	44 42	82 88
149	Rittenhouse	R.R.	Rural	324 86	1,445	1,612	119 36	189 83
150	Russell	.....	No annual report for 1927.					
151	St. Catharines	R.R.	23,327	12,406 27	21,100	151,803	260 00	2,951 61
152	St. Mary's	R.R.	4,023	1,588 61	11,241	24,248	134 31	190 40
153	St. Thomas	R.R.	16,743	8,864 44	16,037	111,669	260 00	3,126 75
154	Saltfleet	.....	5,213	1,068 82	5,447	27,556	206 37	538 29
155	Sarnia	R.R.	16,544	8,959 88	20,258	92,114	260 00	2,097 60
156	Sault Ste. Marie	R.R.	22,173	10,453 37	18,305	107,814	496 25	2,143 09
157	West Branch	R.R.	.....	Included in figures for Main Library.				
158	Schreiber	R.R.	1,298	472 21	1,709	12,714	78 66	230 74
159	Seaforth	R.R.	1,920	1,919 86	7,191	19,190	250 20	462 55
160	Shelburne	R.R.	1,200	720 59	4,649	8,948	104 38	182 65
161	Simcoe	R.R.	4,491	3,340 52	13,525	35,226	260 00	802 36
162	Smith's Falls	R.R.	7,000	3,588 65	10,094	32,344	260 00	663 26
163	South River	.....	600	107 09	1,347	298	30 37	67 09
164	Springfield	.....	407	165 66	1,892	2,407	27 06	55 89
165	Stayner	.....	No annual report for 1927.					
166	Stirling	R.R.	853	924 19	4,064	6,766	231 15	425 94
167	Stouffville	R.R.	1,086	782 97	6,412	13,507	122 65	164 31
168	Stratford	R.R.	18,207	10,422 12	20,119	123,100	260 00	1,768 18
169	Strathroy	R.R.	2,702	1,290 36	11,427	68,231	212 09	441 40
170	Streetsville	R.R.	600	407 38	3,715	5,618	45 25	102 13
171	Sudbury	R.R.	10,301	3,265 18	5,030	31,589	260 00	748 20
172	Sundridge	.....	470	93 00	1,235	1,777	26 23	42 88
173	Sutton West	R.R.	880	236 61	2,864	7,505	20 00	.....
174	Swansea	.....	3,300	1,076 56	1,984	12,919	125 89	488 71

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES (Concluded)

Showing Statistics, 1927, and Legislative Grants Paid in 1928 (Concluded)

No.	Library	Reading Room	Pop.	Total Expenditure	Volumes in Library	Circulation	Legislative grant Paid in 1928	Amount Expended on Books in 1927
				$ c.			$ c.	$ c.
175	Tara	R.R.	500	378 75	2,573	4,720	78 37	86 85
176	Tavistock	R.R.	1,056	1,171 95	5,149	4,555	107 23	85 25
177	Teeswater	.....	805	1,008 89	5,530	7,308	105 61	200 74
178	Thorold	R.R.	4,945	2,256 64	8,768	15,767	228 87	413 98
179	Tilbury	.....	No annual report for 1927.					
180	Tillsonburg	R.R.	3,225	2,203 84	5,265	33,349	251 42	462 80
181	Timmins	R.R.	13,000	5,207 29	5,496	53,332	260 00	2,069 75
182	Toronto, Beaches	R.R.	585,628	387,503 18	455,516	2,544,719	4,014 62	45,370 62
183	Boys & Girls	.....						
184	Church	R.R.						
185	College	R.R.						
186	Deer Park	R.R.						
187	Dovercourt	R.R.						
188	Earlscourt	R.R.						
189	Eastern	R.R.						
190	Gerrard	R.R.	Branches and Main included in above figures.					
191	High Park	R.R.						
192	Municipal	.....						
193	Northern	R.R.						
194	Queen-Lisgar	R.R.						
195	Riverdale	R.R.						
196	Western	R.R.						
197	Wychwood	R.R.						
198	Yorkville	R.R.						
199	Trenton	R.R.	5,490	5,167 76	7,919	47,504	255 00	566 82
200	Uxbridge	R.R.	1,390	760 64	7,785	11,633	145 36	261 21
201	Walkerton	R.R.	2,400	1,951 63	6,882	15,105	259 49	462 33
202	Walkerville	R.R.	10,208	10,924 28	14,726	90,146	260 00	2,011 64
203	Wallaceburg	R.R.	4,234	2,648 91	5,190	27,569	100 69	144 25
204	Waterford	.....	1,031	610 75	2,037	9,140	42 57	135 83
205	Waterloo	R.R.	7,135	3,684 23	13,995	37,240	260 00	494 48
206	Watford	R.R.	1,031	840 59	5,239	13,481	110 84	173 99
207	Welland	R.R.	10,065	4,133 13	8,242	48,635	249 72	1,511 89
208	Weston	R.R.	4,190	3,752 93	8,277	46,929	253 72	1,223 32
209	Whitby	R.R.	4,100	1,533 55	5,239	19,541	191 83	441 78
210	Windsor, Main	R.R.	54,893	31,774 72	46,434	317,186	460 00	6,925 24
211	East Branch	R.R.	Included in figures for Main Library.					
212	Wingham	R.R.	2,316	1,248 54	8,554	13,412	260 00	400 60
213	Woodstock	R.R.	10,195	5,566 49	15,280	55,890	260 00	1,262 50
214	Wroxeter	.....	290	321 92	6,581	2,460	87 38	98 43
	Total	.....	1,712,163	1,035,195 79	2,055,858	9,232,887	37,307 13	187,111 15

Six new libraries were added during 1928.

One was added to the list of Free Public Libraries: York Township, S.S. No. 28, Mt. Dennis.

Five were added to the list of Association Public Libraries: Englehart, Kinburn, Kinsale, Kirkland Lake, and Vars. Kinburn and Vars were formerly closed Association Public Libraries.

PUBLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

Showing Statistics, 1927, and Legislative Grants Paid in 1928

No.	Library	Reading Room	Population	Total Expenditure	Volumes in Library	Circulation	Legislative grant Paid in 1928	Amount Expended on Books in 1927
				$ c.			$ c.	$ c.
1	Admaston		No annual report for 1927.					
2	Agincourt	R.R.	460	458 18	3,226	7,209	212 18	264 12
3	Allenford		250	133 72	862	3,543	21 85	62 29
4	Alliston		1,400	915 20	1,917	14,081	155 84	277 02
5	Alma		250	137 22	326	503	10 00	84 10
6	Alton		500	123 35	5,413	1,444	22 19	50 77
7	Angus		425	54 00	1,091	1,023	.....	.....
8	Apple Hill		300	41 18	621	1,042	18 63	28 23
9	Arkona		400	124 71	3,030	1,900	21 75	.....
10	Assiginack		No annual report for 1927.					
11	Athens		750	227 03	2,333	4,230	62 86	180 09
12	Atwood		600	84 40	1,408	1,190	20 15	22 71
13	Auburn	R.R.	250	151 76	2,015	1,830	47 36	39 60
14	Badjeros		No annual report for 1927.					
15	Bala		300	156 05	884	914	38 27	78 13
16	Bancroft		837	312 67	2,198	6,732	61 34	174 03
17	Bath	R.R.	369	201 25	1,332	3,772	43 14	28 50
18	Bayfield		400	172 08	1,365	3,423	45 12	102 38
19	Bayham		80	15 00	1,166	268	25 00	.....
20	Baysville		170	79 91	1,582	2,649	18 01	51 00
21	Beachville		No annual report for 1927.					
22	Beechwood		Rural	165 26	2,038	2,776	74 79	128 76
23	Belwood		180	226 65	3,131	2,091	49 42	86 03
24	Birch Cliff		200	281 86	1,861	6,286	103 62	212 45
25	Blenheim	R.R	1,650	728 17	6,606	12,456	160 38	267 94
26	Blind River		1,843	365 60	608	2,856	127 33	214 85
27	Bloomfield		600	274 60	1,881	4,657	67 47	195 00
28	Blyth		670	99 98	1,935	1,602	16 81	47 56
29	Bobcaygeon	R.R.	887	365 54	3,991	2,919	122 56	145 70
30	Bolton		650	293 18	2,945	.....	57 38	187 38
31	Bowmanville	R.R.	3,500	1,025 28	6,584	24,014	234 20	450 51
32	Brigden		500	7 20	1,095	.....	50 00	.....
33	Bronte		400	142 46	693	2,415	58 82	117 68
34	Brooklin		246	100 00	3,669	2,324	15 00	.....
35	Brougham		200	132 30	874	850	.....	100 00
36	Brown's Corners		50	270 08	304	589	63 54	167 11
37	Brownsville	R.R.	250	253 69	2,041	3,228	42 90	80 11
38	Brucefield		300	107 40	1,983	2,076	20 59	57 20
39	Burgessville		200	266 11	1,498	1,902	35 48	121 16
40	Burlington	R.R.	3,389	879 43	6,139	13,230	235 50	502 52
41	Burnstown		No annual report for 1927.					
42	Caledon		500	63 29	3,490	988	16 50	3 00
43	Cambray		280	185 28	2,821	1,789	54 01	94 45
44	Camden East		200	55 15	2,291	1,326	10 00	15 50
45	Canfield		700	100 79	1,002	4,133	35 44	55 30
46	Cannington	R.R.	920	293 89	3,841	1,974	66 61	110 98
47	Capreol		No annual report for 1927.					
48	Cargill		175	166 13	3,691	1,510	41 18	74 52
49	Carlisle		200	142 53	473	635	60 94	110 91
50	Chalk River		400	110 74	476	147	21 45	45 65
51	Chapleau		2,200	963 99	1,541	.....	200 00	213 99
52	Chatsworth		303	234 48	1,674	3,600	43 54	101 11
53	Cheapside		500	84 08	2,892	1,074	16 67	60 05
54	Chesterville		980	261 40	1,254	3,292	33 70	57 00
55	Claremont		220	172 93	3,118	2,860	38 07	69 88
56	Clarksburg	R.R.	1,000	395 65	3,331	5,469	120 32	179 06
57	Clarkson		No annual report for 1927.					
58	Claude		37	86 07	3,448	269	41 66	80 07
59	Cobalt		4,000	386 39	1,341	2,715	.....	.....
60	Cobourg	R.R.	4,800	788 29	5,985	17,626	101 70	203 42
61	Cochrane		2,655	333 58	1,396	3,776	103 57	247 93
62	Colborne		1,000	229 59	1,346	2,390	45 00	87 55

PUBLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Showing Statistics, 1927, and Legislative Grants Paid in 1928 (Continued)

No.	Library	Reading Room	Population	Total Expenditure	Volumes in Library	Circulation	Legislative grant Paid in 1928	Amount Expended on Books in 1927
				$ c.			$ c.	$ c.
63	Coldstream	R.R.	200	133 01	2,345	2,243	83 29	72 52
64	Coldwater	.....	600	110 91	2,092	4,413	15 00	20 10
65	Comber	R.R.	600	355 55	2,829	14,560	59 93	79 93
66	Cookstown	.....	550	81 15	2,138	1,040	11 45	29 90
67	Copetown	.....	Rural	32 19	1,052	1,683	10 00	.....
68	Copleston	.....	206	50 24	1,443	1,090	22 28	33 70
69	Copper Cliff	.....	3,500	1,403 54	4,966	14,846	200 00	918 79
70	Cottam	.....	600	163 93	325	2,191	50 94	128 63
71	Craighurst	.....	No annual report for 1927.					
72	Creemore	.....	647	249 99	759	3,478	39 79	92 25
73	Delaware	.....	600	181 49	760	.....	51 87	100 23
74	Delta	.....	400	152 50	1,832	2,407	20 80	59 46
75	Depot Harbour	.....	550	141 62	2,005	2,972	31 63	137 81
76	Don	.....	150	163 96	1,192	1,116	35 64	68 98
77	Dorchester	.....	500	325 14	2,046	3,723	79 05	216 97
78	Drumbo	.....	400	146 64	3,330	1,624	34 52	50 20
79	Duart	.....	Rural	85 50	2,205	452	25 00	26 00
80	Dundalk	.....	700	259 94	2,159	4,546	67 79	156 44
81	Dungannon	.....	Rural	151 55	3,117	4,959	48 16	78 20
82	Dunnville	.....	3,550	922 11	8,115	30,125	200 00	535 60
83	Dutton	R.R.	900	713 55	3,916	11,429	192 07	380 99
84	East Linton	.....	200	79 70	904	1,500	10 00	31 95
85	Elmvale	.....	3,100	235 56	1,759	5,063	27 17	46 51
86	Elmwood	.....	250	187 14	2,154	2,965	61 83	103 82
87	Embro	R.R.	500	248 44	6,152	5,358	63 60	88 89
88	Emo	.....	500	141 36	1,295	1,262	30 95	51 16
89	Emsdale	.....	150	.....	.....	.....	50 00	.....
90	Ennotville	.....	Rural	311 39	1,568	1,463	59 62	103 00
91	Espanola	.....	2,500	1,252 14	5,351	7,200	97 30	362 06
92	Ethel	R.R.	250	122 56	1,661	2,735	38 40	31 23
93	Fenelon Falls	R.R.	950	311 31	5,592	6,043	58 06	74 29
94	Fenwick	.....	150	331 11	1,853	3,068	74 27	249 00
95	Flesherton	.....	450	94 32	1,411	1,770	15 00	25 51
96	Fonthill	R.R.	1,000	347 25	5,840	6,647	80 00	131 70
97	Fordwich	.....	298	115 21	723	2,690	18 62	21 20
98	Foresters' Falls	.....	400	86 90	1,618	1,395	17 39	44 70
99	Fort Erie	.....	1,500	280 03	4,670	4,155	47 52	112 11
100	Frankford	R.R.	1,000	427 69	1,622	5,783	66 74	107 19
101	Fullarton	.....	1,798	46 38	661	48	10 00	20 25
102	Glammis	.....	125	106 50	1,142	1,436	22 60	25 24
103	Glanworth	.....	500	171 02	1,264	2,568	59 42	94 75
104	Glen Allan	.....	No annual report for 1927.					
105	Glen Morris	.....	250	293 77	2,995	802	111 39	74 20
106	Gore Bay	R.R.	650	170 51	1,025	1,085	45 17	.....
107	Gore's Landing	.....	200	81 79	1,930	662	27 29	50 40
108	Gorrie	.....	350	25 15	2,274	1,240	10 00	.....
109	Grafton	.....	250	225 05	1,680	2,497	67 21	150 22
110	Granton	.....	450	205 42	658	1,498	59 58	129 30
111	Haileybury	.....	No annual report for 1927.					
112	Haliburton	.....	600	126 81	2,294	2,085	50 38	70 76
113	Harrietsville	.....	Rural	218 66	2,032	2,815	74 26	149 46
114	Harrington	.....	200	111 95	2,354	1,255	22 71	41 59
115	Harrow	R.R.	800	425 36	2,507	.....	49 33	84 75
116	Harrowsmith	.....	Rural	115 82	248	859	23 75	7 50
117	Hastings	.....	No annual report for 1927.					
118	Hawkesbury	.....	No annual report for 1927.					
119	Hawkesville	.....	No annual report for 1927.					
120	Hepworth	.....	317	86 41	267	613	21 20	32 94
121	Highgate	.....	1,000	433 92	991	5,784	76 39	160 83

PUBLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Showing Statistics, 1927, and Legislative Grants Paid in 1928 (Continued)

No.	Library	Reading Room	Population	Total Expenditure	Volumes in Library	Circulation	Legislative grant Paid in 1928	Amount Expended on Books in 1927
				$ c.			$ c.	$ c.
122	Highland Creek		740	166 48	2,038	2,338	38 28	58 52
123	Hillsdale		300	124 55	2,619	861	27 23	71 64
124	Hillview		No annual report for 1927.					
125	Holstein		300	115 29	2,562	2,324	15 00	.....
126	Honeywood		100	64 35	1,119	1,091	20 00	35 74
127	Humber Bay		2,400	323 24	1,090	4,609	115 10	238 84
128	Huntsville	R.R.	2,720	538 64	4,426	3,871	32 65	40 40
129	Ilderton		500	273 61	647	3,650	74 14	182 81
130	Inglewood		400	103 37	1,851	5,295	38 84	65 92
131	Inkerman		600	109 95	651	3,115	58 35	98 80
132	Inwood		175	119 77	1,428	511	37 65	45 30
133	Iroquois		900	246 63	2,410	3,800	36 26	52 95
134	Iroquois Falls		1,800	930 00	3,277	10,604	190 08	534 49
135	Islington		1,700	313 11	4,015	7,588	92 19	168 36
136	Ivanhoe		550	59 66	346	830	23 78	47 31
137	Jarvis		600	185 49	4,318	3,635	26 12	54 76
138	Kars		240	95 85	2,014	723	27 25	50 00
139	Kearney		325	119 20	591	1,110	25 38	98 91
140	Kemble		400	153 13	1,683	1,090	31 71	44 10
141	Kimberley		467	37 34	435	1,681	17 61	25 00
142	Kinmount		300	75 00	2,025	4,937	60 00	.....
143	Kintore		2,800	119 26	2,140	1,655	36 54	59 72
144	Kirkfield		300	153 41	844	.....	65 00	85 96
145	Kirkton		200	1,297 43	1,003	1,665	66 86	64 06
146	Komoka		300	80 30	1,732	2,064	17 90	20 30
147	Lake Charles		250	11 25	2,176	578	5 00	.....
148	Lakeside		80	157 57	747	1,408	54 32	123 26
149	Lakeview		1,600	382 72	1,277	4,016	24 63	79 87
150	Lambeth		310	147 08	660	2,023	38 41	34 70
151	Lefroy		289	83 23	1,287	1,583	16 59	53 39
152	Linwood		450	.....	811	.....	50 00	.....
153	Londesboro		No annual report for 1927.					
154	Long Branch		No annual report for 1927.					
155	Lorne Park		250	74 38	1,259	1,353	16 60	57 72
156	Lucan	R.R.	574	377 08	2,276	4,134	97 14	97 55
157	Luton		No annual report for 1927.					
158	Lyn	R.R.	200	77 75	1,269	1,711	29 50	.....
159	Madoc		1,050	302 69	3,372	5,409	32 54	75 75
160	Mandamin		200	171 68	2,098	1,006	57 59	73 80
161	Manilla		150	343 62	5,968	3,951	136 66	233 33
162	Manotick		1,000	102 02	1,915	2,808	10 00	53 40
163	Maple		No annual report for 1927.					
164	Markham		970	407 30	3,601	5,602	50 49	196 52
165	Markstay		No annual report for 1927.					
166	Marksville		430	119 36	1,386	1,380	11 70	18 48
167	Marmora		1,000	560 59	1,722	7,022	137 28	310 82
168	Martintown		250	129 06	1,344	1,436	15 00	32 01
169	Matilda		250	137 96	929	3,800	23 01	45 61
170	Maxville		850	160 74	967	876	16 81	23 00
171	Melbourne		230	70 02	1,416	549	15 00	.....
172	Metcalfe		No annual report for 1927.					
173	Middleville		No annual report for 1927.					
174	Mildmay		687	134 60	1,420	550	63 65	58 91
175	Millbank		500	169 28	1,511	2,307	49 07	72 14
176	Millgrove		200	39 97	1,040	1,480	24 07	37 47
177	Minden		300	80 14	2,237	686	10 00	29 55
178	Monkton		400	130 32	1,417	1,699	15 00	.....
179	Mono Centre		54	9 79	960	2,000	30 00	.....
180	Mono Mills		300	15 00	500	200	32 21	6 05

PUBLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Showing Statistics, 1927, and Legislative Grants Paid in 1928 (Continued)

No.	Library	Reading Room	Population	Total Expenditure	Volumes in Library	Circulation	Legislative grant Paid in 1928	Amount Expended on Books in 1927
				$ c.			$ c.	$ c.
181	Mono Road	.....	120	68 19	1,670	2,000	13 80	30 00
182	Moorefield	.....	300	105 56	594	1,200	10 00	42 57
183	Morrisburg	.....	1,444	500 24	3,819	5,310	23 84	47 69
184	Morriston	.....	2,733	81 93	1,677	1,279	18 04	30 45
185	Mount Albert	R.R.	500	404 60	2,421	4,980	104 24	220 42
186	Mount Brydges	R.R.	475	121 66	1,223	2,550	10 00	12 70
187	Mount Elgin	.....	Rural	379 57	366	2,288	95 84	275 60
188	Mount Hope	.....	200	223 65	967	2,325	20 00	35 90
189	Nanticoke	.....	150	67 79	2,730	530	15 00	20 54
190	Napanee	R.R.	2,984	1,165 49	9,522	13,382	206 25	362 83
191	Napier	.....	No annual report for 1927.					
192	Newburg	.....	454	116 77	2,428	852	40 00	.....
193	Newbury	.....	300	52 68	1,303	2,452	67 93	37 05
194	New Dundee	R.R.	308	133 42	1,459	4,142	41 60	50 32
195	Newington	.....	320	218 84	1,320	1,981	25 09	70 60
196	New Lowell	.....	Rural	25 00	764	400	10 00	.....
197	Niagara	R.R.	1,605	339 96	10,487	4,180	87 70	69 90
198	Norland	.....	408	97 22	2,473	2,676	18 67	67 22
199	North Cobalt	.....	No annual report for 1927.					
200	North Gower	.....	350	153 51	2,069	2,226	15 00	50 00
201	Odessa	.....	No annual report for 1927.					
202	Omemee	R.R.	500	184 29	2,026	1,516	50 04	27 69
203	Orono	.....	500	263 48	298	2,924	52 13	160 23
204	Osgoode	.....	800	89 25	492	2,025	27 28	71 05
205	Oxford Mills	.....	300	56 04	1,725	1,402	10 00	.....
206	Pakenham	.....	140	57 49	697	1,720	.....	.....
207	Palermo	.....	100	109 72	328	718	53 51	86 76
208	Park Head	.....	250	79 28	867	998	15 03	21 48
209	Pickering	.....	600	183 67	2,364	3,331	39 61	50 67
210	Pinkerton	.....	Rural	93 99	2,128	1,363	18 27	23 68
211	Plattsville	.....	600	198 93	3,122	3,345	46 64	88 43
212	Plympton	.....	2,587	110 35	2,183	1,122	35 19	55 39
213	Point Edward	.....	1,500	115 00	4,623	862	35 00	.....
214	Port Credit	.....	1,250	700 05	4,338	9,495	89 60	293 64
215	Port Dover	.....	1,500	811 92	1,902	9,756	168 16	359 63
216	Port Lambton	.....	1,000	188 14	261	816	44 54	65 21
217	Port Stanley	.....	700	365 64	2,718	4,710	72 29	365 64
218	Powassan	.....	700	231 05	1,765	2,325	42 93	99 41
219	Princeton	.....	400	271 24	2,290	4,242	61 99	94 91
220	Queensville	.....	400	78 62	2,678	3,541	17 35	13 80
221	Rainy River	.....	No annual report for 1927.					
222	Rebecca	.....	Rural	323 61	385	1,379	50 31	140 73
223	Richard's Land'g	.....	Rural	118 97	568	1,784	36 17	57 86
224	Ridgetown	R.R.	2,000	716 74	5,374	6,557	201 51	227 66
225	Ripley	.....	800	180 13	2,510	2,579	34 11	70 45
226	Riversdale	.....	No annual report for 1927.					
227	Rodney	.....	756	294 05	1,612	3,557	48 45	226 12
228	Romney	.....	1,507	142 72	4,725	1,824	54 22	100 68
229	Rossdale	.....	Rural	251 43	1,084	1,380	56 39	159 45
230	Runnymede	.....	4,200	160 90	3,904	3,314	47 00	100 15
231	St. George	R.R.	600	450 55	6,104	3,446	56 42	91 91
232	St. Helens	.....	Rural	59 16	2,699	1,091	22 44	34 21
233	Sandwich	R.R.	10,258	1,769 30	3,282	33,710	225 18	444 56
234	Scarborough	.....	400	1,242 33	6,006	1,560	121 71	207 23
235	Scarborough Bluffs	.....	500	.....	246	174	25 00	.....
236	Scotland	.....	400	198 13	2,202	1,047	46 82	66 65
237	Shakespeare	.....	No annual report for 1927.					
238	Shedden	.....	400	165 12	2,447	1,837	27 26	44 67

PUBLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS (Concluded)

Showing Statistics, 1927, and Legislative Grants Pais in 1928 (Concluded)

No.	Library	Reading Room	Population	Total Expenditure	Volumes in Library	Circulation	Legislative grant Paid in 1928	Amount Expended on Books in 1927
				$ c.			$ c.	$ c.
239	Shetland		350	142 23	1,706	2,573	38 27	72 76
240	Singhampton		100	25 64	709	544	10 00	.....
241	Smithville		500	121 00	1,682	1,302	15 00	.....
242	Solina		Rural	69 65	785	530	33 09	57 10
243	Sombra		215	175 61	989	759	65 66	92 19
244	Sonya		No annual report for 1927.					
245	Southampton		1,535	467 09	5,339	6,871	102 22	341 52
246	Southcote		No annual report for 1927.					
247	South Mountain		250	124 25	1,413	802	25 00	68 00
248	South Woodslee		225	195 40	535	1,170	69 90	114 79
249	Sparta		250	166 88	1,337	1,212	58 17	68 92
250	Speedside		No annual report for 1927.					
251	Sprucedale		824	93 47	528	1,080	44 89	72 52
252	Stevensville		350	358 82	1,331	2,592	97 51	76 89
253	Strathcona		200	92 67	1,898	510	.....	40 00
254	Stratton		150	160 05	458	1,049	28 80	41 33
255	Sunderland		500	294 48	.....	560	73 38	234 88
256	Sydenham	R.R.	675	284 90	2,335	3,396	27 37	72 23
257	Thamesford		500	215 32	3,489	4,896	43 96	111 89
258	Thamesville	R.R.	817	342 55	2,974	2,478	85 15	68 05
259	Thedford		500	244 49	937	3,864	73 10	165 29
260	Thessalon		No annual report for 1927.					
261	Thornbury		795	651 03	1,869	9,415	64 58	219 22
262	Thorndale		300	223 55	1,846	16,580	85 74	82 82
263	Thornhill		350	128 77	771	654	47 08	68 25
264	Tiverton		280	86 07	1,808	1,497	15 00	33 51
265	Tobermory		400	19 01	437	231	10 00	.....
266	Tottenham		608	50 00	2,660	1,882	.....	.....
267	Trout Creek		410	95 03	1,348	910	24 36	44 50
268	Tweed		1,400	479 69	3,057	9,972	86 86	154 11
269	Underwood	R.R.	300	161 66	1,391	2,351	75 10	93 95
270	Unionville		500	135 50	1,774	1,851	53 36	26 72
271	Vankleek Hill		1,600	362 74	1,861	2,400	78 39	116 50
272	Varna		Rural	151 50	743	1,716	52 83	94 77
273	Victoria		Rural	113 60	4,272	1,594	14 82	52 48
274	Victoria Mines		1,600	96 71	1,805	2,017	42 07	45 08
275	Victoria Road		300	77 27	842	508	19 76	34 02
276	Vineland		Rural	163 14	135	137	67 34	121 33
277	Walton		No annual report for 1927.					
278	Wardsville		212	181 86	2,735	3,221	52 60	109 49
279	Warkworth		500	169 80	2,148	1,555	15 00	67 75
280	Waterdown		860	258 29	1,518	4,810	43 49	100 29
281	Wellesley		500	182 97	2,906	1,889	35 76	41 52
282	Wellington		900	337 23	728	3,947	136 01	219 75
283	Wesleyville		No annual report for 1927.					
284	Westford		156	104 55	2,416	84	40 28	93 51
285	West Lorne		850	96 56	1,638	3,300	20 00	.....
286	White Lake		130	51 97	1,066	756	15 65	35 00
287	Whitevale		350	36 25	438	1,178	10 00	29 18
288	Wiarton	R.R.	1,852	520 94	4,252	4,324	83 31	76 69
289	Williamstown		300	10 00	1,576	537	10 00	.....
290	Winchester	R.R.	1,068	228 32	2,367	4,705	46 77	72 85
291	Woodbridge		717	70 53	.....	.....	20 00	.....
292	Woodville		No annual report for 1927.					
293	Worthington	R.R.	275	242 45	1,267	1,680	33 57	45 10
294	Wyoming		Library re-organized, November 28th, 1928.					
295	Zephyr		630	80 20	1,783	1,200	10 00	21 45
296	Zurich		1,500	142 66	657	837	25 74	54 45
	Totals		187,691	61,671 87	544,810	819,574	13,454 89	25,208 32

APPENDIX L

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE ONTARIO SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

Attendance

The average attendance for the session which ended June, 1928, was 133. School opened the last week in September, 1927, with 127 in attendance. During the school term which ended June, 1928, twelve new pupils were admitted, which brought the attendance up to 139, of which seventy-nine were boys and sixty girls. The number of pupils registered for the twelve months of the official year from October 31st, 1927, to October 31st, 1928, was 160, which is nine more than in the preceding year. There were in residence at the opening of school in October, 1928, 134 pupils.

In October, 1928, twenty-six of the former pupils did not return. Of this number, eighteen were boys and eight girls. Of these, nine had graduated in June, five found employment without graduating, three remained home owing to the indifference of their parents, four were not suitable, two had too much sight, one left to attend school in the United States, one remained home on account of ill health, and one died.

Changes in Staff

At the end of the school term in June, resignations were received from Miss Jean Clark, teacher of Household Science, and Miss Margaret Roberts, stenographer and teacher of Typewriting. The former was succeeded by Miss Laura M. Behrens, of Harriston, and the latter by Miss Vera M. Kellett, of Brantford.

Miss Sarah E. Scholefield, who had acted as Girls' Nurse for several years, was superannuated and the vacancy was filled by the appointment of Miss Margaret Milne, R.N.

Visitors from Teachers' Convention

The Annual Convention of the teachers from Brantford, Brant County and North Norfolk was held in Brantford, November 8th and 9th, and the programme provided for a visit to the School for the Blind, Friday afternoon, November 9th. The teachers were welcomed in the Assembly Hall, and a programme was provided which included every phase of the work done by the pupils. Choral numbers were given by the Seniors, piano and organ solos, recitations, reading and writing of Braille from dictation, typewriting, a lesson in geography from raised maps, and gymnastics by both the girls and the boys. The work shop and gymnasium were thrown open as well as the class rooms, and interested groups were conducted about to inspect what appealed to them most.

Improvements in Grounds

A cement sidewalk was built along Ava Road from the entrance to the school grounds to the rear of the property extending toward the Golf Club. This walk fills a longfelt need, and is greatly appreciated by the citizens living west of the school. An iron railing was built along both sides of the boys' walk, from the

top of the hill to the bottom, thus lessening the difficulty of pedestrians walking on the slippery pavement during the winter season. The danger of accidents is now appreciably diminished.

Health of the Pupils

A reference to the report of Dr. Marquis, school physician, will call attention to the unfortunate outbreak of scarlet fever among the pupils shortly after the Christmas vacation. The first case, strange to say, developed among the pupils who remained at the school, and was followed by so many others, that further admission was refused to the Isolation Ward of the Brantford General Hospital. Under the circumstances it was necessary to isolate the remaining cases in one end of the Girls' Dormitory and engage special nurses to look after them. The lack of adequate hospital facilities to take care of contagious diseases causes much inconvenience, and it can only be remedied by the erection of a separate building or the fitting up of a special room in either the Workshop or the Tuning Building.

The death of Adelino Cescon of Sault Ste. Marie on Christmas Day saddened the holiday period for the pupils who remained at the school. This death was the result of inflammatory rheumatism contracted at the boys' home during the summer vacation.

Postponement of School Opening

Extensive alterations in the main building were not completed in time for school opening in late September, and it was necessary to postpone the opening of the school until October 6th. The work which was commenced immediately after the close of school in June was more comprehensive than at first thought, and this with certain unforeseen delays made it impossible to have the dining room and kitchen ready in time.

Sports Competition in Batavia

On May 11th, in response to an invitation from the Superintendent of the School for the Blind in Batavia, N.Y., eight of the senior boys, accompanied by the Superintendent and the Physical Director went to Batavia to compete in a friendly contest with the pupils of that school for a silver cup donated by the New York School. The events consisted of running races, broad jumping, throwing the basket ball and climbing a sixteen foot rope. Our boys were successful in winning these events and returned to Brantford the proud possessors of the cup. To retain permanent possession it will be necessary to win it twice out of three attempts and the return visit of the athletic team from Batavia next year in an effort to regain possession of the cup is looked forward to with much interest by all the students.

Thanks are due to Mr. Stanley Forbes and Mr. Percy Verity of the Brantford Rotary Club for their generosity in giving so freely of their time by conducting the boys to and from Batavia in their motor cars.

June and Christmas Concerts

Never were the concerts attended by such large numbers as during the past year. For the first time the Assembly Hall was packed to the doors at the Christmas Concert, the attendance usually being small owing to the many functions going on in the city at that time of the year. In June it was necessary

to present the programme two nights in succession to accommodate those who wished to see it. The increased interest is undoubtedly due to the development of physical culture and dramatic work among the pupils.

Convention in Faribault, Minnesota

The Twenty-Ninth Biennial Convention of the American Association of Instructors of the Blind was held this year in Faribault, Minnesota, from June 25th to June 29th, inclusive. There are many state institutions in Faribault and the delegates were entertained as a matter of greater convenience in the buildings of the Minnesota school for the Deaf.

There were thirty-four superintendents of American Schools for the Blind, forty teacher delegates and others representing public schools and boards of management. Conspicuous among the superintendents was Mr. George B. Fryer of the School for the Blind, Shanghai, China.

The guests were welcomed by Superintendent J. E. Vance of the Minnesota School, Mr. C. W. Turner, Mayor of the city of Faribault, and Hon. J. M. McConnell, State Commissioner of Education of St. Paul, Minnesota. The latter outlined generally the characteristics of the Educational System of the State and enlarged upon its progressive spirit.

During the convention meetings, many valuable papers were presented dealing with all phases of the education of the blind. Industrial and manual training were dealt with at length. Among the possibilities for the blind graduate, insurance salesmanship suggested a profitable field of endeavour. The subjects discussed were varied and of sufficient value and interest to justify the continuous attendance at all the sessions of the delegates. On Wednesday afternoon, the delgates were taken by motor cars, provided by the citizens, to St. Paul and Minneapolis, a distance of seventy miles. Arrangements had been made beforehand with the officials of the Twin Cities to facilitate the sight-seeing progress through the cities and a generous welcome was given at the State Capitol. In the Citizens' Aid Building an evening session was held, followed by a trip to Lake Harriet to hear a concert put on by the Minneapolis Municipal Band.

Round Table talks were held for the Superintendents, Matrons, head teachers and others where special subjects of interest to those immediately concerned were discussed.

The annual address was given by Miss Cornelia Adair, of Richmond, Virginia, President of the National Education Association. Miss Adair is a teacher of wide experience and she spoke most interestingly on the subject, "Building the Professions."

Opportunity was given during the week for the delegates to pay a fitting tribute to the memory of Dr. James J. Dow, for many years the successful Superintendent of the State School for the Blind at Faribault. His good work was extolled by Dr. E. E. Allen of Boston at the graveside of the distinguished educator and a wreath was placed on his grave by the committee.

Visitors from Other Schools

During the year the school was visited by representatives from several schools for the Blind in the United States. Among these interested visitors were Superintendent and Mrs. C. A. Hamilton of the New York State School for the Blind, Batavia, N.Y.; Superintendent and Mrs. Edward Van Cleve of

the New York City School for the Blind; Mr. and Mrs. Bramlette, formerly of the Texas School for the Blind, but now at the head of the Printing House for the Blind in Louisville, Kentucky. All were especially interested in the Industrial Department, and later, the Manual Training Instructor of the Batavia School spent a few days studying the methods of instruction in the workshop. An interested visitor, also, was the industrial teacher from the Indiana School for the Blind at Indianapolis.

Graduates on the Concert Platform

Several of the graduates of the school have been finding employment from time to time on the concert platform in different parts of the Province. They are taken out under the management of the Canadian National Institute for the Blind in Toronto and newspaper accounts have paid high tribute to their accomplishments and the training they received in the school.

New Gymnasium Suits for the Girls

The senior girls were equipped during the year with new gymnasium outfits and they look quite natty as they appear for their daily exercises. Their contribution to the programme at the Christmas and June concerts is always considered a feature of the occasion.

Prizes Won by Pupils

In a Dominion-wide essay contest conducted by the Laura Secord Candy Company, the results were highly gratifying to the teachers and pupils of our school. The subject of the essays was "Laura Secord, the Woman who made Confederation possible," and four thousand essays were examined. In making their decision the judges referred particularly to the wonderful work done by some of the pupils of the Ontario School for the Blind, one of whom won the second prize of fifty dollars in the junior division, two others were awarded minor prizes, and all the essays from the school were given honourable mention on account of the very high standard displayed.

The fourteen-year-old winner of the second prize, Ernest Philpott, of Brockville, won a similar prize of fifty dollars in a contest held two years earlier, and another of the prize winners was also the successful winner of a contest held last year when her essay was considered of exceptional merit.

A Tribute to the Athletes

In an editorial, the Brantford *Expositor* paid a high tribute to the part played by boys from the school at the circus held under the auspices of the Y.M.C.A. In part it reads:

"One of the most pleasing features of the circus was the contribution made by the boys from the School for the Blind. The extraordinary skill which they manifested in their work, the building up of pyramids, balancing, leaping over tables, and the various exercises which they performed as a result of implicit confidence in their training, and obedience to the signals of their instructor made a deep impression upon all who saw it. The work was generously recognized by repeated outbursts of enthusiastic applause. It is to be expected that boys who can see will perform daring and difficult feats, but the extraordinary skill, precision of action, sustained thought, swiftness and unity of movement displayed by these sightless boys was a remarkable revelation of the perfection to which their instruction has attained."

Improvements in the Main Building

During the summer vacation rather extensive alterations were made in the rear of the main building, chiefly in the kitchen and the pupils' dining room. The two dining rooms used for so many years by the boys and girls were thrown into one by the removal of the dividing wall, and this was refinished and decorated to make one large bright room, running the full length of the building. The old windows were replaced by the newest approved type of English steel sash which not only improved the appearance, but gave better light and ventilation. New steam tea and coffee urns were installed and new dinner wagons and furniture.

Adjoining the main dining room are three smaller rooms, the maids' dining room, the servery, and a tiled room with an electric dish washer. A new electric dumb waiter, operated by pressing a button, carries food and utensils up and down from the kitchen below; a large steam table of the latest design and construction will keep food hot and dishes warm in its many compartments, while enamelled cabinets and shelves are also provided, and the floor is neatly tiled.

The kitchen, including scullery, pastry room, pantry and store rooms are models of efficiency, being equipped with new labour-saving kitchen machinery. In the main kitchen, two of the latest type electric stoves have been installed with steamers for vegetables and steam kettles for other purposes, electric toasters, fully-equipped cook tables, coffee grinder and bread slicer. In the scullery are large new sinks with draining tables, electric potato peeler, and tables. In another room are an electric refrigerator, marble-topped pastry table, a bread store room with a special cabinet for 200 loaves of bread. The floor and walls are tiled.

A fireproof stairway leads from the kitchen to the domestic quarters above, and these too, have been improved and added to, providing extra bed rooms and bath rooms. The entire portion of the main building where this work was done has been re-wired, new transformers have been installed and the whole electric services renewed.

W. B. Race,
Superintendent.

Brantford, January 31st, 1929.

PHYSICIAN'S REPORT

Sir,—

I have the honour to forward my report as physician for the Ontario School for the Blind for the year ending October 31st, 1928.

During the school term there were the usual number of minor ailments, particularly colds, occasional sore throats, which only caused much discomfort where there was a tendency to enlarged tonsils. One of the younger boys returned late in the fall from his home in Sault Ste. Marie, after having had an attack of rheumatic fever during the summer. After he had been at school for a short time, there was an unfortunate recurrence of this trouble, which resulted in his death on Christmas Day in the Brantford General Hospital. One of the maids who was operated on for appendicitis in the General Hospital during an attack of influenza, died owing to the double infection. The girls' nurse, Miss Scholefield, was in the hospital for several weeks suffering from

general debility. She was afterwards superannuated and a successor was appointed. One of the boys suffered an injury to his knee, but before vacation it was quite well again. It was found necessary, owing to an unavoidable accident, to send a young lad to the hospital to have his eye removed, shortly before the end of the school term.

There was only one case of mumps during the year, and fortunately it was isolated, preventing further spread of the disease. Shortly after the return of the pupils from Christmas vacation there was an outbreak of scarlet fever. Admission was refused to the Isolation Ward of the Brantford General Hospital for the first time, owing to the city's requirements. It was necessary, under the circumstances, to isolate the others at one end of the girls' dormitory, and place competent nurses in charge. This brings up again, the point which has been emphasized so many times,—that there is a great need for better facilities to take care of such cases. Although a medical officer from the Department of Public Health in Toronto was sent to investigate the matter, nothing was done, and until something is done the same inconvenient arrangements will have to be resorted to from time to time.

Respectfully submitted,

J. A. Marquis.

DENTAL SURGEON'S REPORT

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit the following report for the year ending October 31st, 1928.

As usual I have examined the teeth of all the pupils and have done the work necessary to repair the teeth and to put the mouth in a healthy condition.

One hundred and twenty-two fillings were inserted for the boys, and sixty-three for the girls.

For the boys twenty-one deciduous and six permanent teeth were extracted. There were twenty-one deciduous and four permanent teeth extracted for the girls.

The care the pupils take of their teeth I consider highly satisfactory.

Respectfully submitted.

J. R. Will.

OCULIST'S REPORT

I have the honour of reporting the results of the ophthalmological examination of the new pupils for the new term 1928-1929, thirteen of whom are boys, and eleven girls.

Condition of Sight

	Male	Female	Total
1. Loss of sight in both eyes	2	2	4
2. Loss of sight in one, perception of light in other	1	2	3
3. Perception of light in both eyes	3	1	4
4. Limited sight in one eye, perception of light in other	1	0	1
5. Limited vision in both eyes	6	6	12
	13	11	24

From the above table, we see that there are four pupils who are totally blind in both eyes, with no hope of future improvement.

In the second group there are three cases with only light perception in one eye.

In the third group, the amount is siimilar to that of last year, containing four cases.

The fourth group is smallest, there being only one case.

We are pleased to note that in the last class of cases, twelve of the pupils, or half of the total number of new pupils this year, have limited vision in both eyes. This may vary in amount, but generally, they are able to count fingers at a distance of two to seventeen feet. This degree of sight is decidedly of service, as it enables them to go about much more readily than otherwise.

Diseases Causing Loss of Sight

	Male	Female	Total
1. Cataract (congenital and juvenile)	1	2	3
2. Optic atrophy	3	..	3
3. Retinochoroiditis	1	1	2
4. Ophthalmia neonatorum	1	2	3
5. Myopia	2	1	3
6. Iritis and irido-cyclitis	1	..	1
7. Corneal opacities and anomalies	2	2	4
8. Traumatisms	2	2	4
9. Undetermined	..	1	1
	13	11	24

Of the four cases that are completely blind, one is the result of an infection dating from birth, apparently a case of ophthalmia neonatorum. One, a case of congenital cataract, with corneal opacity. The other two cases are both results of injuries. The one, a gunshot injury at eleven years of age, required an enuculation of one eye. In the other case, at seven years of age, a severe type of irido-cyclitis was produced, as a result of which, some eight years later, a detachment of the retina, with hypo-tension, developed in the good eye, followed by complete loss of sight.

Congenital cataract and optic atrophy cannot be held to account for producing as many cases of blindness as in last year's pupils, the chief offenders this year being injuries and opacities of the cornea. With regard to this latter group, it is extremely difficult to classify them in a definite way, as many of these cases of diffuse opacity and degeneration of the cornea date their origin from birth, and may really be more properly placed as cases of ophthalmia neonatorum. Though owing to a very meagre history, it is impossible to decide the aeitology of the condition.

Two cases of sympathetic ophthalmia were noted, both following injuries in which the exciting eye was absolutely amaurotic and where a definite interval of from one to two years elapsed between injury and the development of sympathetic trouble. This type of case serves to forcibly impress on us the necessity of enuculating sightless eyes especially when due to an injury involving the ciliary region.

Many of the pupils were re-examined, in a number of whom, we are pleased to report a substantial improvement in their visual acuity.

Respectfully submitted,

NORMAN W. BRAGG.

REPORT ON MUSICAL INSTRUCTION

I have the honour of presenting my report on the Music Department in connection with the Ontario School for the Blind at Brantford, Ontario.

The annual examination which took place in the week of June 4th, included the following practical and theoretical subjects: Piano, Organ, Violin, Solo-singing and voice-production, Choral-class Singing, Rudiments and Elementary Harmony, Counterpoint and Musical History.

Piano—

Introductory Grade: Three pupils gained honours and four passed.
Elementary Grade: Two gained honours.
Primary Grade: Six, with honours.
Junior Grade: Four passed.

Organ—

Primary Grade: One passed.
Junior Grade: One passed.

Violin—

Introductory Grade: Two honours and three passed.

Singing and Voice Production—

Elementary Grade: One gained honours in Class 1; two gained honours; one passed.
Primary Grade: One passed with honours.
Intermediate Grade: One passed.

Rudiments and Elementary Harmony—

Six passed with I honours; six passed with honours; one passed.

Counterpoint—

Intermediate Grade! Two gained honours; two passed.

Musical History—

Intermediate Grade! One passed with II honours; three passed.

The pupils of the various piano classes were, as a whole, extremely promising. As compared with the previous five years there was a marked improvement in technique, and in the interpretation of the various selected compositions presented for performance. Evidently better attention is being given to touch and to matters of detail generally.

In addition to the piano students who took the regular examination, I tested several others who were more advanced. These students performed their studies and pieces with real artistic sense and good technique.

The teachers in this department, Mr. F. Lord (Musical Director), Miss Z. Perry, A.T.C.M., and Miss S. Miller are to be congratulated on the outcome of their work.

Organ.—Three lads were examined in this section, two of whom displayed much promise. The fact that a number of former students of the School are holding more or less important church appointments should act as a stimulus to the serious study of the organ not only from an artistic point of view, but as a possible commercial asset.

I venture to hope that the organ class will grow from year to year.

Violin.—The present class in violin playing are only beginners, but already several of these promise to do justice to their excellent teacher, Mrs. F. Lord

Singing.—In solo-singing there is a considerable improvement; the songs and studies were sung with good phrasing and clearness of diction. The production was somewhat faulty and needs more careful attention.

Theoretical Subjects.—(Rudiments, Elementary Harmony, Counterpoint and Musical History.) The results of the Theoretical examination were very gratifying in all grades.

The choral class is a well-balanced organization, and its fifty members are doing very good work under the able direction of Mr. F. Lord.

The singing of this band of choristers was extremely good in both accompanied and in unaccompanied pieces.

The selected compositions were very attractive, especially those by Sterndale, Bennett and Cowen—British composers. The tone quality, intonation, expression and enunciation were really excellent.

A Junior Class of about thirty voices sang with pretty effect.

The Tuning Class under the efficient, painstaking direction of Mr. Ansell, is doing first-rate work. The mechanical part of the students' training is now on an up-to-date basis.

I understand that a considerable number of the former pupils of the Tuning School are holding important appointments in the leading piano manufacturers' establishments in Ontario, Quebec and Manitoba.

In conclusion I should like to offer my congratulations to the courteous, able Principal, Mr. W. B. Race, and his staff on the splendid efficiency and discipline of the whole school.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Yours obediently,

ALBERT HAM, Mus. Doc., F.R.C.O.

LITERARY EXAMINER'S REPORT

I beg leave to submit my report as literary examiner for the academic year ending June, 1928.

I examined the literary work of the several classes on June 12th, 13th and 14th.

I found some changes in the staff since last visit, the new members being Misses O'Donohue, Snitsinger and Babb. I also found some rearrangement of grades among the staff. Mr. Cole now has charge of all the Grade 5 work, except French, which is taken by Miss O'Donohue; Mr. Langan has Grade 4 classes; Miss Draper, Grade 3 classes; Misses Moffat and O'Donohue, Grade 2 classes; Misses Snitsinger and Babb, Grade 1 classes; Mr. Donkin, the Manual Training; Miss Clark, the Domestic Science; Miss Roberts the Typewriting, and Capt. Clegg, the Physical Training.

The course of study is essentially the same as that laid down by the Department for Public and High Schools, except that no Art or practical Science is taken.

The classes are well graded and the proportion of pupils to teachers is quite satisfactory.

The discipline is excellent and a fine school spirit has been developed. There is good co-operation between teachers and pupils. This results in progress on the part of the pupils from a reasonable effort on the part of the teachers.

Throughout the school much interest is taken in Literature, Composition, Spelling, Grammar, History, Geography and Reading. The pupils read with expression and comprehension, and express themselves clearly and accurately. The knowledge of History and Geography is wide and the pupils are deeply interested in these subjects. The teachers read a great deal to the pupils from the daily press, books of travel and other supplementary literature with the result that the pupils are well versed in current literature and events. The senior classes have a good knowledge of Civics.

Much of the Arithmetic, Algebra and Geometry is done mentally or orally and the progress of the pupils is quite as good as in ordinary schools. Much progress has been made in Algebra and Geometry since my last visit.

In the languages good results have been obtained in Latin and French; this, notwithstanding the handicap under which the teachers work, in not having many books in Braille to assist them.

In Manual Training and Household Science the school now has a fine equipment and sufficient for the pupils taking these subjects. Needless to say, there is interest on the part of the pupils, and the results are satisfactory.

In typewriting, considerable accuracy is obtained and a means given the pupils of putting their work down rapidly and in a way that is read easily by those looking it over. If each pupil had a typewriter on which Braille characters could be used, it would be a wonderful time saver, but I do not know whether this would be practicable or not.

In the Physical Training splendid results have been secured. The carriage and alertness of the pupils is much greater than formerly. This must make the work of the Grade teachers easier and more effective. I am pleased to see that this work has been extended to the girls, also to note that the pupils carried off the honours in competition with pupils of the schools of the neighbouring Republic.

It is gratifying to note that as a result of a written test, quite on a par with that set by the Department, seven pupils successfully passed the Entrance Examination.

In concluding my report, I wish to pay tribute to the various members of the Staff on the interest they show in the work of the School, the ingenuity they have displayed in devising means of presenting the work to the pupils, and to the loyalty and co-operation they have given Principal Race in bringing the School to its present high standard of efficiency.

E. E. C. Kilmer,
Literary Examiner.

I.—Attendance Since the Opening of the School

	Male	Female
Attendance for portion of year ended 30th September, 1872	20	14
" " " " 1873	44	24
" " " " 1877	76	72
" " " " 1882	94	73
" " " " 1887	93	62
" " " " 1892	85	70
" " " " 1897	76	73
" " " " 1902	68	70
" " " " 1907	72	72
Attendance for year ended 31st October 1912	69	55
" " " " 1917	74	53
" " " " 1922	96	59
" " " " 1923	109	64
" " " " 1924	99	62
" " " " 1925	98	57
" " " " 1926	91	63
" " " " 1927	83	68
" " " " 1928	90	70

Ages of Pupils for the year ended 31st October, 1928

Years	Number	Years	Number	Years	Number
Seven	3	Fourteen	19	Twenty-one	1
Eight	8	Fifteen	14	Twenty-two	3
Nine	7	Sixteen	14	Twenty-five	1
Ten	10	Seventeen	17		
Eleven	13	Eighteen	17	Total	160
Twelve	9	Nineteen	5		
Thirteen	13	Twenty	6		

Nationality

American	3	German	7	Russian	2
Austrian	3	Hungarian	1	Ruthenian	3
Bohemian	1	Indian	4	Scotch	10
Canadian	72	Irish	4	Ukrainian	2
Czecho-Slovakian	1	Italian	2		
English	35	Mennonite	1	Total	160
French	4	Norwegian	2		
Galician	1	Polish	2		

Denomination of Parents

Anglican	36	Lutheran	5	Seventh Day Adventist	1
Baptist	5	Pentecostal	1	United Church	71
Christadelphian	1	Roman Catholic	37		
Christian Science	1	Salvation Army	2		160

Occupation of Parents

Agent	1	Edgerman	1	Monument Dealer	1
Architect	1	Engineer	3	Packer	1
Baker	1	Farmer	44	Paper Maker	1
Barber	2	Foreman	1	Printer	1
Blacksmith	1	Furniture Maker	2	Railway Employee	9
Bookkeeper	1	Hunter	1	Salesman	1
Carpenter	2	Insurance	2	Sawyer	2
Civil Servant	1	Iron Worker	1	Shoemaker	1
Chauffeur	1	Labourer	23	Stone Cutter	1
Cheesemaker	1	Machinist	4	Stove Manufacturer	1
Clerk	4	Mechanic	3	Superintendent	1
Coal Dealer	1	Medical Missionary	1	Tailor	1
Conductor	1	Merchant	2	Signwriter	1
Coppersmith	1	Miller	1	Tuner	3
Dairyman	2	Millwright	1	Unknown	14
Dentist	2	Miner	2	Wireless Operator	1
Drayman	1	Mining Engineer	1		
Driver	3	Mill Worker	1	Total	160

Cities and Counties from which Pupils were received during the official year ended 31st October, 1928

City or County	Male	Female	Total	City or County	Male	Female	Total
District of Algoma	2	..	2	County of Oxford	1	3	4
County of Brant	1	..	1	County of Peel	1	..	1
City of Brantford	2	1	3	County of Perth	1	3	4
County of Bruce	1	1	2	County of Peterboro	..	1	1
County of Essex	3	1	4	County of Renfrew	2	..	2
County of Frontenac	..	1	1	County of Simcoe	3	1	4
County of Grenville	1	..	1	County of Stormont	1	2	3
County of Grey	1	..	1	Thunder Bay District	1	..	1
City of Hamilton	3	3	6	District of Timiskaming	1	1	2
City of Kingston	1	..	1	City of Toronto	9	11	20
County of Leeds	2	2	4	County of Waterloo	..	3	3
County of Lincoln	1	2	3	County of Welland	1	1	2
City of London	3	2	5	County of Wentworth	1	..	1
County of Middlesex	2	..	2	County of York	1	1	2
District of Muskoka	1	2	3	Province of Alberta	9	4	13
District of Neepawa	2	..	2	Province of Manitoba	9	10	19
County of Hastings	..	1	1	Province of Saskatchewan	18	10	28
District of Nipissing	..	1	1				
County of Ontario	1	1	2	Totals	90	70	160
City of Ottawa	4	1	5				

Cities and Counties from which Pupils were received who were in Residence on 31st October, 1928

City or County	Male	Female	Total	City or County	Male	Female	Total
District of Algoma	1	..	1	City of Ottawa	4	1	5
County of Brant	1	..	1	County of Oxford	..	2	2
City of Brantford	2	1	3	County of Peel	1	..	1
County of Bruce	1	1	2	County of Perth	1	3	4
County of Essex	2	..	2	County of Renfrew	2	..	2
County of Frontenac	..	1	1	County of Simcoe	2	1	3
County of Grenville	1	..	1	County of Stormont	1	2	3
County of Grey	1	..	1	District of Thunder Bay	1	..	1
City of Hamilton	3	2	5	District of Timiskaming	1	1	2
County of Hastings	..	1	1	City of Toronto	5	9	14
City of Kingston	1	..	1	County of Waterloo	..	3	3
County of Leeds	2	2	4	County of Welland	1	1	2
County of Lincoln	1	2	3	County of Wentworth	1	..	1
City of London	2	2	4	County of York	1	..	1
County of Middlesex	1	..	1	Province of Alberta	7	4	11
District of Muskoka	..	2	2	Province of Manitoba	8	8	16
District of Neepawa	1	..	1	Province of Saskatchewan	16	9	25
District of Nipissing	..	1	1				
County of Ontario	1	1	2	Totals	73	60	133

Maintenance expenditure for the year ending October 31st, 1927	$88,804 78
Maintenance expenditure for the year ending October 31st, 1928	84,827 49
Expenditure for year ending October 31st, 1928	$84,827 49
Less amount of casual revenue returned	21,117 43
Actual cost of maintenance and salaries	$63,710 06
Average attendance, year ending October 31st, 1927	124
Average per capita cost per year ending October 31st, 1927	$566 00
Average attendance, year ending October 31st, 1928	133
Average per capita cost per year ending October 31st, 1928	$479 02

G. H. Ryerson,

Bursar.

APPENDIX M

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE ONTARIO SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

The following report of the activities of the Ontario School for the Deaf for the year ending October 31st, 1928, owing to the recent death of the late Superintendent, Dr. Coughlin, will not be as comprehensive as it otherwise would have been, yet we hope will cover the leading features to some extent.

The average attendance during the session was 298. School opened in September, 1927, with 289 pupils in attendance, and during the year, new pupils were enrolled making a total of 300, of whom 164 were boys and 136 girls.

The health of the pupils during the year has been very good, as the report of the Physician, Dr. Boyce, indicates.

At the opening of school in September, 1928, ten pupils of former years returned to take up the work of the first year High School. Much of the work is, of course, new to them, but I believe they are making satisfactory progress.

During the year there have been several films, largely of an educative nature, shown on the screen in the auditorium of the school. Subsequent class-room work on these has shown the value of this class of work in the cultivation of observation, memory and deductive reasoning, as well as giving the children good, clean entertainment, and cultivating in them a desire for such pictures, as contrasted with many of those frequently seen in movie theatres.

The training of the physical side of the education of the children has been well looked after, not only in drill work, but sports, supervised by the teachers and officers on duty; and the social side of their education has not been neglected. Social evenings, properly supervised, furnish opportunity for teaching deportment to those attending. We cannot overestimate the value of the training for the future that such gatherings as these have for our children, away from home and home influence. The Field Day Sports, both those of summer and winter, encourage the "Give and Take" spirit, so essential in after life.

The audiometer and the radioear, installed during the year, have amply justified themselves. By the former, the degree of hearing, if any, possessed by a child, is readily discovered and can be utilized in the class-room work. By the latter, a teacher can take a class and convey much instruction to the pupils, directly through the ear, each of them being able to tune in to the extent of his or her degree of sound recognizance.

Through the foregoing, I have endeavoured to show that we have tried to so interweave the teaching of the mind and the training of the body that good, healthy and honourable citizens may, when their period of training is over, leave us to take their place among their fellows with as little handicap as possible.

The reports of the Literary Examiner and the Physician, to the late Dr. Coughlin, are attached hereto.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

WM. J. CAMPBELL,
Acting Principal.

Belleville, January 28th, 1929.

Officers of the School

C. B. Coughlin, M.D.....Superintendent.
W. W. Boyce, M.D.....Physician.
J. Chant, M.D.....Aurist and Oculist.
Mrs. H. MacCluggage.....Housekeeper and Acting Matron.
Miss K. Bawden.....Stenographer and Clerk.
Miss M. Allison.....Trained Nurse.

Teachers

MANUAL—D. R. Coleman, M.A., Teacher Emeritus; Mrs. Sylvia Balis, Miss Ada James, Miss Nina Brown.

ORAL—W. J. Campbell, Supervising Teacher, Senior Oral Department; Miss E. Deannard, Supervising Teacher, Intermediate Oral Department; Miss C. Ford, Supervising Teacher, Junior Oral Department; Geo. F. Stewart, E. B. Lally, Miss V. Handley, Miss E. Nurse, Miss L. Carroll, Miss B. Rierdon, M. Blanchard, Miss M. Cass, Miss E. Panter, B.A., Mrs. M. Blanchard, A. Gordon, Miss M. Lalley, Miss K. B. Daly, B.A., Miss F. M. Bell, Miss C. O'Connell, Mrs. Wannamaker, A. C. Stratton, Miss E. M. Benedict, Miss M. B. Code, Miss M. Hegle, Miss R. Van, Allen, Miss G. Burt.

L. Morrison.....Printer and Instructor in Printing.
T. O'Hara.....Carpenter and Instructor in Carpentry.
A. Morrice.....Shoemaker and Instructor in Shoemaking.
J. N. Boyd.....Baker.

Literary Examiner's Report

Having spent three full weeks among the several classes, part of the time in early December and the balance late in March, I may fairly claim to have an intimate personal knowledge of the progress and proficiency in the several classes. Particularly is this the case, since from the fact that this is the twenty-first inspection I have made of this school, I am fairly familiar with the work of teaching the deaf, more familiar probably than anyone else in the Province outside of yourself and your more experienced teachers. With these explanatory remarks, I have no hesitation whatever in assuring the Honourable the Minister of Education, through you, that the School for the Deaf is in excellent condition, that the Staff are well qualified and intensely interested and earnest in their work, and that the pupils generally show a creditable degree of proficiency. As I passed from class to class, I was strongly impressed by the harmony and cordiality that exists throughout the teaching staff. This is of the utmost importance if the best results are to be attained, and in the twenty-one years that it has been my privilege to visit your school officially, I do not recollect finding a finer spirit of co-operation than I found this year. I think it is only fair to say this much for the encouragement of the teachers, for I strongly believe that where merit is, it should be recognized.

Having before you at all times the detailed reports from the several teachers, it is not necessary for me in this report to particularize the work that I have observed in the various classes. To do so, would make this report unduly long. I would, however, like to say that I observed a great deal of teaching of a very high order indeed.

I have very carefully examined your Course of Study, and I consider that you have developed a course exceptionally well suited to these children. While it covers the regular Public School Course as nearly as possible as far as High School Entrance, there are many modifications that are decidedly advantageous to the children for whom it is intended. As in all schools, you have pupils who will never be able to satisfactorily complete the full course. I am of the opinion that your arrangement of the work meets well the case of this child, the child who is able to complete only the Junior Department or the Intermediate Department. Whichever he completes, he has a course that is fairly complete in itself, and while it naturally merges into the higher department, still if he has to leave school after either of these elementary courses, he has something that will go a long way towards lightening his burden through the journey of life. I like that idea in your prescribed course of study very much.

During my visit I was intensely interested in those new appliances that have been installed during the school year, the audiometer and the radioear. The former appeals to me as almost a necessity since I saw it in use, for it gives a definite and scientifically accurate basis from which to work. The instructor can know exactly whether there is any residual hearing that might be estimated and perhaps developed. He also knows exactly what percentage amount of residual hearing he has to deal with, while the "radioear" has undoubtedly already greatly assisted in the "speech work" and only the future can tell just how great that assistance may become to your already efficient system of instruction. But if the apparatus had no instructional value, the pleasure these children get from the fact that they can actually hear music and the spoken words of their companions and teachers, would be worth all it cost. Beyond any question, though, it has an educational value.

Another feature of your work, that has made very notable progress during the year, is the rhythmic exercises that are being systematically carried on. I observed several classes in this work during my inspection and I was greatly impressed by what I saw and by the evident possibilities offered by this form of training.

I cannot close this report without a brief reference to two events that stand out prominently in my memory and probably will always remain with me. I refer to the entertainment put on by the pupils shortly after my last inspection, and to which you were good enough to invite me with many of the citizens of Belleville and surrounding district; the other event is the visit that your kind invitation allowed my teachers to make to the school during the Teachers' Institute meeting in October. Speaking of the entertainment, while I thought that I knew what to expect, I am bound to say that the children far surpassed my expectations. The citizens, who were not as familiar as I am with the school, were simply amazed to hear these children take their several parts almost as freely as would hearing children, while their portrayal of the characters represented was highly complimentary both to the children and to those who trained them. I most sincerely offer my congratulations. In reference to the visit by my teachers, it was an experience and a pleasure that was deeply appreciated. I had frequently told them of what was being done at the O.S.D., but

I believe that some, at least, thought that I was over-enthusiastic. They know now that I might have said more than I did say. On their behalf, as well as on my own, I wish to thank you for the opportunity you gave us to visit your school while in session, and observe the work in the several grades. It is something that the teachers will never forget.

It was a matter of deep regret on my part that I was not able to accept your invitation to be present when the Rotarians and Kiwanians of Belleville visited your classes, but from remarks that have reached me, these men fully appreciate the importance of your work. In my judgment, visits of business men such as these, are beneficial to the school, for the better it is known by the public, the more it will be appreciated.

In conclusion, let me express my thanks and appreciation of the kindnesses and courtesies extended to me while in the discharge of my official duties. Every opportunity was given to me to arrive at a proper estimate of conditions in the school, and this made my work much lighter and far more congenial.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

H. J. Clarke,

Inspector of Public Schools,
South Hastings, Belleville and Trenton.

Physician's Report

The following is a summary of the health of the School for the session 1927-28:

At opening there were a number of children in a state of malnutrition, anaemia, debility and skin affections, but were able for school and rapidly improved.

During October and November we were pretty busy with many cases of influenza, both bronchial and gastro-intestinal, some complicated with pneumonia—five cases—with few exceptions, mild in character, throat troubles, such as pharyngitis and tonsilitis were prevalent. December was quiescent of sickness as compared with previous months, some mild bronchial and throat cases and two cases of pneumonia. January and March, 1928, were also busy months, the prevailing sickness being influenza, respiratory disorders as well as gastro-intestinal troubles, all being mild excepting when complicated, of which we had four cases of pneumonia. During the school term we had a number of accidents, open wounds, contusions and sprains requiring surgical treatment—about the average, also one fracture of clavicle, one appendicitis, one scarlet fever and a number of minor operations. There was very little sickness during the last few weeks of the term, and at the closing the health of all was satisfactory.

Yours respectfully,

W. W. Boyce,
Physician.

Number of Pupils in Attendance each Official Year since the Opening of the School

Period	Male	Female	Total
From October 27th, 1870, to September 30th, 1871	64	36	100
" " 1st, 1871, " 1872	97	52	149
" " 1872, " 1873	130	63	193
" " 1873, " 1874	145	76	221
" " 1874, " 1875	155	83	238
" " 1875, " 1876	160	96	256
" " 1876, " 1877	167	104	271
" " 1877, " 1878	166	111	277
" " 1878, " 1879	164	105	269
" " 1879, " 1880	162	119	281
" " 1880, " 1881	164	132	296
" " 1881, " 1882	165	138	303
" " 1882, " 1883	158	135	293
" " 1883, " 1884	156	130	286
" " 1884, " 1885	168	116	284
" " 1885, " 1886	161	112	273
" " 1886, " 1887	151	113	264
" " 1887, " 1888	156	109	265
" " 1888, " 1889	153	121	274
" " 1889, " 1890	159	132	291
" " 1890, " 1891	166	130	296
" " 1891, " 1892	158	127	285
" " 1892, " 1893	162	136	298
" " 1893, " 1894	158	137	295
" " 1894, " 1895	160	135	295
" " 1895, " 1896	173	137	310
" " 1896, " 1897	164	128	292
" " 1897, " 1898	167	138	305
" " 1898, " 1899	161	132	293
" " 1899, " 1900	153	130	283
" " 1900, " 1901	157	143	300
" " 1901, " 1902	147	141	288
" " 1902, " 1903	140	143	283
" " 1903, " 1904	137	134	271
" " 1904, " 1905	130	138	268
" " 1905, " 1906	116	143	259
" " 1906, " 1907	126	145	271
" " 1907, " 1908	133	143	276
" " 1908, to October 31st, 1909	130	151	281
" November 1st, 1909, " 1910	143	149	292
" " 1910, " 1911	138	143	281
" " 1911, " 1912	135	126	261
" " 1912, " 1913	139	129	268
" " 1913, " 1914	152	144	296
" " 1914, " 1915	156	160	316
" " 1915, " 1916	158	152	310
" " 1916, " 1917	145	148	293
" " 1917, " 1918	143	147	290
" " 1918, " 1919	137	140	277
" " 1919, " 1920	143	134	277
" " 1920, " 1921	153	147	300
" " 1921, " 1922	173	147	320
" " 1922, " 1923	183	158	341
" " 1923, " 1924	188	158	346
" " 1924, " 1925	185	155	340
" " 1925, " 1926	178	145	323
" " 1926, " 1927	180	156	336
" " 1927, " 1928	183	158	343

Cost per Pupil, Years Ending October 31st, 1927 and 1928

Heading of Expenditure	1926-27			1927-28		
	Total expenditure	Cost per pupil		Total expenditure	Cost per pupil	
		Yearly	Weekly		Yearly	Weekly
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Labour	.....	.....	.....	77 00	25	01
Medicine and medical comforts	308 03	1 00	02	338 41	1 13	02
Groceries and provisions	22,678 39	78 20	1 50	22,167 21	74 38	1 43
Bedding, clothing and shoes	850 52	2 93	06	1,585 43	5 32	10
Fuel, light and power	19,471 71	67 14	1 30	20,349 01	68 28	1 31
Laundry, soap and cleaning	1,270 12	4 38	08	1,664 56	5 59	10
Furniture and furnishings	2,875 82	9 92	19	1,290 38	4 33	09
Farm expenses	3,782 43	13 04	25	4,203 25	14 10	27
Repairs and alterations	2,374 07	8 19	16	1,553 32	5 25	10
School supplies	3,120 52	10 76	20	2,253 68	7 56	15
Sewage works, chemicals	290 31	1 00	02	108 19	36	01
Maintenance motor vehicles	929 39	3 20	06	2,534 32	8 50	16
Contingencies	4,741 95	16 35	31	3,170 73	10 64	20
Salaries and wages	75,078 07	258 98	4 98	74,011 51	248 36	4 78
Total expenditures	137,771 33	475 00	9 13	135,307 00	454 05	8 73
Refund to Provincial Treasurer for perquisites, pay pupils, etc.	22,141 25	76 35	1 47	21,605 04	72 50	1 39
Net expenditure	115,630 08	398 65	7 66	113,701 96	381 55	7 34

	1926-27	1927-28
Average number of pupils	290	298
Average cost per pupil:		
Annual	$398 65	$381 55
Weekly	7 66	7 34

The purchase price of the audiometer, $2,000.00, and the radio ear, $1,320.00, is not included in the above.

APPENDIX N

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Financial Statement for Year Ended June 30th, 1928

Expenditures for salaries and maintenance for the year ended June 30th, 1928, as detailed below		$187,365 01
Legislative grant received therefor	$157,175 00	
Fees of students	37,580 00	
Aura Lee receipts	1,200 00	
Cafeteria	500 00	
Amount unused		9,089 99
	$196,455 00	$196,455 00
Balance on hand June 30th, 1927	$27,025 34	
Amount unused of grant for 1927-28 as above	9,089 99	
Amount unused of grant for new buildings	1,491 48	
Balance on hand, June 30th, 1928		$37,606 81

Expenditures

SALARIES

	Payment to Officer	Superannuation reservation under 7 Geo. V, C. 58
Professors:		
W. Pakenham, Dean, at $6,000	$5,850 00	$150 00
P. Sandiford, Educational Psychology, at $5,000	4,875 00	125 00
J. T. Crawford, Methods in Mathematics, at $4,500	4,387 50	112 50
Associate Professors:		
G. A. Cornish, Science, at $4,500	4,387 50	112 50
G. M. Jones, English and History, at $4,500	4,387 50	112 50
W. C. Ferguson, French and German, at $4,500	4,387 50	112 50
F. E. Coombs, Elementary Subjects, at $4,375	4,265 62	109 38
J. O. Carlisle, Methods in Classics, at $4,375	4,320 31	54 69
W. E. Macpherson, at $4,375	4,265 62	109 38
Miss L. L. Ockley, Household Science, at $3,700	3,607 50	92 50
Lecturers, also Instructors in University Schools:		
S. W. Perry, Art and Commercial Work, at $3,875	3,778 13	96 87
A. N. Scarrow, Manual Training, at $3,875	3,778 13	96 87
G. N. Bramfitt, Music, at $3,750	3,656 25	93 75
F. Halbus, Physical Training, at $3,125	3,046 88	78 12
Miss A. E. Robertson, Lecturer, Household Science, at $2,900	2,827 50	72 50
Instructors in University Schools:		
J. G. Althouse, Headmaster, at $4,375	4,265 62	109 38
G. A. Cline, at $3,850	3,705 62	144 38
E. L. Daniher, at $3,625	3,579 69	45 31
H. A. Grainger, at $3,875	3,729 69	145 31
J. A. Irwin, at $3,875	3,729 69	145 31
W. J. Lougheed, at $3,875	3,729 69	145 31
J. H. Mills, at $3,875	3,778 13	96 87
N. L. Murch, at $3,625	3,579 69	45 31
C. E. Phillips, at $3,200	3,120 00	80 00
T. M. Porter, at $3,875	3,778 13	96 87
W. L. C. Richardson, at $3,750	3,609 37	140 63
J. F. Van Every, at $3,800	3,657 50	142 50
W. H. Williams, at $3,875	3,729 69	145 31
J. G. Workman, at $3,875	3,729 69	145 31

G. Cochrane, Instructor in Swimming and Supervisor, U.T.S. Athletic Field and Sports (Sessional)	$2,100 00	
J. B. Dandeno, Instructor for Specialists in Agriculture and Supervisor of practice-teaching (Sessional)	300 00	
Supply teachers at $7.50 per day:		
Geo. A. Coombs	517 50	
Mrs. B. Greenaway	70 00	
W. A. Rennie	67 50	
J. E. Dean	52 50	
D. MacPhail	37 50	
Miss V. Michell	37 50	
H. F. Swan	37 50	
C. G. Markham	30 00	
L. S. Thomas	30 00	
E. F. Legon	22 50	
Miss Beatrice Menzies	15 00	
F. A. Ferguson	7 50	
H. B. Loft	7 50	
W. Quigley	7 50	
J. D. Phillips	3 75	
Miss M. E. Wilder, Assistant Librarian	1,500 00	
Clerical Staff:		
Miss L. Swinarton, Secretary	1,750 00	
Clerks:		
Miss E. G. Seldon	1,350 00	
Miss G. Potter	1,150 00	
	$122,636 89	$ 3,156 86
		122,636 89
		$125,793 75
Library School:		
Miss Winnifred G. Barnstead, Director, May and June		600 00
Retiring Allowances:		
Teachers' Insurance and Annuity Association, contribution of College for year ended June 30th, 1928, to fund for retiring		2,307 72
Charges on Investment:		
Accountant, Supreme Court of Ontario, proportion of annual payment on debenture issue of 1909 for interest and sinking fund		10,000 00
Maintenance of Building:		
Fuel	$3,133 47	
Light	2,079 90	
Water	910 90	
Telephone service	207 60	
Caretaker's supplies	615 49	
Cleaning	4,657 66	
Repairs and renewals	2,633 36	
Grounds	999 03	
Caretaker and Engineer	1,900 00	
Fireman	630 00	
Nightwatchman	1,430 81	
		$19,198 27
Maintenance of Aura Lee Grounds:		
Fuel	$413 11	
Light	131 49	
Water	98 75	
Telephone service	107 40	
Insurance	95 56	
Repairs, occasional labour, etc	677 52	
Caretaker	1,050 00	
		2,573 83
Maintenance of Instruction:		
Use of City Schools	$11,530 00	
Use of Rural Schools	223 61	
Laboratory assistance and pianist's services	136 90	
Office supplies, including office furniture, printing, postage and contingencies	1,465 15	
General supplies and apparatus for class-room use, etc	3,354 33	
Library books, periodicals and contingencies	485 15	
Physical training, including care of grounds, field day sports, etc.	621 30	

Summer Session:		
Instructors:		
J. G. Althouse	$300 00	
F. E. Coombs	300 00	
S. Laycock	300 00	
W. E. Macpherson	300 00	
W. Pakenham	150 00	
Graduate Seminar:		
J. G. Althouse, Instructor	200 00	
Special After-hour Course:		
Instructors:		
J. G. Althouse	100 00	
J. O. Carlisle	75 00	
F. E. Coombs	125 00	
G. A. Cornish	100 00	
W. J. Lougheed	150 00	
W. C. Ferguson	75 00	
G. M. Jones	200 00	
P. Sandiford	50 00	
Special Lectures during Centenary Celebration:		
Dr. J. C. Smith, honorarium	650 00	
Graduate Scholarships in Education:		
L. C. Kitchen	500 00	
J. M. Stephens	500 00	
Publication of "The School" and distribution in Training schools:		
Subscriptions	2,754 00	
University Press, on account of printing	2,246 00	
		$26,891 44
		$187,365 01

Toronto, January 9th, 1929.

Certified correct,

F. A. MOURÉ,
Bursar.

APPENDIX O

Professional Certificates Issued by the Department in 1928

A—General

Training Schools	Number of Students		Classification of Professional Certificates											Number of Certificates Issued
			Academic									Vocational		
			Elementary							Secondary				
			Public and Separate				English-French							
	Intra-mural	Extra-mural	*First Class		Second Class		Grade B	Grade C	District	High School		Interim	Permanent	
			Int.	Perm.	Int.	Perm.				Int.	Perm.			
Ontario College of Education	227	82	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	266	.....	.....	.....	284
Normal Schools	1,565	492	734	.....	943	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,677
English-French Model Schools	87	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39	22	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	81
Ontario Technical Training College	226	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39	.....	39
Interim Certificates made Permanent	.....	.....	.....	496	.....	1,260	.....	.....	.....	.....	316	.....	34	2,106
Total Number of Certificates Issued	751	496	943	1,260	39	22	20	266	316	39	34	4,187		
Total Number of Newly Certificated Teachers	751	.....	943	.....	39	22	20	266	.....	39	.....	2,081		

*First Class valid also in Continuation Schools under certain conditions.

B—Special

(1) One Year Course

	Household Science		Manual Training		Kindergarten		Elementary Art		Elementary Physical Culture	
	Ordinary	Specialist	Ordinary	Specialist	Primary	Director	At Coll. of Education	At Normal School	At Coll. of Education	At Normal School
Interim	19	2	9	6	35	..	38	146	137	143
Permanent	12	5	7	2	49	13	...	...	...	...

(2) Summer Course

(A) Interim

	Art	Physical Culture	Vocal Music	Commercial Subjects	Household Science	Manual Training	Agriculture and Horticulture	Kindergarten
Elementary	103	174	81	14	25	6	90	....
Supervisor	39	55	32	..	..	..	..	....
Specialist	26	65	..	19	..	..	..	....
Intermediate	...	...	..	..	..	..	51	....
Kindergarten-Primary	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	133

(B) Permanent

Auxiliary Class	Oral French	Approved School Nurse
57	36	11

Note.—In addition to the above, three certificates on Elementary Physical Culture, 276 on Elementary Agriculture and Horticulture, and seven on Elementary and Ordinary Household Science, were granted on pro tanto standing.

C—Temporary

Public Inspectorates—City of Guelph, 1. North Simcoe, 1.

R.C. Separate Inspectorates—Divisions—I, 5; II, 4; III, 16; IV, 10; V, 3; VII, 7; IX, 1; XIV, 1; XV, 31; XVI, 9; XVII, 4; XVIII, 76; XIX, 16. Total, 185.

APPENDIX P

ENGLISH-FRENCH MODEL SCHOOLS, 1927-28

Professional Courses

School	Principal	Attendance			Extra-mural	Certificates		
		Male	Female	Total		Grade B	Grade C	Dist.
Sandwich	D. M. Eagle.	1	9	10	4	7	4	0
Sturgeon Falls	J. M. Kaine..	4	36	40	6	14	5	13
Vankleek Hill	John Hartley	4	32	36	2	18	13	7
Totals		9	77	86	12	39	22	20

PART II

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

I.—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

(January-December, 1927)

a. Public Schools

	1927 Figure	Increase for the year	Decrease for the year
Number of schools	6,426	31	.....
Total enrolment (exclusive of evening school pupils), boys, 273,037; girls, 260,483	533,520	7,537	.....
Average daily attendance	382,158	8,676	.....
Percentage of actual to possible attendance	88.69	.86	.....
Number of teachers: men, 2,101; women, 11,857	13,958	234	.....
Normal School graduates	12,870	555	.....
Normal College or Faculty or College of Education graduates	981	70	.....
Number of University graduates	210	13	.....
Average annual salary:			
Male	$1,667	$23	.....
Female	$1,152	.....	$51
Average experience:			
Male	10.14 yrs.	.....	.15
Female	8.52 yrs.	.....	.28
Total amount received in Legislative Grants	$3,108,370	$34,492	.....
Total amount expended by Trustee Boards:			
Teachers' salaries	$17,221,594	.....	.....
Sites and buildings	$3,390,052	.....	.....
Other purposes	$9,575,252	.....	.....
Total	$30,181,898	$575,316	.....

b. Roman Catholic Separate Schools

Number of schools	724	1	.....
Total enrolment: boys, 51,101; girls, 49,971	101,072	3,824	.....
Average daily attendance	74,820	4,066	.....
Percentage of actual to possible attendance	87.39	.....	1.55
Number of teachers: men, 165; women, 2,223	2,388	95	.....
Normal School graduates	1,415	141	.....
Normal College or Faculty or College of Education graduates	85	.....	5
University graduates	42	6	.....
Total amount received in Legislative Grants	$296,277	$24,847	.....
Total amount expended by Trustee Boards:			
Teachers' salaries	$1,784,722	.....	.....
Sites and buildings	$620,973	.....	.....
Other purposes	$2,211,577	.....	.....
Total	$4,617,272	.....	$550,195

c. Protestant Separate Schools

Number of schools (included with Public Schools)	5	.....	.....
Total enrolment	343	.....	3
Average daily attendance	249	.....	38

d. Evening Elementary Schools

Number of schools	19	.....	.....
Total enrolment	3,171	729	.....
Number of teachers engaged	91	15	.....

II.—SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Figures below cover the school year September, 1927, to June, 1928, except for financial items which are for the calendar year 1927.

a. High Schools and Collegiate Institutes

	1927 Figure	Increase for the year	Decrease for the year
Number of schools: Collegiate Institutes, 57; High Schools, 140	197	5	.....
Total enrolment: boys, 26,788; girls, 29,017	55,805	2,405	.....
Average daily attendance	47,797	1,430	.....
Percentage of average attendance to total enrolment	85.65	.....	1.18
Number of teachers: men, 867; women, 1,008; of whom 49 men and 47 women teach part time in Vocational Department	1,875	76	.....
Number of University graduates	1,655	108	.....
Percentage of University graduates	88.26	2.27	.....
Number of specialists	1,374	48	.....
Percentage of specialists	73.28	.....	.43
Average annual salary:			
Principals	$3,128	$8	.....
Assistants	$2,338	$18	.....
All teachers	$2,422	$14	.....
Highest salary paid	$5,000	.....	.....
Total amount received in Legislative Grants	$484,978	$67,411	.....
Total amount expended by Trustee Boards:			
Teachers' salaries	$4,330,079	.....	.....
Sites and buildings	$1,603,438	.....	.....
Other purposes	$2,866,788	.....	.....
Total	$8,800,306	$1,682,142	.....

b. Evening High Schools

Number of schools	16	2	.....
Total enrolment	3,887	935	.....
Number of teachers	149	36	.....

c. Continuation Schools

Number of schools: Five-teacher schools, 2; four-teacher schools, 4; three-teacher schools, 35; two-teacher schools, 147; one-teacher schools, 29	217	11	.....
Total enrolment: boys, 4,212; girls, 5,867	10,079	443	.....
Average daily attendance	8,296	237	.....
Percentage of average attendance to total enrolment	82.16	.....	1.32
Number of teachers: men, 153; women, 301	454	32	.....
Number of University graduates	58	1	.....
Percentage of University graduates	12.77	.....	.74
Number of specialists	43	15	.....
Percentage of specialists	9.45	2.81	.....
Average annual salary:			
Principals	$1,768	.....	$1
Assistants	$1,325	.....	$7
All teachers	$1,537	.....	$11
Highest salary	$3,550	.....	.....
Total amount received in Legislative Grants	$199,388	$1,213	.....
Total amount expended by Trustee Boards:			
Teachers' salaries	$653,770	.....	.....
Sites and buildings	$142,593	.....	.....
Other purposes	$325,641	.....	.....
Total	$1,122,004	$18,356	.....

d. Vocational Schools

Number of Day schools	42	4	.....
Total full-time enrolment: boys, 9,591; girls, 10,558	20,149	2,820	.....
Average daily full-time attendance	15,414	1,901	.....
Total part-time enrolment: boys, 1,337; girls, 1,572	2,909	180	.....
Total special enrolment: boys, 413; girls, 1,042	1,455	.....	171
Number of full-time Day school teachers: men, 407; women, 253	660	55	.....
Number of part-time or occasional Day school teachers	171	21	.....
Number of Evening schools	61	1	.....

	1927 Figure	Increase for the year	Decrease for the year
Total Evening enrolment	39,096	1,662	.....
Number of Evening teachers: men, 766; women, 510..	1,276	.....	21
Total amount received in Legislative Grants (Day and Evening schools)	$849,564	$25,982	.....
Total amount expended (Day and Evening schools) by Trustee Boards:			
Teachers' salaries	$1,982,571	.....	.....
Sites and buildings	$553,476	.....	.....
Other purposes	$1,252,688	.....	.....
Total	$3,788,735	$289,355	.....

III.—GENERAL

Elementary and Secondary Schools		1927 Figure	Increase for the year
Total number of schools: Day, 7,606; Evening, 96		7,702	54
Total number of Day full-time teachers: men, 3,692; women, 15,642		19,335	492
Number of vocational part time or occasional teachers (96 teach also in High School		171	.....
Total number of Day teachers		19,410	417
Total enrolment of schools:			
Elementary (January-December, 1927):			
Day	634,592		
Evening	3,171		
Secondary (September, 1927-June, 1928):			
(1) Academic:			
Day	65,884		
Evening	3,887		
(2) Vocational:			
Day (full-time, part-time, special)	24,513		
Evening	39,096		
		771,143	20,346
*Number of students in Elementary and Secondary Day Schools for the calendar year 1927		692,482	
Number of students in Elementary and Secondary Day and Evening Schools		738,636	
Percentage of Ontario's population in attendance at Day and Evening School		25	
Number of Day school pupils: boys, 366,479; girls, 358,510		724,989	17,020
Total amount received in Legislative Grants		$4,938,577	163,947
Total amount expended by Trustee Boards in teachers' salaries		$25,972,736	807,965
Total amount expended by Trustee Boards for all purposes		$48,510,215	2,014,975

*This figure is less than 724,989 (the total enrolment of Elementary and Secondary Day Schools) by 32,507, those who obtained High School Entrance Standing at midsummer, and entered Secondary School in September.

Comparative School Statistics, 1912-1927

I. PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

These elementary summaries, 1, 2, 3, and 5, for the purpose of comparison with previous years in which the Separate Schools were included with Public Schools, include Roman Catholic and Protestant Separate Schools. Summary 4 refers to Public Schools only. The detailed statistical tables 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 give the statistics of the Public Schools, including Protestant Separate Schools; the statistics of the R.C. Separate Schools are given in Tables 6, 7, 8, and 9; those of the Protestant Separate Schools appear in Table 25; and the Night Schools in Table 26.

1. Day School Attendance

Year	Total Enrolment	Boys	Girls	Average Daily Attendance	Percentage of Average Attendance to Total Enrolment	Percentage of Aggregate to Possible Aggregate, i.e., Percentage of Actual to possible Attendance
1912	467,022	239,187	227,835	291,210	62.35	.....
1917	527,664	266,255	261,409	342,571	64.92	.....
1922	601,485	306,225	295,260	425,018	70.66	86.80
1926	623,231	318,224	305,007	444,236	71.28	88.01
1927	634,592	324,138	310,354	456,978	72 01	88.49

In all these elementary schools the total possible aggregate attendance for the year 1927 was 100,392,767 and the actual aggregate was 88,833,736, or 88.49 per cent. of the possible. In arriving at the possible aggregate, all the school days for the term of a pupil of non-compulsory age, and all the school days of a child of compulsory age, are counted, except in case of illness, properly certified, or of exemptions allowed by law, so long as he is a resident of the school section or until he is registered in a secondary school.

Duplications of enrolment in elementary schools owing to removals from one elementary school to another during the year, or owing to transfer to secondary schools, are carefully avoided in this calculation.

The percentage of average attendance to total enrolment, viz., 72.01, is low owing to the fact that a pupil once entered on the roll, if only for a few days, is counted in the enrolment for the year. The percentage of actual to possible aggregate attendance (88.49) as given above, represents correctly the situation as regards regularity of attendance in the elementary schools.

2. Classification of Pupils

(A) Rural

Year	Kinder-garten	Kinder-garten-Primary	Form I, Junior Grade (Primer)	Form I, Senior Grade	Form II	Form III	Form IV	Form V *	Total	Percent-age of total En-rolment
1912	.....	.....	62,712	30,293	43,775	42,450	44,049	3,984	227,263	48.67
1917	.....	75	58,290	30,657	44,407	43,834	41,321	2,926	221,510	41.97
1922	.....	2,511	56,217	32,701	45,621	49,657	49,976	4,403	241,086	40.08
1926	.....	3,243	50,868	31,283	42,542	53,969	54,234	5,417	241,556	38.76
1927	.....	4,108	50,901	31,710	41,834	53,969	55,575	5,970	244,067	38.46

(B) Urban

1912	.....	.....	63,388	37,075	48,953	46,361	41,164	2,818	239,759	51.33
1917	16,515	2,718	67,031	43,339	61,627	61,228	50,668	3,028	306,154	58.03
1922	13,233	9,546	65,417	49,346	66,788	78,174	73,238	4,657	360,399	59.92
1926	14,794	10,543	61,739	43,898	64,471	90,514	91,864	3,852	381,675	61.24
1927	16,075	10,536	63,348	49,160	61,360	90,015	96,174	3,857	390,525	61 54

*Exclusive of Continuation School Pupils.

Note.—Kindergarten attendance for 1912 not available.

(C) Rural and Urban

Year	Kinder-garten	Kinder-garten-Primary	Form I, Junior Grade (Primer)	Form I, Senior Grade	Form II	Form III	Form IV	Form V *
1912	.....	.....	126,100	67,368	92,728	88,811	85,213	6,802
1917	16,515	2,793	125,321	73,996	106,034	105,062	91,989	5,954
1922	13,233	12,057	121,634	82,047	112,409	127,831	123,214	9,060
1926	14,794	13,786	112,607	75,181	107,013	144,483	146,098	9,269
1927	16,075	14,644	114,249	80,870	103,194	143,984	151,749	9,827

Note.—Kindergarten attendance for 1912 not available.
*Exclusive of Continuation School Pupils.

3. Teachers' Certificates

Year	*Teachers	Male	Female	1st Class Certificates	2nd Class	3rd Class	Kindergarten-Primary	Kindergarten Director	Manual Training	Housek'd Science	District	Permanent Ungraded	Temporary	Normal School Graduates	Nor. Coll., Faculty or College of Ed-ucation Grads.	Univ. Graduates
1912	11,128	1,511	9,617	674	6,419	1,804	....	371	..	..	317	220	1,323	6,705	614	83
1917	12,762	1,317	11,445	1,106	8,784	1,317	66	310	33	38	292	213	603	9,203	1,053	140
1922	14,872	1,740	13,132	1,273	10,825	1,190	213	258	63	78	407	156	409	11,437	1,188	182
1926	16,016	2,158	13,858	2,132	12,104	646	364	214	73	76	57	132	329	13,589	1,000	233
1927	16,346	2,266	14,080	2,587	12,120	600	314	177	75	79	43	54	297	14,285	1,066	252

*Exclusive of Continuation School Teachers.

The K.P., K., M.T., and Ho. Sc. columns refer only to teachers devoting whole time to the work.

Percentage of teachers, 1927: Male, 13.85; female, 86.15.

The number of teachers and the class of certificates, in the Public Schools alone, in each County and District of the Province, will be found in Table 3.

Classification of teachers and certificates as to rural and urban schools:

	Teachers *			Certificates		
Rural	Total	Male	Female	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class
1912	6,143	894	5,249	165	3,002	1,463
1917	6,455	655	5,800	343	4,232	1,129
1922	7,034	777	6,257	257	5,180	909
1926	7,486	965	6,521	779	6,147	414
1927	7,588	996	6,592	1,055	6,046	373
Urban						
1912	4,985	617	4,368	509	3,417	341
1917	6,307	662	5,645	763	4,552	188
1922	7,838	963	6,875	1,016	5,645	281
1926	8,530	1,193	7,337	1,353	5,957	232
1927	8,758	1,270	7,488	1,532	6,074	227

*Exclusive of Continuation School Teachers.
Percentage of teachers, 1927: rural, 46.74; urban, 53.26.

4. Teachers' Salaries and Experience (Public Schools Only)

(A) Salaries

	Male							Female						
		Average							Average					
Year	Highest	Province	City	Town	Village	Urban	Rural	Highest	Province	City	Town	Village	Urban	Rural
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1912	2,200	788	1,320	977	779	1,141	566	2,000	543	703	519	492	618	493
1917	2,500	1,038	1,637	1,166	908	1,425	686	2,200	650	795	628	573	731	580
1922	3,500	1,644	2,269	1,767	1,393	2,082	1,144	3,325	1,117	1,363	1,047	986	1,253	987
1926	3,600	1,644	2,287	1,775	1,373	2,097	1,136	3,500	1,203	1,470	1,094	1,006	1,340	963
1927	3,875	1,667	2,310	1,749	1,407	2,107	1,147	3,500	1,152	1,465	1,095	1,012	1,336	970

The above is a general average without regard to certificate or experience. See Table 3 for averages, including these important factors.

(B) Average Experience (in Years)

Year	Male	Female	All	Rural (Male and Female)	Urban (Male and Female)
1912	11.81	7.41	8.06	....	....
1917	14.7	7.67	8.44	....	....
1922	12.9	8.2	8.6	....	....
1923	12.1	8.2	8.7	5.1	12.3
1924	11.4	8.6	9	5.1	12.8
1925	11.05	8.9	9.25	5.08	13.4
1926	10.29	8.8	8.99	4.7	13.3
1927	10.14	8.52	8.76	4.56	12.8

See Table 3 for detailed statistics on experience.

5. Receipts and Expenditures

Year	Receipts			Expenditures					Value of School Property	
				Capital		Maintenance				
	Legislative Grants	Municipal Grants and Assessments	Total Receipts	Sites and Buildings	Furniture and Equipment	Teachers' Salaries	Other Salaries, Repairs, Annual Additions, Fuel, Insurance, etc.	Total Expenditure	Sites, Buildings and Furniture	Equipment
1912	842,278	9,478,887	14,258,052	2,777,960	167,755	6,109,547	2,218,698	11,273,960	.....	.....
1917	907,846	12,193,439	17,269,285	1,987,644	290,207	8,398,450	3,435,534	14,111,835	43,504,575	1,768,530
1922	2,976,712	22,842,180	38,624,665	6,284,139	480,483	16,690,982	8,465,280	31,920,884	77,772,538	2,735,130
1926	3,345,308	24,564,710	42,133,094	4,275,726	499,088	18,604,257	11,394,979	34,774,050	98,051,559	3,664,489
1927	3,404,647	25,621,542	41,586,106	4,011,025	532,127	19,006,316	11,249,702	34,799,170	102,398,740	3,987,581

II. ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS

(See Tables 6 to 9 inclusive for detailed statistics)

1. Schools, Teachers and Attendance

Year	Schools open	Teachers	Pupils	Boys	Girls	Average Daily Attendance	Percentage of Average attendance to Total Enrolment	Percentage of Aggregate to Possible Aggregate Attendance
1912.....	513	1,237	61,297	31,126	30,171	39,735	64.82	.....
1917.....	548	1,488	70,048	35,036	35,012	46,919	66.98	.....
1922.....	656	1,958	88,546	44,728	43,818	64,897	73.29	84.98
1926.....	723	2,293	97,248	49,109	48,139	70,754	72.76	88.94
1927.....	724	2,388	101,072	51,101	49,971	74,820	74.03	87.39

2. Receipts and Expenditures

	Receipts			Expenditures					Value of School Property	
				Capital		Maintenance				
	Legislative Grants	Municipal Grants and Assessments	Total Receipts	Sites and Buildings	Furniture and Equipment	Teachers' Salaries	Other Salaries, Repairs, Annual Additions, Fuel, Insurance, etc.	Total Expenditures	Sites, Buildings and Furniture	Equipment
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1912	51,846	757,255	1,186,814	308,193	15,207	456,800	263,024	1,043,224	.....	.....
1917	63,127	1,066,253	1,499,726	262,103	24,836	635,089	391,695	1,313,723	5,154,061	213,484
1922	195,963	2,154,985	4,049,044	1,059,531	52,302	1,382,395	1,164,491	3,658,719	11,355,245	196,079
1926	271,429	2,680,635	5,639,932	837,710	56,394	1,683,383	2,589,981	5,167,468	14,725,097	261,750
1927	296,277	2,889,495	5,100,879	620,973	50,268	1,784,722	2,161,309	4,617,272	15,179,967	307,972

III. PROTESTANT SEPARATE SCHOOLS

The following is a complete list of the Protestant Separate Schools of the Province:—No. 1 Grattan, No. 2 Hagarty, L'Orignal, and Penetanguishene (two schools).

They were attended by 343 pupils in 1927. The whole amount expended for their maintenance and permanent improvements was $15,831.48. Ten teachers held Second Class certificates.

More complete statistics for these schools will be found in Table 24.

IV. COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS

(A) Schools, Teachers and Salaries (from 1920)

Year	Schools			Teachers										
									Percentage				Percentage	
	Collegiate Institutes	High Schools	Total	Collegiate Institutes	High Schools	Total	University Graduates	Specialists	University Graduates	Specialists	Men	Women	Men	Women
1920-21	47	121	168	664	543	1,207	895	629	74.15	73.81	587	620	48.63	51.36
1921-22	47	124	171	702	600	1,302	981	695	75.34	74.19	613	689	47.08	52.91
1922-23	49	126	175	819	601	1,420	1,084	1,006	76.33	70.84	652	768	45.91	54.08
1923-24	50	131	181	883	660	1,543	1,215	1,113	78.74	72.13	719	824	46.59	53.40
1924-25	50	133	183	928	729	1,657	1,367	1,199	82.49	72.35	779	878	47.01	52.98
1925-26	53	133	186	999	740	1,739	1,473	1,289	84.70	74.12	808	931	46.52	53.48
1926-27	56	136	192	1,025	774	1,799	1,547	1,326	85.99	73.71	837	962	46.53	53.47
1927-28	58	140	198	1,055	820	1,875	1,655	1,374	88.26	73.28	867	1,008	46.22	53.75

Salaries

Year	Highest						Average											
	Coll. Inst.			High School			Coll. Inst.				High School				Combined Coll. Inst. and High School			
	Principal	Male Assistant	Female Assistant	Principal	Male Assistant	Female Assistant	Principal	Male Assistant	Female Assistant	All	Principal	Male Assistant	Female Assistant	All	Principal	Assistant	Male Assistant	Female Assistant
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1920-21	4,500	3,500	3,375	4,375	3,375	3,125	3,203	2,478	1,863	2,251	2,315	2,142	1,550	1,843	2,563	1,987	2,390	1,705
1921-22	4,500	3,500	3,375	4,375	3,375	3,225	3,356	2,554	2,023	2,359	2,478	2,253	1,786	2,025	2,719	2,128	2,471	1,900
1922-23	5,000	4,000	3,375	4,000	3,200	2,600	3,486	2,624	2,112	2,425	2,580	2,153	1,805	2,025	2,836	2,182	2,527	1,961
1923-24	5,000	4,000	3,375	4,000	3,300	3,375	3,668	2,663	2,203	2,514	2,670	2,205	1,867	2,084	2,945	2,248	2,571	2,031
1924-25	5,000	4,200	3,375	4,000	3,400	3,375	3,740	2,685	2,261	2,552	2,749	2,205	1,901	2,115	3,020	2,278	2,573	2,073
1925-26	5,000	4,200	3,375	4,000	3,500	2,700	3,661	2,719	2,297	2,580	2,787	2,160	1,887	2,100	3,047	2,295	2,597	2,088
1926-27	5,000	4,400	3,375	4,100	3,500	2,750	3,759	2,767	2,327	2,621	2,865	2,142	1,909	2,123	3,120	2,320	2,622	2,113
1927-28	5,000	4,400	3,375	4,300	3,400	2,700	3,728	2,775	2,363	2,636	2,879	2,235	1,923	2,147	3,128	2,338	2,646	2,136

(B) Pupils, Classification and Attendance

Year	Total Enrolment	Boys	Girls	Percentage of Average Attendance to Total Enrolment	Lower School	Middle School	Upper School
1912	32,273	14,846	17,427	62.80	19,829	9,842	2,602
1917-18	29,097	12,353	16,744	78.15	20,190	7,336	1,571
1922-23	44,631	21,139	23,492	86.03	29,219	12,210	3,202
1926-27	53,400	25,243	28,157	86.83	32,416	16,326	4,658
1927-28	55,805	26,788	29,017	85 65	34,700	16,395	4,710

(C) Receipts and Expenditures

Year	Receipts					Expenditures					Value of School Property	
						Capital		Maintenance				
	Legislative Grants	Municipal Grants (County)	Municipal Grants (Local)	Debentures	Total Receipts	Sites and Buildings	Furniture and Equipment	Teachers' Salaries	Other Salaries, Repairs, Annual Additions, Fuel, Insurance, etc.	Total Expenditure	Sites, Buildings and Furniture	Equipment
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1912...	209,956	287,719	1,439,324	.....	2,414,128	327,982	48,115	1,232,539	344,425	1,953,051	.....	.....
1917...	184,088	364,052	1,582,128	.....	3,051,684	277,544	35,770	1,554,049	551,612	2,418,975	7,172,823	817,784
1922...	276,889	790,518	3,099,826	2,236,784	7,993,999	2,673,842	95,872	2,963,001	1,009,160	6,742,875	12,926,817	1,144,137
1926...	417,566	1,351,540	4,074,052	969,959	8,205,437	709,736	91,728	4,161,903	2,154,796	7,118,143	22,181,889	2,249,423
1927...	484,978	1,475,538	4,154,487	1,471,239	9,755,761	1,603,438	88,341	4,330,079	2,778,448	8,800,306	25,111,344	2,543,416

V. CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

(A) Schools and Pupils

Year	No. of Schools	Classification of Schools by number of Teachers employed					Pupils						
		1	2	3	4	5	Boys	Girls	Total	Lower School	Middle School	Upper School	Percentage of Average Attendance to Total Enrolment
1912.....	138	54	73	11	.....	.....	2,499	3,595	6,094	4,166	1,879	49	61.97
1917-18.....	137	36	99	2	.....	.....	1,989	3,115	5,104	3,858	1,246	.....	73.15
1922-23.....	181	58	104	19	.....	.....	3,569	5,208	8,777	6,316	2,461	.....	82.42
1923-24.....	189	57	104	28	2	.....	3,713	5,624	9,337	6,366	2,971	.....	84.11
1924-25.....	198	61	100	37	3	.....	4,275	6,270	10,545	6,944	3,571	30	83.19
1925-26.....	201	59	105	32	5	.....	4,071	5,873	9,944	6,459	3,438	47	82.05
1926-27.....	207	54	119	29	5	.....	3,944	5,710	9,654	6,238	3,328	88	83.48
1927-28.....	217	29	147	35	4	2	4,212	5,867	10,079	6,800	3,181	98	82.16

(B) Teachers and Salaries (from 1920)

Year	Teachers									Salaries								
				Percentages				Percentages		Highest			Average					
	Number of Teachers	University Graduates	Specialists	University Graduates	Specialists	Men	Women	Men	Women	Principal	Male Assistants	Female Assistants	Principal	All Assistants	All Teachers	Male Assistants	Female Assistants
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1920-21.....	255	47	57	18.43	22.35	71	184	27.84	72.15	3,000	1,800	1,700	1,579	1,229	1,424	1,356	1,215
1921-22.....	286	40	59	13.98	20.62	72	214	25.17	74.82	3,000	1,800	2,400	1,742	1,383	1,583	1,519	1,374
1922-23.....	323	39	58	12.07	17.95	85	238	26.31	73.68	3,200	1,700	2,000	1,754	1,410	1,601	1,433	1,408
1923-24.....	350	37	33	10.57	9.42	96	254	27.42	72.57	3,300	2,200	2,200	1,797	1,436	1,630	1,498	1,425
1924-25.....	396	48	65	12.12	16.41	112	284	28.28	71.71	3,400	2,000	2,100	1,803	1,395	1,600	1,400	1,394
1925-26.....	408	48	30	11.76	7.35	137	271	33.58	66.42	3,550	1,900	1,800	1,770	1,332	1,545	1,298	1,343
1926-27.....	422	57	28	13.51	6.64	137	285	32.46	67.54	3,550	2,300	1,950	1,769	1,332	1,548	1,383	1,318
1927-28.....	454	58	43	12.77	9.45	153	301	33.71	66.29	3,550	2,600	2,400	1,768	1,325	1,537	1,334	1,323

(C) Receipts and Expenditures

Year	Receipts				Expenditures					Value of School Property
					Capital		Maintenance			
	Legislative Grants	Municipal Grants (County)	Municipal Grants (Local)	Total Receipts	Sites and Buildings	Furniture and Equipment	Teachers' Salaries	Other Salaries, Repairs, Annual Additions, Fuel, Insurance etc.	Total Expenditure	Equipment
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1912	64,081	60,352	116,780	295,261	15,750	11,111	202,875	35,351	265,087	75,556
1917	65,732	72,541	155,173	360,431	32,328	12,735	228,362	51,196	324,621	93,228
1922	148,217	218,323	325,548	1,038,602	243,630	26,376	474,241	137,184	881,431	158,030
1926	198,175	343,869	344,570	1,298,265	167,290	21,415	617,546	297,396	1,103,647	203,299
1927	199,388	363,285	350,819	1,363,646	142,593	29,035	653,770	296,606	1,122,004	218,513

VI. VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

(A) Schools, Teachers, Pupils

Year	Day								Evening		
		Pupils				Teachers					
	Number of Schools	Full Time	Part Time	Special	Total	Full Time	Part time or occasional	Total	Number of Schools	Pupils	Teachers
1918-19	11	(not classified)			4,739	(not classified)		155	36	16,733	611
1920-21	13	2,600	907	1,019	4,526	(not classified)		191	51	27,297	909
1922-23	16	6,987	988	1,427	9,402	286	51	337	51	33,511	1,097
1924-25	27	11,595	1,739	1,875	15,209	416	108	524	52	35,675	1,182
1925-26	35	15,201	2,743	1,705	19,649	530	147	677	58	35,226	1,196
1926-27	38	17,329	2,729	1,626	21,684	605	150	755	60	37,434	1,297
1927-28	42	20,149	2,909	1,455	24,513	660	171	831	61	39,096	1,276

(B) Receipts and Expenditures

Year	Receipts					Expenditures					Value of School Property	
						Capital		Maintenance				
	Legislative Grants	Local Municipal Grants	School Fees	Debentures	Total Receipts	Sites and Buildings	Furniture and Equipment	Teachers' Salaries	Other Salaries, Repairs, Annual Additions, Fuel, Insurance, etc.	Total Expenditure	Sites, Buildings and Furniture	Equipment
1918	110,637	329,049	22,326	.....	690,311	64,096	40,313	246,077	142,714	493,200	.....	263,727
1920	511,021	828,915	49,546	.....	1,489,496	514,919	145,028	455,902	232,056	1,347,905	.....	426,194
1922	638,217	831,862	68,844	451,539	2,575,598	426,967	137,251	787,370	520,026	1,871,614	.....	676,906
1924	672,078	1,778,049	105,770	582,099	3,473,135	586,697	180,836	1,274,964	1,062,738	3,105,235	.....	1,134,513
1925	743,427	1,778,559	114,171	130,400	3,497,256	320,000	103,165	1,525,532	1,416,738	3,365,435	.....	1,277,420
1926	813,581	1,997,011	151,149	915,849	4,276,707	310,261	88,944	1,781,065	1,319,120	3,499,380	.....	1,348,445
1927	849,564	2,246,170	143,162	1,190,309	4,837,971	553,476	86,647	1,982,571	1,166,041	3,788,735	11,398,680	1,404,829

VII. Attendance and Exemptions of Pupils of Adolescent Age (14 and 15 years)

Year	Total Enrolment, Pupils of Adolescent Age	Boys	Girls	Exemptions under the Adolescent Act							Percentage of Adolescents Exempted
				Home Permits			Employment Certificates			Grand Total	
				Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total		
*1922	84,106	42,702	41,404	1,106	2,478	3,584	6,674	802	7,476	11,060	13.15
*1923	83,957	42,773	41,184	1,131	1,183	2,314	8,667	909	9,576	11,890	14.16
1924	88,010	44,634	43,376	913	689	1,602	3,838	709	4,547	6,149	6.99
1925	91,881	47,065	44,816	766	460	1,226	3,380	499	3,879	5,105	5.56
1926	89,567	45,445	44,122	959	420	1,379	3,901	424	4,325	5,704	6.37
1927	92,615	47,605	45,010	885	501	1,386	4,138	381	4,519	5,905	6.38

*Vocational Pupils not included; record by ages not available.

VIII. Relation of Compulsory Attendance to Total Enrolment and Total Population

Year	Total Assessed Population	Total Day School Enrolment	Percentage of Population in Attendance at Day Schools	Enrolment of Pupils of Compulsory Age (8 to 15 inclusive)	Percentage of Compulsory Age Enrolment to Total Day Enrolment
*1922	2,792,482	664,295	23.79	454,750	68.46
*1923	2,817,890	680,741	24.16	468,550	68.83
1924	2,857,620	686,520	24.02	478,411	69.69
1925	2,905,650	697,101	23.99	490,751	70.40
1926	2,941,437	707,969	24.07	479,767	67.77
1927	2,966,465	724,989	24.44	484,754	66.86

*Vocational Pupils not included; record by ages not available.

IX. ATTENDANCE, NORMAL SCHOOLS AND NORMAL MODEL SCHOOLS

Number of Teachers in Training at Provincial Normal Schools, and the Pupils at the Normal Model Schools in connection therewith

Year	Normal School		Normal Model School and Kindergarten	
	*Teachers	Students	*Teachers	†Pupils
1912-13	69	986	38	914
1917-18	78	1,514	43	938
1922-23	85	1,815	43	1,070
1927-28	88	1,546	43	1,207
1928-29	87	1,111	43	1,243

*Including those engaged in both a Normal and a Normal Model School.
†Calendar year enrolment.

X.—TEACHERS' INSTITUTES

Year	Teachers' Institutes	*Members	Elementary School Teachers in the Province	Receipts				Expenditures	
				Government Grants	Municipal Grants	Members' Fees	Total	Libraries	Total
				$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1912.....	83	9,913	11,128	3,800 00	2,100 78	1,961 10	22,120 70	1,359 24	10,120 89
1917.....	94	12,460	12,762	5,475 00	3,701 62	3,821 23	27,712 01	3,173 12	13,977 20
1922.....	95	12,910	14,872	6,900 00	4,459 27	6,540 84	39,759 89	5,743 50	25,810 37
1926.....	97	14,930	16,016	5,300 00	4,612 67	6,432 77	40,555 13	8,155 25	21,411 06
1927.....	99	15,249	16,345	5,600 00	4,656 02	7,322 62	44,547 01	8,092 97	25,535 76

*Registered attendance of members.

XI. SUPERANNUATED TEACHERS

(Ryerson Superannuation Scheme)

Summary for Years 1912-1928

Year	Teachers on List	Expenditure for the Year	Gross Contributions to the Fund	Amount Refunded to Teachers or to the Estates of Teachers
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1912.....	297	†52,696 90	†504 65	†443 01
1917.....	245	†48,232 00	†353 60	†810 92
1922.....	159	†55,799 75	†4 00	†73 80
1927.....	91	31,334 50	.....	.....
1928.....	82	29,977 00	.....	.....

The annual allowance to each Superannuated Teacher was increased by the Legislature in 1920. Payments are at the rate of $11 per year of service instead of at $6 as formerly.

†For fiscal year ending 31st October.

XII. HIGH SCHOOL ENTRANCE EXAMINATION RESULTS

Year	Sr. IV Enrolment	Candidates		Successful Candidates						Number who attempted the written test
		Number	Percentage of Sr. IV Enrolment	On Principal's Recommendation		On Departmental Written Test		Total		
				Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	
1912.....	.....	22,679	.....	.....	.....	13,977	61.63	13,977	61.63	.....
1917.....	.....	21,975	.....	.....	.....	15,751	71.67	15,751	71.67	.....
1922.....	.....	36,114	.....	7,904	21.89	19,656	54.43	27,560	76.31	28,210
1927.....	56,529	44,121	78.05	13,070	29.62	24,381	55.26	37,451	84.88	31,051
1928.....	57,847	46,047	79.60	13,828	30.03	24,739	53.72	38,567	83.75	32,219

XIII. GENERAL STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

Showing the Comparative State and Progress of Education in Ontario from 1912 to 1927

	1912	1917	1922	1926	1927
Population	2,527,292	.....	2,933,622	.....	.....
Number of Schools—					
Public	5,939	6,103	6,289	6,395	6,426
R.C. Separate	513	548	656	723	724
Continuation	138	137	181	*207	*217
High (including Collegiate Insts.)	148	162	175	*192	*197
Vocational (Day)	.....	*11	16	*38	*42
Total of above Schools	**6,738**	**6,961**	**7,317**	**7,555**	**7,606**
Enrolment of Pupils—					
Public (Day and Evening)	429,030	458,436	515,202	528,425	535,691
R.C. Separate	61,297	70,048	88,546	97,248	101,072
Continuation	6,094	*5,104	*8,777	*9,654	*10,079
High (including C.I.) (Day and Evening)	*32,608	*33,024	*46,340	*56,352	*59,692
Vocational (Day)	.....	*3,674	*9,402	*21,684	*24,513
Vocational (Evening)	.....	*14,597	*33,511	*37,434	*39,096
Total Enrolment	**529,029**	**584,883**	**701,778**	**750,797**	**771,143**
Number of Teachers—					
Public and Separate:					
Male	1,511	1,317	1,740	2,158	2,265
Female	9,617	11,445	13,132	13,856	14,080
Total	11,128	12,762	14,872	16,016	16,345
Continuation	*226	241	323	*422	*454
High (including C.I.)	917	1,051	1,420	*1,799	*1,875
Vocational (Day)	.....	*132	286	*755	*831
Total Teachers	**12,271**	**14,186**	**16,901**	**18,992**	**19,505**
Legislative Grants—	$	$	$	$	$
Public	790,432	844,719	2,780,749	3,073,879	3,108,370
R.C. Separate	51,846	63,127	195,963	271,429	296,277
Continuation	64,081	65,733	148,217	198,175	199,388
High (including C.I.)	209,956	184,088	276,889	417,566	484,978
Vocational	.....	.....	638,217	813,581	849,564
Total	**1,116,315**	**1,157,667**	**4,040,035**	**4,774,630**	**4,938,577**
Teachers' Salaries—	$	$	$	$	$
Public	5,652,747	7,763,361	15,308,587	16,920,874	17,221,594
R.C. Separate	456,800	635,089	1,382,395	1,683,383	1,784,722
Continuation	202,875	228,362	474,241	617,546	653,770
High (including C.I.)	1,232,537	1,554,049	2,963,001	4,161,903	4,330,079
Vocational	.....	.....	787,370	1,781,065	1,982,571
Total	**7,544,959**	**10,180,861**	**20,915,594**	**25,164,771**	**25,972,736**
Total School Expenditure	$	$	$	$	$
Public	10,230,736	12,798,112	28,262,165	29,606,582	30,181,898
R.C. Separate	1,043,224	1,313,723	3,658,719	5,167,468	4,617,272
Continuation	265,087	324,621	881,431	1,103,647	1,122,004
High (including C.I.)	1,953,061	2,418,975	6,742,875	7,118,163	8,800,306
Vocational	.....	.....	1,871,614	3,499,380	3,788,735
Total	**13,492,108**	**16,855,431**	**41,416,804**	**46,495,240**	**48,510,215**

*Figures for the school year ended six months after the calendar year specified.

THE PUBLIC

TABLE I:—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; CLASSIFICATION

Rural Schools	Enrolment and Average Attendance				
	Total Enrolment	Boys	Girls	Average daily attendance of Pupils	Percentage of actual aggregate to possible aggregate attendance
Counties					
1 Brant	2,982	1,562	1,420	2,085	87
2 Bruce	3,990	2,099	1,891	2,869	84
3 Carleton	5,601	2,907	2,694	4,000	89
4 Dufferin	2,024	1,062	962	1,370	84
5 Dundas	2,290	1,208	1,082	1,591	88
6 Elgin	3,828	1,988	1,840	2,622	89
7 Essex	6,270	3,226	3,044	3,969	86
8 Frontenac	3,949	2,019	1,930	2,461	83
9 Glengarry	2,451	1,288	1,163	1,583	81
10 Grey	5,883	3,071	2,812	4,196	86
11 Haldimand	2,437	1,289	1,148	1,745	88
12 Haliburton	1,407	719	688	833	89
13 Halton	2,169	1,129	1,040	1,457	86
14 Hastings	5,704	2,928	2,776	3,824	87
15 Huron	4,930	2,528	2,402	3,719	87
16 Kent	5,955	3,062	2,893	3,918	82
17 Lambton	4,698	2,419	2,279	3,282	86
18 Lanark	2,492	1,308	1,184	1,786	84
19 Leeds and Grenville	5,110	2,639	2,471	3,483	85
20 Lennox and Addington	2,726	1,365	1,361	1,818	82
21 Lincoln	3,804	2,046	1,758	2,314	88
22 Middlesex	6,463	3,360	3,103	4,444	86
23 Norfolk	3,684	1,859	1,825	2,414	88
24 Northumberland and Durham	6,103	3,224	2,879	4,119	84
25 Ontario	4,689	2,427	2,262	3,285	88
26 Oxford	4,301	2,229	2,072	3,250	79
27 Peel	3,292	1,724	1,568	2,237	86
28 Perth	3,890	2,036	1,854	2,832	86
29 Peterborough	3,203	1,683	1,520	2,079	85
30 Prescott and Russell	2,663	1,362	1,301	1,731	86
31 Prince Edward	1,908	1,021	887	1,260	89
32 Renfrew	5,089	2,603	2,486	3,191	79
33 Simcoe	7,709	3,953	3,756	5,208	87
34 Stormont	2,656	1,413	1,243	1,698	85
35 Victoria	2,738	1,403	1,335	1,876	85
36 Waterloo	3,877	2,052	1,825	2,747	89
37 Welland	6,513	3,388	3,125	4,406	89
38 Wellington	3,954	2,097	1,857	2,890	86
39 Wentworth	6,176	3,198	2,978	4,297	88
40 York	31,392	16,124	15,268	21,853	89
Totals	191,000	99,018	91,982	130,742	86
Districts					
1 Algoma	3,131	1,635	1,496	1,924	84
2 Cochrane	2,641	1,373	1,268	1,879	89
3 Kenora	1,142	610	532	709	83
4 Manitoulin	1,435	721	714	927	83
5 Muskoka	2,498	1,264	1,234	1,575	87
6 Nipissing	2,282	1,183	1,099	1,412	83
7 Parry Sound	3,982	1,981	2,001	2,513	84
8 Rainy River	2,215	1,105	1,110	1,371	84
9 Sudbury	4,382	2,227	2,155	2,871	89
10 Timiskaming	3,228	1,645	1,583	2,184	82
11 Thunder Bay	2,979	1,490	1,489	1,959	79
Totals	29,915	15,234	14,681	19,324	81
Grand Total	220,915	114,252	106,663	150,066	86

SCHOOLS

BY GRADES AND BY SUBJECTS

Grading						
Number in Kindergarten-Primary	Form I Junior (Primer)	Form I Senior	Form II	Form III	Form IV	Form V
62	536	355	397	790	832	10
2	715	457	654	988	1,011	163
174	1,018	646	870	1,272	1,561	60
7	398	246	339	467	517	50
..	530	304	386	488	563	19
8	743	425	619	868	1,073	92
62	1,480	920	1,095	1,450	1,233	30
..	935	448	623	899	993	51
..	665	258	491	509	467	61
13	1,090	699	988	1,400	1,488	205
3	466	312	467	550	612	27
..	381	189	251	247	248	91
32	417	246	365	481	599	29
47	1,223	755	1,116	1,205	1,195	163
9	807	549	861	1,177	1.280	247
39	1,355	865	964	1,146	1,459	127
6	754	576	762	1,098	1,373	129
..	509	283	359	609	669	63
..	1,129	591	789	1,142	1,329	130
..	584	344	464	599	676	59
137	628	480	588	986	941	44
26	1,125	826	1,205	1,412	1,772	97
..	761	458	649	860	867	89
29	1,265	779	1,063	1,347	1,455	165
..	971	541	797	1,140	1,165	75
..	745	552	718	1,059	1,153	74
85	566	367	596	756	917	5
..	625	488	635	951	1,076	115
8	689	403	530	673	805	95
200	578	335	384	477	609	80
..	375	221	299	484	464	65
29	1,225	698	859	1,026	1,117	135
..	1,521	935	1,277	1,752	2,040	184
10	688	331	477	545	556	49
..	519	299	443	596	748	133
22	637	523	805	961	902	27
151	1,427	829	1,130	1,583	1,357	36
7	689	509	653	909	1,039	148
219	1,056	736	943	1,537	1,604	81
574	6,496	4,767	5,665	7,156	6,592	142
1,961	38,321	24,545	32,576	43,595	46,357	3,645
24	787	384	528	672	634	102
179	551	331	482	560	422	116
26	262	158	184	258	208	46
..	327	154	239	271	381	63
..	605	284	423	516	560	110
..	753	327	370	439	330	63
35	910	517	683	837	761	239
36	450	245	379	469	499	137
33	1,324	673	666	878	719	89
69	707	343	506	640	685	278
67	656	382	464	661	665	84
469	7,332	3,798	4,924	6,201	5,864	1,327
2,430	45,653	28,343	37,500	49,796	52,221	4,972

THE PUBLIC

TABLE 1—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; CLASSIFICATION

Cities	Enrolment and Average Attendance				
	Total enrolment	Boys	Girls	Average daily attendance of Pupils	Percentage of actual aggregate to possible aggregate attendance
1 Brantford	5,207	2,644	2,563	3,907	93
2 Belleville	2,109	1,079	1,030	1,564	96
3 Chatham	2,322	1,197	1,125	1,727	90
4 Fort William	4,504	2,205	2,299	3,701	94
5 Galt	2,414	1,222	1,192	1,834	91
6 Guelph	2,872	1,454	1,418	2,224	94
7 Hamilton	22,429	11,416	11,013	17,196	91
8 Kingston	3,307	1,639	1,668	2,464	92
9 Kitchener	3,920	2,017	1,903	2,996	91
10 London	10,510	5,330	5,180	7,982	91
11 Niagara Falls	2,871	1,451	1,420	2,440	94
12 North Bay	1,870	975	895	1,590	92
13 Oshawa	3,675	1,858	1,817	2,630	92
14 Ottawa	13,115	6,609	6,506	9,217	87
15 Owen Sound	2,349	1,217	1,132	1,905	93
16 Peterborough	3,327	1,689	1,638	2,602	94
17 Port Arthur	3,119	1,626	1,493	2,573	93
18 St. Catharines	4,013	1,997	2,016	2,881	88
19 St. Thomas	2,657	1,331	1,326	2,116	92
20 Sarnia	2,766	1,426	1,340	2,044	92
21 Sault Ste. Marie	3,848	1,948	1,900	2,988	93
22 Stratford	2,882	1,449	1,433	2,214	92
23 Toronto	93,552	47,371	46,181	66,953	88
24 Welland	2,257	1,130	1,127	1,714	90
25 Windsor	10,048	5,191	4,857	6,996	93
26 Woodstock	1,442	673	769	1,074	91
Totals	213,385	108,144	105,241	157,561	89
Towns					
1 Alexandria	74	38	36	54	94
2 Alliston	218	107	111	150	92
3 Almonte	323	148	175	222	91
4 Amherstburg	343	172	171	265	91
5 Arnprior	478	250	228	378	92
6 Aurora	398	213	185	307	88
7 Aylmer	456	232	224	351	93
8 Bala	103	49	54	77	95
9 Barrie	1,461	768	693	1,068	91
10 Blenheim	345	183	162	274	94
11 Blind River	227	114	113	173	89
12 Bothwell	117	59	58	86	91
13 Bowmanville	704	371	333	523	96
14 Bracebridge	506	265	241	368	93
15 Brampton	829	428	401	666	96
16 Bridgeburg	703	365	338	509	88
17 Brockville	1,287	665	622	1,078	94
18 Bruce Mines	150	76	74	110	90
19 Burlington	561	292	269	422	89
20 Cache Bay	115	68	47	97	95
21 Campbellford	486	255	231	374	89
22 Capreol	414	211	203	285	93
23 Carleton Place	736	359	377	562	92
24 Charlton	125	65	60	86	83
25 Chesley	326	162	164	244	95
26 Clinton	302	153	149	233	92
27 Cobalt	835	443	392	642	89
28 Cobourg	788	428	360	651	90
29 Cochrane	552	276	276	366	87
30 Collingwood	1,147	603	544	853	98
31 Copper Cliff	599	310	289	538	87

SCHOOLS

BY GRADES AND BY SUBJECTS

	Number of Pupils in the Kindergarten	Kindergarten-Primary	Grading: Form I Junior (Primer)	Form I Senior	Form II	Form III	Form IV	Form V
1	....	361	767	660	870	1,034	1,513	2
2	....	319	167	269	356	434	564	....
3	191	225	278	274	312	512	530	....
4	273	192	628	540	589	1,050	1,232	....
5	....	189	320	282	440	601	582	....
6	173	173	404	367	516	637	602	....
7	1,693	205	3,005	2,672	4,295	5,090	5,469	....
8	148	218	598	387	356	726	874	....
9	90	284	588	484	742	807	925	....
10	1,100	259	1,502	1,295	1,532	2,208	2,614	....
11	....	46	692	378	473	720	562	....
12	32	24	354	278	310	451	403	18
13	....	54	756	489	548	815	1,013	....
14	954	477	1,745	1,490	1,508	2,808	3,651	482
15	215	....	333	259	397	540	605	....
16	....	304	514	365	423	698	1,023	....
17	....	233	307	367	506	779	927	....
18	421	....	602	488	550	966	986	....
19	....	259	376	310	367	635	710	....
20	....	....	483	331	451	653	848	....
21	38	244	614	435	576	939	1,002	....
22	....	290	389	355	318	614	916	....
23	9,106	67	14,063	10,223	12,098	22,218	25,652	125
24	182	24	369	271	473	475	463	....
25	642	1,148	1,072	1,256	1,806	2,054	2,070	1
26	....	80	229	214	239	313	367	....
	15,258	5,675	31,155	24,739	31,051	48,776	56,103	628
1	....	....	11	8	17	19	19	....
2	....	....	35	37	31	60	55	....
3	....	....	47	48	38	91	99	....
4	....	....	77	61	47	92	66	....
5	....	....	79	54	71	107	167	....
6	....	60	38	44	80	102	74	....
7	28	51	38	45	80	87	127	....
8	....	....	19	15	19	16	8	26
9	88	55	193	185	191	320	429	....
10	....	....	93	77	36	59	80	....
11	....	....	53	31	35	66	42	....
12	....	....	20	17	23	22	35	....
13	....	....	155	89	102	165	193	....
14	....	39	78	31	86	116	156	....
15	....	80	85	111	95	184	274	....
16	....	86	146	63	105	134	169	....
17	....	169	154	161	158	272	373	....
18	....	....	26	26	23	34	41	....
19	....	41	101	75	69	114	161	....
20	....	....	30	9	21	25	22	8
21	....	43	44	99	76	117	107	....
22	....	43	60	79	100	91	41	....
23	....	....	105	97	114	202	218	....
24	....	....	34	21	26	25	10	9
25	....	....	53	38	52	82	101	....
26	....	....	56	49	33	65	99	....
27	....	53	103	118	155	155	251	....
28	40	43	104	119	152	195	135	....
29	....	63	70	102	100	125	92	....
30	64	....	161	136	146	243	397	....
31	....	....	178	77	140	106	98	....

THE PUBLIC

TABLE 1—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; CLASSIFICATION

Towns	Enrolment and Average Attendance				
	Total Enrolment	Boys	Girls	Average daily attendance of Pupils	Percentage of actual aggregate to possible aggregate attendance
32 Cornwall	757	383	374	556	94
33 Deseronto	324	167	157	237	95
34 Dresden	295	143	152	201	88
35 Dryden	400	209	191	301	90
36 Dundas	788	389	399	618	91
37 Dunnville	612	313	299	453	88
38 Durham	336	165	171	277	96
39 Eastview	335	185	150	262	91
40 Elmira	334	180	154	255	91
41 Englehart	335	175	160	259	91
42 Essex	465	246	219	318	92
43 Ford	2,091	1,065	1,026	1,368	94
44 Forest	223	114	109	177	91
45 Fort Frances	1,063	535	528	800	91
46 Gananoque	449	228	221	328	91
47 Georgetown	389	189	200	305	94
48 Goderich	597	299	298	477	92
49 Gore Bay	159	83	76	120	92
50 Gravenhurst	413	211	202	307	91
51 Grimsby	384	201	183	250	90
52 Haileybury	431	223	208	300	90
53 Hanover	430	206	224	341	95
54 Harriston	229	108	121	178	88
55 Hawkesbury	191	94	97	142	75
56 Hearst	44	25	19	27	85
57 Hespeler	593	298	295	452	91
58 Huntsville	579	290	289	395	93
59 Ingersoll	1,004	456	548	759	91
60 Iroquois Falls	382	188	194	263	87
61 Kearney	71	39	32	50	83
62 Keewatin	270	138	132	221	93
63 Kenora	1,344	694	650	1,069	94
64 Kincardine	374	202	172	255	92
65 Kingsville	564	288	276	399	91
66 Latchford	91	43	48	56	82
67 Leamington	815	401	414	563	93
68 Leaside	120	54	66	83	92
69 Linsday	1,143	592	551	818	92
70 Listowel	434	212	222	330	91
71 Little Current	182	90	92	135	95
72 Massey	101	46	55	67	87
73 Matheson	122	61	61	72	84
74 Mattawa	49	21	28	33	94
75 Meaford	399	206	193	357	95
76 Merritton	370	181	189	319	92
77 Midland	1,820	913	907	1,473	93
78 Milton	406	213	193	309	91
79 Mimico	1,091	544	547	800	95
80 Mitchell	214	97	117	166	93
81 Mount Forest	246	118	128	178	93
82 Napanee	517	244	273	391	91
83 Nesterville	101	54	47	64	86
84 New Liskeard	533	286	247	385	94
85 Newmarket	655	358	297	533	94
86 New Toronto	946	485	461	735	93
87 Niagara	240	117	123	174	92
88 Oakville	644	323	321	433	86
89 Orangeville	482	252	230	363	93
90 Orillia	1,388	695	693	1,200	95
91 Palmerston	248	139	109	204	93
92 Paris	712	365	347	563	93
93 Parkhill	128	67	61	102	94

SCHOOLS

BY GRADES AND BY SUBJECTS

	Grading							
	Number of Pupils in the Kindergarten	Kindergarten-Primary	Form I Junior (Primer)	Form I Senior	Form II	Form III	Form IV	Form V
32	....	....	220	109	109	152	167	....
33	....	....	88	53	57	63	63	....
34	....	....	72	29	43	77	74	....
35	....	....	73	64	80	114	69	....
36	....	88	84	84	106	160	266	....
37	....	37	59	102	108	172	134	....
38	....	55	34	36	76	72	63	....
39	....	57	62	19	53	83	61	....
40	....	....	64	41	69	85	75	....
41	....	49	35	33	40	82	96	....
42	....	49	86	53	85	102	90	....
43	....	160	370	307	369	501	384	....
44	....	....	38	35	40	45	65	....
45	....	73	169	136	146	333	206	....
46	....	....	98	45	101	95	110	....
47	....	....	55	42	89	82	121	....
48	22	18	107	33	138	133	146	....
49	....	....	35	9	35	35	45	....
50	....	....	97	60	71	92	93	....
51	16	42	33	39	50	98	106	....
52	....	....	90	56	114	84	87	....
53	....	19	35	54	96	123	103	....
54	....	....	46	39	42	46	56	....
55	....	....	31	31	38	49	42	....
56	....	....	13	8	5	6	12	....
57	....	48	106	64	112	130	133	....
58	....	....	143	63	117	128	128	....
59	52	31	142	139	131	238	271	....
60	25	30	64	50	56	70	87	....
61	....	....	14	10	15	10	6	16
62	....	....	49	40	43	70	68	....
63	....	....	244	209	208	335	348	....
64	....	....	64	53	92	95	70	....
65	....	43	109	56	79	99	178	....
66	....	15	9	10	8	14	17	18
67	....	166	21	111	121	203	193	....
68	....	....	32	19	19	20	30	....
69	....	....	216	176	220	226	305	....
70	....	....	73	52	61	118	130	....
71	....	....	48	15	26	48	45	....
72	....	....	14	18	11	25	33	....
73	....	14	13	11	22	31	23	8
74	....	....	4	5	10	8	16	6
75	....	....	76	54	94	84	91	....
76	9	25	44	53	57	98	84	....
77	....	....	347	230	316	405	522	....
78	....	....	49	59	109	82	107	....
79	....	....	208	165	168	278	272	....
80	....	....	32	26	29	51	76	....
81	....	....	48	28	50	53	67	....
82	....	....	130	77	70	111	129	....
83	....	....	31	20	16	23	11	....
84	....	59	38	58	73	145	160	....
85	....	....	109	87	133	144	182	....
86	....	....	206	129	124	206	244	37
87	....	....	46	26	19	52	97	....
88	....	92	24	88	76	180	184	....
89	....	....	72	63	90	133	124	....
90	....	....	246	210	233	333	366	....
91	....	....	41	33	42	47	85	....
92	....	93	....	86	94	201	238	....
93	....	....	25	31	25	32	15	....
94	....	....	139	107	141	241	153	....

THE PUBLIC

TABLE I—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; CLASSIFICATION

Towns	Enrolment and Average Attendance				
	Total enrolment	Boys	Girls	Average daily attendance of Pupils	Percentage of actual aggregate to possible aggregate attendance
95 Pembroke	1,090	547	543	792	91
96 Penetanguishene*	1,009	486	523	757	88
97 Perth	469	257	212	361	95
98 Petrolia	530	284	246	410	95
99 Picton	535	265	270	379	96
100 Port Colborne	1,200	609	591	940	91
101 Port Hope	848	423	425	653	95
102 Powassan	161	73	88	117	89
103 Prescott	369	183	186	278	90
104 Preston	936	467	469	696	90
105 Rainy River	385	199	186	318	93
106 Renfrew	558	288	270	419	95
107 Ridgetown	342	160	182	266	93
108 Riverside	556	304	252	362	90
109 Rockland	51	27	24	22	88
110 St. Mary's	627	313	314	501	94
111 Sandwich	1,683	875	808	1,134	89
112 Seaforth	213	97	116	166	90
113 Simcoe	802	440	362	586	90
114 Sioux Lookout	307	150	157	275	93
115 Smith's Falls	1,163	609	554	893	90
116 Southampton	308	151	157	234	92
117 Stayner	175	86	89	130	94
118 Strathroy	435	205	230	348	93
119 Sturgeon Falls	280	146	134	213	93
120 Sudbury	1,253	617	636	938	94
121 Tecumseh	88	53	35	44	86
122 Thessalon	365	190	175	264	92
123 Thornbury	150	78	72	110	88
124 Thorold	633	312	321	554	90
125 Tilbury	161	83	78	107	93
126 Tillsonburg	583	297	286	436	91
127 Timmins	1,523	778	745	1,175	95
128 Trenton	1,136	564	572	807	97
129 Trout Creek	108	69	39	79	92
130 Uxbridge	200	101	99	166	93
131 Vankleek Hill	89	38	51	73	91
132 Walkerton	227	120	107	163	93
133 Walkerville	1,786	898	888	1,245	94
134 Wallaceburg	708	346	362	532	89
135 Waterloo	1,014	520	494	769	93
136 Webbwood	144	73	71	118	84
137 Weston	967	495	472	646	84
138 Whitby	510	252	258	413	89
139 Wiarton	382	201	181	288	92
140 Wingham	309	145	164	225	93
Totals	75,309	38,288	37,021	56,771	91
1 Rural Schools	220,915	114,252	106,663	150,066	86
2 Cities	213,385	108,144	105,241	157,561	90
3 Towns	75,309	38,288	37,201	56,771	92
4 Villages	23,911	12,353	11,558	17,760	91
5 Grand Totals, 1927	533,520	273,037	260,483	382,158	89
6 Increases for the year	7,537	3,922	3,615	8,676	.86
7 Decreases for the year	....	....	....	....	....
8 Percentages	....	51.18	48.82	71.62	....

*Including Protestant Separate Schools.

SCHOOLS

BY GRADES AND BY SUBJECTS

	Number of Pupils in the Kindergarten	Kindergarten-Primary	Grading: Form I Junior (Primer)	Form I Senior	Form II	Form III	Form IV	Form V
95	137	....	155	126	133	291	248	....
96	....	....	196	167	147	252	247	....
97	....	....	72	56	70	117	154	....
98	....	....	97	68	69	150	146	....
99	36	25	64	54	93	118	145	....
100	....	129	216	159	159	270	267	....
101	....	....	150	105	126	206	261	....
102	....	....	33	23	19	31	55	....
103	....	62	46	49	41	78	93	....
104	....	92	130	107	191	189	227	....
105	....	51	52	44	80	68	90	....
106	24	19	67	51	87	129	181	....
107	....	50	47	45	45	76	79	....
108	....	73	131	96	109	89	58	....
109	....	6	1	....	9	16	19	....
110	....	....	102	79	82	155	209	....
111	....	204	186	291	287	408	307	....
112	22	....	27	26	28	60	50	....
113	....	64	109	103	214	143	169	....
114	....	....	43	43	84	74	63	....
115	....	....	226	206	143	248	340	....
116	....	44	31	41	44	67	45	36
117	....	....	26	20	31	44	54	....
118	....	....	68	57	73	100	137	....
119	....	....	52	50	43	69	66	....
120	....	....	265	139	187	315	347	....
121	....	....	26	11	23	14	14	....
122	....	47	54	33	65	86	80	....
123	....	....	16	28	13	40	53	....
124	....	....	131	84	110	167	141	....
125	....	....	47	14	16	33	51	....
126	....	48	79	90	80	113	173	....
127	....	252	260	163	253	340	255	....
128	....	....	224	160	216	239	297	....
129	....	....	19	15	20	29	20	5
130	....	....	48	21	23	57	51	....
131	....	....	25	4	23	23	14	....
132	....	....	35	28	33	62	69	....
133	....	172	301	237	248	398	430	....
134	....	....	149	107	90	170	192	....
135	66	62	123	115	235	181	232	....
136	....	13	25	14	13	40	27	12
137	....	....	170	146	172	225	254	....
138	22	39	68	71	110	107	93	....
139	....	....	64	45	54	112	107	....
140	....	....	64	27	66	67	85	....
	651	3,541	12,336	9,988	12,348	17,408	18,856	181
1	.....	2,430	45,653	28,343	37,500	49,796	52,221	4,972
2	15,258	5,675	31,155	24,739	31,051	48,776	56,103	628
3	651	3,541	12,336	9,988	12,348	17,408	18,856	181
4	.....	413	4,219	3,093	4,223	5,672	6,130	161
5	15,909	12,059	93,363	66,163	85,122	121,652	133,310	5,942
6	1,115	89	1,765	5,178	.....	.....	4,854	202
7	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,338	1,328	.....	....
8	2.98	2.26	17.50	12.40	15.96	22.80	24.99	1.11

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE I. PUPILS: ENROLMENT; CLASSIFICATION BY GRADES AND BY SUBJECTS

Number in the Various Subjects	Rural Schools	Cities	Towns	Villages	Totals
English Composition	199,986	193,600	69,376	22,011	484,973
English Literature	199,613	193,000	69,469	22,036	484,118
Geography	177,613	174,205	66,080	19,886	437,784
Music	196,546	203,830	70,845	31,781	503,002
Art	212,955	201,835	74,459	22,749	511,998
Physical Culture	215,161	204,532	74,306	22,758	516,757
Physiology and Hygiene	196,934	197,257	70,946	22,166	487,303
Nature Study	176,846	183,825	66,313	20,180	447,164
Canadian History	108,669	118,852	38,192	13,004	278,717
British History	100,829	110,868	34,967	11,717	258,381
Grammar	65,137	63,383	22,294	7,250	158,064
Manual Training	17,962	90,999	5,860	1,641	116,462
Household Science	16,064	59,198	2,109	587	77,958
Agriculture	68,132	13,471	7,684	4,852	94,139
Bookkeeping	107	.....	.....	.....	107
French (Primer to 4th Book inclusive)	3,598	1,087	17	278	4,980
Beyond Fourth Book					
Arithmetic and Mensuration	1,909	.....	72	37	2,018
Algebra	2,689	.....	54	27	2,770
Geometry	848	.....	81	17	946
Elementary Science	1,584	.....	41	28	1,653
Commercial Subjects	31	.....	.....	.....	31
French	1,628	.....	74	28	1,730
Latin	1,702	.....	62	11	1,775
German	3	.....	.....	.....	3

Number Admitted Transferred and Withdrawn During the Year

Admitted for the first time (pupils who previously attended some other school in Ontario not counted)	26,178	22,954	8,964	2,656	60,752
Transferred—					
to some other Public or Separate School in another School Section	20,796	12,669	5,950	1,891	41,306
Withdrawn—					
1. to a Secondary School (Continuation, High, Collegiate Institute or Vocational)—					
(a) from Form IV	9,275	14,200	5,136	1,795	30,406
(b) from Form V	642	232	28	25	927
2. to some Private School or College	197	673	59	14	943
3. Removed by death or disability	711	687	187	54	1,639
4. Ceased to attend any school upon reaching 14th birthday or after:					
From Form II	507	93	71	33	704
" " III	1,574	724	325	105	2,908
" " IV or V	5,598	2,388	603	250	8,839
Total withdrawn from Public Schools	18,684	18,997	6,409	2,276	46,366

Table 2—SUMMARY OF PUBLIC SCHOOL PUPILS BY AGE, SEX AND GRADE

(In the following tables, classification is that of December, 1927. Age is as of September 1st, the beginning of the school year. Pupils who entered after midsummer a Secondary School are excluded.)

A—All Schools.

		Under 5 yrs.	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.	8 yrs.	9 yrs.	10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.	19 and over	Totals	Totals by Grades	Per cent. of Total Enrolment	Average Age: By Sex	Average Age: Average	Average Increment of Age between Grades	By Sex	Average
Kindergarten...	Boys	437	5915	1539	149	7	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8050	15909	3.17	5.18	5.16			
	Girls	532	5878	1359	71	14	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7859			5.13				
Kindergarten-Primary	Boys	113	2532	2348	796	135	40	28	25	8	28	34	17	6	1	.....	.....	6111	12059	2.40	5.90	5.88			
	Girls	124	2583	2247	688	137	32	22	22	21	22	22	11	16	1	.....	.....	5948			5.86				
Primer.....	Boys	82	4224	19947	15526	5952	2245	860	448	233	143	70	34	9	2	1	.....	49776	93363	18.58	6.78	6.71			
	Girls	101	4301	18878	13413	4362	1423	541	286	134	87	28	16	10	6	1	.....	43587			6.63				
Form I, Sr.....	Boys	....	18	1671	11778	10849	5921	2505	1034	588	252	129	71	32	8	3	1	34860	66163	13.17	8.12	8.00	Primer to Form I, Sr.	1.34	1.29
	Girls	....	36	2210	12325	9473	4343	1613	714	304	148	94	27	12	3	1	.....	31303			7.86			1.23		
Form II, Jr....	Boys	....	.....	29	1314	5199	5687	3226	1780	817	458	214	102	48	11	1	1	18887	35968	7.16	9.28	9.14	Form I, Sr. to Form II, Jr.	1.16	1.14
	Girls	....	.....	50	1522	5579	5261	2599	1151	518	218	106	55	18	3	1	.....	17081			8.98			1.12	
Form II, Sr-...	Boys	....	.....	12	605	4346	7405	6183	3672	2063	1061	541	245	90	18	1	2	26244	49154	9.78	9.87	9.73	Form II, Jr. to Form II, Sr.	.59	.59
	Girls	....	.....	16	792	4946	7130	5019	2619	1335	600	288	110	44	7	3	1	22910			9.55			.57	
Form III, Jr...	Boys	....	.....	.....	26	872	5713	8789	7445	4810	2661	1355	613	198	54	7	4	32547	63552	12.65	10.85	10.70	Form II, Sr. to Form III, Jr.	.98	.97
	Girls	....	.....	.....	32	1292	6905	8974	6704	3757	1926	853	384	148	19	9	2	31005			10.54			.99	
Form III, Sr...	Boys	....	.....	.....	.....	49	945	4840	7758	7023	4649	2721	1226	459	78	5	4	29757	58100	11.56	11.85	11.70	Form III, Jr. to Form III, Sr.	1.00	1.00
	Girls	....	.....	.....	.....	66	1284	5867	8275	6304	3830	1552	815	287	50	10	3	28343			11.53			.99	
Form IV, Jr...	Boys	....	.....	.....	.....	4	72	1189	4928	7314	6458	4335	2062	760	103	15	4	27244	54112	10.77	12.64	12.52	Form III, Sr. to Form IV, Jr.	.79	.82
	Girls	....	.....	.....	.....	8	142	1471	5880	7685	6073	3498	1511	517	73	9	1	26868			12.40			.87	
Form IV, Sr....	Boys	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	146	1428	4771	6079	6205	3520	1348	215	23	3	23746	50145	9.98	13.43	13.35	Form IV, Jr. to Form IV, Sr.	.79	.83
	Girls	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	207	1861	5798	7715	5932	3311	1269	242	46	9	26399			13.28			1.26	
Form V, Jr....	Boys	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	32	130	275	340	254	113	49	5	4	1205	2987	.60	14.02	14.10	Form IV, Sr. to Form V, Jr.	.59	.75
	Girls	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	38	186	396	469	381	194	75	29	11	1782			14.15			.49	
Form V, Sr....	Boys	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	6	46	88	90	68	31	15	7	359	872	.17	14.99	15.11	Form V, Jr. to Form V, Sr.	.97	1.01
	Girls	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	10	56	113	120	113	66	26	8	513			15.19			1.04	
Total by Sexes.	Boys	632	12689	25546	30194	27413	28038	27770	28552	27763	22110	16032	8240	3131	570	76	30	258786	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....Average	.91	.93
	Girls	757	12798	24760	28843	25877	26531	26319	27551	26052	21071	12955	6741	2628	545	135	35	243598	.....	.....	.....	.....		.95	
Grand Total...	.....	1389	25487	50306	59037	53290	54569	54089	56103	53815	43181	28987	14981	5759	1115	211	65	502384							

Since many pupils commence School work in the Primer, the average increment of age previous to Form I Sr. is excluded.

(B) RURAL SCHOOLS

		Under 5 yrs.	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.	8 yrs.	9 yrs.	10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.	19 yrs. & over	Totals
Kindergarten	Boys..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....
	Girls..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....
Kindergarten-Primary	Boys..	17	404	515	229	46	5	10	2	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,229
	Girls..	10	424	508	202	41	10	3	1	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,201
Primer	Boys..	74	2,124	8,652	7,674	3,493	1,294	551	296	163	89	50	16	5	1	1	....	24,483
	Girls..	90	2,184	7,942	6,685	2,607	914	356	205	84	57	19	12	9	5	1	....	21,170
Form I, Senior	Boys..	....	10	538	4,067	4,932	2,950	1,442	600	352	158	83	46	14	3	....	1	15,196
	Girls..	....	22	793	4,444	4,089	2,132	890	419	168	97	66	17	7	3	....	....	13,147
Form II, Junior	Boys..	....	....	19	522	2,336	2,775	1,670	1,037	474	257	128	60	17	5	1	....	9,301
	Girls..	....	....	27	664	2,470	2,632	1,406	696	342	139	64	38	12	2	....	....	8,492
Form II, Senior	Boys..	....	....	5	199	1,423	2,749	2,550	1,664	1,021	576	315	126	31	6	....	2	10,667
	Girls..	....	....	12	224	1,666	2,701	2,081	1,188	627	301	167	50	17	5	1	....	9,040
Form III, Junior	Boys..	....	....	....	14	376	2,274	3,512	3,245	2,214	1,239	701	278	56	18	....	....	13,927
	Girls..	....	....	....	22	620	2,684	3,792	2,729	1,661	872	366	152	47	10	2	....	12,957
Form III, Senior	Boys..	....	....	....	....	32	375	1,769	3,073	2,845	2,018	1,206	491	141	26	1	....	11,977
	Girls..	....	....	....	....	41	577	2,257	3,198	2,518	1,514	406	318	86	16	3	1	10,935
Form IV, Junior	Boys..	....	....	....	....	3	46	505	1,847	2,941	2,571	1,826	794	247	32	4	2	10,818
	Girls..	....	....	....	....	4	97	721	2,343	3,044	2,307	1,246	519	163	41	8	....	10,493
Form IV, Senior	Boys..	....	....	....	....	....	7	75	622	1,867	3,028	3,013	1,783	644	118	13	3	11,173
	Girls..	....	....	....	....	....	6	106	854	2,326	3,262	2,691	1,522	553	124	26	5	11,475
Form V, Junior	Boys..	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	28	111	251	302	216	83	35	4	2	1,035
	Girls..	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	37	169	364	408	311	142	61	19	8	1,522
Form V, Senior	Boys..	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	6	31	67	78	59	28	8	2	281
	Girls..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	9	49	92	103	89	43	21	7	414
Totals by Sexes	Boys..	91	2,538	9,729	12,705	12,641	12,476	12,087	12,415	11,994	10,219	7,691	3,888	1,297	272	32	12	110,087
	Girls..	100	2,630	9,282	12,241	11,538	11,753	11,615	11,671	10,950	8,962	5,525	3,042	1,125	310	81	21	100,846
Grand Totals.....	.....	191	5,168	19,011	24,946	24,179	24,229	23,702	24,086	22,944	19,181	13,216	6,930	2,422	582	113	33	210,933

(C) URBAN SCHOOLS

		Under 5 yrs.	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.	8 yrs.	9 yrs.	10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.	19 yrs. & over	Totals
Kindergarten	Boys..	437	5,915	1,539	149	7	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8,050
	Girls..	532	5,878	1,359	71	14	2	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	7,859
Kindergarten-Primary	Boys..	96	2,128	1,833	567	89	35	18	23	8	27	34	17	6	1	....	....	4,882
	Girls..	114	2,159	1,739	486	96	22	19	21	19	22	22	11	16	1	....	....	4,747
Primer	Boys..	8	2,100	11,295	7,852	2,459	951	309	152	70	54	20	18	4	1	....	....	25,293
	Girls..	11	2,117	10,936	6,728	1,755	509	185	81	50	30	9	4	1	1	....	....	22,417
Form I, Senior	Boys..	....	8	1,133	7,711	5,917	2,971	1,063	434	236	94	46	25	18	5	3	....	19,664
	Girls..	....	14	1,417	7,881	5,384	2,211	723	295	136	51	28	10	5	....	1	....	18,156
Form II, Junior	Boys..	....	....	10	792	2,863	2,912	1,556	743	343	201	86	42	31	6	....	1	9,586
	Girls..	....	....	23	858	3,109	2,629	1,193	455	176	79	42	17	6	1	1	....	8,589
Form II, Senior	Boys..	....	....	7	406	2,923	4,656	3,633	2,008	1,042	485	226	119	59	12	1	....	15,577
	Girls..	....	....	4	568	3,280	4,429	2,938	1,431	708	299	121	60	27	2	2	1	13,870
Form III, Junior	Boys..	....	....	....	12	496	3,439	5,277	4,200	2,596	1,422	654	335	142	36	7	4	18,620
	Girls..	....	....	....	10	672	4,221	5,182	3,975	2,096	1,054	487	232	101	9	7	2	18,048
Form III, Senior	Boys..	....	....	....	....	17	570	3,071	4,685	4,178	2,631	1,515	735	318	52	4	4	17,780
	Girls..	....	....	....	....	25	707	3,610	5,077	3,786	2,316	1,146	497	201	34	7	2	17,408
Form IV, Junior	Boys..	....	....	....	....	1	26	684	3,081	4,373	3,887	2,509	1,268	513	71	11	2	16,426
	Girls..	....	....	....	....	4	45	750	3,537	4,641	3,766	2,252	992	354	32	1	1	16,375
Form IV, Senior	Boys..	....	....	....	....	....	1	71	806	2,904	3,051	3,192	1,737	704	97	10	....	12,573
	Girls..	....	....	....	....	....	3	101	1,007	3,472	4,453	3,241	1,789	716	118	20	4	14,924
Junior V, Junior	Boys..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	19	24	38	38	30	14	1	2	170
	Girls..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	17	32	61	70	52	14	10	3	260
Form V, Senior	Boys..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	15	21	18	9	3	7	5	78
	Girls..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	7	21	17	24	23	5	1	99
Totals by Sexes	Boys..	541	10,151	15,817	17,489	14,772	15,562	15,683	16,137	15,769	11,891	8,341	4,352	1,834	298	44	18	148,699
	Girls..	657	10,168	15,478	16,602	14,339	14,778	14,704	15,880	15,102	12,109	7,430	3,699	1,503	235	54	14	142,752
Grand Totals.....	.....	1,198	20,319	31,295	34,091	29,111	30,340	30,387	32,017	30,871	24,000	15,771	8,051	3,337	533	98	32	291,451

(D) CITY SCHOOLS

		Under 5 yrs.	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.	8 yrs.	9 yrs.	10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.	19 yrs. & over	Totals
Kindergarten	Boys.	407	5,711	1,463	145	7	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	7,736
	Girls.	496	5,646	1,297	64	14	2	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	7,522
Kindergarten-Primary	Boys.	71	1,212	1,059	331	45	19	15	22	8	26	34	17	6	1	....	....	2,866
	Girls.	92	1,256	990	284	50	15	16	19	18	20	22	11	15	1	....	....	2,809
Primer	Boys.	2	1,101	7,652	5,187	1,552	651	206	105	39	41	14	14	4	....	....	....	16,568
	Girls.	4	1,089	7,430	4,487	1,052	299	109	52	32	18	9	4	1	1	....	....	14,587
Form I, Senior	Boys.	....	4	684	5,323	3,917	1,783	655	248	132	53	25	18	13	2	1	....	12,858
	Girls.	....	5	809	5,394	3,559	1,350	463	165	85	29	14	5	2	....	1	....	11,881
Form II, Junior	Boys.	....	....	6	524	1,803	1,752	921	383	171	85	38	20	21	4	....	1	5,729
	Girls.	....	....	13	516	1,968	1,596	657	260	80	40	20	9	4	....	1	....	5,164
Form II, Senior	Boys.	....	....	2	275	2,172	3,294	2,363	1,290	646	272	138	65	45	7	1	....	10,570
	Girls.	....	....	1	386	2,462	3,101	1,931	950	457	175	67	37	18	....	2	1	9,588
Form III, Junior	Boys.	....	....	....	4	285	2,448	3,610	2,653	1,663	881	385	231	93	26	6	4	12,289
	Girls.	....	....	....	6	408	2,964	3,514	2,621	1,400	656	308	152	78	6	7	2	12,122
Form III, Senior	Boys.	....	....	....	....	11	383	2,194	3,249	2,868	1,817	982	518	222	42	4	3	12,293
	Girls.	....	....	....	....	18	478	2,459	3,508	2,638	1,614	805	362	161	20	7	2	12,072
Form IV, Junior	Boys.	....	....	....	....	....	12	476	2,175	3,088	2,723	1,685	846	335	42	8	2	11,392
	Girls.	....	....	....	....	....	11	462	2,420	3,280	2,585	1,555	699	257	21	1	1	11,292
Form IV, Senior	Boys.	....	....	....	....	....	1	46	560	2,069	1,846	2,128	1,095	428	46	4	....	8,223
	Girls.	....	....	....	....	....	....	66	690	2,394	3,121	2,214	1,201	461	60	13	2	10,222
Form V, Junior	Boys.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	16	13	23	22	24	11	1	....	112
	Girls.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	5	15	45	58	45	11	7	3	190
Form V, Senior	Boys.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	7	10	4	1	6	4	42
	Girls.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	6	4	20	15	3	....	49
Totals by Sexes	Boys.	480	8,028	10,866	11,789	9,792	10,344	10,487	10,688	10,700	7,767	5,459	2,856	1,195	182	31	14	100,678
	Girls.	592	7,996	10,540	11,137	9,531	9,816	9,680	10,686	10,389	8,274	5,065	2,542	1,062	135	42	11	97,498
Grand Totals.....	.....	1,072	16,024	21,406	22,926	19,323	20,160	20,167	21,374	21,089	16,041	10,524	5,398	2,257	317	73	25	198,176

(E) TOWN SCHOOLS

		Under 5 yrs.	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.	8 yrs.	9 yrs.	10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.	19 yrs. & over	Totals
Kindergarten	Boys..	30	204	76	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	314
	Girls..	36	232	62	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...	....	337
Kindergarten-Primary	Boys..	25	847	663	205	39	16	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,796
	Girls..	22	841	655	177	41	3	3	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,745
Primer	Boys..	3	692	2,667	2,013	683	223	83	32	25	12	6	4	....	1	....	....	6,444
	Girls..	3	726	2,615	1,716	564	166	59	22	14	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	5,892
Form I, Senior	Boys..	....	4	339	1,821	1,488	906	308	136	89	35	18	6	5	3	2	....	5,160
	Girls..	....	6	496	1,900	1,362	679	202	103	43	20	10	4	3	....	....	....	4,828
Form II, Junior	Boys..	....	....	1	193	761	855	491	283	130	96	39	19	9	2	....	....	2,879
	Girls..	....	....	4	261	842	778	412	146	69	32	17	6	2	1	....	....	2,570
Form II, Senior	Boys..	....	....	4	108	574	990	946	531	293	165	63	40	11	5	....	....	3,730
	Girls..	....	....	3	139	616	949	771	353	188	86	39	18	5	2	....	....	3,169
Form III, Junior	Boys..	....	....	....	7	156	774	1,238	1,196	707	423	192	79	34	7	1	....	4,809
	Girls..	....	....	....	3	193	945	1,228	1,040	555	310	144	68	15	3	....	....	4,504
Form III, Senior	Boys..	....	....	....	....	5	146	658	1,056	989	596	391	165	71	10	....	1	4,088
	Girls..	....	....	....	....	6	174	871	1,155	865	522	259	109	33	13	....	....	4,007
Form IV, Junior	Boys..	....	....	....	....	....	10	154	710	959	905	634	324	147	23	1	....	3,867
	Girls..	....	....	....	....	4	25	219	851	1,041	908	564	222	82	8	....	....	3,924
Form IV, Senior	Boys..	....	....	....	....	....	....	13	177	649	922	760	451	184	31	4	....	3,191
	Girls..	....	....	....	....	....	1	24	224	817	997	790	451	184	39	6	1	3,534
Form V, Junior	Boys..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	7	6	8	2	2	....	2	28
	Girls..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	8	4	4	3	1	2	....	23
Form V, Senior	Boys..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	10	6	4	1	1	1	28
	Girls..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	11	11	2	7	2	1	39
Totals by Sexes	Boys..	58	1,747	3,750	4,351	3,706	3,920	3,891	4,121	3,837	3,167	2,119	1,102	467	85	9	4	36,334
	Girls..	61	1,805	3,835	4,203	3,628	3,720	3,789	3,895	3,594	2,896	1,838	893	329	74	10	2	34,572
Grand Totals....	.....	119	3,552	7,585	8,554	7,334	7,640	7,680	8,016	7,431	6,063	3,957	1,995	796	159	19	6	70,906

(F) VILLAGE SCHOOLS

		Under 5 yrs.	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.	8 yrs.	9 yrs.	10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.	19 yrs. & over	Totals
Kindergarten.....	Boys..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....
	Girls..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....
Kindergarten-Primary	Boys..	....	69	111	31	5	....	3	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	220
	Girls..	....	62	94	25	5	4	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	193
Primer	Boys..	3	307	976	652	224	77	20	15	6	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,281
	Girls..	4	302	891	525	139	44	17	7	4	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,938
Form I, Senior	Boys..	....	....	110	567	512	282	100	50	15	6	3	1	....	....	....	....	1,646
	Girls..	....	3	112	587	463	182	58	27	8	2	4	1	....	....	....	....	1,447
Form II, Junior	Boys..	....	....	3	75	299	305	144	77	42	20	9	3	1	....	....	....	978
	Girls..	....	....	6	81	299	255	124	49	27	7	5	2	....	....	....	....	855
Form II, Senior	Boys..	....	....	1	23	177	372	324	187	103	48	25	14	3	....	....	....	1,277
	Girls..	....	....	....	43	202	379	236	128	63	38	15	5	4	....	....	....	1,113
Form III, Junior	Boys..	....	....	....	1	55	217	429	351	231	118	77	25	15	3	....	....	1,522
	Girls..	....	....	....	1	71	312	440	314	141	88	35	12	8	....	....	....	1,422
Form III, Senior	Boys..	....	....	....	....	1	41	219	380	321	218	142	52	25	....	....	....	1,399
	Girls..	....	....	....	....	1	55	280	414	283	180	82	26	7	1	....	....	1,329
Form IV, Junior	Boys..	....	....	....	....	1	4	54	196	326	259	190	98	31	6	2	....	1,167
	Girls..	....	....	....	....	....	9	69	266	320	273	133	71	15	3	....	....	1,159
Form IV, Senior	Boys..	....	....	....	....	....	....	12	69	186	283	304	191	92	20	2	....	1,159
	Girls..	....	....	....	....	....	2	11	93	261	335	237	137	71	19	1	1	1,168
Form V, Junior	Boys..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	4	9	8	4	1	....	....	30
	Girls..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	11	9	12	8	4	2	1	....	47
Form V, Senior	Boys..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	2	1	1	....	....	8
	Girls..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	4	2	2	1	....	....	11
Totals by Sexes	Boys..	3	376	1,201	1,349	1,274	1,298	1,305	1,328	1,232	957	763	394	172	31	4	....	11,687
	Girls..	4	367	1,103	1,262	1,180	1,242	1,235	1,299	1,119	939	527	264	112	26	2	1	10,682
Grand Totals.....	.....	7	743	2,304	2,611	2,454	2,540	2,540	2,627	2,351	1,896	1,290	658	284	57	6	1	22,369

THE PUBLIC

TABLE 3—TEACHERS: CERTIFICATES,

(a) Teachers, Professional

Rural Schools	Teachers			Ontario Professional Training		
	Total	Male	Female	Model School	Normal School	Nor. Coll. or Faculty or Coll. of Educ.
Counties						
1 Brant	79	8	71	5	78	2
2 Bruce	169	26	143	1	161	10
3 Carleton	163	25	138	7	163	.....
4 Dufferin	93	7	86	.....	93	.....
5 Dundas	81	25	56	.....	81	.....
6 Elgin	124	13	111	2	124	.....
7 Essex	148	15	133	9	141	1
8 Frontenac	151	13	138	15	149	1
9 Glengarry	80	4	76	8	80	.....
10 Grey	225	21	204	7	224	1
11 Haldimand	82	7	75	.....	82	.....
12 Haliburton	67	9	58	2	64	2
13 Halton	65	6	59	2	65	.....
14 Hastings	197	21	176	6	187	9
15 Huron	200	30	170	.....	178	22
16 Kent	154	10	144	2	150	8
17 Lambton	178	18	160	3	178	.....
18 Lanark	124	8	116	1	123	.....
19 Leeds and Grenville	228	21	207	11	218	7
20 Lennox and Addington	119	9	110	2	102	16
21 Lincoln	95	17	78	11	93	1
22 Middlesex	208	19	189	.....	208	.....
23 Norfolk	106	14	92	12	105	1
24 Northumberland and Durham	216	41	175	5	204	10
25 Ontario	141	15	126	.....	139	2
26 Oxford	129	24	105	7	126	2
27 Peel	102	12	90	5	97	6
28 Perth	120	24	96	.....	120	.....
29 Peterborough	108	18	90	4	107	.....
30 Prescott and Russell	96	6	90	17	77	1
31 Prince Edward	74	10	64	.....	73	1
32 Renfrew	171	8	163	11	166	1
33 Simcoe	238	45	193	9	220	14
34 Stormont	85	6	79	.....	84	1
35 Victoria	115	15	100	5	113	.....
36 Waterloo	103	22	81	5	103	1
37 Welland	150	27	123	8	149	1
38 Wellington	155	13	142	1	155	.....
39 Wentworth	142	20	122	11	139	3
40 York	692	118	574	63	670	18
Counties	5,973	770	5,203	257	5,789	142

*Interim and Permanent.

SCHOOLS

SALARIES, EXPERIENCE

Training, Certificates

University Graduates	*Certificates							
	In columns 1 to 4 the highest certificate only is given. In columns 5 to 7 the certificate is given only when the teacher devotes whole time to the work.							
	First Class (1)	Second Class (2)	Third Class (3)	District (4)	Kgn. & K.-P. (5)	Manual Training (6)	Household Science (7)	Temporary (8)
1	13	65	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
2 1	28	140	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	15	148	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	16	77	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	10	71	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	25	99	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	25	115	7	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
8 1	20	130	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	7	73	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	31	194	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	15	67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	8	57	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	11	54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	34	161	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	47	153	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	28	124	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
17	25	153	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	16	107	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19 1	23	202	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	18	100	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	16	77	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
22	32	176	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	22	83	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	34	181	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	23	118	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	20	108	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	17	85	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
28	23	97	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	16	91	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
30 1	10	68	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	17
31	11	63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	15	152	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	45	190	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
34	10	75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
35	16	98	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	17	86	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	36	111	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
38	33	122	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
39	13	128	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
40 1	80	603	.....	.....	4	1	1	3
5	904	5,002	29	3	12	1	1	22

THE PUBLIC

TABLE 3 —TEACHERS; CERTIFICATES,

(a) Teachers, Professional

Rural Schools	Teachers			Ontario Professional Training		
	Total	Male	Female	Model School	Normal School	Nor. Coll. or Faculty or Coll. of Educ.
Districts						
1 Algoma	95	13	82	.....	95	.....
2 Cochrane	85	9	76	5	74	5
3 Kenora	36	9	27	.....	36	.....
4 Manitoulin	51	15	36	1	50	.....
5 Muskoka	108	14	94	8	107	1
6 Nipissing	73	14	59	18	55	.....
7 Parry Sound	141	32	109	4	139	2
8 Rainy River	73	21	52	4	67	2
9 Sudbury	130	21	109	34	99	2
10 Temiskaming	95	25	70	1	94	.....
11 Thunder Bay	92	22	70	.....	87	2
12 Districts	979	195	784	75	903	14
13 Rural	6,952	965	5,987	332	6,692	156
14 Cities	4,727	800	3,927	1,293	4,010	708
15 Towns	1,702	215	1,487	289	1,598	92
16 Villages	577	121	456	49	570	25
17 Province	13,958	2,101	11,857	1,963	12,870	981

*Interim and Permanent.

SCHOOLS

SALARIES, EXPERIENCE

Training, Certificates

University Graduates	*Certificates							
	In columns 1 to 4 the highest certificate only is given. In columns 5 to 8 the certificate is given only when the teacher devotes whole time to the work.							
	First Class (1)	Second Class (2)	Third Class (3)	District (4)	Kgn. & K.-P. (5)	Manual Training (6)	Household Science (7)	Temporary (8)
1	14	81	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	11	68	1	.....	2	.....	.....	5
3	3	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	3	47	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	3	105	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	3	52	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
7	17	123	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	8	61	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
9	22	79	26	2	.....	.....	.....	1
10	8	85	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
11	15	76	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	107	810	49	3	3	.....	.....	8
13 5	1011	5,812	79	6	15	1	1	30
14 192	1127	3,069	....	.....	382	72	75	.....
15 12	212	1,404	....	2	77	2	2	1
16 1	79	486	5	.....	4	.....	.....	4
17 210	2429	10,771	84	8	478	75	78	35

THE PUBLIC

TABLE 3—TEACHERS: CERTI

(b) Comparative Average Salaries

(The individual salary is given where one teacher

Rural Schools	Certificate	Male				
		Experience				
		To Commence	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years
		$	$	$	$	$
Counties						
1 Brant	First	800	....	....	....	....
	Second	....	875	1,000	....	....
2 Bruce	First	990	1,000	1,000	....	....
	Second	800	921	1,033	1,062	1,092
3 Carleton	First	1,000	....	1,100	....	....
	Second	1,000	1,000	1,050	1,267	1,083
4 Dufferin	First	1,000	....	....	....	....
	Second	1,000	1,100	1,000	....	....
5 Dundas	First	950	....	....	....	....
	Second	900	935	1,000	1,079	1,012
6 Elgin	First	1,000	1,075	1,200	1,100	....
	Second	....	1,100	889	1,000	1,050
7 Essex	First	1,000	....	....	1,250	....
	Second	....	....	1,300	....	2,000
8 Frontenac	First	800	1,000	....	....	....
	Second	700	900	900	1,037	....
9 Glengarry	First	....	....	....	....	....
	Second	....	875	....	....	....
10 Grey	First	1,000	1,100	1,100	....	....
	Second	967	970	1,025	....	1,000
11 Haldimand	First	....	....	....	....	....
	Second	....	....	1,050	....	1,125
12 Haliburton	First	900	1,000	1,200	1,000	....
	Second	850	825	800	....	....
13 Halton	First	1,000	....	....	....	....
	Second	1,000	....	900	1,050	....
14 Hastings	First	900	958	1,600	1,200	....
	Second	950	967	....	867	1,600
15 Huron	First	960	1,014	....	....	....
	Second	1,075	962	1,033	1,033	1,000
16 Kent	First	....	....	....	1,200	....
	Second	1,000	....	1,000	1,100	1,025
17 Lambton	First	917	950	1,000	....	....
	Second	925	967	....	....	1,200
18 Lanark	First	1,050	1,067	....	....	....
	Second	900	....	....	900	1,000
19 Leeds and Grenville	First	900	1,000	1,200	....	....
	Second	967	1,900	988	950	....

SCHOOLS

FICATES, SALARIES, EXPERIENCE

According to Certificate and Experience.

only is listed under that particular length of experience.)

	Male						Female			
	Experience						Experience			
	5 years	6 years to 10 years incl.	11 years to 15 years incl.	16 years to 20 years incl.	21 years to 25 years incl.	Over 25 years	To Commence	1 year	2 years	3 years
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1	....	....	....	....	....	....	850	1,000	987	....
	1,175	1,200	1,000	1,400	....	....	900	914	1,000	987
2	....	....	....	....	....	....	867	960	....	1,000
	1,000	1,025	1,300	1,000	....	....	824	873	919	962
3	....	....	1,500	....	....	....	960	933	1,025	....
	1,133	....	1,673	....	....	1,687	833	939	954	984
4	....	....	....	....	....	....	864	1,019	950	....
	....	....	....	....	....	1,200	894	923	954	993
5	....	....	....	....	....	....	950	900	1,000	....
	1,025	....	1,050	....	....	1,100	944	955	978	1,000
6	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,000	950	1,000	1,042
	....	1,200	....	....	....	....	815	897	944	1,000
7	....	....	....	....	....	....	993	1,031	1,058	1,100
	1,333	1,350	....	....	1,200	1,250	900	1,003	1,038	1,036
8	....	....	....	....	....	....	720	857	900	1,000
	....	900	1,100	....	....	....	745	770	798	857
9	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,000	933	900	1,000
	1,000	....	1,200	....	....	....	841	875	950	950
10	....	....	....	....	....	....	891	931	981	1,008
	1,000	1,025	1,050	1,000	....	1,250	829	910	960	958
11	....	....	....	....	....	....	840	1,000	1,000	1,050
	....	1,175	....	....	....	1,000	892	949	941	986
12	....	....	....	....	....	....	700	800	700	....
	....	....	....	....	....	....	713	758	800	779
13	....	....	....	....	....	....	933	667	1,000	....
	1,000	....	....	....	....	....	900	964	988	1,000
14	....	....	....	....	....	....	886	950	953	967
	....	976	....	....	....	1,000	832	894	890	938
15	....	1,300	....	....	....	....	891	877	1,017	1,000
	....	1,270	1,000	....	1,000	1,117	727	845	897	966
16	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,000	1,072	1,050	1,025
	....	1,150	....	1,100	....	....	954	999	1,050	1,052
17	....	....	....	....	....	....	858	958	900	1,000
	....	....	....	....	....	1,100	887	912	963	976
18	....	....	....	....	....	....	875	925	900	800
	....	700	....	....	....	....	798	844	880	922
19	1,100	....	....	....	....	....	900	945	950	1,000
	....	....	1,000	....	....	950	833	900	891	888

THE PUBLIC

TABLE 3—TEACHERS: CERTI

(b) Comparative Average Salaries

(The individual salary is given where one teacher

Rural Schools	Certificate	Female				
		Experience				
		4 years	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years
Counties		$	$	$	$	$
1 Brant	First	....	....	....	....	....
	Second	1,028	925	1,233	1,100	....
2 Bruce	First	....	....	....	....	....
	Second	970	992	975	1044	1,000
3 Carleton	First	600	1,025	....	....	....
	Second	1,027	985	1,073	1,060	1,150
4 Dufferin	First	1,000	....	....	....	....
	Second	995	1,012	1,067	1,050	900
5 Dundas	First	....	1,000	....	....	....
	Second	963	958	1,000	1,100	1,000
6 Elgin	First	1,100	....	1,050	....	....
	Second	923	1,047	918	1,200	1,000
7 Essex	First	....	....	....	....	....
	Second	1,062	1,033	1,064	1,183	1,088
8 Frontenac	First	....	....	....	....	....
	Second	866	950	....	900	1,000
9 Glengarry	First	1,000	....	....	....	....
	Second	875	962	957	1,000	1,025
10 Grey	First	1,175	1,000	....	....	....
	Second	950	998	992	962	1,050
11 Haldimand	First	1,100	....	....	....	1,250
	Second	1,012	1,014	1,100	1,150	1,050
12 Haliburton	First	....	....	....	....	....
	Second	950	1,000	1,000	....	....
13 Halton	First	1,050	....	....	....	....
	Second	1,000	1,000	1,033	667	....
14 Hastings	First	1,100	1,000	....	....	....
	Second	957	925	1,025	981	1,050
15 Huron	First	1,200	....	....	1,400	....
	Second	897	950	980	1,034	992
16 Kent	First	1,100	....	....	....	1,100
	Second	1,056	1,100	1,050	1,075	1,000
17 Lambton	First	1,000	....	....	....	....
	Second	943	965	1,000	1,000	1,050
18 Lanark	First	....	....	....	....	....
	Second	898	969	1,007	975	933
19 Leeds and Grenville	First	....	1,000	....	....	....
	Second	946	905	950	900	955

SCHOOLS

FICATES, SALARIES, EXPERIENCE

According to Certificate and Experience.

only is listed under that particular length of experience.)

FEMALE

EXPERIENCE

	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years to 20 years incl.	21 years to 25 years incl.	Over 25 years
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,300	....	2,000
	1,140	1,000	1,200	1,100	1,200	....	1,200	1,200	....	1,033
2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	1,000	950	1,000	....	1,000	....	....	1,000	....	1,100
3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	1,008	1,098	1,012	....	....	....	....	1,000	1,180	1,175
4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	975	1,000	....	1,025	1,000	....	....	1,000	....	....
5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	950	....	....	....	....	1,000	....	....	....	....
6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,100	....
	1,025	....	1,000	1,000	....	1,000	....	1,125	....	....
7	....	1,000	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	1,150	1,250	1,050	1,325	1,250	....	....	....	....	....
8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	984	996	1,000	....	....	....	....	800	....	875
9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	....	900	1,000	967	1,000	....	1,000	....	900	....
10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	980	1,100	1,100	1,050	1,033	1,000	800	900	....	1,033
11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	1,000	....	1,000	....	1,225	1,200	....	....	1,000	....
12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
13	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	1,125	1,025	....	....	1,200	....	....	1,150	1,000	1,350
14	....	1,200	....	....	800	....	....	....	....	....
	1,000	1,100	1,000	1,083	....	....	....	900	....	1,050
15	....	1,025	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	1,035	963	988	....	....	....	900	1,000	1,000	....
16	....	....	....	1,000	....	....	....	....	....	....
	1,064	1,220	1,238	....	1,200	....	....	1,175	1,100	1,050
17	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	1,000	....	1,100	1,000	1,037	....	1,200	1,000	....	....
18	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	975	1,000	1,000	....	900	....	....	....	....	1,100
19	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	956	933	1,000	1,000	900	....	1,017	975	900	800

THE PUBLIC

TABLE 3—TEACHERS: CERTI

(b) Comparative Average Salaries

(The individual salary is given where one teacher

Rural Schools	Certificate	Male				
		Experience				
		To Commence	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years
		$	$	$	$	$
Counties						
20 Lennox and Addington	First	....	800	....	....	....
	Second	800	900	900	963	1,000
21 Lincoln	First	....	1,000	....	....	1,500
	Second	1,100	1,100	1,225	1,300	1,300
22 Middlesex	First	1,000	....	1,300	....	....
	Second	725	955	1,000	1,012	....
23 Norfolk	First	900	1,000	1,300	....	....
	Second	800	850	925	....	....
24 Northumberland and Durham	First	900	1,015	....	1,200	1,000
	Second	890	1,000	1,042	1,100	1,100
25 Ontario	First	1,000	1,000	1,200	1,250	....
	Second	950	1,000	....	1,100	1,100
26 Oxford	First	900	1,100	....	....	....
	Second	850	1,000	1,050	1,200	1,050
27 Peel	First	....	....	....	....	1,350
	Second	1,000	....	1,050	1,050	....
28 Perth	First	....	1,025	....	....	....
	Second	933	933	1,025	1,050	1,200
29 Peterborough	First	900	....	1,050	....	....
	Second	800	950	950	1,108	1,100
30 Prescott and Russell	First	....	....	....	....	....
	Second	....	1,000	1,050	900	1,000
31 Prince Edward	First	....	....	....	....	....
	Second	975	1,000	1,127	1,150	....
32 Renfrew	First	....	1,100	1,200	....	....
	Second	1,000	1,000	975	....	....
33 Simcoe	First	1,013	1,133	1,150	1,300	....
	Second	950	975	1,000	1,100	1,075
34 Stormont	First	....	900	....	....	....
	Second	950	1,000	....	....	1,100
35 Victoria	First	....	1,000	1,200	1,100	....
	Second	....	....	1,083	1,000	900
36 Waterloo	First	1,050	1,300	1,125	1,425	....
	Second	1,000	1,100	1,150	1,200	1,250
37 Welland	First	1,100	1,400	1,350	1,400	1,100
	Second	1,167	1,000	....	1,350	1,200
38 Wellington	First	850	1,000	1,000	....	....
	Second	900	....	1,000	....	....

SCHOOLS

FICATES, SALARIES, EXPERIENCE

According to Certificate and Experience.

only is listed under that particular length of experience.)

	Male						Female			
	Experience						Experience			
	5 years	6 years to 10 years incl.	11 years to 15 years incl.	16 years to 20 years incl.	21 years to 25 years incl.	Over 25 years	To Commence	1 year	2 years	3 years
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
20	....	....	....	....	....	....	900	950	1,000	1,025
	....	....	....	....	....	900	776	768	875	927
21	....	1,500	....	....	....	....	1,000	1,000	1,013	....
	....	1,350	1,000	1,500	1,325	....	800	1,000	1,000	981
22	....	....	....	....	....	....	772	1,000	1,050	....
	1,283	1,050	....	1,208	....	1,300	767	858	936	994
23	....	....	....	....	....	....	910	921	934	1,000
	....	1,283	....	1,200	1,300	1,250	886	875	900	927
24	....	....	....	....	....	1,250	929	975	1,037	975
	1,080	1,080	1,192	....	....	1,125	921	939	968	948
25	....	....	....	....	....	....	980	981	1033	....
	....	1,325	1,200	1,440	1,350	1,000	869	950	907	1,000
26	....	....	....	....	....	....	930	883	950	1,000
	1,215	1,165	1,183	1,000	1,265	1,200	880	960	965	989
27	....	1,750	....	....	....	1,650	1,000	933	1,008	1,033
	1,100	1,400	....	....	1,000	....	950	914	971	994
28	....	....	....	....	....	....	779	814	1000	1,000
	1,150	1,170	....	....	....	1,100	704	811	873	960
29	....	....	....	....	....	....	940	920	750	963
	1,100	....	....	1,100	....	1,900	806	845	883	921
30	....	....	....	....	....	....	950	1,033	1,000	1,000
	....	....	1,300	....	....	....	841	858	900	927
31	....	....	....	....	....	....	967	967	1,000	1,012
	....	....	....	1,300	1,000	....	925	928	983	981
32	....	....	....	....	....	....	933	1,000	1,075	....
	....	1,200	....	....	....	....	882	895	910	970
33	....	....	....	....	....	....	950	956	900	1,025
	950	1,173	1,050	1,000	1,100	1,153	877	944	961	974
34	....	....	....	....	....	....	900	1,000	862	....
	900	....	....	....	....	....	884	950	953	944
35	....	....	....	....	....	....	900	933	1,200	850
	....	1,133	....	....	....	1,000	865	913	988	948
36	....	....	....	....	....	1,250	850	1,000	1,000	....
	....	1,200	1,300	....	....	1,100	880	945	981	1,007
37	....	2,000	....	....	....	....	950	975	1,040	1,181
	1,350	1,375	1,200	1,075	....	2,075	995	993	1,002	1,054
38	....	....	....	....	....	....	818	1,000	1,043	1,040
	....	1,240	....	....	....	1,100	767	925	918	976

THE PUBLIC

TABLE 3—TEACHERS: CERTI

(b) Comparative Average Salaries

(The individual salary is given where one teacher

Rural Schools	Certificate	Female				
		Experience				
		4 years	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years
		$	$	$	$	$
Counties						
20 Lennox and Addington	First	....	....	1,000	....	....
	Second	919	935	983	900	925
21 Lincoln	First	1,050	1,050	....	....	....
	Second	1,040	1,050	1,063	1,025	1,138
22 Middlesex	First	1,017	....	....	....	....
	Second	1,012	986	997	1,021	983
23 Norfolk	First	....	....	....	....	....
	Second	900	971	1,000	1,033	1,000
24 Northumberland and Durham	First	1,017	....	....	....	....
	Second	975	987	1,000	983	975
25 Ontario	First	....	1,138	....	....	....
	Second	954	988	993	975	1,000
26 Oxford	First	1,150	....	....	1,200	....
	Second	1,017	1,065	1,031	1,033	1,000
27 Peel	First	....	....	....	1,250	....
	Second	1,000	1,050	1,000	1,064	1,129
28 Perth	First	1,000	....	1,000	....	1,100
	Second	1,034	1,075	1,020	1,025	1,000
29 Peterborough	First	....	....	....	....	....
	Second	950	967	1,075	1,150	875
30 Prescott and Russell	First	....	1,400	....	....	....
	Second	870	967	980	925	950
31 Prince Edward	First	1,200	....	....	1,000	....
	Second	1,000	1,000	975	900	1,000
32 Renfrew	First	....	....	900	....	....
	Second	975	917	963	1067	988
33 Simcoe	First	1,000	1,138	....	1,000	....
	Second	1,013	989	1,042	1,039	1,019
34 Stormont	First	....	....	....	....	....
	Second	943	921	950	933	975
35 Victoria	First	1,000	....	....	....	1,000
	Second	1,000	950	1,015	950	1,006
36 Waterloo	First	1,000	....	1,200	....	....
	Second	1,010	1,067	1,000	1,037	1,133
37 Welland	First	1,300	....	1,100	1,350	1,000
	Second	1,075	1,040	1,030	1,150	1,300
38 Wellington	First	1,000	....	1,100	....	1,125
	Second	1,007	1,007	1,081	1,025	933

SCHOOLS

FICATES, SALARIES, EXPERIENCE

According to Certificate and Experience.

only is listed under that particular length of experience.)

FEMALE

EXPERIENCE

	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years to 20 years incl.	21 years to 25 years incl.	Over 25 years
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	933	1,100	....	....	....	....	1,050	....	950	800
21	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,300	....
	1,000	1,113	1,150	1,300	1,100	1,100	1,225	1,275	1,300	1,000
22	....	....	1,050	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	1,100	1,100	....	1,000	1,012	1,150	1,150	1,080	1,050	1,325
23	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	....	1,500	....	1,000	950	1,050	1,175	1,000	1,100	1,567
24	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,000	....
	1,018	1,000	....	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,050	1,000	1,050	950
25	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	1,075	963	1,117	....	....	....	....	1,025	1,000	1,000
26	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	1,100	1,075	....	1,087	1,000	1,000	1,050	1,100	1,000	900
27	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,000	....
	950	1,000	1,200	1,050	1,100	....	....	1,500	....	1,200
28	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	1,000	900	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,075
29	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	1,100	1,000	....	1,100	....	750	....	1,150	....	....
30	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,200	....
	1,000	....	....	1,000	....	....	....	....	....	....
31	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	1,000	900	850	1,000	950	....	....	1,000	....	1,000
32	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	1,000	925	950	....	....	....	....	950	....	....
33	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,200	....	....
	1,000	1,143	1,050	975	967	1,000	1,200	1,000	1,200	1,150
34	....	....	1,200	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	1,000	1,000	950	1,000	1,100	1,400	1,100	950	1,000	....
35	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	1,100	1,000	1,100	....	....	1,025	....	1,000	....	1,000
36	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	1,208	1,050	....	1,000	....	....	....	....	1,000	....
37	900	1,100	....	1,000	....	....	1,250	....	....	....
	1,083	1,100	1,150	1,000	1,238	....	1,375	1,100	1,100	1,283
38	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,900
	1,000	1,050	1,100	1,050	1,025	1,100	....	....	1,100	....

THE PUBLIC

TABLE 3—TEACHERS: CERTI

(b) Comparative Average Salaries

(The individual salary is given where one teacher

Rural Schools	Certificate	Male				
		Experience				
		To Commence	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years
		$	$	$	$	$
Counties						
39 Wentworth	First	1,000	....	1,300	1,100	....
	Second	....	1,100	....	1,500	1,250
40 York	First	1,000	1,117	1,230	1,250	1,150
	Second	1,000	1,172	1,200	1,273	1,380
41 Average, Counties	First	975	1,039	1,186	1,216	1,208
	Second	939	1,000	1,031	1,115	1,204
Districts						
1 Algoma	First	1,125	....	1,200	....	....
	Second	850	975	1,050	1,300	....
2 Cochrane	First	....	....	....	....	....
	Second	1,000	....	....	....	1,000
3 Kenora	First	....	....	....	....	....
	Second	850	....	1,200	1,200	1,000
4 Manitoulin	First	....	1,000	....	....	....
	Second	867	850	925	925	969
5 Muskoka	First	1,100	....	....	....	....
	Second	850	867	1,000	900	800
6 Nipissing	First	....	....	1,300	....	....
	Second	890	925	900	1,000	1,000
7 Parry Sound	First	1,067	....	1,300	....	....
	Second	867	900	998	1,233	....
8 Rainy River	First	975	1,000	....	....	....
	Second	873	925	825	1,175	....
9 Sudbury	First	1,000	900	1,333	1,400	....
	Second	800	1,150	....	1,400	....
10 Temiskaming	First	1,200	....	1,500	1,200	....
	Second	905	962	1,000	1,300	1,100
11 Thunder Bay	First	1,067	950	....	....	....
	Second	900	....	1,071	975	1,100
12 Average, Districts	First	1,064	958	1,329	1,300	....
	Second	873	918	995	1,141	1,009
13 Average, Rural	First	993	1,031	1,217	1,227	1,208
	Second	917	983	1,020	1,120	1,171
14 Average, Cities	First	1,540	1,476	1,500	1,800	1,957
	Second	975	1,100	1,204	1,564	1,538
15 Average, Towns	First	1,050	1,250	1,310	1,574	1,375
	Second	1,040	1,073	1,291	1,458	1,445

SCHOOLS

FICATES, SALARIES, EXPERIENCE

According to Certificate and Experience.

only is listed under that particular length of experience.)

	Male						Female			
	Experience						Experience			
	5 years	6 years to 10 years incl.	11 years to 15 years incl.	16 years to 20 years incl.	21 years to 25 years incl.	Over 25 years	To Commence	1 year	2 years	3 years
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
39	....	....	1,900	1,500	....	....	....	700	....	1,050
	....	1,350	1,350	1,800	1,167	1,350	900	955	980	1,023
40	....	....	....	2,570	1,200	3,100	938	978	1,006	1,084
	1,640	1,758	2,107	1,714	2,000	1,983	975	976	1,023	1,039
42	1,100	1,700	1,700	2,213	1,200	1,813	900	955	997	1024
	1,215	1,332	1,408	1,258	1,424	1,408	848	900	943	970
1	....	1,200	....	....	....	....	914	1033	....	....
	....	....	1,500	....	....	....	815	838	885	970
2	....	....	....	....	2,800	....	1140	....	1,175	....
	1,300	1,225	....	1,900	....	....	1,064	975	1,067	1,025
3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,000	....
	....	....	....	1,200	....	....	860	900	930	900
4	....	1,500	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,450
	....	....	....	....	....	....	768	788	900	800
5	....	....	....	....	....	....	750	....	....	....
	....	1,100	900	....	....	....	753	826	817	905
6	....	....	....	....	....	....	800	1,000	....	....
	....	1,075	....	....	....	....	850	853	914	900
7	....	1,017	....	....	....	....	833	888	....	....
	1,800	1,240	....	1,740	....	....	804	829	871	880
8	....	....	....	....	....	....	933	....	....	....
	1,300	1,250	....	....	....	....	878	948	950	1,013
9	....	1,700	2,200	....	....	....	950	1,063	900	....
	1,100	1,300	....	1,300	....	1,800	873	942	923	954
10	1,000	....	....	1,200	....	....	....	1,400	850	....
	1,475	1,000	....	....	1,000	1,200	885	914	1,079	969
11	....	....	....	900	....	....	917	975	950	1,000
	....	1,075	1,250	....	....	....	858	899	1,025	990
12	1,100	1,307	2,200	1,050	2,800	....	935	1,017	1,000	1,225
	1,380	1,208	1,180	1,535	1,000	1,500	845	869	916	948
13	1,100	1,471	1,867	1,748	2,000	1,813	904	960	998	1,029
	1,244	1,315	1,378	1,308	1,398	1,412	848	894	938	968
14	1,835	2,029	2,366	2,789	3,051	3,178	942	980	1,080	1,031
	1,610	2,013	2,138	2,264	2,289	2,593	933	878	955	1,025
15	1,250	1,995	2,400	2,500	2,500	2,400	927	947	1,015	1,043
	1,475	1,673	2,006	1,997	2,011	2,041	911	971	969	1,026

THE PUBLIC

TABLE 3—TEACHERS: CERTI

(b) Comparative Average Salaries

(The individual salary is given where one teacher

Rural Schools	Certificate	Female				
		Experience				
		4 years	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years
		$	$	$	$	$
Counties						
39 Wentworth	First	1,300	....	....	1,100	....
	Second	990	1,072	1,039	1,033	1,088
40 York	First	1,308	1,350	....	....	1,125
	Second	1,063	1,147	1,129	1,191	1,197
41 Average, Counties	First	1,082	1,140	1,050	1,180	1,103
	Second	983	1,018	1,033	1,048	1,058
Districts						
1 Algoma	First	....	....	....	....	....
	Second	875	1,000	1,008	900	1,050
2 Cochrane	First	....	....	....	....	1,800
	Second	1,200	1,193	1,138	1,133	1,370
3 Kenora	First	....	900	....	....	....
	Second	1,100	1,125	....	1,100	....
4 Manitoulin	First	....	....	....	....	....
	Second	900	800	900	....	....
5 Muskoka	First	....	....	....	....	....
	Second	867	1,025	850	925	900
6 Nipissing	First	....	....	....	....	....
	Second	950	....	1,200	750	1,000
7 Parry Sound	First	....	....	800	....	....
	Second	925	798	1,000	963	900
8 Rainy River	First	1,000	....	....	....	....
	Second	930	....	900	950	....
9 Sudbury	First	....	1,000	....	....	1,000
	Second	1,023	1,050	1,200	1,267	1,144
10 Temiskaming	First	....	....	....	....	1,000
	Second	1,070	1,000	1,056	1,150	1,217
11 Thunder Bay	First	....	....	....	....	....
	Second	1,000	1,200	1,000	1,100	....
12 Average, Districts	First	1,000	967	800	....	1,267
	Second	981	1,023	1,029	1,055	1,209
13 Average, Rural	First	1,080	1,108	1,022	1,180	1,148
	Second	983	1,018	1,033	1,049	1,075
14 Average, Cities	First	1,232	1,230	1,306	1,254	1,438
	Second	1,098	1,180	1,220	1,283	1,288
15 Average, Towns	First	1,083	1,066	1,179	1,268	1,040
	Second	1,045	1,089	1,091	1,129	1,134

SCHOOLS

FICATES, SALARIES, EXPERIENCE

According to Certificate and Experience.

only i s listed under that particular length of experience.)

FEMALE

EXPERIENCE

	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years to 20 years incl.	21 years to 25 years incl.	Over 25 years
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
39	1,000	1,150	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,100
	1,080	1,175	1,200	1,150	1,117	1,067	....	1,125	1,300	1,313
40	1,400	1,325	1,225	1,100	....	1,250	1,525	1,050	1,500	1,400
	1,196	1,252	1,302	1,253	1,273	1,550	1,269	1,365	1,341	1,429
41	1,100	1,161	1,150	1,025	800	1,250	1,433	1,183	1,183	1,560
	1,075	1,102	1,106	1,105	1,114	1,139	1,173	1,144	1,105	1,109
1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	1,075	....	....	....	800	....	....	1,200	....	....
2	....	....	1,275	....	....	....	....	....	2,220	....
	1,500	1,417	1,300	1,475	1,100	1,588	1,600	....	....	....
3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,000	1,000	....	....
4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	....	....	750	....	....	....	....	....	....	925
5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	1,025	800	....	....	800	....	....	800	1,050	....
6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	950	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	800	....	900	....	....	....	925	750	....	....
8	....	....	....	1,400	....	....	....	....	....	....
	....	....	....	....	....	1,000	....	....	....	1,600
9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	1,250	1,250	....	950	1,300	1,800	1,200	....	....	....
10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	....	1,000	1,000	1,183	....	....	....	983	....	....
11	1,400	900	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	....	....	1,350	1,300	975	....	....	1,200	1,150	....
12	1,400	900	1,275	1,400	....	....	....	....	2,220	....
	1,088	1,180	1,169	1,213	1,082	1,494	1,142	989	1,100	1,263
13	1,175	1,128	1,171	1,100	800	1,250	1,433	1,183	1,331	1,560
	1,075	1,108	1,113	1,115	1,111	1,192	1,168	1,131	1,105	1,116
15	1,356	1,546	1,529	1,513	1,647	1,575	1,656	1,688	1,812	1,931
	1,354	1,425	1,429	1,470	1,445	1,578	1,490	1,511	1,547	1,570
15	1,144	1,170	1,100	1,137	1,050	1.050	....	1,100	1,200	1,140
	1,177	1,137	1,138	1,156	1,167	1,132	1,141	1,179	1,184	1,158

THE PUBLIC

TABLE 3—TEACHERS: CERTI

(b) Comparative Average Salaries

(The individual salary is given where one teacher

	Certificate	Male				
		Experience				
		To Commence	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years
16 Average, Villages	First	1,083	1,169	1,167	1,200	1,700
	Second	....	1,013	1,150	1,109	1,238
17 Average, Province	First	1,106	1,159	1,331	1,591	1,844
	Second	925	991	1,061	1,166	1,267
	Third	....	....	900	900	....
	District	....	....	....	....	....
	Kgn. & K.P.	....	....	....	....	....
	Man. Tr.	2,113	1,613	....	1,725	1,625
	Ho. Science	....	....	....	....	....
	Temporary	....	1,000	....	....	....

	Certificate	Female				
		Experience				
		4 years	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years
16 Average, Villages	First	1,000	1,000	1,067	1,333	1,013
	Second	972	1,006	1,062	1,077	1,036
17 Average, Province	First	1,125	1,147	1,197	1,222	1,247
	Second	1,003	1,056	1,076	1,125	1,135
	Third	850	700	862	850	900
	District	550	....	....	....	....
	Kgn. & K.P.	1,092	1,153	1,142	1,276	1,349
	Man Tr.	....	....	....	....	....
	Ho. Science	1,400	1,324	1,350	1,405	1,345
	Temporary	638	....	1,049	1,000	650

SCHOOLS

FICATES, SALARIES, EXPERIENCE

According to Certificate and Experience.

only is listed under that particular length of experience.)

	Male						Female			
	Experience						Experience			
	5 years	6 years to 10 years incl.	11 years to 15 years incl.	16 years to 20 years incl.	21 years to 25 years incl.	Over 25 years	To Commence	1 year	2 years	3 years
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
16	1,600	1,400	1,920	....	....	2,750	914	977	944	1,030
	1,325	1,502	1,552	1,545	1,567	1,451	879	921	956	993
17	1,726	2,223	2,317	2,651	2,977	3,069	911	958	1,010	1,032
	1,373	1,591	1,759	1,685	1,745	1,992	853	899	954	981
	875	....	963	850	925	1,033	765	780	779	861
	....	....	....	....	....	....	700	....	800	....
	....	....	....	....	....	....	880	913	1,030	1,091
	2,087	2,252	2,262	2,388	1,938	2,484	....	....	....	....
	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,275	1,100	1,050	1,130
	....	....	....	....	1,600	....	713	708	796	....

	Female									
	Experience									
	9 years	10years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years to 20 years incl.	21 years to 25 years incl.	Over 25 years
16	1,000	1,000	....	....	....	....	....	1,150	1,050	....
	1,005	987	1,003	1,010	1,055	1,019	1,071	1,059	1,103	1,149
17	1,252	1,347	1,337	1,315	1,490	1,494	1,595	1,564	1,655	1,778
	1,168	1,230	1,227	1,244	1,232	1,314	1,288	1,320	1,330	1,396
	....	1,200	850	....	....	....	725	900	600	913
	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	970
	1,409	1,334	1,307	1,365	1,286	1,316	1,457	1,511	1,663	1,644
	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	1,397	1,458	1,760	1,490	1,671	1,554	1,675	1,931	2,128	2,475
	750	1,200	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 3—TEACHERS CERTIFICATES, SALARIES, EXPERIENCE

(c) Length of Teaching Experience as at December, 1927

Years of Experience	Rural		Urban								Total Rural and Urban	
			Cities		Towns		Villages		Total			
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Less than 1..	168	1,003	29	120	11	48	2	19	42	197	210	1,190
1.....	160	1,055	22	146	12	88	7	36	41	270	201	1,325
2.....	124	862	32	128	16	104	8	38	56	270	180	1,132
3.....	105	732	47	170	13	132	12	42	72	344	177	1,076
4.....	74	487	48	140	12	128	7	40	67	308	141	795
5.....	49	342	47	172	10	89	8	38	65	299	114	641
6.....	33	295	39	167	10	108	4	34	53	309	86	604
7.....	40	194	57	198	14	84	6	16	77	298	117	492
8.....	30	179	22	204	6	71	6	30	34	305	64	484
9.....	10	175	31	198	8	71	3	23	42	292	52	467
10.....	14	104	50	178	9	49	10	14	69	241	83	345
11.....	10	88	30	188	5	47	5	9	40	244	50	332
12.....	7	74	25	106	5	39	6	8	36	153	43	227
13.....	8	66	21	134	5	41	3	9	29	184	37	250
14.....	6	35	17	133	3	35	4	9	24	177	30	212
15.....	11	51	30	115	3	26	2	7	35	148	46	199
16.....	..	29	8	100	3	21	3	4	14	125	14	154
17.....	6	24	12	106	3	28	1	2	16	136	22	160
18.....	8	21	12	100	..	26	..	8	12	134	20	155
19.....	6	14	13	97	1	15	..	4	14	116	20	130
20.....	8	14	7	35	3	12	2	2	12	49	20	63
21.....	4	12	23	70	4	21	2	7	29	98	33	110
22.....	5	12	12	66	2	27	2	4	16	97	21	109
23.....	5	17	6	69	2	20	..	5	8	94	13	111
24.....	4	10	5	76	1	6	..	11	6	93	10	103
25.....	5	9	11	69	1	10	..	5	12	84	17	93
26.....	5	11	10	59	4	10	1	1	15	70	20	81
27.....	5	16	11	58	1	13	..	5	12	76	17	92
28.....	6	7	5	50	6	12	..	5	11	67	17	74
29.....	..	7	8	56	4	10	3	4	15	70	15	77
30.....	3	14	8	36	5	15	..	1	13	52	16	66
31.....	6	5	13	30	3	13	1	4	17	47	23	52
32.....	5	2	10	32	3	5	2	3	15	40	20	42
33.....	2	3	13	34	4	5	1	..	18	39	20	42
34.....	7	2	9	34	4	5	1	..	14	39	21	41
35.....	3	7	12	30	3	6	1	..	16	36	19	43
36.....	5	2	6	39	..	5	1	1	7	45	12	47
37.....	5	..	6	28	4	4	1	1	11	33	16	33
38.....	3	1	5	24	2	8	..	..	7	32	10	33
39.....	2	3	5	29	1	6	1	..	7	35	9	38
40 and over..	8	3	23	103	9	24	5	7	37	134	45	137
	965	5,987	800	3,927	215	1,487	121	456	1,136	5,880	2,101	11,857

Average Experience: Male, 10.14 years; Female, 8.52 years; All, 8.76 years. Rural (Male and Female), 4.56 years; Urban (Male and Female), 12.8 years.

THE PUBLIC

TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

Rural Schools	Receipts		
	Legislative Grants	Municipal Grants (County)	Municipal Grants (Township)
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1 Brant	21,507 93	673 02	44,315 10
2 Bruce	49,805 38	3,052 71	91,300 00
3 Carleton	50,705 78	1,434 44	87,487 60
4 Dufferin	21,690 23	1,390 24	52,380 00
5 Dundas	25,055 65	979 94	47,600 00
6 Elgin	29,673 40	2,233 70	70,735 71
7 Essex	37,253 15	906 50	78,015 17
8 Frontenac	67,167 69	1,187 05	48,498 63
9 Glengarry	21,328 84	744 05	44,691 00
10 Grey	52,742 44	2,470 85	114,162 92
11 Haldimand	23,080 14	1,262 34	47,000 00
12 Haliburton	38,671 16	632 49	15,409 95
13 Halton	13,209 59	729 90	35,600 00
14 Hastings	81,958 73	3,959 21	79,769 71
15 Huron	43,030 98	3,985 26	116,800 00
16 Kent	41,682 87	1,795 37	86,800 00
17 Lambton	41,877 88	3,401 02	105,809 95
18 Lanark	42,576 44	1,651 94	59,909 00
19 Leeds and Grenville	83,659 30	2,262 92	110,369 02
20 Lennox and Addington	46,450 49	1,875 86	49,338 56
21 Lincoln	32,033 62	1,061 44	53,188 00
22 Middlesex	46,627 63	3,163 02	120,943 40
23 Norfolk	30,554 00	1,303 65	59,529 50
24 Northumberland and Durham	68,022 26	2,009 07	116,810 50
25 Ontario	39,581 48	1,958 03	77,410 00
26 Oxford	34,020 21	1,591 34	72,360 00
27 Peel	30,772 66	881 67	55,983 03
28 Perth	24,250 60	1,355 96	70,500 00
29 Peterborough	44,827 50	1,449 83	42,625 91
30 Prescott and Russell	23,219 85	1,997 32	45,509 77
31 Prince Edward	19,716 58	693 30	41,582 00
32 Renfrew	75,342 17	2,229 41	70,468 67
33 Simcoe	65,684 40	3,326 22	134,314 29
34 Stormont	25,160 80	769 08	48,674 64
35 Victoria	36,296 96	2,094 74	59,536 00
36 Waterloo	27,582 47	1,048 78	57,720 00
37 Welland	47,732 21	1,334 59	115,225 00
38 Wellington	34,645 37	1,843 77	90,291 14
39 Wentworth	46,009 72	1,694 29	70,600 68
40 York	252,201 58	4,720 55	305,680 00
41 Algoma	52,326 13	.....	6,771 00
42 Cochrane	65,039 66	.....	1,650 00
43 Kenora	36,849 87	.....	2,682 91
44 Manitoulin	31,587 02	.....	5,450 00
45 Muskoka	64,747 08	.....	16,956 08
46 Nipissing	45,932 48	.....	4,015 00
47 Parry Sound	86,687 40	.....	13,242 59
48 Rainy River	50,543 05	.....	3,425 00
49 Sudbury	88,851 56	.....	5,340 00
50 Timiskaming	54,398 73	.....	14,917 74
51 Thunder Bay	61,792 01	.....	4,850 00
Totals	2,476,165 13	73,154 93	3,174,245 17

SCHOOLS

STATEMENT

Receipts

	Assessments Levied on Requisition of the Trustees	Debentures	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1	43,592 73	.....	93,585 02	203,673 80
2	62,629 54	.....	173,580 11	380,367 74
3	97,470 12	41,110 45	201,120 50	479,328 89
4	36,740 33	.....	78,644 27	190,845 07
5	41,993 08	7,485 95	66,946 80	190,061 42
6	61,726 72	22,590 24	157,172 53	344,132 30
7	109,647 59	160,458 88	153,649 78	539,931 13
8	37,730 20	2,500 00	114,040 84	271,124 41
9	24,391 52	.....	66,581 38	157,736 79
10	104,128 21	12,675 55	223,206 88	509,386 85
11	35,789 09	.....	120,712 53	227,844 10
12	12,958 75	403 00	36,441 63	104,516 98
13	32,321 11	.....	73,705 02	155,565 62
14	70,583 53	21,313 26	206,910 12	464,494 56
15	81,257 34	1,250 00	204,898 06	451,221 64
16	83,471 28	8,100 00	207,973 85	429,823 37
17	81,022 15	1,200 00	136,283 41	369,594 41
18	33,286 99	.....	97,854 75	235,279 12
19	67,912 39	5,604 12	204,648 15	474,455 90
20	30,760 68	.....	92,453 54	220,879 13
21	68,607 82	.....	136,737 96	291,628 84
22	97,928 51	.....	221,147 35	489,809 91
23	35,288 40	.....	43,276 23	169,951 78
24	85,471 75	289 45	182,228 31	454,831 34
25	71,663 61	10,695 84	104,923 20	306,232 16
26	72,738 89	4,671 18	178,155 11	363,536 73
27	59,187 37	.....	123,231 17	270,055 90
28	56,986 69	.....	145,515 73	298,608 98
29	41,623 01	30,000 00	59,002 80	219,529 05
30	34,021 77	.....	79,277 13	184,025 84
31	21,076 60	.....	76,104 60	159,173 08
32	47,065 95	15,611 32	130,408 85	341,126 37
33	106,751 56	8,742 04	272,443 70	591,262 21
34	33,609 63	928 68	62,787 93	171,930 76
35	44,438 88	8,314 93	74,401 80	225,083 31
36	62,002 60	5,215 80	171,467 34	325,036 99
37	90,401 39	84,597 50	185,870 78	525,161 47
38	67,855 48	609 20	182,921 61	378,166 57
39	107,238 75	14,560 50	225,527 09	465,631 03
40	900,404 62	260,057 17	712,032 24	2,435,096 16
41	64,687 38	1,000 00	45,878 31	170,662 82
42	101,198 34	108,838 47	65,219 52	341,945 99
43	31,148 11	.....	18,572 73	89,253 62
44	20,185 86	2,000 00	31,418 17	90,641 05
45	43,770 96	6,510 00	70,706 43	202,690 55
46	29,467 75	3,776 60	31,758 93	114,950 76
47	65,283 46	246 59	71,498 68	236,958 72
48	57,190 96	2,439 16	25,166 20	138,764 37
49	116,133 98	12,588 30	121,389 60	344,303 44
50	72,658 84	5,586 75	65,090 80	212,652 86
51	79,358 49	889 60	44,730 54	191,620 64
	3,934,860 76	872,860 53	6,669,300 01	17,200,586 53

THE PUBLIC

TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

Rural Schools	Expenditures		
	Teachers' Salaries	Sites and Buildings	Libraries, Maps, Apparatus, Prizes and School Books
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1 Brant	82,972 66	9,083 57	1,745 12
2 Bruce	153,453 37	10,347 82	5,953 04
3 Carleton	169,264 22	88,363 37	2,468 28
4 Dufferin	88,347 57	5,487 46	4,372 08
5 Dundas	80,161 07	20,575 43	1,641 06
6 Elgin	120,314 33	23,788 44	7,011 04
7 Essex	153,416 98	158,125 28	3,709 77
8 Frontenac	124,880 86	12,275 78	1,681 50
9 Glengarry	71,941 19	7,716 20	1,365 41
10 Grey	211,381 24	27,896 09	1,800 87
11 Haldimand	82,110 58	10,383 44	2,523 85
12 Haliburton	49,499 26	6,643 96	559 54
13 Halton	64,907 19	7,126 72	1,848 35
14 Hastings	180,996 37	39,861 30	2,574 86
15 Huron	186,279 29	10,207 67	3,233 65
16 Kent	158,060 58	13,482 83	3,507 19
17 Lambton	168,637 36	15,514 85	2,298 99
18 Lanark	111,085 53	9,644 40	3,415 17
19 Leeds and Grenville	209,318 65	17,866 45	2,694 99
20 Lennox and Addington	103,015 89	5,784 43	800 91
21 Lincoln	103,027 31	11,119 05	2,403 31
22 Middlesex	197,950 13	16,265 36	6,832 56
23 Norfolk	102,062 20	8,008 19	1,813 77
24 Northumberland and Durham	211,077 75	15,197 42	3,267 17
25 Ontario	139,636 17	19,699 29	2,281 50
26 Oxford	128,960 23	16,215 64	2,216 34
27 Peel	106,455 73	6,692 07	2,148 65
28 Perth	110,943 92	10,294 19	1,821 73
29 Peterborough	98,453 71	31,120 51	1,845 21
30 Prescott and Russell	83,746 41	4,938 84	715 64
31 Prince Edward	71,131 18	5,415 61	908 77
32 Renfrew	158,900 96	15,831 06	1,979 39
33 Simcoe	233,751 66	27,834 92	2,841 54
34 Stormont	81,235 51	4,726 42	768 89
35 Victoria	110,279 64	10,240 63	1,261 62
36 Waterloo	105,148 67	12,544 79	915 87
37 Welland	163,603 85	84,080 42	2,779 70
38 Wellington	145,169 04	14,071 21	2,523 92
39 Wentworth	156,485 05	32,643 84	7,898 84
40 York	838,507 06	565,268 78	42,201 08
41 Algoma	86,373 74	10,208 87	1,748 05
42 Cochrane	100,939 13	122,660 72	4,614 50
43 Kenora	35,556 46	11,275 49	1,447 99
44 Manitoulin	43,913 74	4,891 97	1,148 41
45 Muskoka	92,094 28	18,877 09	3,314 89
46 Nipissing	68,991 03	10,661 34	1,530 27
47 Parry Sound	123,341 77	14,324 52	3,464 94
48 Rainy River	71,932 72	11,539 82	2,263 76
49 Sudbury	139,956 54	48,131 07	3,179 28
50 Timiskaming	95,133 03	27,245 96	3,121 33
51 Thunder Bay	91,424 60	11,553 42	4,860 02
Totals	6,866,227 41	1,703,754 00	175,324 61

SCHOOLS

STATEMENT

	Expenditures		Value of School Property	
	Rent and Repairs, Fuel and Other Expenses	Total Expenditure	Sites, Buildings and Furniture	Equipment
	$ c.	$ c.	$	$
1	34,548 74	128,350 09	486,380	19,177
2	45,359 79	215,114 02	414,722	45,210
3	62,061 12	322,156 99	786,414	22,803
4	24,290 46	122,497 57	230,250	44,535
5	8,541 49	110,919 05	225,200	20,895
6	55,200 88	206,314 69	557,150	33,775
7	75,834 71	391,086 74	807,472	33,681
8	28,307 56	167,145 70	228,115	23,579
9	19,004 98	100,027 78	159,716	8,377
10	67,634 56	308,712 76	485,570	38,046
11	20,368 15	115,386 02	237,200	14,931
12	24,480 87	81,183 63	76,831	9,489
13	24,640 78	98,523 04	259,400	17,860
14	42,010 25	265,442 78	469,840	36,552
15	62,449 46	262,170 07	513,450	39,178
16	53,039 56	228,090 16	774,750	31,249
17	56,266 05	242,717 25	468,500	35,630
18	17,673 53	141,818 63	224,152	22,773
19	51,410 05	281,290 14	521,150	45,817
20	27,594 92	137,196 15	200,165	14,313
21	47,490 01	164,039 68	612,315	31,711
22	69,649 26	290,697 31	651,770	37,505
23	20,105 69	131,989 85	323,753	20,211
24	46,125 49	275,667 83	548,465	47,073
25	48,977 19	210,594 15	665,361	31,231
26	48,618 52	196,010 73	479,967	29,348
27	42,696 69	157,993 14	691,600	17,671
28	36,720 80	159,780 64	429,020	24,481
29	21,306 26	152,725 69	185,465	17,085
30	16,909 39	106,310 28	216,112	15,346
31	12,481 61	89,937 17	138,550	21,310
32	40,492 28	217,203 69	445,355	30,045
33	74,683 17	339,111 29	618,600	60,339
34	23,073 64	109,804 46	241,000	21,373
35	40,306 06	162,087 95	259,625	19,777
36	45,807 97	164,417 30	338,105	18,188
37	85,513 90	335,977 87	1,098,975	20,456
38	50,077 23	211,841 40	450,035	49,040
39	90,435 46	287,463 19	1,100,837	34,533
40	785,906 27	2,231,883 19	6,964,849	105,878
41	25,229 17	123,559 83	268,086	14,902
42	82,945 95	311,160 30	522,588	12,450
43	21,714 20	69,994 14	146,784	6,873
44	15,121 88	65,076 00	135,600	8,293
45	26,219 74	140,506 00	187,459	18,394
46	18,867 71	100,050 35	114,375	9,246
47	40,738 22	181,869 45	259,924	18,689
48	36,162 03	121,898 33	283,715	16,837
49	91,111 13	282,378 02	535,204	22,652
50	58,742 88	184,243 20	274,589	18,342
51	63,640 75	171,478 79	320,743	20,586
	2,928,588 46	11,673,894 48	27,635,253	1,377,732

THE PUBLIC

TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

Cities	Receipts					
	Legislative Grants	Municipal Grants (County)	Municipal Grants (Local) and Assessments	Debentures	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1 Belleville	2,105 24	.....	69,703 48	.....	5,420 42	77,229 14
2 Brantford	5,542 69	.....	222,440 00	9,000 00	4,344 62	241,327 31
3 Chatham	2,787 78	.....	91,819 00	.....	11,501 57	106,108 35
4 Fort William	5,283 32	.....	208,322 58	59,663 55	519 04	273,788 49
5 Galt	2,114 21	.....	86,000 00	.....	2,271 15	90,385 36
6 Guelph	3,036 58	.....	100,766 89	.....	3,859 55	107,663 02
7 Hamilton	31,962 57	.....	1,278,749 00	.....	131,698 62	1,442,410 19
8 Kingston	4,732 98	.....	125,727 93	.....	11,091 11	141,552 02
9 Kitchener	4,897 64	.....	206,197 03	10,299 27	2,104 88	223,498 82
10 London	23,954 13	.....	614,943 00	.....	151,879 38	790,776 51
11 Niagara Falls	2,740 93	.....	117,615 81	.....	2,603 22	122,959 96
12 North Bay	2,005 76	.....	104,783 00	33,759 70	2,515 95	143,064 41
13 Oshawa	2,062 36	.....	182,032 50	32,000 00	2,936 08	219,030 94
14 Ottawa	22,205 14	.....	911,872 00	.....	69,758 25	1,003,835 39
15 Owen Sound	2,600 76	.....	93,860 00	.....	6,361 00	102,821 76
16 Peterborough	3,207 60	.....	155,300 00	.....	11,716 81	170,224 41
17 Port Arthur	3,794 66	.....	184,605 19	.....	4,905 72	193,305 57
18 St. Catharines	4,033 69	.....	215,408 13	.....	2,217 68	221,659 50
19 St. Thomas	3,095 50	.....	106,114 00	.....	187 00	109,396 50
20 Sarnia	2,626 01	.....	127,508 57	.....	14,042 15	144,176 73
21 Sault S. Marie	4,293 54	.....	154,000 00	.....	2,204 91	160,498 45
22 Stratford	4,434 80	.....	99,253 40	.....	9,922 79	113,610 99
23 Toronto	112,263 98	.....	6,051,691 52	350,630 46	779,597 70	7,294,183 66
24 Welland	1,733 96	.....	82,343 00	36,000 00	18,362 12	138,439 08
25 Windsor	10,937 71	.....	492,835 25	232,149 96	14,558 60	750,481 52
26 Woodstock	1,513 92	.....	49,150 59	.....	7,617 82	58,282 33
Totals	269,967 46	.....	12,133,041 87	763,502 94	1,274,198 14	14,440,710 41
Towns						
1 Alexandria	35 40	.....	3,224 80	.....	24 00	3,284 20
2 Alliston	1,822 54	.....	6,022 54	.....	1,527 02	9,372 10
3 Almonte	198 35	.....	9,206 73	.....	2,400 00	11,805 08
4 Amherstburg	176 18	.....	13,737 17	.....	2,447 72	16,361 07
5 Arnprior	323 85	.....	15,126 68	.....	1,582 66	17,033 19
6 Aurora	359 77	.....	14,800 00	.....	216 71	15,376 48
7 Aylmer	377 55	.....	13,161 37	.....	1,463 29	15,002 21
8 Bala	1,325 38	.....	2,400 00	.....	1,313 54	5,038 92
9 Barrie	1,255 37	.....	45,435 57	.....	2,617 28	49,308 22
10 Blenheim	2,306 48	32 50	8,400 00	.....	900 63	11,639 61
11 Blind River	2,180 00	.....	5,582 96	.....	821 43	8,584 39
12 Bothwell	740 00	.....	2,150 00	.....	161 61	3,051 61
13 Bowmanville	459 63	.....	19,200 00	.....	5,068 31	24,727 94
14 Bracebridge	553 54	.....	14,229 48	.....	1,572 17	16,355 19
15 Brampton	907 55	92 50	30,542 95	.....	1,592 96	33,135 96
16 Bridgeburg	573 18	.....	30,807 32	.....	10 00	31,390 50
17 Brockville	2,454 30	.....	57,300 00	.....	2,282 63	62,036 93
18 Bruce Mines	1,939 55	.....	2,387 68	.....	1,905 33	6,232 56
19 Burlington	359 63	.....	20,000 00	.....	3,103 61	23,463 24
20 Cache Bay	1,612 00	185 32	2,367 22	.....	192 53	4,357 07
21 Campbellford	391 08	.....	15,472 15	.....	2,240 14	18,103 37
22 Capreol	4,789 14	.....	17,833 28	.....	833 92	23,456 34
23 CarletonPlace	474 54	.....	25,909 36	.....	663 46	27,047 36
24 Charlton	2,909 83	.....	3,687 38	.....	2,296 51	8,893 72
25 Chesley	2,542 00	28 00	7,469 49	.....	4,094 73	14,134 22
26 Clinton	2,122 95	43 59	7,000 00	.....	1,203 55	10,370 09
27 Cobalt	740 00	.....	39,967 45	.....	325 37	41,032 82
28 Cobourg	1,029 22	.....	21,280 99	.....	143 01	22,453 22
29 Cochrane	411 22	.....	17,000 00	.....	3,691 80	21,103 02
30 Collingwood	731 17	.....	38,799 96	.....	181 57	39,712 70
31 Copper Cliff	665 15	.....	26,069 59	.....	3,252 63	29,987 37

SCHOOLS
STATEMENT

	Expenditures					Value of School Property	
	Teachers' Salaries	Sites and Buildings	Libraries, Maps, Apparatus, and Other Equipment, Prizes and School Books	Rent and Repairs, Fuel and Other Expenses	Total Expenditure	Sites, Buildings and Furniture	Equipment
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$	$
1	49,948 08	751 48	1,261 56	16,261 49	68,222 61	600,000	10,000
2	173,496 80	10,138 14	4,719 59	52,090 10	240,444 63	1,014,000	32,700
3	82,813 25	336 03	503 75	19,229 17	102,882 20	395,000	10,000
4	162,462 00	571 35	3,435 23	105,565 83	272,034 41	912,240	13,826
5	70,273 60	705 62	711 98	15,609 71	87,300 91	500,000	5,000
6	68,213 69	1,257 35	3,108 26	32,245 15	104,824 45	447,000	10,300
7	796,228 23	43,900 81	6,276 70	489,501 01	1,335,906 75	4,079,381	126,066
8	88,335 32	3,185 86	1,202 67	48,828 17	141,552 02	476,479	23,500
9	128,327 15	4,750 48	5,551 94	82,405 85	221,035 42	823,000	37,250
10	397,478 88	69,328 95	1,753 46	311,042 98	779,604 27	2,802,615	168,566
11	89,330 75	.....	.....	33,629 21	122,959 96	562,000	9,935
12	64,349 05	34,949 10	3,027 64	39,195 54	141,521 33	560,000	5,000
13	93,573 71	37,257 25	.....	80,021 08	210,852 04	1,500,000	75,000
14	577,529 12	11,691 93	36,039 70	332,179 52	957,440 27	2,500,000	175,000
15	64,330 00	9,537 60	244 53	22,162 16	96,274 29	348,500	7,000
16	122,299 64	.....	.....	44,149 23	166,448 87	542,000	20,000
17	99,420 13	1,406 12	5,182 94	83,890 51	189,899 70	808,151	8,591
18	121,297 52	6,006 93	836 85	86,654 42	214,795 72	744,000	30,500
19	73,795 00	.....	261 50	35,340 00	109,396 50	318,000	20,000
20	83,828 43	4,483 02	2,201 89	45,401 01	135,914 35	453,900	7,830
21	112,823 92	172 20	1,409 71	45,839 93	160,245 76	1,121,300	13,566
22	72,287 71	.....	8,709 58	29,774 71	110,772 00	477,900	20,000
23	3,682,572 45	645,193 78	150,922 06	2,638,890 71	7,117,579 00	16,583,044	691,264
24	57,973 76	45,316 77	1,075 24	23,476 22	127,841 99	367,259	13,580
25	343,250 86	234,115 14	19,631 73	150,245 15	747,242 88	2,705,120	151,025
26	43,171 80	89 89	1,329 14	12,061 63	56,652 46	300,000	10,000
	7,719,410 85	1,165,145 80	259,397 65	4,875,690 49	14,019,644 79	41,940,889	1,695,499
1	2,120 00	.....	72 45	642 98	2,835 43	6,200	300
2	6,357 92	.....	137 50	2,529 84	9,025 26	50,000	1,810
3	7,750 00	.....	.....	4,012 31	11,762 31	16,660	924
4	9,880 80	279 69	204 64	4,036 63	14,401 76	45,000	5,000
5	13,564 41	116 49	49 35	3,302 94	17,033 19	100,000	2,000
6	10,645 00	582 75	55 31	4,076 61	15,359 67	75,000	2,000
7	10,128 59	2,049 76	200 00	2,182 08	14,560 43	40,000	4,000
8	2,540 00	.....	43 01	824 24	3,407 25	10,000	552
9	35,004 60	213 68	1,012 97	11,439 73	47,670 98	186,400	4,600
10	8,316 20	411 29	38 72	2,873 40	11,639 61	60,000	500
11	4,911 88	1,804 57	39 50	1,269 82	8,025 77	18,000	600
12	2,320 00	.....	.....	642 72	2,962 72	35,000	750
13	15,690 38	4,008 88	224 44	4,320 19	24,243 89	125,000	1,000
14	10,570 79	.....	359 49	5,367 51	16,297 79	50,000	840
15	23,353 09	844 79	.....	7,279 49	31,477 37	125,000	600
16	20,536 25	888 87	346 07	9,619 31	31,390 50	168,000	750
17	38,920 41	3,748 75	1,591 99	16,150 61	60,411 76	150,000	6,000
18	4,020 00	26 00	19.05	971 20	5,036 25	25,000	451
19	16,482 74	17 75	93 17	5,054 74	21,648 40	140,000	500
20	3,480 00	.....	21 05	747 85	4,248 90	56,000	361
21	12,789 00	.....	106 72	3,550 78	16,446 50	70,000	3,000
22	10,583 12	5,160 98	856 30	5,084 84	21,685 24	62,000	7,000
23	16,420 71	409 00	165 66	5,550 99	22,546 36	130,000	924
24	3,203 70	.....	2 54	4,342 97	7,549 21	51,500	2,300
25	8,268 00	.....	243 98	4,027 89	12,539 87	40,000	725
26	8,291 96	.....	69 00	1,999 60	10,360 56	40,000	250
27	24,236 67	.....	.....	15,909 58	40,146 25	12,000	500
28	18,995 00	373 35	.....	3,089 60	22,451 95	99,000	1,500
29	13,427 51	613 04	951 11	4,907 35	19,899 01	42,000	4,000
30	28,426 78	.....	.....	11,285 92	39,712 70	163,000	13,000
31	22,863 77	5 70	169 02	5,280 54	28,319 03	110,000	1,500

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

Towns	Receipts					
	Legislative Grants	Municipal Grants (County)	Municipal Grants (Local) and Assessments	Debentures	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
32 Cornwall....	581 81	.....	26,100 03	.....	2,695 22	29,377 06
33 Deseronto...	2,410 00	45 11	5,611 09	.....	1,136 13	9,202 33
34 Dresden.....	1,865 40	.....	4,988 62	.....	1,140 25	7,994 27
35 Dryden.....	4,786 50	.....	8,566 36	.....	5,682 12	19,034 98
36 Dundas.....	774 11	.....	24,900 00	.....	1,639 25	27,313 36
37 Dunnville...	379 15	.....	18,900 00	3,992 12	1,117 60	24,388 87
38 Durham.....	1,859 83	..23 14	7,194 59	.....	1,633 31	10,710 87
39 Eastview....	213 38	.....	12,666 60	.....	1,223 79	14,103 77
40 Elmira.....	478 25	.....	11,000 00	.....	1,562 65	13,040 90
41 Englehart...	4,158 75	.....	7,400 00	2,095 95	2,316 40	15,971 10
42 Essex.....	3,451 76	702 70	12,500 00	.....	1,784 15	18,438 61
43 Ford.....	1,433 56	.....	95,896 02	16,698 03	57,085 68	171,113 29
44 Forest.....	1,563 76	47 99	6,714 13	.....	688 31	9,014 19
45 Fort Frances.	1,346 10	.....	52,000 00	.....	5,689 36	59,035 46
46 Gananoque..	335 43	.....	14,490 94	.....	5,090 56	19,916 93
47 Georgetown..	253 11	.....	10,200 00	.....	2,306 78	12,759 89
48 Goderich....	484 66	.....	19,834 78	.....	591 53	20,910 97
49 Gore Bay....	1,810 00	.....	3,051 42	.....	1,683 30	6,544 72
50 Gravenhurst.	4,217 37	.....	7,265 71	.....	1,728 66	13,211 74
51 Grimsby....	2,740 33	52 28	9,000 00	.....	419 49	12,212 10
52 Haileybury..	389 74	.....	17,050 00	.....	201 14	17,640 88
53 Hanover.....	303 93	.....	17,900 00	.....	901 59	19,105 52
54 Harriston....	1,353 00	.....	5,254 38	.....	3,913 82	10,521 20
55 Hawkesbury.	74 36	.....	3,307 92	.....	5,284 90	8,667 18
56 Hearst.....	491 00	.....	344 53	.....	1,331 18	2,166 71
57 Hespeler.....	386 67	1,134 38	25,587 84	.....	339 03	27,447 92
58 Huntsville...	515 58	.....	12,856 52	.....	1,737 55	15,109 65
59 Ingersoll.....	1,147 76	.....	26,400 00	.....	1,788 60	29,336 36
60 Iroquois Falls	4,584 27	.....	12,789 91	.....	1,221 27	18,595 45
61 Kearney.....	1,436 40	.....	1,374 32	.....	851 97	3,662 69
62 Keewatin....	3,721 70	.....	8,683 50	.....	6,657 13	19,062 33
63 Kenora.....	1,289 18	.....	43,000 00	.....	5,526 17	49,815 35
64 Kincardine...	253 68	.....	11,594 00	.....	585 62	12,433 30
65 Kingsville...	387 05	.....	21,000 00	.....	1,364 41	22,751 46
66 Latchford...	1,904 50	.....	2,160 00	.....	629 36	4,693 86
67 Leamington..	846 67	.....	27,613 81	.....	290 83	28,751 31
68 Leaside.....	1,651 80	31 25	10,500 00	.....	992 03	13,175 08
69 Lindsay.....	729 79	.....	36,500 95	.....	2,069 31	39,300 05
70 Listowel.....	351 82	.....	12,019 00	.....	186 89	12,557 71
71 Little Current	2,170 00	.....	3,900 00	.....	1,282 52	7,352 52
72 Massey.....	1,265 50	.....	2,265 34	.....	12 00	3,542 84
73 Matheson...	1,768 00	.....	4,666 40	.....	67 08	6,501 48
74 Mattawa....	957 50	.....	3,841 76	.....	2,554 40	7,353 66
75 Meaford.....	356 67	.....	15,000 00	.....	1,521 78	16,878 45
76 Merritton....	301 06	.....	15,000 00	.....	8,779 22	24,080 28
77 Midland.....	1,521 08	.....	72,482 61	.....	2,529 25	76,532 94
78 Milton.....	2,277 50	.....	14,676 28	.....	114 43	17,068 21
79 Mimico.....	974 50	.....	47,649 25	.....	3,575 64	52,199 39
80 Mitchell.....	2,531 86	.....	7,700 00	.....	165 71	10,397 57
81 Mount Forest	1,690 00	.....	5,260 00	.....	250 30	7,200 30
82 Napanee....	368 25	.....	14,561 58	.....	872 82	15,802 65
83 Nesterville...	940 00	.....	500 00	.....	1,159 18	2,599 18
84 New Liskeard	529 78	.....	21,713 06	.....	210 05	22,452 89
85 Newmarket..	445 00	.....	24,000 00	.....	1,274 51	25,719 51
86 New Toronto	1,353 24	427 40	52,310 60	.....	780 83	54,872 07
87 Niagara.....	1,647 00	66 66	7,415 60	.....	672 19	9,801 45
88 Oakville.....	381 14	.....	22,569 05	.....	2,319 99	25,270 18
89 Orangeville..	482 96	.....	15,821 67	.....	1,370 33	17,674 96
90 Orillia.....	991 96	.....	53,610 00	.....	39,859 86	94,441 82
91 Palmerston..	1,724 40	.....	6,600 00	.....	345 13	8,669 53

SCHOOLS
STATEMENT

	Expenditures					Value of School Property	
	Teachers' Salaries	Sites and Buildings	Libraries, Maps, Apparatus, and Other Equipment, Prizes and School Books	Rent and Repairs, Fuel and Other Expenses	Total Expenditure	Sites, Buildings and Furniture	Equipment
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$	$
32	18,048 00	2,523 54	9 00	5,697 69	26,278 23	220,000	8,000
33	7,488 00	.....	76 55	1,303 70	8,868 25	42,225	1,800
34	6,150 00	30 00	38 00	1,776 27	7,994 27	40,000	500
35	11,119 50	907 17	542 78	5,460 68	18,030 13	65,000	3,500
36	19,837 46	162 78	433 73	6,615 05	27,049 02	140,000	675
37	14,699 28	238 80	31 65	7,938 24	22,907 97	104,673	464
38	8,081 00	317 12	4 00	1,403 78	9,805 90	20,000	300
39	10,985 62	.....	.....	2,551 71	13,537 33	34,200	223
40	8,898 03	271 10	177 20	3,099 94	12,446 27	20,000	2,500
41	9,387 50	482 56	203 00	5,898 04	15,971 10	86,500	820
42	11,587 53	332 40	178 38	3,757 72	15,856 03	60,000	3,000
43	61,049 88	61,567 02	2,942 64	45,553 75	171,113 29	737,900	30,726
44	5,972 00	.....	.....	2,969 34	8,941 34	55,000	611
45	36,272 42	6,657 04	2,639 87	13,267 00	58,836 33	225,000	2,000
46	10,904 12	43 95	.....	8,149 24	19,097 31	100,000	5,000
47	8,645 25	.....	36 00	3,995 05	12,676 30	20,000	600
48	14,142 22	.....	.....	6,697 55	20,839 77	45,000	1,200
49	3,740 00	150 00	40 00	2,331 90	6,261 90	45,000	450
50	10,376 00	111 45	.....	2,724 29	13,211 74	90,000	3,000
51	9,083 26	69 91	250 71	2,692 63	12,096 51	75,000	6,400
52	12,492 41	.....	19 40	4,376 22	16,888 03	100,000	475
53	14,234 37	230 72	290 95	3,362 35	18,118 39	55,000	2,000
54	5,258 06	7 95	.....	4,527 44	9,793 45	30,000	2,000
55	4,435 17	908 85	.....	1,025 11	6,369 13	10,000	1,000
56	1,080 00	206 63	20 57	415 30	1,722 50	3,890	315
57	14,235 00	.....	.....	10,714 63	24,949 63	120,000	1,000
58	10,737 42	723 08	171 50	2,920 93	14,552 93	50,000	5,000
59	21,202 00	.....	1,000 96	6,582 51	28,785 47	225,000	2,000
60	11,354 92	603 84	47 58	5,596 08	17,602 42	136,000	36,000
61	2,342 18	.....	27 32	621 90	2,991 40	10,000	400
62	8,327 50	.....	41 30	9,809 17	18,177 97	80,500	15,500
63	32,193 50	1,065 02	81 95	12,800 29	46,140 76	137,500	1,000
64	8,593 00	426 29	141 36	2,929 95	12,090 60	43,550	1,336
65	16,885 00	755 51	179 75	4,113 18	21,933 44	150,000	1,000
66	3,086 65	.....	95 65	941 46	4,123 76	7,000	241
67	20,010 68	2,716 29	451 19	5,381 14	28,559 30	198,000	1,600
68	5,424 00	406 06	406 82	4,931 83	11,168 71	69,483	4,935
69	30,728 48	212 15	.....	8,328 95	39,269 58	240,000	16,000
70	9,413 84	474 15	73 60	2,547 42	12,509 01	38,000	2,000
71	4,355 00	.....	166 94	712 34	5,234 28	11,400	600
72	2,685 00	39 22	52 58	463 12	3,239 92	3,500	250
73	3,950 00	16 00	70 46	2,336 33	6,372 79	39,637	468
74	1,660 00	.....	.....	1,075 39	2,735 39	3,500	439
75	12,282 75	190 43	293 94	2,941 06	15,708 18	35,000	8,000
76	11,952 30	.....	124 71	10,065 74	22,142 75	73,300	1,000
77	43,350 43	1,989 36	1,754 71	29,438 44	76,532 94	400,000	22,000
78	10,042 50	2,973 38	89 89	3,820 92	16,926 69	30,000	350
79	35,479 69	2,210 52	.....	12,373 33	50,063 54	235,000	4,500
80	8,233 10	17 50	54 75	2,035 34	10,340 69	50,000	600
81	5,380 00	.....	.....	1,752 24	7,132 24	35,000	3,000
82	12,150 00	194 94	124 55	2,877 51	15,347 00	37,000	3,000
83	1,500 00	.....	.....	266 30	1,766 30	1,637	338
84	15,345 00	.....	97 24	6,263 96	21,706 20	74,000	975
85	18,118 25	650 00	402 31	5,525 60	24,696 16	150,000	1,500
86	34,115 98	.....	558 86	20,164 54	54,839 38	220,000	2,000
87	5,560 50	442 16	394 12	2,203 03	8,599 81	16,000	4,000
88	16,950 00	189 15	255 97	6,815 62	24,210 74	157,000	3,000
89	12,602 50	47 78	374 17	3,548 85	16,573 30	35,000	5,000
90	34,710 17	814 00	73 74	18,847 75	54,445 66	132,000	3,000
91	6,355 00	187 00	140 34	1,500 54	8,182 88	25,000	3,000

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

Towns	Receipts					
	Legislative Grants	Municipal Grants (County)	Municipal Grants (Local) and Assessments	Debentures	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
92 Paris	598 66	.....	21,428 68	.....	2,667 02	24,694 36
93 Parkhill	815 20	15 20	3,568 07	.....	392 81	4,791 28
94 Parry Sound	1,080 61	.....	32,380 78	.....	464 79	33,926 18
95 Pembroke	870 42	.....	41,183 15	18,525 69	1,404 25	61,983 51
96 Penetanguishene	1,347 24	.....	27,468 10	.....	90 64	28,905 98
97 Perth	308 22	.....	17,901 77	.....	408 05	18,618 04
98 Petrolia	332 93	.....	19,000 00	.....	1,340 92	20,673 85
99 Picton	399 81	.....	16,400 00	.....	578 04	17,377 85
100 Port Colborne	1,675 12	.....	67,000 00	.....	6,233 67	74,908 79
101 Port Hope	572 32	50 00	19,500 00	.....	2,904 60	23,026 92
102 Powassan	1,900 00	.....	4,100 00	.....	3,357 00	9,357 00
103 Prescott	306 71	.....	11,803 52	.....	208 88	12,319 11
104 Preston	561 06	.....	32,456 33	.....	3,432 05	36,449 44
105 Rainy River	5,151 65	.....	9,374 25	.....	1,774 95	16,300 85
106 Renfrew	462 30	.....	19,021 84	.....	1,985 96	21,470 10
107 Ridgetown	2,180 50	55 10	9,310 00	.....	212 22	11,757 82
108 Riverside	245 77	.....	35,000 00	100,000 00	649 07	135,894 84
109 Rockland	235 43	.....	1,651 00	.....	331 00	2,217 43
110 St. Mary's	673 22	1,054 40	21,500 00	.....	2 10	23,229 72
111 Sandwich	1,127 12	.....	111,117 05	129,913 83	9,750 70	251,908 70
112 Seaforth	1,485 89	72 46	7,350 42	.....	397 50	9,306 27
113 Simcoe	526 00	.....	18,671 35	.....	799 00	19,996 35
114 Sioux Lookout	4,515 00	.....	10,400 00	30,243 39	14,788 97	59,947 36
115 Smith's Falls	882 50	.....	35,450 00	.....	5,220 84	41,553 34
116 Southampton	2,128 50	.....	8,288 58	.....	1,300 96	11,718 04
117 Stayner	1,203 88	23 88	4,500 00	.....	3,272 36	9,000 12
118 Strathroy	312 98	.....	14,000 00	.....	137 50	14,450 48
119 Sturgeon Falls	276 02	.....	12,239 47	.....	4,501 09	17,016 58
120 Sudbury	1,304 77	.....	54,686 76	.....	1,455 89	57,447 42
121 Tecumseh	211 75	16 25	5,766 18	.....	2,189 68	8,183 86
122 Thessalon	4,110 00	.....	8,014 50	.....	526 16	12,650 66
123 Thornbury	1,302 51	.....	4,423 42	.....	2,778 65	8,504 58
124 Thorold	846 96	.....	24,300 00	10,500 00	602 35	36,249 31
125 Tilbury	930 64	18 14	4,033 87	.....	2,258 77	7,241 42
126 Tillsonburg	394 07	.....	19,700 00	.....	86 23	20,180 30
127 Timmins	1,477 82	.....	83,528 74	30,000 00	19,475 42	134,481 98
128 Trenton	1,000 53	.....	33,500 00	21,200 00	1,232 79	56,933 32
129 Trout Creek	1,191 65	.....	1,982 00	.....	2 38	3,176 03
130 Uxbridge	2,272 41	20 91	8,600 00	.....	121 97	11,015 29
131 Vankleek Hill	926 64	25 64	2,000 00	.....	5,431 29	8,383 57
132 Walkerton	208 83	.....	8,499 40	.....	589 73	9,297 96
133 Walkerville	2,524 12	.....	80,000 00	.....	400 66	82,924 78
134 Wallaceburg	352 94	.....	22,835 82	.....	4,465 74	27,654 50
135 Waterloo	1,864 16	.....	55,779 54	.....	2,826 45	60,470 15
136 Webbwood	2,336 00	.....	3,418 13	.....	430 75	6,184 88
137 Weston	493 59	.....	36,948 70	.....	1,057 12	38,499 41
138 Whitby	976 31	.....	15,500 00	.....	949 04	17,425 35
139 Wiarton	3,153 00	28 00	10,013 24	.....	131 32	13,325 56
140 Wingham	250 59	.....	10,564 56	.....	1,097 02	11,912 17
Totals	178,710 46	4,292 80	2,728,491 51	363,169 01	369,651 03	3,644,314 81
1 Rural Schools	2,476,165 13	73,154 93	7,109,105 93	872,860 53	6,669,300 01	17,200,586 53
2 Cities	269,967 46	.....	12,133,041 87	763,502 94	1,274,198 14	14,440,710 41
3 Towns	178,710 46	4,292 80	2,728,491 51	363,169 01	369,651 03	3,644,314 81
4 Villages	183,527 92	7,542 96	676,416 57	84,960 02	247,168 57	1,199,616 04
5 Grand Totals	3,108,370 97	84,990 69	22,647,055 88	2,084,492 50	8,560,317 75	36,485,227 79
6 Increases for Year	34,492 37	5,808 57	842,162 14	.....	.....	.....
7 Decreases for Year	.....	.....	.....	281,737 31	608,660 90	7,835 13
8 Percentages	8.52	.23	62.07	5.71	23.47	.....

SCHOOLS
STATEMENT

	Expenditures					Value of School Property	
	Teachers' Salaries	Sites and Buildings	Libraries, Maps, Apparatus, and Other Equipment, Prizes and School Books	Rent and Repairs, Fuel and Other Expenses	Total Expenditure	Sites, Buildings and Furniture	Equipment
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$	$
92	18,313 75	782 55	83 67	4,107 60	23,287 57	100,000	2,000
93	3,425 50	139 00	.....	1,071 43	4,635 93	11,500	300
94	22,028 36	.....	.....	10,232 02	32,260 38	125,000	10,000
95	27,543 85	66 12	102 90	32,846 71	60,559 58	450,000	4,112
96	21,080 56	.....	169 54	7,380 11	28,630 21	55,000	1,350
97	14,387 25	.....	.....	3,782 71	18,169 96	58,300	1,000
98	13,909 42	1,624 02	254 55	3,873 75	19,661 74	43,000	1,000
99	12,882 25	289 00	39 15	4,070 08	17,280 48	50,000	2,500
100	34,105 00	.....	.....	32,762 07	66,867 07	150,000	7,800
101	15,627 88	.....	237 82	4,116 05	19,981 75	125,000	2,755
102	4,220 00	132 00	93 42	674 10	5,119 52	16,000	1,000
103	9,050 00	257 30	.....	2,692 55	11,999 85	78,000	5,000
104	24,231 92	.....	1,051 85	8,813 09	34,096 86	215,000	2,000
105	10,924 05	.....	51 05	4,952 55	15,927 65	31,663	721
106	14,430 11	.....	.....	6,484 17	20,914 28	75,000	2,000
107	7,735 50	645 90	27 95	2,884 44	11,293 79	50,000	750
108	17,785 00	102,386 87	1,251 60	13,991 84	135,415 31	359,656	2,522
109	1,696 50	.....	.....	272 93	1,969 43	2,760	480
110	16,512 21	.....	.....	6,477 03	22,989 24	75,000	5,000
111	49,500 96	128,504 81	1,157 85	72,466 00	251,629 62	669,249	22,213
112	7,030 00	7 88	67 89	1,832 47	8,938 24	20,000	500
113	16,550 21	.....	.....	3,446 14	19,996 35	79,000	675
114	10,608 00	23,361 04	338 70	16,920 89	51,228 63	90,000	7,000
115	29,540 00	28 20	406 68	11,354 99	41,329 87	185,000	5,000
116	7,680 00	.....	73 05	2,817 08	10,570 13	43,500	1,442
117	4,100 00	76 27	16 30	848 10	5,040 67	35,600	449
118	10,488 48	406 55	.....	3,555 45	14,450 48	17,000	600
119	8,600 00	1,993 07	63 04	3,718 20	14,374 31	80,000	1,193
120	40,428 39	207 05	178 77	15,636 95	56,451 16	297,627	3,387
121	1,930 00	243 67	33 96	4,175 89	6,383 52	27,500	400
122	9,260 00	.....	29 20	2,436 65	11,725 85	25,000	600
123	3,758 50	86 22	.....	4,237 50	8,082 22	21,000	1,300
124	18,098 61	438 00	.....	16,849 05	35,385 66	184,000	2,834
125	3,577 50	229 67	63 64	538 44	4,409 25	17,500	250
126	16,137 69	.....	632 67	2,767 03	19,537 39	50,000	1,000
127	47,001 34	39,456 07	2,475 30	41,504 92	130,437 63	292,500	7,700
128	25,300 00	.....	.....	31,424 91	56,724 91	175,000	6,500
129	2,064 20	34 43	.....	456 39	2,555 02	2,883	555
130	7,500 00	52 50	30 00	3,014 12	10,596 62	20,000	1,000
131	3,270 00	.....	.....	948 45	4,218 45	20,000	400
132	6,322 50	563 84	.....	1,979 65	8,865 99	20,000	2,700
133	59,644 90	931 08	2,617 54	23,299 34	86,492 86	600,000	17,000
134	18,005 76	1,604 77	87 75	4,895 67	24,593 95	125,000	726
135	33,801 38	403 04	1,708 90	23,454 92	59,368 24	250,000	19,000
136	4,340 00	.....	.....	1,236 00	5,576 00	15,000	1,250
137	26,507 50	873 95	.....	10,940 49	38,321 94	146,147	11,284
138	12,096 00	.....	206 20	5,123 15	17,425 35	125,000	3,650
139	10,013 50	.....	196 04	2,188 64	12,398 18	25,000	1,250
140	8,086 10	515 97	83 31	1,707 35	10,392 73	35,000	1,850
	2,020,509 33	420,459 00	36,586 02	980,471 70	3,458,026 05	13,758,540	483,360
1	6,866,227 41	1,703,754 00	175,324 61	2,928,588 46	11,673,894 48	27,635,253	1,377,732
2	7,719,410 85	1,165,145 80	259,397 65	4,875,690 49	14,019,644 79	41,940,889	1,695,499
3	2,020,509 33	420,459 00	36,586 02	980,471 70	3,453,026 05	13,758,540	483,360
4	615,447 33	100,693 71	10,551 45	308,640 55	1,035,333 04	3,884,091	123,018
5	17,221,594 92	3,390,052 51	481,859 73	9,093,391 20	30,181,898 36	87,218,773	3,679,609
6	300,720 63	.....	39,165 66	288,393 28	575,316 12	3,892,311	276,870
7	.....	37,963 45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	57.05	11.23	1.60	30.12	.....	.....	.....

THE PUBLIC

TABLE 5—CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS AS TO TYPES OF CONSTRUCTION: CISES: RURAL

Rural	Number of School Houses	Types of Construction					Free Text Books		Medical and Dental		
		Brick	Stone	Concrete	Frame	Log	Free School Readers	Other Free Text Books	Medical Inspection	Nurse Inspection with Medical Supervision	Nurse Inspection only
1 Brant	61	48	2	1	10	..	..	..	...	..	..
2 Bruce	167	107	18	6	36	..	..	..	7	..	17
3 Carleton	123	48	16	8	50	1	..	..	..	..	33
4 Dufferin	92	69	4	2	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Dundas	72	7	8	2	55	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Elgin	105	85	..	3	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Essex	116	54	3	8	51	..	1	1	24	4	..
8 Frontenac	144	15	19	..	108	2	..	..	..	..	..
9 Glengarry	74	4	..	3	67	..	..	..	40	..	..
10 Grey	219	131	52	1	35	..	..	72	78	1	1
11 Haldimand	74	61	..	3	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Haliburton	59	5	2	..	50	2	2	2	29	16	16
13 Halton	58	34	12	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Hastings	178	65	10	3	100	..	1	1	..	..	1
15 Huron	185	127	8	2	48	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Kent	140	111	..	1	28	..	..	..	..	4	..
17 Lambton	170	96	1	2	71	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 Lanark	122	21	12	1	86	2	..	..	..	..	..
19 Leeds and Grenville	222	64	73	1	81	3	..	..	..	..	..
20 Lennox and Addington	111	20	7	4	80	..	..	..	77	..	..
21 Lincoln	66	36	7	1	22	..	..	..	..	..	50
22 Middlesex	184	145	..	1	38	..	..	..	..	..	..
23 Norfolk	99	69	6	7	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
24 Northumberland and Durham	205	141	10	5	49	..	1	2	32	7	..
25 Ontario	120	87	1	..	32	..	..	..	..	..	..
26 Oxford	107	92	3	1	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
27 Peel	78	59	6	2	11	..	..	..	..	..	5
28 Perth	113	99	5	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
29 Peterborough	99	49	3	3	40	4	..	..	25	..	..
30 Prescott and Russell	82	10	..	1	71	..	..	..	..	..	..
31 Prince Edward	71	37	10	..	24	..	1	5	18	..	..
32 Renfrew	160	62	1	12	82	3	..	..	..	..	..
33 Simcoe	213	158	2	15	38	..	4	7	55	..	..
34 Stormont	75	5	..	4	66	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 Victoria	104	76	4	..	24	..	..	..	70	..	..
36 Waterloo	86	67	15	..	4	..	..	..	14	..	..
37 Welland	86	55	4	5	22	..	3	3	..	2	23
38 Wellington	144	100	36	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
39 Wentworth	80	60	12	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	36

SCHOOLS

FREE TEXT BOOKS: MEDICAL AND DENTAL INSPECTION: RELIGIOUS EXER-SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Inspection		Religious Exercises				Rural School Libraries		
Number of Nurses	Dental Inspection	Bible or Selections therefrom used	Passages Memorized	Schools Opened and Closed with Prayer	Religious Instruction imparted as per Regulation 13(3)	Number	Volumes	Value
								$
1 ..	..	58	25	61	2	61	18,611	9,580
2 ..	..	167	117	167	..	167	48,194	26,396
3 1	..	115	14	123	..	119	28,341	11,912
4 ..	..	90	41	92	80	92	16,708	9,613
5 ..	..	71	..	72	..	71	28,060	11,750
6 ..	..	102	91	104	22	105	41,166	22,393
7 1	..	106	86	111	3	113	27,146	12,448
8 ..	..	130	38	142	1	143	26,773	10,510
9 ..	..	48	13	74	6	74	17,054	5,337
10 1	5	212	95	192	5	219	40,835	16,485
11 ..	..	74	13	74	1	74	18,147	9,680
12 3	14	58	31	52	31	56	8,372	2,871
13 ..	..	58	26	58	3	58	16,924	9,394
14 1	..	161	62	178	9	178	54,855	18,119
15 ..	..	183	105	183	49	184	41,151	15,074
16 1	..	140	65	140	..	143	36,232	16,728
17 ..	..	166	100	169	10	170	44,631	13,516
18 ..	..	112	67	118	..	120	29,629	15,682
19 ..	..	207	40	219	1	214	46,620	19,723
20 ..	..	107	34	111	..	110	13,707	5,993
21 2	..	66	26	66	..	64	27,398	15,215
22 ..	..	184	149	176	10	183	37,568	18,026
23 ..	..	99	36	99	3	99	25,216	9,650
24 ..	..	198	76	183	20	202	40,303	18,355
25 ..	..	120	80	113	3	119	28,960	13,369
26 ..	..	105	23	90	1	106	33,397	14,223
27 1	..	71	25	76	5	76	15,889	6,924
28 ..	..	111	25	89	..	113	24,132	10,045
29 ..	..	85	28	98	1	96	7,052	10,119
30 ..	..	50	18	82	6	82	16,276	5,769
31 ..	1	67	23	71	6	71	11,613	5,903
32 ..	..	118	36	156	16	160	37,638	13,228
33 ..	15	189	51	205	55	212	41,660	18,662
34 ..	..	68	18	75	1	75	16,838	6,498
35 ..	7	92	36	104	7	103	29,539	9,970
36 ..	..	83	60	84	..	84	24,155	7,346
37 2	..	83	14	86	1	81	21,344	8,769
38 ..	..	144	57	140	1	143	28,855	13,599
39 3	..	79	33	79	1	79	39,283	19,005

THE PUBLIC

TABLE 5—CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS AS TO TYPES OF CONSTRUCTION: CISES: RURAL

Rural	Number of School Houses	Types of Construction					Free Text Books		Medical and Dental		
		Brick	Stone	Concrete	Frame	Log	Free School Readers	Other Free Text Books	Medical Inspection	Nurse Inspection with Medical Supervision	Nurse Inspection only.
40 York	183	152	1	4	26	..	33	38	22	28	30
41 Algoma	86	13	1	4	61	7	2	2	12	8	6
42 Cochrane	52	4	..	..	43	5	6	8	10	5	6
43 Kenora	31	1	..	..	24	6	..	..	2	..	26
44 Manitoulin	48	4	3	15	26	..	..	..	..	..	..
45 Muskoka	111	35	3	3	63	7	..	..	5	4	..
46 Nipissing	71	5	..	1	56	9	10	3	10	3	24
47 Parry Sound	123	15	4	5	94	5	3	4	31	3	3
48 Rainy River	63	8	..	4	37	14	13	13	9	4	24
49 Sudbury	90	9	..	..	72	9	4	3	27	17	15
50 Timiskaming	71	3	..	2	62	4	6	5	24	12	25
51 Thunder Bay	83	8	..	4	54	17	23	22	33	17	26
1 Totals, Rural Schools	*5676	2,836	384	161	2,195	100	113	191	654	135	367
2 Totals, Cities	334	307	13	..	14	..	226	211	201	94	124
3 Totals, Towns	260	207	17	4	32	..	22	16	26	38	107
4 Totals, Villages	156	140	5	2	9	..	3	7	26	3	15
5 Grand Totals, 1927	6,426	3,490	419	167	2,250	100	364	425	907	270	613
6 Increases for the year	31	21	..	9	4	..	6	21	155	85	9
7 Decreases for the year	...	...	1	..	...	2	..	..	..	..	..
8 Percentages	...	54.31	6.52	2.60	35.01	1.56	5.66	6.61	14.11	4.20	9.54

*Of this number 5,562 are open.

SCHOOLS

FREE TEXT BOOKS: MEDICAL AND DENTAL INSPECTION: RELIGIOUS EXER-SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Inspection			Religious Exercises				Rural School Libraries		
	Number of Nurses	Denta lInspection	Bible or Selections therefrom used	Passages Memorized	Schools Opened and Closed with Prayer	Religious Instruction imparted as per Regulation 13(3)	Number	Volumes	Value
									$
40	14	11	181	111	179	3	179	72,280	30,550
41	2	2	84	30	86	21	86	16,827	6,477
42	1	4	50	14	52	5	47	8,789	4,511
43	2	..	28	7	31	..	28	3,410	1,667
44	..	..	38	10	40	9	40	6,502	2,980
45	1	..	97	30	97	27	102	17,068	8,096
46	1	2	46	14	70	18	60	6,661	3,091
47	1	8	117	51	123	8	120	18,259	7,453
48	14	4	61	16	62	2	58	9,707	5,990
49	2	14	81	16	67	13	90	12,778	6,708
50	2	4	68	24	71	7	71	16,305	6,374
51	1	10	71	17	77	2	73	9,077	4,039
1	57	101	5,299	2,217	5,465	475	5,573	1,307,935	575,815
2	60	150	329	316	329	24	.....	.....	.....
3	66	37	246	96	247	36	.....	.....	.....
4	17	12	146	57	151	14	.....	.....	.....
5	200	300	6,020	2,686	6,192	549	.....	.....	.....
6	..	..	99	..	..	16	37	57,862	55,648
7	4	143	..	120	81	..	.....	.....	.....
8	3.11	4.67	93.68	41.79	96.36	8.54	.....	.....	.....

ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 6—PUPILS: ENROLMENT;

Rural School	Enrolment and Average Attendance				
	Total Enrolment	Boys	Girls	Daily Average Attendance	Percentage of actual aggregate to possible aggregate
Counties					
1 Bruce	665	351	314	513	89
2 Carleton	1,494	778	716	1,029	84
3 Essex	1,704	897	807	1,182	86
4 Frontenac	229	116	113	139	75
5 Grey	168	87	81	116	83
6 Hastings	161	80	81	112	85
7 Huron	262	124	138	195	81
8 Kent	441	210	231	289	84
9 Lambton	68	34	34	49	89
10 Lanark	74	37	37	49	86
11 Leeds and Grenville	20	12	8	15	92
12 Lennox and Addington	48	27	21	33	85
13 Middlesex	75	45	30	59	92
14 Norfolk	45	23	22	37	97
15 Northumberland and Durham	82	36	46	60	85
16 Ontario	84	40	44	54	89
17 Peel	18	9	9	14	89
18 Perth	484	238	246	362	83
19 Peterborough	124	74	50	84	85
20 Prescott and Russell	5,357	2,768	2,589	3,907	84
21 Renfrew	964	453	511	643	89
22 Simcoe	371	177	194	255	87
23 Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	1,499	702	797	981	80
24 Victoria	110	56	54	77	86
25 Waterloo	474	232	242	364	92
26 Wellington	205	107	98	143	80
27 Wentworth	63	9	54	43	96
28 York	242	113	129	147	85
Totals, Counties	15,531	7,835	7,696	10,951	84
Districts					
29 Algoma	434	239	195	243	80
30 Cochrane	1,885	962	923	1,207	82
31 Kenora	42	22	20	22	70
32 Muskoka	41	24	17	23	57
33 Nipissing	1,623	824	799	893	88
34 Parry Sound	33	11	22	19	84
35 Rainy River	103	61	42	63	80
36 Sudbury	2,587	1,282	1,305	1,811	80
37 Thunder Bay	86	43	43	58	86
38 Timiskaming	787	402	385	499	83
Totals, Districts	7,621	3,870	3,751	4,838	82
Grand Totals, Counties and Districts	23,152	11,705	11,447	15,789	84
Cities					
1 Belleville	368	203	165	295	98
2 Brantford	751	405	346	646	93
3 Chatham	646	353	293	426	92
4 Fort William	1,454	749	705	1,258	96
5 Galt	213	95	118	168	86
6 Guelph	806	431	375	628	93

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

CLASSIFICATION BY GRADES AND BY SUBJECTS

		Grading						
	Kindergarten	Kindergarten Primary	Form I Junior (Primer)	Form I Senior	Form II	Form III	Form IV	Form V
1	....	....	101	68	123	162	134	77
2	....	172	299	244	262	250	253	14
3	....	12	442	201	253	334	307	55
4	....	4	31	31	35	57	67	4
5	....	....	32	16	22	31	34	33
6	....	....	40	20	27	39	28	7
7	....	....	39	29	35	45	70	44
8	....	....	133	63	71	79	90	5
9	....	....	16	4	8	20	16	4
10	....	....	17	11	7	17	20	2
11	....	....	4	3	6	3	4	....
12	....	....	10	5	2	20	7	4
13	....	....	12	9	9	13	26	6
14	....	....	10	9	7	9	10	....
15	....	....	14	9	11	18	20	10
16	....	....	12	10	7	14	15	26
17	....	....	4	2	3	5	4	....
18	....	....	55	53	63	120	93	100
19	....	....	13	22	12	32	39	6
20	....	275	1,349	860	1,260	1,003	541	69
21	....	....	151	134	118	206	187	168
22	....	....	111	33	60	82	62	23
23	....	59	382	177	222	229	250	180
24	....	....	18	9	10	31	19	23
25	....	....	80	74	95	81	112	32
26	....	....	24	27	24	45	50	35
27	....	....	1	4	7	6	8	37
28	....	....	57	47	38	58	42	....
	....	522	3,457	2,174	2,897	3,009	2,508	964
29	....	135	120	68	56	36	19	....
30	....	397	475	328	336	247	101	1
31	....	....	11	9	10	7	5	....
32	....	....	10	10	5	8	8	....
33	....	159	439	263	296	242	209	15
34	....	....	5	11	4	8	5	....
35	....	....	31	8	17	19	20	8
36	....	326	549	344	535	455	369	9
37	....	7	21	13	12	13	19	1
38	....	132	130	139	166	129	91	....
	....	1,156	1,791	1,193	1,437	1,164	846	34
	....	1,678	5,248	3,367	4,334	4,173	3,354	998
1	....	....	52	68	44	100	104	....
2	....	....	145	123	125	213	145	....
3	....	....	204	86	97	139	120	....
4	....	....	303	204	237	382	328	....
5	....	....	30	28	50	51	54	....
6	....	....	175	101	126	223	181	....

ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 6—PUPILS: ENROLMENT;

Cities	Erolment and Average Attendance				
	Total Enrolment	Boys	Girls	Daily Average Attendance	Percentage of actual aggregate to possible aggregate
7 Hamilton	4,362	2,192	2,170	3,420	94
8 Kingston	729	343	386	622	90
9 Kitchener	1,508	751	757	1,125	94
10 London	1,451	754	697	1,196	94
11 Niagara Falls	400	209	191	312	90
12 North Bay	1,407	671	736	1,099	97
13 Oshawa	386	192	194	222	85
14 Ottawa	11,115	5,718	5,397	8,093	83
15 Owen Sound	170	90	80	134	94
16 Peterborough	1,521	742	779	1,103	92
17 Port Arthur	785	389	396	682	93
18 St. Catharines	862	394	468	667	92
19 St. Thomas	262	128	134	227	91
20 Sarnia	432	231	201	346	99
21 Sault Ste. Marie	1,678	835	843	1,287	96
22 Stratford	519	258	261	406	92
23 Toronto	14,045	7,119	6,926	10,263	91
24 Windsor	3,965	2,074	1,891	2,775	93
25 Woodstock	105	51	54	93	92
Totals	49,940	25,377	24,563	37,493	90
Towns					
1 Alexandria	494	245	249	396	91
2 Almonte	132	69	63	94	93
3 Amherstburg	376	153	223	278	94
4 Arnprior	416	208	208	331	87
5 Barrie	137	59	78	106	92
6 Blind River	397	204	193	265	68
7 Bonfield	194	99	95	140	92
8 Brockville	282	130	152	238	92
9 Cache Bay	200	116	84	128	85
10 Campbellford	77	38	39	56	90
11 Charlton	26	13	13	14	53
12 Chelmsford	255	130	125	198	91
13 Cobalt	691	355	336	559	90
14 Cobourg	172	81	91	134	93
15 Cochrane	362	193	169	241	66
16 Collingwood	57	31	26	40	95
17 Cornwall	1,927	958	969	1,390	91
18 Dundas	142	77	65	99	94
19 Eastview	829	402	427	624	85
20 Ford	1,707	824	883	1,213	95
21 Fort Frances	358	171	187	280	93
22 Gananoque	170	86	84	140	92
23 Goderich	87	44	43	72	94
24 Haileybury	293	152	141	256	37
25 Hanover	88	51	37	76	96
26 Hawkesbury	1,239	641	598	1,067	90
27 Hearst	141	72	69	97	88
28 Hespeler	58	34	24	38	88
29 Ingersoll	99	53	46	84	96
30 Iroquois Falls	155	69	86	113	98
31 Kearney	49	22	27	31	70
32 Keewatin	37	14	23	29	79
33 Kenora	296	153	143	216	93

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

CLASSIFICATION BY GRADES AND BY SUBJECTS

	Grading							
	Kindergarten	Kindergarten Primary	Form I Junior (Primer)	Form I Senior	Form II	Form III	Form IV	Form V
7	....	....	935	625	637	995	785	385
8	....	....	121	114	95	242	157	....
9	....	....	252	227	352	356	321	....
10	....	....	276	197	208	365	269	136
11	....	52	44	44	58	114	88	....
12	....	159	221	209	259	317	242	....
13	....	....	69	55	81	97	84	....
14	....	28	2,319	1,626	2,375	2,359	1,992	416
15	....	....	21	26	36	40	47	....
16	....	....	188	185	211	356	297	284
17	....	.....	173	121	105	215	171	....
18	....	....	160	108	173	225	196	....
19	....	25	26	20	31	66	35	59
20	....	....	91	57	76	87	84	37
21	....	131	301	184	254	407	385	16
22	....	....	105	79	85	109	141	....
23	166	....	2,467	1,945	2,066	3,510	3,163	728
24	....	....	984	597	671	912	801	....
25	....	....	25	15	10	25	22	8
	166	395	9,687	7,044	8,462	11,905	10,212	2,069
1	....	....	136	82	90	113	73	....
2	....	....	14	17	23	22	37	19
3	....	....	53	47	41	79	108	48
4	....	....	84	71	73	127	61	....
5	....	....	33	13	22	27	42	....
6	....	....	141	55	55	96	50	....
7	....	....	77	16	29	39	31	2
8	....	....	51	41	60	75	55	....
9	....	59	16	31	23	37	34	....
10	....	....	14	15	7	21	20	....
11	....	....	9	1	1	5	3	7
12	....	....	61	41	80	50	23	....
13	....	70	93	97	90	161	180	....
14	....	....	33	22	21	47	38	11
15	....	44	80	52	59	80	47	....
16	....	....	12	7	7	15	16	....
17	....	....	380	403	353	476	315	....
18	....	....	34	16	21	37	34	....
19	....	83	101	188	193	153	111	....
20	....	....	393	211	359	459	180	105
21	....	36	50	38	51	120	63	....
22	....	....	18	30	36	35	51	....
23	....	....	20	10	12	20	25	....
24	....	....	54	50	68	68	53	....
25	....	....	21	11	15	27	14	....
26	....	....	366	224	298	186	111	54
27	....	....	49	14	28	21	27	2
28	....	....	8	2	8	12	10	18
29	....	....	9	15	9	26	18	22
30	....	....	30	23	33	35	34	....
31	....	....	11	7	6	12	9	4
32	....	....	9	7	4	9	8	....
33	....	....	36	41	36	70	73	40

ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 6—PUPILS: ENROLMENT;

Towns	Enrolment and Average Attendance				
	Total Enrolment	Boys	Girls	Daily Average Attendance	Percentage of actual aggregate to possible aggregate
34 La Salle	203	121	82	147	90
35 Lindsay	320	160	160	245	93
36 Little Current	53	24	29	38	98
37 Massey	106	53	53	72	87
38 Mattawa	299	150	149	237	90
39 Merritton	104	42	62	67	85
40 Mimico	238	105	133	178	91
41 Mount Forest	61	30	31	45	97
42 New Liskeard	136	69	67	89	94
43 Newmarket	72	40	32	51	92
44 Oakville	64	32	32	43	91
45 Orillia	200	100	100	154	90
46 Paris	55	26	29	44	95
47 Parkhill	37	17	20	22	92
48 Pembroke	843	467	376	549	88
49 Perth	188	104	84	163	95
50 Picton	32	18	14	22	91
51 Prescott	135	68	67	111	82
52 Preston	362	189	173	287	92
53 Rainy River	55	25	30	40	82
54 Renfrew	582	309	273	482	96
55 Riverside	373	177	196	292	93
56 Rockland	707	379	328	618	89
57 St. Mary's	53	24	29	43	92
58 Sandwich	798	395	403	610	94
59 Seaforth	67	36	31	52	94
60 Sioux Lookout	122	68	54	94	93
61 Smith's Falls	204	93	111	181	78
62 Sturgeon Falls	1,148	584	564	863	94
63 Sudbury	1,519	757	762	1,176	95
64 Tecumseh	463	228	235	348	99
65 Thorold	473	231	242	365	89
66 Tilbury	346	173	173	326	96
67 Timmins	1,640	853	787	1,165	93
68 Trenton	267	137	130	219	94
69 Vankleek Hill	247	105	142	176	85
70 Walkerton	194	85	109	146	95
71 Walkerville	272	135	137	193	96
72 Wallaceburg	408	203	205	287	92
73 Waterloo	414	202	212	307	99
74 Weston	134	72	62	85	84
75 Whitby	95	44	51	45	88
Totals	26,032	13,077	12,955	19,720	84
1 Rural Schools	23,152	11,705	11,447	15,787	83.98
2 Cities	49,940	25,377	24,563	37,493	90.27
3 Towns	26,032	13,077	12,955	19,720	84.44
4 Villages	1,948	942	1,006	1,520	92.75
5 Grand Totals, 1927	101,072	51,101	49,971	74,820	87.39
6 Increases for the year	3,824	1,992	1,832	4,066	.....
7 Decreases for the year	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.55
8 Percentages	.....	50.56	49.44	74.03	.....

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

CLASSIFICATION BY GRADES AND BY SUBJECTS

	Grading							
	Kindergarten	Kindergarten Primary	Form I Junior (Primer)	Form I Senior	Form II	Form III	Form IV	Form V
34	....	....	49	37	27	68	22	....
35	....	....	30	45	66	73	106	....
36	....	....	12	8	5	14	14	....
37	....	....	35	5	23	24	19	....
38	....	....	82	73	43	41	60	....
39	....	....	21	14	20	21	28	....
40	....	....	48	44	44	50	52	....
41	....	....	4	8	9	17	23	....
42	....	....	13	23	39	36	25	....
43	....	....	18	1	12	15	26	....
44	....	....	16	5	8	19	16	....
45	....	....	32	22	31	60	55	....
46	....	....	13	7	5	17	13	....
47	....	....	8	4	6	10	9	....
48	....	....	208	149	162	181	143	....
49	....	....	24	22	38	69	35	....
50	....	....	10	4	5	5	8	....
51	....	....	23	18	28	35	31	....
52	....	....	64	37	87	82	92	....
53	....	....	19	6	8	11	11	....
54	....	....	135	88	108	136	115	....
55	....	....	110	49	78	85	51	....
56	....	....	171	115	167	123	85	46
57	....	....	7	8	6	20	12	....
58	....	....	127	136	180	165	151	39
59	....	....	8	5	12	16	26	....
60	....	....	20	20	24	22	36	....
61	....	....	38	29	29	43	65	....
62	....	220	129	243	211	186	159	....
63	....	....	416	172	223	408	244	56
64	....	....	123	48	118	95	41	38
65	....	....	132	59	80	107	95	....
66	....	....	55	47	89	87	32	36
67	....	....	518	245	338	317	222	....
68	....	....	31	41	57	57	39	42
69	....	....	51	30	55	68	32	11
70	....	....	30	16	34	37	41	36
71	....	....	44	68	43	63	54	....
72	....	....	126	86	52	92	52	....
73	....	....	62	70	97	67	118	....
74	....	....	28	16	24	26	40	....
75	....	....	15	17	14	23	26	....
	....	512	5,601	4,038	4,916	5,851	4,478	636
1	....	1,678	5,248	3,367	4,334	4,173	3,354	998
2	166	395	9,687	7,044	8,462	11,905	10,212	2,069
3	....	512	5,601	4,038	4,916	5,851	4,478	636
4	....	....	350	258	360	403	395	182
5	166	2,585	20,886	14,707	18,072	22,332	18,439	3,885
6	166	769	....	511	519	829	797	356
7	....	....	123	....	....	....	....	....
8	.16	2.56	20.66	14.55	17.88	22.10	18.24	3.84

ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 6—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; CLASSIFICATION BY GRADES AND BY SUBJECTS

Numbers in the Various Subjects	Rural	Cities	Towns	Villages	Totals
English Composition	19,891	49,902	23,947	1,803	95,543
English Literature	19,266	49,470	25,081	1,866	95,683
Geography	16,255	45,400	22,308	1,703	85,666
Music	20,290	49,879	25,624	1,764	97,557
Art	21,799	49,799	25,628	1,834	99,060
Physical Culture	21,934	50,012	23,386	1,909	97,241
Physiology and Hygiene	20,013	43,986	24,657	1,580	90,236
Nature Study	17,776	42,701	22,775	1,619	84,871
Canadian History	12,718	27,399	16,143	1,182	57,442
British History	5,739	18,790	9,574	812	34,915
Grammar	6,164	16,804	6,091	660	29,719
Manual Training	1,510	11,935	1,327	13	14,785
Household Science	940	4,176	116	52	5,284
Agriculture	2,713	4,193	1,938	153	8,997
Bookkeeping	36	151	37	....	224
French (Primer to 4th Book inclusive)	13,126	8,800	11,368	566	33,860
Beyond 4th Book:					
Arithmetic and Mensuration	536	1,489	345	66	2,436
Algebra	560	1,533	430	51	2,574
Geometry	463	1,309	201	43	2,016
Latin	639	1,899	440	95	3,073
French	688	2,001	2,046	98	4,833
German	5	....	....	....	5
Elementary Science Course	435	1,768	214	....	2,417
Commercial Course	34	230	159	....	423

NUMBER OF PUPILS ADMITTED AND WITHDRAWN DURING THE YEAR

Admitted for the first time (Pupils who previously attended some other school in Ontario not counted)	2,616	6,497	3,324	224	12,661
Withdrawn—					
1. Tranferred to some other Public or Separate School	1,645	2,457	1,506	98	5,706
2. Transferred to a Secondary School—					
(a) From Form IV	463	1,763	845	94	3,165
(b) " Form V	71	133	64	18	286
3. Transferred to some Private School or College	146	485	103	6	740
4. Discontinued school upon reaching 14th birthday, or afterwards					
(a) From Form II	125	73	53	1	252
(b) " Form III	260	202	158	6	626
(c) " Form IV or V	421	615	242	10	1,288
5. Removed by death or disability	98	117	63	7	285
Total withdrawn	3,229	5,845	3,034	240	12,348

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS UNDER MEDICAL AND DENTAL INSPECTION

Under Medical Inspection	98	59	17	1	175
Under Nurse Inspection, with Medical Supervision	18	75	12	....	105
Under Nurse Inspection only	8	17	25	....	50
Total number of Nurses employed	16	31	20	....	67
Under Dental Inspection	16	112	15	1	144

LIBRARIES

Number of Schools with a Library	319	212	93	17	641
Number of Volumes	60,081	88,187	48,589	6,086	202,943
Value	$30,599	$47,373	$31,239	$4,140	$113,351

Table 7—SUMMARY OF R. C. SEPARATE SCHOOL PUPILS BY AGE, SEX AND GRADE

(In the following tables, classification is that of December, 1927. Age is as of September 1st, the beginning of the school year. Pupils who entered after midsummer a Secondary School are excluded.)

A—All Schools.

		Under 5 yrs.	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.	8 yrs.	9 yrs.	10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.	19 yrs. and over	Totals	Totals by Grades	Percentage of Total Enrolment	Average Age: By Sex	Average Age: Average	Average Increment of Age between Grades	By Sex	Average
Kindergarten..	Boys	10	40	49	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	105	166	.17	5.49	5.37			
	Girls	16	23	18	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61			5.16				
Kindergarten-Primary.....	Boys	14	218	479	325	159	91	46	19	11	7	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1370	2335	2.38	6.78	6.77			
	Girls	11	146	331	249	117	65	20	19	5	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	965			6.76				
Primer.....	Boys	6	1082	4063	3060	1548	701	313	159	78	58	20	3	2	.....	.....	.....	11093	20886	21.26	6.93	6.80			
	Girls	10	1065	4172	2716	1116	405	186	73	37	8	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	9793			6.66				
Form I Sr.....	Boys	....	3	354	1966	2222	1415	822	383	245	100	52	13	2	1	.....	.....	7578	14707	14.97	8.45	8.32	Primer to Form I Sr...	1.52	1.52
	Girls	...	10	476	2142	2159	1211	620	258	153	66	22	11	1	.....	.....	.....	7129			8.18				
Form II Jr....	Boys	....	.....	5	171	641	896	720	406	277	167	87	26	7	1	.....	.....	3404	6682	6.80	9.67	9.66	Form I Sr. to Form II Jr.	1.22	1.34
	Girls	....	.....	12	274	801	902	620	340	200	90	31	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	3278			9.66			1.48	
Form II Sr....	Boys	....	.....	2	159	853	1418	1228	878	679	428	175	60	10	1	.....	.....	5891	11390	11.59	10.17	9.99	Form II Jr.to Form II Sr.	.50	.33
	Girls	....	.....	9	203	999	1440	1188	816	478	234	97	29	6	.....	.....	.....	5499			9.81			.15	
Form III Jr....	Boys	....	.....	.....	3	143	861	1343	1359	1043	672	391	147	35	3	1	....	6001	11813	12.03	11.14	10.98	Form II Sr. to Form III Jr.	.97	.99
	Girls	....	.....	.....	10	229	1060	1467	1241	884	529	284	88	15	3	1	1	5812			10.82			1.01	
Form III Sr...	Boys	....	.....	.....	.....	6	164	767	1198	1201	1013	634	256	85	13	1	....	5338	10518	10.71	12.04	11.90	Form III Jr. to Form III Sr.	.90	.92
	Girls	....	.....	.....	1	8	229	893	1276	1210	901	441	175	42	4	.....	.....	5180			11.75			.93	
Form IV Jr....	Boys	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	165	641	1015	1095	771	394	141	15	.....	....	4260	8553	8.70	12.80	12.67	Form III Sr. to Form IV Jr.	.76	.77
	Girls	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	207	762	1182	1114	664	271	63	8	1	....	4293			12.54			.79	
Form IV Sr....	Boys	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	25	253	637	921	927	571	209	46	6	....	3598	7702	7.84	13.47	13.39	Form IV Jr. to Form IV Sr.	.67	.72
	Girls	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46	298	783	1141	1069	556	171	33	7	....	4104			13.33			.79	
Form V Jr.....	Boys	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	67	124	188	199	131	56	18	2	....	786	1892	1.92	13.58	13.85	Form IV Sr. to Form V Jr.	.11	.46
	Girls	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	29	98	253	328	254	96	31	11	2	1106			14.04			.71	
Form V Sr.....	Boys	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	16	65	160	143	145	60	20	4	616	1604	1.63	14.99	15.06	Form V Jr. to Form V Sr.	1.41	1.21
	Girls	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	30	93	237	278	181	84	49	33	988			15.10			1.06	
Totals by Sexes.	Boys	30	1343	4952	5690	5572	5572	5430	5366	5326	4714	3416	1745	692	158	30	4	50040	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....Average	.89	.92
	Girls	37	1244	5018	5599	5429	5333	5251	5115	5060	4431	3177	1671	575	163	69	36	48208	.....	.....	.....	.....		.94	
Grand Total...	.....	67	2587	9970	11289	11001	10905	10681	10481	10383	9143	6592	3415	1267	321	99	40	98248							

Since many pupils commence School in the Primer, the average increment of age previous to Form I Sr. is excluded.

(B) RURAL SCHOOLS

		Under 5 yrs.	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.	8 yrs.	9 yrs.	10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.	19 yrs. & over	Totals
Kindergarten-Primary	Boys..	8	94	256	249	137	78	41	15	10	7	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	896
	Girls..	2	94	233	232	113	63	19	19	5	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	782
Primer	Boys..	5	233	633	714	529	304	171	90	42	41	15	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,778
	Girls..	7	268	689	686	440	217	103	36	16	5	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,470
Form I, Senior	Boys..	.....	1	58	324	436	379	280	154	112	53	21	10	1	.....	.....	.....	1,829
	Girls..	.....	1	62	207	458	330	228	124	75	37	12	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,538
Form II, Junior	Boys..	.....	.....	4	43	126	250	239	162	131	81	43	13	5	1	.....	.....	1,098
	Girls..	.....	.....	6	61	180	232	213	165	97	52	24	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,036
Form II, Senior	Boys..	.....	.....	.....	13	103	194	214	223	182	131	63	19	4	1	.....	.....	1,147
	Girls..	.....	.....	.....	21	112	215	226	230	133	75	28	9	4	.....	.....	.....	1,053
Form III, Junior	Boys..	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	98	198	230	240	179	117	39	9	.....	.....	.....	1,129
	Girls..	.....	.....	.....	2	37	163	258	227	210	145	83	26	2	1	.....	.....	1,154
Form III, Senior	Boys..	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	30	102	190	235	203	140	47	15	2	.....	.....	967
	Girls..	.....	.....	.....	1	5	39	123	213	236	167	93	35	7	4	.....	.....	923
Form IV, Junior	Boys..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	31	107	148	212	157	75	23	4	.....	.....	769
	Girls..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	40	114	199	223	130	59	19	.....	.....	.....	790
Form IV, Senior	Boys..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	40	113	143	171	125	57	6	1	.....	666
	Girls..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	53	138	203	211	104	49	8	1	.....	782
Form V, Junior	Boys..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	21	46	65	31	14	9	2	.....	191
	Girls..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	7	43	89	93	70	18	12	4	1	340
Form V, Senior	Boys..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	20	24	47	35	8	7	2	147
	Girls.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	13	16	54	69	51	37	30	15	288
Totals by Sexes	Boys..	13	328	951	1,343	1,353	1,345	1,286	1,215	1,237	1,116	816	408	163	31	10	2	11,617
	Girls..	9	363	990	1,210	1,345	1,265	1,228	1,191	1,165	1,014	731	382	150	62	35	16	11,156
Grand Totals, 1927		22	691	1,941	2,553	2,698	2,610	2,514	2,406	2,402	2,130	1,547	790	313	93	45	18	22,773

(C) URBAN SCHOOLS

		Under 5 yrs.	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.	8 yrs.	9 yrs.	10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.	19 yrs. & over	Totals
Kindergarten	Boys..	10	40	49	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	105
	Girls..	16	23	18	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61
Kindergarten-Primary	Boys..	6	124	223	76	22	13	5	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	474
	Girls..	9	52	98	17	4	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	183
Primer	Boys..	1	849	3,430	2,346	1,019	397	142	69	36	17	5	2	2	.....	.....	.....	8,315
	Girls..	3	797	3,483	2,030	676	188	83	37	21	3	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,323
Form I, Senior	Boys..	.....	2	296	1,642	1,786	1,036	542	229	133	47	31	3	1	1	.....	.....	5,749
	Girls..	.....	9	414	1,935	1,701	881	392	134	78	29	10	7	1	.....	.....	.....	5,591
Form II, Junior	Boys..	.....	.....	1	128	515	646	481	244	146	86	44	13	2	.....	.....	.....	2,306
	Girls..	.....	.....	6	213	621	670	407	175	103	38	7	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,242
Form II, Senior	Boys..	.....	.....	2	146	750	1,224	1,014	655	497	297	112	41	6	.....	.....	.....	4,744
	Girls..	.....	.....	9	182	887	1,225	962	586	345	159	69	20	2	.....	.....	.....	4,446
Form III, Junior	Boys..	.....	.....	.....	2	124	763	1,145	1,129	803	493	274	108	26	3	1	.....	4,872
	Girls..	.....	.....	.....	8	192	897	1,209	1,014	674	384	201	62	13	2	1	1	4,658
Form III, Senior	Boys..	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	134	665	1,008	966	810	494	209	70	11	1	.....	4,371
	Girls..	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	190	770	1,063	974	734	348	140	35	.....	.....	.....	4,257
Form IV, Junior	Boys..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	134	534	867	883	614	319	118	11	.....	.....	3,491
	Girls..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	167	648	983	891	534	212	44	8	1	.....	3,503
Form IV, Senior	Boys..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	15	213	524	778	756	446	152	40	5	.....	2,932
	Girls..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	245	645	938	858	452	122	25	6	.....	3,322
Form V, Junior	Boys..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	64	103	142	134	100	42	9	.....	.....	595
	Girls..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	22	55	164	235	184	78	19	7	1	766
Form V, Senior	Boys..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	13	45	136	96	110	52	13	2	469
	Girls..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	77	183	209	130	47	19	18	700
Totals by Sexes	Boys..	17	1,015	4,001	4,347	4,219	4,227	4,144	4,151	4,089	3,598	2,600	1,337	529	127	20	2	38,423
	Girls..	28	881	4,028	4,389	4,084	4,068	4,023	3,924	3,895	3,417	2,446	1,289	425	101	34	20	37,052
Grand Totals		45	1,896	8,029	8,736	8,303	8,295	8,167	8,075	7,984	7,015	5,046	2,626	954	228	54	22	75,475

(D) CITY SCHOOLS

		Under 5 yrs.	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.	8 yrs.	9 yrs.	10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17yrs.	18 yrs.	19 yrs. & over	Totals
Kindergarten	Boys..	10	40	49	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	105
	Girls..	16	23	18	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61
Kindergarten-Primary	Boys..	6	53	116	28	1	4	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	212
	Girls..	9	52	98	17	4	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	183
Primer.....	Boys..	.....	688	2,290	1,387	502	169	59	37	22	10	3	2	2	.....	.....	.....	5,171
	Girls..	1	626	2,174	1,195	362	84	29	26	17	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,516
Form I, Senior	Boys..	.....	2	197	1,067	1,184	611	242	117	75	29	21	2	.....	1	.....	.....	3,548
	Girls..	.....	7	310	1,275	1,088	476	212	66	42	13	5	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,496
Form II, Junior	Boys..	.....	.....	1	70	301	386	274	146	92	53	25	11	1	.....	.....	.....	1,360
	Girls..	.....	.....	6	137	390	377	190	89	56	22	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,272
Form II, Senior	Boys..	.....	.....	1	123	517	811	616	401	303	180	77	27	4	.....	.....	.....	3,060
	Girls..	.....	.....	8	138	621	762	583	317	174	104	46	16	1	.....	.....	.....	2,770
Form III, Junior	Boys..	.....	.....	.....	3	89	555	769	753	501	289	171	66	21	3	1	.....	3,221
	Girls..	.....	.....	.....	8	147	637	809	649	407	230	111	32	8	1	.....	.....	3,039
Form III, Senior	Boys..	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	106	460	719	618	491	305	120	45	9	1	.....	2,877
	Girls..	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	148	536	727	618	423	214	82	17	.....	.....	.....	2,768
Form IV, Junior	Boys..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	103	381	587	601	407	190	87	9	.....	.....	2,368
	Girls..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	117	428	642	587	346	117	25	1	.....	.....	2,270
Form IV, Senior	Boys..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	12	166	388	549	509	305	107	40	4	.....	2,081
	Girls..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	178	468	658	567	276	70	9	2	.....	2,250
Form V, Junior	Boys..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	57	81	121	108	71	25	3	.....	.....	466
	Girls..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	21	34	98	160	121	54	13	5	.....	507
Form V, Senior	Boys..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	33	106	65	77	47	11	2	347
	Girls..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	49	134	160	93	39	17	17	520
Totals by Sexes	Boys..	16	781	2,652	2,684	2,497	2,749	2,528	2,780	2,673	2,363	1,732	859	369	112	17	2	24,814
	Girls..	26	706	2,612	2,771	2,605	2,493	2,489	2,504	2,469	2,197	1,588	807	268	63	24	17	23,639
Grand Totals, 1927		42	1,487	5,264	5,455	5,102	5,242	5,017	5,284	5,142	4,560	3,320	1,666	637	173	41	19	48,453

(E) TOWN SCHOOLS

		Under 5 yrs.	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.	8 yrs.	9 yrs.	10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.	19 yrs. & over	Totals
Kindergarten-Primary	Boys..	.....	71	107	48	21	9	4	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	262
	Girls..	1	64	102	36	26	14	5	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	250
Primer	Boys..	1	137	1,066	907	500	220	83	31	14	7	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,968
	Girls..	2	147	1,228	783	300	102	54	10	4	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,633
Form I, Senior	Boys..	.....	.....	94	535	559	406	292	109	56	17	9	1	1	.....	.....	.....	2,079
	Girls..	.....	2	88	618	573	382	167	67	35	16	5	5	1	.....	.....	.....	1,959
Form II, Junior	Boys..	.....	.....	.....	58	199	239	192	89	52	31	19	2	1	.....	.....	.....	882
	Girls..	.....	.....	.....	71	204	267	195	79	47	16	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	883
Form II, Senior	Boys..	.....	.....	1	15	218	394	367	245	179	108	34	13	1	.....	.....	.....	1,575
	Girls..	.....	.....	1	38	250	435	355	254	168	50	22	2	1	.....	.....	.....	1,576
Form III, Junior	Boys..	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	185	350	351	283	193	94	41	5	.....	.....	.....	1,532
	Girls..	.....	.....	.....	.....	41	241	380	338	254	148	88	29	3	1	1	.....	1,524
Form III, Senior	Boys..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	191	263	330	303	181	86	25	2	.....	1	1,407
	Girls..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	215	311	332	297	125	51	17	.....	.....	.....	1,388
Form IV, Junior	Boys..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	24	142	255	264	195	123	30	2	.....	.....	1,042
	Girls..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	42	201	313	288	177	89	15	7	1	.....	1,141
Form IV, Senior	Boys..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	3	42	130	209	230	128	43	.....	1	.....	788
	Girls..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	60	156	250	266	163	49	14	4	.....	969
Form V, Junior	Boys..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	15	16	28	17	6	.....	.....	94
	Girls..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	15	44	71	60	23	6	2	1	223
Form V, Senior	Boys..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	4	16	21	24	2	2	.....	70
	Girls..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	12	27	36	35	8	2	1	124
Totals by Sexes	Boys..	1	208	1,268	1,563	1,527	1,487	1,506	1,275	1,311	1,151	796	443	147	12	3	1	12,699
	Girls..	3	213	1,419	1,546	1,394	1,489	1,420	1,321	1,329	1,123	784	437	144	36	10	2	12,670
Grand Totals, 1927		4	421	2,685	3,109	2,921	2,976	2,926	2,596	2,640	2,274	1,580	880	291	48	13	3	25,369

(F) VILLAGE SCHOOLS

		Under 5 yrs.	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.	8 yrs.	9 yrs.	10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.	19 yrs. & over	Totals
Primer	Boys..	.....	24	74	52	17	8	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	176
	Girls..	.....	24	81	52	14	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	174
Form I, Senior	Boys..	.....	.....	5	40	43	19	8	3	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	122
	Girls..	.....	.....	16	42	40	23	13	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	136
Form II, Junior	Boys..	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	21	15	9	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	64
	Girls..	.....	.....	.....	5	27	26	22	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	87
Form II, Senior	Boys..	.....	.....	.....	8	15	19	31	9	15	9	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	109
	Girls..	.....	.....	.....	6	16	28	24	15	3	5	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	100
Form III, Junior	Boys..	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	23	26	25	19	11	9	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	119
	Girls..	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	19	20	27	13	6	2	1	2	.....	.....	.....	94
Form III, Senior	Boys..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	14	26	18	16	8	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	88
	Girls..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	19	25	24	14	9	7	1	.....	1	.....	102
Form IV, Junior	Boys..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	7	11	25	18	12	6	1	.....	.....	.....	81
	Girls..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	19	28	16	11	6	4	.....	.....	.....	92
Form IV, Senior	Boys..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	6	20	17	13	2	.....	.....	.....	63
	Girls..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	7	21	30	25	13	3	2	.....	.....	103
Form V, Junior	Boys..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	5	12	6	10	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	35
	Girls..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	22	4	3	1	.....	.....	.....	36
Form V, Senior	Boys..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	6	8	14	10	9	3	.....	.....	52
	Girls..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	16	22	13	2	.....	.....	.....	56
Totals by Sexes	Boys..	.....	24	79	100	95	94	102	96	105	91	72	35	13	3	.....	.....	909
	Girls..	.....	24	97	105	101	100	108	102	99	109	74	45	13	2	1	.....	980
Grand Totals, 1927		.....	48	176	205	196	194	210	198	204	200	146	80	26	5	1	.....	1,889

ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 8—TEACHERS: SALARIES AND

Rural Schools	No. of Schools	Teachers				
		No. of Teachers			Average Salary	
		Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
					$	$
1 Bruce	13	18	2	16	1,000	1,006
2 Carleton	25	36	....	36	....	746
3 Essex	29	44	1	43	1,000	876
4 Frontenac	11	11	1	10	1,000	825
5 Grey	8	8	2	6	1,000	967
6 Hastings	6	6	....	6	....	901
7 Huron	7	9	....	9	....	1,050
8 Kent	10	11	....	11	....	936
9 Lambton	2	2	....	2	....	900
10 Lanark	3	3	....	3	....	833
11 Leeds and Grenville	2	2	....	2	....	600
12 Lennox and Addington	2	2	....	2	....	887
13 Middlesex	5	5	....	5	....	1,000
14 Norfolk	1	1	....	1	....	1,100
15 Northumberland and Durham	5	5	....	5	....	900
16 Ontario	1	2	1	1	1,300	900
17 Peel	1	1	....	1	....	1,000
18 Perth	8	16	....	16	....	1,030
19 Peterborough	5	5	....	5	....	980
20 Prescott and Russell	103	146	7	139	682	519
21 Renfrew	18	30	....	30	....	952
22 Simcoe	4	8	1	7	1,300	986
23 Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	28	41	2	39	850	895
24 Victoria	2	3	....	3	....	1,033
25 Waterloo	7	13	....	13	....	1,033
26 Wellington	7	8	1	7	1,000	1,000
27 Wentworth	1	4	....	4	....	375
28 York	2	5	....	5	....	1,012
29 Districts	124	191	13	178	986	855
Totals	440	636	31	605	932	812
Cities						
1 Belleville	1	8	....	8	....	444
2 Brantford	3	17	....	17	....	657
3 Chatham	2	13	....	13	....	600
4 Fort William	3	29	....	29	....	747
5 Galt	1	4	....	4	....	519
6 Guelph	3	16	....	16	....	625
7 Hamilton	17	96	5	91	1,400	664
8 Kingston	3	20	1	19	2,300	563
9 Kitchener	3	30	....	30	....	607
10 London	11	42	8	34	1,057	441
11 Niagara Falls	1	8	....	8	....	975
12 North Bay	4	29	....	29	....	712
13 Oshawa	1	6	....	6	....	733
14 Ottawa	36	258	49	209	728	645
15 Owen Sound	1	4	....	4	....	550
16 Peterborough	4	34	....	34	....	456
17 Port Arthur	3	19	....	19	....	742
18 St. Catharines	4	18	....	18	....	883
19 St. Thomas	1	7	....	7	....	571
20 Sarnia	2	10	....	10	....	560
21 Sault Ste. Marie	6	34	....	34	....	769
22 Stratford	2	11	....	11	....	550
23 Toronto	36	302	29	273	1,026	869
24 Windsor	8	80	11	77	1,173	704
25 Woodstock	1	3	....	3	....	650
Totals	157	1,106	103	1,003	933	709

*Interim and Permanent.

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

CERTIFICATES: NUMBER OF SCHOOLS

	Teachers											
	Ont. Professional Training				*Certificates							
	Model School	Normal School	Normal College or Fac. or Coll. of Educ.	University Graduates	First Class	Second Class	Third Class	District	Kindergarten-Primary	Ungraded	Temporary
1	....	17	....	....	5	13	....	....	....	....	....
2	18	15	....	....	....	16	16	....	....	1	3
3	21	22	2	....	2	18	22	....	....	....	2
4	1	10	....	....	....	10	1	....	....	....	....
5	1	8	1	....	2	6	....	....	....	....	....
6	1	5	....	....	....	5	1	....	....	....	....
7	....	7	1	1	2	7	....	....	....	....	....
8	3	7	....	....	2	5	4	....	....	....	....
9	....	2	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....
10	....	3	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....
11	....	2	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....
12	....	2	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....
13	....	5	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....
14	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
15	....	5	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....
16	....	2	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....
17	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
18	....	15	1	2	4	12	....	....	....	....	....
19	....	5	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....
20	93	2	....	....	....	5	107	6	....	....	28
21	2	27	1	....	5	23	2	....	....	....	....
22	1	7	....	....	1	6	1	....	....	....	....
23	11	19	5	....	6	18	10	1	....	....	6
24	....	3	....	....	1	2	....	....	....	....	....
25	....	11	1	1	3	10	....	....	....	....	....
26	....	7	1	1	1	7	....	....	....	....	....
27	....	2	2	2	2	2	....	....	....	....	....
28	....	5	....	....	1	4	....	....	....	....	....
29	134	43	....	1	6	38	129	5	....	....	13
	286	259	16	8	44	234	293	12	....	1	52
1	1	6	1	....	1	7	....	....	....	....	....
2	....	13	....	....	1	16	....	....	....	....	....
3	....	13	....	....	2	11	....	....	....	....	....
4	....	29	....	....	2	27	....	....	....	....	....
5	....	3	....	....	1	3	....	....	....	....	....
6	....	14	1	....	1	15	....	....	....	....	....
7	14	71	11	7	11	85	....	....	....	....	....
8	5	15	....	....	....	15	1	....	....	4	....
9	....	23	....	....	2	28	....	....	....	....	....
10	....	38	4	4	10	32	....	....	....	....	....
11	2	6	....	....	....	7	1	....	....	....	....
12	7	19	....	....	....	19	3	4	....	....	3
13	1	5	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	....	....
14	44	101	8	4	8	93	44	5	....	5	103
15	....	4	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....
16	2	32	....	....	3	31	....	....	....	....	....
17	....	17	....	....	....	17	2	....	....	....	....
18	3	14	1	....	1	16	1	....	....	....	....
19	....	6	1	1	1	6	....	....	....	....	....
20	1	8	2	2	3	6	....	....	....	1	....
21	5	29	....	....	....	29	2	....	....	....	3
22	....	11	....	....	....	11	....	....	....	....	....
23	38	238	30	11	30	238	4	....	1	29	....
24	2	84	1	1	7	76	2	....	1	1	1
25	....	3	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....
	125	802	60	30	84	801	60	9	2	40	110

ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 8—TEACHERS: SALARIES AND

Towns	No. of Schools	Teachers				
		No. of Teachers			Average Salary	
		Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
					$	$
1 Alexandria	2	15	....	15	....	347
2 Almonte	1	4	....	4	....	700
3 Amherstburg	2	9	....	9	....	300
4 Arnprior	2	10	....	10	....	625
5 Barrie	1	3	....	3	....	700
6 Blind River	1	7	....	7	....	639
7 Bonfield	1	4	....	4	....	670
8 Brockville	1	8	1	7	1,400	475
9 Cache Bay	1	3	....	3	....	717
10 Campbellford	1	2	....	2	....	500
11 Charlton	1	1	....	1	....	1,000
12 Chelmsford	1	6	1	5	900	1,100
13 Cobalt	2	15	2	13	1,750	923
14 Cobourg	1	4	....	4	....	700
15 Cochrane	1	8	....	8	....	937
16 Collingwood	1	2	....	2	....	975
17 Cornwall	5	35	5	30	680	571
18 Dundas	1	3	....	3	....	600
19 Eastview	2	17	2	15	1,050	500
20 Ford	5	34	....	34	....	626
21 Fort Frances	1	8	....	8	....	500
22 Gananoque	1	4	....	4	....	562
23 Goderich	1	2	....	2	....	550
24 Haileybury	2	8	....	8	....	750
25 Hanover	1	2	....	2	....	550
26 Hawkesbury	3	37	14	23	500	404
27 Hearst	1	3	....	3	....	833
28 Hespeler	1	2	....	2	....	600
29 Ingersoll	1	4	....	4	....	562
30 Iroquois Falls	1	5	....	5	....	1,480
31 Kearney	1	1	....	1	....	1,050
32 Keewatin	1	1	....	1	....	1,000
33 Kenora	1	7	....	7	....	300
34 La Salle	1	4	....	4	....	637
35 Lindsay	2	8	1	7	1,900	764
36 Little Current	1	1	....	1	....	1,200
37 Massey	1	2	....	2	....	900
38 Mattawa	2	8	1	7	1,200	579
39 Merritton	1	2	1	1	1,000	800
40 Mimico	1	5	....	5	....	835
41 Mount Forest	1	2	....	2	....	1,050
42 New Liskeard	1	4	....	4	....	570
43 Newmarket	1	2	....	2	....	875
44 Oakville	1	1	....	1	....	1,000
45 Orillia	1	5	....	5	....	685
46 Paris	1	2	....	2	....	650
47 Parkhill	1	1	....	1	....	900
48 Pembroke	2	21	....	21	....	636
49 Perth	1	5	....	5	....	460
50 Picton	1	1	....	1	....	900
51 Prescott	1	4	....	4	....	562
52 Preston	1	7	....	7	....	607
53 Rainy River	1	2	....	2	....	875
54 Renfrew	2	13	....	13	....	581
55 Riverside	4	10	....	10	....	590
56 Rockland	4	19	2	17	1,225	394

*Interim and Permanent.

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

CERTIFICATES: NUMBER OF SCHOOLS

Teachers

Ont. Professional Training				*Certificates						
Model School	Normal School	Normal College or Fac. or Coll. of Educ.	University Graduates	First Class	Second Class	Third Class	District	Kindergarten-Primary	Ungraded	Temporary
1 2	6	....	....	....	6	2	....	....	....	7
2....	3	1	....	1	3	....	....	....	....	....
3....	6	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	3	....
4....	10	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	....
5 1	2	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....
6 6	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	3
7 2	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	2
8 1	7	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	1	....
9 3	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....
10....	2	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....
11....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
12 5	1	....	....	1	....	5	....	....	....	....
13 5	9	1	....	1	8	5	....	1	....	....
14 1	3	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....
15....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8
16....	2	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....
17 32	22	....	....	1	22	5	....	....	4	3
18....	3	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....
19 7	....	....	....	....	....	7	1	....	....	9
20 11	20	1	....	1	20	10	....	....	2	1
21....	5	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	3
22....	4	....	....	1	3	....	....	....	....	....
23....	2	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....
24 3	2	1	....	1	2	....	3	....	....	2
25....	1	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....
26 3	9	....	....	....	9	3	....	....	....	25
27 2	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	1
28....	1	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....
29....	4	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....
30 1	4	....	....	1	3	1	....	....	....	....
31....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
32....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
33 1	5	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	2
34 4	1	....	....	....	1	3	....	....	....	....
35 1	7	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....
36....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
37 1	1	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....
38 5	3	....	....	1	2	5	....	....	....	....
39....	2	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....
40....	5	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....
41....	1	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....
42 3	1	....	....	1	3	....	....	....	....	....
43....	2	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....
44....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
45....	4	1	....	1	4	....	....	....	....	....
46....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....
47....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
48 4	17	....	....	1	16	4	....	....	....	....
49....	5	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....
50....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
51....	3	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	1	....
52....	6	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	....	....
53....	1	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....
54....	13	....	....	....	13	....	....	....	....	....
55 5	4	....	....	....	4	5	....	....	....	1
56....	3	....	....	1	3	5	....	....	....	10

ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 8—TEACHERS: SALARIES AND

Towns—*Continued*	No. of Schools	Teachers				
		No. of Teachers			Average Salary	
		Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
					$	$
57 St. Mary's	1	2	....	2	....	550
58 Sandwich	2	19	....	19	....	626
59 Seaforth	1	2	....	2	....	1,050
60 Sioux Lookout	1	3	....	3	....	1,066
61 Smith's Falls	1	6	....	6	....	458
62 Sturgeon Falls	1	21	....	21	....	700
63 Sudbury	1	33	....	33	....	955
64 Tecumseh	2	11	1	10	1,200	1,010
65 Thorold	1	8	....	8	....	750
66 Tilbury	1	8	....	8	....	494
67 Timmins	4	34	....	34	....	960
68 Trenton	1	7	....	7	....	507
69 Vankleek Hill	1	6	....	6	....	375
70 Walkerton	1	6	....	6	....	550
71 Walkerville	1	5	....	5	....	470
72 Wallaceburg	1	8	....	8	....	625
73 Waterloo	1	8	....	8	....	637
74 Weston	1	3	....	3	....	867
75 Whitby	1	2	....	2	....	650
Totals	106	595	31	564	840	666
1 Rural Schools	440	636	31	605	932	812
2 Cities	157	1,106	103	1,003	933	709
3 Towns	106	595	31	564	840	666
4 Villages	21	51	....	51	....	761
5 Grand Totals, 1927	724	2,388	165	2,223	915	727
6 Increases for the year	1	95	15	80	8	52
7 Decreases for the year	....	....	....	....	....	....
8 Percentages	....	....	6.91	93.09	....	....

*Interim and Permanent.

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

CERTIFICATES: NUMBER OF SCHOOLS

Teachers

Ont. Professional Training				*Certificates						
Model School	Normal School	Normal College or Fac. or Coll. of Educ.	University Graduates	First Class	Second Class	Third Class	District	Kindergarten-Primary	Ungraded	Temporary
57....	2	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....
58 13	5	1	1	1	5	13	....	....	....	....
59....	2	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....
60 1	2	....	....	....	2	1	....	....	....	....
61....	6	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	....	....
62 17	3	....	....	....	3	17	....	....	....	1
63 17	16	....	....	1	15	10	5	....	....	2
64 7	3	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	7
65 1	6	1	....	1	7	....	....	....	....	....
66....	2	....	....	....	2	6	....	....	....	....
67 5	19	....	1	3	16	6	2	....	....	7
68....	6	....	....	1	6	....	....	....	....	....
69 3	1	....	....	....	1	3	....	....	....	2
70....	6	....	....	1	5	....	....	....	....	....
71....	5	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....
72....	8	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....
73....	5	....	2	2	6	....	....	....	....	....
74....	3	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....
75....	2	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....
173	320	8	4	25	305	143	14	1	11	96
1 286	259	16	8	44	234	293	12	....	1	52
2 125	802	60	30	84	801	60	9	2	40	110
3 173	320	8	4	25	305	143	14	1	11	96
4 11	34	1	....	5	30	8	....	....	2	6
5 595	1,415	85	42	158	1,370	504	35	3	54	264
6	141	....	6	17	189	14	....	....	....	....
7 173	....	5	....	....	....	....	12	1	78	34
8 24.91	59.25	3.56	1.76	6.62	57.37	21.11	1.46	.13	2.26	11.05

ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 9—FINANCIAL

Rural Schools	Receipts				
	Legislative Grants	Municipal Grants and Assessments	Debentures	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Counties	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1 Bruce	6,123 60	18,218 78	21 68	22,108 66	46,472 72
2 Carleton	3,900 26	29,032 32	.....	17,940 50	50,873 08
3 Essex	8,346 38	49,658 08	29,547 84	48,097 58	135,649 88
4 Frontenac	4,597 89	7,164 42	.....	5,800 47	17,562 78
5 Grey	2,687 45	6,335 00	.....	5,764 71	14,787 16
6 Hastings	2,393 04	4,398 80	.....	3,720 55	10,512 39
7 Huron	3,415 48	7,526 88	961 93	8,764 56	20,668 85
8 Kent	2,239 45	14,739 36	.....	13,641 66	30,620 47
9 Lambton	656 83	2,479 10	.....	2,684 44	5,820 37
10 Lanark	1,102 00	2,069 70	.....	1,431 71	4,603 41
11 Leeds and Grenville	800 37	420 62	.....	751 83	1,972 82
12 Lennox and Addington	718 60	1,225 43	.....	1,244 98	3,189 01
13 Middlesex	1,094 88	4,922 65	.....	2,814 76	8,832 29
14 Norfolk	292 50	1,169 49	.....	1,460 11	2,922 10
15 Northumberland and Durham	2,036 31	3,499 66	.....	1,604 98	7,140 95
16 Ontario	603 05	1,854 02	.....	1,213 10	3,670 17
17 Peel	256 87	1,152 74	.....	1,307 38	2,716 99
18 Perth	5,533 44	14,829 06	.....	19,750 58	40,113 08
19 Peterborough	1,473 67	3,934 45	.....	3,057 60	8,465 72
20 Prescott and Russell	3,419 39	100,811 23	273 43	53,026 58	157,530 63
21 Renfrew	13,265 00	17,979 58	.....	21,783 85	53,028 43
22 Simcoe	2,637 63	7,399 88	.....	4,146 48	14,183 99
23 Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	11,508 45	23,186 65	1,519 88	31,755 43	67,970 41
24 Victoria	1,068 51	2,686 54	.....	1,140 87	4,895 92
25 Waterloo	4,515 62	10,425 99	.....	11,623 76	26,565 37
26 Wellington	2,868 38	6,267 03	.....	6,770 28	15,905 69
27 Wentworth	254 00	610 75	.....	1,037 85	1,902 60
28 York	1,605 57	5,270 10	.....	2,046 13	8,921 80
Totals, Counties	89,414 62	349,268 31	32,324 76	296,491 39	767,499 08
Districts					
29 Algoma	7,487 83	5,527 00	.....	7,141 79	20,156 62
30 Cochrane	25,993 67	40,827 63	4,700 85	44,223 17	115,745 32
31 Kenora	535 00	876 06	2,500 00	900 55	4,811 61
32 Muskoka	785 00	115 50	.....	372 38	1,272 88
33 Nipissing	20,576 12	25,656 71	2,608 00	17,881 66	66,722 49
34 Parry Sound	690 00	362 30	.....	302 37	1,354 67
35 Rainy River	1,599 82	1,831 19	.....	684 03	4,115 04
36 Sudbury	35,726 99	58,069 50	.....	68,761 03	162,557 52
37 Timiskaming	11,181 71	14,351 18	19,625 41	9,424 59	54,582 89
38 Thunder Bay	1,407 00	2,405 06	.....	1,091 37	4,903 43
Totals, Districts	105,983 14	150,022 13	29,434 26	150,782 94	436,222 47
Grand Totals, Counties and Districts	195,397 76	499,290 44	61,759 02	447,274 33	1,203,721 55

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

STATEMENT

	Expenditures					Value of School Property	
	Teachers' Salaries	Sites and Buildings	Maps, Apparatus, Prizes and School Books	All Other Purposes	Total Expenditure	Sites, Buildings and Furniture	Equipment
	$ c.	$ c	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$	$
1	16,817 50	8,447 67	842 93	7,212 15	33,320 25	68,927	3,927
2	25,811 42	2,101 80	377 44	14,744 52	43,035 18	69,412	2,700
3	38,834 32	30,206 25	452 33	45,085 99	114,578 89	184,803	8,126
4	9,381 50	240 44	39 31	3,147 66	12,808 91	13,200	1,433
5	7,552 97	396 07	77 29	1,738 46	9,764 79	20,300	2,152
6	5,290 00	141 76	31 36	1,026 20	6,489 32	10,100	508
7	9,420 00	1,010 43	256 66	4,754 16	15,441 25	33,500	2,790
8	10,870 00	4,847 87	244 94	8,719 98	24,682 79	62,016	1,700
9	1,800 00	166 10	33 87	1,216 87	3,216 84	11,500	445
10	2,733 00	93 50	24 80	728 56	3,579 86	7,300	409
11	1,247 50	57 10	10 00	99 34	1,413 94	1,650	138
12	1,718 32	52 87	.....	800 60	2,571 79	3,500	300
13	4,781 40	75 98	47 40	1,645 96	6,550 74	13,400	851
14	1,127 50	61 60	29 02	243 74	1,461 86	4,500	500
15	4,478 00	2 00	65 41	1,389 30	5,934 71	17,200	1,163
16	2,050 00	364 14	117 46	505 43	3,037 03	4,500	600
17	1,000 00	5 73	.....	241 32	1,247 05	2,200	250
18	16,973 10	1,569 19	307 94	17,267 20	36,117 43	90,200	5,257
19	4,819 42	207 77	57 39	1,961 86	7,046 44	20,550	1,825
20	77,163 45	3,906 54	894 13	25,568 92	107,533 04	217,940	11,732
21	27,521 20	3,017 94	484 47	9,876 69	40,900 30	81,825	6,202
22	8,179 36	473 71	31 97	2,983 23	11,668 27	38,268	1,475
23	36,980 34	1,786 25	342 48	14,129 19	53,238 26	148,475	6,381
24	3,152 50	109 89	27 27	611 65	3,901 31	7,600	586
25	13,680 00	472 78	263 99	4,053 81	18,470 58	57,800	3,269
26	8,245 00	516 24	284 93	2,474 14	11,520 31	27,900	1,899
27	617 50	260 00	73 80	.....	951 30	3,000	2,200
28	4,921 00	82 37	64 79	3,853 64	8,921 80	36,000	280
	347,166 30	60,673 99	5,483 38	176,080 57	589,404 24	1,257,566	69,098
29	9,992 73	4,267 18	356 89	4,301 34	18,918 14	18,567	1,103
30	45,711 52	12,132 01	944 98	52,759 66	111,548 17	185,388	9,337
31	900 00	1,000 00	.....	2,706 45	4,606 45	3,600	100
32	811 80	10 50	5 00	361 54	1,188 84	1,200	20
33	33,603 54	8,637 89	865 10	12,547 28	55,653 81	89,680	3,765
34	900 00	67 56	11 00	123 12	1,101 68	1,500	500
35	2,820 00	140 70	90 30	560 90	3,611 90	5,800	431
36	60,051 52	3,105 28	865 47	86,903 69	150,925 96	262,180	7,317
37	15,372 59	23,613 03	345 77	9,863 52	49,194 91	66,806	2,037
38	1,890 00	1,116 57	225 95	1,636 94	4,869 46	12,250	500
	172,053 70	54,090 72	3,710 46	171,764 44	401,619 32	648,721	25,185
	519,220 00	114,764 71	9,193 84	347,845 01	991,023 56	1,906,287	94,283

ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 9—FINANCIAL

Cities	Receipts				
	Legislative Grants	Municipal Grants and Assessments	Debentures	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1 Belleville	190 94	9,061 94	.....	3,502 22	12,755 10
2 Brantford	468 85	20,938 21	.....	11,608 47	33,015 53
3 Chatham	309 32	16,141 43	.....	6,326 32	22,777 07
4 Fort William	1,331 21	38,190 97	.....	10,062 10	49,584 28
5 Galt	110 10	3,404 86	.....	962 14	4,477 10
6 Guelph	401 28	18,080 52	.....	1,558 76	20,040 56
7 Hamilton	4,799 07	115,691 65	25,375 00	29,458 10	175,323 82
8 Kingston	459 84	26,943 72	.....	10,851 59	38,255 15
9 Kitchener	1,044 88	43,766 95	.....	48,789 34	93,601 17
10 London	1,403 86	45,460 76	.....	21,822 75	68,687 37
11 Niagara Falls	212 70	11,595 35	.....	7,067 26	18,875 31
12 North Bay	885 61	38,697 61	.....	3,464 49	43,047 71
13 Oshawa	147 77	9,220 68	.....	3,129 05	12,497 50
14 Ottawa	.....	334,180 00	.....	25,577 90	359,757 90
15 Owen Sound	122 43	5,555 00	.....	129 77	5,807 20
16 Peterborough	1,008 29	24,083 63	.....	1,697 07	26,788 99
17 Port Arthur	845 64	28,161 68	.....	26,340 93	55,348 25
18 St. Catharines	454 37	29,221 05	.....	6,470 13	36,145 55
19 St. Thomas	174 19	9,483 43	.....	1,230 47	10,888 09
20 Sarnia	254 29	11,022 11	.....	5,174 77	16,451 17
21 Sault Ste. Marie	674 71	57,626 43	900 00	58,157 25	117,358 39
22 Stratford	258 77	15,862 59	.....	5,276 21	21,397 57
23 Toronto	12,408 96	577,532 42	100,579 00	40,525 08	731,045 46
24 Windsor	2,028 60	165,602 35	.....	218,713 15	386,344 10
25 Woodstock	74 43	2,355 56	.....	1,481 59	3,911 58
Totals, Cities	30,070 11	1,657,880 90	126,854 00	549,376 91	2,364,181 92
Towns					
1 Alexandria	228 94	8,103 48	.....	7,419 84	15,752 26
2 Almonte	136 11	1,556 40	.....	3,447 75	5,140 26
3 Amherstburg	224 80	6,992 05	.....	2,949 20	10,166 05
4 Arnprior	246 92	15,460 56	.....	4,199 65	19,907 13
5 Barrie	88 89	4,748 02	.....	2,620 91	7,457 82
6 Blind River	1,563 51	4,500 00	.....	1,542 12	7,605 63
7 Bonfield	1,850 00	1,653 10	.....	2,269 63	5,772 73
8 Brockville	221 04	8,000 00	.....	670 02	8,891 06
9 Cache Bay	2,000 00	1,501 06	.....	400 00	3,901 06
10 Campbellford	49 25	2,435 96	.....	45 00	2,530 21
11 Charlton	963 30	600 24	.....	613 71	2,177 25
12 Chelmsford	6,420 94	4,689 99	.....	4,332 58	15,443 51
13 Cobalt	15,000 00	18,911 50	12,761 94	24,494 70	71,168 14
14 Cobourg	103 33	3,400 00	.....	1,126 68	4,630 01
15 Cochrane	.....	9,142 18	.....	14,114 91	23,257 09
16 Collingwood	77 87	3,000 00	.....	119 82	3,197 69
17 Cornwall	647 65	27,759 45	.....	11,956 47	40,363 57
18 Dundas	82 25	3,161 82	.....	1,529 61	4,773 68
19 Eastview	.....	15,131 81	.....	7,057 79	22,189 60
20 Ford	527 71	73,587 60	65,000 00	134,824 71	273,940 02
21 Fort Frances	149 26	12,244 10	.....	4,339 23	16,732 59
22 Gananoque	120 35	3,445 00	.....	4,829 77	8,395 12
23 Goderich	79 37	1,312 62	.....	383 83	1,775 82
24 Haileybury	180 20	6,530 00	.....	3,564 59	10,274 79
25 Hanover	58 71	2,024 90	.....	2,602 81	4,686 42
26 Hawkesbury	.....	27,647 53	.....	8,754 72	36,402 25
27 Hearst	1,447 50	2,775 70	.....	221 04	4,444 24
28 Hespeler	164 00	1,446 61	.....	1,054 10	2,664 71
29 Ingersoll	92 58	2,698 07	.....	355 84	3,146 49
30 Iroquois Falls	2,895 00	13,174 71	.....	2,827 27	18,896 98

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

STATEMENT

	Expenditures					Value of School Property	
	Teachers' Salaries	Sites and Buildings	Maps, Apparatus, Prizes and School Books	All Other Purposes	Total Expenditure	Sites, Buildings and Furniture	Equipment
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$	$
1	4,173 10	.....	180 00	3,941 13	8,294 23	70,000	1,500
2	13,924 75	165 82	116 48	18,808 48	33,015 53	90,000	1,800
3	8,200 00	800 58	9 65	8,324 29	17,334 52	92,000	5,600
4	22,670 00	6,837 43	.....	20,048 64	49,556 07	200,000	2,700
5	3,280 00	.....	62 60	1,134 50	4,477 10	10,000	250
6	10,865 82	1,487 97	698 14	6,880 77	19,932 70	150,000	6,000
7	78,670 00	35,000 00	4,699 00	35,498 12	153,867 12	750,000	11,000
8	13,861 41	2,152 74	1,255 54	20,985 46	38,255 15	60,000	3,500
9	18,221 50	52,934 74	314 00	22,101 39	93,571 63	692,000	4,176
10	21,277 55	22,859 65	4,140 57	19,347 20	67,624 97	320,400	20,000
11	7,963 75	440 41	32 87	2,351 18	10,788 21	60,000	1,317
12	20,680 44	1,254 20	822 34	14,018 97	36,775 95	40,000	225
13	4,426 24	.....	34 25	1,565 23	6,025 72	100,000	200
14	170,515 05	17,161 19	.....	168,864 13	356,540 37	1,144,200	16,000
15	2,055 00	.....	.....	2,977 37	5,032 37	30,000	810
16	15,811 30	694 29	1,868 15	8,415 25	26,788 99	121,000	8,000
17	13,800 00	13,034 26	292 59	27,842 93	54,969 78	65,000	1,000
18	16,677 14	2,736 85	436 72	7,873 75	27,724 46	100,000	3,500
19	4,909 25	888 15	214 40	3,822 91	9,834 71	48,000	1,134
20	6,450 25	2,173 55	430 54	3,428 57	12,482 91	35,000	1,500
21	26,999 48	1,096 37	1,092 57	42,571 40	71,759 82	250,000	6,000
22	6,840 00	220 00	200 00	9,678 06	16,938 06	177,000	2,620
23	273,573 44	113,044 82	4,373 30	340,053 90	731,045 46	3,161,595	15,672
24	68,219 47	23,811 67	7,396 52	281,220 69	380,648 35	1,700,000	16,000
25	1,692 50	395 72	45 67	1,490 17	3,624 06	15,000	1,031
	835,757 44	299,190 41	28,715 90	1,073,244 49	2,236,908 24	9,481,195	131,535
1	5,200 00	1,351 24	113 03	8,831 44	15,495 71	20,000	500
2	2,352 90	.....	26 65	580 96	2,960 51	2,000	1,000
3	1,290 00	361 51	158 59	6,069 18	7,879 28	38,000	1,581
4	6,160 70	1,296 58	128 47	6,614 35	14,200 10	40,000	1,000
5	2,100 00	.....	48 27	1,489 20	3,637 47	10,500	800
6	4,445 00	115 55	96 17	1,984 52	6,641 24	15,000	133
7	2,580 00	1,428 40	88 29	781 11	4,877 80	3,000	150
8	4,651 25	200 31	188 08	3,790 44	8,830 08	75,000	5,000
9	2,120 00	600 03	100 00	681 03	3,501 06	5,000	131
10	1,000 00	.....	500 00	1,030 21	2,530 21	3,000	326
11	1,209 50	15 75	23 50	457 00	1,705 75	3,608	150
12	5,800 00	1,161 68	205 06	8,138 77	15,305 51	45,000	648
13	15,032 57	32,386 65	344 73	22,842 68	70,606 63	55,000	817
14	2,800 00	.....	32 33	1,153 03	3,985 36	17,500	900
15	7,500 00	1,454 11	1,402 03	4,530 10	14,886 24	35,000	300
16	1,950 00	.....	23 04	871 64	2,844 68	21,500	500
17	19,600 00	1,241 21	843 68	10,512 35	32,197 24	150,000	3,000
18	1,876 25	102 22	92 91	467 96	2,539 34	5,000	540
19	9,685 25	1,580 93	.....	10,923 42	22,189 60	70,000	458
20	21,300 00	62,071 95	.....	190,568 07	273,940 02	120,000	4,155
21	4,312 70	471 37	139 87	8,190 28	13,114 22	100,000	100
22	2,336 25	169 25	53 18	5,697 19	8,255 87	50,000	1,000
23	1,127 50	54 00	13 00	513 31	1,707 81	6,000	471
24	6,060 00	450 00	130 00	3,231 58	9,871 58	40,000	225
25	1,127 50	.....	54 84	3,168 37	4,350 71	24,000	232
26	16,435 91	2,065 35	267 67	17,633 32	36,402 25	100,000	5,000
27	2,050 00	155 05	123 20	2,115 99	4,444 24	8,000	150
28	1,200 00	33 73	43 89	1,387 09	2,664 71	5,700	421
29	1,746 21	209 71	.....	1,093 85	3,049 77	18,000	690
30	9,365 50	.....	398 99	9,039 41	18,803 90	60,000	1,000

ROMAN CATHOLIC
TABLE 9—FINANCIAL

Towns	Receipts				
	Legislative Grants	Municipal Grants and Assessments	Debentures	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
31 Kearney	854 00	512 10	.....	379 69	1,745 79
32 Keewatin	555 00	900 00	.....	43 44	1,498 44
33 Kenora	180 80	2,597 07	.....	1,992 25	4,770 12
34 La Salle	218 75	6,876 96	.....	528 12	7,623 83
35 Lindsay	235 89	7,705 58	.....	1,590 30	9,531 77
36 Little Current	715 00	385 50	.....	809 50	1,910 00
37 Massey	930 00	1,258 25	.....	672 12	2,860 37
38 Mattawa	5,249 30	10,502 25	10,000 00	747 62	26,499 17
39 Merritton	55 80	2,373 29	.....	1,218 01	3,647 10
40 Mimico	63 04	5,491 54	.....	7,547 71	13,102 29
41 Mount Forest	683 67	1,225 84	.....	2,819 73	4,729 24
42 New Liskeard	43 89	4,417 08	.....	292 59	4,753 56
43 Newmarket	40 80	2,944 31	.....	414 00	3,399 11
44 Oakville	42 72	2,652 39	.....	3,308 70	6,003 81
45 Orillia	128 80	5,099 68	.....	4,544 63	9,773 11
46 Paris	46 44	887 01	.....	1,206 55	2,140 00
47 Parkhill	376 96	903 81	.....	633 54	1,914 31
48 Pembroke	456 01	23,818 38	.....	201 21	24,475 60
49 Perth	126 04	4,083 70	.....	27,041 03	31,250 77
50 Picton	24 76	1,270 04	.....	1,318 26	2,613 06
51 Prescott	90 56	3,535 18	.....	326 46	3,952 20
52 Preston	181 23	6,983 07	.....	15,537 83	22,702 13
53 Rainy River	505 00	1,670 85	6,209 22	2,827 64	11,212 71
54 Renfrew	313 12	15,106 76	.....	4,280 39	19,700 27
55 Riverside	175 40	26,262 00	.....	2,427 80	28,865 20
56 Rockland	.....	13,330 85	.....	2,534 38	15,865 23
57 St. Mary's	42 13	1,922 28	.....	1,449 29	3,413 70
58 Sandwich	376 33	40,865 31	.....	59,407 63	100,649 27
59 Seaforth	617 50	1,658 90	.....	2,487 69	4,764 09
60 Sioux Lookout	1,905 00	3,000 00	.....	4,107 22	9,012 22
61 Smith's Falls	159 43	4,303 40	.....	3,573 32	8,036 15
62 Sturgeon Falls	1,367 50	20,404 72	.....	25,857 68	47,629 90
63 Sudbury	1,054 58	55,430 86	.....	3,261 98	59,747 42
64 Tecumseh	2,117 50	16,084 34	.....	32,609 39	50,811 23
65 Thorold	239 89	10,800 00	.....	813 38	11,853 27
66 Tilbury	196 25	6,521 00	.....	2,804 33	9,521 58
67 Timmins	794 34	54,588 81	42,000 00	61,841 07	159,224 22
68 Trenton	151 04	4,351 84	.....	6,169 41	10,672 29
69 Vankleek Hill	.....	2,730 76	.....	1,556 79	4,287 55
70 Walkerton	193 95	2,891 30	.....	1,274 40	4,359 65
71 Walkerville	153 66	5,064 90	.....	554 83	5,773 39
72 Wallaceburg	168 58	8,632 78	.....	1,211 21	10,012 57
73 Waterloo	335 09	12,670 65	.....	5,108 54	18,114 28
74 Weston	53 73	3,770 97	.....	2,866 57	6,691 27
75 Whitby	45 88	1,863 92	.....	929 42	2,839 22
Totals	57,884 84	697,984 69	135,971 16	557,795 95	1,449,636 64
1 Rural Schools	195,397 76	499,290 44	61,759 02	447,274 33	1,203,721 55
2 Cities	30,070 11	1,657,880 90	126,854 00	549,376 91	2,364,181 92
3 Towns	57,884 84	697,984 69	135,971 16	557,795 95	1,449,636 64
4 Villages	12,924 34	34,339 46	.....	36,075 16	83,338 96
5 Grand Totals, 1927	296,277 05	2,889,495 49	324,584 18	1,590,522 35	5,100,879 07
6 Increases for the year	24,847 55	208,860 30	.....	.....	.....
7 Decreases for the year	.....	.....	408,371 50	364,390 11	539,053 76
8 Percentages	5.81	56.65	6.36	31.18	.....

SEPARATE SCHOOLS
STATEMENT

	Expenditures					Value of School Property	
	Teachers' Salaries	Sites and Buildings	Maps, Apparatus, Prizes and School Books	All Other Purposes	Total Expenditure	Sites, Buildings and Furniture	Equipment
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$	$
31	1,207 50	.....	25 00	349 90	1,582 40	17,000	300
32	1,000 00	25 00	20 00	357 11	1,402 11	3,000	900
33	2,377 50	7 90	.....	1,882 72	4,268 12	2,500	500
34	2,534 00	681 28	34 68	4,238 99	7,488 95	50,000	127
35	6,317 39	106 99	66 29	1,807 99	8,298 66	40,000	800
36	1,200 00	210 00	57 00	443 00	1,910 00	5,000	1,000
37	1,845 00	91 83	10 43	758 79	2,706 05	5,000	196
38	5,927 50	14,890 00	70 00	2,771 91	23,659 41	48,800	850
39	1,890 00	66 65	16 67	442 95	2,416 27	15,000	600
40	4,215 00	3,707 00	245 03	4,935 26	13,102 29	55,800	500
41	2,152 50	449 84	95 30	401 38	3,099 02	5,010	477
42	2,040 00	40 00	59 60	2,346 81	4,486 41	19,870	290
43	1,750 00	483 58	.....	478 73	2,712 31	15,000	300
44	920 00	44 89	7 30	530 46	1,502 65	2,700	145
45	3,427 77	.....	.....	2,083 34	5,511 11	8,000	600
46	1,300 00	.....	2 30	837 70	2,140 00	15,000	324
47	936 00	14 50	13 77	551 94	1,516 21	3,000	150
48	12,978 41	930 26	408 79	10,135 21	24,452 67	123,000	5,000
49	2,355 00	25,507 86	25 00	2,386 23	30,274 09	45,000	2,390
50	839 00	.....	26 17	126 31	991 48	5,000	100
51	2,115 54	127 72	.....	1,108 72	3,351 98	18,000	1,100
52	3,367 50	14,259 78	598 40	2,092 53	20,318 21	61,905	1,568
53	1,240 00	3,874 29	160 15	5,922 20	11,196 64	10,000	100
54	7,015 58	5,478 86	126 32	6,101 25	18,722 01	50,000	1,000
55	6,161 00	2,067 83	333 53	17,657 88	26,220 24	138,250	300
56	8,447 50	.....	421 16	6,515 62	15,384 28	45,000	1,300
57	1,000 00	34 50	43 57	1,486 05	2,564 12	5,500	500
58	11,140 66	3,105 34	72 57	76,219 35	90,537 92	528,440	842
59	2,116 39	367 97	50 25	607 95	3,142 56	17,000	745
60	3,200 00	882 92	279 22	3,619 65	7,981 79	26,800	200
61	2,800 00	421 97	.....	3,598 99	6,820 96	55,000	1,750
62	14,764 41	.....	63 72	19,501 56	34,329 69	110,000	1,100
63	28,878 85	73 59	.....	26,745 63	55,698 07	215,000	3,800
64	9,667 00	4,388 89	693 78	35,323 19	50,072 86	91,000	872
65	6,163 50	2,180 84	368 36	2,660 37	11,373 07	27,000	2,030
66	3,980 00	370 00	125 00	3,583 98	8,058 98	55,000	585
67	31,946 63	5,768 00	330 69	118,087 35	156,132 67	225,000	2,000
68	3,280 00	480 34	134 90	6,382 71	10,277 95	70,000	800
69	2,250 00	106 99	.....	400 00	2,756 99	20,000	770
70	3,040 00	.....	76 25	1,243 40	4,359 65	25,000	530
71	2,075 00	1,111 59	254 25	2,291 04	5,731 88	40,000	638
72	4,097 95	1,162 70	47 58	3,122 84	8,431 07	30,000	700
73	5,100 00	727 00	93 65	6,033 62	11,954 27	79,000	1,000
74	2,539 51	277 05	10 00	998 72	3,825 28	29,827	312
75	1,360 00	139 90	9 89	590 75	2,100 54	12,000	100
	389,374 58	203,642 23	11,116 04	724,149 93	1,328,282 78	3,614,210	71,499
1	519,220 00	114,764 71	9,193 84	347,845 01	991,023 56	1,906,287	94,283
2	835,757 44	299,190 41	28,715 90	1,073,244 49	2,236,908 24	9,481,195	131,535
3	389,374 58	203,642 23	11,116 04	724,149 93	1,328,282 78	3,614,210	71,499
4	40,370 65	3,376 11	1,243 08	16,068 31	61,058 15	178,275	10,655
5	1,784,722 67	620,973 46	50,268 86	2,161,307 74	4,617,272 73	15,179,967	307,972
6	101,339 88	.....	.....	.....	.....	454,870	46,222
7	.....	216,736 86	6,125 08	428,673 52	550,195 58	.....	.....
8	38.65	13.45	1.09	46.80	.....	.....	.....

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 10—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY

	Collegiate Institutes	Enrolment	Boys	Girls	Average Daily Attendance	Number Admitted for First Time to Secondary School	Number of Pupils in Lower School, First Year	Lower School, Second Year	Middle School, First Year	Middle School, Second Year	Upper School
1	Barrie	544	253	291	496	193	193	126	104	71	50
2	Brantford	780	379	401	735	251	259	198	158	79	86
3	Brockville	434	231	203	370	127	156	94	74	71	39
4	Chatham	441	247	194	381	137	151	117	69	46	58
5	Clinton	154	60	94	137	58	59	37	27	12	19
6	Cobourg	270	118	152	237	87	106	78	21	43	22
7	Collingwood	357	151	206	306	118	127	116	41	37	36
8	Cornwall	385	180	205	320	120	124	119	79	28	35
9	Fort William	576	278	298	528	174	239	153	95	60	29
10	Galt	396	173	223	358	109	127	91	78	37	63
11	Goderich	241	101	140	207	63	89	73	30	30	19
12	Guelph	494	249	245	460	129	132	132	97	86	47
13	Hamilton, Central	1,648	670	978	1,379	612	689	397	251	208	103
14	" Delta	805	384	421	701	296	328	207	131	89	50
15	Ingersoll	221	105	116	187	85	88	63	36	23	11
16	Kingston	655	332	323	556	185	194	168	134	112	47
17	Kitchener	452	216	236	402	144	148	102	77	68	57
18	Lindsay	457	221	236	404	150	156	95	84	45	77
19	London, Central	835	380	455	739	225	232	207	167	119	110
20	" South	467	215	252	416	155	163	121	69	71	43
21	" Sir A. Beck	378	165	213	344	136	129	89	71	53	36
22	Morrisburg	157	68	89	143	38	48	35	41	16	17
23	Napanee	276	110	166	249	78	85	69	68	27	27
24	Niagara Falls	343	205	138	302	134	139	79	46	51	28
25	North Bay	341	202	139	304	107	133	94	55	32	27
26	Orillia	466	196	270	387	150	202	132	56	48	28
27	Oshawa	517	293	224	446	208	204	136	71	69	37
28	Ottawa, Glebe	1,308	701	607	1,060	368	435	332	253	197	91
29	" Lisgar	926	536	390	745	250	314	225	195	144	48
30	Owen Sound	361	171	190	320	98	103	84	63	62	49
31	Pembroke	382	194	188	321	126	185	108	39	29	21
32	Perth	329	137	192	273	109	109	90	56	42	32
33	Peterborough	670	299	371	599	238	275	228	88	42	37
34	Picton	260	89	171	212	88	102	76	39	24	19
35	Port Arthur	496	259	237	443	205	226	131	76	36	27
36	Renfrew	274	139	135	261	147	71	100	33	37	33
37	St. Catharines	616	290	326	550	164	194	177	119	70	56
38	St. Mary's	283	118	165	248	82	110	73	37	44	19
39	St. Thomas	407	180	227	382	141	135	93	58	72	49
40	Sarnia	470	235	235	419	133	168	126	85	43	48
41	Sault Ste. Marie	545	263	282	465	201	213	119	103	69	41
42	Seaforth	192	77	115	173	66	69	43	25	26	29
43	Smith's Falls	439	196	243	378	154	167	131	56	58	27
44	Stratford	562	301	261	528	183	193	140	101	65	63
45	Strathroy	186	72	114	171	57	57	47	33	26	23
46	Toronto, Bloor	681	387	294	606	205	243	168	121	93	56
47	" Harbord	1,120	682	438	942	356	377	305	203	143	92
48	" Humberside	1,279	694	585	1,100	425	411	329	227	222	90
49	" Jarvis	1,094	631	463	933	301	313	289	200	181	111
50	" Malvern	742	366	376	640	256	258	211	119	98	56
51	" North	1,086	526	560	913	344	389	261	220	144	72
52	" Oakwood	1,198	648	550	1,022	454	419	299	221	156	103
53	" Parkdale	947	514	433	858	337	347	213	170	155	62
54	" Riverdale	1,004	549	455	890	368	361	264	165	132	82
55	Vankleek Hill	205	74	131	144	65	69	47	35	23	31
56	Walkerville	484	271	213	429	189	202	113	80	59	30
57	Windsor	1,054	603	451	965	380	389	305	197	121	42
58	Woodstock	420	203	217	397	171	129	121	52	78	40
	Totals	33,110	16,587	16,523	28,881	10,930	11,733	8,576	5,699	4,322	2,780

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

SUBJECTS; DESTINATION. RELIGIOUS AND COMMENCEMENT EXCERCISES

	Number of Pupils from—			Number of Pupils from Families whose Head is occupied as below								Number of Pupils in the Various Lower		
	Municipalities composing High School District	Other Municipalities within the County or Territorial District	Other Counties or Territorial Districts	Commerce	Agriculture	Law, Medicine, Dentistry or the Church	Teaching	The Trades	Labouring Occupations	Other Occupations	Without Occupation	English Composition	English Literature	Canadian History and Civics
1	387	157	.....	68	160	28	8	38	58	125	59	319	319	193
2	611	162	7	153	90	23	4	137	145	226	2	457	457	259
3	339	95	.....	73	57	10	4	81	40	147	22	249	249	150
4	304	137	.....	63	140	14	5	98	87	30	4	268	268	151
5	79	75	.....	15	75	4	.....	17	25	9	9	96	96	57
6	191	79	.....	36	74	9	3	30	87	25	6	172	171	104
7	294	41	22	74	62	22	4	141	23	24	7	195	195	115
8	221	145	19	57	78	24	2	102	64	47	11	243	243	124
9	517	51	8	121	34	10	2	253	118	16	22	395	395	242
10	206	151	39	122	68	28	12	118	16	28	4	211	211	127
11	164	77	.....	50	79	6	.....	55	35	13	3	162	162	89
12	379	104	11	109	85	36	23	106	54	64	17	264	264	135
13	1,451	195	2	495	86	99	25	481	196	202	64	829	829	378
14	785	20	.....	252	16	34	12	117	162	207	5	535	535	328
15	172	48	1	50	44	1	2	51	31	36	6	142	142	87
16	523	128	4	96	106	39	21	146	36	200	11	362	362	194
17	390	53	9	175	25	37	15	95	20	52	33	250	250	98
18	293	117	47	95	145	33	3	100	53	23	5	240	240	146
19	687	146	2	442	113	62	16	149	27	24	2	433	433	230
20	421	44	2	284	19	34	5	92	10	14	9	285	285	170
21	328	49	1	160	50	13	8	126	8	10	3	237	237	142
22	88	68	1	17	74	5	.....	25	13	22	1	83	83	48
23	140	132	4	77	128	9	4	38	6	11	3	155	154	85
24	306	20	17	36	12	9	6	56	42	134	48	218	218	139
25	318	8	15	49	7	15	7	45	10	204	4	227	227	112
26	342	111	13	100	91	18	2	99	64	67	25	277	278	114
27	436	59	22	90	49	27	2	105	199	18	27	341	341	216
28	1,262	43	3	348	37	51	34	266	104	416	52	767	767	455
29	839	68	19	280	29	50	8	164	70	268	57	539	539	293
30	280	75	6	85	84	21	7	67	32	36	29	187	187	105
31	326	54	2	78	41	7	2	108	77	57	12	254	254	176
32	162	162	5	42	166	13	11	37	41	15	4	200	200	72
33	584	83	3	197	49	23	10	219	75	50	47	505	442	230
34	129	130	1	34	119	8	2	29	43	23	2	159	153	100
35	470	24	2	146	17	9	5	147	77	93	2	358	358	223
36	144	128	2	44	152	10	6	28	31	.....	3	171	171	79
37	453	155	8	157	67	21	14	174	47	129	7	371	371	371
38	164	80	39	43	116	17	1	40	43	23	.....	183	183	113
39	288	103	16	196	101	15	4	60	25	6	.....	223	223	130
40	377	92	1	111	53	31	3	165	60	26	21	294	294	168
41	490	46	9	87	26	31	6	151	59	177	8	319	321	210
42	81	105	6	48	92	8	.....	18	8	6	12	113	113	70
43	342	52	45	75	66	9	3	131	75	70	10	298	298	167
44	461	83	18	98	74	14	10	288	13	34	31	340	340	194
45	83	100	3	27	99	4	1	21	18	10	6	102	102	61
46	681	.....	.....	272	5	32	14	179	109	28	42	411	411	243
47	1,110	.....	10	400	3	55	25	500	50	70	17	682	682	385
48	1,264	15	.....	500	10	61	32	250	130	246	50	735	735	400
49	1,089	1	4	255	40	55	56	345	75	159	109	585	585	305
50	740	2	.....	257	3	25	8	234	78	84	53	469	469	258
51	1,080	6	.....	534	2	56	20	276	35	95	68	650	650	385
52	1,184	14	.....	355	24	77	36	287	38	340	41	718	718	415
53	942	3	2	402	5	51	11	269	35	155	19	559	559	350
54	1,002	2	.....	237	11	41	14	332	24	326	19	617	617	340
55	69	101	35	32	128	11	1	6	9	10	8	116	116	67
56	276	208	.....	176	15	45	5	186	6	41	10	315	315	315
57	1,053	.....	1	375	8	47	10	402	73	75	64	694	694	394
58	238	156	26	58	120	8	5	119	75	29	6	249	249	139
	28,035	4,563	512	9,308	3,729	1,555	559	8,399	3,264	5,075	1,221	19,828	19,760	11,446

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 10—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY

Collegiate Institutes	Number of Pupils in the Various Lower School Subjects											
	Physiography	Algebra	Geometry	Arithmetic	English Grammar	Art	Geography	Botany	Zoology	Agric. and Hort., (First Year)	Agric. and Hort., (Second Year)	Latin Grammar
1 Barrie	128	204	130	130	193	55	193	.....	.....	118	52	309
2 Brantford	198	259	198	198	33	133	259	169	198	.....	....	423
3 Brockville	117	121	72	127	75	76	140	45	35	42	27	246
4 Chatham	117	151	117	151	117	91	151	151	117	.....	....	180
5 Clinton	39	59	37	37	22	55	54	.....	.....	60	37	72
6 Cobourg	49	60	47	121	99	47	62	.....	.....	59	48	104
7 Collingwood	88	96	65	65	63	93	107	96	63	.....	....	153
8 Cornwall	64	59	64	150	65	116	80	.....	.....	59	64	103
9 Fort William	154	241	154	241	153	71	239	.....	.....	242	154	359
10 Galt	84	127	84	100	.....	88	127	88	63	.....	....	209
11 Goderich	70	53	32	90	58	51	53	47	30	.....	....	65
12 Guelph	135	132	132	134	135	134	134	135	133	.....	....	263
13 Hamilton, Central	273	430	272	243	259	230	375	387	238	.....	....	688
14 " Delta	206	330	158	385	338	134	324	192	160	.....	....	351
15 Ingersoll	37	60	39	55	52	35	81	.....	.....	35	30	95
16 Kingston	168	362	168	168	362	92	194	92	51	.....	....	362
17 Kitchener	144	160	102	130	7	68	66	143	100	.....	....	238
18 Lindsay	61	118	67	180	43	35	120	35	25	.....	....	185
19 London, Central	202	260	221	198	203	16	228	226	123	.....	....	476
20 " South	120	280	126	119	124	.....	159	139	97	.....	....	271
21 " Sir A. Beck	85	143	81	95	81	97	134	132	32	.....	....	238
22 Morrisburg	35	48	35	35	19	30	40	32	35	.....	....	40
23 Napanee	48	85	48	70	65	32	83	.....	.....	54	36	86
24 Niagara Falls	79	139	79	78	108	31	218	31	23	.....	....	213
25 North Bay	70	227	87	94	74	55	106	109	36	.....	....	183
26 Orillia	81	125	85	185	156	99	147	96	66	.....	....	202
27 Oshawa	136	218	139	136	130	201	203	111	199	.....	....	349
28 Ottawa, Glebe	319	450	331	365	12	347	372	112	75	.....	....	638
29 " Lisgar	218	326	225	277	9	363	176	112	49	.....	....	409
30 Owen Sound	85	103	84	86	21	105	104	103	84	.....	....	187
31 Pembroke	47	118	52	128	20	113	116	113	47	.....	....	142
32 Perth	52	72	52	119	.....	72	123	90	52	72	....	124
33 Peterborough	99	171	102	238	265	69	230	170	33	.....	....	259
34 Picton	32	59	39	103	82	54	69	52	40	.....	....	95
35 Port Arthur	135	223	135	135	135	223	223	.....	.....	223	49	355
36 Renfrew	85	86	75	84	9	41	82	.....	.....	73	62	142
37 St. Catharines	177	194	177	177	51	100	194	194	173	.....	....	333
38 St. Mary's	73	110	73	76	40	65	106	108	69	.....	....	138
39 St. Thomas	93	130	93	93	.....	130	130	130	93	.....	....	223
40 Sarnia	134	168	126	126	126	168	168	168	126	.....	....	290
41 Sault Ste. Marie	121	211	118	118	207	28	203	43	28	.....	....	311
42 Seaforth	43	70	43	45	43	70	70	70	45	.....	....	128
43 Smith's Falls	131	170	131	140	.....	57	142	.....	.....	119	86	179
44 Stratford	140	197	143	143	76	137	190	138	80	.....	....	332
45 Strathroy	43	56	44	40	15	57	60	.....	.....	59	40	55
46 Toronto, Bloor	168	243	168	129	168	243	243	160	168	.....	....	411
47 " Harbord	305	385	310	437	310	56	377	49	63	.....	....	680
48 " Humberside	300	400	320	325	600	110	400	110	80	.....	....	550
49 " Jarvis	280	305	280	280	195	45	305	35	30	.....	....	550
50 " Malvern	211	258	211	211	211	124	258	169	169	.....	....	450
51 " North	260	388	260	260	217	156	381	146	131	.....	....	648
52 " Oakwood	295	419	290	259	250	137	419	165	80	.....	....	691
53 " Parkdale	213	348	213	213	213	197	347	348	45	.....	....	556
54 " Riverdale	253	363	262	304	258	106	334	106	64	.....	....	610
55 Vankleek Hill	48	69	47	47	46	66	65	65	47	.....	....	59
56 Walkerville	113	202	113	113	113	202	202	202	113	.....	....	307
57 Windsor	302	389	309	285	407	287	292	44	61	.....	....	661
58 Woodstock	110	139	110	11	105	139	109	101	.....	.....	249	249
Totals	7,873	11,169	7,775	9,082	7,328	6,282	9,919	5,759	3,869	1,215	914	17,225

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

SUBJECTS: DESTINATION. RELIGIOUS AND COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

	Number of Pupils in the Lower School Subjects—Continued									Number of Pupils in the Various Middle School Subjects						
	French	Greek	German	Spanish	Manual Training	Household Science	Music	Business Practice	Stenography and Typing	English Composition	English Literature	Algebra	Geometry	Physics	Chemistry	Agric. and Hort., (First Year)
1	315	...	....	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	100	100	112	100	80	65	30
2	457	1	15	....	217	240	....	.....	.....	213	205	151	67	62	152	...
3	248	...	....	....	.....	.....	....	33	50	95	96	66	42	52	40	19
4	244	...	....	....	102	90	....	.....	.....	107	108	88	82	73	86	...
5	77	...	8	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	39	39	31	20	9	10	23
6	162	...	....	....	.....	86	....	69	65	19	19	30	57	36	31	...
7	198	...	....	....	71	90	....	71	71	42	41	49	29	46	32	...
8	209	...	....	....	.....	.....	....	120	120	107	107	99	73	69	25	...
9	347	...	....	....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	155	153	151	92	85	102	...
10	211	...	21	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	109	113	79	67	89	66	...
11	74	...	....	....	.....	.....	....	41	70	61	61	60	32	43	33	...
12	263	...	10	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	127	132	88	127	89	132	...
13	824	3	25	12	130	213	....	.....	491	149	301	292	157	179	144	...
14	532	...	12	....	116	96	....	.....	193	220	220	218	115	120	87	...
15	136	...	....	....	59	67	....	40	45	37	35	21	28	35	20	...
16	362	...	5	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	134	134	246	246	105	127	...
17	239	...	12	....	.....	.....	148	.....	.....	94	96	122	125	72	74	...
18	234	...	7	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	70	70	80	92	75	83	...
19	454	...	....	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	171	179	165	127	95	173	...
20	284	...	....	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	76	78	73	61	50	94	...
21	233	...	....	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	73	73	68	49	50	81	...
22	63	5	5	....	.....	.....	....	16	10	42	22	47	25	48	20	...
23	144	...	....	....	.....	.....	....	16	42	30	32	56	6	36	.....	16
24	218	...	....	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	61	97	46	35	36	41	...
25	196	...	....	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	47	47	36	31	40	31	...
26	320	...	21	....	.....	.....	....	110	120	55	57	65	40	40	60	...
27	342	5	12	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	73	73	75	57	44	85	...
28	765	...	4	27	.....	.....	....	38	19	255	428	242	205	495	177	...
29	537	...	13	28	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	200	328	190	201	341	122	...
30	187	...	....	....	84	103	....	.....	.....	125	125	66	92	64	72	...
31	249	...	....	....	.....	.....	....	119	119	85	63	25	35	36	26	...
32	182	...	....	....	.....	.....	....	64	64	98	98	58	42	40	50	...
33	493	2	....	....	135	93	....	231	232	84	114	106	71	32	84	...
34	156	...	....	....	.....	.....	....	79	79	39	39	53	38	24	22	...
35	358	5	18	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	109	109	108	71	74	24	...
36	144	7	....	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	70	70	43	39	34	20	27
37	366	...	24	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	187	187	189	119	62	137	...
38	139	...	....	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	40	40	33	41	45	44	...
39	223	...	....	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	58	58	92	67	92	67	...
40	294	...	....	....	75	90	....	.....	.....	85	85	125	82	43	90	...
41	310	...	5	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	117	115	107	58	106	64	...
42	108	...	....	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	32	25	24	32	30	28	...
43	197	...	....	....	.....	.....	....	55	55	119	120	106	58	47	49	7
44	333	...	....	....	222	118	340	.....	.....	139	139	65	93	73	108	...
45	72	...	....	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	41	41	49	1	.....	26	38
46	411	...	39	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	197	204	121	92	127	93	...
47	680	12	146	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	342	339	236	137	189	114	...
48	600	...	25	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	445	445	200	200	200	200	...
49	570	...	65	....	335	245	....	285	.....	370	370	195	170	175	150	...
50	469	...	26	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	217	217	119	98	119	98	...
51	650	...	30	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	155	106	214	118	189	142	...
52	715	...	75	....	335	280	261	270	.....	370	377	221	156	157	173	...
53	558	...	71	....	.....	.....	....	141	.....	308	311	172	132	132	156	...
54	614	...	20	....	291	270	....	234	.....	218	225	178	117	157	116	...
55	62	...	....	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	44	44	35	13	34	18	...
56	315	...	....	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	139	139	139	80	55	77	...
57	667	...	12	7	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	318	318	307	202	125	183	...
58	1	15	....	134	126	.....	....	.....	.....	178	173	185	79	76	105	...
	18,811	55	726	208	2,298	2,081	753	2,032	1,845	7,690	8,140	6,607	4,921	5,131	4,729	160

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 10—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY

Collegiate Institutes	Number of Pupils in the Various Middle School Subjects —Continued												
	Agric. and Hort., (Second Year)	British History	Ancient History	Latin	Greek	French	German	Spanish	Household Science	Art	Music	Bookkeeping and Penmanship	Stenography and Typing
1 Barrie	30	90	110	95	1	103	12	3	....	....	....	....	....
2 Brantford	....	158	74	203	3	228	15	....	....	....	....	....	....
3 Brockville	15	101	45	111	5	117	11	....	....	....	....	17	17
4 Chatham	....	28	81	60	....	80	4	....	....	....	....	....	....
5 Clinton	....	20	22	31	3	29	6	....	....	....	....	....	....
6 Cobourg	....	34	39	54	1	58	14	....	6	....	....	....	5
7 Collingwood	....	38	30	53	....	60	18	....	....	....	....	....	....
8 Cornwall	....	74	26	81	7	90	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
9 Fort William	....	92	69	144	....	145	....	....	....	....	7	....	....
10 Galt	....	79	63	107	7	109	5	....	....	....	....	....	....
11 Goderich	....	30	30	49	....	49	9	....	....	....	....	....	....
12 Guelph	....	132	89	212	5	213	6	....	....	....	....	....	....
13 Hamilton, Central	....	175	153	286	7	239	14	33	....	....	....	....	15
14 " Delta	....	118	88	215	....	132	6	....	....	....	....	16	16
15 Ingersoll	....	45	21	48	....	39	2	....	....	....	....	....	....
16 Kingston	....	134	215	198	5	246	12	5	....	....	....	....	....
17 Kitchener	....	68	67	122	....	128	12	....	....	....	....	....	....
18 Lindsay	....	48	57	104	3	105	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
19 London, Central	....	180	112	273	14	273	43	28	....	....	....	....	....
20 " South	....	87	67	124	9	127	12	....	....	....	11	....	....
21 " Sir A. Beck	....	75	52	76	2	97	13	....	....	8	....	....	....
22 Morrisburg	....	35	16	33	....	30	7	....	....	....	....	....	....
23 Napanee	....	30	26	37	5	47	7	....	....	....	....	....	....
24 Niagara Falls	....	37	36	83	....	82	3	....	....	....	....	....	....
25 North Bay	....	53	36	58	....	66	9	....	....	....	....	....	....
26 Orillia	....	53	40	98	....	97	19	....	....	....	....	....	....
27 Oshawa	....	82	63	99	....	79	19	....	....	....	....	....	....
28 Ottawa, Glebe	....	522	177	328	....	449	11	17	....	32	....	....	10
29 " Lisgar	....	397	139	243	3	335	20	36	....	41	....	....	....
30 Owen Sound	....	68	66	128	....	129	5	....	....	....	....	....	....
31 Pembroke	....	33	30	35	....	56	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
32 Perth	....	56	40	90	17	85	12	....	....	....	....	....	....
33 Peterborough	....	82	35	110	3	119	8	....	....	....	....	....	....
34 Picton	....	42	43	54	....	58	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
35 Port Arthur	....	73	32	103	2	100	3	....	....	....	....	....	....
36 Renfrew	18	44	38	64	5	66	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
37 St. Catharines	....	119	70	169	6	178	23	....	....	....	....	....	....
38 St. Mary's	....	50	49	62	4	61	18	....	....	....	....	....	....
39 St. Thomas	....	92	67	92	....	92	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
40 Sarnia	....	85	43	108	4	114	7	....	....	....	....	....	....
41 Sault Ste. Marie	....	117	63	135	....	127	7	....	....	....	....	....	....
42 Seaforth	....	25	25	42	4	44	2	....	....	....	....	....	....
43 Smith's Falls	7	58	43	98	....	91	13	....	....	....	....	....	....
44 Stratford	....	98	68	137	7	155	17	....	....	....	160	....	....
45 Strathroy	1	40	22	43	1	50	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
46 Toronto, Bloor	....	127	93	215	....	213	17	....	....	....	....	....	....
47 " Harbord	....	210	136	318	12	338	75	....	....	....	....	....	....
48 " Humberside	....	225	220	375	....	400	25	....	....	....	....	....	....
49 " Jarvis	....	195	170	335	5	355	45	....	....	6	....	....	....
50 " Malvern	....	119	98	217	....	217	16	....	....	....	....	....	....
51 " North	....	223	111	136	....	142	15	....	....	....	....	....	....
52 " Oakwood	....	220	255	370	....	377	65	....	....	....	....	....	....
53 " Parkdale	....	174	144	310	....	313	45	....	....	....	....	....	....
54 " Riverdale	....	189	124	264	....	298	41	....	....	....	....	....	....
55 Vankleek Hill	....	42	20	34	....	37	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
56 Walkerville	....	80	59	131	2	134	7	....	....	....	....	....	....
57 Windsor	....	181	122	310	....	313	15	9	....	....	....	....	....
58 Woodstock	....	79	112	186	9	181	16	....	....	....	....	....	....
Totals	71	6,161	4,441	8,296	161	8,695	806	131	6	98	167	33	63

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

SUBJECTS: DESTINATION. RELIGIOUS AND COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

Number of Pupils in the Various Upper School Subjects

	English Composition	English Literature	Algebra	Geometry	Trigonometry	Modern History	Physics	Chemistry	Botany	Zoology	Latin	Greek	French	German	Spanish
1	80	85	35	40	40	30	15	18	8	8	45	3	48	6	1
2	26	28	67	59	33	39	17	23	15	14	51	.....	65	12	.....
3	77	77	39	25	27	21	11	11	1	1	23	.....	29	1	.....
4	39	39	35	29	27	34	15	14	8	10	29	3	46	8	.....
5	16	15	9	12	17	16	2	.....	3	5	12	.....	9	.....	.....
6	37	39	22	20	19	14	9	6	3	3	16	5	18	4	.....
7	29	37	20	29	26	23	8	.....	6	7	18	.....	22	2	.....
8	7	18	12	17	16	13	6	7	9	9	16	.....	18	.....	.....
9	3	4	29	22	25	15	10	9	.....	.....	12	.....	28	.....	.....
10	34	35	47	42	37	17	9	10	5	5	51	2	28	5	3
11	34	34	16	14	9	16	2	7	4	1	7	2	16	2	.....
12	97	97	37	37	21	24	15	14	.....	.....	36	2	37	.....	.....
13	71	70	72	81	53	53	36	35	9	10	62	2	78	19	5
14	30	50	48	48	46	22	16	26	6	6	18	2	29	.....	.....
15	23	27	10	14	10	4	7	5	.....	.....	8	2	12	.....	.....
16	130	145	39	39	39	15	22	22	4	4	5	1	20	1	.....
17	60	62	42	41	29	19	16	30	.....	.....	30	.....	32	7	.....
18	60	80	50	50	25	30	8	7	3	3	45	4	63	6	.....
19	135	148	93	96	62	54	33	18	17	15	47	3	77	8	.....
20	73	77	38	44	26	23	21	.....	14	15	15	.....	40	.....	.....
21	50	50	30	27	18	22	12	17	.....	.....	20	.....	27	2	.....
23	3	6	3	12	10	14	3	4	1	1	10	1	8	4	.....
23	34	34	23	25	23	15	6	15	5	6	17	.....	20	.....	.....
24	40	21	21	16	10	12	2	16	.....	.....	17	.....	16	.....	.....
25	30	31	26	19	23	17	10	13	13	14	11	1	18	.....	.....
26	39	46	24	27	20	19	14	.....	.....	.....	23	.....	24	5	.....
27	90	83	28	29	26	16	8	18	5	5	23	1	69	4	.....
28	84	66	58	61	61	32	42	58	16	17	31	.....	57	1	3
29	56	45	38	43	42	27	19	22	6	7	26	2	41	4	3
30	16	28	38	38	32	37	15	8	9	8	30	1	29	3	.....
31	5	8	11	11	14	9	7	6	6	6	10	.....	13	.....	.....
32	26	32	19	18	14	13	9	5	.....	.....	19	1	.....	2	.....
33	27	28	29	28	28	13	8	7	.....	.....	18	.....	27	3	.....
34	27	29	14	8	13	13	6	8	.....	.....	10	.....	11	.....	.....
35	30	30	26	26	19	10	2	9	2	2	8	.....	20	.....	.....
36	43	40	36	34	27	37	12	9	8	8	30	3	32	.....	.....
37	43	44	45	48	24	28	14	19	11	10	33	1	47	1	.....
38	46	44	12	11	12	11	6	7	2	2	9	.....	10	5	.....
39	116	116	50	49	50	34	27	29	27	72	4	84	6	.....	.....
40	43	50	45	40	30	26	15	25	12	12	32	1	35	.....	.....
41	64	64	35	31	15	18	9	25	3	3	18	.....	30	8	.....
42	19	19	18	24	15	20	7	.....	8	11	17	.....	20	.....	.....
43	4	9	22	17	16	16	.....	4	.....	.....	16	3	15	.....	.....
44	37	47	47	52	31	36	14	18	14	13	28	1	44	1	.....
45	28	34	14	18	5	13	5	12	8	9	12	2	16	.....	.....
46	52	52	50	51	33	22	14	17	.....	.....	47	.....	47	8	.....
47	78	79	78	81	42	35	19	34	10	11	60	7	85	9	.....
48	75	80	71	75	72	13	26	14	9	11	44	.....	75	6	.....
49	45	80	87	85	73	27	23	40	7	7	65	.....	85	8	2
50	54	54	54	54	50	54	15	17	11	11	34	.....	48	5	.....
51	58	47	56	63	50	20	17	35	6	7	31	.....	55	4	.....
52	43	47	102	102	90	45	30	33	15	15	83	.....	100	6	.....
53	13	23	57	59	49	12	18	21	9	8	32	.....	49	11	.....
54	88	102	70	67	60	27	28	31	9	10	53	.....	61	7	.....
55	21	21	15	29	13	14	8	16	3	3	12	.....	13	.....	.....
56	30	30	17	18	17	8	14	16	2	2	12	.....	15	.....	.....
57	42	42	35	34	31	15	14	24	3	3	24	.....	35	5	.....
58	29	27	35	33	28	34	8	11	.....	2	35	.....	31	6	.....
	2,690	2,855	2,199	2,222	1,773	1,316	784	925	355	412	1,550	140	2,049	199	17

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 10—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY

High Schools	Enrolment	Boys	Girls	Average Daily Attendance	Number Admitted for First Time to Secondary School	Number of Pupils in—				
						Lower School, First Year	Lower School, Second Year	Middle School, First Year	Middle School, Second Year	Upper School
1 Alexandria	132	45	87	106	42	64	23	17	17	11
2 Alliston	141	49	92	121	44	50	38	16	23	14
3 Almonte	130	49	81	115	30	49	32	13	25	11
4 Amherstburg	147	73	74	134	51	54	45	28	10	10
5 Arnprior	314	131	183	281	91	116	79	52	38	29
6 Arthur	118	38	80	106	38	39	35	21	15	8
7 Athens	84	35	49	72	24	27	25	7	14	11
8 Aurora	152	71	81	141	58	56	32	18	27	19
9 Avonmore	68	32	36	60	27	27	15	15	.....	11
10 Aylmer	180	96	84	153	58	72	37	37	9	25
11 Beamsville	179	84	95	143	66	79	52	21	15	12
12 Belleville	567	243	324	485	282	241	163	64	64	35
13 Blenheim	128	45	83	109	46	48	36	26	16	2
14 Bowmanville	189	94	95	174	63	69	41	34	25	20
15 Bracebridge	166	77	89	138	47	53	36	33	18	26
16 Bradford	105	43	62	92	31	34	15	20	25	11
17 Brampton	286	127	159	235	80	84	85	55	34	28
18 Bridgeburg	159	79	80	143	64	71	37	29	15	7
19 Brighton	105	49	56	94	44	44	20	29	12	.....
20 Burford	108	38	70	93	31	34	33	22	12	7
21 Burlington	270	122	148	211	64	73	81	48	37	31
22 Caledonia	175	74	101	153	62	63	46	28	19	19
23 Campbellford	209	73	136	183	45	48	66	33	34	28
24 Carleton Place	256	115	141	217	113	97	76	39	25	19
25 Cayuga	117	51	66	98	33	36	22	32	.....	27
26 Chapleau	118	54	64	99	39	42	46	14	13	3
27 Chesley	147	64	83	129	55	49	40	28	16	14
28 Chesterville	137	48	89	111	38	43	43	37	.....	14
29 Cobalt	214	113	101	183	91	91	70	28	13	12
30 Cochrane	85	36	49	68	32	33	23	10	10	9
31 Colborne	100	44	56	76	30	36	25	23	14	2
32 Deseronto	85	39	46	74	23	23	28	19	15	.....
33 Dundalk	99	48	51	82	27	27	26	20	13	13
34 Dundas	203	84	119	179	99	103	46	28	14	12
35 Dunnville	171	89	82	147	105	77	42	21	13	18
36 Durham	136	62	74	127	47	49	46	15	25	1
37 Dutton	128	44	84	105	29	30	21	32	16	29
38 East York	333	160	173	261	195	197	90	37	9	.....
39 Elmira	85	39	46	72	32	32	23	19	5	6
40 Elora	91	33	58	80	28	33	20	20	18	.....
41 Essex	191	86	105	155	61	94	53	20	14	10
42 Etobicoke	121	57	64	110	59	59	32	19	11	.....
43 Exeter	151	69	82	130	61	63	26	16	21	25
44 Fergus	170	83	87	144	37	57	36	31	25	21
45 Finch	106	46	60	84	36	40	26	17	11	12
46 Flesherton	83	34	49	72	21	21	28	14	12	8
47 Forest	126	58	68	110	41	44	31	31	12	8
48 Fort Frances	181	71	110	146	73	93	39	19	20	10
49 Gananoque	189	76	113	160	57	90	41	21	17	20
50 Georgetown	169	72	97	142	62	78	42	23	12	14
51 Glencoe	138	49	89	124	45	45	36	26	18	13
52 Gravenhurst	75	35	40	64	22	30	20	5	15	5
53 Grimsby	171	82	89	146	52	63	50	21	25	12

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

SUBJECTS; DESTINATION. RELIGIOUS AND COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

	Number of Pupils from—			Number of Pupils from Families whose Head is occupied as below—								Number of Pupils in the Various Lower School Subjects		
	Municipalities composing High School District	Other Municipalities within the County or Territorial District	Other Counties or Territorial Districts	Commerce	Agriculture	Law, Medicine, Dentistry or the Church	Teaching	The Trades	Labouring Occupations	Other Occupations	Without Occupation	English Composition	English Literature	Canadian History and Civics
1	127	2	3	26	59	6	2	13	4	12	10	87	87	64
2	52	82	7	20	79	3	....	4	8	20	7	87	87	49
3	94	32	4	20	38	3	1	14	31	12	11	81	81	41
4	85	62	.....	20	47	3	....	16	27	28	6	54	54	56
5	197	116	1	18	77	10	1	40	98	69	1	190	188	91
6	55	61	2	18	64	5	....	4	14	8	5	73	73	39
7	27	57	.....	3	55	5	....	14	.....	2	5	52	52	27
8	77	75	.....	11	60	7	4	14	22	24	10	80	80	58
9	51	8	9	16	38	6	....	5	3	.....	.....	43	43	26
10	80	100	.....	29	97	7	3	20	15	8	1	106	107	75
11	52	126	1	24	96	12	5	21	9	9	3	125	125	125
12	426	113	28	145	112	32	4	162	41	62	9	404	404	241
13	62	66	.....	13	65	7	....	15	19	7	2	84	84	49
14	111	78	.....	37	89	3	1	15	29	11	4	112	112	69
15	163	1	2	37	35	8	5	39	29	12	1	89	89	52
16	32	68	5	8	72	2	4	8	2	8	1	49	49	34
17	182	104	.....	40	108	5	....	22	41	41	29	164	164	85
18	92	67	.....	23	13	4	1	48	24	42	4	108	108	71
19	49	55	1	6	47	3	2	9	11	19	8	64	64	44
20	107	.....	1	4	71	3	1	5	7	7	10	67	67	33
21	143	113	14	52	109	8	4	40	28	19	10	144	144	72
22	76	58	41	25	90	4	....	20	21	15	.....	109	109	63
23	100	81	28	43	78	5	....	25	22	19	17	109	109	59
24	166	51	39	35	74	10	1	45	41	37	13	173	173	114
25	117	.....	.....	13	66	5	4	13	8	8	.....	55	55	35
26	108	10	.....	9	1	3	....	99	3	1	2	56	56	39
27	71	48	28	15	60	7	....	20	34	7	4	89	89	41
28	79	52	6	28	66	4	....	10	19	.....	10	86	86	35
29	166	48	.....	22	.....	1	....	28	80	73	10	161	161	88
30	84	1	.....	22	3	3	2	27	1	20	7	56	56	33
31	49	50	1	11	49	4	....	18	14	4	.....	61	61	38
32	61	24	.....	6	22	.....	1	23	9	16	8	51	51	23
33	43	36	20	7	50	4	....	10	10	18	.....	53	53	27
34	133	70	.....	23	39	3	....	45	20	60	13	151	151	104
35	95	64	12	32	64	2	2	36	11	22	2	119	119	76
36	84	52	.....	34	51	5	....	13	28	5	.....	95	95	47
37	34	93	1	5	67	8	....	16	10	14	8	51	51	29
38	321	12	.....	118	.....	2	3	112	79	7	12	287	287	197
39	63	.....	22	14	21	1	1	19	6	22	1	55	55	32
40	52	37	2	14	36	3	1	16	14	7	.....	53	53	33
41	80	111	.....	26	85	11	....	42	7	17	3	144	144	88
42	91	.....	30	15	54	2	5	15	10	10	10	91	91	91
43	60	87	4	30	67	4	....	19	13	10	8	89	92	63
44	93	74	3	20	69	7	....	27	30	11	6	93	95	54
45	26	80	.....	6	72	6	1	15	3	2	1	66	66	43
46	70	13	.....	9	59	1	1	7	1	.....	5	49	49	23
47	51	75	.....	17	79	3	3	5	9	.....	10	81	81	44
48	150	31	.....	47	30	6	1	50	26	15	6	131	131	72
49	152	30	7	19	41	14	....	82	24	6	3	131	131	80
50	93	59	17	37	47	4	2	57	8	8	6	111	106	81
51	14	78	46	22	78	8	4	5	6	7	8	81	81	49
52	59	16	.....	15	16	1	....	14	17	19	3	51	51	28
53	82	87	2	28	69	5	....	24	17	25	3	113	113	58

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 10—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY

High Schools	Number of Pupils in the Various Lower School Subjects—Continued											
	Physiography	Algebra	Geometry	Arithmetic	English Grammar	Art	Geography	Botany	Zoology	Agric. and Hort., (First Year)	Agric. and Hort., (Second Year)	Latin Grammar
1 Alexandria	23	64	23	22	23	64	64	64	23	.....	.....	86
2 Alliston	37	50	38	35	37	44	44	44	33	.....	.....	79
3 Almonte	34	49	32	30	31	34	34	39	27	.....	.....	34
4 Amherstburg	30	54	22	40	.....	54	54	.....	.....	54	34	75
5 Arnprior	62	84	64	109	27	143	103	83	62	.....	.....	122
6 Arthur	36	39	36	34	.....	72	39	40	35	.....	.....	56
7 Athens	25	27	25	26	25	26	27	27	23	.....	.....	49
8 Aurora	32	58	32	32	37	41	58	59	32	.....	.....	65
9 Avonmore	14	28	15	12	14	28	25	29	14	.....	.....	40
10 Aylmer	37	73	37	39	35	33	72	55	36	.....	.....	82
11 Beamsville	32	75	32	70	32	58	73	.....	.....	60	32	63
12 Belleville	100	133	100	100	208	133	182	39	60	98	40	277
13 Blenheim	38	53	31	37	40	48	49	35	48	.....	.....	75
14 Bowmanville	38	72	39	36	29	45	57	.....	.....	70	38	92
15 Bracebridge	33	53	36	35	33	53	50	.....	1	55	33	81
16 Bradford	15	34	15	16	49	.....	32	27	13	.....	.....	41
17 Brampton	85	80	86	82	67	74	78	81	86	.....	.....	138
18 Bridgeburg	38	73	37	38	36	71	71	71	35	.....	.....	108
19 Brighton	20	44	20	20	44	20	44	20	44	44	20	.....
20 Burford	28	40	32	34	32	33	31	34	30	1	.....	52
21 Burlington	61	72	61	98	66	71	72	.....	.....	72	62	124
22 Caledonia	46	109	46	46	109	35	35	63	63	46	.....	.....
23 Campbellford	56	50	60	65	46	50	49	39	39	.....	.....	79
24 Carleton Place	45	120	46	86	45	86	122	44	86	.....	.....	119
25 Cayuga	24	34	23	23	21	22	35	34	23	.....	.....	48
26 Chapleau	25	35	21	21	21	35	39	35	21	.....	.....	50
27 Chesley	17	37	13	42	29	28	29	27	17	.....	.....	42
28 Chesterville	31	35	31	38	11	32	31	32	29	.....	.....	23
29 Cobalt	65	94	58	74	124	26	118	101	52	.....	.....	162
30 Cochrane	23	33	23	43	23	.....	33	32	.....	.....	.....	23
31 Colborne	22	61	25	23	24	36	36	37	23	.....	.....	40
32 Deseronto	28	23	28	28	28	23	23	23	28	.....	.....	54
33 Dundalk	26	27	26	26	26	28	27	26	26	.....	.....	53
34 Dundas	44	38	.....	98	102	.....	.....	99	35	147	149	.....
35 Dunnville	43	77	42	37	40	109	110	69	37	.....	.....	102
36 Durham	40	49	45	46	45	47	47	49	42	.....	.....	70
37 Dutton	23	29	31	22	23	30	28	30	19	.....	.....	30
38 East York	90	81	41	238	287	81	119	81	41	.....	.....	122
39 Elmira	22	32	23	23	23	32	32	32	24	.....	.....	23
40 Elora	20	33	20	20	20	33	33	33	20	.....	.....	49
41 Essex	34	93	33	49	47	60	62	.....	.....	60	29	93
42 Etobicoke	.....	59	32	33	.....	60	59	61	32	.....	.....	89
43 Exeter	24	67	24	21	25	63	63	65	26	.....	.....	80
44 Fergus	40	56	40	35	38	37	43	49	28	.....	.....	84
45 Finch	27	40	26	26	50	40	20	40	26	.....	.....	56
46 Flesherton	27	21	30	30	.....	22	21	.....	.....	21	29	53
47 Forest	33	46	38	42	9	42	42	43	29	.....	.....	76
48 Fort Frances	23	74	25	55	16	72	91	.....	.....	72	22	91
49 Gananoque	35	68	35	35	63	68	68	35	62	.....	.....	99
50 Georgetown	42	77	34	39	.....	58	60	44	38	.....	.....	70
51 Glencoe	36	45	36	36	36	45	45	45	36	.....	.....	58
52 Gravenhurst	20	33	20	22	21	32	23	31	21	.....	.....	50
53 Grimsby	28	78	29	64	35	34	65	39	23	.....	.....	75

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

SUBJECTS; DESTINATION. RELIGIOUS AND COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

	Number of Pupils in the Various Lower School Subjects—Continued									Number of Pupils in the Various Middle School Subjects						
	French	Greek	German	Spanish	Manual Training	Household Science	Music	Business Practice	Stenography and Typing	English Composition	English Literature	Algebra	Geometry	Physics	Chemistry	Agric. and Hort., (First Year)
1	86	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	22	24	27	15	17	12	....
2	33	..	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	32	22	19	38	22	....
3	47	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	33	33	17	21	27	26	....
4	75	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	25	25	28	28	28	10	.....	.....	28
5	134	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	46	46	32	52	89	48	51	38	....
6	62	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	32	23	27	16	28	....
7	50	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	7	9	18	13	11	....
8	80	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	25	38	18	26	29	....
9	40	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	13	12	10	11	12	....
10	83	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	27	22	35	37	34	33	31	16	....
11	65	...	...	...	32	25	.....	38	38	36	36	36	.....	.....	8	16
12	290	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	171	128	128	128	92	46	69	22
13	83	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	32	28	17	18	9	....
14	....	6	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	35	23	30	33	.....	....
15	85	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39	39	43	28	22	20	21
16	43	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	24	26	22	23	20	23	....
17	157	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	56	50	34	49	30	50	....
18	108	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	29	44	44	15	28	....
19	....	56	54	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41	41	7	31	35	7	....
20	60	1	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	27	25	7	23	10	....
21	143	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	20	5	39	39	65	43	.....	31	13
22	....	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	47	47	20	28	47	19	....
23	79	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	39	38	38	41	31	39	30	....
24	128	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	41	41	34	35	18	33	43	26	....
25	28	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	20	19	17	11	.....	14
26	56	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	33	21	22	22	12	15	10	....
27	74	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	41	26	26	23	19	26	23	....
28	50	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	15	29	22	21	.....	24	.....	30	....
29	164	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	31	26	28	9	27	....
30	23	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	20	13	6	6	12	....
31	56	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	28	21	16	4	14	....
32	56	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	34	30	7	28	7	....
33	53	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	20	15	16	15	16	....
34	....	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	42	40	36	.....	27	....
35	111	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	21	25	14	23	12	....
36	82	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	40	19	16	21	26	....
37	35	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39	41	33	25	38	37	....
38	287	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	146	146	43	43	15	16	18	16	....
39	26	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	24	21	20	18	24	....
40	49	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38	38	35	11	27	9	....
41	101	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	47	47	19	21	24	19	17	24	....
42	89	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	22	10	27	15	27	....
43	83	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	29	24	16	19	23	....
44	88	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39	40	32	19	22	31	....
45	56	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	28	19	23	22	114	....
46	49	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	26	18	10	20	20	....
47	81	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33	33	30	14	12	31	....
48	98	...	...	...	.....	.....	131	36	36	18	18	18	18	6	35	....
49	101	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	28	28	38	38	21	17	32	22	....
50	96	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	28	28	27	34	17	26	21	32	....
51	65	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44	44	44	29	29	20	....
52	....	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	9	8	13	15	.....	....
53	75	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	39	39	21	24	23	21	23	21	....

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 10—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY

High Schools	Number of Pupils in the Various Middle School Subjects—Continued												
	Agric. and Hort., (Second Year)	British History	Ancient History	Latin	Greek	French	German	Spanish	Household Science	Art	Music	Bookkeeping and Penmanship	Stenography and Typing
1 Alexandria	....	22	16	28	....	28	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2 Alliston	....	32	26	31	....	30	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
3 Almonte	....	.....	34	20	....	30	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
4 Amherstburg	10	26	10	21	....	33	3	....	....	....	....	4	7
5 Arnprior	....	54	36	77	....	84	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
6 Arthur	....	.....	30	13	....	16	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
7 Athens	....	7	14	19	....	16	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
8 Aurora	....	23	21	40	....	26	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
9 Avonmore	....	8	17	11	....	16	....	....	....	28	....	....	....
10 Aylmer	....	7	34	29	....	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
11 Beamsville	9	.....	36	27	....	19	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
12 Belleville	27	66	66	89	....	111	9	....	....	....	....	....	....
13 Blenheim	....	11	23	27	....	24	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
14 Bowmanville	23	42	23	42	....	51	5	....	....	....	....	....	....
15 Bracebridge	26	28	41	30	....	34	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
16 Bradford	....	25	18	32	....	33	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
17 Brampton	....	54	34	92	....	80	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
18 Bridgeburg	....	37	15	44	....	42	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
19 Brighton	....	31	33	36	....	34	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
20 Burford	....	29	5	17	1	25	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
21 Burlington	19	39	27	56	1	63	....	....	....	5	....	28	35
22 Caledonia	....	19	25	32	....	37	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
23 Campbellford	....	37	33	48	....	49	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
24 Carleton Place	....	40	23	60	....	61	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
25 Cayuga	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
26 Chapleau	....	22	10	15	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
27 Chesley	....	35	23	11	....	12	....	....	....	....	....	40	....
28 Chesterville	....	.....	24	10	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
29 Cobalt	....	38	16	18	....	14	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
30 Cochrane	....	12	4	9	....	13	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
31 Colborne	....	24	17	23	....	21	....	....	....	36	....	....	....
32 Deseronto	....	21	11	26	....	22	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
33 Dundalk	....	17	17	15	....	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
34 Dundas	....	28	14	12	....	14	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
35 Dunnville	....	23	16	26	....	26	6	....	....	....	....	....	....
36 Durham	....	27	11	27	....	31	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
37 Dutton	....	30	24	20	....	20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
38 East York	....	14	6	12	....	40	....	....	....	....	....	22	22
39 Elmira	....	23	8	10	....	14	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
40 Elora	....	32	29	32	....	33	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
41 Essex	....	22	19	19	....	27	....	....	....	....	....	....	6
42 Etobicoke	....	25	12	26	....	25	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
43 Exeter	....	24	17	16	....	18	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
44 Fergus	....	35	20	40	....	38	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
45 Finch	....	19	27	27	....	21	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
46 Flesherton	....	20	12	12	....	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
47 Forest	....	29	12	20	....	21	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
48 Fort Frances	....	16	18	29	....	32	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
49 Gananoque	....	21	17	37	....	31	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
50 Georgetown	....	30	16	23	....	23	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
51 Glencoe	....	18	28	29	....	30	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
52 Gravenhurst	....	16	8	.....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
53 Grimsby	....	25	23	42	....	43	10	....	....	....	....	....	....

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

SUBJECTS; DESTINATION. RELIGIOUS AND COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

Number of Pupils in the Various Upper School Subjects

	English Composition	English Literature	Algebra	Geometry	Trigonometry	Modern History	Physics	Chemistry	Botany	Zoology	Latin	Greek	French	German	Spanish
1	10	11	4	10	10	9	.....	.....	6	6	4	.....	13	.....	.....
2	13	14	8	6	6	5	6	7	.....	.....	9	.....	10	.....	.....
3	13	13	9	7	7	6	3	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	10	.....	.....
4	13	10	9	4	5	5	3	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	5	.....	.....
5	53	47	19	21	13	13	10	.....	4	3	12	.....	20	.....	.....
6	8	10	3	3	7	8	3	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	5	.....	.....
7	14	14	9	13	9	8	7	.....	3	8	8	.....	8	.....	.....
8	19	25	18	19	14	5	10	9	1	1	9	.....	13	.....	1
9	11	11	4	5	6	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	4	.....	.....
10	22	27	19	16	18	19	8	6	.....	.....	9	.....	11	.....	.....
11	8	8	10	8	10	11	7	6	6	6	7	.....	7	.....	.....
12	19	22	19	23	16	20	9	15	5	7	24	.....	20	1	.....
13	11	10	6	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....
14	18	32	18	16	17	13	4	9	.....	.....	13	.....	18	.....	.....
15	13	25	19	15	15	21	12	5	3	4	12	.....	18	4	.....
16	19	17	9	8	11	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	12	.....	.....
17	36	41	19	19	21	7	14	4	.....	.....	14	.....	23	1	.....
18	19	17	6	3	4	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	3	6	5	1	5	3	4	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....
21	24	24	13	14	12	11	9	11	.....	.....	3	.....	15	.....	.....
22	19	19	19	19	17	6	13	12	2	3	9	.....	10	1	.....
23	30	30	22	20	26	24	7	13	.....	.....	18	.....	17	.....	.....
24	20	18	18	18	16	10	10	.....	2	.....	11	.....	15	.....	.....
25	12	16	15	18	12	9	9	5	.....	.....	11	.....	13	.....	.....
26	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	3	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	23	27	14	11	7	12	8	9	16	9	17	.....	21	.....	.....
28	15	8	7	3	5	5	.....	.....	6	7	.....	.....	4	.....	.....
29	11	13	9	9	8	3	4	2	.....	.....	8	.....	6	.....	.....
30	8	8	6	4	7	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....
31	9	8	4	1	1	1	26	20	36	24	7	.....	2	.....	.....
32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	19	19	11	13	4	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	7	.....	.....
34	4	4	10	8	8	4	7	.....	.....	5	.....	7	.....	.....	.....
35	21	24	18	16	9	10	2	7	7	4	13	.....	15	.....	.....
36	1	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	19	20	18	17	10	11	7	11	13	13	11	.....	9	.....	.....
38	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
39	6	6	4	3	5	6	.....	.....	2	2	5	.....	5	.....	.....
40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	11	9	5	4	3	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	3	.....	4	.....	.....
42	8	8	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	17	19	14	11	9	12	6	8	6	6	8	.....	7	.....	4
44	25	31	18	16	16	14	1	7	.....	.....	12	.....	14	.....	.....
45	6	6	6	6	6	6	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....
46	5	5	3	9	4	4	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47	7	7	8	6	7	8	8	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	6	.....	.....
48	28	28	17	8	8	18	.....	10	.....	.....	7	.....	10	.....	.....
49	24	29	16	16	17	12	.....	20	.....	.....	16	.....	16	.....	.....
50	6	7	5	8	7	4	2	8	4	5	7	.....	7	.....	.....
51	13	13	10	12	3	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	8	.....	.....
52	5	6	.....	7	8	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	9	.....	.....
53	17	13	9	9	6	8	5	4	2	2	8	.....	9	2	.....

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 10—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY

High Schools	Enrolment	Boys	Girls	Average Daily Attendance	Number Admitted for First Time to Secondary School	Number of Pupils in—				
						Lower School, First Year	Lower School, Second Year	Middle School, First Year	Middle School, Second Year	Upper School
54 Hagersville	117	45	72	103	46	46	29	18	14	10
55 Haileybury	132	68	64	111	34	44	32	17	25	14
56 Hanover	182	86	96	154	42	56	60	29	19	18
57 Harriston	109	46	63	93	26	31	26	19	14	19
58 Hawkesbury	74	31	43	61	22	25	19	14	16	.....
59 Huntsville	108	39	69	89	45	51	21	21	15	.....
60 Iroquois	110	43	67	105	30	30	32	20	18	10
61 Kemptville	165	53	112	141	32	40	42	38	22	23
62 Kenora	211	99	112	189	88	112	54	19	20	6
63 Kincardine	170	76	94	149	57	65	33	28	22	22
64 Kingsville	158	66	92	133	68	74	33	16	20	15
65 Lakefield	61	23	38	55	24	24	14	14	9	.....
66 Leamington	248	99	149	216	70	82	68	36	38	24
67 Listowel	194	82	112	170	50	51	44	47	32	20
68 Lucan	96	41	55	76	31	32	23	7	21	13
69 Madoc	116	50	66	96	25	25	39	28	11	13
70 Markdale	71	27	44	62	30	30	15	10	14	2
71 Markham	150	75	75	131	40	40	39	30	8	33
72 Meaford	190	82	108	160	49	60	52	34	22	22
73 Midland	300	128	172	247	112	132	75	39	30	24
74 Milton	182	65	117	161	62	66	47	37	19	13
75 Mimico	348	143	205	315	135	157	98	51	25	17
76 Mitchell	120	53	67	112	36	40	21	27	17	15
77 Morewood	43	22	21	29	10	10	10	5	12	6
78 Mount Forest	153	55	98	132	52	67	31	33	.....	22
79 Nepean	378	164	214	272	143	147	130	41	30	30
80 Newburgh	98	47	51	73	32	34	37	9	18	.....
81 Newcastle	49	21	28	43	21	21	12	7	9	.....
82 New Liskeard	167	65	102	123	50	57	56	30	14	10
83 Newmarket	289	105	184	253	96	100	83	45	37	24
84 Niagara	71	32	39	62	23	26	29	5	11	.....
85 Niagara Falls South	264	169	95	244	94	100	52	50	38	24
86 Norwich	118	50	68	105	31	37	25	32	14	10
87 Norwood	94	36	58	80	31	28	29	10	14	13
88 Oakville	241	107	134	195	97	113	48	37	29	14
89 Omemee	41	21	20	35	14	13	14	4	10	.....
90 Orangeville	160	63	97	117	46	62	44	26	11	17
91 Paris	180	97	83	154	69	84	38	28	16	14
92 Parkhill	80	29	51	54	25	26	20	14	14	6
93 Parry Sound	198	86	112	156	78	78	50	36	25	9
94 Penetanguishene	138	60	78	113	53	61	42	15	20	.....
95 Petrolia	268	125	143	221	72	102	101	24	11	30
96 Plantagenet	58	24	34	51	16	22	15	14	7	.....
97 Port Colborne	214	89	125	192	83	93	66	27	21	7
98 Port Credit	187	97	90	154	74	76	44	43	20	4
99 Port Dover	92	44	48	78	43	43	28	8	13	.....
100 Port Elgin	116	46	70	106	38	38	27	31	13	7
101 Port Hope	306	145	161	288	109	108	91	40	41	26
102 Port Perry	103	42	61	87	32	39	24	15	8	17
103 Port Rowan	47	18	29	40	18	18	10	11	8	.....
104 Prescott	154	74	80	132	49	60	38	29	25	2
105 Richmond Hill	187	94	93	156	64	42	41	50	37	17
106 Ridgetown	154	60	94	135	30	33	42	27	29	23

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

SUBJECTS; DESTINATION. RELIGIOUS AND COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

	Number of Pupils from—			Number of Pupils from Families whose Head is occupied as below—								Number of Pupils in the Various Lower School Subjects		
	Municipalities composing High School District	Other Municipalities within the County or Territorial District	Other Counties or Territorial Districts	Commerce	Agriculture	Law, Medicine, Dentistry or the Church	Teaching	The Trades	Labouring Occupations	Other Occupations	Without Occupation	English Composition	English Literature	Canadian History and Civics
54	52	64	1	6	43	3	....	14	6	44	1	75	75	46
55	107	25	.....	21	3	8	3	44	29	16	8	66	66	41
56	133	28	21	32	39	6	5	18	57	23	2	103	81	41
57	98	.....	11	9	61	3	1	21	5	6	3	57	57	43
58	52	19	3	21	22	7	....	15	7	2	.....	44	44	25
59	68	40	.....	10	30	2	....	19	27	11	9	72	72	52
60	39	71	.....	9	64	4	1	10	15	7	.....	63	63	29
61	74	74	17	8	81	12	1	20	8	28	7	81	81	45
62	201	9	1	14	5	5	3	45	97	34	8	163	162	108
63	99	70	1	8	68	7	....	56	17	14	.....	101	97	.....
64	82	76	.....	32	74	7	....	21	6	18	.....	107	107	72
65	42	19	.....	8	31	4	....	4	10	2	2	38	38	24
66	164	81	3	29	103	11	....	33	46	17	9	141	141	80
67	71	88	35	37	98	7	....	33	9	10	.....	95	95	51
68	31	65	.....	5	59	2	....	12	10	4	4	55	55	30
69	62	54	.....	16	41	7	....	12	12	28	.....	64	64	25
70	43	28	.....	5	52	1	....	6	3	3	1	44	44	30
71	37	101	12	20	98	10	4	7	3	8	.....	79	79	40
72	130	59	1	29	61	10	2	53	18	17	.....	.....	.....	57
73	255	42	3	68	26	7	....	82	75	29	13	207	207	104
74	77	101	4	14	83	10	1	19	36	13	6	114	114	67
75	190	156	2	117	20	17	3	96	84	7	4	246	246	148
76	62	55	3	27	61	2	1	19	5	4	1	61	61	32
77	33	3	7	3	31	.....	....	1	4	4	.....	20	20	11
78	83	43	27	34	74	4	1	11	2	6	21	93	93	63
79	345	28	5	55	75	5	3	75	30	131	4	221	221	148
80	28	70	.....	13	61	.....	....	8	10	6	.....	71	71	36
81	33	16	.....	6	30	2	....	5	3	3	.....	33	33	32
82	128	35	4	63	26	7	1	27	18	24	1	109	109	119
83	157	126	6	47	110	8	....	36	46	24	18	183	183	100
84	52	19	.....	10	26	1	....	11	8	13	2	55	55	25
85	139	111	14	34	44	8	1	120	25	32	.....	152	152	99
86	52	56	10	21	65	6	1	8	14	.....	3	61	61	38
87	41	51	2	12	56	2	2	3	15	1	3	52	52	28
88	147	76	18	72	80	12	5	38	16	9	9	120	120	91
89	23	13	5	4	18	4	1	9	.....	4	1	27	27	3
90	92	34	34	28	79	6	1	18	6	14	8	98	98	51
91	116	56	8	20	56	6	3	21	45	26	3	122	122	82
92	40	37	3	10	47	2	....	11	1	9	.....	46	46	27
93	168	30	.....	114	40	3	....	19	14	6	2	78	78	78
94	133	3	2	26	9	5	1	39	26	32	.....	103	103	60
95	137	130	1	58	90	7	6	45	40	22	.....	167	167	84
96	44	14	.....	10	27	1	....	14	2	2	2	37	37	21
97	141	73	.....	19	22	1	1	48	53	55	15	159	159	93
98	57	129	1	42	51	2	4	40	18	28	2	124	124	80
99	60	26	6	18	36	3	....	11	8	15	1	71	71	43
100	52	64	.....	2	75	3	1	12	19	4	.....	65	65	39
101	200	106	.....	67	106	17	6	30	70	10	.....	199	199	108
102	43	57	3	20	51	3	....	13	6	4	6	64	64	39
103	23	24	.....	5	23	5	....	5	1	8	.....	28	28	.....
104	115	36	3	30	34	7	2	31	31	10	9	100	100	63
105	47	140	.....	66	57	15	5	37	5	.....	2	42	42	42
106	74	79	1	32	73	9	....	24	3	.....	13	68	68	30

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 10—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY

High Schools	Number of Pupils in the Various Lower School Subjects											
	Physiography	Algebra	Geometry	Arithmetic	English Grammar	Art	Geography	Botany	Zoology	Agric. and Hort., (First Year)	Agric. and Hort., (Second Year)	Latin Grammar
54 Hagersville	29	46	29	29	29	46	46	46	29	.....	.....	65
55 Haileybury	31	44	32	28	34	19	42	.....	.....	31	16	55
56 Hanover	28	52	28	82	72	25	40	28	27	.....	.....	50
57 Harriston	26	31	26	31	25	31	31	32	26	.....	.....	52
58 Hawkesbury	19	25	19	22	19	25	26	27	19	.....	.....	18
59 Huntsville	21	53	21	23	54	21	51	51	19	.....	.....	58
60 Iroquois	25	29	24	26	29	29	29	29	26	.....	.....	38
61 Kemptville	45	40	42	44	38	42	35	39	38	.....	.....	65
62 Kenora	33	129	33	81	40	.....	85	30	.....	.....	.....	102
63 Kincardine	29	66	32	35	25	59	60	1	1	69	28	94
64 Kingsville	31	76	33	31	30	71	71	.....	.....	71	26	73
65 Lakefield	14	38	14	14	14	24	24	24	14	.....	.....	40
66 Leamington	44	71	48	70	59	66	75	.....	.....	69	40	106
67 Listowel	44	44	44	47	50	.....	.....	50	43	80	78	.....
68 Lucan	23	31	23	21	20	29	30	31	22	.....	.....	64
69 Madoc	23	28	22	27	55	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	23	40
70 Markdale	11	30	14	15	14	30	29	30	10	.....	.....	44
71 Markham	39	40	39	39	39	40	40	40	39	.....	.....	60
72 Meaford	53	58	49	51	51	49	49	54	49	.....	.....	66
73 Midland	48	155	47	122	45	80	130	.....	.....	80	48	120
74 Milton	49	67	47	51	47	65	66	66	46	.....	.....	106
75 Mimico	64	95	67	277	225	30	117	27	22	.....	.....	155
76 Mitchell	20	36	21	24	36	20	36	.....	.....	35	19	44
77 Morewood	10	11	10	11	.....	18	11	17	.....	.....	.....	13
78 Mount Forest	34	63	31	34	32	63	63	63	33	.....	.....	93
79 Nepean	73	148	73	73	73	145	148	.....	.....	148	73	148
80 Newburgh	38	43	34	31	29	20	34	20	22	.....	.....	61
81 Newcastle	.....	33	.....	.....	33	33	.....	33	.....	.....	.....	26
82 New Liskeard	51	55	55	49	46	48	52	.....	.....	14	33	85
83 Newmarket	57	100	57	183	96	.....	61	61	57	.....	.....	118
84 Niagara	29	26	29	29	.....	25	25	.....	.....	26	29	55
85 Niagara Fls. S'th	52	100	52	52	51	20	100	.....	.....	100	52	112
86 Norwich	24	42	26	25	25	33	34	.....	.....	29	18	48
87 Norwood	26	.....	25	28	27	26	25	25	27	.....	.....	51
88 Oakville	46	74	46	44	53	74	.....	.....	58	33	111	122
89 Omemee	27	21	10	27	19	27	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	22
90 Orangeville	26	43	27	55	37	40	44	43	25	.....	.....	.....
91 Paris	35	84	38	69	36	24	82	35	25	.....	.....	76
92 Parkhill	17	46	26	18	13	26	26	28	20	.....	.....	40
93 Parry Sound	50	78	50	50	30	20	78	30	20	.....	.....	98
94 Penetanguishene	42	61	42	42	61	42	61	61	42	.....	.....	55
95 Petrolia	50	75	55	52	55	68	68	.....	.....	68	55	90
96 Plantagenet	14	23	15	15	15	20	20	20	12	.....	.....	25
97 Port Colborne	50	58	50	98	50	58	58	55	47	.....	.....	100
98 Port Credit	41	76	44	43	41	74	76	76	41	.....	.....	118
99 Port Dover	28	43	28	32	30	43	43	43	24	.....	.....	61
100 Port Elgin	28	38	27	29	27	38	38	38	27	.....	.....	51
101 Port Hope	40	80	40	40	.....	85	99	56	18	.....	.....	120
102 Port Perry	22	46	18	18	40	6	11	.....	.....	22	14	50
103 Port Rowan	26	.....	28	29	.....	27	.....	28	.....	.....	.....	30
104 Prescott	33	63	37	34	22	41	56	36	19	.....	.....	77
105 Richmond Hill	41	43	40	41	42	19	42	21	19	.....	.....	75
106 Ridgetown	37	31	39	36	.....	30	30	.....	.....	30	37	34

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

SUBJECTS; DESTINATION. RELIGIOUS AND COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

	Number of Pupils in the Various Lower School Subjects									Number of Pupils in the Various Middle School Subjects						
	French	Greek	German	Spanish	Manual Training	Household Science	Music	Business Practice	Stenography and Typing	English Composition	English Literature	Algebra	Geometry	Physics	Chemistry	Agric. and Hort., (First Year)
54	68	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	32	21	21	23	7	....
55	61	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	25	24	21	28	18	....
56	94	...	3	...	.....	.....	.....	61	61	29	29	29	29	22	34	....
57	35	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	22	27	9	24	15	....
58	24	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	21	14	16	21	16	....
59	66	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	36	21	13	20	14	....
60	56	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38	38	23	14	15	16	....
61	69	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	36	20	40	42	21	....
62	103	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	63	65	35	35	19	21	25	17	....
63	98	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	29	23	18	.....	.....	27
64	103	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	24	35	34	12	16	13
65	40	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	23	19	18	17	20	....
66	125	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	27	30	58	57	42	27	30	46	....
67	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	49	52	30	32	50	....
68	58	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	28	17	8	12	18	....
69	51	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	28	28	39	39	27	19	25	24	....
70	44	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	19	12	12	19	17	....
71	60	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	34	29	29	20	28	....
72	68	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	56	42	36	30	39	34	....
73	125	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	70	73	39	39	64	43	17	14	22
74	108	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43	40	42	41	28	33	....
75	190	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	26	91	62	65	54	27	44	58	....
76	55	1	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44	44	27	.....	17	24	....
77	13	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	13	8	7	9	10	....
78	94	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	25	20	19	26	23	....
79	148	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	114	40	40	34	30	34	30	5
80	67	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	27	15	13	17	13	....
81	31	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	15	5	12	16	.....	....
82	98	...	...	...	.....	31	.....	.....	.....	32	32	30	13	3	20	20
83	183	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	40	65	72	72	48	35	34	31	....
84	55	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	16	.....	13	13	8	....
85	132	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	88	88	53	32	8	.....	52
86	49	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	25	19	25	.....	24	18
87	53	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	17	14	8	14	6	....
88	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	6	38	32	32	32	31	13	15	19
89	27	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	14	4	7	7	9	....
90	70	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	37	37	27	26	14	28	14	28	....
91	110	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	7	7	28	28	42	25	18	28	....
92	38	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	19	10	16	13	15	....
93	102	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	36	36	36	30	25	....
94	79	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	32	.....	32	.....	35	....
95	105	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	90	35	35	28	26	24	32	....
96	35	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	20	20	.....	19	.....	....
97	103	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	50	50	58	58	25	35	36	24	....
98	120	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46	46	50	42	12	45	....
99	61	...	...	...	.....	.....	71	.....	.....	14	12	14	8	7	13	....
100	51	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	31	25	26	25	16	....
101	123	15	...	14	.....	.....	.....	56	60	44	53	42	52	31	49	....
102	65	...	...	...	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	18	21	23	16	.....	3	14
103	....	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	19	13	11	13	9	....
104	86	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	32	29	12	32	18	....
105	77	...	5	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	87	87	52	51	86	37	....
106	66	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	28	37	20	8	5	13

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 10—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY

High Schools	Number of Pupils in the Various Middle School Subjects												
	Agric. and Hort., (Second Year)	British History	Ancient History	Latin	Greek	French	German	Spanish	Household Science	Art	Music	Bookkeeping and Penmanship	Stenography and Typing
54 Hagersville	....	11	25	17	....	33	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
55 Halleybury	....	27	11	29	....	22	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
56 Hanover	....	39	23	44	2	42	4	2	....	....	....	....	....
57 Harriston	....	8	25	10	....	18	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
58 Hawkesbury	....	25	14	19	....	19	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
59 Huntsville	....	22	14	26	....	14	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
60 Iroquois	....	31	13	20	....	27	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
61 Kemptville	....	35	20	36	....	39	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
62 Kenora	....	20	19	36	....	37	....	....	....	....	....	1	....
63 Kincardine	15	30	35	40	....	37	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
64 Kingsville	20	22	19	36	....	29	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
65 Lakefield	....	18	19	5	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
66 Leamington	....	46	32	59	....	48	....	....	....	....	....	2	....
67 Listowel	10	50	20	46	....	48	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
68 Lucan	....	30	24	22	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
69 Madoc	....	15	18	12	....	17	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
70 Markdale	....	20	11	14	....	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
71 Markham	....	13	29	15	....	20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
72 Meaford	....	29	39	36	....	32	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
73 Midland	15	43	26	66	....	67	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
74 Milton	....	11	41	47	....	48	6	....	....	....	....	....	....
75 Mimico	....	63	25	84	....	80	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
76 Mitchell	11	25	15	31	....	32	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
77 Morewood	....	10	8	7	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
78 Mount Forest	....	30	21	25	....	25	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
79 Nepean	18	37	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	114	....
80 Newburgh	....	8	13	19	....	20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
81 Newcastle	....	.....	11	10	....	13	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
82 New Liskeard	....	30	16	24	....	35	....	....	31	....	....	....	....
83 Newmarket	....	46	36	60	....	51	15	2	....	....	....	14	14
84 Niagara	....	.....	10	15	....	16	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
85 Niagara Falls S.	52	40	28	67	....	82	21	....	....	....	....	....	....
86 Norwich	....	31	27	31	2	26	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
87 Norwood	....	17	14	21	....	18	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
88 Oakville	8	37	31	58	....	56	4	....	....	....	....	....	....
89 Omemee	....	11	3	4	....	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
90 Orangeville	....	30	32	31	....	32	....	5	....	....	....	....	....
91 Paris	....	26	24	33	....	42	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
92 Parkhill	....	22	18	17	....	16	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
93 Parry Sound	....	36	22	30	....	32	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
94 Penetanguishene	....	.....	35	12	....	17	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
95 Petrolia	....	16	12	20	....	26	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
96 Plantagenet	....	20	.....	12	....	16	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
97 Port Colborne	....	32	18	40	....	41	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
98 Port Credit	....	51	16	49	....	58	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
99 Port Dover	....	17	10	17	....	18	....	....	....	....	21	....	....
100 Port Elgin	....	32	10	45	....	45	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
101 Port Hope	....	42	42	57	24	54	....	8	....	....	1	....	....
102 Port Perry	12	7	21	18	....	16	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
103 Port Rowan	....	16	.....	10	....	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
104 Prescott	....	31	40	47	....	44	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
105 Richmond Hill	....	54	36	81	....	85	7	....	....	....	....	....	....
106 Ridgetown	35	36	21	37	....	30	....	....	20	....	....	....	....

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

SUBJECTS; DESTINATION. RELIGIOUS AND COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

Number of Pupils in the Various Upper School Subjects

	English Composition	English Literature	Algebra	Geometry	Trigonometry	Modern History	Physics	Chemistry	Botany	Zoology	Latin	Greek	French	German	Spanish
54	10	10	8	6	6	5					5		6	5	
55	13	17	13	12	9	8	5	10			9		12		
56	25	23	12	10	7	9	1	8	2	2	12		11		3
57	13	13	11	16	12	14	12	5	7	7	6		10		
58	5	3													
59															
60	15	15	3	5	7	6	5				3		9		
61	28	28	15	14	13	16	4	6	10	9	11		14		
62	3	3	3	5	4	3		2		2	3		4		
63	20	30	11	15	23	20	6		7	5	10		11		
64	15	18	8	9	7	7		2	1		5		7		
65															
66	14	15	15	19	13	5	3	5	3		13		15	1	
67	26	28	22	24	30	17	12				23		18		
68	13	13	9	10	10	7	9	2					20		
69	13	13	6	5	10	5	5	6	1	1	5		6		
70	7	7		6	6						4				
71	17	20	23	17	17	22	11	16	17	18	22		18		
72	18	25	20	23	16	13	12		13	13	13		9		
73	26	29	18	19	18	19	10		4	4	15		20		
74	11	13	13	9	12	7	8				10		10		
75	30	30	11	12	5	8	4	9	2	3	8		14		
76	2	3	10	11	10	10	6	2	3		7		10		
77	3	4	5	5	4	4	5		3	4					
78	10	10	16	13	15	10	8		7	6	13		14	3	
79	40	40	24	26	23	22	6	19	7	7	16		19		
80															
81											2				
82	14	14	9	10	10	16	3	4			8		10		
83	18	19	20	17	20	12		10	4	4	16	1	24		
84															
85	5	15	20	20	18	14	9	6		2	13		14	3	
86	26	27	5	10	7	7	7	8	7	7	4		7		
87	10	9	10	7	9	9	2				10		10		
88	21	30	16	15	11	11	4	5			14		20		
89															
90	17	17	10	12	11	10		6			10		13		3
91	21	19	9	11	11	4		6			7		9		
92	3	3	5	6	5	6					6		5		
93	9	9	12	10	8	7	7	5					11		
94	5	3													
95	30	30	18	17	17	12	7		1	1	22		24		
96															
97	3	5	5	5	10	3		7			5		5		
98	15	13	3	3	5	1	3				3		4	4	
99	6	8													
100	15	15	7	4	4	6	3		2	4	7		5		
101	18	17	16	16	11	13	8	2			15	2	18	1	
102	14	11	5	6	6	7	1	2			5		5	2	
103															
104	11	13	4	3	3		1						4		
105	2	3	15	14	11	7	9				7		9		
106	33	37	21	18	18	14		12	12	10		17			

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 10—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY

High Schools	Enrolment	Boys	Girls	Average Daily Attendance	Number Admitted for First Time to Secondary School	Number of Pupils in— Lower School, First Year	Lower School, Second Year	Middle School, First Year	Middle School, Second Year	Upper School
107 Rockland	50	25	25	45	16	17	9	16	8	.....
108 Runnymede	275	122	153	239	153	153	50	42	20	10
109 Saltfleet	151	78	73	130	68	75	39	18	15	4
110 Scarboro	167	87	80	145	52	54	48	27	23	15
111 Shelburne	108	47	61	99	31	30	28	23	12	15
112 Simcoe	219	114	105	191	76	79	53	35	24	28
113 Smithville	96	42	54	81	35	36	18	21	11	10
114 Stirling	124	43	81	115	25	33	31	20	21	19
115 Streetsville	81	43	38	64	22	24	19	23	15	.....
116 Sudbury	276	135	141	241	88	114	74	39	25	24
117 Sydenham	130	51	79	111	47	51	29	23	17	10
118 Thessalon	84	19	65	73	23	28	30	12	8	6
119 Thorold	138	59	79	109	47	47	52	19	13	7
120 Tillsonburg	205	94	111	180	54	61	50	45	31	18
121 Timmins	175	82	93	121	87	78	42	26	18	11
122 Toronto (Univ. Schls.)	403	403	.....	.....	74	78	80	84	83	78
123 Trenton	252	101	151	184	98	119	51	30	25	27
124 Tweed	127	56	71	97	37	37	23	24	25	18
125 Uxbridge	145	59	86	131	41	43	29	27	23	23
126 Vaughan Road	569	261	308	489	287	291	132	77	41	28
127 Vienna	25	8	17	20	12	10	7	5	3	.....
128 Walkerton	145	60	85	128	38	49	35	20	19	22
129 Wallaceburg	202	88	114	176	75	86	55	34	17	10
130 Wardsville	54	21	33	44	16	16	12	13	13	.....
131 Waterdown	142	59	83	133	50	56	39	23	10	14
132 Waterford	81	29	52	69	28	28	28	16	9	.....
133 Watford	147	61	86	131	41	44	36	29	27	11
134 Welland	276	140	136	213	98	113	69	43	30	21
135 Weston	391	178	213	322	119	124	105	60	61	41
136 Whitby	163	77	86	141	52	75	38	19	13	18
137 Wiarton	141	63	78	117	33	61	28	26	15	11
138 Williamstown	92	37	55	83	25	30	24	19	16	3
139 Winchester	136	71	65	94	35	44	28	30	19	15
140 Wingham	177	73	104	154	45	46	37	30	28	36
1 Totals, High Schools	22,695	10,201	12,494	18,916	7,806	8,551	5,840	3,694	2,680	1,930
2 Totals, Collegiate Insts.	33,110	16,587	16,523	28,881	10,930	11,733	8,576	5,699	4,322	2,780
3 Grand Totals	55,805	26,788	29,017	47,797	18,736	20,284	14,416	9,393	7,002	4,710
4 Increases for the year	2,405	1,545	860	1,430	1,424	1,391	893	69		52
5 Decreases for the year	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6 Percentages	.....	48	52	85.65	33.57	36.35	25.83	16.83	12.55	8.44

*University Schools not included in "Number of Pupils from Families, etc."

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

SUBJECTS; DESTINATION. RELIGIOUS AND COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

	Number of Pupils from—			Number of Pupils from Families whose Head is occupied as below—								Number of Pupils in the Various Lower School Subjects		
	Municipalities composing High School District	Other Municipalities within the County or Territorial District	Other Counties or Territorial Districts	Commerce	Agriculture	Law, Medicine, Dentistry or the Church	Teaching	The Trades	Labouring Occupations	Other Occupations	Without Occupation	English Composition	English Literature	Canadian History and Civics
107	28	22	.....	.....	23	1	1	6	16	3	.....	26	26	17
108	241	33	1	95	3	15	5	101	13	35	8	203	203	153
109	148	2	1	25	59	5	....	22	23	17	.....	108	108	74
110	154	12	1	53	25	7	4	42	13	22	1	102	102	54
111	44	63	1	24	60	2	....	12	.....	3	7	58	58	31
112	104	114	1	38	100	14	3	20	19	25	.....	132	132	79
113	49	47	.....	8	55	6	....	7	4	15	1	54	54	36
114	48	75	1	18	65	7	....	15	12	4	3	64	64	33
115	27	49	5	12	55	2	....	6	4	2	.....	43	43	24
116	190	84	2	63	6	15	4	45	46	88	9	181	181	95
117	125	.....	5	8	83	3	1	10	2	11	12	80	80	54
118	59	25	.....	19	20	3	1	19	17	5	.....	58	58	30
119	109	22	7	11	9	2	....	72	29	13	2	99	99	47
120	135	23	47	52	67	9	4	37	19	12	5	111	111	60
121	129	46	.....	45	13	3	....	10	75	27	2	118	118	75
122	403	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	158	158	78
123	121	60	71	63	97	24	10	25	22	.....	11	170	170	119
124	48	73	6	34	58	3	3	13	3	4	9	60	60	39
125	57	86	2	10	87	4	3	21	7	10	3	72	72	44
126	532	36	1	191	25	21	6	92	176	58	.....	423	423	291
127	25	.....	.....	.....	19	.....	....	2	2	2	.....	17	17	.....
128	91	54	.....	29	50	7	....	19	5	24	11	83	83	45
129	142	44	16	32	55	8	2	46	45	14	.....	141	138	91
130	14	27	13	3	37	1	....	2	4	7	.....	28	28	18
131	117	13	12	11	93	4	....	18	10	4	2	95	95	56
132	23	52	6	11	52	3	....	2	9	4	.....	56	56	25
133	55	89	3	15	96	6	2	10	12	4	2	44	44	40
134	89	186	1	53	43	16	1	83	62	7	11	182	182	116
135	177	202	12	93	89	19	6	125	28	11	20	229	229	124
136	115	46	2	21	56	14	1	35	15	13	8	113	113	48
137	81	41	19	28	49	12	3	19	7	20	3	74	75	39
138	90	1	1	5	69	2	1	9	1	1	4	54	54	29
139	63	69	4	33	78	4	....	10	3	5	3	70	70	37
140	86	70	21	30	80	11	2	18	14	12	10	46	46	46
1	14,078	7,690	927	3,956	7,605	847	203	3,887	2,894	2,234	666	13,760	13,730	8,363
2	28,035	4,563	512	9,308	3,729	1,555	559	8,399	3,264	5,075	1,221	19,828	19,760	11,446
3	42,113	12,253	1,439	13,264	11,334	2,402	762	12,286	6,158	7,309	1,887	33,588	33,490	19,809
4	3,378	.....	.....	1,002	.....	152	....	282	266	892	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	.....	880	93	.....	358	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	227	.....	.....	.....
6	75.46	21.96	2.58	23.77	20.3	4.30	1.37	22.02	11.04	13.10	3.38	.....	.....	.....

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 10—PUPILS: ENROLMENT, CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY

High Schools	Number of Pupils in the Various Lower School Subjects											
	Physiography	Algebra	Geometry	Arithmetic	English Grammar	Art	Geography	Botany	Zoology	Agric. and Hort., (First Year)	Agric. and Hort., (Second Year)	Latin Grammar
107 Rockland	9	17	9	11	6	15	15	9	10	.....	.....	16
108 Runnymede	36	79	36	124	88	81	93	.....	21	79	.....	115
109 Saltfleet	25	46	31	52	52	38	44	.....	.....	37	23	54
110 Scarboro	49	56	50	49	43	43	51	.....	.....	50	28	98
111 Shelburne	28	32	26	27	25	30	27	.....	.....	28	24	52
112 Simcoe	54	132	53	55	53	79	77	77	.....	.....	52	80
113 Smithville	18	39	16	18	18	36	36	.....	.....	35	17	32
114 Stirling	31	33	31	30	30	33	31	33	29	.....	.....	56
115 Streetsville	21	24	20	22	.....	19	23	43	.....	.....	.....	50
116 Sudbury	65	185	66	65	59	96	94	103	54	.....	.....	163
117 Sydenham	31	52	33	30	.....	53	52	55	31	.....	.....	83
118 Thessalon	31	28	32	28	.....	32	14	11	18	.....	.....	32
119 Thorold	52	47	52	47	26	47	47	52	.....	.....	81	90
120 Tillsonburg	50	60	49	49	50	58	61	59	45	.....	.....	85
121 Timmins	43	75	44	43	7	76	75	75	43	.....	.....	108
122 Toronto(Un. Sc.)	80	116	80	78	38	38	38	80	80	.....	.....	158
123 Trenton	51	119	57	51	119	51	119	119	51	.....	.....	170
124 Tweed	25	60	23	24	39	24	39	39	22	.....	.....	55
125 Uxbridge	33	43	29	38	44	28	44	.....	.....	46	28	48
126 Vaughan Road	83	144	88	83	58	69	193	144	80	.....	.....	221
127 Vienna	7	11	7	16	13	15	.....	11	7	.....	.....	14
128 Walkerton	40	48	32	34	48	24	42	.....	22	33	.....	63
129 Wallaceburg	34	91	41	73	5	47	84	80	33	.....	.....	76
130 Wardsville	12	17	12	12	7	17	16	26	2	.....	.....	16
131 Waterdown	38	56	38	38	38	57	55	.....	.....	58	38	93
132 Waterford	28	28	29	28	28	25	25	27	27	.....	.....	41
133 Watford	32	40	36	33	33	40	41	.....	.....	40	32	70
134 Welland	69	113	69	73	69	114	113	113	69	.....	.....	104
135 Weston	105	124	105	105	105	95	124	124	105	.....	.....	229
136 Whitby	28	74	28	57	34	17	64	.....	.....	43	28	74
137 Wiarton	20	86	18	47	.....	60	63	58	18	.....	.....	57
138 Williamstown	27	30	24	30	30	24	30	29	24	.....	.....	.....
139 Winchester	25	35	20	29	43	23	35	.....	.....	35	18	58
140 Wingham	35	46	39	35	35	46	46	50	37	.....	.....	71
1 Totals, High Schls.	4,988	8,083	4,931	6,442	5,528	6,055	7,275	4,925	3,352	2,215	1,557	10,103
2 Totals, Coll. Insts.	7,873	11,169	7,775	9,082	7,328	6,282	9,919	5,759	3,869	1,215	914	17,225
3 Grand Totals	2,861	19,252	12,706	15,524	12,856	12,337	17,194	10,684	7,221	3,430	2,471	27,328

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

SUBJECTS; DESTINATION. RELIGIOUS AND COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

	Number of Pupils in the Various Lower School Subjects									Number of Pupils in the Various Middle School Subjects						
	French	Greek	German	Spanish	Manual Training	Household Science	Music	Business Practice	Stenography and Typing	English Composition	English Literature	Algebra	Geometry	Physics	Chemistry	Agric. and Hort., (First Year)
107	19	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	24	13	12	16	6	....
108	115	...	10	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	62	62	29	11	18	25	....
109	92	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	10	47	26	29	26	5	1	30	....
110	101	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	15	15	27	29	50	35	19	29	....
111	52	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	32	24	20	29	15	....
112	116	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	40	36	20	25	35	....
113	51	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	21	21	7	.....	17	14
114	61	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	20	19	17	22	16	....
115	43	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38	38	23	11	13	23	....
116	183	...	...	...	60	52	.....	.....	.....	36	36	35	62	58	46	....
117	80	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	29	19	14	21	23	....
118	43	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	20	12	6	9	9	....
119	....	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	23	19	12	21	11	....
120	98	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41	44	72	33	54	28	....
121	103	4	7	...	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	39	39	28	16	26	16	....
122	157	4	22	...	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	84	84	91	82	86	80	....
123	170	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55	55	34	27	25	30	....
124	56	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	46	34	25	26	15	....
125	55	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	31	37	19	34	18	....
126	416	5	14	...	.....	.....	.....	273	196	77	77	65	41	73	32	....
127	14	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	8	4	4	.....	5	....
128	63	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	26	26	30	29	19	13	27	18	....
129	61	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	49	14	34	28	20	25	27	53	....
130	18	...	...	...	.....	.....	28	.....	.....	26	26	13	10	14	12	....
131	94	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	21	28	21	.....	1	24
132	43	...	...	...	.....	.....	56	.....	.....	25	25	17	10	25	7	....
133	68	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	56	56	30	20	2	.....	26
134	105	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	48	60	46	30	30	45	....
135	229	...	...	...	68	58	.....	.....	.....	121	121	121	60	121	60	....
136	74	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	36	36	19	19	18	14	2	.....	21
137	59	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	28	28	30	37	32	14	36	8	....
138	....	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33	31	35	19	25	16	....
139	57	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	13	26	42	43	42	23	9	19	12
140	80	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	36	27	23	28	27	....
1	10,981	92	115	14	198	191	286	1,508	2,014	4,784	4,846	4,041	3,172	3,196	3,100	414
2	18,811	55	726	208	2,298	2,081	753	2,032	1,845	7,690	8,140	6,607	4,921	5,131	4,729	160
3	29,792	147	841	222	2,496	2,272	1,039	3,540	3,859	12,474	12,986	10,648	8,093	8,327	7,829	574

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 10—PUPILS: ENROLMENT, CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY

High Schools	Number of Pupils in the Various Middle School Subjects												
	Agric. and Hort., (Second Year)	British History	Ancient History	Latin	Greek	French	German	Spanish	Household Science	Art	Music	Bookkeeping and Penmanship	Stenography and Typing
107 Rockland	....	19	6	13	....	18	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
108 Runnymede	....	36	15	22	....	45	4	....	....	....	....	11	11
109 Saltfleet	....	30	10	28	....	23	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
110 Scarboro	28	33	28	50	1	48	6	....	....	....	....	....	....
111 Shelburne	....	25	11	26	....	20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
112 Simcoe	....	46	27	35	....	44	16	....	....	....	....	....	....
113 Smithville	....	26	13	26	....	25	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
114 Stirling	....	24	17	28	....	27	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
115 Streetsville	....	29	11	22	....	25	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
116 Sudbury	....	34	26	36	....	43	12	....	....	....	....	....	....
117 Sydenham	....	23	15	16	....	20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
118 Thessalon	....	.....	7	8	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
119 Thorold	....	18	13	23	....	24	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
120 Tillsonburg	....	52	33	64	....	41	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
121 Timmins	....	26	14	40	1	26	3	....	....	....	....	....	....
122 Toronto(Un. Scs.)	....	87	86	163	7	162	4	....	....	....	....	....	....
123 Trenton	....	37	25	55	....	55	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
124 Tweed	....	19	21	25	....	30	....	....	....	....	....	12	13
125 Uxbridge	....	33	19	22	....	26	2	....	....	....	....	....	....
126 Vaughan Road	....	90	41	102	3	103	12	....	....	....	....	12	12
127 Vienna	....	8	1	3	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
128 Walkerton	....	24	13	29	....	27	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
129 Wallaceburg	....	25	26	41	....	37	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
130 Wardsville	....	15	10	16	....	12	....	....	....	....	26	....	....
131 Waterdown	8	31	4	28	....	29	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
132 Waterford	14	12	22	.....	15	.....	....	....	....	....	25	....	....
133 Watford	21	26	24	51	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
134 Welland	....	46	30	69	....	42	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
135 Weston	....	75	61	97	....	101	36	....	....	....	....	....	....
136 Whitby	6	19	26	26	....	26	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
137 Wiarton	....	32	10	25	....	38	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
138 Williamstown	....	20	14	36	....	30	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
139 Winchester	10	30	37	34	....	40	....	....	....	....	....	11	....
140 Wingham	....	30	27	40	....	47	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1 Totals, High Schools	397	3,761	2,974	4,453	57	4,483	180	17	51	69	74	260	121
2 Totals, Coll. Insts.	71	6,161	4,441	8,296	161	8,695	806	131	6	98	167	33	63
3 Grand Totals	468	9,922	7,415	12,749	218	13,178	986	148	57	167	241	293	184

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

SUBJECTS; DESTINATION. RELIGIOUS AND COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

Number of Pupils in the Various Upper School Subjects

	English Composition	English Literature	Algebra	Geometry	Trigonometry	Modern History	Physics	Chemistry	Botany	Zoology	Latin	Greek	French	German	Spanish
107	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
108	10	10	4	6	7	4	7	....	5	5	3	....	5	....	....
109	10	9	2	4	4	4	3	....	....	....	1	....	5	....	....
110	20	24	10	13	18	1	7	9	7	8	8	1	10	1	....
111	7	10	9	9	8	9	6	....	....	....	6	....	6	....	....
112	22	31	27	19	20	11	11	11	7	7	9	....	25	....	....
113	10	11	8	7	5	4	3	....	4	4	1	....	4	....	....
114	24	25	19	12	18	14	....	8	7	8	8	....	8	....	....
115	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
116	27	26	23	22	13	16	7	8	8	11	13	....	21	4	....
117	6	7	6	6	8	8	4	....	....	....	4	....	10	....	....
118	2	4	4	4	3	5	....	2	4	4	....	....	....	....	....
119	17	17	5	4	7	2	4	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	2
120	39	39	19	21	17	9	11	7	8	8	9	....	26	....	....
121	15	15	6	10	11	7	3	....	....	....	7	1	7	....	....
122	104	104	84	71	71	25	43	26	14	14	35	8	70	9	....
123	19	22	20	19	17	20	2	17	....	....	25	....	20	....	....
124	20	21	8	9	9	4	....	....	....	....	13	....	7	....	....
125	18	21	14	16	13	12	6	9	....	....	14	....	21	....	....
126	54	54	19	18	13	16	6	7	7	7	14	1	17	1	....
127	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
128	21	22	18	19	8	20	....	9	4	6	16	....	16	5	....
129	17	21	10	8	14	8	....	5	....	....	6	....	8	....	....
130	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
131	12	9	9	9	5	9	7	....	....	....	7	....	12	....	....
132	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
133	11	9	8	14	13	14	5	11	9	9	3	....	10	....	....
134	38	15	18	19	12	13	13	11	....	....	9	....	19	....	....
135	24	30	27	27	17	21	5	13	2	2	28	1	30	4	....
136	22	20	17	14	15	17	9	....	....	....	13	....	18	....	....
137	4	8	9	4	7	9	3	....	4	4	5	....	6	....	....
138	....	....	4	3	3	3	....	....	3	3	3	....	....	....	....
139	17	16	8	5	9	10	10	....	....	....	4	....	10	....	....
140	32	32	29	15	47	28	13	14	18	17	17	....	15	....	....
1	2,033	2,149	1,447	1,390	1,321	1,112	616	558	347	341	1,022	39	1,314	53	13
2	2,690	2,855	2,199	2,222	1,773	1,316	784	925	355	412	1,550	140	2,049	199	17
3	4,723	5,004	3,646	3,612	3,094	2,428	1,400	1,483	702	753	2,572	179	3,363	252	30

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

Destination of Pupils who left during or at the end of the School Year ending June 30th, 1927	Collegiate Institutes	High Schools	Totals	Percentage
Commerce	2,496	1,299	3,795	21.38
Other Schools	2,237	1,194	3,431	19.33
Other Occupations	1,710	1,112	2,822	15.90
Without Occupation	1,211	724	1,935	10.90
Agriculture	484	1,194	1,678	9.45
Colleges and Universities (including Law School)	1,159	430	1,589	8.95
Normal and Model Schools	625	520	1,145	6.45
The Trades	862	497	1,359	7.64
Totals	10,784	6,970	17,754	.....

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

Religious and Commencement Exercises	Collegiate Institutes	High Schools	Totals
Number of Schools in which the Bible or selections therefrom used	39	94	133
Number of Schools opened with prayer	58	139	197
Number of Schools closed with prayer	..	5	5
Number of Schools in which Religious Instruction is given as sanctioned under the Regulations	5	13	18
Number of Schools where Commencement Exercises are held	54	110	164

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 11—ENROLMENT OF PUPILS BY

Collegiate Institutes	Lower School—First Year																		
	Boys												Girls						
	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years
1 Barrie	..	1	7	19	29	21	8	5	...	...	...	...	..	1	8	28	26	22	15
2 Brantford	..	...	15	48	34	24	4	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	21	42	48	15	2
3 Brockville	..	1	3	9	29	32	15	11	2	1	...	...	..	...	...	11	17	16	8
4 Chatham	..	4	13	24	33	10	4	1	...	...	...	...	..	2	11	22	15	9	2
5 Clinton	..	...	2	6	12	5	1	1	...	...	...	...	..	...	3	13	6	7	2
6 Cobourg	..	1	3	8	14	8	6	2	...	...	...	...	..	2	7	19	18	11	4
7 Collingwood	..	1	2	8	14	20	7	2	1	...	...	...	..	1	4	19	19	18	7
8 Cornwall	..	...	1	17	21	15	8	2	...	...	...	...	..	...	7	14	22	11	4
9 Fort William	..	...	21	30	31	28	6	2	...	...	...	1	..	1	12	44	37	18	6
10 Galt	..	1	8	17	16	8	3	1	...	...	...	...	..	1	5	35	22	8	2
11 Goderich	..	...	6	5	11	10	4	1	1	...	...	...	..	1	5	17	10	13	5
12 Guelph	..	...	2	23	27	13	4	3	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	17	30	8	5
13 Hamilton, Central	..	...	15	53	93	80	24	6	...	...	...	...	..	3	12	93	180	103	24
14 " Delta	..	...	4	42	54	33	2	1	...	1	...	...	..	...	2	72	78	31	6
15 Ingersoll	..	...	3	7	15	10	5	4	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	9	20	10	2
16 Kingston	..	...	14	31	29	21	5	2	...	...	...	...	..	2	18	32	28	10	1
17 Kitchener	..	...	...	8	16	24	13	1	1	...	...	...	..	...	...	12	27	32	12
18 Lindsay	..	2	14	20	27	10	5	1	...	...	...	...	..	1	9	29	19	11	7
19 London, Central	..	8	16	32	23	15	2	1	...	...	...	...	..	5	13	45	44	21	6
20 " South	..	...	...	13	25	18	12	2	1	...	...	...	..	1	14	31	23	16	6
21 " Sir A.Beck	..	1	4	13	11	15	8	2	...	...	...	...	..	1	4	18	21	25	6
22 Morrisburg	..	1	6	5	4	4	6	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	3	9	6	...	2
23 Napanee	1	...	2	10	7	7	4	...	...	...	...	...	..	11	5	14	20	9	1
24 Niagara Falls	..	...	11	20	25	19	6	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	10	25	15	5	2
25 North Bay	..	...	6	21	29	16	9	3	1	...	...	...	..	...	5	10	17	9	4
26 Orillia	..	3	7	15	26	17	10	3	1	...	...	1	..	2	9	29	21	30	19
27 Oshawa	..	2	12	40	41	17	8	2	1	...	...	...	..	1	14	21	28	14	2
28 Ottawa, Glebe	..	3	38	65	59	37	14	4	...	...	...	...	1	5	38	77	59	27	8
29 " Lisgar	..	1	16	38	49	41	15	2	1	...	...	...	..	3	16	46	54	21	9
30 Owen Sound	..	...	4	15	17	9	2	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	3	17	21	8	5
31 Pembroke	..	5	8	23	34	16	15	5	3	...	...	...	..	3	9	15	17	18	11
32 Perth	..	2	11	10	19	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	5	20	17	9	8
33 Peterborough	..	...	8	26	39	36	15	3	...	...	...	...	..	5	18	34	40	33	13
34 Picton	..	...	6	8	15	8	2	...	1	...	...	1	..	...	5	15	21	14	4
35 Port Arthur	..	1	15	49	38	27	10	2	1	...	...	...	1	1	6	23	25	19	5
36 Renfrew	..	...	2	7	11	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	..	1	4	12	17	6	3
37 St. Catharines	..	1	13	31	23	14	8	2	...	...	...	...	..	3	13	37	33	14	2
38 St. Mary's	..	2	5	12	14	12	1	2	...	...	...	...	..	...	8	23	19	6	5
29 St. Thomas	..	...	2	16	25	13	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	7	26	27	16	2
40 Sarnia	..	...	9	27	21	17	3	...	...	...	...	...	..	2	16	25	32	12	4
41 Sault Ste. Marie	..	1	10	25	34	25	8	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	14	30	46	11	6
42 Seaforth	..	...	5	7	13	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	8	14	8	8	2
43 Smith's Falls	..	1	12	22	26	15	7	1	1	...	...	...	..	1	16	20	19	20	4
44 Stratford	..	...	10	46	45	8	4	...	1	...	...	...	..	1	8	43	22	4	1
45 Strathroy	..	...	...	...	5	11	4	1	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	5	12	12	6
46 Toronto, Bloor	..	...	1	23	53	38	24	3	1	...	...	...	..	1	1	15	31	38	12
47 " Harbord	..	1	47	76	62	33	10	1	...	...	...	...	..	3	21	54	42	23	3
48 " Humberside	1	3	45	64	66	29	8	2	3	...	...	...	..	4	37	70	53	14	11
49 " Jarvis	..	3	28	47	63	25	11	3	...	...	...	...	..	1	13	50	42	20	6
50 " Malvern	..	...	12	32	42	33	5	1	...	...	...	...	..	1	6	42	46	25	7
51 " North	..	2	3	61	54	41	17	1	...	...	...	...	..	...	12	74	71	42	8
52 " Oakwood	..	4	28	92	70	26	3	1	...	...	...	...	..	...	39	68	58	21	8
53 " Parkdale	..	4	31	60	47	28	10	...	...	...	...	...	..	5	34	50	54	17	6
54 " Riverdale	..	1	20	67	65	48	11	1	1	...	...	...	..	2	22	43	54	21	4
55 Vankleek Hill	1	1	5	7	7	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	..	3	7	11	12	6	4
56 Walkerville	..	...	1	10	23	40	11	5	1	...	...	...	..	...	7	12	50	25	15
57 Windsor	1	2	28	71	76	42	13	2	1	...	...	...	..	...	24	55	40	27	4
58 Woodstock	..	1	1	6	19	10	9	3	2	...	...	...	..	1	2	8	36	13	12

Age is that of Sept. 1, 1927, the beginning of the school year.

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

AGE, SEX AND GRADE, JUNE, 1928

	Lower School—Second Year																							
	Boys											Girls												
	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over
1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	15	14	15	4	2	..	..	..	..	2	3	26	20	12	6	2	..	..	..
2	2	1	1	1	..	..	1	13	28	31	16	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	15	36	34	14	6	1	..	..	..
3	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	8	16	8	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	7	22	14	5	3	..	..	..
4	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	7	28	16	11	1	..	..	..	..	2	2	9	17	13	9	..	..	..	..	..
5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	15	7	..	1	..	..	..	..
6	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	7	10	5	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	8	10	11	12	6	1	..	..	..
7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	9	7	13	3	2	..	..	..	..	1	13	15	16	16	10	3	5	1	..
8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	14	13	10	1	2	1	1	1	..	1	7	15	16	19	6	2	4	1	3
9	2	..	..	..	..	1	2	16	19	13	10	6	..	..	1	1	..	6	11	25	21	8	9	4	..	..	..
10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	14	21	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	19	25	1	..	..	..	..	..
11	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	8	7	7	3	..	2	..	..	..	2	2	8	11	7	6	6	1	..	2
12	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	15	23	10	5	..	1	1	1	..	2	10	16	28	10	3	..	..	..	1
13	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	33	56	39	15	3	..	..	..	..	..	8	65	98	51	15	2	..	..	..
14	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	15	33	37	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	46	39	12	5	..	..	..
15	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7	6	9	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	10	6	12	7	2	..	..	..
16	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	8	26	25	16	8	2	..	..	..	..	3	9	27	18	16	5	3	..	..	1
17	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	4	13	18	13	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	16	19	11	3	..	..	..
18	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	6	17	11	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	3	5	13	18	4	6	..	..	1
19	1	..	..	..	..	1	6	18	32	15	13	5	1	..	..	..	..	4	29	36	32	11	3	1	..	..	..
20	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	10	24	10	7	3	1	..	..	..	..	2	17	21	17	7	1	..	..	..	..
21	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	7	14	14	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	7	19	21	1	1	..	..	..	..
22	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	4	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	8	4	4	1	..	1	..	..
23	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	6	12	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	13	13	6	2	..	..	..	..
24	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	9	16	11	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	12	10	4	..	1	..	..	..
25	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	18	17	11	11	4	1	..	..	..	..	4	12	5	7	1	..	..	..	..
26	9	..	..	..	..	1	6	10	7	14	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	17	21	16	14	7	2	1	..
27	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	32	15	11	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	5	36	14	9	1	1	..	..	..
28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	29	50	63	23	12	4	..	..	1	4	21	45	46	20	9	1	1	..	..
29	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	13	42	41	19	6	..	2	..	..	..	1	12	29	34	14	7	1	1	..	..
30	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	10	14	7	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	12	24	6	..	1	1	..	..
31	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	6	10	6	4	..	2	..	4	..	..	9	11	15	8	11	12	4	..	3
32	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	12	8	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	6	20	21	8	5	3	..	..	..
33	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	5	27	18	18	4	4	..	1	..	..	1	5	15	49	37	18	14	5	3	4
34	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	5	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	1	21	11	10	9	3	1	2	1
35	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	13	15	16	8	3	..	..	..	..	2	3	10	26	23	8	1	..	..	..
36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	14	31	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	16	17	2	1	..	..	..	..
37	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	15	23	24	13	8	1	..	..	..	1	2	20	20	32	9	4	2	..	..	..
38	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	14	6	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	19	15	6	..	..	..	..	..
39	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	8	22	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	17	24	10	..	..	..	..	..
40	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	14	16	16	4	1	..	..	..	..	1	7	24	20	15	..	2	..	..	..
41	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	12	11	23	11	4	2	..	..	..	..	1	4	20	11	18	1	..	1	..	..
42	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	6	12	2	2	..	..	..	..
43	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	7	10	11	8	6	1	..	..	..	..	3	11	22	25	14	6	4	..	..	..
44	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	9	23	20	12	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	30	18	15	2	1	..	..	..
45	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	7	7	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	8	6	7	1	..	..	..
46	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	20	44	22	6	2	1	..	..	..	..	5	19	27	11	7	2	..	..	..
47	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	39	67	48	23	4	1	..	..	1	..	4	23	43	31	14	4	..	..	..	..
48	1	..	..	..	..	1	4	37	48	45	27	4	..	..	..	..	..	6	41	63	32	18	3	..	..	..	..
49	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	21	48	50	33	6	2	1	..	1	..	3	20	39	33	17	9	1	..	..	..
50	4	2	..	..	..	..	2	11	24	32	17	3	1	..	..	..	..	1	15	42	40	13	8	2	..	..	..
51	2	..	..	..	1	..	5	15	33	48	13	7	1	..	..	..	..	2	16	39	40	37	5	..	..	..	..
52	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	41	40	51	27	2	1	..	..	..	..	4	25	44	40	18	2	..	..	..	..
53	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	16	46	36	13	6	..	..	..	..	..	2	15	42	21	13	2	..	..	..	..
54	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	16	37	45	27	3	3	..	..	..	1	3	21	42	41	18	4	1	1	..	..
55	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	7	16	9	2	..	..	..	..	..
56	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	20	22	14	5	1	..	..	..	..	1	5	24	8	4	1	..	2	..
57	3	..	..	..	..	..	4	20	35	63	21	10	1	..	..	..	..	3	16	63	45	17	6	1	..	..	..
58	4	2	..	..	..	1	..	5	24	15	15	11	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	8	14	16	6	4	..	..	..

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 11—ENROLMENT OF PUPILS BY

Collegiate Institutes	Middle School—First Year																			
	Boys										Girls									
	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over
1 Barrie	...	...	2	9	9	17	8	4	1	1	..	2	4	13	16	13	3	2	..	..
2 Brantford	...	2	10	30	23	11	4	1	..	..	..	1	6	28	25	13	3	..	1	..
3 Brockville	...	1	2	2	9	5	6	2	1	..	..	...	3	13	22	6	1	1	..	..
4 Chatham	...	2	10	12	11	3	1	..	..	..	..	...	5	12	7	5	1	..	..	..
5 Clinton	...	...	1	5	2	2	...	1	..	..	..	...	7	4	4	1	...	..	..	..
6 Cobourg	...	...	...	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	2	...	2	..	..	..	..
7 Collingwood	...	2	5	3	5	4	1	1	1	..	..	2	1	4	6	6	...	..	..	..
8 Cornwall	...	...	7	8	14	5	4	..	1	..	..	1	3	13	15	7	1	..	..	..
9 Fort William	...	1	9	16	16	...	5	..	..	..	..	2	5	16	20	3	2	..	..	..
10 Galt	...	...	3	13	12	6	...	1	..	..	..	...	8	14	16	4	1	..	..	..
11 Goderich	...	...	2	5	5	4	...	1	..	..	..	2	...	6	3	1	1	..	..	..
12 Guelph	...	...	...	8	17	14	4	..	..	..	..	...	...	14	26	10	3	1	..	..
13 Hamilton	...	2	5	21	39	22	6	2	..	..	..	1	9	39	57	32	9	6	1	..
14 " Delta	...	...	6	23	25	9	6	1	..	..	..	...	7	15	26	11	2	..	..	..
15 Ingersoll	...	...	1	5	4	4	1	..	..	1	..	...	...	8	7	3	2	..	..	..
16 Kingston	...	...	3	14	14	10	5	2	..	..	..	1	16	24	25	14	5	..	..	1
17 Kitchener	...	...	1	2	17	11	1	1	..	..	..	...	...	3	15	17	7	1	1	..
18 Lindsay	...	2	12	14	14	5	3	..	..	..	..	4	8	10	9	3	..	..	..	..
19 London, Central	1	4	11	25	18	8	4	..	..	..	1	6	21	39	19	7	2	1	..	..
20 " South	...	1	8	12	8	6	...	..	..	..	..	...	6	12	10	4	2	..	..	..
21 " Sir A. Bexk	...	2	10	8	6	4	1	1	..	..	..	...	4	24	7	3	1	..	..	..
22 Morrisburg	...	1	1	2	4	4	3	1	..	..	..	...	6	5	3	5	3	3	..	..
23 Napanee	...	...	1	4	10	7	4	..	1	..	..	...	7	3	10	12	5	2	1	1
24 Niagara Falls	1	2	1	8	9	4	2	1	..	..	..	1	5	3	5	3	1	..	..	..
25 North Bay	...	1	1	5	11	7	3	..	..	..	..	...	3	5	11	5	1	1	1	..
26 Orillia	...	...	4	6	7	8	3	..	1	..	..	1	5	11	8	2	..	..	..	..
27 Oshawa	...	...	4	14	11	7	3	..	..	..	1	1	6	10	6	5	2	1	..	..
28 Ottawa, Glebe	1	5	21	43	32	19	9	2	..	1	..	2	19	40	32	17	7	2	1	..
29 " Lisgar	...	2	19	35	34	18	13	2	2	..	..	2	13	26	21	7	1	..	..	..
30 Owen Sound	...	...	2	9	6	9	4	..	..	..	..	...	3	11	13	3	3	..	..	..
31 Pembroke	...	...	2	6	9	2	2	1	..	1	..	1	5	3	3	3	1	..	..	..
32 Perth	...	1	5	5	10	6	1	..	1	..	..	5	3	6	7	6	...	..	..	..
33 Peterborough	...	2	3	13	15	11	8	2	1	..	..	1	4	12	8	4	2	2	..	..
34 Picton	...	1	5	5	4	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	4	9	5	3	..	..	..	..
35 Port Arthur	...	...	...	4	17	5	2	..	..	..	..	...	2	12	23	9	1	..	..	1
36 Renfrew	...	...	2	6	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	...	3	7	7	...	1	..	..	..
37 St. Catharines	...	...	8	19	14	7	2	1	..	..	..	2	12	29	17	5	2	..	..	1
38 St. Mary's	...	...	3	5	4	3	2	..	..	..	..	...	3	8	5	2	2	..	..	..
39 St. Thomas	...	...	2	10	9	5	1	..	..	..	..	...	2	10	11	6	2	..	..	..
40 Sarnia	...	...	7	11	17	2	6	3	1	..	..	3	4	13	13	4	...	1	..	..
41 Sault Ste. Marie	...	1	1	14	12	13	1	..	..	1	..	...	5	31	13	8	3	..	..	..
42 Seaforth	...	...	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	7	5	2	2	..	..	..
43 Smith's Falls	...	...	1	11	4	3	2	1	..	..	..	1	6	10	11	2	4	..	..	..
44 Stratford	...	1	4	27	16	8	...	3	..	..	1	1	4	21	8	6	1	..	..	..
45 Strathroy	...	...	...	1	6	3	1	1	..	..	..	...	1	2	9	6	2	1	..	..
46 Toronto, Bloor	...	...	1	6	13	19	13	5	1	..	..	...	2	12	16	20	9	2	2	..
47 " Harbord	...	3	29	38	34	12	...	1	..	1	..	3	19	31	22	8	2	..	..	..
48 " Humberside	..	2	3	32	45	26	9	5	..	..	..	3	25	34	27	13	3	..	..	..
49 " Jarvis	...	3	16	41	32	7	6	2	1	..	..	...	22	37	19	11	...	1	1	1
50 " Malvern	...	...	4	29	19	8	3	1	..	..	..	2	9	21	12	8	1	1	..	1
51 " North	...	2	15	32	34	22	5	2	1	..	..	2	17	35	28	19	3	2	..	1
52 " Oakwood	...	3	23	41	26	19	1	1	..	..	..	3	19	36	28	13	4	3	1	..
53 " Parkdale	...	5	12	33	27	15	4	1	..	..	..	3	10	31	19	6	3	..	1	..
54 " Riverdale	...	3	16	22	23	13	1	1	1	..	..	2	6	32	29	11	3	2	..	..
55 Vankleek Hill	...	...	1	3	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	8	4	5	..	..	..	..
56 Walkerville	...	...	2	5	18	9	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	15	1	1	..
57 Windsor	...	4	16	26	31	23	10	2	1	..	..	1	16	34	21	11	1	..	..	..
58 Woodstock	...	...	1	6	6	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	10	6	5	4	1	..

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

AGE, SEX AND GRADE, JUNE, 1928

Middle School—Second Year

	Boys									Girls								
	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over
1	....	1	4	6	11	12	3	....	....	....	....	6	8	9	3	6	2	....
2	....	....	1	16	11	10	2	....	....	....	....	7	16	8	5	3	....	....
3	....	....	....	6	10	5	7	2	1	....	....	2	12	16	6	3	....	1
4	....	1	2	8	6	3	2	1	....	....	....	2	11	6	2	2	....	....
5	....	1	....	1	2	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	2	4	....	....	....	....
6	....	1	5	2	7	3	3	1	1	....	....	5	5	7	1	2	....	....
7	....	....	2	1	10	6	1	....	2	....	1	3	4	1	2	3	1	....
8	....	....	2	5	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	3	7	6	1	....	....	....
9	....	....	3	5	10	3	3	2	....	....	....	2	10	13	6	3	....	....
10	....	....	1	7	4	6	....	....	....	....	1	2	8	6	2	....	....	....
11	....	....	2	3	4	3	....	....	....	....	....	2	7	3	4	2	....	....
12	....	....	4	10	19	10	2	1	1	....	....	3	11	17	7	1	....	....
13	....	3	7	26	35	15	2	1	1	....	1	7	31	48	23	6	2	....
14	....	....	1	13	18	10	2	3	1	....	....	1	9	25	5	1	....	....
15	....	....	....	4	4	1	4	....	....	....	....	....	5	3	2	....	....	....
16	....	1	11	13	23	8	3	4	4	....	3	6	11	15	9	1	....	....
17	....	....	....	7	10	12	6	5	....	....	....	....	1	8	12	5	2	....
18	....	....	2	4	6	4	3	....	....	....	....	4	11	10	1	....	....	....
19	....	3	10	15	17	8	6	....	2	....	3	10	22	16	6	....	....	1
20	....	1	4	10	11	4	1	....	....	....	....	8	18	10	3	1	....	....
21	....	....	2	11	6	4	2	1	....	....	1	5	5	12	3	1	....	....
22	....	....	1	1	2	1	1	....	....	....	....	2	2	1	4	1	....	....
23	....	....	4	3	3	4	1	....	....	....	....	4	4	1	3	....	....	....
24	....	5	9	4	11	5	....	1	....	....	2	4	5	3	2	....	....	....
25	....	....	1	4	4	3	1	....	2	....	....	1	8	3	4	1	....	....
26	....	....	2	1	9	7	3	....	1	....	1	5	8	3	5	3	....	....
27	....	3	7	8	8	9	6	....	....	....	1	1	7	12	4	3	....	....
28	1	....	13	34	37	16	8	3	1	....	3	13	28	25	10	4	1	....
29	....	1	12	33	19	13	5	2	1	....	3	10	18	20	6	1	....	....
30	....	....	1	10	17	5	....	....	....	....	....	2	10	14	3	....	....	....
31	....	....	1	2	6	5	....	2	....	....	1	4	3	2	....	3	....	....
32	....	....	8	6	6	1	1	....	....	....	1	3	8	5	3	....	....	....
33	....	....	4	6	4	1	1	....	....	....	....	6	10	5	3	1	....	1
34	....	....	1	3	3	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	6	5	2	1	....	1
35	....	1	1	2	6	4	1	....	....	....	....	1	3	9	5	2	1	....
36	....	....	....	4	9	6	3	1	....	....	....	....	2	7	3	2	....	....
37	....	....	6	9	13	3	1	....	....	....	....	5	20	10	1	1	1	....
38	....	....	2	7	6	3	....	....	....	....	....	2	16	5	3	....	....	....
29	....	....	4	8	12	8	1	1	....	....	....	4	10	17	7	....	....	....
40	....	1	3	8	6	3	3	1	....	....	1	2	8	3	4	....	....	....
41	....	....	....	12	8	6	....	1	1	....	2	4	10	13	11	....	....	1
42	....	....	1	10	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	4	2	....	....	....	1
43	....	1	3	5	9	8	2	2	1	....	....	4	14	3	2	1	2	1
44	....	....	5	14	10	4	..	1	....	....	....	6	13	9	1	2	....	....
45	....	....	....	1	4	4	....	1	1	....	....	....	1	6	5	1	2	....
46	....	....	6	12	17	12	4	....	1	....	....	8	13	13	5	2	....	....
47	....	....	14	27	25	11	2	1	2	....	....	12	25	18	4	1	1	....
48	....	3	24	31	33	18	11	....	....	1	3	24	33	32	6	3	....	....
49	....	2	14	37	29	15	7	....	1	....	2	16	26	23	7	2	....	....
50	....	....	5	14	19	8	6	2	1	....	1	7	13	14	8	....	....	....
51	....	1	9	12	23	17	4	4	....	....	1	5	24	21	19	3	1	....
52	....	4	10	23	19	7	3	....	1	....	1	16	35	25	7	4	1	....
53	....	1	18	25	21	9	8	....	1	....	3	9	27	16	11	3	2	1
54	....	3	7	27	23	10	4	2	3	....	....	6	21	19	3	2	2	....
55	....	1	5	3	2	....	1	....	....	....	1	2	4	2	2	....	....	....
56	....	....	....	8	13	15	4	1	....	....	....	....	2	11	3	1	1	....
57	....	1	12	15	23	13	7	1	1	....	1	8	11	23	4	....	....	1
58	....	....	4	7	14	7	3	1	1	....	....	1	12	11	12	1	3	1

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 11—ENROLMENT OF PUPILS BY

Collegiate Institutes	Upper School								
	Boys								
	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over
1 Barrie	....	....	1	3	6	4	5	1	....
2 Brantford	....	....	2	4	12	9	8	1	5
3 Brockville	....	....	....	....	2	8	10	6	2
4 Chatham	....	....	2	8	7	9	3	2	....
5 Clinton	....	....	1	....	2	4	....	....	2
6 Cobourg	....	....	....	2	3	4	1	....	....
7 Collingwood	....	....	....	2	6	3	2	....	3
8 Cornwall	....	....	3	3	2	8	4	....	1
9 Fort William	....	....	....	4	2	8	2	1	....
10 Galt	....	....	1	5	9	5	4	1	....
11 Goderich	....	....	....	3	1	1	....	1	....
12 Guelph	....	....	....	4	11	2	2	4	2
13 Hamilton, Central	....	....	1	4	14	20	9	3	3
14 " Delta	....	....	....	1	1	4	21	4	1
15 Ingersoll	....	....	....	1	1	4	1	....	....
16 Kingston	....	....	....	3	3	13	4	5	1
17 Kitchener	....	....	....	1	2	6	13	6	1
18 Lindsay	1	2	1	6	7	6	4	1	....
19 London, Central	....	....	5	8	18	14	13	....	2
20 " South	....	....	1	7	8	3	1	1	1
21 " Sir A. Beck	....	....	....	2	7	4	....	....	2
22 Morrisburg	....	....	....	....	3	2	1	....	1
23 Napanee	....	....	....	1	3	2	2	....	....
24 Niagara Falls	....	....	....	5	6	1	....	1	1
25 North Bay	....	....	....	1	3	1	2	....	2
26 Orillia	....	....	....	....	6	4	3	....	2
27 Oshawa	....	....	....	4	5	6	4	1	....
28 Ottawa, Glebe	....	....	....	9	22	6	10	1	3
29 " Lisgar	....	1	1	6	10	6	11	1	....
30 Owen Sound	....	....	....	....	7	8	3	3	3
31 Pembroke	....	....	....	3	2	3	1	2	....
32 Perth	....	....	....	1	4	3	4	....	1
33 Peterborough	....	....	....	4	9	2	5	4	....
34 Picton	....	....	....	1	....	2	2	1	....
35 Port Arthur	....	....	1	4	4	3	1	2	....
36 Renfrew	....	....	....	2	8	3	2	1	....
37 St. Catharines	....	....	....	4	9	4	7	4	....
38 St. Mary's	....	....	....	1	....	6	....	1	....
39 St. Thomas	....	....	....	1	9	11	1	1	....
40 Sarnia	....	....	....	5	12	8	3	....	1
41 Sault Ste. Marie	....	....	....	5	7	10	3	1	....
42 Seaforth	....	....	1	....	5	6	2	1	....
43 Smith's Falls	....	....	2	....	3	4	....	1	2
44 Stratford	....	....	....	2	4	6	9	2	2
45 Strathroy	....	....	....	....	1	2	4	3	....
46 Toronto, Bloor	....	....	....	....	5	13	15	3	1
47 " Harbord	....	....	....	19	23	17	4	2	1
48 " Humberside	....	....	2	14	16	20	8	3	2
49 " Jarvis	....	....	5	13	21	21	10	1	....
50 " Malvern	....	....	1	6	8	9	6	2	....
51 " North	....	....	....	2	16	12	10	2	....
52 " Oakwood	....	....	2	17	30	13	12	2	1
53 " Parkdale	....	....	....	8	13	11	2	1	1
54 " Riverdale	....	....	1	3	9	12	11	6	2
55 Vankleek Hill	....	1	1	4	4	1	....	1	....
56 Walkerville	....	....	....	2	6	6	7	5	....
57 Windsor	....	....	1	5	7	9	4	1	....
58 Woodstock	....	....	....	....	6	3	8	2	....

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

AGE, SEX AND GRADE, JUNE, 1928

	Upper School										
	Girls								Boys	Girls	Total
	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over			
1	....	2	5	9	6	5	2	1	253	291	544
2	....	1	4	21	12	3	2	2	379	401	780
3	....	....	....	4	3	3	1	....	231	203	434
4	....	4	4	8	9	2	....	....	247	194	441
5	....	1	2	1	5	....	1	....	60	94	154
6	....	1	4	1	3	1	1	1	118	152	270
7	....	1	3	6	2	3	5	....	151	206	357
8	....	....	2	7	5	....	....	....	180	205	385
9	....	....	2	7	2	....	....	1	278	298	576
10	....	1	15	10	6	2	1	3	173	223	396
11	....	2	2	5	2	2	....	....	101	140	241
12	....	....	3	13	4	2	....	....	249	245	494
13	....	....	5	18	16	7	2	1	670	978	1,648
14	....	....	....	2	10	3	2	1	384	421	805
15	....	....	....	3	....	....	1	....	105	116	221
16	....	2	4	7	4	....	....	1	332	323	655
17	....	....	....	4	9	12	3	....	216	236	452
18	....	6	15	12	10	1	2	3	221	236	457
19	....	3	12	20	8	4	1	2	380	455	835
20	1	....	....	12	4	2	1	1	215	252	467
21	....	....	3	9	7	1	1	....	165	213	378
22	....	1	3	3	1	1	....	1	68	89	157
23	....	2	3	8	2	3	1	....	110	166	276
24	....	1	2	6	5	....	....	....	205	138	343
25	....	....	4	7	1	2	2	2	202	139	341
26	....	....	1	8	4	....	....	....	196	270	466
27	....	....	1	7	7	....	2	....	293	224	517
28	....	3	4	16	11	3	1	2	701	607	1,308
29	....	3	3	3	2	1	....	....	536	390	926
30	1	....	1	14	6	3	....	....	171	190	361
31	....	....	2	....	5	1	....	2	194	188	382
32	....	1	1	8	7	....	1	1	137	192	329
33	....	....	2	4	5	....	2	....	299	371	670
34	....	1	4	6	1	....	....	1	89	171	260
35	....	....	....	2	5	2	2	1	259	237	496
36	....	....	1	9	4	2	1	....	139	135	274
37	....	1	9	9	5	1	2	1	289	327	616
38	....	3	3	2	3	....	....	....	118	165	283
39	....	....	3	15	6	2	....	....	180	227	407
40	....	1	3	9	5	....	1	....	235	235	470
41	....	....	1	3	7	3	....	1	263	282	545
42	....	....	5	7	2	....	....	....	78	114	192
43	....	....	5	3	3	2	2	....	196	243	439
44	....	1	1	4	17	13	2	....	302	260	562
45	....	....	....	1	3	5	3	1	72	114	186
46	....	....	....	2	10	4	3	....	392	289	681
47	....	4	6	5	8	3	....	....	682	438	1,120
48	....	....	6	12	4	2	....	1	694	585	1,279
49	....	1	6	17	9	5	1	1	631	463	1,094
50	....	....	6	8	8	2	....	....	366	376	742
51	....	....	3	11	10	4	....	2	526	560	1,086
52	....	....	6	10	6	....	3	1	648	550	1,198
53	....	1	7	7	8	2	1	....	514	433	947
54	....	....	8	14	10	3	3	....	549	455	1,004
55	....	....	4	8	5	1	1	....	74	131	205
56	....	....	....	1	3	....	....	....	271	213	484
57	....	1	4	7	3	....	....	....	603	451	1,054
58	....	....	1	2	8	6	....	4	203	217	420

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 11—ENROLMENT OF PUPILS BY

High Schools	Lower School—First Year																		
	Boys												Girls						
	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years
1 Alexandria	..	...	...	...	7	7	5	3	...	...	...	...	..	...	4	7	10	8	7
2 Alliston	..	...	...	...	4	5	9	...	1	...	...	...	..	...	1	8	9	4	6
3 Almonte	..	...	2	2	5	8	2	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	2	6	10	8	2
4 Amherstburg	..	...	5	2	8	6	4	4	...	...	...	...	..	1	3	6	7	4	4
5 Arnprior	..	2	4	10	16	6	8	1	...	1	...	...	..	4	10	22	19	5	5
6 Arthur	..	...	1	3	6	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	4	7	7	7	...
7 Athens	..	...	1	3	2	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	3	6	3	1	1
8 Aurora	..	...	...	4	4	9	5	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	8	14	7	4
9 Avonmore	..	...	2	6	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	2	1	7	2	2
10 Aylmer	..	...	7	5	10	10	1	2	...	...	...	...	..	...	7	9	10	8	2
11 Beamsville	..	...	5	6	19	6	1	2	...	...	...	...	..	...	2	9	11	12	4
12 Belleville	1	1	11	27	38	19	7	1	...	...	...	...	..	2	13	50	32	22	12
13 Blenheim	..	...	2	7	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	8	11	8	6	...
14 Bowmanville	..	...	3	6	18	6	2	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	4	11	12	7	...
15 Bracebridge	..	1	2	8	7	6	8	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	...	4	6	6	3
16 Bradford	..	...	...	4	6	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	2	5	5	5	1
17 Brampton	..	...	1	8	12	11	4	2	...	...	...	...	..	...	2	9	19	12	2
18 Bridgeburg	..	...	2	11	14	8	2	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	4	8	13	9	...
19 Brighton	..	...	1	8	5	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	2	6	7	4	4
20 Burford	..	...	...	2	4	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	3	4	8	3
21 Burlington	..	...	1	7	9	7	4	2	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	6	13	13	8
22 Caledonia	..	...	...	5	6	8	4	1	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	7	10	18	4
23 Campbellford	..	...	1	2	8	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	3	12	13	1
24 Carleton Place	..	1	6	14	14	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	4	5	20	18	8	3
25 Cayuga	1	2	1	6	8	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	3	5	2	1	1
26 Chapleau	..	...	4	3	4	2	3	3	...	...	...	...	..	...	3	5	7	2	3
27 Chesley	..	1	3	7	9	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	8	10	6	...
28 Chesterville	..	...	3	1	3	4	2	1	...	...	...	...	..	...	7	5	7	4	4
29 Cobalt	..	...	1	12	19	11	5	...	1	...	...	...	..	1	6	10	11	5	6
30 Cochrane	..	...	...	3	6	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	3	4	7	4
31 Colborne	..	...	...	9	2	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	3	6	6	1	3
32 Deseronto	..	...	1	2	2	1	4	...	1	...	...	...	..	...	2	3	3	3	1
33 Dundalk	..	...	...	7	4	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	3	3	2	...
34 Dundas	..	...	...	1	18	16	4	6	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	5	14	30	7
35 Dunnville	..	1	9	9	12	6	4	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	5	6	13	9	3
36 Durham	..	...	...	7	11	5	1	1	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	8	7	8	...
37 Dutton	..	...	...	...	6	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	2	8	7	3	...
38 East York	..	...	6	30	38	29	2	1	...	...	...	...	..	...	4	27	39	17	3
39 Elmira	..	...	...	4	10	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	3	4	4	...
40 Elora	..	1	2	4	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	2	3	6	5	2	1
41 Essex	..	...	6	14	12	12	5	1	...	...	...	...	..	1	8	7	13	6	7
42 Etobicoke	..	...	6	15	4	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	6	8	9	5	...
43 Exeter	1	2	3	4	9	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	7	12	14	4	1
44 Fergus	..	...	2	7	10	6	5	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	4	7	9	5	2
45 Finch	..	...	3	1	5	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	..	...	2	9	6	3	2
46 Flesherton	1	2	1	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	1	7	1	1	...
47 Forest	..	2	2	8	7	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	..	1	6	8	5	2	...
48 Fort Frances	..	1	5	8	8	7	4	3	...	...	...	...	..	...	3	7	18	13	13
49 Gananoque	..	1	1	9	9	4	5	3	1	...	...	...	..	1	3	6	17	14	7
50 Georgetown	..	1	4	15	8	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	12	19	9	5	1
51 Glencoe	..	...	2	4	7	6	2	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	2	7	5	5	3
52 Gravenhurst	..	...	3	4	7	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	4	4	2	...
53 Grimsby	..	...	3	11	12	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	5	5	11	4	3
54 Hagersville	..	...	5	4	2	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	..	3	9	10	5	3	1
55 Haileybury	..	1	...	5	10	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	4	5	9	5	1

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

AGE, SEX AND GRADE, JUNE, 1928

| | Lower School—Second Year | | |

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 11—ENROLMENT OF PUPILS BY

High Schools	Middle School—First Year																			
	Boys									Girls										
	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over
1 Alexandria			3	3						1		3	2	5					
2 Alliston		1	2	4	1								1	3	3	1			
3 Almonte			2	2									2	1	3	3			
4 Amherstburg	1	2	4	4	5	1						4	2	3	1	1			
5 Arnprior		3	6	3	5	2	1				1	4	10	7	9	1			
6 Arthur		2		5								2	1	7	2	1	1		
7 Athens			1	1								1	1	1	2				
8 Aurora				3	1								3	8	2	1			
9 Avonmore			3	1	1	1						2	2		3		2		
10 Aylmer	2	1	4	6	8	1						1	5	4	2	2		1	
11 Beamsville		1		4	6	4								1	4	1			
12 Belleville	1	4	7	12	10	1			1		1	3	5	6	9	3	1		
13 Blenheim	1	2	6	1								5	6	5					
14 Bowmanville		2	5	5	6	1	1					3	3	4	2	2			
15 Bracebridge		2	7		3	1						4	7	7	1	1			
16 Bradford		2	2	3	1	1						3		5	2	1			
17 Brampton	1	2	8	8	3	1	1					3	12	12	3	1			
18 Bridgeburg		2		10	3		2					1	3	3	3	2			
19 Brighton		1	2	3	2	3	1					1	4	5	3	3			1
20 Burford					1	5	1						3	2	5	5			
21 Burlington			6	9	9	2							2	8	8	4			
22 Caledonia			6	4	4							1	5	6	2				
23 Campbellford			2	9	2	1							2	10	6	1			
24 Carleton Place		2	4	6	4							2	10	8	3				
25 Cayuga		1	1	3	3	2	1		1			4	9	4	2	1			
26 Chapleau		2	3	1	4							2	1		1				
27 Chesley				2	6	2							2	3	7	3	3		
28 Chesterville		3	1	4	2	1					1	2	8	5	1	6	3		
29 Cobalt	1		6	2	1							6	4	5	3				
30 Cochrane				2			1							4	2	1			
31 Colborne		1	1	5	1							2	7	5				1	
32 Deseronto		1	1	2	1	1	2							3	4	4			
33 Dundalk			3	2	4	2	1						1	4	2	1			
34 Dundas			2	4	2	3							3	5	5	4			
35 Dunnville		1	2	7		1		1				1	5	1	2				
36 Durham		1	1	1								2	3	4	2	1			
37 Dutton			1	8	2	1						1	2	8	6	3			
38 East York			7	3	1							1	11	9	2	3			
39 Elmira			5	1	1							2	6	2	2				
40 Elora		1	2	1	1	1					2	4	6	2					
41 Essex		2	1	3	1	1	1					2	3	5	1				
42 Etobicoke	2		2		1							4	6	2	2				
43 Exeter		3		4		1					1	2	2	2	1				
44 Fergus		2	8	3	1		2					1	8	3	3				
45 Finch	1	1			2					1	1	2	6	3					
46 Flesherton		2	4	3							1		3	1					
47 Forest	1	3	5	8	1							3	3	4	3				
48 Fort Frances			3	1	2	1	1					2	4	2	2			1	
49 Gananoque		2	2		2				1	1	1	1	6	3	1	1			
50 Georgetown	1	3	1	4	1	3						1	5	2	1	1			
51 Glencoe		3	3	2	3							1	5	6			3		
52 Gravenhurst	1	1	1			2													
53 Grimsby		2	1	3	1	1					1	2	5	4		1			
54 Hagersville		5	1	1							1		3	4	2	1			
55 Haileybury		4	2	3	1	1							5	1					

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

AGE, SEX AND GRADE, JUNE, 1928

Middle School—Second Year

	Boys									Girls								
	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over
1	....	....	....	....	4	2	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	2	....	....	....
2	....	....	1	1	3	1	....	....	....	....	....	2	4	8	1	1	....	1
3	....	1	3	1	2	3	....	....	....	....	....	1	4	9	....	1	....	....
4	1	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	1	3	2	1	....	....	....	....
5	....	1	1	8	5	3	1	1	....	....	3	4	6	2	2	....	1	....
6	....	....	....	2	3	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	3	1	1	....
7	....	....	....	3	3	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	3	1	1	....	....	....
8	....	....	....	2	9	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	6	3	1	....	....
9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
10	....	....	....	2	3	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
11	....	....	....	1	2	1	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	2	5	2	....	....
12	....	1	5	11	5	7	....	....	1	1	1	4	16	9	3	....	....	....
13	....	....	1	3	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	5	1	....	....	....
14	....	....	....	4	5	4	2	2	....	....	....	1	2	3	1	1	....	....
15	....	....	2	2	1	2	1	....	1	....	....	1	1	4	3	....	....	....
16	....	....	1	2	4	3	1	....	....	....	2	3	3	2	1	1	....	....
17	....	....	4	5	1	1	6	....	....	....	....	2	6	5	4	....	....	....
18	....	....	1	2	3	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	3	4	....	....	....	....
19	....	....	1	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	1	1	....	....
20	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	2	4	....	....	....
21	....	....	1	3	3	9	3	1	....	....	....	....	2	5	7	3	....	....
22	....	....	....	3	3	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	6	1	....	....	....
23	....	....	....	3	4	2	....	....	....	....	....	1	4	14	5	1	....	....
24	....	1	5	2	2	2	....	....	....	....	....	6	3	1	3	....	....	....
25	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
26	....	....	....	....	2	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	4	4	1	....	....
27	....	....	....	2	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	3	3	....	1
28	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
29	....	....	1	4	1	2	....	....	1	....	....	1	1	....	2	....	....	....
30	....	....	....	....	1	1	3	1	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	....	....
31	....	1	2	2	4	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	1	....	....	....
32	....	....	....	1	1	4	....	1	....	....	....	....	2	4	2	....	....	....
33	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	1	....	....	....	....	3	4	1	....	....	....
34	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	4	4	2	1	....	....
35	....	....	....	2	1	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	1	2	....	....	....
36	....	....	....	1	6	2	1	....	....	....	1	4	4	1	3	2	....	....
37	....	....	1	....	3	4	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	3	2	....	....	....
38	....	....	....	1	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	2	....	....	....
39	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	....	....	....
40	....	1	2	....	1	3	....	....	....	....	....	1	5	2	1	1	....	1
41	....	....	....	2	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	4	3	1	....	....	....
42	....	....	2	....	1	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	1	....	2	....	....
43	....	3	....	3	....	....	....	....	1	....	3	4	4	3	....	....	....	....
44	....	....	2	4	3	2	1	....	....	....	1	2	3	4	1	2	....	....
45	....	....	1	2	3	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	1	1	....	....	....
46	1	....	....	2	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	3	....	....	....	....
47	....	....	....	....	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	3	4	2	....	....	....	....
48	....	....	4	1	3	1	1	....	....	....	....	3	4	1	....	2	....	....
49	....	....	2	1	1	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	7	1	2	....	....	....
50	....	1	....	2	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	1	2	1	1	1	....	....
51	....	....	....	1	4	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	6	2	1	....	....
52	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	4	3	4	1	....	....	1
53	....	....	2	5	4	1	2	....	....	....	....	1	9	1	....	....	....	....
54	....	....	....	2	1	1	....	....	....	....	1	1	1	5	1	1	....	....
55	....	....	1	3	7	....	1	1	....	....	....	1	7	3	1	....	....	....

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 11—ENROLMENT OF PUPILS BY

High Schools	Upper School							
	Boys							
	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over
1 Alexandria				1				
2 Alliston				2		3		
3 Almonte						2	1	
4 Amherstburg					3	1		
5 Arnprior				4	3	3		
6 Arthur				2	2			
7 Athens			2	1	1	1		
8 Aurora				2	12			2
9 Avonmore				2	2	1		
10 Aylmer	1	2	1	3	6	2	1	1
11 Beamsville				1	1	3		
12 Belleville	1			4	5	4		1
13 Blenheim				1				
14 Bowmanville				2	2			
15 Bracebridge			3	2			2	
16 Bradford			1	2	1			
17 Brampton			5	4	3	3		1
18 Bridgeburg		1	1	2	1		1	
19 Brighton								
20 Burford					2		1	1
21 Burlington				4	6	2	4	1
22 Caledonia			2	3	2	1		
23 Campbellford					4	3	2	1
24 Carleton Place				5	3	2	3	
25 Cayuga				1	3	5	1	1
26 Chapleau						3		
27 Chesley				1	2	2	2	
28 Chesterville			1	4	1	1	1	
29 Cobalt	1		2	1	3	2		
30 Cochrane							1	3
31 Colborne						1		
32 Deseronto								
33 Dundalk			1					
34 Dundas					2	1		
35 Dunnville		1	3	3	1	3		
36 Durham								
37 Dutton			2	2	3	1	1	
38 East York								
39 Elmira				1		1	1	
40 Elora								
41 Essex			1	1	1		1	
42 Etobicoke								
43 Exeter		2	4	6	2			1
44 Fergus		1	2	3		2	1	
45 Finch				1	3			1
46 Flesherton			1		1			
47 Forest				5				
48 Fort Frances			2	1	1		1	1
49 Gananoque	1	2	1	5	2	2		
50 Georgetown			1	2	2	1		
51 Glencoe				1	2			
52 Gravenhurst								
53 Grimsby					1	1		
54 Hagersville		1	3	1		1		
55 Haileybury			1	2	4			

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

AGE, SEX AND GRADE, JUNE, 1928

	Upper School										
	Girls										
	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	Boys	Girls	Total
1	....	....	....	6	3	1	....	....	45	87	132
2	....	2	2	2	....	1	2	....	49	92	141
3	....	....	4	1	2	1	....	....	49	81	130
4	....	2	1	1	1	1	....	....	72	75	147
5	....	....	1	7	5	4	2	....	131	183	314
6	....	....	1	1	1	....	....	1	39	79	118
7	....	....	1	2	1	2	....	....	35	49	84
8	....	....	....	1	2	....	....	....	71	81	152
9	....	....	1	2	3	....	....	....	32	36	68
10	....	....	3	3	1	....	1	....	96	84	180
11	....	1	1	2	....	3	....	....	84	95	179
12	....	1	3	8	2	5	....	1	243	324	567
13	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	45	83	128
14	....	1	3	2	8	1	1	....	94	95	189
15	....	1	4	8	2	1	1	2	77	89	166
16	....	....	4	3	....	....	....	....	43	62	105
17	....	....	3	6	1	2	....	....	127	159	286
18	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	79	80	159
19	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	49	56	105
20	....	....	....	2	....	....	1	....	38	70	108
21	....	....	1	3	7	3	....	....	122	148	270
22	....	....	1	5	5	....	....	....	74	101	175
23	....	....	....	3	8	4	2	1	73	136	209
24	....	....	2	2	2	....	....	....	115	141	256
25	....	....	3	4	5	3	1	....	51	66	117
26	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	54	64	118
27	....	....	....	....	4	1	1	1	64	83	147
28	....	....	2	....	3	....	....	1	48	89	137
29	....	1	....	1	1	....	....	....	113	101	214
30	....	....	2	1	1	1	....	....	36	49	85
31	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	44	56	100
32	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	39	46	85
33	....	....	1	4	5	2	....	....	48	51	99
34	....	....	1	2	3	2	1	....	84	119	203
35	....	1	4	2	....	....	....	....	89	82	171
36	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	62	74	136
37	....	1	4	7	6	2	....	....	44	84	128
38	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	160	173	333
39	....	1	....	....	1	1	....	....	39	46	85
40	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	33	58	91
41	....	....	1	3	1	1	....	....	86	105	191
42	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	57	64	121
43	....	1	2	4	3	....	....	....	69	82	151
44	....	....	3	5	2	1	....	1	83	87	170
45	....	1	1	2	2	1	....	....	46	60	106
46	....	....	1	1	2	1	1	....	34	49	83
47	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	58	68	126
48	....	....	2	1	....	1	....	....	71	110	181
49	1	....	....	2	3	1	....	....	76	113	189
50	....	2	2	3	....	1	....	....	72	97	169
51	....	1	1	4	2	2	....	....	49	89	138
52	....	....	....	1	4	....	....	....	35	40	75
53	....	....	3	3	2	1	1	....	82	89	171
54	....	....	....	2	2	....	....	....	45	72	117
55	....	1	1	3	1	....	1	....	68	64	132

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 11—ENROLMENT OF PUPILS BY

High Schools	Lower School—First Year																		
	Boys												Girls						
	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years
56 Hanover			2	10	8	4	2		1						4	9	8	5	1
57 Harriston				1	7	2	2	1							1	3	4	7	2
58 Hawkesbury			1	3	4	5									3	2	4	3	
59 Huntsville			1	2	10	3	3	2	1						3	8	10	4	2
60 Iroquois			2	3	9	1								2	1	6	2	2	2
61 Kemptville	1		4		2	1	1	1						2	5	8	4	5	5
62 Kenora			1	12	18	11	6	1						1	6	15	12	16	8
63 Kincardine			7	9	6	5	2								6	14	8	6	2
64 Kingsville			1	5	12	10	5						1	2	6	10	14	5	3
65 Lakefield			2	1	1	2									3	3	4	6	1
66 Leamington			4	9	8	5	3							1	6	11	18	10	5
67 Listowel		1	4	10	6									1	4	13	9	2	1
68 Lucan			1	3	4	4	1								4	5	3	4	3
69 Madoc				1	2	4	4	1							1	2	4	4	2
70 Markdale			2	1	3	2	1	1							1	5	8	3	3
71 Markham		1	1	6	5	6	1		1						2	6	6		5
72 Meaford			2	10	9	4		2						1	10	6	7	2	5
73 Midland				3	12	25	14	3	2						1	9	18	25	15
74 Milton			4	5	6	5								1	6	17	14	5	3
75 Mimico		1	6	19	22	19	6								6	20	32	17	8
76 Mitchell		1	1	7	6	1	1								7	8	5	1	1
77 Morewood					3	2	1									3		1	
78 Mount Forest			1	4	9	13	2								5	8	14	5	5
79 Nepean		1	3	13	16	20	7	1							3	29	25	20	6
80 Newburgh			2	5	4	5	2							1	3	4	4	2	1
81 Newcastle			1	4	1	4	1								1	3	1	3	1
82 New Liskeard		1	1	5	6	6	6	3						1	1	11	8	2	5
83 Newmarket			2	5	19	5	2	1							4	6	26	16	10
84 Niagara			1	3	6	1			1						2	4	7	1	
85 Niagara Falls S		3	5	24	20	12	8							2	3	7	9	6	1
86 Norwich		2	3	3	6	6										5	6	4	1
87 Norwood			2	2	2	3	1						1		1	6	6	3	1
88 Oakville			1	11	13	16	12	3	1						2	13	18	13	7
89 Omemee			3	1	3										1	2	2	1	
90 Orangeville				3	4	7	6	5	2	1	1				1		7	7	9
91 Paris		2	4	18	19	10	1							1	5	12	9	1	2
92 Parkhill			2	2	3			1							3	9	3	2	1
93 Parry Sound				1	15	12	1								2	4	26	14	3
94 Penetanguishene				4	8	3	8	1								7	8	9	6
95 Petrolia			3	4	27	8	5								2	6	23	15	9
96 Plantagenet			1	1	2	6									5	2	1	2	1
97 Port Colborne			1	8	18	11	5	1							1	9	19	12	4
98 Port Credit			8	8	12	10	2								4	12	11	7	2
99 Port Dover		1	1	5	7	3	2							1	3	10	4	4	1
100 Port Elgin			2	4	8	3	1								4	3	4	6	3
101 Port Hope			4	8	24	5	4	2						3	5	10	29	6	6
102 Port Perry		1	2	3	8	4									2	3	9	3	4
103 Port Rowan				3	1	3	1								2	3	2	1	1
104 Prescott			2	6	14	6	2	1							4	9	8	7	1
105 Richmond Hill		1	2	4	4	6	2								1	8	8	5	1
106 Ridgetown		2		5	6	3									2	6	5	2	2
107 Rockland				1	5	3										2	4	1	1
108 Runnymede		1	4	14	27	11	6	1							9	24	30	21	5
109 Saltfleet		1	4	7	12	8	1	2	2						8	6	10	11	2
110 Scarboro			2	8	9	6	2	1						1	6	8	4	7	

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

AGE, SEX AND GRADE, JUNE, 1928

	Lower School—Second Year																													
	Boys												Girls																	
	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over
56	2	..	..	..	..	..	4	6	4	5	1	2	2	..	1	..	..	4	4	11	8	3	3	1	..	1	..
57	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	8	6	2	1	..	..	..	..
58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
59	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	4	5	3	..	..	..	..
60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	4	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	9	4	1	..	..	..	..
61	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	4	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	1	10	6	4	6	3	..	..	..	..
62	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	4	11	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	11	2	7	1	..	..	1
63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	3	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5	6	4	..	..	..	..	..
64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	7	6	2	1	..	..	..	..
65	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	4	..	..	..	..	..
66	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	3	8	11	2	2	1	..	..	1	..	3	6	10	5	11	2	1	..	..	..
67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	9	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	15	9	1	..	..	..	..	..
68	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	3	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	4	2	1	..	..	..
69	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	6	4	5	2	3	1	..
70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	3	3	..	1	..	..	..
71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6	3	3	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	12	4	..	..	..	1	..
72	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	6	9	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	6	16	2	1	..	..	..
73	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	10	8	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	14	20	4	4	2	..	..
74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	6	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	8	12	3	3	3	..	..	..	..
75	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	13	13	6	4	1	..	..	1	..	2	6	21	18	5	5	..	..	..	1
76	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
78	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	12	6	2	1	..	..	..	1
79	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	19	9	8	5	3	..	..	..	..	2	4	13	17	12	18	8	1	3	2
80	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	3	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	8	6	3	1	..	..	..	..
81	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
82	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	2	4	1	..	..	..	..	1	7	8	10	9	3	1	1	1
83	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	13	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	13	21	6	1	..	..
84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	5	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	8	1	..	1	..	..
85	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	11	14	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	5	5	3	5	..	..	..	..	..
86	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	7	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	2	3	2	..	..	..	..
87	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	4	6	2	2	..	..	..	..
88	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	6	6	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	16	3	4	..	..	..	..
89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
90	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	11	9	4	1	1	..
91	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	10	2	3	..	..	..	..	..
92	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	4	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	3	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
93	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	9	10	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	15	8	1	..	..	..	..
94	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	6	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	10	4	3	..	..	..	..
95	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5	16	10	5	3	3	..	..	..	1	3	7	13	14	18	..	..	..	..
96	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
97	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	3	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	12	23	6	4	..	..	..
98	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	7	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	9	7	6	..	..	..	..	..
99	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	7	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	6	1	2	..	..	..	..
100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	9	2	3	..	1	..	..	..
101	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	15	10	7	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	5	20	14	8	1	2	..	..	..
102	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
103	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
104	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	5	4	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	3	2	..	..	..	..
105	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	6	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	9	6	..	..	..	..	..
106	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	3	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	4	6	9	7	..	1	..	..	..
107	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
108	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	9	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	10	3	1	..	..	..	..
109	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	6	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5	8	1	2	1	..	..	..
110	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	7	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	3	8	6	3	2	..	..	..	..

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 11—ENROLMENT OF PUPILS BY

High Schools	Middle School—First Year																			
	Boys									Girls										
	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over
56 Hanover	1	4	8	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	3	4	3	...	...	...	1	..
57 Harriston	..	2	...	3	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4	1	3	...	..	..
58 Hawkesbury	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	6	1	...	...	..	..
59 Huntsville	..	1	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	5	3	...	...	..	..
60 Iroquois	..	...	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4	6	...	...	...	..	..
61 Kemptville	..	1	3	1	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	10	7	5	2	1	..	..
62 Kenora	..	...	5	3	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	4	...	1	..	..
63 Kincardine	..	3	4	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	5	1	7	2	1	2	..	..
64 Kingsville	..	...	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	4	2	2	...	...	..	..
65 Lakefield	1	...	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	2	2	...	...	..	..
66 Leamington	1	3	4	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	4	3	9	4	4	...	...	..	..
67 Listowel	..	2	4	10	8	...	1	...	...	...	1	4	5	6	4	...	...	2	..
68 Lucan	..	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	2	...	...	...	..	..
69 Madoc	..	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	8	4	2	1	..	..
70 Markdale	..	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	2	...	1	..	1
71 Markham	..	3	3	4	5	...	2	...	...	...	...	3	1	4	5	...	...	..	..
72 Meaford	..	3	2	5	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	7	9	2	...	...	..	..
73 Midland	..	...	4	3	10	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	7	7	3	...	..	..
74 Milton	..	4	8	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	5	4	3	...	...	..	..
75 Mimico	1	4	6	3	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	9	12	7	4	...	...	..	..
76 Mitchell	..	2	6	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	6	3	1	...	...	..	..
77 Morewood	..	...	1	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	..
78 Mount Forest	1	...	2	3	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	8	6	4	...	..	1
79 Nepean	2	3	9	3	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	7	7	4	...	...	..	..
80 Newburgh	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	..	..
81 Newcastle	..	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	1	...	..	..
82 New Liskeard	..	1	5	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	7	7	1	1	1	..
83 Newmarket	..	...	4	8	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	10	13	5	2	...	..	1
84 Niagara	..	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	..	..
85 Niagara Falls S	..	8	8	6	2	...	1	...	...	1	2	8	7	5	2	...	...	..	..
86 Norwich	..	3	3	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	8	6	5	1	...	1	..
87 Norwood	..	1	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	..	..
88 Oakville	..	3	3	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	9	10	2	1	1	...	..	..
89 Omemee	..	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	..	..
90 Orangeville	..	...	1	1	3	5	2	...	...	...	...	1	2	3	4	4	...	..	..
91 Paris	..	3	5	2	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	3	10	2	1	...	...	..	..
92 Parkhill	..	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	6	1	1	...	...	..	..
93 Parry Sound	..	2	3	9	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	5	11	1	...	...	..	..
94 Penetanguishene	..	...	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	4	2	...	...	..	..
95 Petrolia	..	...	3	2	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	2	8	3	2	...	...	..	..
96 Plantagenet	..	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	4	1	1	...	..	..
97 Port Colborne	..	1	4	5	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	4	2	...	..	..
98 Port Credit	..	1	7	12	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	4	6	2	6	...	..	..
99 Port Dover	..	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	2	...	...	...	..	..
100 Port Elgin	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	9	5	3	1	...	..	..
101 Port Hope	1	12	4	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	5	2	...	1	...	..	..
102 Port Perry	..	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	5	3	1	1	...	..	..
103 Port Rowan	..	...	1	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	1	2	...	...	..	..
104 Prescott	..	1	5	2	2	...	1	...	...	...	1	4	4	7	1	...	1	..	..
105 Richmond Hill	..	...	3	14	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	6	15	3	...	..	..
106 Ridgetown	..	3	2	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	8	2	...	1	...	..	..
107 Rockland	..	1	1	...	2	2	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	3	2	...	..	..
108 Runnymede	..	5	4	6	3	3	1	...	...	...	...	3	7	8	1	1	...	..	..
109 Saltfleet	2	4	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	2	1	...	...	..	..
110 Scarboro	1	4	5	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	9	...	1	...	..	..

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

AGE, SEX AND GRADE, JUNE, 1928

Middle School—Second Year

	Boys									Girls								
	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over
56		1	2	4	1	1						3	4	1	2			
57			1		2	3	1					3	1	2		1		
58			2	1	2							2	4	5				
59			1		3	1	1						2	5	2			
60				2	5		2					1	2	2	2	2		
61			2	1	1	3	2					5	2	3	3			
62			2	2	3	2	2	1					4	2	1	1		
63				2	5	2			1			3	5	3	1			
64			1	1		3						1	4	5	5			
65				1	2	1	3						1			1		
66			5	5	4	1	2				2	5	6	6	1	1		
67				1	6	2					1	3	6	10	3			
68			1	3	3	1					1	2	4	5	1			
69				1	2	2	1	1				1	1	1	1			
70					2	2	3					1		3		2	1	
71					2								1	1	4			
72			1	3	5	2	1						3	6	1			
73				2	2	6	4	1				1	4	7	3			
74			1	4	2	1						1	3	3	3	1		
75			1	3	1	1						1	12	4	2			
76			1	4	2	1					1	1	4	1	2			
77				2		1	2	1					2	4				
78																		
79			3	3	6	3	1				1	1	4	4	3	1		
80			3	1	3	3					2		2	3	1			
81				1									2	2		2	2	
82					1	2		2							6	3		
83			6	7	4	1		2				2	10	3	2			
84					3	2			1			1		4				
85		1	3	9	8	2	3						9	1	2			
86			1	1	2		1					2	4	2	1			
87				1	2	1							7	3				
88				2	4	3	3	2			4	1	7	3				
89		1		2	2						1	2		2				
90				1	2			1						3	2	2		
91			3	3	2							3	3		1	1		
92			2	2								6	2		1	1		
93			2	3	3	2							3	10	2			
94			2	3	3		2	1					1	2	2	2	2	
95			2	1		2			2		1	1		2				
96		1	1		1							1	1			2		
97			1	3	2	1						1	3	6	2	2		
98			3	3	6							4		3	1			
99			2		3	2		1					3	2				
100				2	1		2	1					1		4	2		
101		1	6	15	2		1				1	7	5	1	1	1		
102			1		2	1						1	1		1	1		
103			1	1	1						1	1	1	1	1			
104			2	2	2	1	1				1	5	3	4	4			
105			1	3	6	6	2					2	2	6	6	2	1	
106			1	3	3	2	3					5	3	8	1			
107				1	2	2							1	1	1			
108			1	2	4	3	1				1	2	5	1				
109			2		4	1	2					1	2	2		1		
110			2	6	2	1		1	1			1	4	3	2			

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 11—ENROLMENT OF PUPILS BY

	High Schools	Upper School							
		Boys							
		14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over
56	Hanover	....	....	2	2	1	2	....	1
57	Harriston	....	....	....	1	3	6	....	2
58	Hawkesbury	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
59	Huntsville	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
60	Iroquois	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
61	Kemptville	....	....	2	2	3	3	1	....
62	Kenora	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....
63	Kincardine	....	1	2	5	...	3	1	....
64	Kingsville	....	....	1	4	1	1	....	....
65	Lakefield	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
66	Leamington	....	2	1	3	4	1	....	....
67	Listowel	....	....	2	1	4	1	1	....
68	Lucan	....	....	....	2	3	1	1	1
69	Madoc	1	1	....	1	1	2	....	....
70	Markdale	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
71	Markham	....	....	1	2	7	6	1	1
72	Meaford	....	....	....	3	2	1	1	1
73	Midland	....	1	....	3	4	1	....	....
74	Milton	....	....	....	3	1	1	....	....
75	Mimico	....	....	....	3	....	2	....	....
76	Mitchell	....	....	....	2	3	1	1	1
77	Morewood	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
78	Mount Forest	1	2	....	3	....	1	....	1
79	Nepean	....	1	....	1	6	4	1	2
80	Newburgh	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
81	Newcastle	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
82	New Liskeard	....	....	....	1	2	3	1	....
83	Newmarket	....	....	2	2	1	....	....	2
84	Niagara	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
85	Niagara Falls South	....	....	2	4	1	4	1	....
86	Norwich	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....
87	Norwood	....	....	1	2	2	....	....	....
88	Oakville	....	....	1	2	2	....	1	....
89	Omemee	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
90	Orangeville	....	....	....	....	1	4	1	....
91	Paris	....	....	1	4	2	....	1	....
92	Parkhill	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	....
93	Parry Sound	....	....	....	2	4	2	....	....
94	Penetanguishene	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
95	Petrolia	....	....	....	5	2	2	5	3
96	Plantagenet	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
97	Port Colborne	....	....	1	2	3	....	....	....
98	Port Credit	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
99	Port Dover	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
100	Port Elgin	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....
101	Port Hope	....	....	1	3	4	3	1	....
102	Port Perry	....	1	1	....	1	....	....	....
103	Port Rowan	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
104	Prescott	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....
105	Richmond Hill	....	....	....	3	7	2	1	....
106	Ridgetown	....	....	1	3	3	1	....	1
107	Rockland	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
108	Runnymede	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....
109	Saltfleet	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....
110	Scarboro	....	....	1	5	1	....	1	....

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

AGE, SEX AND GRADE, JUNE, 1928

	Upper School										
	Girls										
	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	Boys	Girls	Total
56	....	....	2	4	2	....	2	....	86	96	182
57	....	....	....	1	5	....	1	....	46	63	109
58	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	31	43	74
59	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	39	69	108
60	....	1	....	7	2	....	....	....	43	67	110
61	....	1	5	1	4	1	....	....	53	112	165
62	....	....	....	1	2	1	....	....	99	112	211
63	....	....	2	2	3	1	1	1	76	94	170
64	1	2	3	2	....	....	....	....	66	92	158
65	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	23	38	61
66	1	1	5	3	2	1	....	....	99	149	248
67	....	....	3	5	3	....	....	....	82	112	194
68	....	....	1	2	2	....	....	....	41	55	96
69	....	1	1	3	....	1	1	....	50	66	116
70	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	27	44	71
71	....	....	....	4	8	3	....	....	75	75	150
72	....	....	1	4	7	2	....	....	82	108	190
73	....	....	5	5	2	3	....	....	128	172	300
74	....	....	....	3	4	1	....	....	65	117	182
75	....	....	....	5	3	4	....	....	143	205	348
76	....	....	....	4	1	1	....	1	53	67	120
77	....	....	1	....	2	1	....	....	22	21	43
78	....	1	1	9	2	1	....	....	55	98	153
79	1	....	....	7	3	2	1	1	164	214	378
80	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	47	51	98
81	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	20	29	49
82	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	....	65	102	167
83	....	....	2	10	2	2	1	....	105	184	289
84	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	32	39	71
85	....	....	6	4	2	....	....	....	169	95	264
86	1	....	2	2	1	1	1	....	50	68	118
87	....	....	3	1	2	1	1	....	36	58	94
88	....	....	....	4	3	1	....	....	107	134	241
89	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	21	20	41
90	....	....	....	5	4	1	1	....	63	97	160
91	....	....	2	3	1	....	....	....	97	83	180
92	....	....	2	1	....	....	....	....	29	51	80
93	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	86	112	198
94	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	60	78	138
95	....	3	1	4	1	1	3	....	125	143	268
96	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	24	34	58
97	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	89	125	214
98	....	....	2	....	1	....	....	....	97	90	187
99	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	44	48	92
100	....	....	....	2	1	2	....	....	46	70	116
101	....	....	1	5	7	1	....	....	145	161	306
102	....	3	2	6	3	....	....	....	42	61	103
103	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	18	29	47
104	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	74	80	154
105	....	....	....	1	1	2	....	....	94	93	187
106	....	1	4	6	3	....	....	....	60	94	154
107	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	25	25	50
108	....	....	3	2	3	....	....	....	122	153	275
109	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	....	78	73	151
110	....	....	1	1	2	2	....	1	87	80	167

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 11—ENROLMENT OF PUPILS BY

High Schools	Lower School—First Year																		
	Boys												Girls						
	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years
111 Shelburne	..	...	1	4	3	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	2	6	4	3	1
112 Simcoe	..	...	4	13	14	8	4	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	5	15	8	6	1
113 Smithville	..	...	2	3	7	3	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	4	7	7	2	1
114 Stirling	..	...	...	3	7	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	3	10	2	3	2
115 Streetsville	..	...	2	3	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	4	6	3	...
116 Sudbury	..	...	8	17	25	8	4	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	7	18	14	13	...
117 Sydenham	..	...	3	5	6	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	..	1	2	12	6	6	5
118 Thessalon	..	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	1	8	7	1
119 Thorold	..	...	1	2	2	5	5	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	3	13	8	5	3
120 Tillsonburg	..	...	6	9	7	6	1	1	...	...	...	...	..	...	9	7	11	4	...
121 Timmins	..	...	3	8	16	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	2	6	16	9	10	2
122 Trenton	..	...	3	5	8	17	6	4	2	...	...	...	..	...	2	8	22	20	18
123 Tweed	..	...	1	1	6	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	8	8	3	3
124 Uxbridge	..	1	1	4	5	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	..	...	3	6	5	9	5
125 Vaughan Road	..	...	...	15	32	42	30	5	2	...	...	...	..	...	...	15	45	54	36
126 Vienna	..	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	2	4	...	...
127 Walkerton	..	...	4	4	...	4	3	3	...	...	...	...	..	...	4	7	10	6	1
128 Wallaceburg	..	...	4	13	13	5	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	6	8	18	11	4
129 Wardsville	..	...	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	2	4	3	1	1
130 Waterdown	..	...	...	4	8	8	2	1	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	2	9	12	9
131 Waterford	..	...	4	1	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	4	7	4	...
132 Watford	..	...	1	6	9	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	3	9	8	2	1
133 Welland	..	...	3	8	17	16	12	2	1	1	...	...	..	1	2	16	20	8	2
134 Weston	..	...	2	17	27	14	8	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	4	14	25	10	2
135 Whitby	..	1	2	11	9	8	9	1	1	...	...	...	..	3	3	9	7	6	5
136 Wiarton	..	1	2	11	4	8	1	1	...	...	...	...	..	1	2	8	5	8	4
137 Williamstown	..	...	...	1	1	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	..	...	3	8	7	4	...
138 Winchester	..	1	2	8	4	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	..	...	3	6	5	6	2
139 Wingham	..	...	1	2	8	4	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	2	16	11	2	...

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

AGE, SEX AND GRADE, JUNE, 1928

| | Lower School—Second Year | | |

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 11—ENROLMENT OF PUPILS BY

High Schools	Middle School—First Year																		
	Boys									Girls									
	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over
111 Shelburne	..	1	6	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	2	2	5	1	1	...	...	..
112 Simcoe	..	2	6	6	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	10	5	2	1	...	...	..
113 Smithville	..	1	4	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	5	5	1	...	...	...	..
114 Stirling	..	1	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	6	3	...	...	...	..
115 Streetsville	..	...	5	4	4	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	6	...	...	...	...	...	..
116 Sudbury	..	2	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	10	3	5	4	...	...	..
117 Sydenham	..	1	1	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	2	3	1	...	1	..
118 Thessalon	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	7	3	1	...	...	..
119 Thorold	..	2	1	1	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	5	2	...	...	..
120 Tillsonburg	3	4	5	5	6	1	...	...	...	...	2	5	6	7	1	...	...	...	..
121 Timmins	..	2	6	1	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	5	3	3	1	...	...	...	..
122 Trenton	..	2	2	4	3	2	...	...	...	...	1	2	3	5	4	2	...	...	..
123 Tweed	1	1	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4	3	2	2	1	...	..
124 Uxbridge	1	6	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	6	4	1	1	...	...	..
125 Vaughan Road	..	...	3	15	12	7	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	9	10	13	4	...	..
126 Vienna	..	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	..
127 Walkerton	..	1	2	5	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	3	3	3	1	...	...	..
128 Wallaceburg	..	4	4	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	7	7	1	...	...	...	..
129 Wardsville	..	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	..
130 Waterdown	..	1	...	5	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	3	2	4	...	...	..
131 Waterford	..	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	6	1	...	...	...	..
132 Watford	..	...	1	3	2	2	1	2	1	...	...	...	1	4	3	6	2	1	..
133 Welland	..	4	12	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	6	9	1	...	...	...	..
134 Weston	..	3	11	9	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	4	7	7	7	3	3	...	..
135 Whitby	..	3	...	3	3	...	2	...	...	...	1	1	2	2	1	1	...	...	..
136 Wiarton	..	1	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	4	6	6	2	...	...	..
137 Williamstown	..	1	1	3	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	1	3	2	1	1	...	..
138 Winchester	..	3	1	2	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	7	1	2	...	...	..
139 Wingham	..	...	...	1	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	4	9	6	2	...	..

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

AGE, SEX AND GRADE, JUNE, 1928

Middle School—Second Year

	Boys									Girls								
	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over
111				1	2		1	1				1	2	2	1	1		
112			1	4	2		1				2	2	3	6	3			
113			2	2		2						1		4				
114			2		4		1		1				5	6	2			
115				3	3	1	1					2	1	3		1		
116					4	5						2	4	4	3	2		1
117			1	1	2	3		1					1	3	3	2		
118					1		1						1	2	3			
119					1	1						1	1	7	2			
120		1	3	1	3	2	1				1	6	4	6	3			
121				5		3	1					3	3	1	2			
122			2	2	2	3	1				1	2	2	4	3	3		
123			5	3	1	1					1	4	3	3	1	1	1	1
124		1	1	1	1			1			2	6	6	3		1		
125					6	10	6	3	1				3	2	5	5		
126						1								1	1			
127			2	2	1	3	2					1	3	1	3	1		
128		1	3	5		1					1	2	1	2		1		
129		1	1		3	2					1			3	1	1		
130					1	1							2	2	3			1
131			2	2		1					1	1		1	1			
132				1	3	2	2	1	1					7	6	3		
133			5	5	1	2							3	10	4			
134			1	10	5	4	2	2	1		2	3	11	11	8			1
135			2	2		1			1		1		3	1	1	1		
136		1	1	2	5	2							2	2				
137				1	4	1						2		4	3	1		
138			1	3	4	3		1	1			1	2	3				
139			1	2	3	3	3	1					1	4	7	3		

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 11—ENROLMENT OF PUPILS BY

High Schools	Upper School							
	Boys							
	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over
111 Shelburne	....	....	2	2	2	1	....	1
112 Simcoe	....	....	3	3	6	5	....	1
113 Smithville	....	....	....	2	....	1	....	....
114 Stirling	....	....	1	1	....	2	1	....
115 Streetsville	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
116 Sudbury	....	1	2	4	3	4	....	....
117 Sydenham	....	....	2	1	....	....	....	....
118 Thessalon	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	1
119 Thorold	....	....	....	1	1	1	1	....
120 Tillsonburg	....	....	1	4	2	1	1	1
121 Timmins	....	1	....	3	....	....	....	....
122 Trenton	....	1	3	6	1	1	....	....
123 Tweed	....	1	2	5	3	....	3	....
124 Uxbridge	....	1	2	2	2	3	1	....
125 Vaughan Road	....	....	....	1	4	4	5	....
126 Vienna	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
127 Walkerton	....	....	6	3	3	2	....	....
128 Wallaceburg	....	....	....	3	1	1	....	....
129 Wardsville	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
130 Waterdown	....	1	....	1	1	1	1	2
131 Waterford	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
132 Watford	....	....	....	1	1	2	....	....
133 Welland	....	....	1	9	1	2	....	....
134 Weston	....	....	....	8	1	1	3	....
135 Whitby	....	1	1	....	2	1	....	....
136 Wiarton	....	1	2	....	1	1	1	1
137 Williamstown	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....
138 Winchester	....	....	1	1	....	3	....	....
139 Wingham	....	....	....	1	4	3	5	4

SUMMARY OF PUPILS OF COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND

Age in Sept., 1927		10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.
LOWER SCHOOL First Year	Boys...	9	113	938	2,482	3,096
	Girls...	5	137	1,081	2,923	3,280
LOWER SCHOOL Second Year	Boys...	.....	8	116	713	1,730
	Girls...	.....	8	145	877	2,184
MIDDLE SCHOOL First Year	Boys...	.....	.....	6	98	614
	Girls...	.....	.....	7	107	676
MIDDLE SCHOOL Second Year	Boys...	.....	.....	.....	3	65
	Girls...	.....	.....	.....	2	84
UPPER SCHOOL	Boys...	.....	.....	.....	1	7
	Girls...	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
TOTALS BY SEXES	Boys...	9	121	1,060	3,297	5,512
	Girls...	5	145	1,233	3,909	6,231
GRAND TOTALS	.....	14	266	2,293	7,206	11,743

A combined summary of Collegiate Institutes High Schools

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

AGE, SEX AND GRADE, JUNE, 1928

	Upper School										
	Girls										
	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	Boys	Girls	Total
111	....	....	1	1	3	1	....	1	47	61	108
112	....	....	2	2	4	1	....	1	114	105	219
113	....	....	4	2	1	....	....	....	42	54	96
114	....	....	3	5	3	2	1	....	43	81	124
115	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	43	38	81
116	....	....	2	6	2	....	....	....	135	141	276
117	....	1	1	3	....	2	....	....	51	79	130
118	....	....	....	2	....	1	....	....	24	60	84
119	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	....	59	79	138
120	....	....	1	4	2	1	....	....	94	111	205
121	....	....	3	1	2	1	....	....	82	93	175
122	....	....	2	5	4	3	1	....	101	151	252
123	....	....	2	1	1	....	....	....	56	71	127
124	....	....	2	5	1	2	1	1	59	86	145
125	....	....	....	2	4	6	2	....	261	308	569
126	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	17	25
127	....	....	2	1	3	2	....	....	60	85	145
128	....	....	2	....	1	1	1	....	88	114	202
129	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	21	33	54
130	....	....	1	1	3	1	1	....	59	83	142
131	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	29	52	81
132	....	....	....	1	3	2	1	....	61	86	147
133	....	....	3	3	2	....	....	....	140	136	276
134	....	....	4	12	6	4	2	....	178	213	391
135	....	1	5	6	1	....	....	....	77	86	163
136	....	....	2	1	....	1	....	....	63	78	141
137	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	37	55	92
138	....	1	2	3	3	1	....	....	71	65	136
139	....	....	....	2	7	5	3	2	73	104	177

HIGH SCHOOLS BY AGE, SEX AND GRADE, JUNE, 1928

15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.	19 yrs.	20 yrs.	21 yrs. and over	TOTALS	
2,063	829	203	47	6	1	3	9,790	20,284
1,990	803	215	39	9	6	6	10,494	
1,974	1,303	473	146	37	12	12	6,524	14,416
2,304	1,466	607	204	52	21	24	7,892	
1,281	1,311	754	304	100	23	12	4,503	9,393
1,480	1,440	780	292	75	22	11	4,890	
449	915	1,063	623	264	83	51	3,516	7,002
471	1,081	1,097	523	176	34	18	3,486	
67	337	697	624	454	172	96	2,455	4,710
85	381	771	597	257	101	56	2,255	
5,834	4,695	3,190	1,744	861	291	174	26,788	
6,330	5,171	3,470	1,655	569	184	115	29,017	
12,164	9,866	6,660	3,399	1,430	475	289	55,805	

and Continuation Schools is given at the end of Table 14.

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 12—FINANCIAL

	Collegiate Institutes	Receipts					
		Provincial Government Grants	Municipal Grants (County)	Municipal Grants (Local)	Debentures	Other Sources	Total Receipts
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1	Barrie	1,906 50	20,724 17	17,343 15	.....	1,402 48	41,376 30
2	Brantford	2,788 05	10,500 29	46,881 36	.....	8,191 42	68,361 12
3	Brockville	1,917 00	6,783 40	32,750 00	.....	1,205 86	42,656 26
4	Chatham	2,152 94	9,424 08	28,354 00	.....	2,223 74	42,154 76
5	Clinton	555 90	9,424 38	.....	40,582 94	6,479 25	57,042 47
6	Cobourg	2,089 50	12,648 29	15,500 00	.....	9,496 55	39,734 34
7	Collingwood	3,188 07	11,975 63	19,091 97	.....	2,913 75	37,169 42
8	Cornwall	2,275 69	25,250 93	9,000 00	.....	25,785 11	62,311 73
9	Fort William	8,229 31	.....	45,051 33	32,923 12	165 50	86,369 26
10	Galt	2,086 83	24,932 94	22,411 62	.....	4,634 48	54,065 87
11	Goderich	2,107 40	8,393 96	10,660 70	2,889 08	4,604 16	28,655 30
12	Guelph	1,883 68	.....	38,276 02	.....	10,048 12	50,207 82
	Hamilton—						
13	Central	3,894 66	.....	155,328 00	.....	58,191 96	217,414 62
14	Delta	2,847 90	.....	128,480 00	.....	18,727 12	150,055 02
15	Ingersoll	1,618 95	4,683 00	16,333 00	.....	4,333 37	26,968 32
16	Kingston	1,642 50	.....	64,221 31	.....	11,115 14	76,978 95
17	Kitchener	2,171 83	16,673 19	26,532 50	.....	15,728 48	61,106 00
18	Lindsay	2,017 50	18,568 73	18,900 00	.....	1,747 79	41,234 02
19	London	6,692 07	25,510 74	221,219 23	.....	346,118 92	599,540 96
20	Morrisburg	1,822 72	11,136 16	3,716 15	.....	2,894 69	19,569 72
21	Napanee	1,987 15	16,371 38	5,936 29	.....	5,077 86	29,372 68
22	Niagara Falls	1,979 50	3,703 74	30,213 74	.....	7,845 12	43,742 10
23	North Bay	4,533 49	.....	47,791 78	.....	2,282 74	54,608 01
24	Orillia	1,892 02	13,526 97	26,500 00	.....	5,404 66	47,323 65
25	Oshawa	2,535 34	9,920 30	76,592 23	.....	16,808 30	105,856 17
26	Ottawa	8,592 71	.....	221,784 37	.....	34,071 95	264,449 03
27	Owen Sound	2,021 62	9,053 80	32,400 00	.....	940 47	44,415 89
28	Pembroke	2,188 50	12,881 33	18,989 81	13,595 29	3,274 99	50,929 92
29	Perth	2,613 88	16,326 40	9,131 77	4,441 25	13,530 92	46,044 22
30	Peterborough	1,540 50	.....	65,300 00	.....	143,828 88	210,669 38
31	Picton	1,977 50	13,118 35	8,528 46	.....	12,559 39	36,183 70
32	Port Arthur	4,650 30	.....	61,645 10	.....	3,050 04	69,345 44
33	Renfrew	2,193 50	6,141 69	11,500 00	.....	12,421 11	32,256 30
34	St. Catharines	2,001 50	20,887 44	78,892 18	.....	11,165 85	112,946 97
35	St. Mary's	2,035 50	.....	12,500 00	.....	8,504 12	23,039 62
36	St. Thomas	2,159 41	9,931 90	29,900 70	.....	938 15	42,930 16
37	Sarnia	2,261 50	11,896 54	66,177 65	.....	1,279 05	81,614 74
38	Sault Ste. Marie	9,491 93	.....	60,705 10	3,395 05	6,216 08	79,808 16
39	Seaforth	1,624 50	10,302 92	6,233 71	.....	15,499 66	33,660 79
40	Smith's Falls	2,040 25	7,676 83	31,000 00	.....	1,242 57	41,959 65
41	Stratford	2,655 50	7,143 41	51,583 23	.....	171,842 84	233,224 98
42	Strathroy	2,130 50	13,299 82	4,000 00	.....	371 86	19,802 18
	Toronto—						
43	Bloor	1,812 41	.....	70,836 87	.....	20,698 61	93,347 89
44	Harbord	3,116 87	.....	314,198 08	.....	76,652 30	393,967 25
45	Humberside	1,887 50	.....	115,984 90	.....	5,333 75	123,206 15
46	Jarvis	3,963 95	.....	127,443 97	.....	3,055 37	134,463 29
47	Malvern	1,933 50	.....	77,362 47	.....	1,081 58	80,377 55
48	North	1,903 50	.....	90,471 18	7,564 46	1,035 74	100,974 88
49	Oakwood	2,625 50	.....	109,211 94	.....	5,174 42	117,011 86
50	Parkdale	1,713 50	.....	99,451 95	131,465 00	16,019 96	248,650 41
51	Riverdale	2,722 00	.....	107,308 37	.....	876 47	110,906 84
52	Vankleek Hill	1,726 50	11,133 16	4,000 00	.....	17,991 55	34,851 21
53	Walkerville	2,931 66	.....	35,000 00	.....	52,358 13	90,289 79
54	Windsor	2,616 75	.....	152,932 08	468 39	1,809 60	157,826 82
55	Woodstock	2,272 50	17,070 88	33,838 12	.....	896 31	54,077 81
	Totals	150,221 74	427,016 75	3,215,396 39	237,324 58	1,217,148 29	5,247,107 75

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

STATEMENT

	Expenditures						
	Teachers' Salaries	Buildings, Sites and all Permanent Improvements	Repairs School to Accommodations	Library, Scientific Apparatus, Maps, etc., Typewriters, and Equipment for Physical Culture	Art, Manual Training, Household Science and Agricultural Dept. Equipment	School Books, Stationery, Prizes, Fuel, Examinations, and all Other Expenses	Total Expenditure
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1	32,198 00	1,232 11	502 75	168 25	221 42	6,015 50	40,338 03
2	56,554 75	2,213 02	1,473 39	917 40	762 08	6,440 48	68,361 12
3	29,810 00	.....	1,119 61	1,635 73	93 05	8,349 69	41,008 08
4	31,660 00	.....	509 48	289 56	.....	5,841 35	38,300 39
5	13,199 04	40,582 94	.....	.....	.....	3,260 09	57,042 07
6	22,880 00	36 99	623 66	263 28	31 51	4,838 45	28,673 89
7	22,870 00	.....	.....	.....	1,085 23	13,214 19	37,169 42
8	27,311 70	582 10	488 74	558 39	104 50	6,469 19	35,514 62
9	43,440 33	42 20	986 06	973 71	85 60	40,841 36	86,369 26
10	32,121 37	658 70	274 81	1,317 72	.....	15,634 17	50,006 77
11	16,264 50	77 64	63 20	46 42	.....	8,080 68	24,532 44
12	33,366 09	522 52	2,029 16	234 78	.....	12,739 50	48,892 05
13	141,553 00	3,350 23	5,184 46	408 64	.....	45,131 01	195,627 34
14	68,681 00	1,466 63	.....	62 00	.....	75,859 78	146,069 41
15	18,707 00	1,218 97	642 02	1,426 83	.....	4,801 64	26,796 46
16	59,891 62	3,451 00	2,207 95	1,646 71	.....	9,781 67	76,978 95
17	35,062 97	340 45	828 28	640 27	.....	21,934 97	58,806 94
18	33,771 41	.....	54 89	242 31	.....	7,107 24	41,175 85
19	156,817 80	231,383 83	6,515 83	2,115 34	.....	202,683 16	599,515 96
20	13,240 46	.....	102 93	413 89	.....	5,092 54	18,849 82
21	19,054 00	123 62	380 45	382 73	.....	4,406 97	24,347 77
22	28,048 94	530 00	293 10	190 00	.....	14,680 06	43,742 10
23	30,601 40	3,266 96	657 23	243 73	.....	18,231 21	53,000 53
24	26,827 11	305 19	717 64	1,323 19	.....	13,185 97	42,359 10
25	36,824 30	1,384 61	2,283 50	.....	.....	58,508 86	99,001 27
26	179,419 15	213 50	4,870 70	530 92	.....	56,532 85	241,567 12
27	31,691 98	244 96	204 20	346 48	.....	6,476 25	38,963 87
28	23,800 00	.....	375 11	2,727 43	.....	20,814 09	47,716 63
29	21,578 00	.....	232 88	99 45	.....	7,645 22	29,555 55
30	55,726 10	.....	642 25	.....	.....	13,859 56	210,669 38
31	18,138 71	.....	903 23	1,051 17	.....	4,044 70	24,137 81
32	41,663 50	3,888 50	1,648 04	1,205 96	100 74	20,146 60	68,653 34
33	21,741 15	156 75	325 56	315 74	.....	9,717 10	32,256 30
34	52,539 92	123 46	172 39	.....	.....	56,747 71	109,583 48
35	18,217 67	.....	89 11	.....	.....	3,964 43	22,271 21
36	34,090 34	.....	2,585 94	.....	.....	6,253 88	42,930 16
37	40,991 96	385 90	319 22	52 33	.....	32,511 89	74,261 30
38	40,245 00	3,885 30	504 89	571 23	.....	34,601 74	79,808 16
39	15,160 00	.....	179 96	654 57	.....	15,847 19	31,841 72
40	31,300 00	1,854 04	1,235 15	845 94	.....	4,575 69	39,810 82
41	40,567 40	165,081 37	.....	.....	2,047 66	13,635 83	221,332 26
42	15,828 00	.....	333 95	.....	250 00	3,263 24	19,675 19
43	59,874 00	1,365 61	1,997 74	962 22	.....	29,148 32	93,347 89
44	92,277 76	8,006 19	1,913 94	565 20	.....	273,201 59	375,964 68
45	99,757 76	2,280 09	1,902 79	905 40	.....	18,360 11	123,206 15
46	101,296 00	2,204 48	3,077 09	983 59	.....	26,902 13	134,463 29
47	63,506 26	1,566 74	2,043 99	650 67	.....	12,609 89	80,377 55
48	77,905 16	9,018 17	1,515 87	712 64	.....	11,823 04	100,974 88
49	100,470 27	773 19	1,739 54	725 28	11 25	13,292 33	117,011 86
50	84,202 57	69,071 92	1,995 97	539 64	.....	13,340 37	169,150 47
51	91,167 00	667 86	3,815 54	836 69	.....	14,419 75	110,906 84
52	13,633 50	.....	164 80	190 39	.....	1,339 81	15,328 50
53	36,247 14	688 28	751 55	667 54	.....	41,998 12	80,352 63
54	101,123 10	6,750 00	4,220 19	4,595 91	254 68	40,584 90	157,528 78
55	38,020 00	55 00	187 54	.....	132 31	12,104 50	50,499 35
	2,672,936 19	571,051 02	67,888 27	36,237 27	5,180 03	1,432,892 56	4,786,185 34

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 12—FINANCIAL

High Schools	Receipts					
	Provincial Government Grants	Municipal Grants (County)	Municipal Grants (Local)	Debentures	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1 Alexandria	1,616 50	1,618 00	13,532 00	.....	4,965 61	21,732 11
2 Alliston	1,579 89	9,690 45	1,000 00	.....	1,047 21	13,317 55
3 Almonte	1,504 22	5,066 43	5,593 13	.....	2,426 25	14,590 03
4 Amherstburg	2,075 44	11,278 91	7,370 82	.....	5,525 06	26,250 23
5 Arnprior	1,878 31	13,541 05	10,002 22	.....	2,653 91	28,075 49
6 Arthur	1,383 44	7,194 71	2,500 40	.....	4,113 59	15,192 14
7 Athens	1,867 87	11,926 19	206 80	.....	12,768 79	26,769 65
8 Aurora	1,972 17	16,725 20	5,418 13	.....	891 80	25,007 30
9 Avonmore	1,297 07	6,120 49	4,357 00	.....	7,934 69	19,709 25
10 Aylmer	1,699 79	8,240 54	3,500 00	.....	4,051 52	17,491 85
11 Beamsville	2,071 76	20,255 06	6,532 31	.....	13,685 32	42,544 45
12 Belleville	1,704 85	12,556 05	37,699 57	.....	693 45	52,653 92
13 Blenheim	1,282 53	5,608 52	6,700 00	.....	572 20	14,163 25
14 Bowmanville	1,836 50	8,630 50	7,500 00	.....	15,600 55	33,567 55
15 Bracebridge	7,176 56	.....	15,058 69	.....	338 28	22,573 53
16 Bradford	1,431 84	8,390 86	3,500 00	.....	4,566 96	17,889 66
17 Brampton	1,970 39	18,922 08	8,000 00	.....	10,770 36	39,662 83
18 Bridgeburg	1,539 10	10,821 02	11,586 02	60,135 62	93 20	84,174 96
19 Brighton	1,330 82	5,107 91	1,900 00	.....	4,190 57	12,529 30
20 Burford	1,602 72	7,130 84	8,490 37	.....	10,151 56	27,375 49
21 Burlington	1,841 32	16,681 00	5,600 00	.....	1,032 44	25,154 76
22 Caledonia	1,836 32	4,050 00	.....	4,617 10	11,450 19	21,953 61
23 Campbellford	1,971 50	11,593 04	7,500 00	.....	4,303 07	25,367 61
24 Carleton Place	1,783 69	10,240 46	5,129 36	.....	7,962 01	25,115 52
25 Cayuga	1,377 25	4,500 00	4,131 13	.....	1,103 05	11,111 43
26 *Chapleau	3,078 70	.....	7,000 00	.....	14,763 81	24,842 51
27 Chesley	1,565 22	5,942 44	6,200 00	.....	5,246 60	18,954 26
28 Chesterville	1,236 55	5,332 87	3,050 00	.....	5,408 73	15,028 15
29 Cobalt	39,645 18	.....	15,276 80	35,187 90	880 06	90,989 04
30 Cochrane	31,934 58	.....	7,400 00	50,000 00	33,261 98	122,596 56
31 Colborne	1,535 75	4,958 61	4,031 00	.....	6,386 52	16,911 88
32 Deseronto	2,233 24	2,584 86	2,900 00	.....	1,801 97	9,520 07
33 Dundalk	1,193 72	1,193 72	3,000 00	.....	6,584 59	11,972 03
34 Dundas	1,609 41	12,736 46	4,200 00	.....	2,507 75	21,053 62
35 Dunnville	1,781 50	15,688 12	2,500 00	2,644 19	11,405 80	34,019 61
36 Durham	1,373 29	5,302 72	2,825 00	22,716 60	1,938 40	34,156 01
37 Dutton	1,423 89	7,383 84	2,000 00	.....	6,124 85	16,932 58
38 East York	1,867 93	18,509 36	10,248 68	19,900 00	115,777 86	166,303 83
39 Elmira	1,384 21	3,204 04	6,500 00	.....	647 90	11,736 15
40 Elora	1,076 61	4,157 61	1,817 26	2,000 00	2,883 58	11,935 06
41 Essex	2,091 20	10,520 68	7,000 00	.....	2,470 31	22,082 19
42 Etobicoke	72 00	.....	10,000 00	.....	.....	10,072 00
43 Exeter	1,491 48	7,729 77	3,600 00	.....	10,639 87	23,461 12
44 Fergus	1,464 66	7,884 83	5,000 00	50,000 00	7,259 52	71,609 01
45 Finch	1,348 86	7,743 25	1,350 00	.....	6,527 85	16,969 96
46 Flesherton	1,489 59	5,276 75	3,829 00	.....	6,782 28	17,377 62
47 Forest	1,511 99	7,336 82	3,500 00	.....	5,059 23	17,408 04
48 Fort Frances	5,594 54	.....	22,501 72	64,000 00	3,280 23	95,376 49
49 Gananoque	1,589 00	2,115 39	14,021 20	.....	322 34	18,047 93
50 Georgetown	1,651 02	7,471 62	5,970 55	.....	387 59	15,480 78
51 Glencoe	1,292 41	7,072 05	500 00	.....	2,393 60	11,258 06
52 Gravenhurst	2,501 34	.....	7,734 29	.....	849 87	11,085 50
53 Grimsby	1,891 48	15,172 27	7,000 00	.....	1,828 28	25,892 03
54 Hagersville	1,430 47	8,299 60	4,000 00	.....	8,031 28	21,761 35
55 Haileybury	9,993 94	.....	1,791 43	.....	8,971 25	20,756 62
56 Hanover	1,823 50	8,577 78	11,700 00	.....	975 69	23,076 97

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

STATEMENT

	Expenditures						
	Teachers' Salaries	Buildings, Sites and all Permanent Improvements	Repairs to School Accommodations	Library, Scientific Apparatus, Maps, etc., Typewriters, and Equipment for Physical Culture	Art, Manual Training, Household Science and Agricultural Dept. Equipmen	School Books, Stationery, Prizes, Fuel, Examinations, and all Other Expenses	Total Expenditure
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c
1	10,620 00	100 00	170 24	366 07	.....	5,486 09	16,742 40
2	10,440 00	.....	29 10	153 33	.....	1,756 20	12,378 63
3	10,220 00	2,400 00	84 50	488 70	.....	1,396 83	14,590 03
4	12,760 00	376 66	318 44	155 54	147 41	6,944 03	20,702 08
5	20,780 00	1,128 68	390 95	.....	.....	4,158 32	26,457 95
6	9,060 00	.....	195 56	123 34	.....	3,205 72	12,584 62
7	10,800 00	.....	65 55	382 82	.....	2,962 75	14,211 12
8	12,950 00	.....	1,381 43	.....	.....	10,553 85	24,885 28
9	7,540 00	.....	70 63	18 23	.....	1,291 00	8,919 86
10	11,290 00	.....	167 65	330 87	.....	5,703 33	17,491 85
11	15,024 70	235 50	215 93	290 84	387 15	26,092 86	42,246 98
12	41,834 75	380 00	255 78	.....	312 10	6,125 49	48,908 12
13	7,456 00	560 02	.....	414 93	.....	3,995 43	12,426 38
14	12,899 76	277 00	662 52	519 27	251 41	17,859 32	32,469 28
15	13,100 00	.....	262 09	299 98	40 28	8,597 26	22,299 61
16	7,500 00	.....	143 89	345 30	.....	2,244 72	10,233 91
17	20,670 00	9,968 03	338 97	850 79	.....	4,624 36	36,452 15
18	17,005 01	61,727 81	415 16	527 24	.....	4,499 74	84,174 96
19	5,950 00	53 89	33 94	.....	.....	5,476 56	11,514 39
20	8,040 00	.....	330 57	165 71	.....	8,662 57	17,198 85
21	17,910 00	2,981 30	66 30	261 98	237 77	3,177 30	24,634 65
22	11,650 00	665 30	548 39	354 63	.....	7,950 13	21,168 45
23	14,520 00	1,815 63	277 31	.....	.....	4,340 08	20,953 02
24	16,150 00	.....	166 45	888 69	.....	4,394 47	21,599 61
25	7,880 00	247 98	.....	.....	.....	2,983 45	11,111 43
26	9,960 00	1,911 17	179 72	648 37	.....	11,955 61	24,654 87
27	11,640 00	1,690 78	.....	710 85	.....	1,222 18	15,263 81
28	7,690 00	.....	111 02	1,036 74	.....	3,193 13	12,030 89
29	12,674 10	43,091 60	.....	2,056 01	.....	31,141 48	88,963 19
30	6,620 00	70,178 22	88 23	49 87	.....	35,143 78	112,080 10
31	7,750 00	.....	55 28	176 46	.....	1,516 00	9,497 74
32	6,000 00	.....	205 87	.....	21 75	1,538 13	7,765 75
33	7,400 00	850 00	77 00	13 50	.....	3,182 99	11,523 49
34	14,631 02	46 44	541 38	264 46	38 85	4,048 10	19,570 25
35	14,208 50	476 54	1,006 71	72 23	.....	6,603 33	22,367 31
36	8,150 00	16,738 02	17 95	269 18	.....	1,933 41	27,108 56
37	9,620 00	47 65	4 50	.....	.....	2,009 57	11,681 72
38	19,845 50	127,910 72	.....	823 98	.....	15,401 23	163,981 43
39	7,830 00	1,114 29	.....	181 88	.....	616 36	9,742 53
40	5,900 00	2,687 92	990 81	231 19	.....	1,141 60	10,951 52
41	13,300 00	312 33	380 44	.....	246 06	3,958 24	18,197 07
42	3,680 00	2,412 80	.....	896 67	.....	1,140 50	8,129 97
43	10,669 50	.....	.....	258 40	.....	3,280 60	14,208 50
44	10,480 00	35,877 73	132 85	100 89	.....	16,355 40	62,946 87
45	8,060 00	.....	374 26	50 15	.....	8,183 77	16,668 18
46	7,993 26	299 65	49 38	26 42	.....	1,070 83	9,439 54
47	10,170 00	600 00	.....	135 11	.....	1,913 13	12,818 24
48	17,118 50	61,719 52	497 13	1,629 80	.....	13,481 96	94,446 91
49	12,755 00	405 13	1,657 65	506 03	.....	2,724 12	18,047 93
50	10,760 00	380 54	502 57	291 38	.....	3,416 63	15,351 12
51	7,740 00	.....	303 06	.....	.....	1,460 53	9,503 59
52	7,696 50	1,200 00	632 98	18 96	.....	1,537 06	11,085 50
53	15,696 05	.....	133 97	.....	.....	3,661 39	19,491 41
54	9,835 00	395 46	.....	7 86	.....	7,167 83	17,406 15
55	12,142 00	.....	298 71	155 58	.....	4,636 77	17,233 06
56	17,656 31	.....	153 35	706 95	.....	4,497 26	23,013 87

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 12—FINANCIAL

High Schools	Receipts					
	Provincial Government Grants	Municipal Grants (County)	Municipal Grants (Local)	Debentures	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
57 Harriston	1,433 08	4,569 16	3,799 74	.....	4,758 33	14,560 31
58 Hawkesbury	1,256 48	3,426 58	5,359 30	.....	245 18	10,287 54
59 Huntsville	3,922 12	.....	4,880 57	.....	2,985 41	11,788 10
60 Iroquois	1,393 81	6,178 88	2,707 08	.....	5,826 00	16,105 77
61 Kemptville	1,525 68	5,801 47	6,425 31	.....	408 50	14,160 96
62 Kenora	3,400 80	.....	19,717 00	.....	451 70	23,569 50
63 Kincardine	1,832 97	6,912 31	6,233 00	.....	6,666 17	21,644 45
64 Kingsville	1,903 77	7,642 71	6,500 00	.....	1,212 94	17,259 42
65 Lakefield	1,123 08	4,117 72	3,000 00	.....	334 00	8,574 80
66 Leamington	2,039 50	9,264 87	5,000 00	4,747 01	15,680 67	36,732 05
67 Listowel	1,861 50	11,695 42	4,500 00	.....	3,641 50	21,698 42
68 Lucan	1,377 85	5,655 27	2,300 00	.....	374 68	9,707 80
69 Madoc	1,543 52	5,945 33	3,930 00	.....	7,193 74	18,612 59
70 Markdale	1,170 05	3,280 37	3,034 54	.....	6,512 08	13,997 04
71 Markham	1,472 91	9,655 50	2,472 42	6,000 00	1,420 10	21,020 93
72 Meaford	1,910 34	7,248 76	8,000 00	.....	633 79	17,792 89
73 Midland	2,017 50	8,199 16	19,217 82	.....	3,956 20	33,390 68
74 Milton	1,857 04	15,118 13	.....	.....	17,225 35	34,200 52
75 Mimico	1,834 50	21,404 90	8,000 00	97,268 26	3,127 94	131,635 60
76 Mitchell	2,409 32	10,031 93	2,200 00	.....	496 02	15,137 27
77 Morewood	1,094 25	2,521 51	2,047 60	.....	9,655 11	15,318 47
78 Mount Forest	1,507 38	5,868 83	3,000 00	.....	2,580 27	12,956 48
79 Nepean	1,442 06	14,346 33	23,200 00	.....	2,285 81	41,274 20
80 Newburgh	1,599 82	4,230 80	726 00	.....	2,893 10	9,449 72
81 Newcastle	939 34	1,412 01	3,433 77	.....	.....	5,785 12
82 New Liskeard	3,134 99	.....	13,510 32	.....	1,172 70	17,818 01
83 Newmarket	2,140 00	26,192 96	.....	12,529 28	5,036 82	45,899 06
84 Niagara	1,454 87	4,747 68	2,632 80	.....	6,680 38	15,515 73
85 Niagara Fls.So	2,264 34	14,537 54	10,000 00	.....	56,634 71	83,436 59
86 Norwich	1,610 50	10,073 06	4,400 00	.....	6,479 87	22,563 43
87 Norwood	1,338 51	4,271 53	3,903 98	.....	3,112 64	12,626 66
88 Oakville	1,951 50	16,613 73	2,803 50	.....	1,667 21	23,035 94
89 Omemee	856 10	1,480 77	2,416 38	.....	893 89	5,647 14
90 Orangeville	1,810 13	9,127 59	8,035 00	.....	3,213 60	22,186 32
91 Paris	1,853 00	8,401 11	5,178 52	.....	4,822 83	20,255 46
92 Parkhill	1,388 20	5,145 42	3,452 90	.....	207 00	10,193 52
93 Parry Sound	3,499 02	.....	12,680 59	.....	293 75	16,473 36
94 Penetan'shene	1,404 61	1,404 71	7,500 00	.....	489 50	10,798 82
95 Petrolia	2,540 88	18,086 20	14,500 00	.....	9,535 68	44,662 76
96 Plantagenet	1,115 78	2,666 83	4,287 83	.....	6,136 57	14,207 01
97 Port Colborne	1,873 46	14,335 22	7,000 00	.....	69 12	23,277 80
98 Port Credit	122 50	.....	.....	.....	8,705 56	8,828 06
99 Port Dover	1,257 22	1,844 50	2,290 31	.....	1,640 07	7,032 10
100 Port Elgin	1,091 95	3,292 58	3,200 00	.....	3,839 91	11,424 44
101 Port Hope	1,761 06	9,413 12	15,400 00	52,000 00	6,061 51	84,635 69
102 Port Perry	4,285 30	5,482 62	7,402 03	44,000 00	3,376 39	64,546 34
103 Port Rowan	881 11	2,677 92	1,723 81	.....	45 15	5,327 99
104 Prescott	1,685 25	2,332 75	8,486 70	.....	2,872 70	15,377 40
105 Richmond Hill	1,827 44	18,514 42	.....	.....	6,443 06	26,784 92
106 Ridgetown	1,835 25	8,732 80	6,579 00	.....	737 79	17,884 84
107 Rockland	1,078 95	3,060 17	2,244 92	.....	5,434 10	11,818 14
108 Runnymede	.....	11,840 00	.....	254,669 90	140,642 00	407,151 90
109 Saltfleet	.....	.....	.....	81,014 38	769 78	81,784 16
110 Scarboro	2,149 32	18,032 52	8,060 06	42,894 26	29,544 26	100,680 42
111 Shelburne	1,752 74	8,056 18	3,425 68	.....	542 74	13,777 34
112 Simcoe	1,760 63	12,991 49	10,000 00	.....	100 00	24,852 12

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

STATEMENT

	Expenditures						
	Teachers' Salaries	Buildings, Sites and all Permanent Improvements	Repairs to School Accommodations	Library, Scientific Apparatus, Maps, etc., Typewriters, and Equipment for Physical Culture	Art, Manual Training, Household Science and Agricultural Dept. Equipment	School Books, Stationery, Prizes, Fuel, Examinations, and all Other Expenses	Total Expenditure
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
57	8,300 00	28 50	205 55	90 20	.....	4,611 22	13,235 47
58	6,200 00	1,817 70	243 32	63 32	.....	1,963 20	10,287 54
59	8,173 07	.....	72 22	372 72	.....	1,209 49	9,827 50
60	8,100 00	681 05	306 76	72 30	.....	2,041 18	11,201 29
61	11,720 00	64 70	242 40	.....	.....	1,937 59	13,964 69
62	15,940 00	333 34	.....	472 87	.....	6,068 40	22,814 61
63	12,917 00	722 37	39 22	111 59	241 72	2,093 18	16,125 08
64	11,695 00	150 00	138 48	376 49	.....	3,050 79	15,410 76
65	5,600 00	2,317 11	.....	.....	.....	657 69	8,574 80
66	20,020 00	179 72	737 63	126 69	.....	3,529 10	24,593 14
67	14,516 15	202 00	229 48	100 00	200 00	6,450 79	21,698 42
68	7,940 00	.....	87 83	117 40	56 50	1,307 13	9,508 86
69	9,427 10	394 66	153 92	181 29	.....	8,452 80	18,609 77
70	5,960 00	218 81	18 10	105 96	150 46	1,225 25	7,678 58
71	9,760 00	5,995 57	560 17	291 01	.....	4,168 85	20,775 60
72	13,650 00	464 95	605 12	251 73	.....	2,540 37	17,512 17
73	19,851 93	812 31	298 90	406 53	.....	11,996 94	33,366 61
74	13,715 00	878 68	94 24	118 77	.....	19,187 95	33,994 64
75	24,511 25	408 41	186 91	1,620 27	.....	104,731 42	131,458 26
76	10,038 68	176 19	72 11	144 26	265 45	3,269 74	13,966 43
77	5,700 00	71 05	18 25	45 70	.....	1,258 33	7,093 33
78	9,600 00	.....	104 89	.....	.....	1,603 21	11,308 10
79	23,020 00	2,401 96	642 02	286 90	200 00	4,199 68	30,750 56
80	5,400 00	224 25	61 67	.....	.....	1,002 23	6,688 15
81	4,480 04	455 12	28 45	14 98	.....	806 53	5,785 12
82	11,720 00	319 00	576 82	238 41	234 54	4,580 21	17,668 98
83	22,332 10	13,530 53	464 84	128 65	.....	7,759 72	44,205 84
84	6,905 00	1,361 64	217 53	555 02	238 32	3,582 71	12,860 22
85	23,145 53	122 87	3,068 80	1,040 62	266 93	9,893 88	37,538 63
86	9,838 02	276 66	394 52	290 49	220 74	5,469 37	16,489 80
87	7,600 00	119 95	42 80	124 49	.....	2,682 21	10,569 45
88	17,260 00	50 00	701 99	359 91	173 69	4,145 59	22,691 18
89	3,760 00	7 00	60 28	92 12	.....	1,194 28	5,113 68
90	15,175 00	.....	1,076 55	459 98	.....	2,477 21	19,188 74
91	12,870 00	109 02	130 37	109 18	.....	2,327 69	15,546 26
92	8,147 50	12 50	37 45	57 90	.....	1,634 83	9,890 18
93	12,537 00	68 12	637 29	.....	.....	3,230 95	16,473 36
94	8,160 00	77 50	184 84	.....	.....	2,376 48	10,798 82
95	18,772 15	1,563 38	43 30	1,225 27	37 25	5,551 42	27,192 77
96	5,720 00	1,200 00	.....	.....	.....	292 18	7,212 18
97	18,500 00	.....	222 85	1,408 40	.....	2,912 01	23,043 26
98	4,900 00	467 00	176 97	292 26	.....	1,017 19	6,853 42
99	5,900 00	91 50	.....	.....	.....	1,040 60	7,032 10
100	6,860 00	674 60	.....	26 29	.....	1,374 87	8,935 76
101	17,455 58	52,987 88	470 03	.....	.....	5,761 80	76,675 29
102	9,950 00	46,282 00	50 00	460 33	454 29	4,851 03	62,047 65
103	4,220 00	.....	163 67	178 10	.....	766 22	5,327 99
104	10,300 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,738 27	13,038 27
105	14,010 00	363 43	79 08	360 51	.....	8,172 78	22,985 80
106	12,269 15	.....	777 75	406 09	250 00	3,121 61	16,824 60
107	5,500 00	1,688 35	62 20	147 88	.....	2,481 84	9,880 27
108	9,986 00	186,819 45	.....	.....	.....	151,093 00	347,898 45
109	5,165 16	74,857 49	.....	598 84	.....	1,162 67	81,784 16
110	19,995 88	7,394 93	502 22	1,246 19	675 82	68,350 30	98,165 34
111	8,580 00	.....	350 95	142 72	102 93	4,594 30	13,770 90
112	16,350 00	.....	127 98	.....	.....	3,626 51	20,104 49

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 12—FINANCIAL

High Schools	Receipts					
	Provincial Government Grants	Municipal Grants (County)	Municipal Grants (Local)	Debentures	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c
113 Smithville....	1,608 19	.....	.....	.....	14,486 93	16,095 12
114 Stirling.....	1,769 14	7,659 22	2,500 00	.....	7,465 87	19,394 23
115 Streetsville...	1,053 26	4,786 70	1,000 00	.....	835 48	7,675 44
116 Sudbury.....	10,109 23	.....	24,000 00	.....	4,048 45	38,157 68
117 Sydenham....	1,497 01	12,275 00	.....	.....	250 97	14,022 98
118 Thessalon....	3,417 45	.....	6,850 00	.....	131 34	10,398 79
119 Thorold.....	1,434 14	7,123 94	7,800 00	.....	1,868 29	18,226 37
120 Tillsonburg...	2,066 67	12,856 73	5,000 00	.....	4,562 69	24,486 09
121 Timmins.....	9,217 25	.....	28,000 00	.....	1,911 01	39,128 26
122 Trenton.....	1,940 76	5,900 58	15,500 00	.....	11,833 63	35,174 97
123 Tweed.....	1,537 58	8,471 78	.....	.....	9,029 65	19,039 01
124 Uxbridge.....	1,882 53	11,620 60	6,900 00	.....	425 71	20,828 84
125 Vaughan Road	1,907 43	10,941 34	70,729 03	322,217 30	6,577 94	412,373 04
126 Vienna.....	703 88	2,929 50	900 00	.....	1,135 36	5,668 74
127 Walkerton....	1,539 77	6,868 57	6,900 00	.....	4,188 21	19,496 55
128 Wallaceburg..	1,619 48	6,887 05	9,602 60	.....	3,830 83	21,939 96
129 Wardsville....	854 30	854 30	1,180 76	.....	2,320 02	5,209 38
130 Waterdown...	1,594 81	11,311 65	3,500 00	.....	5,238 81	21,645 27
131 Waterford....	1,197 73	4,568 50	2,000 00	.....	4,320 75	12,086 98
132 Watford.....	1,599 00	6,462 53	4,500 00	.....	6,769 65	19,331 18
133 Welland.....	1,806 50	11,072 69	19,853 71	.....	1,215 88	33,948 78
134 Weston.....	2,003 50	48,377 66	2,156 53	5,373 45	2,923 35	60,834 49
135 Whitby.....	2,712 42	8,234 53	4,691 88	.....	1,320 52	16,959 35
136 Wiarton.....	1,603 88	6,456 40	4,500 00	.....	3,395 45	15,955 73
137 Williamstown.	1,444 34	1,532 24	7,878 45	.....	8,256 19	19,111 22
138 Winchester...	1,719 21	6,849 95	4,900 00	.....	4,870 91	18,340 07
139 Wingham.....	1,515 00	8,511 44	6,194 51	.....	7,098 83	23,319 78
1 Totals, High Schools.....	334,756 85	1,048,521 04	939,090 83	1,233,915 25	952,369 83	4,508,653 80
2 Totals, Collegiate Institutes...	150,221 74	427,016 75	3,215,396 39	237,324 58	1,217,148 29	5,247,107 75
3 Grand Totals, 1927.....	484,978 59	1,475,537 79	4,154,487 22	1,471,239 83	2,169,518 12	9,755,761 55
4 Increases for year	67,411 87	123,997 70	80,435 98	504,280 52	777,197 67	1,550,323 74
5 Decreases for year	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6 Percentages.....	4.97	15.1	42.60	15.09	22.24	.....

*1926.

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

STATEMENT

	Expenditures						
	Teachers' Salaries	Buildings, Sites and all Permanent Improvements	Repairs to School Accommodations	Library, Scientific Apparatus, Maps, etc., Typewriters, and Equipment for Physical Culture	Art, Manual Training, Household Science and Agricultural Dept. Equipment	School Books, Stationery, Prizes, Fuel, Examinations, and all Other Expenses	Total Expenditure
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
113	6,910 00	144 65	28 82	101 19	69 72	2,121 36	9,375 74
114	9,750 00	57 34	577 25	126 93	.....	2,228 31	12,739 83
115	6,162 00	.....	6 50	.....	.....	863 02	7,031 52
116	26,313 06	114 00	1,034 59	308 88	.....	6,263 22	34,033 75
117	10,015 18	.....	831 54	263 74	.....	3,401 14	14,511 60
118	8,100 00	.....	35 70	122 10	.....	1,811 39	10,069 19
119	12,670 00	5 25	231 31	.....	.....	4,946 37	17,852 93
120	15,060 00	152 16	33 61	168 87	.....	3,450 13	18,864 77
121	21,003 40	.....	204 90	2,243 99	.....	15,014 37	38,466 66
122	17,910 00	108 60	.....	39 90	.....	16,754 45	34,812 95
123	8,940 00	200 00	310 04	123 15	.....	1,960 93	11,534 12
124	11,110 00	301 76	113 33	96 10	7 70	8,933 10	20,561 99
125	33,563 80	158,909 04	100 73	.....	.....	240,085 07	432,658 64
126	3,700 00	228 94	12 35	132 42	.....	349 77	4,423 48
127	10,900 00	294 00	476 98	995 01	.....	2,690 61	15,356 60
128	14,370 00	594 10	235 79	170 48	.....	2,428 73	17,799 10
129	4,083 50	61 63	.....	23 85	.....	440 23	4,609 21
130	9,260 00	2,377 50	127 50	29 90	180 00	1,438 43	13,413 33
131	6,000 00	.....	306 25	40 90	.....	1,553 68	7,900 83
132	9,980 00	.....	81 20	.....	106 67	1,837 07	12,004 94
133	20,050 00	5,559 18	267 13	49 01	.....	7,353 11	33,278 43
134	34,294 08	.....	1,365 14	1,493 02	.....	16,109 42	53,261 66
135	12,960 00	.....	602 74	215 33	.....	3,021 56	16,799 63
136	12,149 26	100 28	37 93	504 55	.....	1,891 46	14,683 48
137	8,357 80	.....	309 20	107 69	.....	8,523 59	17,298 28
138	9,880 00	471 12	347 52	18 30	126 96	1,691 95	12,535 85
139	13,820 00	.....	1,120 25	28 75	.....	7,709 53	22,678 53
1	1,657,142 83	1,032,387 11	39,553 19	40,981 87	5,942 47	1,238,113 57	4,014,121 04
2	2,672,936 19	571,051 02	67,888 27	36,237 27	5,180 03	1,432,892 56	4,786,185 34
3	4,330,079 02	1,603,438 13	107,441 46	77,219 14	11,122 50	2,671,006 13	8,800,306 38
4	168,175 87	893,701 26	.....	.....	.....	646,789 50	1,682,142 79
5	.....	.....	13,136 62	1,123 38	2,263 84	.....	.....
6	49.09	18.22	1.22	.88	.13	30.46	.....

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 12—VALUE OF

Sites, Buildings and Furniture	Collegiate Institutes	High Schools	Totals
Sites, Buildings and Furniture	$14,905,693	$10,205,651	$25,111,344
Increase for the year	40,038	$1,989,417	$2,029,455
Equipment			
1. General—			
Library	$102,690	$104,209	$206,899
Scientific Apparatus	191,584	170,387	361,971
Charts, maps, globes	16,279	23,716	39,995
Art models	7,768	14,309	22,077
Typewriters	37,714	51,458	89,172
Biological specimens	17,380	6,121	33,501
Equipment for physical culture	57,384	45,483	102,867
Gymnasium (without equipment)	1,041,922	522,742	1,564,664
Museum	9,665	1,078	10,743
Aquarium and herbarium	1,593	134	1,727
Totals	$1,512,231	$954,146	$2,466,377
Increase for the year	$82,294	$230,506	$312,800

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

SCHOOL PROPERTY

Equipment—Continued	Collegiate Institutes	High Schools	Totals
2. Special—			
(a) Manual Training:			
Woodwork	$15,721	$287	$16,008
Woodturning	5,562	340	5,902
Forging	1,804	221	2,025
Machine shop practice	6,052	.....	6,052
Totals	$29,139	$848	$29,987
(b) Household Science:			
Cookery, Sanitation and hygiene	$21,142	$2,086	$23,228
Handwork and machine sewing	3,056	346	3,402
Laundry work	249	84	333
Totals	$24,447	$2,516	$26,963
(c) Agriculture	$5,579	$14,510	$20,089
Total Value, Special Equipment	$59,165	$17,874	$77,039
Increase for year	.....	38	.....
Decrease for year	$18,845	.....	$18,807
Total Value, all Equipment	$1,571,396	$972,020	$2,543,416
Increase for year	$63,449	$230,544	$293,993

CONTINUATION

TABLE 13—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY

Continuation Schools	Total Enrolment	Boys	Girls	Average Daily Attendance	Number admitted for the First Time to a Secondary School	Number of Pupils in—					Number of	
						Lower School, First Year	Lower School, Second Year	Middle School, First Year	Middle School, Second Year	Upper School	School Sec. or Sect'ns forming the Continuation School District	County Outside Cont'n School District
1 Acton	69	29	40	57	29	32	19	18	.....	...	48	9
2 Agincourt	50	24	26	44	22	22	21	5	2	...	20	30
3 Ailsa Craig	60	31	29	48	19	20	17	15	8	...	27	31
4 Alton	11	1	10	10	11	11	.....	.....	.....	...	5	6
5 Alvinston	74	40	34	65	30	33	14	13	14	...	21	40
6 Arkona	31	11	20	27	25	25	6	.....	.....	...	17	10
7 Ayr	54	25	29	47	22	22	19	6	7	...	48	2
8 Bancroft	39	15	24	31	16	17	8	7	7	...	23	16
9 Bath	38	13	25	32	13	15	9	4	10	...	14	24
10 Beachburg	61	29	32	53	18	18	20	9	14	...	31	29
11 Beaverton	74	27	47	59	19	19	21	12	13	9	57	13
12 Beeton	51	18	33	43	24	24	8	19	.....	...	19	31
13 Belmont	76	30	46	63	29	29	18	29	.....	...	33	43
14 Blackstock	41	17	24	38	14	15	13	3	10	...	4	37
15 Blind River	38	11	27	28	17	20	8	8	2	...	37	1
16 Blyth	41	16	25	37	13	14	16	2	9	...	19	22
17 Bobcaygeon	60	23	37	54	14	15	19	17	9	...	39	16
18 Bolton	46	17	29	36	13	14	10	14	8	...	32	8
19 Bothwell	44	20	24	35	21	21	10	8	5	...	18	14
20 Bowesville	8	3	5	6	4	4	4	.....	.....	...	8	.....
21 Brooklin	48	14	34	40	17	18	15	8	7	...	21	27
22 Brownsville	39	14	25	35	15	15	9	6	9	...	23	13
23 Bruce Mines	30	10	20	28	14	14	2	9	5	...	26	4
24 Brussels	45	16	29	43	15	15	14	10	6	...	14	29
25 Burgessville	23	10	13	17	15	16	7	.....	.....	...	23	.....
26 Burk's Falls	45	18	27	34	27	26	6	4	9	...	35	10
27 Caledon East	54	20	34	50	14	16	11	12	15	...	22	32
28 Cannington	55	25	30	45	14	15	13	19	8	...	35	20
29 Capreol	47	16	31	39	22	22	11	7	7	...	47	.....
30 Cardinal	44	15	29	36	12	14	12	10	8	...	33	11
31 Carp	85	31	54	75	19	19	22	21	23	...	22	63
32 Chalk River	17	2	15	13	11	11	3	3	.....	...	17	.....
33 Chatsworth	43	17	26	41	11	9	15	19	.....	...	21	22
34 Claremont	56	24	32	44	21	21	21	7	7	...	22	30
35 Clifford	35	12	23	29	9	9	9	7	10	...	20	.....
36 Cobden	40	19	21	37	21	21	19	.....	.....	...	40	.....
37 Coldwater	41	18	23	38	15	15	17	9	.....	...	41	.....
38 Comber	46	21	25	42	23	22	15	7	2	...	18	28
39 Coniston	49	30	19	46	11	11	23	15	.....	...	49	.....
40 Consecon	24	8	16	21	6	6	10	4	4	...	9	15
41 Cookstown	35	10	25	30	11	12	13	8	2	...	23	12
42 Cooksville	19	10	9	16	10	10	9	.....	.....	...	15	4
43 Creemore	49	20	29	39	28	28	8	5	8	...	20	23
44 Cumberland	17	7	10	14	3	3	6	7	1	...	14	3
45 Delaware	41	18	23	35	14	14	13	8	6	...	18	23
46 Delhi	52	22	30	42	19	20	15	9	8	...	25	26
47 Delta	42	16	26	33	20	22	8	6	6	...	14	27
48 Denbigh	7	.....	7	6	3	3	3	1	.....	...	1	4
49 Dorchester	34	9	25	30	11	11	12	7	4	...	17	16
50 Drayton	74	35	39	62	.....	24	17	15	18	...	20	53
51 Dresden	102	45	57	90	39	43	28	12	18	1	44	49
52 Drumbo	50	23	27	38	16	16	18	16	.....	...	37	13
53 Dryden	50	17	33	44	24	24	17	9	.....	...	39	11
54 Edgar	8	3	5	7	4	4	4	.....	.....	...	6	2

SCHOOLS

SUBJECTS; DESTINATION. RELIGIOUS AND COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

	Pupils from—		Number of Pupils from Families whose Head is occupied as below								Number of Pupils in the Various Lower School Subjects				
	Adjacent County or Counties	Other Places	Commerce	Agriculture	Law, Medicine, Dentistry or the Church	Teaching	The Trades	Labouring Occupations	Other Occupations	Without Occupation	English Composition	English Literature	Canadian History and Civics	Physiography	Algebra
1	12	....	7	25	4	.....	10	12	10	1	38	38	26	14	39
2	....	....	3	30	.....	1	2	6	6	2	43	43	22	21	22
3	2	....	3	30	3	.....	11	8	5	....	39	39	20	18	21
4	....	....	.....	6	.....	.....	3	2	.....	....	11	11	11	.....	10
5	13	....	7	55	2	.....	5	5	.....	....	47	47	35	14	33
6	4	....	2	22	1	.....	4	.....	1	1	31	31	25	6	25
7	4	....	8	30	4	.....	2	10	.....	....	41	41	25	16	22
8	....	....	11	10	2	1	1	8	5	1	25	25	14	9	17
9	....	....	2	23	1	.....	7	2	3	....	24	24	15	10	15
10	....	1	6	40	3	.....	4	3	5	....	36	36	19	22	18
11	4	....	20	22	2	.....	8	13	9	....	40	40	21	20	23
12	....	1	11	30	1	.....	3	.....	3	3	32	32	20	9	18
13	....	....	7	49	.....	.....	3	11	5	1	40	40	25	15	25
14	....	....	4	28	.....	.....	3	3	2	1	28	28	18	13	15
15	....	....	3	.....	1	.....	10	18	6	....	28	28	19	8	15
16	....	....	3	18	3	.....	11	1	3	2	19	19	16	17	.....
17	5	....	7	23	.....	.....	14	4	7	5	34	34	15	19	16
18	6	....	7	17	4	.....	2	8	8	....	24	24	15	7	14
19	12	.. .	2	22	3	2	3	4	7	1	31	31	22	10	22
20	....	....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	8	8	4	4	4
21	....	....	4	37	1	.....	2	1	3	....	33	33	19	15	18
22	3	....	5	27	1	.....	1	3	1	1	24	24	16	8	15
23	....	....	3	7	3	.....	4	7	6	....	16	16	14	5	14
24	2	....	11	31	.....	.....	1	2	.....	....	29	29	15	14	15
25	....	....	2	18	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	....	23	23	16	7	16
26	....	....	4	15	2	.....	11	9	2	2	32	32	27	6	32
27	....	....	.....	34	5	.....	9	5	1	....	27	27	19	13	14
28	....	....	13	18	4	.....	6	2	12	....	28	28	15	13	15
29	....	....	.....	1	1	.....	40	.....	4	1	33	33	22	11	22
30	....	....	.....	17	1	1	.....	16	7	2	26	26	14	11	11
31	....	....	7	60	.....	4	5	9	.....	....	41	41	19	22	19
32	....	....	2	7	.....	.....	6	.....	2	....	14	14	11	3	11
33	....	....	6	24	3	.....	4	4	2	....	24	24	11	15	9
34	4	....	1	38	1	.....	5	8	3	....	42	42	21	21	21
35	14	1	.....	22	2	.....	6	3	2	....	17	17	9	8	8
36	....	....	5	14	5	.....	2	5	8	1	40	40	22	.....	21
37	....	....	9	26	1	.....	5	.....	.....	....	32	32	16	13	17
38	....	....	4	30	2	.....	.....	9	1	....	35	35	22	13	24
39	....	....	4	.....	.....	.....	15	17	12	1	34	34	11	19	11
40	....	....	4	16	.....	.....	.....	2	....	2	14	14	9	11	6
41	....	....	9	16	.....	.....	4	2	4	....	23	23	14	13	14
42	....	....	3	10	2	.....	1	3	.....	....	19	19	11	9	10
43	6	....	7	29	1	.....	4	3	3	2	36	36	28	8	28
44	....	....	2	11	1	.....	.....	2	....	1	9	9	8	.....	8
45	....	....	1	28	2	.....	3	4	....	3	27	27	14	13	16
46	1	....	8	30	.....	.....	5	7	....	2	35	35	20	15	25
47	1	....	3	29	1	.....	1	2	4	2	30	30	22	9	24
48	2	....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	....	6	6	1	6	.....
49	1	....	15	16	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	....	23	23	11	12	14
50	1	....	3	51	1	.....	6	5	6	2	41	41	27	20	22
51	9	....	21	50	.....	.....	15	9	7	....	73	73	44	29	44
52	....	....	1	33	.....	1	6	4	5	....	34	34	16	15	20
53	....	....	6	6	.....	.....	19	14	5	....	41	41	27	18	30
54	....	....	.....	7	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	....	8	8	4	4	4

CONTINUATION

TABLE 13—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY

Continuation Schools	Number of Pupils in the Various Lower School Subjects											
	Geometry	Arithmetic	English Grammar	Art	Geography	Botany	Zoology	Agriculture and Hort. First Year	Agriculture and Hort. Second Year	Latin Grammar	French	Greek
1 Acton	12	14	9	26	25	26	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 Agincourt	21	21	4	22	22	.....	.....	43	.....	17	43	.....
3 Ailsa Craig	17	17	17	20	20	35	.....	.....	.....	39	40	.....
4 Alton	.....	.....	.....	11	11	11	.....	.....	.....	10	10	.....
5 Alvinston	14	15	10	34	33	33	14	.....	.....	29	42	.....
6 Arkona	6	10	6	25	25	.....	.....	31	.....	25	31	.....
7 Ayr	19	19	19	23	22	22	19	.....	.....	33	41	.....
8 Bancroft	8	8	9	17	16	.....	28	.....	.....	22	22	.....
9 Bath	9	11	11	15	15	24	.....	.....	.....	24	24	.....
10 Beachburg	20	20	3	20	18	36	.....	.....	.....	32	28	.....
11 Beaverton	21	22	17	19	19	19	21	.....	.....	37	40	.....
12 Beeton	8	9	2	19	19	19	8	.....	.....	27	26	.....
13 Belmont	15	27	14	25	25	26	15	.....	.....	34	34	.....
14 Blackstock	13	13	12	15	15	28	.....	.....	.....	20	25	.....
15 Blind River	8	8	7	15	14	8	17	.....	.....	22	22	.....
16 Blyth	.....	.....	11	17	13	29	.....	.....	.....	21	20	.....
17 Bobcaygeon	12	19	16	14	15	29	.....	.....	.....	32	33	.....
18 Bolton	9	10	8	14	14	15	8	.....	.....	24	25	.....
19 Bothwell	9	10	10	23	21	23	9	.....	.....	27	28	.....
20 Bowesville	4	4	4	4	4	8	.....	.....	.....	8	8	.....
21 Brooklin	15	16	14	18	17	33	.....	.....	.....	21	29	.....
22 Brownsville	9	8	8	16	16	.....	24	.....	.....	24	24	.....
23 Bruce Mines	4	5	17	.....	14	16	.....	.....	.....	17	18	.....
24 Brussels	14	14	5	15	15	15	.....	.....	.....	27	28	.....
25 Burgessville	7	7	7	16	16	16	7	.....	.....	17	17	.....
26 Burk's Falls	6	6	6	27	27	27	5	.....	.....	26	30	.....
27 Caledon East	9	13	9	16	14	24	5	.....	.....	25	26	.....
28 Cannington	13	13	4	15	15	15	13	.....	.....	23	24	.....
29 Capreol	11	11	3	22	22	33	.....	.....	.....	11	33	.....
30 Cardinal	9	10	7	15	13	15	10	.....	.....	17	32	.....
31 Carp	22	22	22	19	19	19	22	.....	.....	41	41	.....
32 Chalk River	3	3	1	11	11	14	.....	.....	.....	2	14	.....
33 Chatsworth	15	16	14	8	8	9	13	.....	.....	21	22	.....
34 Claremont	21	21	14	21	21	21	21	.....	.....	32	40	.....
35 Clifford	8	10	9	9	9	.....	17	.....	.....	17	15	.....
36 Cobden	19	19	19	20	20	38	.....	.....	.....	40	40	.....
37 Coldwater	17	17	1	16	17	16	16	.....	.....	30	31	.....
38 Comber	11	15	7	20	21	21	14	.....	.....	9	37	.....
39 Coniston	20	23	12	14	12	11	19	.....	.....	27	33	.....
40 Consecon	10	9	8	6	6	.....	15	.....	.....	14	15	.....
41 Cookstown	12	14	3	13	13	14	13	.....	.....	24	24	.....
42 Cooksville	9	9	.....	10	10	.....	19	.....	.....	19	19	.....
43 Creemore	8	10	.....	28	28	28	8	.....	.....	36	36	.....
44 Cumberland	2	1	.....	8	8	8	.....	.....	.....	10	14	.....
45 Delaware	13	13	13	14	14	.....	27	.....	.....	28	27	.....
46 Delhi	15	18	8	21	20	.....	35	.....	.....	30	30	.....
47 Delta	9	9	8	22	22	31	.....	.....	.....	29	30	.....
48 Denbigh	6	5	1	3	.....	1	6	.....	.....	2	2	.....
49 Dorchester	11	13	11	11	11	11	10	.....	.....	34	34	.....
50 Drayton	17	19	16	24	26	.....	.....	24	17	24	41	.....
51 Dresden	29	31	31	42	44	44	31	.....	.....	61	66	.....
52 Drumbo	14	18	18	16	16	30	.....	.....	.....	37	36	.....
53 Dryden	17	18	.....	25	24	25	17	.....	.....	42	42	.....
54 Edgar	4	4	4	4	4	.....	8	.....	8	8	.....	.....

SCHOOLS

SUBJECTS; DESTINATION. RELIGIOUS AND COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

	Number of Pupils in the Various Lower School Subjects							Number of Pupils in the Various Middle School Subjects								
	German	Spanish or Italian	Manual Training	Household Science	Music	Business Practice	Stenography and Typing	English Composition	English Literature	Algebra	Geometry	Physics	Chemistry	Agriculture and Hort., First Year	Agriculture and Hort., Second Year	British History
1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	11	11	10	10	7	9	.....	.....	9
2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	7	4	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	5
3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	23	23	18	17	16	10	.....	.....	19
4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	17	17	16	13	21	11	.....	.....	22
6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	13	13	7	9	6	7	.....	.....	9
8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	14	14	8	7	7	.....	.....	10	10
9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	14	14	4	9	10	11	.....	.....	6
10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	12	8	16	8	10	13	.....	.....	15
11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	16	16	15	14	15	15	.....	.....	12
12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	9	9	7	7	8	9	.....	.....	8
13	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	25	24	17	16	16	18	.....	.....	18
14	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	13	13	3	5	9	7	.....	.....	9
15	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	10	7	6	6	4	.....	.....	3
16	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	21	21	5	6	6	5	.....	.....	5
17	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	20	21	15	12	14	15	.....	.....	17
18	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	22	22	14	13	16	14	.....	.....	13
19	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	13	13	8	5	8	4	.....	.....	10
20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	....	....	....	....	....	33	....	15	15	11	12	8	7	.....	.....	12
22	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	15	15	7	6	8	6	.....	.....	7
23	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	14	14	6	6	7	6	.....	.....	10
24	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	16	16	13	11	7	11	.....	.....	15
25	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	13	13	8	4	10	9	.....	.....	8
27	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	27	27	21	19	13	20	.....	.....	12
28	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	26	26	16	19	21	12	.....	.....	13
29	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	14	14	9	6	9	9	.....	.....	9
30	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	18	18	8	8	9	10	.....	.....	12
31	....	....	....	....	41	....	....	28	34	20	21	28	31	.....	.....	29
32	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	3	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3
33	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	19	19	9	11	10	13	.....	.....	12
34	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	14	14	10	10	11	7	.....	.....	7
35	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	16	16	9	13	12	8	.....	.....	8
36	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	9	9	10	7	6	7	.....	.....	9
38	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	7	8	6	7	6	.....	.....	6
39	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	15	15	6	10	5	5	.....	.....	12
40	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	10	6	7	6	7	.....	.....	7
41	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	12	12	8	8	5	3	.....	.....	2
42	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	13	13	4	7	11	7	.....	.....	9
44	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	8	9	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	1
45	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	14	14	7	6	9	6	.....	.....	9
46	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	17	17	8	7	6	11	.....	.....	15
47	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	11	11	8	3	4	7	.....	.....	6
48	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	1
49	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	11	11	8	4	9	4	.....	.....	10
50	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	33	33	20	20	.....	.....	24	17	20
51	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	16	16	23	18	20	16	.....	.....	.....
52	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	16	16	8	12	4	13	.....	.....	11
53	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	9	9	6	5	6	6	.....	.....	17
54	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

CONTINUATION

TABLE 13—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY

Continuation Schools	Number of Pupils in the Various Middle School Subjects											
	Ancient History	Latin	Greek	French	German	Spanish or Italian	Manual Training	Household Science	Art	Music	Bookkeeping and Penmanship	Stenography and Typing
1 Acton	8	12		8								
2 Agincourt		5		5								
3 Ailsa Craig	14	20		20								
4 Alton												
5 Alvinston	14	18		15								
6 Arkona												
7 Ayr	9	12		8					23			
8 Bancroft	6		6									
9 Bath	10	5		7								
10 Beachburg	9	9		8								
11 Beaverton	18	18										
12 Beeton	10	12		10								
13 Belmont	16	8		10								
14 Blackstock	6	6		9								
15 Blind River	8	5		4								
16 Blyth	6	4		7								
17 Bobcaygeon	14	10		12								
18 Bolton	14	4		6								
19 Bothwell	2	12		9								
20 Bowesville												
21 Brooklin	6	5		9						15		
22 Brownsville	11	9		7								
23 Bruce Mines	6	7		6								
24 Brussels	7	13		12								
25 Burgessville												
26 Burk's Falls	7	3		6								
27 Caledon East	12	8		13								
28 Cannington	14	11		8								
29 Capreol	8	10		14								
30 Cardinal	9	8		11								
31 Carp	29	11		16						44		
32 Chalk River												
33 Chatsworth	13	13		12								
34 Claremont	8	4		12								
35 Clifford	9	7		6								
36 Cobden												
37 Coldwater	8	2		6								
38 Comber	8	6		2								
39 Coniston	14	7		8								
40 Consecon	5	1		3								
41 Cookstown	8	8		8								
42 Cooksville												
43 Creemore	5	5		6								
44 Cumberland	9	3		1								
45 Delaware	7	5		8								
46 Delhi	10	5		8								
47 Delta	5	8		7								
48 Denbigh												
49 Dorchester	2	8		6								
50 Drayton	18	14		17					24			
51 Dresden	24	12		7								
52 Drumbo	5	7		10								
53 Dryden	7	2		2								
54 Edgar												

SCHOOLS

SUBJECTS; DESTINATION. RELIGIOUS AND COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

Number of Pupils in the Various Upper School Subjects

	English Composition	English Literature	Algebra	Geometry	Trigonometry	Modern History	Physics	Chemistry	Botany	Zoology	Latin	Greek	French	German	Spanish or Italian
1	6	7		3	3										
2															
3															
4															
5	7	6													
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11	13	13	10								5		5		
12	2		3			3									
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
35															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44													1		
45															
46															
47															
48															
49	1														
50															
51	13	13				10									
52															
53															
54															

CONTINUATION

TABLE 13—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY

Continuation Schools	Total Enrolment	Boys	Girls	Average Daily Attendance	Number admitted for the First Time to a Secondary School	Number of Pupils in—					Number of	
						Lower School, First Year	Lower School, Second Year	Middle School, First Year	Middle School, Second Year	Upper School	School Sec. or Sect'ns forming the Continuation School District	County Outside Cont'n School District
55 Eganville	43	17	26	37	22	22	9	3	9	...	26	17
56 Eganville (R.C.)	57	26	31	50	26	26	11	10	10	...	38	15
57 Elgin	62	26	36	49	17	20	16	15	11	...	26	36
58 Elmvale	79	36	43	68	28	29	27	5	16	2	47	32
59 Emo	56	26	30	44	25	23	17	8	8	...	36	20
60 Embro	37	10	27	33	14	14	14	4	5	...	37	.....
61 Englehart	34	15	19	25	25	23	6	4	1	...	33	1
62 Ennismore	29	14	15	25	9	10	3	12	4	...	5	21
63 Erin	47	17	30	42	19	23	8	14	2	...	14	29
64 Espanola	69	19	50	54	32	34	16	6	13	...	60	.....
65 Fenelon Falls	82	35	47	70	.....	23	21	16	19	3	57	29
66 Feversham	16	6	10	14	5	5	11	.....	.....	...	7	9
67 Fingal	38	15	23	33	19	19	5	11	3	...	14	23
68 Fitzroy	18	6	12	14	6	7	11	.....	.....	...	10	8
69 Florence	27	14	13	22	14	15	3	.....	9	...	3	17
70 Forrester's Falls	19	5	14	17	10	10	2	3	4	...	11	8
71 Fordwich	25	13	12	16	14	15	5	3	2	...	24	.....
72 Frankford	66	31	35	49	28	28	20	8	10	...	37	11
73 Freelton	13	6	7	12	13	8	5	.....	.....	...	13	.....
74 Gore Bay	58	33	25	45	10	15	16	16	11	...	45	13
75 Grand Valley	80	30	50	66	24	30	22	15	13	...	33	45
76 Haliburton	34	12	22	27	8	8	17	4	5	...	29	5
77 Hallville	41	16	25	36	7	7	17	7	10	...	29	7
78 Harrow	54	34	20	50	22	25	12	15	2	...	31	23
79 Havelock	62	27	35	51	27	28	16	18	.....	...	52	8
80 Hensall	40	16	24	34	17	17	8	11	4	...	16	24
81 Hepworth	39	17	22	34	39	21	18	.....	.....	...	12	13
82 Highgate	44	18	26	28	10	10	12	18	4	...	13	31
83 Holstein	35	18	17	27	13	13	6	7	9	...	19	16
84 Honeywood	16	5	11	14	7	16	.....	.....	.....	...	4	11
85 Hornepayne	15	6	9	11	8	8	5	2	.....	...	15	.....
86 Ilderton	49	22	27	39	21	21	12	4	12	...	10	39
87 Inglewood	29	9	20	22	7	8	6	7	8	...	13	16
88 Iroquois Falls	49	22	27	44	19	19	11	13	6	...	31	18
89 Janetville	14	8	6	11	10	10	4	.....	.....	...	13	1
90 Jarvis	48	22	26	43	19	19	16	8	5	...	25	20
91 Jockvale	17	5	12	15	11	11	6	.....	.....	...	10	7
92 Kars	44	19	25	35	14	14	12	18	.....	...	30	11
93 Keewatin	45	20	25	40	13	14	15	16	.....	...	44	1
94 Kenmore	46	22	24	39	12	15	15	9	7	...	46	.....
95 Kinburn	61	22	39	50	16	16	13	32	.....	...	16	45
96 Kinmount	12	5	7	9	6	8	3	.....	1	...	9	3
97 Kirkland Lake	105	51	54	87	47	47	36	12	10	...	103	2
98 Lambeth	37	17	20	32	15	15	17	5	.....	...	17	20
99 Lanark	58	21	37	53	20	17	14	13	14	...	26	32
100 Lansdowne	57	19	38	49	20	19	15	15	8	...	28	29
101 Laurel	9	3	6	8	3	3	6	.....	.....	...	2	7
102 Lefroy	43	14	29	35	14	15	16	7	5	...	13	30
103 Lion's Head	27	8	19	24	16	16	11	.....	.....	...	27	.....
104 Little Britain	38	15	23	33	11	11	13	8	6	...	11	24
105 Little Current	33	11	22	24	13	15	6	4	8	...	26	7
106 Lobo	39	18	21	29	13	13	13	6	7	...	7	32
107 Long Branch	99	49	50	72	44	58	14	11	15	1	98	.....
108 Lucknow	85	37	48	73	39	37	18	15	15	...	36	24

SCHOOLS

SUBJECTS; DESTINATION. RELIGIOUS AND COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

	Pupils from—		Number of Pupils from Families whose Head is occupied as below								Number of Pupils in the Various Lower School Subjects				
	Adjacent County or Counties	Other Places	Commerce	Agriculture	Law, Medicine, Dentistry or the Church	Teaching	The Trades	Labouring Occupations	Other Occupations	Without Occupation	English Composition	English Literature	Canadian History and Civics	Physiography	Algebra
55	....	....	8	13	5	.....	6	9	....	2	40	40	31	9	31
56	....	4	1	15	4	.....	10	15	12	....	37	37	26	11	26
57	....	....	.....	40	1	.....	14	4	2	1	36	36	21	15	41
58	....	....	14	38	.....	.....	18	5	2	2	56	56	29	26	29
59	....	....	13	28	2	.....	2	7	2	2	40	40	25	13	23
60	....	....	1	29	2	.....	2	3	....	....	28	28	19	15	14
61	....	....	6	7	.....	2	8	2	9	....	29	29	25	4	28
62	3	....	2	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	13	13	10	6	10
63	4	....	2	34	2	.....	2	3	3	1	31	31	25	9	24
64	9	....	8	7	.....	.....	27	22	5	....	50	50	34	17	34
65	2	....	9	39	2	.....	15	5	10	2	44	44	23	21	23
66	....	....	.....	15	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	....	16	16	5	11	5
67	1	....	.....	27	2	.....	4	.....	5	....	24	24	20	5	19
68	....	....	.....	16	.....	.....	1	1	....	....	18	18	7	10	7
69	7	....	3	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	18	18	16	3	15
70	....	....	2	15	1	.....	1	.....	.....	....	11	11	11	1	12
71	1	....	.....	19	.....	.....	2	4	....	....	20	20	15	5	15
72	18	....	6	29	.....	.....	6	10	5	10	48	48	28	22	28
73	....	....	.....	9	.....	.....	2	.....	1	1	13	13	8	5	12
74	....	....	4	12	2	1	16	10	9	4	31	31	14	21	14
75	2	....	10	56	3	.....	4	1	4	2	52	52	32	24	30
76	....	....	5	6	.....	.....	11	8	4	....	25	25	9	17	8
77	5	....	2	30	.....	.....	5	3	1	....	24	24	7	16	7
78	....	....	10	25	.....	.....	5	8	6	....	37	37	25	12	25
79	2	....	6	10	2	.....	42	1	....	1	44	44	28	16	32
80	....	....	5	26	1	.....	5	1	2	....	26	26	20	9	17
81	14	....	3	20	2	.....	8	6	....	....	39	39	24	18	21
82	....	....	3	37	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2	18	18	12	12	10
83	....	....	2	21	.....	.....	6	.....	6	....	19	19	14	7	13
84	1	....	.....	15	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	16	16	8	8	7
85	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	5	7	....	13	13	9	3	9
86	....	....	2	42	2	.....	3	.....	.....	....	33	33	23	11	22
87	....	....	3	17	.....	.....	4	5	....	....	14	14	8	6	8
88	....	....	11	1	.....	1	14	16	6	....	30	30	31	.....	19
89	....	....	.....	11	1	.....	.....	2	....	....	14	14	10	4	10
90	3	....	5	28	1	.....	11	1	1	1	35	35	24	12	24
91	....	....	1	15	.....	.....	.....	1	....	....	17	17	11	6	11
92	2	1	4	26	2	.....	8	.....	2	2	26	26	18	11	14
93	....	....	1	1	2	.....	5	21	15	....	29	29	15	15	14
94	....	....	5	12	1	.....	10	10	8	....	27	27	13	15	12
95	....	....	5	43	4	.....	8	1	....	....	29	29	17	13	16
96	....	....	3	4	.....	.....	1	1	3	....	7	7	5	2	5
97	....	....	18	3	.....	.....	24	51	9	....	84	84	47	37	47
98	....	....	2	30	1	.....	4	.....	.....	....	32	32	17	17	15
99	....	....	3	34	2	.....	16	2	1	....	31	31	18	15	18
100	....	....	10	32	1	.....	3	8	3	....	33	33	20	13	22
101	....	....	.....	8	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	9	9	3	6	3
102	....	....	1	24	1	.....	2	6	1	8	31	31	15	16	15
103	....	....	.....	18	1	.....	6	2	....	....	27	27	19	10	16
104	3	....	1	31	1	.....	2	3	....	....	24	24	11	13	11
105	....	....	7	8	1	.....	6	8	2	1	21	21	16	7	16
106	....	....	.....	33	1	.....	1	.....	4	....	26	26	14	12	13
107	1	....	12	7	5	.....	39	17	11	8	72	72	32	14	22
108	25	....	19	49	3	1	5	4	1	3	55	55	39	19	37

CONTINUATION

TABLE 13—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY

Continuation Schools	Number of Pupils in the Various Lower School Subjects											
	Geometry	Arithmetic	English Grammar	Art	Geography	Botany	Zoology	Agriculture and Hort. First Year	Agriculture and Hort. Second Year	Latin Grammar	French	Greek
55 Eganville	9	8	2	31	31	31	9	.....	7	8	.....	....
56 Eganville (R.C.)	11	11	.....	.....	26	37	.....	.....	.....	37	37	....
57 Elgin	17	17	18	17	19	21	18	.....	.....	39	38	....
58 Elmvale	27	28	.....	27	28	51	.....	.....	.....	53	54	....
59 Emo	17	17	30	24	.....	26	16	.....	.....	35	40	....
60 Embro	14	14	11	15	16	.....	28	.....	.....	26	26	....
61 Englehart	4	4	5	23	23	26	4	.....	.....	24	30	....
62 Ennismore	3	9	.....	11	13	15	.....	.....	.....	13	13	....
63 Erin	8	11	.....	25	24	24	7	.....	.....	33	33	....
64 Espanola	16	18	18	15	34	34	18	.....	.....	47	47	....
65 Fenelon Falls	21	21	20	23	23	.....	.....	23	21	35	36	....
66 Feversham	11	11	2	5	5	.....	16	.....	.....	13	16	....
67 Fingal	5	5	5	19	19	19	.....	.....	.....	22	24	....
68 Fitzroy	10	10	.....	8	7	17	1	.....	.....	17	17	....
69 Florence	3	3	3	15	15	15	4	.....	.....	19	19	....
70 Forrester's Falls	1	1	.....	11	11	.....	11	.....	.....	12	12	....
71 Fordwich	5	5	.....	15	15	.....	20	.....	.....	20	20	....
72 Frankford	20	22	5	29	28	48	48	.....	.....	34	36	....
73 Freelton	1	5	8	.....	13	.....	13	.....	.....	11	13	....
74 Gore Bay	15	20	6	13	11	18	16	.....	.....	19	27	....
75 Grand Valley	22	24	22	32	30	30	24	.....	.....	52	52	....
76 Haliburton	17	17	17	8	9	24	.....	.....	.....	14	24	....
77 Hallville	18	17	7	8	7	.....	23	.....	.....	16	22	....
78 Harrow	12	12	10	25	25	25	12	.....	.....	28	37	....
79 Havelock	12	16	2	29	28	30	16	.....	.....	33	34	....
80 Hensall	7	8	6	17	17	18	8	.....	.....	22	23	....
81 Hepworth	18	18	14	22	21	21	18	.....	.....	33	39	....
82 Highgate	12	10	10	8	10	10	12	.....	.....	13	14	....
83 Holstein	6	7	6	13	13	.....	20	.....	.....	20	20	....
84 Honeywood	9	11	.....	7	6	13	.....	.....	.....	16	16	....
85 Hornepayne	3	4	6	14	.....	.....	13	.....	.....	13	13	....
86 Ilderton	11	11	8	22	22	22	11	.....	.....	29	29	....
87 Inglewood	6	6	6	8	8	13	.....	.....	.....	14	14	....
88 Iroquois Falls	11	6	.....	20	30	30	.....	.....	.....	29	30	....
89 Janetville	4	4	.....	10	10	14	.....	.....	.....	14	14	....
90 Jarvis	14	17	.....	20	20	.....	.....	35	.....	32	34	....
91 Jockvale	6	6	6	11	11	17	1	.....	.....	17	17	....
92 Kars	11	14	10	14	14	.....	25	.....	.....	26	26	....
93 Keewatin	16	18	.....	26	13	28	.....	.....	.....	20	29	....
94 Kenmore	15	15	15	12	13	.....	27	.....	.....	24	24	....
95 Kinburn	13	15	13	16	16	16	13	.....	.....	26	26	....
96 Kinmount	2	2	.....	5	5	7	.....	.....	.....	6	3	....
97 Kirkland Lake	37	37	47	47	37	47	37	.....	.....	80	84	....
98 Lambeth	17	15	.....	17	15	16	17	.....	.....	31	32	....
99 Lanark	9	12	27	.....	17	.....	26	.....	.....	29	30	....
100 Lansdowne	13	13	10	22	20	14	21	.....	.....	27	30	....
101 Laurel	6	6	9	.....	3	4	6	.....	.....	6	6	....
102 Lefroy	16	16	.....	15	15	1	30	.....	.....	16	30	....
103 Lion's Head	11	11	6	16	16	19	10	.....	.....	19	22	....
104 Little Britain	13	13	24	11	11	11	13	.....	.....	20	24	....
105 Little Current	8	8	2	14	15	23	.....	.....	.....	19	21	....
106 Lobo	13	14	4	14	13	.....	.....	13	15	17	18	....
107 Long Branch	14	31	14	21	22	22	14	.....	.....	34	60	....
108 Lucknow	19	19	5	37	34	38	19	.....	.....	41	49	....

SCHOOLS

SUBJECTS; DESTINATION. RELIGIOUS AND COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

	Number of Pupils in the Various Lower School Subjects							Number of Pupils in the Various Middle School Subjects								
	German	Spanish or Italian	Manual Training	Household Science	Music	Business Practice	Stenography and Typing	English Composition	English Literature	Algebra	Geometry	Physics	Chemistry	Agriculture and Hort., First Year	Agriculture and Hort., Second Year	British History
55	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	12	12	6	4	7	8	....	....	7
56	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	20	20	11	20	16	8	....	....	9
57	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	26	26	9	16	15	19	....	....	14
58	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	11	7	12	7	11	....	....	34
59	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	16	16	7	9	7	7	....	....	7
60	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	9	9	4	9	8	4	....	....	6
61	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	4	2	2	4	....	....	....	....
62	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	16	16	10	7	10	7	....	....	12
63	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	16	16	14	12	14	14	....	....	14
64	....	....	....	....	....	15	....	10	19	6	13	16	19	....	....	10
65	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	35	34	21	25	21	25	....	....	16
66	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
67	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	14	14	13	4	13	3	....	....	12
68	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
69	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	9	9	3	7	8	8	....	....	6
70	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	8	7	1	1	6	....	....	....
71	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	5	3	2	4	2	....	....	4
72	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	14	15	8	8	4	11	....	....	13
73	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
74	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	27	16	19	19	12	....	....	13	11
75	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	28	28	13	12	11	8	....	....	12
76	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	6	5	7	4	7	....	....	8
77	....	....	....	14	24	....	....	17	16	6	10	15	10	....	....	12
78	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	17	17	10	9	13	10	....	....	15
79	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	18	18	10	12	16	8	....	....	17
80	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	14	14	9	9	8	7	....	....	12
81	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
82	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	11	14	11	13	8	8	....	....	12
83	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	16	16	11	7	9	8	....	....	11
84	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
85	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	2
86	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	16	16	12	12	14	14	....	....	16
87	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	15	15	10	11	15	14	....	....	10
88	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	19	19	13	18	5	21	....	....	13
89	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
90	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	13	13	7	5	9	6	....	....	....
91	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
92	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	18	18	7	6	6	12	....	....	13
93	....	....	....	....	....	....	15	15	15	14	13	9	7	....	....	12
94	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	16	16	9	9	13	13	....	....	9
95	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	32	32	20	14	21	16	....	....	20
96	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
97	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	22	22	15	6	9	11	....	....	21
98	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	5	4	2	3	2	....	....	12
99	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	13	15	14	19	11	13	....	....	11
100	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	21	21	14	6	18	5	....	....	20
101	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
102	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	12	12	6	4	6	10	....	....	8
103	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
104	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	14	14	10	9	10	8	....	....	16
105	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	5	4	4	8	8	....	....	3
106	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	13	13	8	7	9	13	....	....	6
107	....	....	....	....	....	36	36	17	17	20	22	18	15	....	....	12
108	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	25	23	17	18	15	18	....	....	15

CONTINUATION

TABLE 13—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY

Continuation Schools	Number of Pupils in the Various Middle School Subjects											
	Ancient History	Latin	Greek	French	German	Spanish or Italian	Manual Training	Household Science	Art	Music	Bookkeeping and Penmanship	Stenography and Typing
55 Eganville	6	5		6								
56 Eganville (R.C.)	5	17	17									
57 Elgin	14	13		16								
58 Elmvale	11	14		16								
59 Emo	8	12		12								
60 Embro	8	9		7								
61 Englehart	4			1								
62 Ennismore	5	2		4								
63 Erin	11	4		2								
64 Espanola	9	12		12								
65 Fenelon Falls	18	21		14								
66 Feversham												
67 Fingal	4	11		8								
68 Fitzroy												
69 Florence	8	4		7								
70 Forrester's Falls	6	6		6								
71 Fordwich	2	2		4								
72 Frankford	7	8										
73 Freelton												
74 Gore Bay	11		8									
75 Grand Valley	16	15		20								
76 Haliburton	6	3		3								
77 Hallville	14	4		5						17		
78 Harrow	13	4		6								
79 Havelock	8	7		8								
80 Hensall	9	7		7								
81 Hepworth												
82 Highgate	14	5		7								
83 Holstein	7	9		5								
84 Honeywood												
85 Hornepayne		3		2								
86 Ilderton	12	11		12								
87 Inglewood	15	5		6								
88 Iroquois Falls	8	16		11								
89 Janetville												
90 Jarvis	5			5								
91 Jockvale												
92 Kars	7	8		8								
93 Keewatin	4	11		15								
94 Kenmore	14	10		9								
95 Kinburn	22	13		10								
96 Kinmount	1	1		1								
97 Kirkland Lake	9	13		15								
98 Lambeth	3	3		3								
99 Lanark	9	14		12								
100 Lansdowne	5	10		10								
101 Laurel												
102 Lefroy	10	8		8								
103 Lion's Head												
104 Little Britain	9	10		11								
105 Little Current	7	4		7								
106 Lobo	7	7		8								
107 Long Branch	14	6		14								
108 Lucknow	15	22		20								

SCHOOLS

SUBJECTS; DESTINATION. RELIGIOUS AND COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

Number of Pupils in the Various Upper School Subjects

	English Composition	English Literature	Algebra	Geometry	Trigonometry	Modern History	Physics	Chemistry	Botany	Zoology	Latin	Greek	French	German	Spanish or Italian
55															
56															
57															
58	10	6				7						2			
59															
60															
61	2	1													
62															
63															
64	3	2											1		
65	3	4	3		2										
66															
67															
68															
69															
70															
71															
72															
73															
74															
75	2	3				6									
76	4	2													
77															
78															
79															
80															
81															
82															
83															
84															
85															
86															
87															
88															
89															
90															
91															
92															
93															
94															
95															
96															
97	2														
98															
99															
100															
101															
102															
103															
104															
105															
106															
107	8	8	2	1	2										
108	5	7											4		

CONTINUATION

TABLE 13—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY

Continuation Schools	Total Enrolment	Boys	Girls	Average Daily Attendance	Number admitted for the First Time to a Secondary School	Number of Pupils in—					Number of	
						Lower School, First Year	Lower School, Second Year	Middle School, First Year	Middle School, Second Year	Upper School	School Sec. or Sect'ns forming the Continuation School District	County Outside Cont'n School District
109 Lynden	41	21	20	25	14	17	17	4	3	...	13	28
110 Lyndhurst	33	11	22	30	11	11	7	10	5	...	13	20
111 MacTier	14	8	6	11	14	9	5	.....	.....	...	14	.....
112 Malakoff	12	3	9	10	1	3	4	5	.....	...	4	8
113 Mallorytown	40	17	23	32	10	14	9	8	9	...	10	30
114 Manitowaning	25	9	16	20	6	6	11	4	4	...	13	12
115 Manotick	54	13	41	46	16	16	11	9	18	...	21	33
116 Marmora	81	35	46	67	27	27	23	31	.....	...	46	32
117 Massey	34	18	16	23	15	15	6	13	.....	...	23	11
118 Mattawa	32	13	19	29	13	13	12	7	.....	...	32	.....
119 Maxville	98	45	53	84	30	29	28	14	9	18	40	28
120 Melbourne	52	26	26	44	12	14	11	12	15	...	20	32
121 Merlin	95	39	56	74	36	38	26	12	17	2	34	61
122 Merrickville	56	19	37	52	28	29	12	3	12	...	30	12
123 Metcalfe	46	18	28	38	15	15	14	11	6	...	20	26
124 Milford Bay	26	8	18	22	8	8	9	9	.....	...	26	.....
125 Millbrook	73	39	34	61	28	28	22	7	15	1	44	27
126 Milverton	83	36	47	74	35	32	20	22	9	...	49	34
127 Mindemoya	29	8	21	23	12	12	8	9	.....	...	18	11
128 Minden	10	3	7	9	2	4	.....	6	.....	...	8	2
129 Minesing	22	4	18	18	8	8	4	5	5	...	10	12
130 Mount Albert	59	24	35	50	21	23	13	23	.....	...	32	8
131 Mount Brydges	51	18	33	30	15	15	22	7	7	...	39	12
132 Mount Elgin	40	22	18	33	13	14	10	7	9	...	16	23
133 Mount Pleasant	25	8	17	22	17	17	8	.....	.....	...	23	1
134 Navan	34	8	26	30	6	6	19	4	5	...	20	11
135 New Dundee	26	14	12	20	11	11	5	4	6	...	13	11
136 New Hamburg	44	15	29	39	20	20	19	3	2	...	31	11
137 Nipigon	18	9	9	15	6	6	8	4	.....	...	17	1
138 North Augusta	27	14	13	23	13	13	4	3	7	...	6	21
139 North Gower	30	10	20	27	16	16	2	7	5	...	16	14
140 Odessa	42	22	20	30	16	16	12	9	5	...	12	25
141 Oil Springs	30	16	14	25	11	10	13	7	.....	...	21	9
142 Onondaga	17	3	14	15	12	12	5	.....	.....	...	17	.....
143 Orono	79	29	50	58	26	26	29	11	.....	13	24	54
144 Otterville	22	9	13	17	8	8	9	5	.....	...	10	11
145 Paisley	71	30	41	58	20	20	26	14	11	...	38	32
146 Pakenham	39	16	23	33	18	18	9	12	.....	...	18	15
147 Palmerston	76	33	43	62	30	31	18	18	9	...	47	13
148 Pelee Island	10	4	6	7	6	6	2	2	.....	...	10	.....
149 Pelham	72	27	45	61	23	25	21	9	10	7	30	41
150 Pickering	53	17	36	44	21	21	10	15	7	...	21	32
151 Plattsville	48	22	26	39	23	23	8	17	.....	...	12	3
152 Port Burwell	42	17	25	32	15	16	7	8	11	...	25	17
153 Port Carling	24	6	18	17	6	6	8	7	3	...	19	5
154 Powassan	54	17	37	44	22	20	15	9	10	...	35	19
155 Princeton	29	11	18	22	13	14	5	7	3	...	20	9
156 Rainy River	88	40	48	50	37	39	23	18	8	...	72	16
157 Richard's Land'g	16	4	12	14	3	3	7	4	2	...	16	.....
158 Richmond	58	22	36	45	20	20	20	11	7	...	14	44
159 Ridgeway	91	43	48	77	27	29	23	20	12	7	50	41
160 Ripley	76	27	49	63	22	24	15	31	.....	6	43	33
161 Rockwood	43	17	26	37	14	16	12	15	.....	...	15	28
162 Rodney	65	32	33	55	24	24	19	12	10	...	34	30

SCHOOLS

SUBJECTS; DESTINATION. RELIGIOUS AND COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

	Pupils from—		Number of Pupils from Families whose Head is occupied as below								Number of Pupils in the Various Lower School Subjects				
	Adjacent County or Counties	Other Places	Commerce	Agriculture	Law, Medicine, Dentistry or the Church	Teaching	The Trades	Labouring Occupations	Other Occupations	Without Occupation	English Composition	English Literature	Canadian History and Civics	Physiography	Algebra
109	....	....	1	30	.....	.....	2	4	4	....	34	34	14	17	17
110	....	....	1	25	2	.....	2	1	2	....	18	18	11	8	11
111	....	....	1	1	.....	.....	1	10	1	....	14	14	9	5	14
112	....	....	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	3	3	3	3	3
113	....	....	5	28	.....	.....	1	4	2	....	23	23	14	9	23
114	....	....	6	11	1	.....	1	3	3	....	16	16	6	10	7
115	....	....	1	38	3	.....	9	.....	3	....	27	27	17	14	16
116	3	....	7	23	4	1	30	4	6	6	50	50	27	23	40
117	....	....	4	9	1	.....	8	7	5	....	20	20	15	6	15
118	....	....	8	1	.....	.....	4	11	7	1	24	24	.....	24	16
119	29	1	12	51	7	.....	13	9	6	....	54	54	30	26	28
120	....	....	1	35	2	.....	8	4	2	....	25	25	16	12	25
121	....	....	2	48	.....	.....	10	9	25	1	64	64	39	26	41
122	14	....	5	25	5	.....	9	4	5	3	41	41	27	9	26
123	....	....	.....	28	4	.....	5	4	1	4	29	29	17	14	15
124	....	....	3	3	.....	.....	15	1	4	....	17	17	8	9	8
125	2	....	20	36	2	.....	5	7	2	1	50	50	31	22	35
126	....	....	20	32	5	.....	14	9	3	....	52	52	32	20	32
127	....	....	4	17	1	.....	2	2	3	....	20	20	12	8	12
128	....	....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	....	4	4	4	.....	4
129	....	....	1	16	.....	.....	2	1	2	....	12	12	10	2	8
130	19	....	11	33	1	.....	4	.....	10	....	26	26	23	12	25
131	....	....	.....	35	.....	.....	3	10	3	....	37	37	15	23	15
132	1	....	3	34	1	.....	.....	.....	2	....	24	24	14	10	14
133	1	....	1	21	.....	.....	2	1	.....	....	25	25	17	8	17
134	3	....	2	29	.....	.....	2	.....	1	....	25	25	8	20	18
135	2	....	1	18	1	.....	2	4	.....	....	16	16	11	5	11
136	2	....	10	12	.....	.....	8	10	....	4	39	39	20	19	20
137	....	....	.....	1	1	.....	4	5	7	....	14	14	14	7	6
138	....	....	2	21	.....	1	.....	1	....	2	17	17	13	4	13
139	....	....	3	19	1	.....	.....	5	2	....	18	18	16	3	16
140	5	....	3	28	2	.....	8	1	.....	....	27	27	18	12	16
141	....	....	5	10	3	.....	1	4	7	....	23	23	12	12	10
142	....	....	.....	15	1	.....	.....	.....	1	....	17	17	12	4	12
143	....	1	2	65	1	.....	3	.....	8	....	26	29	26	31	26
144	1	....	3	15	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	....	17	17	8	9	8
145	1	....	6	35	5	.....	6	14	....	5	46	46	20	26	20
146	5	1	.....	23	1	.....	9	6	.....	....	27	27	18	9	18
147	16	....	6	29	3	1	7	16	14	....	49	49	32	19	38
148	....	....	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	....	8	8	7	2	7
149	1	....	2	49	.....	.....	3	14	....	4	46	46	24	21	10
150	....	....	12	30	1	.....	5	4	1	....	31	31	22	11	21
151	33	....	5	40	.....	.....	2	1	.....	....	31	31	24	8	23
152	....	....	5	15	1	.....	5	4	10	2	23	23	17	7	16
153	....	....	4	8	.....	.....	7	4	1	....	14	14	.....	14	.....
154	....	....	2	20	3	.....	12	3	11	3	34	34	24	10	24
155	....	....	6	14	1	.....	1	4	3	....	19	19	14	6	15
156	....	....	11	17	1	.....	5	5	48	1	62	62	39	18	39
157	....	....	4	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	....	10	10	3	7	3
158	....	....	6	41	6	.....	5	.....	.....	....	37	37	30	21	20
159	....	....	19	22	2	.....	18	17	13	....	45	46	31	19	34
160	....	....	14	41	1	.....	9	1	....	10	39	39	23	15	26
161	....	....	2	32	1	.....	2	2	4	....	28	28	16	12	16
162	1	....	11	33	2	.....	3	11	5	....	43	43	25	18	25

CONTINUATION

TABLE 13—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY

Continuation Schools	Number of Pupils in the Various Lower School Subjects											
	Geometry	Arithmetic	English Grammar	Art	Geography	Botany	Zoology	Agriculture and Hort. First Year	Agriculture and Hort. Second Year	Latin Grammar	French	Greek
109 Lynden	16	17	.....	15	17	.....	.....	34	.....	34	34	....
110 Lyndhurst	7	8	6	12	11	.....	.....	17	.....	18	18	....
111 MacTier	.....	5	.....	14	9	.....	14	.....	.....	14	14	....
112 Malakoff	6	4	.....	3	4	3	4	.....	.....	6	6	....
113 Mallorytown	9	9	9	14	14	22	.....	.....	.....	6	23	....
114 Manitowaning	10	10	6	7	6	14	.....	.....	.....	13	14	....
115 Manotick	11	15	11	16	16	27	.....	.....	.....	26	25	....
116 Marmora	23	23	23	27	27	27	23	.....	.....	48	48	....
117 Massey	6	6	.....	14	15	.....	21	.....	.....	19	20	....
118 Mattawa	9	.....	12	12	24	.....	21	.....	.....	14	22	....
119 Maxville	25	30	21	31	30	32	21	.....	.....	50	56	....
120 Melbourne	11	10	10	13	14	15	12	.....	.....	24	24	....
121 Merlin	25	26	26	38	39	38	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
122 Merrickville	6	12	12	28	28	28	10	.....	.....	32	39	....
123 Metcalfe	14	15	4	15	15	28	.....	.....	.....	25	25	....
124 Milford Bay	9	9	9	8	8	.....	.....	8	9	6	6	....
125 Millbrook	12	22	4	30	28	28	22	.....	.....	38	50	....
126 Milverton	20	21	.....	35	32	34	18	.....	.....	49	52	....
127 Mindemoya	8	8	.....	13	12	.....	.....	12	8	20	20	....
128 Minden	.....	.....	1	4	4	5	.....	.....	.....	4	4	....
129 Minesing	4	4	1	8	8	12	.....	.....	.....	11	11	....
130 Mount Albert	14	17	10	21	21	23	15	.....	.....	35	35	....
131 Mount Brydges	24	23	7	16	15	.....	.....	15	22	33	33	....
132 Mount Elgin	10	10	10	14	14	.....	24	.....	.....	27	27	....
133 Mount Pleasant	7	8	8	16	17	.....	25	.....	.....	18	24	....
134 Navan	8	21	.....	.....	6	24	.....	.....	.....	25	25	....
135 New Dundee	5	5	2	11	11	16	.....	.....	.....	15	13	....
136 New Hamburg	19	20	.....	20	20	37	2	.....	.....	39	39	....
137 Nipigon	7	.....	.....	4	14	.....	14	.....	.....	18	18	....
138 North Augusta	4	4	4	13	13	17	.....	.....	.....	16	17	....
139 North Gower	4	3	.....	17	16	.....	16	.....	.....	16	17	....
140 Odessa	14	13	29	16	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	14	16	....
141 Oil Springs	13	12	.....	23	10	.....	23	.....	.....	22	22	....
142 Onondaga	4	5	3	12	12	2	16	.....	.....	14	13	....
143 Orono	29	30	29	26	28	26	30	.....	.....	55	57	....
144 Otterville	9	9	.....	8	8	16	2	.....	.....	17	16	....
145 Paisley	10	26	17	20	20	20	10	.....	.....	29	32	....
146 Pakenham	9	9	9	18	18	27	.....	.....	.....	27	27	....
147 Palmerston	20	21	14	31	31	45	4	.....	.....	40	51	....
148 Pelee Island	2	2	2	6	6	7	.....	.....	.....	8	8	....
149 Pelham	21	21	21	23	25	25	19	.....	.....	44	45	....
150 Pickering	11	14	6	22	21	.....	31	.....	.....	32	30	....
151 Plattsville	8	9	9	23	23	.....	31	.....	.....	25	30	....
152 Port Burwell	8	8	2	16	16	.....	23	.....	.....	23	22	....
153 Port Carling	14	14	14	.....	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	14	14	....
154 Powassan	13	13	17	25	24	25	11	.....	.....	30	30	....
155 Princeton	6	5	5	15	14	.....	.....	1	28	17	21	....
156 Rainy River	11	18	10	38	39	17	39	.....	.....	50	60	....
157 Richard's Landing	7	7	3	3	3	10	.....	.....	.....	8	9	....
158 Richmond	20	23	17	23	21	24	20	.....	.....	30	32	....
159 Ridgeway	17	25	15	27	30	.....	.....	27	15	65	49	1
160 Ripley	15	17	.....	24	22	26	15	.....	.....	39	39	....
161 Rockwood	12	12	.....	16	16	29	.....	.....	.....	28	28	....
162 Rodney	18	20	13	24	26	25	18	.....	.....	37	43	....

SCHOOLS

SUBJECTS; DESTINATION. RELIGIOUS AND COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

	Number of Pupils in the Various Lower School Subjects							Number of Pupils in the Various Middle School Subjects								
	German	Spanish or Italian	Manual Training	Household Science	Music	Business Practice	Stenography and Typing	English Composition	English Literature	Algebra	Geometry	Physics	Chemistry	Agriculture and Hort., First Year	Agriculture and Hort., Second Year	British History
109	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	7	5	6	5	7	...	...	6
110	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	15	8	1	...	...	10	14	7
111	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	8	4	...	4	4	...	...	7
113	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	17	10	7	12	7	...	...	12
114	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	3	4	5	4	...	...	8
115	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	27	14	17	9	18	...	...	23
116	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	31	17	20	20	13	...	...	17
117	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	13	7	6	11	8	...	...	10
118	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4	5	...	...	7	...	...	...
119	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	18	19	19	16	18	...	...	28
120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	27	14	16	12	20	...	...	18
121	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	22	9	11	12	15	...	...	20
122	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	15	5	10	11	8	...	...	10
123	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	17	11	12	10	11	...	...	11
124	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	9	8	...	...	...	...	...	9
125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	17	8	10	11	12	...	...	13
126	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	31	19	21	24	21	...	...	23
127	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	9	5	6	8	6	...	...	8
128	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	2	6	4	6	...	...	4
129	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	7	8	5	7	...	...	7
130	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	18	15	13	17	14	...	...	12
131	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	14	7	6	...	...	6	6	13
132	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	16	8	9	9	8	...	...	9
133	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
134	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	9	4	3	4	3	...	...	6
135	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	8	4	3	4	...	...	10
136	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	4	5	1	5	...	...	4
137	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	4	...	4	4	...	...	4
138	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	...	5	7	3	...	...	5
139	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	11	6	5	8	9	...	...	8
140	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	11	9	5	4	8	...	...	6
141	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	7	4	5	3	4	...	...	...
142	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
143	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	11	9	8	13	12	...	...	3
144	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	5	5	5	2	...	...	5
145	...	...	...	...	...	11	11	25	25	12	14	12	14	...	...	20
146	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	11	6	9	4	10	...	...	9
147	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	27	20	16	19	18	...	...	18
148	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
149	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	10	11	10	8	10	...	...	8
150	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	22	15	15	10	9	...	...	13
151	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	17	9	7	9	7	...	...	9
152	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	19	9	5	7	14	...	...	14
153	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	6	9	10	8	...	...	9
154	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	19	15	11	12	11	...	...	9
155	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	7	7	...	...	3	7	6
156	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	22	19	14	19	12	...	...	17
157	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	5	5	1	6	...	...	2
158	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	21	14	14	13	12	...	...	17
159	...	...	...	...	...	7	13	29	28	29	21	...	...	12	20	27
160	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	18	23	23	14	25	...	...	16
161	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	15	8	8	9	8	...	...	8
162	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	21	8	8	12	13	...	...	12

CONTINUATION

TABLE 13—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY

Continuation Schools	Number of Pupils in the Various Middle School Subjects											
	Ancient History	Latin	Greek	French	German	Spanish or Italian	Manual Training	Household Science	Art	Music	Bookkeeping and Penmanship	Stenography and Typing
109 Lynden	6			3								
110 Lyndhurst	7	14		15								
111 MacTier												
112 Malakoff											1	
113 Mallorytown	7	8		8								
114 Manitowaning	4	1										
115 Manotick	25	10		5								
116 Marmora	18	10		5								
117 Massey	7	4		4								
118 Mattawa	5			5								
119 Maxville	24	8		11								
120 Melbourne	9	6		15								
121 Merlin	10	20		12								
122 Merrickville	8	4		7								
123 Metcalfe	10	5		4								
124 Milford Bay		5		7								
125 Millbrook	5	15		14								
126 Milverton	22	8		10								
127 Mindemoya	5	2		3								
128 Minden	5	3		4								
129 Minesing	7	8		7								
130 Mount Albert	17	11		8								
131 Mount Brydges	7	2		9								
132 Mount Elgin	8	11		11								
133 Mount Pleasant												
134 Navan	5	4		5								
135 New Dundee	5	3		5								
136 New Hamburg	1	2		3								
137 Nipigon												
138 North Augusta	2	5		7								
139 North Gower	7	5		4								
140 Odessa	3	6		3								
141 Oil Springs	6	4		4								
142 Onondaga												
143 Orono	12	13		17								
144 Otterville	4	3		3								
145 Paisley	21	14		10							7	7
146 Pakenham	4	6		3								
147 Palmerston	16	9		10								
148 Pelee Island	2											
149 Pelham	9	13		14								
150 Pickering	12	7		10								
151 Plattsville	9	11		8								
152 Port Burwell	11	8		13								
153 Port Carling	9	2		2								
154 Powassan	12	5		5								
155 Princeton	3	7		6								
156 Rainy River	13	6		8								
157 Richard's Landing	5	4		6								
158 Richmond	8	7		7								
159 Ridgeway	24	13		9							14	17
160 Ripley	19	13		27								
161 Rockwood	10	10		10								
162 Rodney	12	12		12								

SCHOOLS

SUBJECTS; DESTINATION. RELIGIOUS AND COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

Number of Pupils in the Various Upper School Subjects

	English Composition	English Literature	Algebra	Geometry	Trigonometry	Modern History	Physics	Chemistry	Botany	Zoology	Latin	Greek	French	German	Spanish or Italian
109															
110															
111															
112															
113															
114															
115															
116															
117															
118	5														
119	16	17	9	9	9	9	6	7			7		11		
120															
121	9	9	7	9											
122															
123															
124															
125	6	5	5			4					1				
126															
127															
128															
129															
130	1														
131															
132															
133															
134															
135															
136															
137															
138															
139															
140															
141															
142															
143	13	13	13	13		12									
144															
145															
146															
147															
148															
149	5	11	4	6	4	6	1				4		5		
150															
151															
152															
153															
154	3	2													
155															
156	3	4													
157															
158															
159	11	11	5		8	5					6		3		
160	6	2	1	1	1	7					6		6		
161															
162															

CONTINUATION

TABLE 13—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY

Continuation Schools	Total Enrolment	Boys	Girls	Average Daily Attendance	Number admitted for the First Time to a Secondary School	Number of Pupils in—					Number of	
						Lower School, First Year	Lower School, Second Year	Middle School, First Year	Middle School, Second Year	Upper School	School Sec. or Sect'ns forming the Continuation School District	County Outside Cont'n School District
163 Russell	66	28	38	59	23	28	18	12	3	5	40	21
164 St. George	71	27	44	58	28	29	24	6	12	...	57	9
165 Sandwich	112	58	54	97	52	59	33	20	.....	...	104	8
166 Schomberg	54	24	30	35	19	19	22	12	1	...	16	23
167 Schreiber	78	34	44	72	31	33	26	19	.....	...	76	2
168 Scotland	26	13	13	22	13	13	3	7	3	...	8	14
169 Seeley's Bay	27	9	18	25	10	10	6	8	3	...	16	6
170 Selkirk	48	17	31	39	21	21	13	9	5	...	14	34
171 Severn Bridge	24	10	14	15	9	9	5	4	6	...	6	2
172 Singhampton	14	4	10	9	6	7	7	.....	.....	...	4	5
173 Sioux Lookout	43	22	21	39	18	18	15	10	.....	...	43	.....
174 Southampton	86	34	52	67	37	34	33	13	6	...	77	9
175 South Mountain	44	18	26	38	15	15	12	4	13	...	16	23
176 South Porcupine	88	36	52	74	46	46	24	16	2	...	70	18
177 South River	28	12	16	20	10	12	10	4	2	...	28	.....
178 Sparta	44	20	24	39	27	31	2	11	.....	...	15	29
179 Spencerville	76	33	43	63	26	27	20	14	15	...	25	51
180 Springfield	30	13	17	20	8	7	15	5	3	...	10	20
181 Sprucedale	16	11	5	13	2	2	11	3	.....	...	10	6
182 Stayner	75	33	42	64	26	26	15	14	9	11	38	37
183 Stella	23	12	11	18	8	8	6	3	6	...	3	20
184 Stevensville	35	18	17	29	15	15	15	5	.....	...	16	19
185 Stouffville	99	46	53	84	50	47	24	12	16	...	38	52
186 Sturgeon Falls	61	35	26	47	21	21	18	17	5	...	39	20
187 Sunderland	46	12	34	40	16	16	10	20	.....	...	18	26
188 Sundridge	30	9	21	22	11	12	5	8	5	...	24	6
189 Sutton West	57	19	38	37	23	23	18	16	.....	...	36	21
190 Swansea	30	21	9	24	20	19	11	.....	.....	...	30	.....
191 Tamworth	65	20	45	49	17	21	27	13	4	...	27	31
192 Tara	60	27	33	54	28	28	12	14	6	...	20	36
193 Tavistock	59	26	33	50	21	22	21	5	11	...	44	4
194 Teeswater	93	37	56	87	29	34	22	15	22	...	44	49
195 Thamesford	41	15	26	38	14	14	8	10	9	...	20	16
196 Thamesville	85	39	46	71	37	39	18	28	.....	...	38	47
197 Thedford	33	10	23	28	10	9	13	6	5	...	32	.....
198 Thornbury	105	39	66	92	41	42	20	20	21	2	45	60
199 Thorndale	55	21	34	50	14	14	20	14	7	...	16	36
200 Thornton	25	6	19	20	9	9	6	10	.....	...	9	16
201 Tilbury	75	38	37	63	28	30	21	14	10	...	31	39
202 Tiverton	28	13	15	24	8	9	9	7	3	...	13	15
203 Tottenham	68	33	35	57	26	30	16	12	10	...	20	32
204 Wales	25	13	12	22	10	10	15	.....	.....	...	15	10
205 Warkworth	66	33	33	57	23	22	13	18	13	...	27	39
206 Wellington	57	25	32	47	17	18	18	10	11	...	48	8
207 West Lorne	61	33	28	50	22	26	15	11	9	...	42	19
208 Westmeath	17	9	8	14	9	8	9	.....	.....	...	17	.....
209 Westport	54	25	29	47	24	24	12	9	9	...	31	15
210 Westport (R.C.)	42	14	28	36	10	10	13	10	9	...	24	12
211 Wheatley	70	27	43	59	19	21	14	16	9	12	33	37
212 Willowdale	38	22	16	30	27	27	11	.....	.....	...	30	7
213 Wolfe Island	29	14	15	25	18	23	6	.....	.....	...	12	17
214 Woodville	66	26	40	54	24	24	9	14	19	...	28	35
215 Wooller	34	14	20	29	13	13	11	7	3	...	34	.....
216 Wroxeter	38	17	21	33	6	6	18	7	7	...	12	26

SCHOOLS

SUBJECTS; DESTINATION. RELIGIOUS AND COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

	Pupils from—		Number of Pupils from Families whose Head is occupied as below								Number of Pupils in the Various Lower School Subjects				
	Adjacent County or Counties	Other Places	Commerce	Agriculture	Law, Medicine, Dentistry or the Church	Teaching	The Trades	Labouring Occupations	Other Occupations	Without Occupation	English Composition	English Literature	Canadian History and Civics	Physiography	Algebra
163	5	....	8	32	.....	.....	2	14	10	....	46	46	.....	12	18
164	3	2	4	23	5	1	18	6	10	4	53	53	30	23	29
165	....	....	13	3	1	2	59	18	16	....	92	92	58	32	59
166	15	....	3	35	2	.....	6	5	3	....	40	40	21	18	21
167	....	....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	73	.....	....	59	59	36	26	33
168	4	....	1	20	.....	.....	2	1	2	....	16	16	13	3	13
169	5	....	3	15	2	.....	4	1	2	....	16	16	10	6	10
170	....	....	5	29	3	.....	1	.....	10	....	34	34	21	13	21
171	....	16	3	7	3	.....	1	8	2	....	14	14	10	4	9
172	5	....	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	....	11	11	7	7	4
173	....	....	7	1	3	.....	28	.....	2	2	33	33	18	15	18
174	....	....	11	8	1	.....	29	24	9	4	67	67	39	18	36
175	5	....	.....	36	1	.....	4	.....	1	2	27	27	24	11	27
176	....	....	14	10	.....	.....	43	18	3	....	70	70	48	24	46
177	....	....	4	2	1	.....	6	7	7	1	22	22	21	.....	12
178	....	....	3	30	.....	2	1	4	2	2	33	33	32	2	31
179	....	....	7	56	3	.....	7	3	.....	....	45	46	27	19	28
180	....	....	.....	23	1	.....	3	3	.....	....	21	21	8	15	9
181	....	....	7	4	.....	.....	1	1	3	....	13	13	6	11	4
182	....	....	14	36	3	1	4	4	5	8	41	41	26	15	26
183	....	....	.....	20	2	.....	.....	.....	1	....	14	14	15	7	8
184	....	....	3	18	.....	.....	.....	11	1	2	30	30	.....	30	.....
185	9	....	19	57	6	.....	6	.....	7	4	71	71	47	23	47
186	....	2	4	3	3	.....	15	23	9	4	39	39	22	18	21
187	2	....	2	38	1	.....	5	.....	.....	....	26	26	16	10	16
188	....	....	.....	12	.....	.....	12	3	3	....	17	17	15	5	17
189	....	....	11	20	.....	.....	9	17	.....	....	41	41	20	18	20
190	....	....	6	.....	1	.....	9	2	12	....	30	30	19	11	19
191	7	....	4	35	2	.....	8	5	7	4	48	48	24	24	21
192	4	....	8	37	3	.....	8	2	....	2	40	40	31	13	31
193	8	3	4	18	1	.....	11	13	12	....	43	43	24	19	22
194	....	....	16	49	2	1	8	12	....	5	56	56	34	22	56
195	5	....	3	28	2	.....	1	2	2	3	22	22	16	7	14
196	....	....	17	52	1	.....	6	6	3	....	56	56	38	19	36
197	1	....	.....	16	.....	.....	2	12	3	....	22	22	14	15	8
198	....	....	7	67	1	3	12	13	2	....	62	62	46	21	42
199	3	....	2	45	1	4	1	2	.....	....	34	34	14	20	14
200	....	....	2	17	1	.....	.....	1	....	4	15	15	11	7	10
201	5	....	9	40	3	.....	9	7	6	1	51	51	30	21	30
202	....	....	3	19	1	.....	1	1	3	....	18	18	11	10	9
203	16	....	8	47	2	.....	2	5	4	....	46	46	32	14	30
204	....	....	1	17	2	1	1	1	2	....	25	25	11	15	10
205	....	....	6	47	7	.....	3	2	1	....	35	35	23	13	23
206	1	....	8	39	.....	.....	6	2	2	....	36	36	18	18	18
207	....	....	4	28	2	.....	8	12	2	5	31	31	26	14	27
208	....	....	3	11	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	....	17	17	9	8	11
209	8	....	8	25	1	4	7	7	2	....	36	36	27	22	24
210	6	....	8	23	.....	.....	8	3	.....	....	23	23	11	11	10
211	....	....	11	36	1	.....	11	8	3	....	21	21	21	14	18
212	....	1	8	1	.....	1	13	2	13	....	38	38	27	11	27
213	....	....	1	22	.....	1	4	1	.....	....	29	29	23	5	23
214	3	....	5	31	1	.....	9	14	2	4	33	33	25	9	24
215	....	....	1	29	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	24	24	14	10	14
216	....	....	5	26	.....	.....	2	3	2	....	24	24	6	17	7

CONTINUATION

TABLE 13—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY

Continuation Schools	Number of Pupils in the Various Lower School Subjects											
	Geometry	Arithmetic	English Grammar	Art	Geography	Botany	Zoology	Agriculture and Hort., First Year	Agriculture and Hort., Second Year	Latin Grammar	French	Greek
163 Russell	18	18	9	32	24	28	18	.....	.....	8	46	....
164 St. George	25	25	8	29	29	29	24	.....	.....	50	49	....
165 Sandwich	33	33	32	59	59	59	32	.....	.....	92	92	....
166 Schomberg	20	19	16	21	20	.....	40	.....	.....	26	32	....
167 Schreiber	29	29	10	34	28	58	2	.....	.....	59	57	....
168 Scotland	3	3	3	13	13	3	13	.....	.....	15	16	....
169 Seeley's Bay	6	6	.....	10	10	16	.....	.....	.....	16	16	....
170 Selkirk	13	13	13	21	21	21	13	.....	.....	24	29	....
171 Severn Bridge	5	5	14	.....	9	13	.....	.....	.....	12	14	....
172 Singhampton	7	7	.....	5	3	10	1	.....	.....	11	11	....
173 Sioux Lookout	15	15	15	18	18	19	18	.....	.....	27	29	....
174 Southampton	16	28	26	26	36	36	37	16	.....	.....	.....	....
175 South Mountain	12	12	6	15	15	20	12	.....	.....	21	21	....
176 South Porcupine	24	24	24	46	46	70	.....	.....	.....	69	70	....
177 South River	10	2	21	9	22	3	22	.....	.....	19	19	....
178 Sparta	2	3	3	30	30	.....	.....	32	.....	21	20	....
179 Spencerville	22	22	6	26	26	26	19	.....	.....	43	42	....
180 Springfield	15	15	15	8	7	19	1	.....	.....	18	19	....
181 Sprucedale	9	12	.....	12	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	14	12	....
182 Stayner	15	15	.....	26	26	26	15	.....	.....	38	39	....
183 Stella	5	4	7	8	10	14	.....	.....	.....	14	14	....
184 Stevensville	30	30	.....	.....	.....	28	.....	.....	.....	24	27	....
185 Stouffville	24	23	21	49	47	47	23	.....	.....	70	70	....
186 Sturgeon Falls	19	18	.....	21	21	.....	39	.....	.....	43	36	....
187 Sunderland	10	10	10	16	16	25	.....	.....	.....	22	23	....
188 Sundridge	5	14	.....	6	15	15	5	.....	.....	17	17	....
189 Sutton West	15	21	18	23	23	30	40	.....	.....	40	41	....
190 Swansea	11	16	11	19	19	.....	.....	30	.....	24	30	....
191 Tamworth	27	29	26	21	18	22	22	.....	.....	20	22	....
192 Tara	12	15	9	28	31	31	12	.....	.....	31	36	....
193 Tavistock	21	21	21	21	22	21	21	.....	.....	27	35	....
194 Teeswater	22	26	.....	35	34	34	21	.....	.....	50	53	....
195 Thamesford	7	10	9	23	14	.....	.....	14	8	12	58	....
196 Thamesville	20	19	16	37	38	39	18	.....	.....	31	39	....
197 Thedford	15	16	13	8	8	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
198 Thornbury	20	22	20	42	43	.....	21	42	.....	14	19	....
199 Thorndale	20	22	9	14	14	.....	.....	14	20	25	32	....
200 Thornton	8	6	.....	15	9	15	.....	.....	.....	15	13	....
201 Tilbury	21	23	22	32	30	31	20	.....	.....	45	49	....
202 Tiverton	9	9	9	8	10	.....	18	.....	.....	15	15	....
203 Tottenham	14	16	2	32	30	32	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
204 Wales	15	16	16	10	10	23	1	.....	.....	20	23	....
205 Warkworth	13	13	13	23	23	13	23	.....	.....	28	.....	....
206 Wellington	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	.....	.....	27	33	....
207 West Lorne	16	16	8	23	26	22	16	.....	.....	33	33	....
208 Westmeath	7	8	4	8	8	8	8	.....	.....	12	17	....
209 Westport	12	13	.....	24	34	40	.....	.....	.....	33	33	....
210 Westport (R.C.)	13	12	25	12	10	.....	25	.....	.....	19	22	....
211 Wheatley	10	21	4	13	21	.....	.....	21	14	22	19	....
212 Willowdale	11	15	.....	36	30	.....	11	.....	.....	17	38	....
213 Wolfe Island	6	6	.....	21	28	28	.....	.....	.....	27	27	....
214 Woodville	9	11	.....	25	24	24	9	.....	.....	35	32	....
215 Wooller	10	6	11	24	14	.....	24	.....	.....	21	22	....
216 Wroxeter	18	19	8	11	7	26	.....	.....	.....	10	17	....

SCHOOLS

SUBJECTS; DESTINATION. RELIGIOUS AND COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

	Number of Pupils in the Various Lower School Subjects							Number of Pupils in the Various Middle School Subjects								
	German	Spanish or Italian	Manual Training	Household Science	Music	Business Practice	Stenography and Typing	English Composition	English Literature	Algebra	Geometry	Physics	Chemistry	Agriculture and Hort., First Year	Agriculture and Hort., Second Year	British History
163	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	15	15	12	5	14	...	...	14
164	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	18	8	7	6	8	...	...	4
165	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	20	20	20	...	20	...	...	20
166	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	14	11	7	9	8	...	...	9
167	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	22	9	14	17	14	...	...	10
168	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	7	8	7	3	...	...	8
169	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	11	4	8	3	8	...	...	10
170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	14	10	12	11	12	...	...	10
171	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	8	7	5	4	...	...	6
172	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
173	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	8	4	4	8	6	...	...	7
174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	19	14	11	17	17	...	...	13
175	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	17	3	6	9	6	...	...	8
176	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	18	10	13	11	18	...	...	10
177	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	3	2	2	4	...	...	3
178	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	8	5	6	3	...	...	11
179	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	30	17	14	15	15	...	...	17
180	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	5	5	6	4	5	...	...	5
181	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	2	2	2	4	...	...	3
182	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	23	16	14	13	17	...	...	8
183	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	9	2	...	...	3	...	...	6
184	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	5	...	...	5	...	...	7
185	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	28	7	8	13	12	...	...	8
186	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	20	11	13	8	9	...	...	9
187	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	20	11	12	14	14	...	...	13
188	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	13	4	10	5	10	...	...	4
189	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	16	4	4	4	8	...	...	9
190	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
191	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	17	9	8	8	11	...	...	15
192	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	20	12	12	11	14	...	...	11
193	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	14	10	8	8	8	...	...	13
194	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37	37	12	18	17	19	...	...	13
195	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	18	17	7	8	...	...	8	12
196	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	28	12	10	22	18	...	...	19
197	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	11	5	8	5	5	...	...	3
198	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41	41	24	26	30	19	...	...	19
199	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	21	14	8	...	...	13	10	20
200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	10	9	6	6	5	...	...	6
201	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	19	16	14	19	23	...	...	13
202	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	7	8	6	7	...	...	6
203	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	22	17	18	22	16	...	...	21
204	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
205	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	31	15	11	15	13	...	...	18
206	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	21	10	7	10	15	...	...	14
207	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	17	15	8	14	15	...	...	12
208	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
209	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	18	10	10	12	8	...	...	13
210	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	19	12	13	14	8	...	...	12
211	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	24	20	9	...	...	16	7	23
212	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
213	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
214	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	33	16	23	17	23	...	...	13
215	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	8	10	...	1	9	...	...	9
216	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	14	6	8	8	9	...	...	9

CONTINUATION

TABLE 13—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY

Continuation Schools	Number of Pupils in the Various Middle School Subjects											
	Ancient History	Latin	Greek	French	German	Spanish or Italian	Manual Training	Household Science	Art	Music	Bookkeeping and Penmanship	Stenography and Typing
163 Russell	6	6		13								
164 St. George	8	12		8								
165 Sandwich	20	19		20								
166 Schomberg	8	6		8						1		
167 Schreiber	9	10		13								
168 Scotland	4	4		2								
169 Seeley's Bay	2	7		10								
170 Selkirk	13	3		5								
171 Severn Bridge	3	3		3								
172 Singhampton												
173 Sioux Lookout	4	5		6								
174 Southampton	14	3		8								
175 South Mountain	10	6		7								
176 South Porcupine	7	18		15								
177 South River	2	3		3								
178 Sparta	8	5		5								
179 Spencerville	18	15		13								
180 Springfield		3		5								
181 Sprucedale				1								
182 Stayner	18	16		14								
183 Stella		8		7								
184 Stevensville				3								
185 Stouffville	14	15		19								
186 Sturgeon Falls	12	7		10								
187 Sunderland	14	5		4								
188 Sundridge	8	3		8								
189 Sutton West	3	6		8								
190 Swansea												
191 Tamworth	10	6		9								
192 Tara	13	8		5								
193 Tavistock	8	7		3								
194 Teeswater	15	24		25								
195 Thamesford	8	9	11		12							
196 Thamesville	17	10		11								
197 Thedford	8	4		6								
198 Thornbury	21	17		29								
199 Thorndale	10	10		16								
200 Thornton	4	4		7								
201 Tilbury	16	8		14								
202 Tiverton	5	5		6								
203 Tottenham	15	10		10								
204 Wales												
205 Warkworth	15	23		23								
206 Wellington	8	9		20								
207 West Lorne	8	8		9								
208 Westmeath												
209 Westport	6	17		15								
210 Westport (R.C.)	7	18		18						19		
211 Wheatley	10	10		12								
212 Willowdale												
213 Wolfe Island												
214 Woodville	29	12		16								
215 Wooller	2	8		10								
216 Wroxeter	9	4		5								

SCHOOLS

SUBJECTS; DESTINATION. RELIGIOUS AND COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

Number of Pupils in the Various Upper School Subjects

	English Composition	English Literature	Algebra	Geometry	Trigonometry	Modern History	Physics	Chemistry	Botany	Zoology	Latin	Greek	French	German	Spanish or Italian
163	5	5				4	5		3	3					
164															
165															
166															
167															
168															
169															
170															
171															
172															
173															
174															
175															
176															
177															
178															
179															
180															
181															
182	11	11	9			7									
183															
184															
185						3			5	5					
186															
187															
188															
189															
190															
191															
192															
193															
194	5					5									
105															
196															
197															
198													6		
199															
200															
201	6	4	4			3									
202															
203															
204															
205	3					4									
206															
207															
208															
209															
210	9	9	8		8				7	9					
211															
212															
213															
214															
215															
216															

CONTINUATION

TABLE 13—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY

Continuation Schools	Enrolment					Number of Pupils in—					Number of	
	Total Enrolment	Boys	Girls	Average Daily Attendance	Number admitted for the First Time to a Secondary School	Lower School, First Year	Lower School, Second Year	Middle School, First Year	Middle School, Second Year	Upper School	School Sec. or Sect'ns forming the Continuation School District	County Outside Cont'n School District
217 Zurich.....	13	6	7	10	8	7	6	.....	.....	...	8	5
1 Totals.....	10,079	4,212	5,867	8,296	4,037	3,975	2,825	1,973	1,208	98	5,683	3,893
2 Increases for year.	443	268	157	237	560	.....	222	.....	.....	10	401	50
3 Decreases for year.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	340	.....	145		...	.....	.....
4 Percentages.....	.....	41.79	58.21	82.16	39.98	39.44	28.03	19.58	11.97	.98	56.38	38.62

SCHOOLS

SUBJECTS; DESTINATION. RELIGIOUS AND COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

Pupils from—			Number of Pupils from Families whose Head is occupied as below								Number of Pupils in the Various Lower School Subjects				
	Adjacent County or Counties	Other Places	Commerce	Agriculture	Law, Medicine, Dentistry or the Church	Teaching	The Trades	Labouring Occupations	Other Occupations	Without Occupation	English Composition	English Literature	Canadian History and Civics	Physiography	Algebra
217	....	....	2	8	.....	.....	1	2	....	....	13	13	7	6	7
1	468	35	1,088	5,082	290	39	1,390	1,204	784	202	6,669	6,664	4,088	2,766	4,087
2	3	....	67	5	29	.....	166	51	124	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	....	29	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	4.64	.36	10.79	50.42	2.88	.39	13.79	11.95	7.78	2.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

CONTINUATION

TABLE 13—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY

Continuation Schools	Number of Pupils in the Various Lower School Subjects											
	Geometry	Arithmetic	English Grammar	Art	Geography	Botany	Zoology	Agriculture and Hort., First Year	Agriculture and Hort., Second Year	Latin Grammar	French	Greek
217 Zurich	6	6	10	.....	7	.....	.....	13	.....	13	13	....
1 Totals	2,695	2,944	1,930	3,884	3,901	3,685	2,429	465	194	5,506	6,049	1

SCHOOLS

SUBJECTS; DESTINATION. RELIGIOUS AND COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

Number of Pupils in the Various Lower School Subjects								Number of Pupils in the Various Middle School Subjects									
German	Spanish or Italian	Manual Training	Household Science	Music	Business Practice	Stenography and Typing	English Composition	English Literature	Algebra	Geometry	Physics	Chemistry	Agriculture and Hort., First Year	Agriculture and Hort., Second Year	British History
217	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	.. ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	...	....	....	14	65	102	75	2,950	2,962	1,870	1,769	1,743	1,770	88	112	2,033	

CONTINUATION

TABLE 13—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY

Continuation Schools	Number of Pupils in the Various Middle School Subjects											
	Ancient History	Latin	Greek	French	German	Spanish or Italian	Manual Training	Household Science	Art	Music	Bookkeeping and Penmanship	Stenography and Typing
217 Zurich	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
1 Totals	1,744	1,502	42	1,597	.....	.....	.....	.....	47	96	22	24

Destination of Pupils	Number	Percentage
Other Schools	861	25.59
Agriculture	761	22.61
Other Occupations	549	16.32
Without Occupation	437	12.99
Commerce	286	8.50
Normal and Model Schools	184	5.47
The Trades	167	4.96
Colleges and Universities (including Law School)	120	3.56
Total	3,365	

SCHOOLS

SUBJECTS; DESTINATION. RELIGIOUS AND COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

Number of Pupils in the Various Upper School Subjects

	English Composition	English Literature	Algebra	Geometry	Trigonometry	Modern History	Physics	Chemistry	Botany	Zoology	Latin	Greek	French	German	Spanish or Italian
217	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
1	188	175	83	42	37	95	12	7	15	17	29	2	42	....	....

Religious and Commencement Exercises	
Number of Schools in which the Bible or Selections therefrom are used	186
Number of Schools in which passages are memorized	8
Schools opened with prayer	216
Schools closed with prayer	28
Schools in which religious instruction is given as sanctioned under the Regulations	27
Schools having Commencement Exercises	64

CONTINUATION

TABLE 14—PUPILS: ENROLMENT

Continuation Schools	Lower School—First Year																		
	Boys												Girls						
	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years
1 Acton			1	5	3	6							1	1	3	4	5	3	
2 Agincourt			4	3	3	1								1	2	3	3	2	
3 Ailsa Craig			1	2	3	2	1								1	2	3	3	1
4 Alton					1										1	2	5	1	1
5 Alvinston			2	4	3	3	1	1						1	3	5	6	4	
6 Arkona		1		1	3	3								1	2	5	4	2	1
7 Ayr			2	3	5	1	2										3	4	2	
8 Bancroft				1	2		1								1	6	2	3	1
9 Bath				2	2										2	3	2	1	2
10 Beachburg				1	3	1	3									2	5	3	
11 Beaverton				1	1	2	1	1							2	6	3	1	
12 Beeton			1	4	4									1	2	6	5	1	
13 Belmont			1	6	1	5	2	2								3	6	1	1
14 Blackstock				1	2	1	1								1	5	2	1	1
15 Blind River						3	1	1									4	4	5
16 Blyth				2	2	1									1	4	4		
17 Bobcaygeon		1		2	2	1								2	2		3	1	1
18 Bolton			3	1		1									2	4	3		
19 Bothwell			3	2	2	1	1						1		1	1	6	2	1
20 Bowesville			1											1			1		1
21 Brooklin			1		2		1								5	1	4	2	2
22 Brownsville				1	2	4									1		1	4	2
23 Bruce Mines				1	3		3									3	4		
24 Brussels				1	3	1	1	1								1	2	3	2
25 Burgessville			1	3	3										1	2	2	2	
26 Burk's Falls			2	1	6	2	2									3	4	1	3
27 Caledon East			1	4	1									1	2	2	4	1	
28 Cannington					3	5										2	3	1	1
29 Capreol			1	2	2	2	1	1								1	4	6	
30 Cardinal		1	2	1		1	1								2	2	1	1	1
31 Carp				2	5	4										2	5	1	
32 Chalk River					1											3	2	3	2
33 Chatsworth				2	2	1									1	2	1		
34 Claremont					6	3	1										11		
35 Clifford				2	1										2	1	2		1
36 Cobden			2	3	1	3	2								2	4	1	3	
37 Coldwater			2	1	3	1									1	3	3		1
38 Comber	1		3	3	3	3	2							1		4	1	1	
39 Coniston					1		1								1	1	5	1	1
40 Consecon				2												1	2		1
41 Cookstown				1	1	1	1									3	3		1
42 Cooksville					3	1	1								1	2	1		1
43 Creemore			2	2	5	4		1								6	5	3	
44 Cumberland					1											1	1		
45 Delaware			3	2	2										3	3	1		
46 Delhi		1		2	4	3									5		4	1	
47 Delta			2	3	1	4									1	1	4	3	3
48 Denbigh																		2	
49 Dorchester					2										3	1	4	1	
50 Drayton					6	6	1									4	1	1	3
51 Dresden		1	1	3	7	2	1	2							6	1	5	12	2
52 Drumbo			2	1	1	1									2	1	5	2	1
53 Dryden			1	2	5	2										4	5	3	2
54 Edgar				1	1										1			1	
55 Eganville	1			2	5	3		1							1	2	2	4	
56 Eganville(R.C.S.S.)			4	1	3	2		1								2	6	4	1
57 Elgin				1	6	1					1			1	1	5		3	1
58 Elmvale			1	3	4	3	3								1	6	3	4	

SCHOOLS
BY AGE, SEX AND GRADE

	Girls					Lower School—Second Year										Girls									
						Boys																			
	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	4	1	1	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	..	..	1	..	..	..
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	7	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
10	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	3	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	2	..	1	..	..	..
11	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	5	2	3	..	..	..	..
12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	5	4	..	..	..	..
14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	..	..	..	..
16	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	7	2	1	2	..	..	..
18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	2	..	1	..	..	..
20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	3	1	..	..	..	..
22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	5	2	1	..	..	..	..
25	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
26	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	1	..	..	..	..
29	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	2	..	..	..	..
30	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	2	..	..	..	..
31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	4	3	2	1	..	..	..
32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	1	2	..	..	..	..
34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5	3	2	..	..	..	..
35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..
36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7	1	2	..	..	..	..
38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	5	1	1	..	..	..	..
39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	4	7	..	..	..	..	..
40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
41	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
48	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
50	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	4	4	..	..	..	..	..
51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	6	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	3	1	..	..	..	..
53	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	4	3	1	1	..	..	..
54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
55	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	2	..	..	..	..
56	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	1	..	..	..	..	..
57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
58	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	5	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	4	3	4	..	..	..	..

CONTINUATION

TABLE 14—PUPILS: ENROLMENT

Continuation Schools	Middle School—First Year																					Middle School								
	Boys										Girls											Boys								
	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over
1 Acton				3	1		1						5	2	2	3	1													
2 Agincourt					2									1	2									1						
3 Ailsa Craig			1	4	2	2	2							3	1									1			1			
4 Alton																														
5 Alvinston			2	4		2							1	2	1	1							2	4	2	1			1	
6 Arkona																														
7 Ayr					1								2	2		1						1	1							
8 Bancroft				1	1								2	2			1					2	1	2				1		
9 Bath			1	1											2								2	1	1	1				
10 Beachburg				2	3									1	1	1	1						1		2	2				
11 Beaverton					1							2	1	1	5	2								3	4	2				
12 Beeton				1	2	1					1	1		1	1	3	7	2												
13 Belmont				1	4	3	1							3	10	5	2													
14 Blackstock						1								2									1			2				
15 Blind River					2	1								3	2															
16 Blyth														2								2		2	1					
17 Bobcaygeon			4	1	2							1	2	1	4	1	1							1	2	1	2			
18 Bolton					2		1		1				3	3	3	1							2			2				
19 Bothwell						3						1	2	1	1								1	3						
20 Bowesville																														
21 Brooklin			1												4	3								1		1				
22 Brownsville				1	2								1	1	1										1	1				
23 Bruce Mines					1	1							1	4	2															
24 Brussels				1		1							2	3	2	1								1		1				
25 Burgessville																														
26 Burk's Falls														2	2								1		1					
27 Caledon East		1		1	2								2	1	4		1						2				1			
28 Cannington			1	4	6		1							5		2										1				
29 Capreol				1		1								2		2	1									1	1			
30 Cardinal					1	1							3	4	1									1						1
31 Carp				1	4								3	3	5	4	1					1			3	3	1			
32 Chalk River					1											1		1												
33 Chatsworth				2	2	3								1	2	5	3	1												
34 Claremont					1									2	1	2	1								2	1	1			
35 Clifford					1								1	4	1									1	1	1		1		
36 Cobden																														
37 Coldwater				1	2	2								1	2		1													
38 Comber				2									2	1	1	1														
39 Coniston			5		4									3	3															
40 Consecon													1		3									1	1					
41 Cookstown			1	2	2									2	1															
42 Cooksville																														
43 Creemore						1								2	1	1									1					
44 Cumberland			1		1									1	2	1	1													
45 Delaware			1	3									1	2		1								1						
46 Delhi			1	1		1	1						1	2	1	1						1		2		1				
47 Delta				1	1									2	2									1						
48 Denbigh																														
49 Dorchester		1		1									3	1		1							2							
50 Drayton				1	2	3		1		1			1	2	1	2	1							2	2	2	1	1		
51 Dresden			1	1	2							1	2	1	3	1							1	4	2	2	1			
52 Drumbo				1	3	4		1						2	3	2														
53 Dryden				1	2									2	4															
54 Edgar																														
55 Eganville														1	2								1		1					
56 Eganville (R.C.S.S.)			1	2	1	1							2		2			1				1		2	1	2				
57 Elgin			1	2	2	1	1	1					2	1	2	1	1						1		2	1				
58 Elmvale			1											3		1									3	2	2			

SCHOOLS
BY AGE, SEX AND GRADE

| | Second Year | | | | | | | | | Upper School | | | | | | | | |

CONTINUATION

TABLE 14—PUPILS: ENROLMENT

Continuation Schools	Lower School—First Year																		
	Boys												Girls						
	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years
59 Embro			2	3											4	1	3	1	
60 Emo		2	1	4	4		1								2	3	3	2	1
61 Englehart		2			3	3									2	2	3	3	4
62 Ennismore				3	1	2									1			3	
63 Erin			4	3	1	1									4	4	5	1	
64 Espanola			2	2	2				1						4	4	6	5	6
65 Fenelon Falls				1	3		1	2	1						2	5	4	1	3
66 Feversham			1		1	1	1										1		
67 Fingal			1	1	4	2									1	7	3		
68 Fitzroy				1			1								1	2	2		
69 Florence		1	1	4	2	1	1								1	3		1	
70 Forresters' Falls			2		1										2	4		1	
71 Fordwich		1	1	1	1	4								1	1	1		4	
72 Frankford			3	1	5	2	2							1	3	4	3	4	
73 Freelton			1		1		1									2	2	1	
74 Gore Bay			1	2	1	6	1							1	2				
75 Grand Valley				5	6	2									4	6	4	2	1
76 Haliburton				2	2												4		
77 Hallville				1	2	1									1		1	1	
78 Harrow			2	2	5	3	1	1							2	2	2	2	2
79 Havelock			1	2	5	2	1	1							3	2	7		4
80 Hensall				2	3	1	1								1	7		1	1
81 Hepworth				3	5	1		1							1	2	4	1	3
82 Highgate				3	2											2	2	1	
83 Holstein				3	3	2									1	1	1	2	
84 Honeywood					1	4									1	2	5	1	1
85 Hornepayne			2		2	1									2				1
86 Ilderton			4	1	3	1										5	2	2	1
87 Inglewood			2											1	1	3	1		
88 Iroquois Falls					2	1	1								1	6	5	1	1
89 Janetville			1	3	2	1										1	1	1	
90 Jarvis				5	2	3	2	1							1	1	2	2	
91 Jockvale				1	1	2										2	3	1	
92 Kars			1	2	4	2		1									3		1
93 Keewatin			2		2	1									2	3	2	2	
94 Kenmore				1	2	2	2	2			1					1	2	1	
95 Kinburn	2	2		1	4									3	3	1			
96 Kinmount		1				2										3	1		
97 Kirkland Lake			3	5	3	8									1	10	7	9	1
98 Lambeth			1	2	3		1									4	3	1	
99 Lanark			2	1	3										2	3	5	1	
100 Lansdowne			2	2										1	3		6	2	3
101 Laurel				1	1											1			
102 Lefroy				2	4			1									4	3	1
103 Lion's Head			1	1	1	3								1	5	2	1		
104 Little Britain					2	2	1									2	2	1	1
105 Little Current				1	1	2	2								1	3	3	2	
106 Lobo					2	3	1	1									2	4	
107 Long Branch				4	6	4	5							1	2	1	14	16	5
108 Lucknow		1	1	2	7	9	1	1						1		4	4	4	1
109 Lynden				1	2	4	1							1		3	2	3	
110 Lyndhurst					2		2							1	1	2	2	1	
111 MacTier			2	1	2		1									1	1	1	
112 Malakoff					1	1												1	
113 Mallorytown			1	1	5		2	2									1	2	
114 Manitowaning				2		1													
115 Manotick				1		2	1								2	3	2	4	
116 Marmora			1	3	3	5	3								1	4	3	4	

SCHOOLS
BY AGE, SEX AND GRADE

	Girls					Lower School—Second Year																					
						Boys											Girls										
	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over
59									3										1	5	2	2		1			
60								1	2	4									1	3	4	1	1				
61	1								1	1		2									1	1					
62									1	2																	
63										2									1	2	2	1					
64		1	1					3		3	2								1	3		3				1	
65							1	1	2	5	1	1							1	2	5	1	1				
66						1				1										5	2	2					
67																				2	3						
68								1	1			1						1	1	1	2	3					
69										1									1		1						
70																				1	1						
71											2								1	1		1					
72								1	3	4	1	1		1				1	2	4	1		1				
73									2	1											2						
74	1							1	1	1	1	5	1						2	2		2					
75								1	2	1	2	1		1					4	6	2	1		1			
76								2	2	1									2	4	3	3					
77									3	1		1	1					1	1	3	4		2				
78	1							1	2	1	2	1							1	2	2						
79									1		5	1	1	1						1	3	3					
80									4	1											1		1	1			
81									1	1	2	3							6	1	1	2		1			
82									1	2			1						1	5	1	1					
83								1		2									3								
84	1																										
85									2										1		2						
86	2								2	2	1									3	2	1		1			
87									1		1									3	1						
88		1							2	2			1						1	1	2	1	1				
89							1												1		2						
90							1	2	1	1								1	1	4	3	2					
91	1										1								1		3		1				
92										3	1									3	3	1	1				
93								1	2	1	1								1	3	2	2	1	1			
94			1						1	1	2	2								1	3	3	1		1		
95								1	2										2	2	2	2	2				
96	1							1												2							
97							1	5	5	8	3	1						2	1	6	3	1					
98								1	2	3	1							1	2	4	2	1					
99										3	1	1							1	4	3	1					
100								1	2	1	4								1	1	5						
101									1										1	1	1	2					
102								1		2	2							1	3	2	1	2	1	1			
103	1							1	1											1	3	3	2				
104										2			1							1	4	3	2				
105									1											1	4						
106									2	1	3								2	2	1	1		1			
107									7	3	1								1	1	1						
108	1									1	1	1								2	6	4	3				
109								1	4	4	1									2	3	2					
110										1										5	1						
111											1	1								1	2						
112																				3		1					
113										2	1									1	3	1	1				
114							1			1	1									2	2	3	1				
115		1						1										1	3	3	2		1				
116								1	3		1	1							2	4	3	4	4				

CONTINUATION

TABLE 14—PUPILS: ENROLMENT

Continuation Schools	Middle School—First Year																						Middle School—								
	Boys											Girls											Boys								
	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over		12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over		13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over
59 Embro					1									1	1		1									1					
60 Emo		1		1									1		3	1		1					2	2	1						
61 Englehart				1		1									1			1					1								
62 Ennismore				1	2								2	2		3	2									3					
63 Erin			1	3	2								2	1	2	2	1														
64 Espanola					1										2		1	1		1				1	1		1				
65 Fenelon Falls			1	2	2	1								6	2	2							1		1	2	1	3	1		
66 Feversham																															
67 Fingal			1	3	1								1		4	1										1	1				
68 Fitzroy																															
69 Florence																								2		1					
70 Forresters' Falls	1	2												1																	
71 Fordwich				2																	1						1				
72 Frankford				1	1										2	2	2								1	2	1	1			
73 Freelton																															
74 Gore Bay			2							1	1		1		3	3	5								3	3		2			
75 Grand Valley			2		1									2	7	3								2		4					
76 Haliburton				1	1										1	1								1							
77 Hallville				1	2										1	1	2							1	1	1					
78 Harrow			1	2	4	4								1		2	1										2				
79 Havelock					3	2			1						1	2	4	2	3												
80 Hensall				1	1	1							1	5	1	1										1					
81 Hepworth																															
82 Highgate				2	4		1								7	2	2							1		1					
83 Holstein			2	1												2		1	1					1	1	2					
84 Honeywood																															
85 Hornepayne				1											1																
86 Ilderton			1	1	1										1										2	1		1			
87 Inglewood			1												3	2	1							1		3					
88 Iroquois Falls			2	2	4	1								1		1	2									2		2			
89 Janetville																															
90 Jarvis				1								1		1	4	1										2		1			
91 Jockvale																															
92 Kars			1	1	1		1	1						1	2	4	6														
93 Keewatin			3	4	1	2									3	1	1	1													
94 Kenmore							1								1	3	2	1	1						2	1		1	1		
95 Kinburn			1	2	2	4	1						1	5	3	7	4	2													
96 Kinmount																										1					
97 Kirkland Lake		1	1			1							1	3	2	3								4	1		1				
98 Lambeth			1	2											2																
99 Lanark			1	3		1							1	3	4									1			3	1			
100 Lansdowne			2	3	1	1								3	1	1	3														
101 Laurel																															
102 Lefroy			1		1									1	2	1	1														
103 Lion's Head																															
104 Little Britain					3	1	1									3										1	1				
105 Little Current				1										1		2								2					1		
106 Lobo				1	1									1		1	2									1	1	1			
107 Long Branch		1	1	4	2										1	1	1							1	1	4	1	2			
108 Lucknow				2	1	1								1	5	1	4								1	3	1	3			
109 Lynden				1		1											1				1							1			
110 Lyndhurst					3										3	2	1	1							1	1					1
111 MacTier																															
112 Malakoff						1									1		2		1												
113 Mallorytown					1		1									2	2	2									1				
114 Manitowaning					2										1	1										1					
115 Manotick				1			1									3	2	1		1					1		4		1		
116 Marmora				1	3	4	6							1	3	5	3	4	1												

SCHOOLS
BY AGE, SEX AND GRADE

| | Second Year | | | | | | | | | Upper School | | | | | | | | |

CONTINUATION

TABLE 14—PUPILS: ENROLMENT

Continuation Schools	Lower School—First Year																		
	Boys												Girls						
	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years
117 Massey			1	2	3	2	3									1		2	
118 Mattawa				2	2	3		1								2		3	
119 Maxville		1	2	4	2	4	1								3	5	1	4	2
120 Melbourne			3	3	3	1									1	1	2		
121 Merlin			4	4	5	2								1	2	14	4		2
122 Merrickville				2	1	3	2								3	7	7		4
123 Metcalfe				1	3		1								1	4	3	2	
124 Milford Bay			1												2	1	3		1
125 Millbrook			1	3	6	5	2								4	3	2	2	
126 Milverton				3	5	3										5	12	4	
127 Mindemoya				2	2										1	2	4		1
128 Minden																	1	2	1
129 Minesing					2											1	2	2	1
130 Mount Albert				5	2	2		1							2	6	3	1	1
131 Mount Brydges		1	1		3	2									3	3	2		
132 Mount Elgin					4	5											4		
133 Mount Pleasant			1	2	1	1								1	2	4	3	1	
134 Navan																3	1	1	
135 New Dundee			1		3		1									3	2	1	
136 New Hamburg		1	1	2	2	3										2	2	5	1
137 Nipigon				1	1											1	1	1	
138 North Augusta			1	4		2	1		1						1	1	1	1	
139 North Gower				2	1	2									1	5	2	2	1
140 Odessa		2	1	2	1	2	2								1	2	3		
141 Oil Springs		1	1		2	2	1									1	1		1
142 Onondaga				3											2	2	2	3	
143 Orono		1		5	1	3	2									3	5	4	2
144 Otterville				1	3	1											1	1	1
145 Paisley			1	4	2	2									1	5	3	1	1
146 Pakenham			3		1	3									2	4	3	1	
147 Palmerston				3	6	6	3	1	1						2	1	3	4	
148 Pelee Island				1	1												1	2	1
149 Pelham		1	1	4	1	2									4	6	4	1	1
150 Pickering			1	4	3										2	8	2	1	
151 Plattsville			2	1	4	3									1	6	4	2	
152 Port Burwell			1	4	1		1							2	1	2	2		2
153 Port Carling			1		1									1		1	1	1	
154 Powassan		1	2		3		1								1	5	4	3	
155 Princeton		1	1	3		2										2	3	2	
156 Rainy River					3	5	5	2								5	6	6	4
157 Richard's Landing																1	1		
158 Richmond			4	1	1	2	1								1	5		3	2
159 Ridgeway			1	5	5		3								3	4	3	3	2
160 Ripley				4	3	4	1	1							1	5	3	2	
161 Rockwood				4	1	2	1								1	2	3	2	
162 Rodney		3	2	4	2	4								1	2	3	2	1	
163 Russell		2	2	4	4	1									3	1	6	5	
164 St. George				2	5	3									2	4	6	5	2
165 Sandwich			4	8	9	7	2	1							3	14	9	2	
166 Schomberg			1	1	2	3									1	5	5		
167 Schreiber		1	4	4	5	2									3	8	4		2
168 Scotland				2	3	2									1	3	2		
169 Seeley's Bay					2										2	2	2	1	1
170 Selkirk		1		2	3	1									3	5	2	4	
171 Severn Bridge			1			1	1									1	4	1	
172 Singhampton			1	1												2	1	2	
173 Sioux Lookout				4	3	2	2									2	3		1
174 Southampton		1	1	4	8	5	1								2	2	5	3	2

SCHOOLS
BY AGE, SEX AND GRADE

	Girls					Lower School—Second Year										Girls									
						Boys																			
	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over
117	1											1	1							2			1			1	
118										1	1								1	5	2	2					
119							1	4	4	2	2							1	2	7	1	2	2				
120							1	1	4	1										1	1	2					
121								2	3	3	2							2	3	7	1	3					
122									1	3		1	1							3	2		1				
123										3	4									1	4	2					
124								1	1	2								2	3								
125							1	2	1	3	3							1	1	3	3	3	1				
126									1	6	1								1		7	2	2				
127									1	1	1										1	2		1	1		
128																											
129																				1	1	1	1				
130								1	2	1	2									5	1	1					
131								2	2	2									3	4	7	2					
132									2	3		1							1	1		1	1				
133		1						1	1		1									4		1					
134	1								3	1	1	1							1		5	3	2	1	1		
135									1	1	1									2							
136	1								2	1	2									2	8	3	1				
137	1							3	3										2								
138									1									1	1		1						
139																				2							
140								1	2		1								1	2	3	1	1				
141								1	2	1	1							1		2	2	1	2				
142																		1			2	1		1			
143									2	3	3									5	8	5	2	1			
144									2										2	4	1						
145								1	1	5	3					1			2	6	3	2		2			
146	1								1	3		1								4							
147	1									2	2	1								3	7	3					
148																					1	1					
149							1	2	4	1								1	2	6	4						
150							2	1		1	1										3	2					
151								1	3	1											2	1					
152									1	1	1									1		2	1				
153										1								1	1	3	2						
154								1	2	1		2							1	3	4		1				
155																				3			2				
156	3								2	2	9								1	2	1	2	3	1			
157		1								1									2	3			1				
158								2	2	1		1						2	3	2	4	2	1				
159							1	2	1	4	4	1						1	1	4	2	1	1				
160										2								1		6	5	1					
161								1		2		1							2	2	1	2	1				
162								2	4	1	1							1	2	3	4	1					
163								3	1	2	2								2	4	4						
164								1		3	2	2		1						2	5	6	2				
165							1	3	5	5	1								1	9	4	2	2				
166	1							1	3	2	3	2						2	1	4	2	1	1				
167								3	4	1	2	1						1	4	5	5						
168											1										1	1					
169										2									1	2			1				
170											2	1			1				2	2	5						
171							1			2								1		1							
172									2									1	2	2							
173	1								3	3	1	1								4	1	1	1				
174								1	2	3		1							3	4	4	5	3	2	4		1

CONTINUATION

TABLE 14—PUPILS: ENROLMENT

Continuation Schools	Middle School—First Year																					Middle School—									
	Boys											Girls										Boys									
	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over		12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over		13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over
117 Massey			2	2				1						1			3	1	2	1											
118 Mattawa				1		1	1									2	1	1													
119 Maxville			1	2	1	2							1	2	3	2								3							
120 Melbourne				5										5	2									1	2		1				
121 Merlin			1	4	2									3	1	1									4	1					
122 Merrickville				2											1											3					
123 Metcalfe			1		2										3	5										1		2			
124 MilfordBay		1	1	1										2	1	1	1			1											
125 Millbrook				1	1	2								1	1	1							1		4	1	1	1			
126 Milverton				1	6	4	1							2	2	3	3								1	1	3				
127 Mindemoya										1				1	1	2	2	2													
128 Minden					1	2									1	2												1			
129 Minesing			1		1									1	1		1														
130 Mount Albert			2	1	1	3	1							2	1	4	6	1	1												
131 Mount Brydges			1												2	2	2							1	2	1					
132 Mount Elgin			1	1	1									1	1	2							1		1	1					
133 Mount Pleasant																															
134 Navan				1											1	1		1								1					
135 New Dundee				2			1							1												1	1	1			
136 New Hamburg															1	2												1			
137 Nipigon			1												1	1	1														
138 North Augusta					1										1	1									1	1			1		
139 North Gower				1	2	1								2		1										1					
140 Odessa		2	1		1	2								1			1		1								2			
141 Oil Springs				2	2									1	1					1											
142 Onondaga																															
143 Orono				1	2	2								1	2	2	1														
144 Otterville				1	1									1	1	1															
145 Paisley				3	1	1									6	2	1								1	1	2	1			
146 Pakenham				1	2			1						1	1	3	2	1													
147 Palmerston			1	1	2	2									3	4	5									1		1			
148 Pelee Island		1		1																											
149 Pelham			1	2	1									1	3			1						1	3						
150 Pickering			1	2	1									3	3	3			1		1										
151 Plattsville			2	2		3							1	2	4	2	1														
152 Port Burwell				1										1	3	3									2	1	2				1
153 Port Carling			2		1								1	2		1															
154 Powassan			1			1								2	2	2	1								1						1
155 Princeton				1	2									4												1					
156 Rainy River			1	3	4	1										4	3	2								1	1	1			
157 Richard's Landing							1							1	1	1							1		1						
158 Richmond			1	1	2									2	2	3											1	2			
159 Ridgeway			2	1	2	4								4	3	3	1							2	1	2		1			
160 Ripley				2	5	3								2	3	7	4	3	2												
161 Rockwood			2	1	1		1								5	2	2		1												
162 Rodney		1	1	4									1		4	1										1	1	1			
163 Russell			1	1	2	1								2	4	1										1					
164 St. George					1	1	1										2	1									2	2	1		
165 Sandwich			1	2	7	2								2	4	2															
166 Schomberg			2	1	1	2								1	3	2															
167 Schreiber			4		3	1								1	5		5														
168 Scotland					2								1	1	1	2								1				1			
169 Seeley's Bay				1		1									2	3		1									1	1	1		
170 Selkirk						4									2	1	1	1								1	1				
171 Severn Bridge				1	1	1									1													1			
172 Singhampton																															
173 Sioux Lookout		1	1	1	1									1	3		2		1												
174 Southampton			2	1										1	3	2	3	1								1	1	1	1		

SCHOOLS
BY AGE, SEX AND GRADE

| | Second Year | | | | | | | | | | Upper School | | | | | | | | | |

CONTINUATION

TABLE 14—PUPILS: ENROLMENT

Continuation Schools	Lower School—First Year																		
	Boys												Girls						
	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years
175 South Mountain	..	..	..	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	2	3	1	...
176 South Porcupine	..	..	2	4	6	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	9	7	4	3
177 South River	..	..	..	2	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	2	1
178 Sparta	..	..	..	2	7	1	2	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	2	3	5	1
179 Spencerville	..	..	4	4	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	7	2	1	3	1
180 Springfield	..	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	...
181 Sprucedale	..	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
182 Stayner	..	..	..	2	3	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	5	2	4
183 Stella	..	..	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	1
184 Stevensville	..	..	2	1	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	1	2	...
185 Stouffville	..	..	2	11	7	2	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	6	5	3	1
186 Sturgeon Falls	..	..	1	7	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
187 Sunderland	..	..	..	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	7	1	...
188 Sundridge	..	..	..	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	6	...	...
189 Sutton West	..	..	..	1	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	9	5	1
190 Swansea	..	..	2	4	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	...	...
191 Tamworth	..	..	..	2	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	5	1
192 Tara	..	..	2	2	4	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	6	3	1
193 Tavistock	..	..	..	1	5	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	5	3	...
194 Teeswater	..	..	..	2	5	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	6	3	4
195 Thamesford	..	..	1	5	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	2	...	...
196 Thamesville	..	3	3	7	5	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	9	1	2	1
197 Thedford	..	..	..	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	2	...
198 Thornbury	..	..	1	5	8	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	6	8	5	3
199 Thorndale	..	1	2	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	1	...
200 Thornton	..	..	..	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	1
201 Tilbury	..	..	2	5	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	4	2	3	2
202 Tiverton	..	..	..	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	...	...
203 Tottenham	..	..	..	7	5	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4	5	1	1
204 Wales	..	1	..	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	1
205 Warkworth	..	..	2	4	2	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	5	2	1
206 Wellington	..	..	2	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	1	2
207 West Lorne	..	2	2	2	4	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	7	2	...	...
208 Westmeath	..	..	..	...	2	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
209 Westport	..	..	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	3	...	1	...
210 Westport (R.C.S.S.)	..	..	1	3	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	2	5	1	1
211 Wheatley	..	..	2	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	5	2	3
212 Willowdale	..	..	..	7	3	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	6	4	...
213 Wolfe Island	1	..	2	2	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	2	2	3	2
214 Woodville	..	..	..	1	2	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	7	4	...
215 Wooller	..	..	..	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	5	...	...
216 Wroxeter	..	..	..	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	2	...	...
217 Zurich	..	..	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	1	...

SCHOOLS
BY AGE, SEX AND GRADE

	Girls					Lower School—Second Year										Girls										
						Boys																				
	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over
175	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
176	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	5	3	..	..	..	..	..
177	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
178	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
179	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	2	..	1	..	1	..
180	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
181	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
182	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	3	1	..	1	..	..	..
183	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
184	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
185	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
186	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5	4	..	..	..	..	..
187	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
188	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
189	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	5	..	..	1	..	..
190	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
191	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	6	5	5	..	..	..	..
192	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
193	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
194	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	3	5	2	..	..	..	..
195	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	2	3	1	..	..	..	..
197	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
198	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	2	4	1	..	..	..	..
199	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	3	3	1	..	..	..	..
200	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
201	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	6	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	2	1	..	..	..	..
202	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
203	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
204	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	1	..	1	..	..	..
205	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	6	..	..	..	..	..
206	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
207	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
208	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	1	..	..	..	..
209	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	2	2	..	..	..	..
210	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
211	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	5	1	..	..	..	..	..
212	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
213	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
214	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
215	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
216	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	3	2	..	1	..	..	..
217	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CONTINUATION

TABLE 14—PUPILS: ENROLMENT

Continuation Schools	Middle School—First Year																								Middle School—									
	Boys											Girls													Boys									
	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over		12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over			13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over		
175 South Mountain														1	2	1									1	2	2	4						
176 South Porcupine			2	2	2								1		2	6	1										1						
177 South River				2										1	1													1					
178 Sparta			1	1	1	1	1							2		3		1															
179 Spencerville		1	1	3		2							1	2	3		1											3	1				
180 Springfield			1	3										1												1	1						
181 Sprucedale			1	1															1														
182 Stayner			1	2	4	2										4		1								2	1						
183 Stella				1	1											1									1	1	1						
184 Stevensville			2	1	1	1																											
185 Stouffville			1		1		2							1	1	2	2	1		1				1	2	3							
186 Sturgeon Falls			1	3	4	3			1				1	1		3									1	1							
187 Sunderland			1	1	2	1	1								1	6	3	3	1														
188 Sundridge					1	1								1	2	1	2								1	1							
189 Sutton West			2	1	1		2						1	1	1	2	2	3															
190 Swansea																																	
191 Tamworth			1		1		1							1	1	2	3	3								1	1						
192 Tara				1	4										1	3	4	1															
193 Tavistock			1	1	1										2											2	1						
194 Teeswater				3	2	1								1	4	3	1									1	1	3		1			
195 Thamesford				3	1									2	1	2	1								1		1						
196 Thamesville			1	1	4		2	2						3	5	5	4		1														
197 Thedford				1		1								1	2	1									1		1						
198 Thornbury			1	1	1		1							4	2	5	3	1	1							5	4		1				
199 Thorndale					2		1						1	2	7	1										3	1						
200 Thornton				1										1	1	5		2															
201 Tilbury		2	1	3		1								1	4	1	1								1	2	1	1					1
202 Tiverton		1	2		1	1								1		1									1								
203 Tottenham				3	1	1								1	4	2										2	1	1					1
204 Wales																																	
205 Warkworth			2		8									2	2	3	1									2	4	1					
206 Wellington			3											1	5	1										3	1						
207 West Lorne		1		3	2								1	3	1										1	2	1		1				
208 Westmeath																																	
209 Westport			2		1	1						1		2	3											1	1	3					
210 Westport (R.C.S.S.)			1	1	1	1								1	3			1							1	1	1	3					
211 Wheatley				1	2		2							1		3	3	3	1						1		1	3					
212 Willowdale																																	
213 Wolfe Island																																	
214 Woodville			1		2	1	1							2	5	2									1	1	6			1			
215 Wooller					2									1		3		1															
216 Wroxeter				1	2		1							1	1	1											1	2	2				
217 Zurich																																	

SCHOOLS
BY AGE, SEX AND GRADE

| | Second Year | | | | | | | | | Upper School | | | | | | | | |

SUMMARY OF PUPILS OF CONTINUATION

		10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.
LOWER SCHOOL First Year	Boys.	5	42	192	428	539
	Girls.	2	41	282	601	646
LOWER SCHOOL Second Year	Boys.	.....	1	27	140	321
	Girls.	.....	2	45	214	487
MIDDLE SCHOOL First Year	Boys.	.....	.....	.....	18	118
	Girls.	.....	.....	.....	30	192
MIDDLE SCHOOL Second Year	Boys.	.....	.....	.....	1	20
	Girls.	.....	.....	.....	2	17
UPPER SCHOOL	Boys.	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
	Girls.	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
TOTALS BY SEXES	Boys.	5	43	219	587	999
	Girls..	2	43	327	847	1,343
GRAND TOTALS, 1927-28		7	86	546	1,434	2,342

SUMMARY OF PUPILS OF COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES, HIGH SCHOOLS

(Classification as of June, 1928. Age as of September 1st.)

		10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.
LOWER SCHOOL First Year	Boys.	14	155	1,130	2,910	3,635	2,436	976	243	51
	Girls.	7	178	1,363	3,524	3,926	2,387	972	260	49
LOWER SCHOOL Second Year	Boys.	.....	9	143	853	2,051	2,317	1,497	549	158
	Girls.	.....	10	190	1,091	2,671	2,800	1,760	728	234
MIDDLE SCHOOL First Year	Boys.	.....	.....	6	116	732	1,490	1,553	880	346
	Girls.	.....	.....	7	137	868	1,819	1,769	977	372
MIDDLE SCHOOL Second Year	Boys.	.....	.....	.....	4	85	510	1,048	1,192	723
	Girls.	.....	.....	.....	4	101	567	1,293	1,316	652
UPPER SCHOOL	Boys.	.....	.....	.....	1	8	69	344	708	633
	Girls.	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	89	395	794	607
TOTALS BY SEXES	Boys.	14	164	1,279	3,884	6,511	6,822	5,418	3,572	1,911
	Girls.	7	188	1,560	4,756	7,574	7,662	6,189	4,075	1,914
TOTALS	.....	21	352	2,839	8,640	14,085	14,484	11,607	7,647	3,825

SCHOOLS BY AGE, SEX AND GRADE, JUNE, 1928

15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.	19 yrs.	20 yrs.	21 yrs. and over	TOTALS
373	147	40	4	1	2	1	1,774
397	169	45	10	3	2	3	2,201
343	194	76	12	6	2	1	1,123
496	294	121	30	9	3	1	1,702
209	242	126	42	9	4	3	771
339	329	197	80	26	6	3	1,202
61	133	129	100	35	11	7	497
96	212	219	129	25	6	5	711
2	7	11	9	6	1	.....	37
4	14	23	10	5	2	2	61
988	723	382	167	57	20	12	4,202
1,332	1,018	605	259	68	19	14	5,877
2,320	1,741	987	426	125	39	26	10,079

AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS BY AGE, SEX AND GRADE

1927, the beginning of the school year)

19 yrs.	20 yrs.	21 and over	Totals	Totals by Forms	Percentage of Total Enrolment	Average Age		Average Increment of Age Between Grades		
						By Sex	Average		By Sex	Average
7	3	4	11,564	24,259	36.82	13.98	13.90			
12	8	9	12,695			13.89				
43	14	13	7,647	17,241	26.17	14.89	14.89	Lower School, 1st yr.....	.91	.99
61	24	25	9,594			14.89		To 2nd yr.....	1.00	
109	27	15	5,274	11,366	17.25	15.76	15.73	Lower School, 2nd yr....	.87	.84
101	28	14	6,092			15.71		To Middle, 1st yr.....	.82	
299	94	58	4,013	8,210	12.46	16.90	16.77	Middle School, 1st yr....	1.14	1.04
201	40	23	4,197			16.65		To 2nd yr.....	.94	
460	173	96	2,492	4,808	7.30	17.78	17.63	Middle School, 2nd yr....	.88	.86
262	103	58	2,316			17.46		To Upper School.....	.81	
918	311	186	30,990					Average.....	.95	.93
637	203	129	34,894						.89	
1,555	514	315	65,884	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

CONTINUATION

TABLE 15—FINANCIAL

Continuation Schools	Receipts					
	Provincial Government Grants	Municipal Grants (County)	Municipal Grants (Local)	Debentures	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1 Acton	898 20	2,646 58	2,032 81	.....	1,048 91	6,626 50
2 Agincourt	695 28	2,131 60	1,320 00	.....	2,057 58	6,204 46
3 Ailsa Craig	874 45	2,189 80	.....	.....	2,897 98	5,962 23
†4 Alton	.....	.....	240 00	.....	1,027 63	1,267 63
5 Alvinston	877 25	3,420 94	1,285 01	.....	556 40	6,139 60
6 Arkona	452 25	826 64	.....	.....	456 82	1,735 71
*‡7 Ayr	895 00	.....	1,874 44	.....	2,559 17	5,328 61
8 Bancroft	891 75	1,191 75	.....	.....	1,850 47	3,933 97
9 Bath	873 10	1,863 83	800 00	.....	733 05	4,269 98
10 Beachburg	886 92	886 92	.....	804 21	2,664 38	5,242 43
11 Beaverton	914 95	2,368 56	3,323 97	.....	181 25	6,788 73
12 Beeton	882 24	2,496 70	900 00	653 84	1,588 63	6,521 41
13 Belmont	901 60	2,038 19	2,045 92	.....	1,901 07	6,886 78
14 Blackstock	861 66	2,476 32	1,000 00	.....	2,397 39	6,735 37
15 Blind River	1,807 62	3,503 79	.....	.....	577 50	5,888 91
16 Blyth	902 15	2,238 50	742 67	.....	1,858 70	5,742 02
17 Bobcaygeon	863 30	896 30	1,127 80	.....	195 85	3,083 25
18 Bolton	881 94	2,819 07	660 04	.....	1,833 75	6,194 80
19 Bothwell	875 00	1,751 54	1,250 00	.....	408 07	4,284 61
20 Bowesville	438 85	476 94	978 57	.....	.....	1,894 36
21 Brooklin	845 45	3,125 77	1,000 00	.....	224 12	5,195 34
22 Brownsville	911 45	3,290 84	.....	.....	1,662 57	5,864 86
23 Bruce Mines	1,813 20	.....	1,215 08	.....	1,787 87	4,816 15
24 Brussels	996 36	1,865 54	1,200 00	.....	386 45	4,448 35
†25 Burgessville	.....	.....	.....	19,500 00	513 00	20,013 00
26 Burk's Falls	1,826 94	.....	1,892 18	.....	121 80	3,840 92
27 Caledon East	793 27	1,526 46	1,264 72	6,800 00	178 33	10,562 78
28 Cannington	887 20	1,434 37	1,093 59	829 05	714 72	4,958 93
29 Capreol	1,750 70	.....	3,287 24	.....	166 08	5,204 02
30 Cardinal	903 58	1,975 07	2,058 64	.....	.....	4,937 29
31 Carp	891 10	3,257 56	2,400 00	.....	2,241 98	8,790 64
32 Chalk River	603 92	603 92	900 00	.....	.....	2,107 84
33 Chatsworth	899 92	1,602 72	2,172 38	.....	887 13	5,562 15
34 Claremont	901 35	3,147 96	1,000 00	.....	1,421 60	6,470 91
35 Clifford	914 11	1,758 49	1,000 00	.....	3,972 74	7,645 34
36 Cobden	447 05	1,430 44	538 79	.....	.....	2,416 28
37 Coldwater	918 91	2,382 34	2,000 00	.....	518 39	5,819 64
38 Comber	868 15	2,144 96	1,900 00	1,307 77	1,252 26	7,473 14
*39 Coniston	1,765 02	.....	250 00	.....	8,695 56	10,710 58
40 Consecon	593 80	593 80	630 00	1,250 00	2,522 93	5,590 53
41 Cookstown	895 43	1,738 32	1,720 00	.....	2,033 05	6,386 80
42 Cooksville	430 12	1,126 70	.....	.....	2,911 74	4,468 56
43 Creemore	901 13	2,679 09	645 67	.....	56 00	4,281 89
†44 Cumberland	.....	.....	300 00	.....	1,231 62	1,531 62
45 Delaware	889 79	2,611 03	1,000 00	623 33	1,826 35	6,950 50
46 Delhi	898 25	1,576 40	1,348 97	.....	53 60	3,877 22
47 Delta	610 83	1,813 32	1,425 00	.....	396 52	4,245 67
48 Denbigh	647 32	35 00	310 00	.....	1,068 00	2,060 32
49 Dorchester	886 79	2,001 25	1,000 00	.....	772 29	4,660 33
50 Drayton	2,021 20	899 62	1,080 26	.....	3,560 50	7,561 58
51 Dresden	896 50	2,391 63	2,933 52	.....	96 76	6,318 41
52 Drumbo	885 90	2,317 43	2,018 12	.....	3,342 69	8,564 14
53 Dryden	2,297 86	.....	2,633 64	.....	7 55	4,939 05
54 Edgar	330 57	330 57	600 00	.....	197 77	1,458 91
55 Eganville	913 84	2,780 97	1,655 29	.....	1,731 75	7,081 85
**56 Eganville (R.C.S.S.)	926 75	906 75	865 00	.....	1,554 52	4,253 02
57 Elgin	419 53	806 46	1,500 00	.....	2,335 52	5,061 51

SCHOOLS

STATEMENT

	Expenditures					
	Teachers' Salaries	Buildings, Sites, and all Permanent Improvements	Repairs to School Accommodations	Library, Scientific Apparatus, Maps, etc., Typewriters, Drawing Models and Equipment for Physical Culture	School Books, Stationery, Fuel, Examinations and Other Expenses	Total Expenditure
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1	4,920 00	204 07	311 99	.....	1,114 24	6,550 30
2	2,394 00	65 00	.....	.....	2,502 06	4,961 06
3	2,940 00	36 25	9 00	785 23	1,584 90	5,355 38
4	400 00	453 22	102 32	44 95	27 14	1,027 63
5	4,434 00	351 99	107 64	139 87	1,106 10	6,139 60
6	1,500 00	.....	.....	27 15	208 56	1,735 71
7	3,440 00	247 84	23 44	109 60	1,168 56	4,989 44
8	3,140 00	180 00	.....	228 92	385 05	3,933 97
9	2,900 00	.....	56 75	75 00	505 20	3,536 95
10	3,000 00	.....	85 25	53 49	1,974 06	5,112 80
11	5,200 00	69 75	153 70	16 00	1,349 28	6,788 73
12	3,240 00	210 75	.....	54 56	1,553 84	5,059 15
13	3,180 00	756 65	191 71	228 55	2,412 75	6,769 66
14	2,580 00	66 56	63 00	61 51	1,807 99	4,579 06
15	3,659 02	1,600 00	24 24	.....	605 65	5,888 91
16	3,200 00	64 13	.....	35 43	631 57	3,931 13
17	2,610 00	15 00	.....	165 00	293 25	3,083 25
18	3,064 95	.....	51 37	10 70	3,067 78	6,194 80
19	2,649 00	.....	59 88	74 71	777 05	3,560 64
20	1,320 00	322 15	.....	46 78	205 43	1,894 36
21	2,980 00	31 87	29 65	60 75	2,093 07	5,195 34
22	3,090 00	.....	.....	11 20	2,156 71	5,257 91
23	2,880 00	28 90	31 08	2 65	560 22	3,502 85
24	3,211 00	.....	88 28	.....	844 12	4,143 40
25	480 00	17,577 84	.....	.....	964 54	19,022 38
26	3,160 00	.....	.....	26 54	650 19	3,836 73
27	2,640 00	1,408 22	35 30	346 60	5,044 69	9,474 81
28	2,782 50	46 19	.....	.....	1,567 14	4,395 83
29	3,073 00	113 43	45 85	688 98	1,282 76	5,204 02
30	3,460 00	.....	9 75	.....	1,467 54	4,937 29
31	4,600 00	.....	.....	205 15	1,862 43	6,667 58
32	1,840 00	.....	.....	114 00	75 00	2,029 00
33	3,328 65	61 51	20 22	79 92	2,060 21	5,550 51
34	3,360 00	.....	52 92	73 82	1,468 63	4,955 37
35	2,960 00	.....	188 59	140 18	824 53	4,113 30
36	1,460 00	800 00	.....	96 98	59 30	2,416 28
37	3,130 00	.....	206 90	50 00	1,210 55	4,597 45
38	3,000 00	140 05	.....	139 29	1,878 79	5,158 13
39	3,860 00	780 38	198 88	196 81	929 19	5,965 26
40	2,070 00	1,829 68	.....	292 89	1,032 22	5,224 79
41	3,700 00	56 66	3 96	57 10	2,458 22	6,275 94
42	1,384 00	18 87	.....	100 42	398 61	1,901 90
43	3,540 00	.....	9 04	56 10	676 75	4,281 89
44	880 00	73 70	473 38	82 04	22 50	1,531 62
45	3,180 00	21 83	60 40	60 82	1,287 45	4,610 50
46	3,120 00	.....	116 28	78 77	562 17	3,877 22
47	2,890 00	383 41	7 60	.....	632 55	3,913 56
48	1,010 00	50 00	.....	8 89	312 48	1,381 37
49	3,140 00	621 81	.....	270 82	626 18	4,658 81
50	5,360 00	647 20	82 92	98 35	1,373 11	7,561 58
51	5,100 00	.....	71 00	82 00	1,061 25	6,314 25
52	3,375 00	327 80	56 70	115 49	747 80	4,622 79
53	3,610 00	16 31	.....	400 72	912 02	4,939 05
54	1,000 00	.....	21 22	97 00	121 00	1,239 22
55	3,716 25	.....	7 80	34 13	561 23	4,319 41
56	2,600 00	.....	3 00	80 40	487 59	3,170 99
57	1,880 00	727 00	.....	635 92	131 68	3,374 60

CONTINUATION

TABLE 15—FINANCIAL

Continuation Schools	Receipts					
	Provincial Government Grants	Municipal Grants (County)	Municipal Grants (Local)	Debentures	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
58 Elmvale	916 53	2,851 10	1,585 00	.....	140 00	5,492 63
59 Embro	863 85	3,367 39	3,000 00	.....	1,914 22	9,145 46
60 Emo	3,040 92	.....	250 00	.....	1,192 43	4,483 35
†61 Englehart	37 00	1,443 00	.....	.....	.....	1,480 00
62 Ennismore	867 83	2,426 43	800 00	.....	67 26	4,161 52
63 Erin	892 43	2,308 89	957 70	1,564 54	2,362 23	8,085 79
*64 Espanola	1,828 60	.....	5,491 00	.....	23 01	7,342 61
65 Fenelon Falls	990 93	1,367 28	.....	.....	2,931 17	5,289 38
66 Feversham	443 11	1,208 91	600 00	.....	1,602 42	3,854 44
67 Fingal	904 30	2,121 95	1,000 00	.....	1,550 23	5,576 48
68 Fitzroy	392 15	724 84	1,100 00	.....	493 59	2,710 58
69 Florence	911 90	2,382 40	1,000 00	.....	1,045 80	5,340 10
70 Forrester's Falls	443 46	1,045 30	1,459 63	.....	32 75	2,981 14
71 Fordwich	874 18	1,891 02	1,582 98	.....	829 10	5,177 28
72 Frankford	907 12	3,563 50	1,661 58	119 58	6,981 68	13,233 46
*†73 Freelton	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,024 11	1,024 11
74 Gore Bay	1,818 10	.....	2,949 35	.....	.....	4,767 45
75 Grand Valley	892 13	3,946 67	569 89	744 44	1,436 11	7,589 24
76 Haliburton	791 37	.....	1,475 00	.....	586 51	2,852 88
77 Hallville	1,572 69	1,264 63	3,043 33	.....	3,988 00	9,868 65
78 Harrow	903 45	1,531 24	2,850 36	.....	.....	5,285 05
79 Havelock	851 99	889 49	2,386 27	.....	124 45	4,252 20
80 Hensall	875 63	2,448 85	750 10	.....	16 46	4,091 04
81 Hepworth	396 72	991 80	.....	.....	1,692 97	3,081 49
82 Highgate	843 70	2,170 62	689 20	.....	6,078 31	9,781 83
83 Holstein	887 67	1,957 81	1,000 00	.....	1,574 64	5,420 12
84 Honeywood	416 59	675 63	815 53	.....	5 55	1,913 30
85 Hornepayne	1,480 80	.....	1,153 70	.....	.....	2,634 50
*86 Ilderton	1,005 15	3,257 84	1,500 00	3,096 55	1,634 59	10,494 13
87 Inglewood	646 86	2,430 61	1,315 81	.....	508 31	4,901 59
88 Iroquois Falls	2,701 26	.....	2,549 13	.....	1 00	5,251 39
89 Janetville	418 42	841 88	500 00	.....	228 79	1,989 09
90 Jarvis	889 47	1,755 93	1,412 00	.....	43 40	4,100 80
91 Jockvale	448 95	448 95	1,000 00	.....	49 96	1,947 86
92 Kars	898 65	2,230 47	2,000 00	.....	2,358 58	7,487 70
93 Keewatin	1,801 76	.....	3,966 32	.....	2,208 00	7,976 08
94 Kenmore	876 55	2,080 10	1,057 35	.....	245 01	4,259 01
95 Kinburn	894 75	2,550 04	1,455 35	.....	512 02	5,412 16
96 Kinmount	588 93	606 73	980 00	.....	297 22	2,472 88
*97 Kirkland Lake	1,781 50	.....	6,330 00	.....	358 65	8,470 15
98 Lambeth	909 59	3,417 25	2,000 00	.....	2,402 61	8,729 45
99 Lanark	874 12	2,518 55	1,200 00	.....	3,553 72	8,146 39
100 Lansdowne	890 97	1,941 70	1,887 08	.....	3,056 05	7,775 80
101 Laurel	429 03	989 29	750 00	.....	609 44	2,777 76
102 Lefroy	612 77	969 35	1,326 74	404 33	2,143 54	5,456 73
103 Lion's Head	376 45	941 12	.....	.....	348 00	1,665 57
104 Little Britain	688 03	2,118 57	1,300 00	.....	1,857 75	5,964 35
*105 Little Current	1,786 98	.....	3,025 66	.....	1,283 39	6,096 03
106 Lobo	877 86	1,883 98	5,250 00	.....	15,964 39	23,976 23
107 Long Branch	868 90	3,905 74	7,410 01	.....	10 80	12,195 45
108 Lucknow	913 99	3,875 97	1,593 71	.....	266 97	6,650 64
109 Lynden	880 77	2,977 10	140 00	.....	1,042 62	5,040 49
110 Lyndhurst	1,032 40	2,189 40	1,250 00	.....	3,665 10	8,136 90
†111 MacTier	1,315 36	.....	.....	7,420 00	9,483 63	18,218 99
112 Malakoff	625 65	645 18	675 00	.....	1,509 36	3,455 19
113 Mallorytown	879 22	2,065 40	850 00	1,320 72	361 83	5,477 17
114 Manitowaning	1,303 02	.....	1,300 00	.....	946 32	3,549 34

SCHOOLS

STATEMENT

	Expenditures					
	Teachers' Salaries	Buildings, Sites, and all Permanent Improvements	Repairs to School Accommodations	Library, Scientific Apparatus, Maps, etc., Typewriters, Drawing Models and Equipment for Physical Culture	School Books, Stationery, Fuel, Examinations and Other Expenses	Total Expenditure
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
58	4,660 00	.....	138 00	67 94	611 70	5,477 64
59	2,720 00	1,403 95	180 73	448 42	4,185 94	8,939 04
60	3,400 00	.....	.....	373 99	707 15	4,481 14
61	1,480 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,480 00
62	3,260 00	145 00	77 50	41 44	593 01	4,116 95
63	3,000 00	287 05	.....	.....	4,662 32	7,949 37
64	5,944 17	66 61	194 00	227 71	762 63	7,195 12
65	4,280 00	.....	.....	.....	1,009 38	5,289 38
66	1,400 00	150 00	65 32	43 29	204 18	1,862 79
67	2,800 00	44 22	.....	152 52	2,579 74	5,576 48
68	1,300 00	98 08	.....	128 94	175 28	1,702 30
69	2,760 00	.....	37 05	58 94	931 22	3,787 21
70	2,300 00	90 00	.....	136 51	454 63	2,981 14
71	2,844 92	157 05	.....	35 37	2,139 94	5,177 28
72	3,780 00	400 63	.....	163 01	1,028 50	5,372 14
73	500 00	330 60	61 50	.....	132 01	1,024 11
74	2,979 50	100 25	.....	150 00	1,537 20	4,766 95
75	4,629 21	40 42	.....	.....	1,711 91	6,381 54
76	2,520 00	.....	.....	68 84	217 34	2,806 18
77	3,520 00	227 86	249 47	245 57	2,945 37	7,188 27
78	4,060 00	.....	67 96	.....	1,157 09	5,285 05
79	3,500 00	78 60	35 01	6 18	524 58	4,144 37
80	2,600 00	.....	.....	.....	1,491 04	4,091 04
81	1,137 51	150 25	315 70	10 00	342 50	1,955 96
82	3,020 00	155 45	.....	54 53	704 02	3,934 00
83	3,300 00	17 05	.....	29 64	685 35	4,032 04
84	1,440 00	105 00	.....	65 00	268 30	1,878 30
85	2,170 00	.....	.....	178 62	232 13	2,580 75
86	2,920 00	6,646 38	50 46	168 74	888 55	10,494 13
87	2,230 00	156 00	16 96	130 72	1,346 77	3,880 45
88	4,058 00	.....	128 53	10 47	1,054 39	5,251 39
89	1,200 00	.....	69 00	25 00	204 05	1,498 05
90	3,100 00	.....	51 86	184 12	764 82	4,100 80
91	1,500 00	.....	.....	.....	346 04	1,846 04
92	3,180 00	.....	.....	64 15	565 00	3,809 15
93	4,310 00	369 00	63 50	71 71	3,161 87	7,976 08
94	3,340 00	10 00	62 34	251 03	595 64	4,259 01
95	3,066 25	.....	615 13	19 55	1,432 22	5,133 15
96	1,810 00	91 46	.....	10 87	177 17	2,089 50
97	5,023 45	2,570 95	438 69	309 82	112 50	8,455 41
98	3,040 00	4 00	.....	116 06	5,466 71	8,626 77
99	3,680 00	.....	418 09	131 60	342 23	4,571 92
100	3,040 00	1,010 20	78 13	163 30	478 32	4,769 95
101	1,209 12	266 04	26 00	2 00	1,035 16	2,538 32
102	2,300 00	30 75	3 00	.....	1,719 88	4,053 63
103	1,000 00	100 00	.....	34 83	126 39	1,261 22
104	2,443 25	142 67	94 50	42 36	2,031 34	4,754 12
105	2,940 00	.....	.....	163 47	754 72	3,858 19
106	2,880 00	613 56	.....	81 61	5,451 84	9,027 01
107	6,546 88	2,455 32	.....	700 00	2,493 25	12,195 45
108	4,640 44	131 01	.....	288 12	1,460 10	6,519 67
109	2,730 00	.....	138 50	.....	1,688 45	4,556 98
110	2,875 00	275 00	152 07	47 92	540 43	3,890 42
111	520 00	9,959 08	.....	388 56	7,351 35	18,218 99
112	1,910 00	.....	.....	.....	466 91	2,376 91
113	2,980 00	265 86	.....	28 52	2,202 79	5,477 17
114	2,360 00	.....	39 03	103 38	216 41	2,718 82

CONTINUATION

TABLE 15—FINANCIAL

Continuation Schools	Receipts					
	Provincial Government Grants	Municipal Grants (County)	Municipal Grants (Local)	Debentures	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
115 Manotick	647 65	2,062 52	783 00	.....	3,569 85	7,063 02
*116 Marmora	904 55	3,118 60	2,208 26	.....	402 61	6,634 02
117 Massey	1,287 20	.....	1,345 34	.....	240 00	2,872 54
*†118 Mattawa	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,177 21	1,177 21
119 Maxville	909 79	5,800 57	2,600 00	.....	3,074 56	12,384 92
120 Melbourne	908 42	2,809 15	1,000 00	.....	2,176 38	6,893 95
121 Merlin	889 35	3,703 80	1,400 00	774 92	186 78	6,954 85
122 Merrickville	884 55	1,852 30	2,250 45	.....	273 29	5,260 59
123 Metcalfe	884 70	2,026 39	1,000 00	.....	123 12	4,034 21
†124 Milford Bay	29 00	.....	1,649 99	.....	3,000 00	4,678 99
125 Millbrook	1,110 60	4,448 80	2,678 60	.....	649 91	8,887 91
126 Milverton	920 48	2,315 86	2,198 54	.....	111 45	5,546 33
127 Mindemoya	2,867 54	.....	650 00	962 61	1,952 87	6,433 02
128 Minden	939 31	611 40	555 00	.....	696 46	2,802 17
129 Minesing	624 04	1,178 24	1,384 32	.....	31 60	3,218 20
130 Mount Albert	889 15	2,108 10	1,000 00	.....	69 80	4,067 05
*131 Mount Brydges	941 54	2,224 33	1,000 00	.....	5,690 43	9,856 30
132 Mount Elgin	918 10	4,667 52	.....	.....	4,746 32	10,331 94
133 Mt. Pleasant	435 69	780 02	600 00	.....	210 02	2,025 73
134 Navan	640 15	1,801 90	900 00	.....	3,688 48	7,030 53
‡135 New Dundee	787 65	.....	1,000 00	.....	1,013 83	2,801 48
136 New Hamburg	900 12	291 60	3,363 49	.....	.....	4,555 21
†137 Nipigon	523 50	.....	2,500 75	.....	9 00	3,033 25
138 North Augusta	895 04	1,779 64	850 00	.....	1,502 24	5,026 92
139 North Gower	896 90	1,540 78	1,873 00	.....	1,251 63	5,562 31
140 Odessa	882 35	1,770 20	1,166 54	.....	3,218 59	7,037 68
141 Oil Springs	877 20	1,415 36	1,439 96	.....	737 72	4,470 24
*142 Onondaga	407 84	392 60	.....	.....	2,087 58	2,888 02
‡143 Orono	909 86	.....	2,621 11	.....	8,236 88	11,767 85
144 Otterville	412 30	1,039 59	600 00	.....	488 64	2,540 53
145 Paisley	900 84	2,657 45	1,848 75	.....	67 55	5,474 59
146 Pakenham	883 72	883 72	2,000 00	.....	2,824 97	6,592 41
147 Palmerston	902 23	1,788 51	3,302 00	.....	108 40	6,101 14
148 Pelee Island	301 65	.....	1,200 00	.....	569 98	2,071 63
149 Pelham	856 42	3,201 93	1,135 05	.....	32,719 62	37,913 02
150 Pickering	901 15	2,263 64	1,000 00	.....	254 93	4,419 72
151 Plattsville	911 30	2,228 76	1,000 00	.....	571 65	4,711 71
152 Port Burwell	906 75	1,120 42	2,645 27	1,304 62	30 20	6,007 26
153 Port Carling	1,270 00	.....	1,577 71	.....	250 00	3,097 71
154 Port Credit	849 60	10,897 11	5,051 25	.....	413 03	17,210 99
155 Powassan	2,106 27	.....	2,400 00	.....	2,130 91	6,637 18
156 Princeton	857 00	946 64	1,516 89	.....	5,178 76	8,499 29
157 Rainy River	1,794 80	.....	4,450 75	.....	375 29	6,620 84
*158 Richard's Land'g	1,295 62	.....	1,500 00	.....	2,794 73	5,590 35
159 Richmond	910 95	3,112 45	1,662 95	.....	.....	5,686 35
160 Ridgeway	1,217 98	6,945 65	9,521 26	.....	123 75	17,808 64
161 Ripley	885 67	3,085 23	1,600 42	.....	3,441 90	9,013 22
162 Rockwood	642 59	642 59	1,482 72	.....	2,061 28	4,829 18
163 Rodney	892 15	2,223 80	800 00	.....	853 24	4,769 19
164 Russell	903 28	1,986 13	2,195 20	.....	2,126 99	7,211 60
*165 St. George	926 29	3,649 59	2,000 00	1,626 28	1,642 95	9,845 11
166 Sandwich	869 95	1,369 95	23,779 76	.....	.....	26,019 66
167 Schomberg	439 55	952 97	1,686 23	.....	398 31	3,477 06
168 Schreiber	2,251 36	.....	2,900 00	.....	935 21	6,086 57
169 Scotland	891 47	3,036 36	1,522 20	.....	6,176 12	11,626 15
170 Seely's Bay	837 84	1,251 49	850 00	.....	184 60	3,123 93
171 Selkirk	885 16	2,217 41	1,766 64	.....	1,098 53	5,967 74
172 Severn Bridge	3,607 27	640 34	600 00	.....	133 85	4,981 46

SCHOOLS

STATEMENT

	Expenditures					
	Teachers' Salaries	Buildings, Sites, and all Permanent Improvements	Repairs to School Accommodations	Library, Scientific Apparatus, Maps, etc., Typewriters, Drawing Models and Equipment for Physical Culture	School Books, Stationery, Fuel, Examinations and Other Expenses	Total Expenditure
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
115	2,460 00	81 00	134 23	176 91	907 27	3,759 41
116	4,400 00	.....	97 28	96 29	1,695 89	6,289 46
117	2,120 00	42 67	31 53	50 45	432 57	2,677 22
118	840 00	.....	.....	337 21	.....	1,177 21
119	6,757 50	392 07	113 52	140 58	4,353 94	11,757 61
120	3,856 00	.....	.....	155 17	2,647 07	6,658 24
121	4,620 00	.....	200 00	183 51	1,264 12	6,267 63
122	3,390 00	467 71	47 25	172 92	1,074 52	5,152 40
123	3,033 00	163 99	52 19	180 65	368 59	3,798 42
124	1,160 00	3,001 46	.....	65 55	225 46	4,452 47
125	3,671 43	.....	172 00	75 00	4,370 39	8,288 82
126	3,810 00	350 00	85 00	250 00	821 33	5,316 33
127	2,914 00	63 05	43 03	.....	2,231 71	5,251 79
128	1,907 25	.....	.....	.....	894 92	2,802 17
129	2,160 00	254 70	159 46	228 24	415 80	3,218 20
130	3,000 00	2,925 00	.....	17 72	455 90	6,398 62
131	3,180 00	4,831 47	136 99	.....	1,707 84	9,856 30
132	3,200 00	.....	539 26	.....	2,177 78	5,917 04
133	1,220 00	.....	4 98	15 82	572 43	1,813 23
134	2,140 00	450 00	.....	425 54	561 52	3,577 06
135	2,358 50	172 50	.....	100 48	170 00	2,801 48
136	3,263 81	.....	.....	.....	1,291 40	4,555 21
137	940 00	507 65	51 88	623 50	910 22	3,033 25
138	2,900 00	.....	94 35	22 96	1,815 32	4,832 63
139	3,200 00	.....	34 55	63 96	1,294 33	4,592 84
140	3,100 00	107 00	.....	100 43	426 43	3,733 86
141	2,850 00	195 00	.....	35 75	927 32	4,008 07
142	1,290 00	19 50	.....	21 35	246 51	1,577 36
143	4,926 89	300 00	74 80	54 90	1,469 33	6,825 92
144	1,914 50	170 00	.....	195 95	259 17	2,539 62
145	4,320 00	25 00	553 52	57 68	518 39	5,474 59
146	3,278 25	.....	3 99	12 00	566 74	3,860 98
147	4,979 02	123 00	113 73	.....	815 95	6,031 70
148	920 00	130 00	.....	47 90	144 46	1,242 36
149	4,360 00	27,893 56	.....	49 91	5,609 55	37,913 02
150	3,040 00	.....	314 43	20 29	759 60	4,134 32
151	3,200 00	302 66	103 99	37 75	696 33	4,340 73
152	3,120 00	717 14	.....	114 02	2,056 10	6,007 26
153	2,325 03	.....	40 82	.....	614 05	2,979 90
154	4,320 00	.....	.....	64 21	4,130 78	8,514 99
155	3,260 00	.....	249 41	341 96	443 90	4,295 27
156	2,445 00	22 15	63 41	.....	819 75	3,350 31
157	5,120 00	15 30	198 15	.....	1,285 39	6,618 84
158	2,241 00	200 00	.....	28 13	289 45	2,758 58
159	3,360 00	.....	.....	276 96	2,049 39	5,686 35
160	8,620 00	.....	.....	476 46	7,619 56	16,716 02
161	4,100 00	.....	125 00	303 30	3,459 55	7,987 85
162	2,200 00	212 23	.....	99 90	332 23	2,844 36
163	3,411 05	.....	192 53	.....	740 11	4,343 69
164	3,640 00	.....	245 02	181 75	825 51	4,892 28
165	4,130 00	155 75	.....	97 90	5,461 46	9,845 11
166	7,071 27	6,000 00	.....	1,359 76	.....	14,431 03
167	1,879 96	.....	.....	534 89	536 11	2,950 96
168	3,760 00	518 04	11 05	330 99	1,433 36	6,053 44
169	3,050 00	.....	.....	50 09	1,816 88	4,916 97
170	2,480 00	189 91	.....	208 57	245 45	3,123 93
171	3,440 00	.....	.....	30 60	147 50	3,618 10
172	1,950 00	720 81	70 53	154 73	356 57	3,252 64

CONTINUATION

TABLE 15—FINANCIAL

Continuation Schools	Receipts					
	Provincial Government Grants	Municipal Grants (County)	Municipal Grants (Local)	Debentures	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
173 Singhampton...	349 63	785 38	930 00	.....	611 54	2,676 55
*174 Sioux Lookout..	590 00	.....	3,100 00	.....	1,458 89	5,148 89
175 Southampton...	906 49	2,266 22	3,161 42	.....	767 59	7,101 72
176 South Mountain.	898 96	2,609 68	1,639 42	725 84	6,544 77	12,418 67
177 South Porcupine.	1,806 55	.....	9,250 00	.....	1,453 75	12,510 30
178 South River.....	1,986 68	.....	740 00	.....	272 72	2,999 40
179 Sparta.....	456 90	473 70	800 00	15,000 00	2,131 02	18,861 62
180 Spencerville....	873 06	2,780 00	850 00	.....	2,184 56	6,687 62
181 Springfield.....	921 00	2,203 59	633 04	.....	1,883 53	5,641 16
182 Sprucedale.....	1,424 44	.....	375 00	.....	1,211 53	3,010 97
183 Stayner.....	889 87	3,689 93	1,000 00	.....	1,343 07	6,922 87
184 Stella.....	637 12	2,102 80	625 80	.....	1,169 86	4,535 58
185 Stevensville.....	426 12	567 98	800 00	.....	1,184 17	2,978 27
186 Stouffville.....	880 00	4,442 56	502 93	.....	86 40	5,911 89
187 Sturgeon Falls..	1,815 72	.....	6,000 00	.....	2,330 10	10,145 82
188 Sunderland.....	883 60	1,238 29	1,200 00	616 45	168 01	4,106 35
†189 Sundridge.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,424 98	1,424 98
190 Sutton.....	880 95	2,519 88	1,500 00	.....	1,939 68	6,840 51
191 Swansea.....	449 90	849 60	2,192 27	.....	25 60	3,517 37
192 Tamworth.....	887 85	3,150 60	2,000 00	.....	6,696 68	12,735 13
193 Tara.....	896 68	1,900 81	380 04	.....	476 15	3,653 68
194 Tavistock.....	1,051 65	2,088 85	1,567 85	784 67	2,058 03	7,551 05
195 Teeswater.....	909 32	2,696 03	1,988 21	.....	3,706 84	9,300 40
196 Thamesford....	980 41	2,596 24	1,049 09	1,311 38	941 70	6,878 82
197 Thamesville....	908 30	3,483 32	.....	.....	2,536 16	6,927 78
198 Thedford.....	803 10	727 99	850 00	11,500 00	1,118 50	14,999 59
199 Thornbury.....	918 12	3,824 35	1,566 58	.....	36 95	6,346 00
200 Thorndale.....	890 67	2,160 72	1,362 15	.....	2,500 50	6,914 04
201 Thornton.....	417 02	417 02	900 00	.....	1,822 37	3,556 41
202 Tilbury.....	903 50	2,053 66	1,000 00	.....	2,995 24	6,952 40
203 Tiverton.....	884 64	2,043 95	500 00	.....	457 24	3,885 83
204 Tottenham.....	900 74	2,017 47	204 44	.....	1,057 17	4,179 82
*205 Wales.....	432 42	563 24	1,305 40	.....	434 97	2,736 03
206 Warkworth.....	903 11	3,164 14	1,453 47	.....	252 99	5,773 71
207 Wellington.....	1,110 17	910 17	6,133 03	.....	2,384 88	10,538 25
208 West Lorne.....	870 90	1,389 51	2,528 85	.....	415 85	5,205 11
209 Westmeath.....	452 26	1,216 16	600 00	.....	.....	2,268 42
210 Westport.....	893 08	893 08	385 29	.....	928 37	3,099 82
**211 Westport (R.C.)..	900 70	1,095 83	1,500 00	.....	1,607 18	5,103 71
212 Wheatley.....	1,677 40	5,293 93	2,040 00	.....	1,548 70	10,560 03
†213 Willowdale.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
214 Wolfe Island....	468 28	1,513 05	550 00	.....	1,287 91	3,819 24
215 Woodville.....	894 67	3,402 54	1,069 49	.....	2,180 98	7,547 68
†216 Wooller.....	.....	.....	850 00	8,000 00	1,260 78	10,110 78
217 Wroxeter.....	878 76	1,600 71	1,106 15	.....	1,157 16	4,742 78
†218 Zurich.....	135 41	112 24	401 87	.....	86 15	735 67
1 Totals.....	199,388 89	363,285 28	350,819 29	89,054 13	361,107 63	1,363,646 22
2 Increases for year	1,213 03	19,415 78	6,249 13	.....	62,036 79	65,381 38
3 Decreases "	.....	.....	.....	23,533 35	.....	.....
4 Percentages.....	14.62	26.64	25.73	6.53	26.48	.....

†Opened September 1, 1927.
‡County grant not received in time to be included in this statement.
*Continuation School Board.
**Separate School Board.
Balance, Public School Board. Port Credit granted status of a High School in Sept. 1927.

SCHOOLS

STATEMENT

	Expenditures					
	Teachers' Salaries	Buildings, Sites, and all Permanent Improvements	Repairs to School Accommodations	Library, Scientific Apparatus, Maps, etc., Typewriters, Drawing Models and Equipment for Physical Culture	School Books, Stationery, Fuel, Examinations and Other Expenses	Total Expenditure
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
173	1,000 00	.....	.....	.....	260 16	1,260 16
174	3,638 52	140 00	.....	1,034 71	335 66	5,148 89
175	3,750 00	109 60	269 75	615 00	1,575 73	6,320 08
176	3,030 00	52 27	.....	28 90	1,171 38	4,282 55
177	4,190 00	1,932 29	175 90	228 75	5,915 32	12,442 26
178	2,440 00	191 25	.....	251 18	116 97	2,999 40
179	2,140 00	1,635 61	.....	28 70	1,653 34	5,457 65
180	4,200 00	101 70	.....	94 12	694 17	5,089 99
181	2,905 00	27 35	.....	98 06	2,610 75	5,641 16
182	2,066 93	7 50	6 80	137 57	304 18	2,522 98
183	4,600 00	76 27	13 03	96 88	995 34	5,781 52
184	2,820 00	100 00	.....	30 28	344 40	3,294 68
185	1,600 00	360 60	.....	.....	320 85	2,281 45
186	4,510 98	389 03	82 66	.....	929 22	5,911 89
187	3,360 00	1,865 21	60 90	298 94	1,470 84	7,055 89
188	2,800 00	.....	135 07	72 36	1,034 47	4,041 90
189	1,040 00	138 30	154 05	36 13	56 50	1,424 98
190	3,200 00	640 00	.....	137 90	725 00	4,702 90
191	2,331 85	500 00	.....	27 50	658 02	3,517 37
192	3,670 00	495 80	173 99	262 76	7,918 76	12,521 31
193	2,700 00	108 79	.....	167 34	677 55	3,653 68
194	3,100 00	300 00	10 00	.....	1,305 64	4,715 64
195	4,440 00	1,432 14	36 96	82 65	642 31	6,634 06
196	3,370 00	631 12	20 86	4 00	2,638 70	6,664 68
197	4,529 62	.....	.....	32 08	1,304 53	5,866 23
198	2,400 00	9,583 32	32 16	1,678 16	1,013 13	14,706 77
199	4,800 00	.....	144 15	.....	1,401 85	6,346 00
200	3,022 00	129 07	.....	.....	3,762 97	6,914 04
201	1,710 00	274 75	2 75	75 93	220 35	2,283 78
202	5,020 00	.....	302 72	100 00	1,529 68	6,952 40
203	2,850 00	.....	.....	36 25	410 09	3,296 34
204	3,400 00	156 67	.....	17 43	605 72	4,179 82
205	1,500 00	37 96	.....	43 33	402 15	1,983 44
206	4,780 00	52 09	.....	59 60	734 66	5,626 35
207	3,430 00	.....	178 23	166 53	6,262 03	10,036 79
208	3,200 00	690 00	127 42	.....	539 15	4,556 57
209	1,260 00	.....	.....	6 15	1,002 27	2,268 42
210	2,870 24	29 95	.....	.....	199 63	3,099 82
211	2,400 00	.....	150 71	.....	1,114 96	3,665 67
212	7,373 48	272 86	.....	.....	1,932 42	9,578 76
213	449 09	454 85	69 69	703 38	40 50	1,717 51
214	1,340 00	111 15	.....	112 26	1,230 14	2,793 55
215	3,020 00	.....	251 03	.....	3,776 65	7,047 68
216	970 00	8,396 66	.....	183 81	560 31	10,110 78
217	2,700 00	77 75	.....	62 15	534 77	3,374 67
218	480 00	.....	1 12	186 26	68 29	735 67
1	653,770 24	142,593 60	13,686 90	29,034 19	282,919 35	1,122,004 28
2	36,224 18	.....	.....	7,618 71	1,611 81	18,356 95
3	.....	24,696 88	2,400 87	.....	.....	.....
4	58.27	12.71	1.22	2.59	25.21	.....

CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

TABLE 15—FINANCIAL STATEMENT

VALUE OF EQUIPMENT

Equipment	Value
Library	$74,316 12
Scientific apparatus	89,986 97
Charts, maps, globes	18,105 18
Art models	10,237 18
Biological specimens	12,158 18
Physical culture	6,462 82
Gymnasium (without equipment)	4,274 90
Pictures	2,851 73
Museum	32 80
Aquarium or herbarium	87 95
Total	$218,513 83

Increase for the year, $15,214.83.

VOCATIONAL

TABLE 16—DAY SCHOOLS—TEACHERS: PUPILS,

Schools	Teachers				Enrolment							
					Full Time						Part	
	Full Time	Male	Female	Part-time or Occasional	Total Enrolment	Male	Female	Average Daily Attendance	Number admitted for First Time to Secondary School	Number of Days School was Open	Total Enrolment	Male
1 Beamsville	1	1	.....	.....	18	14	4	11	10	189	.....	.....
2 Brantford	6	4	2	12	308	139	169	267	184	199	.....	.....
3 Chatham	8	2	6	2	287	110	177	193	113	198	.....	.....
4 Collingwood	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38	38
5 Fort William	10	4	6	5	370	168	200	325	154	188	.....	.....
6 Galt	12	6	6	6	305	129	176	265	154	188	.....	.....
7 Guelph	12	7	5	4	355	148	207	273	185	198	.....	.....
8 Haileybury	2	1	1	7	74	56	18	52	30	186	.....	.....
9 Hamilton	61	44	17	4	1,458	1,089	358	949	377	*223	709	323
Kingston—												
10 Commercial	4	2	2	....	202	38	164	150	91	195	.....	.....
11 Navigation	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	31
12 Kitchener	17	11	6	7	513	233	280	429	275	188	306	143
13 London	36	28	8	4	1,176	553	623	849	503	184	119	49
14 Midland	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	31
15 Niagara Falls	12	6	6	1	285	148	137	232	157	185	.....	.....
16 North Bay	5	.....	5	3	177	72	105	168	90	188	.....	.....
17 Oshawa	5	3	2	8	280	81	199	251	140	188	.....	.....
18 Ottawa	33	22	11	6	1,030	461	569	819	522	186	32	24
19 Owen Sound	11	6	5	3	208	96	112	158	199	190	.....	.....
20 Port Arthur	5	1	4	....	171	42	129	153	92	197	.....	.....
21 Renfrew	2	.....	2	9	146	51	95	89	80	183	.....	.....
22 Ridgetown	1	1	.....	8	59	29	30	47	41	186	5	.....
23 St. Catharines	20	8	12	3	544	226	318	444	242	187	.....	.....
24 St. Thomas	19	10	9	....	409	227	182	353	150	188	.....	.....
25 Sarnia	13	10	3	9	376	182	194	325	115	186	.....	.....
26 Sault Ste. Marie	14	10	4	....	433	208	225	366	175	186	7	.....
27 Scarborough	2	.....	2	3	119	36	83	95	68	186	.....	.....
28 Stamford	3	.....	3	3	92	7	85	77	36	165	.....	.....
29 Stratford	6	2	4	....	186	43	143	152	60	188	.....	.....
30 Sudbury	9	3	6	....	182	87	95	148	78	187	.....	.....
31 Timmins	7	4	3	2	133	68	65	96	70	193	.....	.....
Toronto—												
32 Boys' Special Industrial	16	15	1	8	470	470	.....	269	230	188	81	81
33 Girls' Special Industrial	13	.....	13	13	349	.....	349	181	133	189	28	.....
34 College of Art	1	1	.....	14	135	35	100	92	.....	156	30	8
35 Central Com'ce	71	51	20	....	2,701	734	1,967	2,302	1,246	187	80	22
36 Eastern Com'ce	40	26	14	1	1,284	298	986	1,114	644	187	60	22
37 Central Tech	91	63	28	8	2,781	1,918	863	1,767	1,655	187	938	326
38 Riverdale Tech.	36	28	8	5	931	638	293	702	602	199	414	240
39 Welland	3	.....	3	3	115	38	77	96	67	188	.....	.....
40 Weston	12	5	7	6	266	131	135	191	147	187	.....	.....
41 Windsor-Walkerville	34	19	15	1	1,104	543	561	868	566	193	.....	.....
42 Woodstock	4	.....	4	....	130	45	85	96	53	188	.....	.....
1 Totals	660	407	253	171	20,149	9,591	10,558	15,414	9,734	....	2,909	1,337
2 Increases for year	55	33	22	21	2,820	1,183	1,637	1,901	1,191	....	180	58
3 Decreases for year	...	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....
4 Percentages	...	61.7	38.3	....	.....	47.5	52.5	76.4	48.2	....	.....	46.

*Including days the Part-time School was open.
†Of the number submitted.

SCHOOLS

ENROLMENT, CLASSIFICATION BY SUBJECTS

of Pupils							Number of Full-time Pupils from Families whose Head is occupied as below							
Time			Special											
	Female	Student Hours	Total Entolment	Male	Female	Student Hours	Commerce	Agriculture	Law, Medicine, Dentistry or the Church	Teaching	The Trades and Industries	Labouring Occupations	Other Occupations	Without Occupation
1	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	13	1	....	1	3	.....	.....
2	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	33	26	....	1	82	66	99	1
3	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	25	68	2	2	91	33	31	35
4	.....	5,315	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	41	14	....	....	78	172	55	10
6	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	41	65	2	1	151	24	21	.....
7	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	57	39	....	1	136	52	44	26
8	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	7	3	1	....	24	34	4	1
9	386	82,556	477	218	259	30,015	131	20	10	6	534	374	296	87
10	.....	.....	25	2	23	10,944	19	17	1	1	63	18	82	1
11	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	163	26,168	.....	....	.....	.....	82	24	9	3	247	32	84	32
13	71	10,483	.....	....	.....	.....	183	77	7	10	451	169	150	129
14	.....	7,905	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	6	19	....	....	67	75	88	30
16	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	8	5	2	....	54	10	97	1
17	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	9	15	....	....	72	160	6	18
18	8	7,163	259	10	249	11,842	137	12	7	2	273	271	156	172
19	.....	.....	17	....	17	306	28	35	2	1	77	30	22	13
20	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	21	7	1	....	79	18	36	9
21	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	26	76	10	4	16	14	.....	.....
22	5	261	14	14	.....	2,700	3	38	....	....	6	3	9	.....
23	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	69	76	1	....	232	67	90	9
24	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	101	85	....	3	175	45	.....	.....
25	.....	.....	75	22	53	5,296	36	39	4	1	157	93	15	31
26	7	1,070	23	11	12	5,868	43	20	6	....	236	75	38	15
27	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	21	16	2	2	47	6	21	4
28	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	21	12	....	....	41	9	9	.....
29	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	18	21	....	2	115	8	8	14
30	.....	.....	17	2	15	1,160	25	9	3	....	46	37	46	16
31	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	32	4	....	....	67	30	.....	.....
32	.....	6,820	.....	....	.....	.....	47	.....	1	....	97	170	113	42
33	28	2,796	.....	....	.....	.....	4	.....	....	....	13	251	.....	81
34	22	12,150	92	36	56	4,680	Not	subm	itted					
35	58	7,134	.....	....	.....	.....	693	45	27	18	1,099	351	297	171
36	38	4,281	.....	....	.....	.....	347	.....	19	1	575	53	244	45
37	612	180,514	442	89	353	100,256	484	30	42	19	746	336	514	610
38	174	99,360	11	7	4	13,200	156	5	6	3	423	37	222	79
39	.....	.....	3	2	1	210	4	13	1	....	44	27	22	4
40	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	29	25	....	....	89	96	7	20
41	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	121	28	3	2	429	183	218	120
42	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	15	33	8	3	35	20	10	6
1	1,572	453,976	1,455	413	1,042	186,477	3,123	1,034	178	86	7,168	3,452	3,154	1,832
2	122	99,887	.....	32	.....	19,549	301	182	....	....	291	714	901	322
3	.....	.....	171	....	203	.....	.....	.....	4	9	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	54	.....	.....	28.4	71.6	.....	†15.59	5.16	.89	.43	35.79	17.24	15.75	†9.15

VOCATIONAL

TABLE 16—DAY SCHOOLS—TEACHERS: PUPILS;

Schools	Academic									
	English and History						Mathematics			
	English Literature	Reading	Composition and Spelling	Grammar	History and Civics	Current Events	Arithmetic	Algebra	Geometry	Trigonometry
1 Beamsville	18	18	18	18	11	.....	18	.....	.....	.....
2 Brantford	303	.....	303	.....	369	.....	214	.....	.....	.....
3 Chatham	207	184	267	147	186	.....	234	137	.....	.....
4 Collingwood	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5 Fort William	361	249	361	249	325	.....	230	153	35	8
6 Galt	291	.....	299	.....	218	.....	286	90	.....	.....
7 Guelph	349	.....	349	104	222	.....	306	65	17	.....
8 Haileybury	73	73	73	.....	56	.....	56	55	29	29
9 Hamilton	1,266	622	1,273	715	1,226	.....	1,173	509	440	3
Kingston—										
10 Commercial	177	.....	177	177	177	.....	177	.....	.....	.....
11 Navigation	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12 Kitchener	460	283	490	144	455	.....	380	165	30	.....
13 London	924	924	1,040	745	924	.....	1,004	378	224	87
14 Midland	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15 Niagara Falls	275	.....	275	.....	262	.....	275	135	28	17
16 North Bay	171	171	177	109	155	.....	145	.....	.....	.....
17 Oshawa	280	.....	280	.....	233	.....	255	96	.....	.....
18 Ottawa	1,009	1,009	1,009	1,009	1,009	.....	1,009	958	81	17
19 Owen Sound	180	159	213	16	139	.....	185	40	40	10
20 Port Arthur	171	171	171	101	171	.....	128	.....	.....	.....
21 Renfrew	146	146	146	4	83	.....	123	53	2	.....
22 Ridgetown	73	.....	73	.....	41	.....	73	41	18	.....
23 St. Catharines	521	.....	673	.....	501	.....	430	188	.....	.....
24 St. Thomas	409	409	409	409	409	.....	289	120	120	.....
25 Sarnia	339	.....	376	.....	335	.....	240	62	21	21
26 Sault Ste. Marie	433	.....	433	.....	355	.....	338	21	124	21
27 Scarborough	114	.....	114	72	114	.....	72	.....	.....	.....
28 Stamford	86	42	88	42	88	.....	88	.....	.....	.....
29 Stratford	173	.....	181	74	159	.....	138	.....	.....	.....
30 Sudbury	182	.....	182	136	165	.....	162	57	28	15
31 Timmins	133	27	133	47	47	.....	82	.....	.....	.....
Toronto—										
32 Boys' Special Industrial	470	470	470	.....	470	.....	470	40	40	.....
33 Girls' Special Industrial	349	349	349	349	349	349	349	.....	.....	.....
34 College of Art	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
35 Central Commerce	2,701	.....	2,701	1,534	2,701	.....	2,459	1,939	.....	.....
36 Eastern Commerce	1,261	709	1,284	709	1,261	.....	1,169	873	.....	.....
37 Central Technical	3,019	3,019	3,019	1,909	2,389	.....	2,634	1,698	1,698	201
38 Riverdale Technical	931	931	931	931	892	.....	931	615	615	144
39 Welland	115	115	115	115	103	.....	115	.....	.....	.....
40 Weston	262	262	262	230	238	.....	213	33	9	9
41 Windsor-Walkerville	1,064	90	1,104	335	997	.....	641	419	419	59
42 Woodstock	97	.....	130	.....	52	.....	130	.....	.....	.....
Totals	19,393	10,432	19,956	10,430	17,887	349	17,221	8,940	4,018	641

SCHOOLS

ENROLMENT, CLASSIFICATION BY SUBJECTS

	Course											Industrial and Technical Courses				
	Science				Languages			General				Metal Trades				
	Geography	Physiography	Physics	Chemistry (General)	Latin	French	German	Mechanical Drawing	Shop Mathematics	Applied Mechanics	Industrial Chemistry	Machine Shop Work	Automobile Mechanics	Sheet Metal Drawing	Foundry Work	Forge Work
1	18	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	114	.....	90	.....	...	.....	...	90	90	.....	.....	90	91	.....	.....	.....
3	122	.....	172	79	...	113	...	69	28	.....	.....	63	69	.....	.....	.....
4	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	135	.....	122	37	...	.....	...	105	35	.....	.....	84	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	146	.....	90	14	...	50	...	86	.....	.....	14	96	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	118	.....	90	.....	...	.....	...	96	124	.....	.....	82	82	.....	.....	.....
8	56	.....	65	63	...	39	...	56	23	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	1,040	.....	379	50	...	144	17	966	34	.....	45	790	427	.....	.....	.....
10	145	.....	.....	.....	...	177	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	68	.....	313	305	...	117	...	192	9	.....	9	150	103	.....	.....	40
13	563	.....	217	142	29	101	...	467	488	91	.....	300	372	2	.....	50
14	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	46	.....	163	.....	...	.....	...	135	17	.....	117	124	.....	.....	.....	124
16	36	139	20	.....	...	164	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	70	163	.....	.....	...	58	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	918	.....	414	363	...	560	...	284	.....	.....	.....	283	221	280	.....	.....
19	49	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	93	64	.....	10	50	60	.....	.....	50
20	43	101	.....	.....	...	144	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	49	.....	26	.....	...	44	...	26	26	26	26	26	26	.....	26	26
22	48	.....	73	.....	...	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	284	146	177	100	...	223	...	169	.....	.....	.....	148	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	141	.....	210	20	...	210	...	172	172	.....	.....	172	172	.....	.....	.....
25	36	.....	260	21	...	110	...	165	165	124	.....	124	102	.....	.....	124
26	132	144	151	83	...	.....	...	179	124	.....	.....	179	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	28	.....	.....	.....	...	93	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
28	25	42	.....	.....	...	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	53	.....	.....	.....	...	159	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
30	32	.....	33	69	...	.....	...	57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	28	59	19	19	...	107	...	.....	19	.....	.....	47	.....	.....	.....	19
32	470	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	470	40	.....	.....	.....	60	60	.....	.....
33	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
34	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
35	1,534	.....	894	85	...	2,523	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	422	709	405	405	...	1,214	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	2,389	657	2,389	746	...	522	...	1,437	1,149	58	33	1,343	824	.....	306	306
38	892	.....	931	931	...	412	...	605	.....	144	208	519	385	144	.....	.....
39	103	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
40	94	.....	17	43	...	74	...	104	104	104	.....	117	.....	71	.....	.....
41	844	.....	344	188	...	62	...	465	.....	.....	68	465	392	.....	465	.....
42	27	.....	.....	.....	...	45	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	11,318	2,160	8,064	3,763	29	7,465	17	6,488	2,711	569	530	5,252	3,386	557	797	739

VOCATIONAL

TABLE 16—DAY SCHOOLS—TEACHERS: PUPILS;

Schools	Industrial and Technical										
	Metal Trades				Building Trades						
	Oxy-Acetylene Welding	Pattern Making	Metallurgy and Assaying	Mineralogy and Geology	General Woodworking	Carpentry and Building Construction	Joinery and Cabinet Making	Brick Work	Plumbing	Architectural Drawing	Painting and Decorating
1 Beamsville	....	.....	....	....	14	14	.....	....	.....	.....	....
2 Brantford	....	.....	....	....	131	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	....
3 Chatham	....	.....	....	....	69	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	....
4 Collingwood	....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	....
5 Fort William	....	.....	....	....	70	9	.....	....	.....	.....	....
6 Galt	....	.....	....	....	96	96	96	....	.....	.....	....
7 Guelph	....	.....	....	....	83	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	....
8 Haileybury	....	.....	23	49	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	....
9 Hamilton	....	779	....	....	779	779	779	....	.....	966	....
Kingston—											
10 Commercial	....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	....
11 Navigation	....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	....
12 Kitchener	....	8	....	....	140	.....	51	....	.....	.....	....
13 London	....	32	....	....	320	320	320	....	.....	12	....
14 Midland	....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	....
15 Niagara Falls	....	17	....	....	135	26	43	....	.....	135	....
16 North Bay	....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	....
17 Oshawa	....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	....
18 Ottawa	....	.....	....	....	263	64	64	....	.....	284	....
19 Owen Sound	....	50	....	....	60	60	60	....	.....	.....	....
20 Port Arthur	....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	....
21 Renfrew	....	.....	....	....	26	26	.....	....	.....	.....	....
22 Ridgetown	....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	....
23 St. Catharines	....	.....	....	....	139	.....	.....	....	.....	169	....
24 St. Thomas	86	86	....	....	172	172	172	....	.....	.....	....
25 Sarnia	....	.....	....	....	108	108	108	....	.....	165	....
26 Sault Ste. Marie	....	.....	....	56	179	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	....
27 Scarborough	....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	....
28 Stamford	....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	....
29 Stratford	....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	....
30 Sudbury	....	.....	15	51	70	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	....
31 Timmins	....	.....	44	44	47	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	....
Toronto—											
32 Boys' Special Industrial	....	.....	....	....	120	60	20	....	10	.....	40
33 Girls' Special Industrial	....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	349
34 College of Art	....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	....
35 Central Commerce	....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	....
36 Eastern Commerce	....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	....
37 Central Technical	34	376	15	15	1,013	45	376	276	825	88	....
38 RiverdaleTechnical	12	.....	....	....	375	40	111	....	375	183	....
39 Welland	....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	....
40 Weston	....	33	....	....	117	33	33	....	.....	9	....
41 Windsor-Walkerville	....	465	....	....	.....	265	.....	....	.....	30	....
42 Woodstock	....	.....	....	....	17	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	....
Totals	132	1,846	97	215	4,543	2,417	2,233	276	1,210	2,041	389

SCHOOLS

ENROLMENT, CLASSIFICATION BY SUBJECTS

Courses—Continued

	Electrical Work			Printing	Miscellaneous							Art							
	Electricity	Electrical Wiring	Electrical Drawing	Printing and Bookbinding	Study of Materials	Surveying and Mapping	Steam Engineering	Marine Engineering	Navigation	Power Plant Operating	Horology	Elementary Drawing	Perspective	Colour Study	Lettering and Show Cards	Industrial Design	Illustrating	Commercial Art	Antique Drawing
1	....	.....	...	.....	.....	14	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...
2	....	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...
3	....	.....	...	.....	41	...	...	...	...	4	...	111	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...
4	....	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	14	24	...	...	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...
5	81	11	...	.....	105	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...
6	86	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	50	.....	...	...	...	...
7	....	83	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	28	...	.....	...	11	.....	...	...	...	...
8	48	.....	...	.....	.....	23	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...
9	....	66	...	666	367	...	...	...	...	...	...	621	...	166	166	166	166	...	166
10	....	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...
11	....	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	31	...	...	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...
12	155	60	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	156	.....	...	...	...	...
13	331	340	...	357	372	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	.....	7	94	...	...	...
14	....	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...
15	135	.....	...	65	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...
16	....	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...
17	....	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...
18	81	174	...	241	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	91	...	91	91	91	...	...	...
19	74	60	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	13	.....	...	13	...	...
20	....	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...
21	26	.....	...	47	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	6	6	6	...	...	...
22	....	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...
23	169	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	62	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...
24	172	172	...	.....	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	38	...	38	.....	...	...	...	...
25	114	114	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	...	45	.....	...	...	...	...
26	179	179	...	.....	58	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...
27	....	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...
28	....	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...
29	....	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...
30	....	.....	...	.....	13	15	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	.....	.....	2	...	...	...
31	....	.....	...	.....	44	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	24	.....	24	...	...	...
32	....	.....	...	60	470	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...
33	....	.....	...	.....	349	...	...	...	...	...	...	349	...	349	349	...	...	...	...
34	....	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	83	86	142	81	113	36	...	23
35	85	.....	...	.....	839	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	178	178	...	...	...	...
36	....	.....	...	.....	55	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...
37	633	854	61	825	427	...	30	...	...	57	7	1,537	...	204	163	204	135	178	135
38	519	393	...	390	208	...	...	...	...	...	...	931	...	24	59	59	59	...	24
39	....	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...
40	104	104	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	20	20	20	20	...	20
41	379	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	...	22	.....	...	...	...	...
42	....	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...
	3,371	2,610	61	2,651	3,403	52	30	14	55	89	7	4,020	86	1,539	1,120	779	429	178	368

VOCATIONAL

TABLE 16—DAY SCHOOLS—TEACHERS: PUPILS;

Schools	Art Course—Continued																		
	Still Life Drawing	Anatomy	Life Drawing	Modelling	Cesso Work	Pottery	Wood Carving	Art Metal Work	Leather Work	Batik	Stencil	Stained Glass	Interior Decorating	Costume Drawing	History of Costume	History of Art	Museum Study	Art Teaching
1 Beamsville																		
2 Brantford																		
3 Chatham																		
4 Collingwood																		
5 Fort William																		
6 Galt																		
7 Guelph																		
8 Haileybury																		
9 Hamilton	166																	
Kingston—																		
10 Commercial																		
11 Navigation																		
12 Kitchener																		
13 London																		
14 Midland																		
15 Niagara Falls																		
16 North Bay																		
17 Oshawa																		
18 Ottawa																13		
19 Owen Sound	13		13															
20 Port Arthur																		
21 Renfrew	6																	
22 Ridgetown																		
23 St. Catharines															19			
24 St. Thomas			38										5					
25 Sarnia																		
26 Sault Ste. Marie																		
27 Scarborough																		
28 Stamford																		
29 Stratford																		
30 Sudbury															2			
31 Timmins							47									24		
Toronto—																		
32 Boys' Special Industrial																		
33 Girls' Special Industrial																		
34 College of Art	129	61	42	82	15	24	10	8	3	4	11	9		137		15	83	16
35 Central Commerce																		
36 EasternCommerce																		
37 Central Technical	158		92	78		42	32	32				32				129		
38 Riverdale Techn'l	59		59	59														
39 Welland																		
40 Weston	20															59		
41 Windsor-Walkerville																		
42 Woodstock																		
Totals	551	61	244	219	15	66	89	40	3	4	11	41	5	137	21	238	83	16

SCHOOLS

ENROLMENT, CLASSIFICATION BY SUBJECTS

Household Economics Course

	Cooking	Hygiene and Dietetics	Housekeeping	Home Economics	Home Nursing	Sewing and Dressmaking	Power Machine Operating	Laundry	Millinery	Embroidery and Lace Work	Draping	Textiles
1	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	152	.....	.....	.....	.....	152	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	47	19	19	19	19	47	.....	19	12	.....	.....	.....
4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	26	26	.....	26	26	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	26	26	26	26	30	27	.....	26	27	.....	.....	.....
7	28	28	28	28	28	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	18	18	18	18	18	18	.....	18	18	.....	.....	.....
9	305	633	12	.....	15	301	.....	55	266	9	.....	.....
10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	215	.....	62	215	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	.....	.....	.....
13	335	163	163	163	163	335	.....	163	94	163	.....	.....
14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	106	.....	9	9	9	106	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	170	91	91	91	91	196	.....	.....	167	.....	.....	.....
19	52	52	52	52	.....	13	.....	.....	13	.....	.....	.....
20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	23	23	23	23	23	23	.....	23	23	.....	.....	.....
22	35	.....	30	30	30	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29
23	91	9	.....	22	48	101	.....	.....	67	4	4	.....
24	182	38	182	182	38	182	.....	.....	38	.....	.....	.....
25	106	34	106	106	9	80	.....	.....	37	.....	.....	.....
26	125	7	.....	125	125	95	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
30	34	18	16	5	5	82	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	3	3	3	3	3	23	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	23
32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	349	349	349	349	349	349	12	349	349	349	.....	.....
34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	746	603	109	603	131	1,126	32	68	694	36	.....	.....
38	257	64	.....	64	64	257	.....	.....	257	.....	.....	.....
39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
40	50	26	26	7	19	50	5	18	23	4	.....	.....
41	56	.....	.....	.....	56	58	.....	.....	58	.....	.....	.....
42	35	.....	.....	.....	5	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	3,572	2,230	1,324	2,170	1,304	3,745	49	767	2,175	565	4	52

VOCATIONAL

TABLE 16—DAY SCHOOLS—TEACHERS: PUPILS;

	Schools	Commercial									
		History of Commerce	Commercial Law	Economics	Writing	Bookkeeping	Stenography	Typewriting	Business Correspondence	Business Forms	Filing
1	Beamsville	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	Brantford	....	58	25	217	194	201	217	.....	.....	.....
3	Chatham	....	140	141	287	178	192	199	.....	.....	.....
4	Collingwood	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	Fort William	....	84	42	237	231	237	237	.....	.....	.....
6	Galt	....	79	23	189	190	188	191	.....	.....	.....
7	Guelph	....	127	.....	231	231	231	127	.....	.....	.....
8	Haileybury	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	Hamilton	....	36	36	635	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	Kingston—Commercial	....	74	.....	177	178	202	202	.....	.....	.....
11	Navigation	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	Kitchener	....	78	88	252	188	230	300	.....	.....	.....
13	London	....	117	233	684	344	467	516	.....	.....	.....
14	Midland	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	Niagara Falls	....	69	48	133	141	141	141	.....	.....	.....
16	North Bay	....	57	27	177	59	177	177	.....	.....	52
17	Oshawa	22	51	51	280	280	280	280	.....	.....	.....
18	Ottawa	....	282	117	803	674	675	355	.....	.....	.....
19	Owen Sound	....	43	43	121	121	120	122	.....	.....	148
20	Port Arthur	....	43	27	171	168	170	171	.....	.....	.....
21	Renfrew	....	55	55	122	124	97	97	.....	.....	.....
22	Ridgetown	....	.....	14	.....	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	St. Catharines	....	162	76	308	291	292	308	.....	110	.....
24	St. Thomas	....	120	120	199	199	199	199	.....	.....	.....
25	Sarnia	....	93	58	163	163	163	163	.....	.....	.....
26	Sault Ste. Marie	78	78	78	196	196	196	196	.....	.....	.....
27	Scarborough	....	12	8	103	43	119	119	.....	.....	.....
28	Stamford	....	22	22	67	78	92	92	.....	.....	.....
29	Stratford	....	117	64	159	117	195	196	94	.....	.....
30	Sudbury	....	42	15	65	107	107	107	.....	.....	.....
31	Timmins	....	27	27	86	86	86	86	27	27	27
32	Toronto—Boys' Special Industrial	....	.....	.....	470	.....	.....	23	.....	.....	.....
33	Girls' Special Industrial	....	.....	.....	349	.....	.....	349	.....	.....	.....
34	College of Art	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
35	Central Commerce	....	921	143	2,550	2,701	2,701	2,701	.....	.....	.....
36	Eastern Commerce	....	53	147	1,284	1,284	1,284	1,284	.....	.....	.....
37	Central Technical	....	.....	421	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
38	Riverdale Technical	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
39	Welland	....	41	41	115	115	115	115	.....	.....	.....
40	Weston	....	9	36	129	65	134	136	.....	.....	.....
41	Windsor-Walkerville	....	153	207	457	292	515	605	.....	.....	.....
42	Woodstock	....	45	51	130	130	130	130	.....	.....	.....
	Totals	100	3,288	2,484	11,546	9,200	9,936	10,141	121	137	227

SCHOOLS

ENROLMENT, CLASSIFICATION BY SUBJECTS

Course	Commercial Course					Agricultural Course											
	Office Routine	Banking and Exchange	Commerce and Transportation	Salesmanship	Advertising	General Elementary Agriculture	Farm Economics	Surveying and Drainage	Horticulture	Animal Husbandry	Dairying	Poultry	Field Crops	Bee-Keeping	Entomology	Botany	Nature Study
1						14	18										
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	622
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19		22	22	148													
20																	
21																	
22						73		14	73	43	18	55	43	29	43	43	
23	76			76													
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31	27	27	27													28	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36		8	8	8	8												
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
	103	57	57	232	8	87	18	14	73	43	18	55	43	29	43	71	622

VOCATIONAL

TABLE 16—DAY SCHOOLS—TEACHERS: PUPILS;

	Schools	Occupation of Part-time and Special									
		Metal Working Trades	Wood-working Trades	Building Trades	Electrical Trades	Textile Trades	Chemical Industries	Automotive Trades	Printing and Bookbinding	Pulp and Paper Making	Labouring Occupations
1	Beamsville										
2	Brantford										
3	Chatham										
4	Collingwood										
5	Fort William										
6	Galt										
7	Guelph										
8	Haileybury										
9	Hamilton	72	19	25	36		1		49		134
	Kingston—										
10	Commercial										
11	Navigation										
12	Kitchener		11	2				4	3		10
13	London		2	1			1	2			1
14	Midland										
15	Niagara Falls										
16	North Bay										
17	Oshawa										
18	Ottawa										
19	Owen Sound							2	25		
20	Port Arthur										
21	Renfrew										
22	Ridgetown										
23	St. Catharines										
24	St. Thomas										
25	Sarnia		1				2		2		1
26	Sault Ste. Marie										
27	Scarborough										
28	Stamford										
29	Stratford										
30	Sudbury										
31	Timmins										
	Toronto—										
32	Boys' Special Industrial										
33	Girls' Special Industrial										
34	College of Art										
35	Central Commerce										
36	Eastern Commerce			1	1		3			1	
37	Central Technical				2		5	10	16		97
38	Riverdale Technical	12	3	6	6	13		8	11		
39	Welland										
40	Weston										
41	Windsor-Walkerville										
42	Woodstock										
	Totals	84	36	35	45	13	12	26	106	1	243

SCHOOLS

ENROLMENT, CLASSIFICATION BY SUBJECTS

Pupils on Entering School

	Draughting and Design	Bookkeeping and Stenography	Salesmanship	Messengers	Other Trades	Other Commercial Occupations	Agriculture	Students	Women at Work in Factories	Women at Work in Shops and Stores	House Workers	Housekeepers	Nurses	Other Occupations	Without Occupations
1	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	11	....	2	.....	34	27	5	.....	107	29	68	72	.....	291	22
10	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	....	....	2	.....	26	5	.....	.....	73	10	80	.....	.....	77	2
13	1	1	.....	.....	3	25	2	.....	21	8	8	.....	.....	6	40
14	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	.....	.....	.....
19	1	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	17	161	.....	29	50
20	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	....	....	.....	.....	.....	2	14	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	1	3	2	.....	2	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	18	15	.....	15
26	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30
27	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
28	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
30	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	15	.....
31	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	....	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	.....	.....	.....
34	9	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	103	.....	3	3	3	.....	.....	7
35	....	3	.....	.....	.....	39	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	9	16
36	....	....	6	.....	5	11	.....	.....	6	6	15	.....	.....	5	.....
37	38	....	55	186	146	98	1	.....	55	36	35	68	391	45	96
38	....	17	8	.....	21	154	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	3	.....	35	97
39	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
40	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
42	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	61	29	76	186	237	372	22	103	262	106	264	363	406	521	380

VOCATIONAL

TABLE 17—DAY SCHOOLS: ENROLMENT OF

Schools	1st Year																	
	Boys												Girls					
	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years
1 Beamsville	..	..	...	...	2	3	2	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	...	1	1	.....
2 Brantford	..	..	8	23	28	17	5	3	...	1	..	..	..	..	11	35	36	17
3 Chatham	..	..	1	1	15	16	12	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	12	21	13
4 Fort William	..	1	5	21	40	32	12	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	16	27	43	22
5 Galt	..	..	7	13	33	13	8	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	6	30	40	16
6 Guelph	..	..	...	3	35	20	5	1	...	..	..	..	..	..	2	14	31	32
7 Haileybury	..	..	1	2	6	10	4	3	...	..	..	..	..	..	...	3	3	2
8 Hamilton	..	..	30	49	93	68	8	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	5	20	46	27
9 Kingston: Commercial	..	..	1	3	7	11	1	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	7	19	34	14
10 Kitchener	..	..	...	5	23	51	48	9	...	1	..	..	..	..	...	3	38	65
11 London	..	1	16	66	95	71	27	6	...	..	..	..	..	1	12	61	99	76
12 Niagara Falls	..	1	1	13	21	40	20	4	...	..	..	..	..	1	8	19	16	16
13 North Bay	..	..	...	6	11	11	16	4	...	..	..	..	..	..	1	11	20	17
14 Oshawa	..	..	2	13	24	11	4	...	...	..	..	..	..	2	7	30	33	22
15 Ottawa	..	..	11	47	81	103	38	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	27	71	110	74
16 Owen Sound	..	..	...	6	17	20	10	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	...	7	16	9
17 Port Arthur	..	..	1	10	10	4	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	12	24	26
18 Renfrew	..	..	...	1	6	13	10	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	8	17
19 Ridgetown	..	1	1	5	5	5	2	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	7	5
20 St. Catharines	..	..	8	33	50	29	20	5	...	..	..	..	..	..	14	47	34	31
21 St. Thomas	..	..	...	5	26	34	24	9	...	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	28	20
22 Sarnia	..	1	6	19	39	31	10	...	...	..	..	..	..	2	3	25	25	24
23 Sault Ste. Marie	..	..	3	18	40	42	24	5	...	..	..	..	..	..	2	15	39	43
24 Scarborough	..	..	2	5	6	8	2	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	3	16	14	10
25 Stamford	..	..	...	1	.....	2	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	2	5	11	11	4
26 Stratford	..	..	1	11	10	2	4	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	1	19	16	4
27 Sudbury	..	..	1	9	8	15	12	1	...	..	..	..	..	..	1	13	17	17
28 Timmins	..	..	2	5	9	10	3	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	...	5	6	6
29 Toronto: Central Com	..	1	27	90	152	115	30	6	4	5	1	..	..	2	72	275	443	231
30 Eastern Com	..	..	6	38	58	49	15	4	...	..	..	..	..	..	15	117	215	148
31 Central Tech	..	..	3	10	162	366	386	146	122	13	2	4	..	..	...	4	33	130
32 Riverdale Tech	..	..	5	30	91	140	132	37	5	1	..	1	..	..	1	7	35	83
33 Boys' Spec. Ind'l	..	..	3	90	83	46	4	2	...	1	..	1	..	..	...	.....	.....	.....
†34 Girls' Spec. Ind'l	..	..	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..	..	...	.....	.....	.....
35 College of Art	..	..	...	...	.....	.....	2	1	5	2	5	5	..	..	...	.....	.....	.....
36 Welland	..	1	...	1	11	6	4	1	...	..	..	..	..	..	...	11	21	9
37 Weston	..	..	4	17	28	22	11	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	22	32	10
38 Windsor-Walkerville	..	..	7	45	105	101	38	19	2	..	..	..	..	..	11	52	112	64
39 Woodstock	..	1	1	7	5	2	1	...	...	..	..	..	..	1	3	15	8	7
Totals	..	8	164	721	1,435	1,539	955	297	147	25	8	11	..	12	246	1,039	1,715	1,311

†Not graded by years of study.

SCHOOLS

FULL-TIME PUPILS BY AGE, SEX AND GRADE

							2nd Year																							
							Boys											Girls												
	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over
1	1	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	2	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	1	..	..	..	..
2	6	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	17	13	12	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	17	24	...	...	..	..	..	..
3	12	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	11	11	8	3	2	..	..	..	..	...	4	9	10	5	1	1	..	..
4	18	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	4	10	14	5	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	10	13	7	2	1	..	..	..
5	5	...	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	12	8	10	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	21	16	7	8	3	..	1	..
6	15	5	2	..	..	..	..	1	5	17	15	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5	15	13	8	3	..	..	..
7	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	3	3	4	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	...	1	2	...	1	..	1	..	..
8	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	47	91	71	16	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	22	48	51	8	1	1	1	..	..
9	6	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	2	3	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	12	8	6	4	..	..	..	..
10	33	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	...	4	15	26	14	2	..	..	..	..	..	...	3	20	33	7	2	..	..	..
11	17	5	2	..	..	..	..	4	19	40	21	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	29	43	23	4	1	..	..	..
12	3	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	4	11	8	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	13	11	12	4	..	..	..	..
13	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	5	5	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	...	8	6	3	3	..	..	..	..
14	9	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	...	7	6	4	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	13	23	9	3	..	..	..	..
15	36	5	..	1	..	..	..	1	9	29	48	23	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	10	42	44	23	11	1	..	..	..
16	14	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	1	8	4	9	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	5	8	5	2	3	..	..	..
17	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	1	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	2	14	8	7	2	..	..	..
18	8	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	2	4	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	...	2	8	15	6	4	..	..	..
19	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	3	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	...	3	..	..	..	..
20	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	20	17	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	31	26	20	9	2	1	..	..
21	8	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	6	23	26	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	...	6	24	31	5	2	..	..	..
22	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	13	17	8	6	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	12	19	9	6	1	..	..	..
23	15	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	5	14	13	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	6	7	11	16	2	2	..	..	..
24	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	2	4	2	...	1	..	..	1	..	1	...	8	7	4	1	3	1	..	..
25	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	2	1	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6	8	4	...	3	..	..	..
26	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	5	4	1	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	16	18	3	1	..	..	1	..
27	9	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	6	7	4	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	3	8	6	1	1	..	..	..
28	1	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	9	11	5	2	..	..	..	..	...	...	5	14	4	4	..	..	..
29	42	20	13	2	..	3	..	1	20	60	74	42	8	..	..	..	..	..	6	60	186	229	102	18	2	1	..	..
30	40	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	26	38	12	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	95	134	60	15	1	..	..	..
31	139	133	22	5	..	..	..	..	2	22	74	120	72	34	14	2	2	..	..	1	4	22	38	35	23	9	6	5
32	67	21	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	23	57	46	41	24	2	1	1	..	..	...	2	22	29	9	7	3	2	2
33	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	108	52	4	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	3	14	12	5	2	12	..	..	...	...	...	...	1	1	..	2	4	..	..	...	...	...	...	6	..	2	3	5
36	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	3	2	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	6	5	2	..	..	..	..
37	2	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	10	11	7	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	5	14	17	1	..	1	1	1
38	9	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	26	47	30	15	..	..	..	..	..	4	17	42	54	22	8	1	..	..	..
39	1	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5	1	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	8	4	1	..	..	..	..
	584	264	62	13	2	16	..	18	172	584	705	485	258	81	28	7	8	..	15	184	666	932	566	204	74	21	14	13

VOCATIONAL

TABLE 17—DAY SCHOOLS: ENROLMENT OF

Schools	3rd Year																			
	Boys										Girls									
	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over
1 Beamsville	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Brantford	..	..	1	4	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7	3	5	..	..	1	..
3 Chatham	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	10	17	6	1	1	..	..
4 Fort William	..	..	..	..	4	6	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	2	3	12	8	3	..	..
5 Galt	..	..	..	9	5	2	2	..	..	..	1	1	4	5	7	1	..	..	..	..
6 Guelph	..	..	..	5	4	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	5	12	4	..	..	..
7 Haileybury	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
8 Hamilton	6	42	107	95	42	13	5	..	2	1	..	2	26	29	8	2	1	2	..	2
Kingston:																				
9 Commercial	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	12	8	3	..	1	..
10 Kitchener	..	..	..	1	4	10	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	14	14	8	3	1	..
11 London	..	..	2	11	10	7	1	..	..	..	1	9	21	20	8	..	1	2	..	..
12 Niagara Falls	..	..	..	3	6	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	14	7	6	..	..	..
13 North Bay	..	..	..	3	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	4	..	5	1	..	..
14 Oshawa	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	6	4	2	..	..	..
15 Ottawa	..	1	2	12	16	7	1	1	1	..	..	3	6	25	24	10	3	..	..	..
16 Owen Sound	..	..	..	1	2	3	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	7	9	2	..	1	..
17 Port Arthur	..	..	..	2	2	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	9	6	2	3	..	..
18 Renfrew	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	9	5	1	..	..
19 Ridgetown	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 St. Catharines	..	..	1	14	6	5	1	..	1	..	..	..	6	20	16	12	6	3	2	..
21 St. Thomas	..	..	..	2	15	23	17	7	2	1	..	..	..	2	13	22	12	4	..	..
22 Sarnia	..	..	..	4	6	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	6	2	..	..	..
23 Sault Ste. Marie	..	..	2	9	3	4	7	2	..	..	..	1	2	9	10	9	2	..	..	..
24 Scarborough	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5	2	..	..	..	..
25 Stamford	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	9	6	5	1	..	..	..
26 Stratford	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	13	6	3	2	..	..	..
27 Sudbury	..	..	..	1	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	5	3	..	..	..
28 Timmins	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	2	5	6	4	2	1	..
Toronto:																				
29 Central Commerce	..	..	4	23	23	13	3	1	..	..	..	3	33	99	67	24	6	1	..	..
30 Eastern Commerce	..	..	1	11	10	7	1	..	..	..	..	1	10	41	32	12	1	..	..	..
31 Central Technical	..	..	1	7	43	62	32	26	23	5	..	..	..	6	21	26	22	12	16	5
32 Riverdale Technical	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33 Boys' Special Industr'l	..	..	11	38	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34 Girls' Special Industr'l	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 College of Art	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	4	12
36 Welland	..	..	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..
37 Weston	..	..	..	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	2	..	..	..	..
38 Windsor-Walkerville	..	..	5	16	31	16	9	5	1	..	..	..	9	43	43	21	6	2	..	..
39 Woodstock	..	..	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	4	..	..	..	..
Totals	6	43	139	288	256	205	109	50	37	13	..	14	117	384	396	278	122	39	29	19

SCHOOLS

FULL-TIME PUPILS BY AGE, SEX AND GRADE

4th and 5th Years

	Boys										Girls									
	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6				1	2	3														
7				1	1	2	2	1												
8		6	27	70	53	39	20	12	8	56		1	5	9	9	6	6	4	1	6
9																				
10						6	1	3	1						3	11	9	4	2	
11	1		9	21	27	21	12	7	25				4	10	21	16	12	10	7	
12																				
13																				
14																				
15					1		1							2	5	8	4	1		
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20					1		1	1						5	7	5	2	2		
21																				
22					2	3	1													
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27				1	1	2	3	1												
28																				
29				5	10	9	6			1			2	11	7	7				
30					6	2								2	8	2				
31					4	23	39	54	35	8					5	9	25	35	29	43
32																				
33																				
34																				
35										1									3	14
36																				
37																				
38				2	4	5	2	2	1					1	10	12	7	3		
39																				
	1	6	36	101	112	115	88	81	70	66		1	11	40	75	76	65	59	42	63

VOCATIONAL

TABLE 17—DAY SCHOOLS: ENROLMENT OF

	Schools	Special							
		Boys							
		14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over
1	Beamsville								
2	Brantford								
3	Chatham		2	7	5	5	1		1
4	Fort William								
5	Galt								
6	Guelph			3	4	3	1	1	
7	Haileybury								
8	Hamilton								
	Kingston:								
9	Commercial								2
10	Kitchener								
11	London		2	4	6	5	4	3	
12	Niagara Falls								
13	North Bay				1			1	
14	Oshawa		2	1	1	2			
15	Ottawa			1	3	1	2	1	
16	Owen Sound				1	1	1		
17	Port Arthur								
18	Renfrew								
19	Ridgetown								
20	St. Catharines								
21	St. Thomas								
22	Sarnia			2	1		1		
23	Sault Ste. Marie			1	3	3	2		
24	Scarborough								
25	Stamford								
26	Stratford		1	2	1				
27	Sudbury								
28	Timmins								
	Toronto:								
29	Central Commerce								
30	Eastern Commerce					2			
31	Central Technical								
32	Riverdale Technical								
33	Boys' Special Industrial								
34	Girls' Special Industrial								
35	College of Art								
36	Welland								
37	Weston				1				
38	Windsor-Walkerville								2
39	Woodstock	3	3	4		2			1
	Totals	3	10	25	27	24	12	6	6

SCHOOLS

FULL-TIME PUPILS BY AGE, SEX AND GRADE

	Girls										
	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 and over	Boys	Girls	Total
1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	4	18
2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	139	169	308
3	4	3	11	10	2	4	2	6	110	177	287
4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	168	200	368
5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	129	176	305
6	.....	2	9	9	7	5	2	.....	148	207	355
7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	56	18	74
8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,089	358	1,447
9	.....	.....	.....	8	7	3	2	3	38	164	202
10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	233	280	513
11	2	10	29	15	19	14	8	.....	553	623	1,176
12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	148	137	285
13	.....	.....	2	4	6	1	.....	1	72	105	177
14	.....	2	6	5	6	3	.....	.....	81	199	280
15	.....	1	3	9	5	5	.....	.....	461	569	1,030
16	.....	3	3	5	4	4	1	.....	96	112	208
17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	129	171
18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	95	146
19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	30	59
20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	226	318	544
21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	227	182	409
22	2	.....	9	9	5	5	2	1	182	194	376
23	.....	5	5	11	4	5	.....	.....	208	225	433
24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	83	119
25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	85	92
26	1	4	8	7	2	5	1	.....	43	143	186
27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	87	95	182
28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	68	65	133
29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	734	1,967	2,701
30	.....	.....	9	6	6	.....	.....	.....	298	986	1,284
31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,918	863	2,781
32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	638	293	931
33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	470	.....	470
34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	349	349
35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	100	135
36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38	77	115
37	.....	6	4	3	3	2	.....	.....	131	135	266
38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	543	561	1,104
39	.....	8	1	4	2	4	.....	1	45	85	130
	9	44	99	105	78	60	18	14	9,591	10,558	20,149

VOCATIONAL

TABLE 17—DAY SCHOOLS: SUMMARY OF

Age, Sept. 1927		10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.
1st YEAR PUPILS..	Boys...	.....	8	164	721	1,435
	Girls...	.....	12	246	1,039	1,715
2nd YEAR PUPILS	Boys...	.....	.....	18	172	584
	Girls...	.....	.....	15	184	666
3rd YEAR PUPILS	Boys...	.....	.....	6	43	139
	Girls...	.....	.....	.....	14	117
4th and 5th YEAR PUPILS.....	Boys...	.....	.....	1	6	36
	Girls...	.....	.....	.....	.....	11
SPECIAL PUPILS..	Boys...	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
	Girls...	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
TOTALS BY SEXES	Boys...	.....	8	189	942	2,197
	Girls...	.....	12	261	1,235	2,518
GRAND TOTALS.....		.....	20	450	2,177	4,715

Excluding 349 Girls not graded in Girls' Special Industrial School.

SCHOOLS

FULL-TIME PUPILS BY AGE, SEX AND GRADE

15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.	19 yrs.	20 yrs.	21 yrs. and over	TOTALS
1,539	955	297	147	25	8	11	5,310
1,311	584	264	62	13	2	16	5,264
705	485	258	81	28	7	8	2,346
932	566	204	74	21	14	13	2,689
288	256	205	109	50	37	13	1,146
384	396	278	122	39	29	19	1,398
101	112	115	88	81	70	66	676
40	75	76	65	59	42	63	431
10	25	27	24	12	6	6	113
44	99	105	78	60	18	14	427
2,643	1,833	902	449	196	128	104	9,591
2,712	1,719	923	401	193	105	125	10,209
5,355	3,552	1,825	850	389	233	229	19,800

VOCATIONAL

TABLE 18—EVENING SCHOOLS—TEACHERS: PUPILS;

	Schools	Teachers		
		Male	Female	Aggregate number of teacher hours
1	Amherstburg	1	2	136
2	Arnprior	1	1	100
3	Barrie	4	2	96
4	Belleville	6	8	1,254
5	Brantford	10	8	1,735
6	Brockville	9	8	1,304
7	Chatham	5	12	1,236
8	Collingwood	3	4	608
9	Dundas	5	4	794
10	Elmira	3	5	596
11	Espanola	3	1	390
12	Fort William	12	6	1,492
13	Galt	9	7	1,636
14	Goderich	.....	2	265
15	Guelph	19	13	1,440
16	Hamilton	65	45	10,312
17	Hanover	2	5	745
18	Hespeler	1	5	440
19	Ingersoll	7	2	691
20	Iroquois Falls	6	9	840
21	Kapuskasing	4	6	452
22	Kenora	1	.....	200
23	Kitchener	17	7	2,082
24	London	28	14	3,400
25	Leamington	1	3	224
26	Madoc	1	1	125
27	Midland	.....	3	225
28	Napanee	4	4	612
29	Niagara Falls	10	9	1,460
30	Niagara-on-the-Lake	4	3	320
31	North Bay	7	10	1,330
32	Oshawa	9	8	1,626
33	Ottawa	37	48	9,280
34	Owen Sound	8	9	1,466
35	Pembroke	5	6	772
36	Perth	5	7	634
37	Peterborough	10	7	1,348
38	Petrolia	5	3	302
39	Port Arthur	9	6	1,296
40	Preston	2	5	678
41	Renfrew	7	9	644
42	St. Catharines	19	13	3,474
43	St. Thomas	8	8	2,768
44	Sarnia	14	4	1,771
45	Sault Ste. Marie	7	4	946
46	Scarborough	1	1	192
47	South Porcupine	.....	1	108
48	Stratford	9	6	1,380
49	Sudbury	7	9	1,093
50	Timmins	4	5	1,020
	Toronto:			
51	College of Art	9	5	1,440
52	Central Commerce	51	12	5,847
53	Eastern Commerce	22	7	2,812
54	Central Technical	141	54	19,368
55	Riverdale Technical	53	21	8,166

SCHOOLS

ENROLMENT, AND CLASSIFICATION BY SUBJECTS

	Enrolment (Sept.-June)										
	Total Enrolment	Male	Female	New students admitted	Students whose birthplace is Canada	Students whose birthplace is the British Isles	Students born in other countries	Aggregate number of student-hours Attendance	Total enrolment in all classes	Number of classes	Number of nights the school has been open
1	63	6	57	59	57	3	3	1,268	63	3	30
2	25	7	18	25	25	.....	.....	810	25	4	26
3	80	28	52	10	74	6	.....	7,680	80	5	48
4	282	138	144	82	239	33	10	14,912	399	10	49
5	500	205	295	415	381	99	20	24,380	931	16	82
6	579	357	222	357	491	67	21	14,671	759	16	45
7	513	220	293	388	315	83	115	18,382	887	14	44
8	108	12	96	66	98	8	2	4,208	118	7	49
9	156	27	129	78	127	14	15	4,234	179	13	66
10	127	43	84	77	115	1	11	6,738	152	8	44
11	47	21	26	29	37	4	6	2,006	59	4	49
12	592	256	336	393	319	106	167	22,244	743	29	59
13	472	230	242	260	296	162	14	21,181	565	33	95
14	63	7	56	39	55	8	.....	2,180	106	6	123
15	872	375	497	563	663	154	55	39,240	948	32	45
16	2,598	1,916	682	2,076	1,017	741	840	115,062	2,958	58	195
17	98	59	39	68	68	1	29	4,303	212	10	49
18	129	45	84	56	105	7	17	5,282	129	7	40
19	198	93	105	117	145	48	5	6,057	198	12	48
20	218	117	101	153	158	17	43	9,752	218	14	97
21	383	326	57	383	127	92	164	6,688	383	11	23
22	48	43	5	27	.....	.....	48	3,416	48	1	100
23	1,004	557	447	200	580	48	376	32,872	1,004	38	66
24	1,404	655	749	1,068	962	332	110	45,218	2,156	59	75
25	57	48	9	.....	.....	.....	57	3,192	57	3	28
26	28	13	15	28	26	2	.....	125	60	3	50
27	87	.....	87	87	70	17	.....	3,054	87	5	90
28	154	77	77	154	152	2	.....	6,394	302	9	48
29	540	321	219	345	248	173	119	17,482	685	24	82
30	94	23	71	49	61	27	6	2,935	101	7	63
31	337	121	216	231	268	41	28	18,994	449	16	57
32	412	209	203	46	255	95	62	24,722	417	18	49
33	3,746	874	2,872	1,739	3,237	299	210	130,667	4,054	167	117
34	383	155	228	313	331	45	7	13,186	561	19	75
35	169	61	108	72	152	9	8	6,396	205	10	71
36	188	60	128	64	171	9	8	5,832	188	16	39
37	503	253	250	240	376	115	12	19,032	503	30	91
38	207	84	123	180	196	5	6	4,762	225	12	50
39	448	231	217	246	198	67	183	22,808	462	16	69
40	160	50	110	118	94	35	31	7,872	166	6	50
41	192	54	138	114	141	44	7	4,268	233	16	62
42	1,010	430	580	689	597	272	141	41,587	1,342	61	96
43	542	226	316	139	438	78	26	23,966	542	23	97
44	421	246	175	304	304	76	41	20,418	458	23	92
45	265	131	134	212	185	25	55	12,857	393	11	43
46	74	33	41	74	49	22	3	3,516	259	6	48
47	14	14	.....	2	.....	.....	14	644	14	1	54
48	534	233	301	19	386	123	25	27,240	733	14	121
49	335	147	188	267	240	29	66	13,127	335	14	49
50	217	104	113	193	135	23	59	9,472	264	9	125
51	207	115	92	93	169	26	12	14,110	588	17	143
52	3,106	1,180	1,926	2,382	2,267	777	62	122,521	7,896	158	121
53	1,464	718	746	1,212	902	486	76	60,991	3,469	79	97
54	7,055	3,369	3,686	3,809	3,956	2,257	842	346,094	9,695	332	121
55	2,405	925	1,480	2,405	1,253	1,087	65	172,968	4,170	112	123

VOCATIONAL

TABLE 18—EVENING SCHOOLS—TEACHERS: PUPILS;

Schools	Teachers		
	Male	Female	Aggregate number of teacher hours
56 Wallaceburg	3	4	630
57 Welland	6	5	1,300
58 Weston	9	7	1,489
59 Whitby	3	3	351
60 Windsor	44	17	6,149
61 Woodstock	11	7	2,546
Totals	766	510	117,436
Increases for the year	.....	21	4,297
Decreases for the year	42	.....	.....
Percentages	60.03	39.97	.....

SCHOOLS

ENROLMENT, AND CLASSIFICATION BY SUBJECTS

	Enrolment (Sept.-June)										
	Total Enrolment	Male	Female	New students admitted	Students whose birthplace is Canada	Students whose birthplace is the British Isles	Students born in other countries	Aggregate number of student hours	Total enrolment in all classes	Number of classes	Number of nights the school has been open
56	111	45	66	81	65	16	30	5,686	242	11	45
57	299	187	112	192	152	60	87	14,618	301	11	87
58	397	172	225	267	236	150	11	24,546	494	21	42
59	73	15	58	40	67	6	.....	2,733	87	8	83
60	2,016	1,177	839	1,886	839	451	726	83,020	2,016	67	117
61	287	131	156	147	182	104	1	4,898	444	17	1
	39,096	17,975	21,121	25,428	24,852	9,087	5,157	1,706,855	55,817	1,782	4,338
	1,662	393	786	2,832	598	407	425	136,468	6,682	153	.....
	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	263
	.....	45.97	54.03	65.04	63.57	23.24	13.19	.....	.....	.....	.....

VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

TABLE 18—EVENING SCHOOLS: NUMBER OF PUPILS IN THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF INSTRUCTION

I. Academic Course

English and History:	
English Literature	1,676
Reading	1,485
Composition and Spelling	2,874
Grammar	1,945
History and Civics	563
English for non-English Speaking Persons	3,072
Public Speaking	164
Mathematics:	
Arithmetic	2,541
Algebra	689
Geometry	493
Trigonometry	170
Science:	
Geography	309
Physics	11
General Chemistry	381
Mineralogy and Geology	42
Languages:	
French	1,304
Spanish	133
General:	
Physical Training	581
Swimming	577
Music	210
Lip Reading	10

II. Industrial and Technical Course

General:	
Shop Mathematics	782
Mechanical Drawing	1,213
Applied Mechanics	111
Industrial Chemistry	238
Drafting and Design	269
Metal Trades:	
Sheet Metal Drawing	69
Sheet Metal Work	37
Foundry Work	21
Structural Steel Design	52
Oxy-Acetylene Welding	434
Pattern Making	28
Automobile Mechanics	1,901
Machine Shop Work	1,175
Tool Making	15
Building Trades:	
Architectural Drawing	431
General Woodworking	682
Bricklaying	46
Painting and Decorating	41
Paper Hanging	23
Plumbing	305
Estimating	25
Carpentry and Building Construction	263
Cabinet Making and Joinery	308
Printing Trades:	
Printing and Bookbinding	312
Photography, Photo-engraving and Lithography	44
Pulp and Paper Making	14
Electrical Work:	
Electricity, Theory	770
Electricity, Applied	1,133
Radio	299
Miscellaneous:	
Air Brakes	21
Telegraphy	108
Horology	30
Stationary Engineering	247
Steam and Gas Engines, and Power Plants	524
Textile Working	27
Real Estate	8
Chemistry for Nurses	70

III. Commercial Course:

Advertising	181
Bookkeeping	2,814
Business Law	221
Penmanship	1,376
Stenography	4,427
Salesmanship	207
Typewriting	5,565
Business Practice	58

IV. Household Economics Course:

Cooking	2,764
Housekeeping	36
Home Economics	685
Home Nursing	938
Hygiene and Dietetics	401
Sewing and Dressmaking	6,162
Power Machine Operating	203
Millinery	1,096
Embroidery and Lace-Making	466

V. Art Course:

Elementary Drawing	560
Colour Study	324
Lettering	353
Show Card Writing	587
Industrial Design	193
Illustrating	145
Drawing and Painting from the Antique	219
Drawing and Painting from Still Life	197
Drawing and Painting from Life	141
Modelling	63
Wood Carving	75
Basketry	134
Pottery	64

VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

Metal Work and Jewellery	3
Arts and Crafts	81
Interior Decorating	303
Costume Drawing	141
Commercial Art	15
Batik	2
Leather	3

Occupation of Pupils on Entering School:

Textile Industries	676
Chemical Industries	272
Sheet Metal Work	232
Machine Shop Work	1,889
Forge Work	117
Foundry Work	307
Leather Work	259
Cabinet Making and Joinery	290
Carpentry and Building Construction	667
Painting and Decorating	236
Plumbing	470
Power Plant Operating	278
Electrical Work	938
Printingr and Bookbinding	498
Photography, etc	50
Other Trades	2,727
Commerce	4,868
Teaching	535
Nursing	8
Civil Service	978
Mining	93
Farming	180
Art and Design	235
Women at work in factories	2,464
Women at work in shops and stores	2,005
House Workers	1,875
Housekeepers	3,670
Other Occupations	8,304
Without Occupation	3,635

VOCATIONAL

TABLE 19—DAY AND EVENING SCHOOLS—

Day and Evening Schools	Receipts					
	Legislative Grants	Local Municipal Grants	School Fees	Debentures	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1 Amherstburg	90 75	.....	56 00	.....	60 62	207 37
2 Arnprior	196 52	.....	225 00	.....	131 47	552 99
3 Barrie	777 00	550 00	140 00	.....	344 50	1,811 50
4 Beamsville	4,334 90	276 29	1,405 00	.....	342 96	6,359 15
5 Belleville	1,652 10	1,525 90	406 00	.....	.....	3,584 00
6 Brantford	11,986 09	17,451 64	5,117 40	.....	.....	34,555 13
7 Brockville	2,185 37	1,500 00	.....	.....	309 00	3,994 37
8 Chatham	9,367 62	22,596 12	587 00	.....	2,050 25	34,600 99
9 Collingwood	1,938 39	1,354 35	85 00	.....	.....	3,377 74
10 Dundas	2,028 58	.....	276 50	.....	555 36	2,860 44
11 Elmira	876 87	.....	182 00	.....	507 00	1,565 87
12 Espanola	980 63	502 50	64 00	.....	27 78	1,574 91
13 Fairbank	779 25	.....	.....	.....	25 05	804 30
14 Fort William	15,315 38	31,426 09	334 00	.....	.....	46,415 25
15 Galt	21,378 46	32,710 36	450 00	.....	1,713 52	56,252 34
16 Goderich	557 25	214 57	83 00	.....	30 85	885 67
17 Guelph	22,142 19	19,451 06	3,541 28	.....	3,444 77	48,579 30
18 Haileybury	9,916 48	.....	.....	.....	3,601 25	13,517 73
19 Hamilton	49,864 43	210,858 00	9,357 20	.....	72,017 13	342,096 76
20 Hanover	.....	1,510 00	456 00	.....	.....	1,966 00
21 Hespeler	688 50	300 00	10 00	.....	187 77	1,186 27
22 Ingersoll	1,449 62	800 00	.....	.....	911 26	3,160 88
23 Iroquois Falls	1,263 95	479 20	611 00	.....	606 18	2,960 33
24 Kenora	117 00	283 00	.....	.....	.....	400 00
25 Kingston	612 50	.....	80 00	.....	.....	692 50
26 Kingsville	223 50	76 50	.....	.....	.....	300 00
27 Kitchener-Waterloo	30,605 67	57,000 00	1,482 00	.....	15,809 35	104,897 02
28 Leamington	214 25	83 37	37 38	.....	.....	335 00
29 London	31,488 66	122,188 78	3,532 05	11,762 96	76,670 33	245,642 78
30 Midland	1,101 00	879 06	272 00	.....	.....	2,252 06
31 Napanee	.....	651 55	.....	.....	.....	651 55
32 Niagara Falls	11,722 33	26,368 06	592 00	.....	69 27	38,751 66
33 Niagara-on-the-Lake	584 69	502 26	81 00	.....	18 60	1,186 55
34 North Bay	6,705 78	7,068 46	420 00	.....	.....	14,194 24
35 Oakville	1,251 36	.....	12 00	.....	1,304 99	2,568 35
36 Oshawa	8,229 48	.....	612 00	.....	11,509 13	20,350 61
37 Ottawa	30,290 74	115,677 36	7,025 50	.....	8,983 66	161,977 26
38 Owen Sound	22,357 04	27,427 53	329 50	.....	1,023 76	51,137 83
39 Pembroke	1,464 75	.....	119 00	.....	885 43	2,469 18
40 Perth	1,073 66	545 12	260 00	.....	3 89	1,882 67
41 Peterborough	2,439 08	1,800 00	204 38	.....	448 11	4,891 57
42 Petrolia	573 75	.....	.....	.....	346 25	920 00
43 Port Arthur	7,447 21	6,466 00	288 00	.....	.....	14,201 21
44 Preston	1,115 25	800 00	172 00	.....	166 63	2,253 88
45 Renfrew	8,407 28	3,500 00	.....	4,269 74	7,023 45	23,200 47
46 Ridgetown	3,947 03	3,477 22	.....	.....	2,140 05	9,564 30
47 St. Catharines	16,739 27	50,668 78	20,889 79	.....	4,311 61	92,609 45
48 St. Thomas	25,713 58	46,978 75	.....	.....	.....	72,692 33
49 Sarnia	15,438 12	66,410 81	1,769 00	.....	9,097 31	92,715 24
50 Sault Ste. Marie	14,230 38	43,369 19	832 55	.....	1,574 98	60,007 10
51 Scarborough	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,881 92	4,881 92
52 Smith's Falls	120 75	.....	.....	.....	.....	120 75

SCHOOLS

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

	Expenditures					
	Teachers' Salaries	Buildings, Sites and all Permanent Improvements	Repairs to Schoo Accommoda-tions	Libraries, Maps and Charts, All Apparatus and Equipment	School Books, Stationery, Prizes, Fuel, Examinations and all Other Expenses	Total Expenditure
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1	121 00	.....	.....	8 75	23 00	152 75
2	336 00	.....	.....	88 24	128 75	552 99
3	1,180 00	.....	.....	182 95	233 30	1,596 25
4	3,394 80	.....	.....	.....	2,964 35	6,359 15
5	2,799 00	.....	.....	39 75	745 25	3,584 00
6	25,448 80	.....	.....	6,535 66	2,570 67	34,555 13
7	3,114 00	.....	.....	32 03	848 34	3,994 37
8	21,080 49	.....	1,361 19	2,396 49	4,950 79	29,788 96
9	2,490 34	.....	.....	44 50	842 90	3,377 74
10	1,648 00	.....	.....	76 20	378 96	2,103 16
11	1,272 00	.....	.....	.....	276 25	1,548 25
12	1,169 00	20 00	.....	7 66	282 83	1,479 49
13	548 00	.....	.....	.....	130 00	678 00
14	32,132 88	229 60	715 29	5,106 22	8,231 26	46,415 25
15	34,874 11	449 63	235 01	1,064 42	18,568 91	55,192 08
16	688 00	50 00	.....	.....	147 67	885 67
17	33,522 50	.....	.....	2,138 75	11,287 26	46,948 51
18	10,113 00	.....	11 90	118 92	2,205 07	12,448 89
19	177,900 53	1,442 67	4,880 89	2,908 44	103,171 74	290,304 27
20	1,599 00	.....	.....	76 58	254 95	1,930 53
21	920 00	.....	.....	.....	266 27	1,186 27
22	1,868 00	.....	.....	.....	176 97	2,044 97
23	2,385 00	23 10	.....	82 38	469 85	2,960 33
24	400 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	400 00
25	650 00	.....	5 00	.....	37 50	692 50
26	300 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	300 00
27	54,713 51	539 79	1,242 09	1,061 70	44,319 57	101,876 66
28	315 00	.....	.....	.....	20 00	335 00
29	110,068 00	35,687 13	2,418 87	5,267 15	92,201 21	245,642 78
30	1,746 00	.....	.....	41 67	464 39	2,252 06
31	604 00	.....	.....	12 50	35 05	651 55
32	29,929 72	.....	.....	.....	8,821 94	38,751 66
33	987 57	.....	.....	22 59	176 39	1,186 55
34	13,619 10	.....	.....	318 14	257 00	14,194 24
35	1,040 00	.....	.....	.....	270 89	1,310 89
36	19,564 52	.....	.....	271 31	414 78	20,250 61
37	112,977 34	9,840 51	481 25	3,485 48	31,270 61	158,055 19
38	27,850 02	346 79	268 63	743 65	19,172 45	48,381 54
39	2,060 00	.....	62 50	.....	346 68	2,469 18
40	1,588 00	77 25	.....	20 00	197 42	1,882 67
41	3,611 00	140,441 47	.....	35 16	711 42	4,357 58
42	920 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	920 00
43	11,666 50	7 75	116 95	253 58	2,156 43	14,201 21
44	1,604 00	.....	.....	.....	107 14	1,711 14
45	14,229 90	150 00	.....	309 42	8,511 15	23,200 47
46	6,131 22	.....	.....	3,337 15	234 90	9,703 27
47	53,472 59	123 46	173 99	1,610 12	34,810 92	90,191 08
48	47,244 09	.....	1,298 95	2,286 76	21,862 53	72,692 33
49	47,201 30	385 92	319 22	868 14	41,867 42	90,642 00
50	38,330 00	894 86	96 29	1,265 67	17,002 39	57,589 21
51	3,531 92	1,350 00	.....	.....	.....	4,881 92
52	.....	.....	.....	.....	120 75	120 75

VOCATIONAL

TABLE 19—DAY AND EVENING SCHOOLS—

	Day and Evening Schools	Receipts					
		Legislative Grants	Local Municipal Grants	School Fees	Debentures	Other Sources	Total Receipts
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
53	South Porcupine	287 81	300 00	32 00	.....	96 82	716 63
54	Stamford	5,348 92	.....	.....	.....	4,685 41	10,034 33
55	Stratford	9,368 00	7,541 60	242 14	.....	415 01	17,566 75
56	Sudbury	16,488 07	21,000 00	710 00	.....	3,464 74	41,662 81
57	Timmins	1,557 00	.....	337 00	.....	565 00	2,459 00
58	Toronto: Technical and Commercial Schools	295,532 95	1,133,016 00	44,445 17	1,174,276 93	138,578 20	2,785,849 25
59	College of Art	25,000 00	.....	11,738 05	.....	1,297 20	38,035 25
60	Wallaceburg	817 50	397 40	216 00	.....	.....	1,430 90
61	Welland	6,281 03	6,146 29	512 00	.....	.....	12,939 32
62	Weston	17,356 36	20,652 90	344 00	.....	10,786 71	49,139 97
63	Whitby	792 00	118 12	.....	.....	.....	910 12
64	Windsor-Walkerville	65,353 39	125,539 44	21,914 73	.....	15,142 89	227,950 45
65	Woodstock	1,397 25	5,730 80	275 00	.....	596 99	8,000 04
1	Totals, 1927	849,564 72	2,246,170 43	143,162 62	1,190,309 63	408,764 41	4,837,971 81
2	Increases for year	25,982 98	249,158 97	.....	274,459 94	9,649 08	561,264 43
3	Decreases for year	.....	.....	7,986 54	.....	.....	.....
4	Percentages	17.56	46.40	2.96	24.63	8.45	.....

SCHOOLS

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

	Expenditures					
	Teachers' Salaries	Buildings, Sites and All Permanent Improvements	Repairs to School Accommodations	Libraries, Maps and Charts, All Apparatus and Equipment	School Books, Stationery, Prizes, Fuel, Examinations and all Other Expenses	Total Expenditure
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
53	410 00	57 30	.....	.....	106 00	573 30
54	8,319 14	.....	3 00	728 99	80 23	9,131 36
55	14,781 20	1,923 12	.....	.....	862 43	17,566 75
56	27,789 71	203 50	560 27	478 06	8,217 65	37,249 19
57	2,424 00	.....	.....	35 00	.....	2,459 00
58	776,481 60	486,677 13	23,906 83	33,712 42	509,573 67	1,830,351 65
59	27,904 94	940 00	959 02	.....	8,231 29	38,035 25
60	1,160 00	.....	.....	270 90	.....	1,430 90
61	11,369 18	.....	.....	1,570 14	.....	12,939 32
62	27,086 49	.....	.....	5,449 47	12,515 19	45,051 15
63	716 00	.....	.....	14 12	170 00	900 12
64	111,438 56	11,317 14	2,582 53	882 29	99,896 23	226,116 75
65	5,730 80	740 00	.....	1,387 89	141 35	8,000 04
1	1,982,571 79	693,918 12	41,699 67	86,647 41	1,124,340 31	3,929,177 30
2	201,506 76	383,656 50	929 11	.....	.....	429,796 84
3	.....	.....	.....	2,297 36	153,998 17	.....
4	50.46	17.66	1.06	2.21	28.61	.....

VOCATIONAL

TABLE 19—VALUE OF

	Schools	Sites, Buildings and Furniture	Library	Maps and Charts	Laboratory and Workshop Tables	Machines and Tools	Scientific Apparatus	Drawing Instruments
		$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1	Beamsville	50,000	576	171	1,994	910	2,286	.....
2	Brantford	.....	240	.....	1,434	8,591	314	504
3	Chatham	* 50,000	478	75	2,409	16,691	2,035	366
4	Collingwood	.....	417	90	250	.....	339	.....
5	Fort William	303,000	257	.....	1,325	20,722	4,963	.....
6	Galt	250,000	200	128	886	18,630	3,238	200
7	Guelph	215,000	201	.....	3,755	13,926	2,033	538
8	Haileybury	.....	269	125	942	1,075	701	176
9	Hamilton	1,217,084	2,328	636	12,163	84,803	19,344	2,299
10	Kingston (Navigation)	.....	189	221	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	Kitchener	265,000	632	222	6,420	20,729	8,139	432
12	London	674,093	2,103	602	.....	47,838	7,989	1,612
13	Midland	9,833	364	19	.....	.....	378	32
14	Niagara Falls	207,647	78	42	8,341	22,048	9,150	850
15	North Bay	83,600	70	33	26	231	.....	44
16	Oshawa	.....	463	.....	.....	.....	289	286
17	Ottawa	405,310	775	134	7,592	19,024	8,189	729
18	Owen Sound	148,000	612	7	2,545	21,266	290	345
19	Port Arthur	412,952	13	.....	.....	3,153	.....	.....
20	Renfrew	87,000	97	.....	.....	3,577	.....	71
21	Ridgetown	55,678	23	25	.....	.....	1,287	.....
22	St. Catharines	232,000	3,734	232	2,660	18,459	2,446	204
23	St. Thomas	221,000	504	.....	4,203	19,733	3,875	704
24	Sarnia	342,000	1,238	201	7,935	30,176	1,958	1,116
25	Sault Ste. Marie	260,616	534	.....	5,406	15,741	9,029	540
26	Scarborough	.....	1,262	238	.....	.....	1,953	.....
27	Stamford	.....	212	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
28	Stratford	.....	1,315	226	.....	.....	2,935	65
29	Sudbury	255,000	1,002	55	8,629	11,109	6,001	412
30	Timmins	117,000	21	110	.....	.....	1,168	215
	Toronto:							
31	Central H.S. of Commerce	794,777	4,555	502	.....	.....	5,653	.....
32	Eastern H.S. of Commerce	483,264	1,264	263	.....	.....	1,461	.....
33	Central Technical	1,929,703	5,544	646	44,279	115,464	36,193	3,675
34	Riverdale Technical	993,266	89	.....	.....	861	.....	.....
35	Ontario College of Art	121,569	2,288	.....	.....	.....	8,914	.....
36	Boys' Special Industrial	64,535	265	8	456	2,968	.....	68
37	Girls' Special Industrial	62,838	142	22	.....	.....	.....	.....
38	Welland	36,000	701	2	640	1,317	614	270
39	Weston	143,000	133	44	2,520	15,688	842	267
40	Windsor-Walkerville	907,915	2,494	157	8,777	81,031	12,403	1,951
41	Woodstock	.....	1,950	249	40	1,837	2,868	4
1	Totals, 1927-28	11,398,680	39,632	5,485	135,627	617,598	169,277	17,975
2	Increases for the year	.....	7,740	1,398	1,721	25,018	21,515	1,254
3	Decreases for the year	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	Percentages	.....	2.82	.39	9.65	43.96	12.07	1.28

*Excluding Furniture.

SCHOOLS

SCHOOL PROPERTY

Equipment

	Drawing Models	Stoves, Ranges and Utensils	Equipment for Dressmaking	Equipment for Millinery	Equipment for Laundry	Equipment for Home Nursing	Equipment for Physical Culture	Equipment for Commercial Work (where reported separately)	Other Equipment not Specified	Total Value of Equipment
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1	65	228	131	.....	41	44	516	.....	380	7,342
2	55	2,463	822	45	.....	91	748	4,668	.....	19,975
3	8	1,814	510	45	.....	18	.....	2,207	8,115	34,771
4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,096
5	.....	798	251	.....	.....	48	.....	1,690	1,538	31,592
6	.....	506	327	4	133	26	2,001	2,809	2,221	31,309
7	.....	1,730	530	.....	.....	39	.....	4,141	1,847	28,740
8	.....	1,606	272	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,813	12,979
9	2,283	4,482	1,600	1,409	217	75	7,869	.....	8,405	147,913
10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	410
11	74	827	932	427	.....	15	2,343	2,862	7,532	51,586
12	904	6,627	1,576	273	1,637	.....	423	7,009	1,878	80,471
13	.....	45	142	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	980
14	.....	812	456	17	19	.....	.....	.....	4,794	46,607
15	.....	.....	470	.....	.....	.....	417	2,334	70	3,695
16	.....	.....	368	43	.....	.....	440	.....	5,456	7,345
17	192	1,619	1,431	56	.....	80	15	.....	4,462	44,298
18	.....	1,557	579	143	.....	.....	832	420	1,661	30,257
19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	470	.....	.....	3,636
20	.....	824	166	.....	.....	.....	734	.....	1,045	6,514
21	.....	344	83	.....	.....	.....	28	.....	14	1,804
22	231	692	936	19	.....	26	1,588	3,911	14,542	49,680
23	.....	1,999	957	.....	.....	.....	830	.....	5,428	38,233
24	11	1,049	472	121	.....	.....	1,749	.....	24,551	70,577
25	.....	774	358	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,904	34,288
26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,463	.....	3,332	8,248
27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,843	.....	3,055
28	.....	.....	337	.....	.....	.....	1,959	3,288	.....	10,125
29	75	1,245	477	7	53	57	.....	3,429	9,176	41,727
30	89	818	168	.....	50	.....	1,966	1,700	180	6,485
31	120	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,260	.....	5,079	18,169
32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,806	4,794
33	720	4,520	4,185	431	1,995	185	2,674	.....	63,796	284,307
34	.....	.....	163	163	743	.....	22	.....	177	2,218
35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,967	15,169
36	.....	. 359	.....	.....	.....	.....	190	.....	1,059	5,373
37	.....	880	466	14	94	116	46	.....	188	1,968
38	.....	390	300	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,025	1,100	8,359
39	.....	513	316	227	.....	70	1,754	.....	5,626	28,000
40	.....	2,674	1,115	221	.....	406	1,416	.....	51,936	164,581
41	170	540	90	22	.....	.....	5,000	2,891	492	16,153
1	4,997	42,735	20,986	3,689	4,982	1,296	39,753	49,227	251,570	1,404,829
2	.....	2,973	1,797	415	878	130	11,606			.....
3	757	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19,304		.....
4	.36	3.04	1.49	.26	.35	.09	2.83	3.50	17.91	.....

TABLE 20—INSPECTORS—ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, 1928

A—Elementary Schools

V. K. Greer, M.A., Chief Inspector, Public and Separate Schools	Toronto, Parliament Buildings
W. I. Chisholm, M.A., Assistant Chief Inspector, Public and Separate Schools	
J. B. MacDougall, B.A., D.Paed., Provincial School Attendance Officer	
Neil McDougall, B.A., General Inspector, Public and Separate Schools	
W. J. Karr, B.A., D.Paed., Director of English Instruction	
A. J. Beneteau, B.A., Director of French Instruction	
S. B. Sinclair, M.A., Ph.D., Inspector of Auxiliary Classes	
Albert H. Leake, Inspector of Manual Training and Household Science	
J. B. Dandeno, B.A., Ph.D., Inspector of Elementary Agricultural Education	

1. Public School

(1) URBAN

Inspectorate	Name of Inspector	Address
Brantford, City of	E. E. C. Kilmer, B.A.	Brantford.
Fort William and Port Arthur, Cities of	W. A. Wilson, B.A.	Port Arthur.
Guelph, City of	Wm. Tytler, B.A., LL.D	Guelph.
Hamilton, do	W. H. Ballard, B.A., L.L.D.	Hamilton.
do do	Frank E. Perney, B.A., B.Paed., Chief Inspector	
do do	Jas. Gill, B.A., B.Paed	
do do	E. T. Seaton, B.A., D.Paed.	
Kingston, do	F. P. Smith, M.A.	Kingston.
London, do	G. A. Wheable, B.A.	London.
do do	J. C. Stothers, B.A., B.Paed.	
Ottawa, do	J. H. Putnam, B.A., D.Paed.	Ottawa.
do do	McGregor Easson, B.A., B.Paed.	
Peterborough, do	A. Mowat, B.A.	Peterborough.
Sarnia, do	Henry Conn, B.A.	Sarnia.
St. Catharines, do	D. C. Hetherington	St. Catharines.
Toronto, do	D. D. Moshier, B.A., B.Paed., Chief Inspector	Toronto
do do	Jos. W. Rogers, M.A.	
do do	N. S. MacDonald, B.A., D.Paed	
do do	W. E. Hume, B.A., D.Paed.	
do do	Aletta E. Marty, M.A., LL.D. (on exchange)	
do do	P. F. Munro, M.A., D.Paed.	
do do	Cecil C. Goldring, M.A., D.Paed	
do do	A. G. Leitch, B.A., B.Paed.	
do do	G. W. McGill, B.A., D.Paed.	
Welland, do	John Flower, B.A.	Welland.
Windsor, do Sandwich and Walkerville Towns	J. E. Benson, M.A.	Windsor.

1. Public School (Continued)

(2) County

Inspectorate	Name of Inspector	Address
Brant and Norfolk in part; Town of Paris; Village of Waterford (Joint Inspectorate)	T. W. Standing, B.A.	Brantford.
Bruce East; Towns of Chesley, Walkerton, Wiarton; Villages of Hepworth, Lion's Head, Mildmay, Tara	John McCool, M.A.	Walkerton.
Bruce, West; Towns of Kincardine, Southampton; Villages of Lucknow, Paisley, Port Elgin, Teeswater, Tiverton	W. F. Bald, B.A., LL.B.	Port Elgin.
Carleton, East	T. P. Maxwell, B.A.	Ottawa.
Carleton, West; Town of Eastview; Village of Richmond	R. C. Rose, B.A.	Ottawa, 247 Powell Ave.
Dufferin; Town of Orangeville; Villages of Grand Valley, Shelburne	W. R. Liddy, B.A.	Orangeville.
Dundas; Villages of Chesterville, Iroquois, Morrisburg, Winchester	Hiram B. Fetterly, M.A.	Winchester.
Elgin, East; Town of Aylmer; Villages of Springfield, Vienna	J. C. Smith, B.A.	St. Thomas
Elgin, West; City of St. Thomas; Villages of Dutton, Rodney, Port Stanley, West Lorne (Joint Inspectorate)	John A. Taylor, B.A.	St. Thomas.
Essex (No. 1); Towns of Essex, Kingsville, Leamington	W. L. Bowden, B.A.	Kingsville.
Essex (No. 2); Towns of Amherstburg, Ford, Riverside, Tecumseh	Thos. Preston, B.A., B.Paed.	Sandwich.
Frontenac, South; Village of Portsmouth	S. A. Truscott, M.A.	Kingston.
Frontenac, North, and Addington (Joint Inspectorate)	M. R. Reid, M.A.	Sharbot Lake.
Glengarry; Town of Alexandria; Villages of Lancaster, Maxville	J. W. Crewson, B.A.	Alexandria.
Grey, East; Towns of Meaford, Thornbury; Village of Flesherton	S. A. Morrison, B.A.	Meaford.
Grey, West; City of Owen Sound; Villages of Chatsworth, Shallow Lake	H. H. Burgess, B.A.	Owen Sound.
Grey, South; Towns of Durham, Hanover; Villages of Dundalk, Markdale, Neustadt	Robert Wright, B.A.	Hanover.
Haldimand; Town of Dunnville; Villages of Caledonia, Cayuga, Hagersville, Jarvis	J. L. Mitchener, B.A.	Cayuga.
Halton and Wentworth in part; Towns of Burlington, Georgetown, Milton, Oakville; Village of Acton (Joint Inspectorate)	James M. Denyes, B.A.	Milton.
Hastings, Centre; Villages of Deloro, Madoc, Marmora, Stirling, Tweed	A. W. McGuire, B.A.	Tweed.
Hastings, South, and City of Belleville; Towns of Deseronto, Trenton; Village of Frankford (Joint Inspectorate)	H. J. Clarke, B.A.	Belleville.
Hastings, North; Village of Bancroft	Jas. Colling, B.A.	Bancroft.
Huron, East; Towns of Clinton, Seaforth, Wingham; Villages of Blyth, Brussels, Wroxeter	John M. Field, B.A., Ph.D.	Goderich.
Huron, West; Town of Goderich; Villages of Bayfield, Exeter, Hensall	E. E. Beacom, B.A.	Goderich.
Kent, East; Towns of Blenheim, Bothwell, Dresden, Ridgetown; Villages of Erieau, Highgate, Thamesville	George A. Pearson, B.A.	Chatham.
Kent, West, and City of Chatham; Towns of Tilbury, Wallaceburg; Village of Wheatley (Joint Inspectorate)	J. H. Smith, M.A.	Blenheim.
Lambton, East (No. 2); Town of Petrolia; Villages of Alvinston, Arkona, Oil Springs, Watford	J. J. Edwards, B.A.	Petrolia.

1. Public School (Continued)

(2) County (Continued)

Inspectorate	Name of Inspector	Address
Lambton, West (No. 1); Town of Forest; Villages of Courtright, Point Edward, Thedford, Wyoming (Joint Inspectorate)	H. P. Galpin, B.A.	Sarnia.
Lanark, East (No. 1); Towns of Almonte, Carleton Place; Village of Lanark	J. C. Spence, B.A., B.Paed.	Carleton Place
Lanark, West (No. 2); Towns of Perth, Smith's Falls (Joint Inspectorate)	Thos. C. Smith, M.A.	Perth.
Leeds and Grenville (No. 1); Town of Gananoque; Villages of Newboro, Westport	James F. McGuire, M.A.	Westport.
Leeds and Grenville (No. 2): Town of Brockville; Village of Athens (Joint Inspectorate)	W. C. Dowsley, M.A.	Brockville.
Leeds and Grenville (No. 3); Town of Prescott; Villages of Cardinal, Kemptville, Merrickville (Joint Inspectorate)	T. A. Craig	Kemtpville.
Lennox; Town of Napanee; Villages of Bath, Newburgh (see also Frontenac, North)	E. J. Corkill, B.A.	Napanee.
Lincoln; Towns of Grimsby, Merritton, Niagara; Villages of Beamsville, Port Dalhousie	Geo. A. Carefoot, B.A., B.Paed.	St. Catharines.
Middlesex, East; Village of Lucan	P. J. Thompson, B.A.	London.
Middlesex, West; Towns of Parkhill, Strathroy; Villages of Ailsa Craig, Glencoe, Newbury, Wardsville	J. H. Sexton, M.A.	Strathroy.
Norfolk; Town of Simcoe; Villages of Delhi, Port Dover, Port Rowan (see Brant Co.)	H. Frank Cook, B.A.	Simcoe.
Northumberland and Durham, West (No. 1); Towns of Bowmanville, Port Hope; Village of Newcastle	E. E. Snider, B.A.	Port Hope.
Northumberland and Durham, Centre (No. 2); Town of Cobourg; Village of Milbrook	J. W. Odell, B.A.	Cobourg.
Northumberland and Durham, East (No. 3); Town of Campbellford; Villages of Brighton, Colborne, Hastings	Robert Boyes	Campbellford.
Ontario, North; Town of Uxbridge; Villages of Beaverton, Cannington	T. R. Ferguson, M.A.	Uxbridge.
Ontario, South; City of Oshawa; Town of Whitby; Village of Port Perry (Joint Inspectorate)	R. A. Hutchison, B.A.	Whitby.
Oxford, North, and City of Woodstock; Villages of Embro, Tavistock (Joint Inspectorate)	J. M. Cole	Woodstock.
Oxford, South; Towns of Ingersoll, Tillsonburg; Village of Norwich (Joint Inspectorate)	R. A. Paterson, B.A.	Ingersoll.
Peel; Town of Brampton; Villages of Bolton, Port Credit, Streetsville	M. R. Fydell, B.A.	Brampton.
Perth, North; Towns of Listowel, Mitchell, St. Mary's; Village of Milverton	A. E. Nelson, B.A.	Stratford
Perth, South, and City of Stratford (Joint Inspectorate)	James H. Smith, B.A.	Stratford.
Peterborough, East; Villages of Havelock, Lakefield, Norwood	Richard, Lees, M.A.	Peterborough.
Peterborough, West, and Victoria, East; Town of Lindsay; Villages of Bobcaygeon, Omemee (Joint Inspectorate)	R. F. Downey, B.A., B.Paed.	Peterborough.
Prescott and Russell, Part I: Towns of Hawkesbury, Rockland, Vankleek, Hill, Villages of Casselman, L'Orignal (Joint Inspectorate)	Archibald McVicar, B.A.	Ottawa, 198 Powell Ave.

1. Public School (Continued)

(2) County (Continued)

Inspectorate	Name of Inspector	Address
Prescott and Russell, Part II; Village of L'Orignal (Joint Inspectorate)	F. Choquette, B.A.	Hawkesbury.
Prince Edward; Town of Picton; Villages of Bloomfield, Wellington	C. E. Stothers, B.A.	Picton.
Renfrew, North; Town of Pembroke; Village of Cobden	Norman Campbell, M.A.	Pembroke.
Renfrew, South; Towns of Arnprior, Renfrew; Villages of Braeside, Eganville, Killaloe Station	G. G. McNab, M.A., D.Paed.	Renfrew.
Simcoe, North; Towns of Barrie, Collingwood, Penetanguishene	Joseph L. Garvin, B.A.	Barrie.
Simcoe, South; Towns of Alliston, Stayner; Villages of Beeton, Bradford, Creemore, Tottenham	Edwin Longman	Barrie.
Simcoe, East; Towns of Midland, Orillia; Villages of Coldwater, Port McNicoll, Victoria Harbour	Isaac Day, B.A.	Orillia.
Stormont; Town of Cornwall; Village of Finch	James Froats, M.A., B.Paed.	Finch.
Victoria, West; Villages of Fenelon Falls, Sturgeon Point, Woodville	E. W. Jennings, B.A.	Lindsay.
Victoria, East (See Peterborough West).		
Waterloo, North (No. 1); City of Kitchener; Towns of Elmira, Waterloo (Joint Inspectorate)	R. H. Roberts, B.A.	Kitchener.
Waterloo, South (No. 2); City of Galt; Towns of Hespeler, Preston; Villages of Ayr, New Hamburg (Joint Inspectorate)	Lambert Norman, B.A.	Galt.
Welland, North; City of Niagara Falls; Town of Thorold; Villages of Chippawa, Fonthill (Joint Inspectorate)	John W. Marshall, B.A.	Niagara Falls.
Welland, South; Towns of Bridgeburg, Port Colborne; Villages of Fort Erie, Humberstone	James McNiece, B.A.	Welland.
Wellington, North; Towns of Harriston, Mount Forest; Palmerston; Village of Clifford	Robt. Galbraith, B.A.	Mount Forest.
Wellington, South; Villages of Arthur, Drayton, Elora, Erin, Fergus	J. J. Craig, B.A.	Fergus.
Wentworth; Town of Dundas; Village of Waterdown	Jno. B. Robinson, B.A., B. Paed.	Hamilton.
York (No. 1); Towns of Aurora, Newmarket; Villages of Holland Landing, Sutton West, Richmond Hill	C. W. Mulloy, B.A.	Aurora.
York (No. 3); Towns of Mimico, New Toronto, Weston	A. L. Campbell, M.A.	Weston.
York (No. 3); Village of Swansea	A. A. Jordan, B.A., B.Paed.	Toronto, 37 Chaplin Cres.
York (No. 4); Town of Leaside; Village of Forest Hill	W. W. A. Trench, B.A.	Richmond Hill.
York (No. 5); Villages of Markham, Stouffville, Woodbridge	J. E. Wilkinson, B.A., B.Paed.	Toronto, 1 Heath Street E.

1. Public School (Continued)

(3) DISTRICT

Inspectoral Division	Name of District	Public School Inspector	Post Office
I	Kenora District and Thunder Bay District in part; Towns of Dryden, Keewatin, Kenora and Sioux Lookout	S. Shannon, B.A.	Kenora.
II	Rainy River District; Towns of Fort Frances, Rainy River	C. F. Ewers, B.A.	Fort Frances.
III	Fort William and Port Arthur, Cities of	W. A. Wilson, B.A.	Port Arthur.
IV	Thunder Bay District	L. J. Williams, B.A.	Port Arthur.
V	Algoma District in part; City of Sault Ste. Marie; Village of Hilton Beach	D. T. Walkom, B.A.	Sault Ste. Marie
VI	Sudbury District in part; Algoma in part, Towns of Capreol, Copper Cliff	O. M. MacKillop, B.A.	Sudbury.
VII, Part I	Sudbury Dist., in part; Algoma in part; Towns of Blind River, Massey, Sudbury, Webbwood	Robert Gillies, B.A.	Sudbury.
Part II	Sudbury District, in part	Jos. Bechard, B.A.	Sturgeon Falls.
VIII	Manitoulin District; Algoma District in part; Towns of Bruce Mines, Gore Bay, Little Current, Thessalon	James W. Hagan, M.A.	Gore Bay.
IX	Cochrane District North, Thunder Bay in part; Towns of Cochrane, Hearst, Timmins	L. A. Marlin, M.A.	Cochrane.
X	Temiskaming District North, and Cochrane District in part; Towns of Englehart, Iroquois Falls, Matheson	Leo. W. Copp, B.A.	New Liskeard
XI	Temiskaming, South; Towns of Cobalt, Haileybury, Latchford, New Liskeard; Village of Thornloe	R. A. A. McConnell, B.A.	Haileybury.
XII, Part I	Nipissing District and Parry Sound in part; Towns of Bonfield, Cache Bay, Mattawa, North Bay, Sturgeon Falls	P. W. Brown, B.A.	North Bay.
Part II	Nipissing District, in part	H. S. Payette, B.A.	North Bay.
Part III	Nipissing District, in part	J. V. Scanlan, B.A.	Pembroke 282 Supple St.
XIII	Parry Sound, East; Muskoka North; and Nipissing South in part; Towns of Kearney, Powassan, Trout Creek; Villages of Burk's Falls, South River, Sundridge	D. G. Smith, B.A.	North Bay.
XIV	Parry Sound District, West, and Muskoka in part; Towns of Parry Sound; Village of Magnetawan	J. L. Moore, B.A.	Parry Sound.
XV	Muskoka, District; South and West, Towns of Bala, Bracebridge, Gravenhurst; Villages of Port Carling, Windermere	G. S. Johnson, B.A.	Bracebridge.
XVI	Haliburton and East Muskoka; Town of Huntsville	Geo. E. Pentland, M.A.	Fenelon Falls.

2. Roman Catholic Separate School

Inspectoral Division	Name of Inspector	Address
I	F. J. McDonald, B.A.	Port Arthur.
II	Jos. Bechard, B.A.	Sturgeon Falls.
III	C. Charron, B.A.	Cochrane.
IV	H. J. Payette, B.A.	North Bay.
V	J. V. Scanlan, B.A.	Pembroke.
VI	T. S. Melady, B.A.	Windsor, 314 Campbell Ave.
VII	Robt. Gauthier, B.A.	Windsor, 225 Moy Ave.
VIII	V. C. Quarry, B.A.	London, 613 Wellington St.
IX	J. C. Walsh, B.A., B.Paed.	Kitchener, 73 Heins Ave.
X	J. F. Sullivan, B.A.	Hamilton, 41 Grant Ave.
XI	J. F. Powers, M.A.	Toronto, 33 Dalton Road.
XII	W. J. Lee, B.A.	Toronto, 434 Brunswick Ave.
XIII	J. M. Bennett, M.A.	Toronto, 47 Browning Ave.
XIV	J. P. Finn, B.A.	Ottawa, 20 Broadway Ave.
XV	L. Charbonneau, B.A.	Ottawa, 1 Beckwith St.
XVI	J. S. Gratton	Plantagenet.
XVII	J. E. Jones, B.A.	Ottawa, 104 Henderson Ave.
XVIII	Chas. Latour, B.A., B.L.	Ottawa, 67 Osgoode St.
XIX	F. Choquette, B.A.	Hawkesbury.

B—Secondary Schools

1. High Schools and Collegiate Institutes:

I. M. Levan, B.A.
G. F. Rogers, B.A.
R. W. Anglin, M.A.
A. J. Husband, B.A.

2. Continuation Schools:

G. K. Mills, B.A.
J. P. Hoag, B.A.
J. P. Cowles, B.A.

3. Technical Schools:

D. A. Campbell, B.A.
F. S. Rutherford, B.A.Sc.
Miss A. M. Hamill, B.A.

Address:—Toronto, Parliament Buildings.

TABLE 21

SUMMARY OF HIGH SCHOOL ENTRANCE EXAMINATION RESULTS, 1928

Enrolment, Senior Fourth Grade, December, 1927		57,847
Number of High School Entrance Candidates:		
Recommended by Principal on Group 11	13,828	
Taking written test on Group 11	32,219	
		46,047
(Of this 46,047, there were 524 who took Group 1 for French-speaking Pupils.)		
High School Entrance candidate percentage of December Senior Fourth enrolment		79.60
Number of candidates successful on written test on Group 11—		
By Regulation 11—(1) and (2)	23,282	
—(3) and (4)	958	
—(5)	248	
—(6)	251	
		24,739
Total number of successful candidates		38,567

Percentage of all candidates who were successful, 83.75 (30.03 by Principals' recommendation and 53.72 by passing the written test.)

TABLE 22—DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATION RESULTS, 1928

(a) Lower School

Subjects	Total number of candidates	Candidates writing Departmental Examination	Number Granted Standing					Per cent.	
			On Departmental Examination	On teachers' report	Appeals		Total successful	1928	1927
					Total number	Number sustained			
English Grammar	9,949	1,379	861	8,570	7	4	9,435	94.84	91.52
Canadian History	19,007	2,565	356	16,442	36	3	16,801	88.39	90.79
Geography	18,179	1,662	1,052	16,517	7	0	17,569	96.64	96.83
Physiography	13,148	1,213	272	11,935	12	4	12,211	92.87	93.27
Arithmetic	13,044	1,893	1,253	11,151	7	4	12,408	95.12	91.66
Art	14,696	1,261	665	13,435	4	2	14,102	95.96	96.56
Botany	12,810	1,439	609	11,371	10	3	11,983	93.54	95.43
Zoology	9,296	658	477	8,638	3	0	9,115	98.05	95.99
Agriculture and Horticulture I.	3,728	979	769	2,749	5	0	3,518	94.37	91.33
Agriculture and Horticulture II.	2,545	827	742	1,718	2	0	2,460	96.66	95.11
Latin Grammar	2,689	259	122	2,430	0	0	2,552	94.91	95.02
French Grammar	207	44	33	163	0	0	196	94.69	.....
Totals	119,298	14,179	7,211	105,119	93	20	112,350		

	1928	1927
Total Number of Candidates in June	37,107	35,110
Total Number of Examination Centres	393	369

(b) Middle School

Subjects	Total number of candidates	Number granted standing	Appeals		Total successful	Per Cent.	
			Total number	Number sustained		1927	1928
English Composition	11,539	7,074	320	61	7,135	65.17	61.83
English Literature	11,454	7,375	389	45	7,420	56.21	64.78
British History	12,198	7,530	671	319	7,849	63.27	64.34
Ancient History	9,484	7,898	135	29	7,927	78.82	83.56
Algebra	10,517	8,016	184	37	8,053	81.78	76.57
Geometry	9,417	7,471	139	35	7,506	83.69	79.70
Physics	9,509	7,728	168	41	7,769	70.73	81.70
Chemistry	9,458	6,863	265	57	6,920	69.11	73.16
Latin Authors	7,099	6,098	147	39	6,137	70.09	86.44
Latin Composition	7,749	5,878	217	31	5,909	67.91	76.25
French Authors	8,258	6,622	176	29	6,651	68.50	80.54
French Composition	8,584	5,942	271	52	5,994	64.91	69.82
German Authors	513	371	10	2	373	86.74	72.70
German Composition	547	386	11	1	387	75.43	70.74
Greek Authors	102	89	2	0	89	81.42	87.25
Greek Composition	105	91	2	0	91	70.73	86.66
Spanish Authors	115	88	7	1	89	66.67	77.39
Spanish Composition	119	84	10	2	86	72.13	72.26
Italian Authors	1	1	0	0	1	100.00	100.00
Italian Composition	1	1	0	0	1	100.00	100.00
Agric. and Hort. I	1,046	709	35	6	715	69.83	68.35
Agric. and Hort. II	920	671	23	10	681	80.77	74.02
Music	42	34	1	0	34	55.55	80.95
Arithmetic	63	37	5	1	38	73.91	60.31
Special French Literature	70	67	0	0	67	.....	95.71
Special French Compos'n.	80	68	3	1	69	.....	86.25
Totals	118,990	87,192	3,191	799	87,991		

Total Number of Candidates	25,375
Total Number of Centres	420

(c) **Upper School**

Subjects	Total number of candidates	Number granted standing	Appeals		Total successful	Per cent.	
			Total number	Number sustained		1927	1928
English Composition	5,977	4,632	173	30	4,662	69.63	77.99
English Literature	5,583	3,786	325	56	3,842	59.88	68.81
Modern History	2,669	2,080	116	26	2,106	78.03	78.90
Algebra	3,740	2,664	152	34	2,698	72.52	72.13
Geometry	3,700	2,700	168	19	2,719	74.41	73.48
Trigonometry	3,065	2,180	100	18	2,198	86.76	71.71
Botany	680	627	5	0	627	70.81	92.20
Zoology	675	615	22	7	622	82.06	92.14
Physics	1,317	939	56	8	947	64.89	71.90
Chemistry	1,295	954	59	10	964	63.16	74.44
Latin Authors	2,398	1,904	82	17	1,921	77.13	80.10
Latin Composition	2,419	1,516	194	62	1,578	69.92	65.23
French Authors	3,702	3,134	121	35	3,169	82.10	85.60
French Composition	3,750	2,884	157	53	2,937	74.72	78.32
German Authors	250	210	2	0	210	81.81	84.00
German Composition	234	194	5	0	194	85.41	82.90
Greek Authors	59	49	1	0	49	93.84	83.05
Greek Composition	59	50	0	0	50	92.19	84.74
Spanish Authors	48	38	1	0	38	74.47	79.16
Spanish Composition	50	36	0	0	36	77.08	72.00
Italian Authors	0	0	0	0	0	.....	.....
Italian Composition	0	0	0	0	0	.....	.....
Problems	52	0	0	0	0	.....	.....
Totals	41,722	31,192	1,739	375	31,567		

Total Number of Candidates 10,671
Total Number of Centres 340

TABLE 23

Classification of Ontario One-room Rural Schools for the Calendar Year 1927 on the Basis of Average Attendance (.5 or over is considered next whole)

County	Average Attendance													
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11–15	16–20	Over 20	Total
Brant	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	8	10	33	53
Bruce	...	...	2	2	3	4	2	5	6	6	48	41	44	163
Carleton	...	...	2	2	3	...	1	1	...	2	21	19	48	99
Dufferin	...	1	...	...	3	3	4	5	4	2	33	22	14	91
Dundas	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	16	19	24	61
Elgin	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	3	6	19	22	36	90
Essex	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	19	67	91
Frontenac	...	...	1	4	7	11	4	9	4	7	28	26	35	136
Glengarry	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	2	1	1	19	14	27	69
Grey	...	1	...	2	...	6	3	2	9	9	59	49	74	214
Haldimand	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	5	8	15	36	68
Haliburton	...	3	3	1	5	4	8	2	7	2	9	3	4	51
Halton	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	1	10	12	26	52
Hastings	...	...	1	...	4	6	4	5	8	4	33	37	61	163
Huron	...	...	1	...	1	...	3	3	2	6	53	50	52	171
Kent	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	10	23	91	127
Lambton	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	5	4	11	42	50	47	163
Lanark	1	1	1	4	...	7	8	1	7	10	35	23	19	117
Leeds and Grenville	...	1	2	3	2	8	8	8	11	14	56	35	36	184
Lennox and Addington	...	3	...	3	1	5	4	4	7	4	36	22	16	105
Lincoln	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	3	7	32	46
Middlesex	...	1	...	1	1	3	2	3	6	4	35	39	70	165
Norfolk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	4	15	23	48	92
Northumberland and Durham	...	1	...	...	...	1	3	7	7	10	45	54	61	189
Ontario	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	16	35	48	104
Oxford	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	11	18	59	90
Peel	...	...	...	1	...	2	3	...	5	2	10	18	23	64
Perth	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	18	19	64	106
Peterborough	...	...	2	...	4	3	2	2	3	2	17	25	30	90
Prescott and Russell	...	...	1	...	3	4	2	2	2	3	23	16	17	73
Prince Edward	...	1	...	1	2	3	...	1	3	3	23	12	20	69
Renfrew	...	1	1	...	3	5	6	3	2	10	35	28	59	153
Simcoe	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	2	5	6	29	48	102	195
Stormont	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	3	2	3	17	16	23	67
Victoria	...	...	2	1	3	5	1	4	9	3	33	15	17	93
Waterloo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	7	14	49	71
Welland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	4	20	32	58
Wellington	...	...	...	1	...	1	7	...	3	4	48	32	39	135
Wentworth	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	6	46	55
York	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	9	23	71	104
Totals, Counties	1	14	19	29	49	88	86	86	128	159	949	979	1,700	4,287

TABLE 23

Districts	Average Attendance													
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11–15	16–20	Over 20	Total
Algoma	1	...	1	1	1	2	1	1	3	1	14	16	27	69
Cochrane	...	...	1	2	2	...	4	3	3	2	16	6	8	47
Kenora	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	3	8	7	9	29
Manitoulin	...	...	...	1	1	2	4	3	1	...	10	9	16	47
Muskoka	...	...	...	3	2	7	9	6	6	8	26	12	14	93
Nipissing	...	...	...	1	1	2	1	1	3	3	20	11	24	67
Parry Sound	...	3	...	2	3	...	6	7	4	7	35	17	21	105
Rainy River	...	...	...	1	...	2	1	6	2	1	19	13	11	56
Sudbury	...	...	2	...	2	...	1	4	4	3	21	18	24	79
Timiskaming	...	...	1	...	2	2	3	1	5	2	9	17	20	62
Thunder Bay	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	3	2	6	15	12	29	70
Totals, Districts	1	3	5	12	14	17	32	37	33	36	193	138	203	724

Summary of Statistics Above

(a) By Numbers				(b) By Percentages			
Average Attendance	Counties	Districts	Province	Average Attendance	Counties	Districts	Province
1	1	1	2	5 or less	2.6	5.0	3.0
2 or less	15	4	19	10 "	15.4	26.3	17.0
3 "	34	9	43	15 "	37.5	53.0	39.7
4 "	63	21	84	20 "	60.4	72.0	62.0
5 "	112	35	147	Over 20	39.6	28.0	38.0
6 "	200	52	252				
7 "	286	84	370				
8 "	372	121	493				
9 "	500	154	654				
10 "	659	190	849				
15 "	1,608	383	1,991				
20 "	2,587	521	3,108				
Over 20	1,700	203	1,903				
Totals	4,287	724	5,011				

TABLE 24—LOW ATTENDANCE SCHOOLS, 1927

This table refers only to Schools with Average Attendance of 1 to 10

(1) County Schools with Average Attendance of 1 to 5

County Inspectorate	Township	School Section	Average Attendance	Expenditure per Pupil		
				To Gov't.	To Locality	Total
				$	$	$
Bruce W.	Bruce	11	3	110 83	250 69	361 52
	Kincardine	6	5	72 50	190 88	263 38
		8	4	15 00	203 19	218 19
		15	3	120 83	369 19	490 02
Bruce E.	Amabel	11	5	90 15	117 82	207 97
	Albemarle	U 9	4	257 11	116 44	373 55
	Lindsay	3	5	115 70	85 79	201 49
Carleton W.	March	4	3	92 62	262 23	354 85
	Goulburn	1	3	174 53	178 76	353 29
		4	5	57 86	162 77	220 63
	Marlborough	7	5	57 86	124 95	182 81
		9	4	125 48	85 63	211 11
		12	5	99 85	93 59	193 44
	Torbolton	3	4	21 87	166 53	188 40
Dufferin	Amaranth	17	5	53 73	166 36	220 09
		20	5	27 39	196 34	223 73
		21	2	16 84	653 60	670 44
	Mono	3	5	30 37	197 57	227 94
Elgin E.	Bayham	9	5	78 28	126 76	205 04
Elgin W.	Aldboro	9	5	6 50	236 24	242 74
Frontenac N.	Oso	4	5	88 53	41 76	130 29
	Kennebec	8	5	107 20	65 30	172 50
		11	3	147 77	54 74	202 51
	Olden	3	5	102 00	49 10	151 10
	Palmerston and C.	7	5	102 00	115 55	217 55
	Barrie	6	4	108 74	65 91	174 65
	Barrie	8	4	109 68	60 65	170 33
Frontenac S.	Bedford	8	5	87 25	46 75	134 00
		10	4	109 12	166 17	275 29
	Pittsburgh	3	5	66 52	218 38	284 90
		14	4	122 52	136 75	259 27
	Wolfe Island	5	5	99 49	80 79	180 28
Grey E.	Collingwood	U 1	2	51 25	449 39	500 64
	St. Vincent	U 2 E	4	6 25	280 10	286 35
Grey W.	Keppel	13	4	114 67	94 96	209 63
Haliburton	Cardiff	1	3	265 64	32 65	298 29
	Cardiff	5	5	92 81	60 50	153 31
	Cardiff	6	5	147 57	12 48	160 05
	Dysart	5	3	158 36	148 63	306 99
	Guilford	1	4	106 34	221 83	328 17
	Lutterworth	U 4	5	96 94	53 41	150 35
		U 5	5	100 80	48 60	149 40
		6	5	97 66	52 26	149 92
		U 7	3	169 92	103 19	273 11
	Minden	1	2	249 84	136 28	386 12
	Sherbourne	2	2	36 08	240 54	276 62
	Stanhope	4	2	286 75	110 19	396 94
Hastings C.	Hungerford	4	3	139 67	156 55	296 22
Hastings N.	Carlow	3	5	102 66	67 60	170 26
	Herschel	11	5	117 31	48 54	165 85
	Tudor	9	5	101 10	82 59	183 69
Hastings S.	Tyendinaga	30	5	107 41	94 88	202 29
Huron E.	Grey	2	5	8 15	174 02	182 17
	Morris	12	3	17 22	267 22	284 44
Lambton E.	Brooke	4	4	29 47	193 41	222 88
	Dawn	4	5	11 69	181 58	193 27
Lanark E.	Beckwith	3	1	435 86	452 13	887 99
		6	4	29 36	170 58	199 94
	Darling	6	2	224 66	118 68	343 34
	Montague	8	4	116 11	133 64	249 75
	Ramsay	9	4	83 15	188 98	272 13

TABLE 24—LOW ATTENDANCE SCHOOLS, 1927

This table refers only to Schools with Average Attendance of 1 to 10

(1) County Schools with Average Attendance of 1 to 5

County Inspectorate	Township	School Section	Average Attendance	Expenditure per Pupil		
				To Gov't.	To Locality	Total
				$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Lanark W.	Dalhousie	9	4	124 12	82 07	206 19
	Sherbrooke S.	6	3	163 08	100 86	263 94
Leeds and Grenville, 2	Elizabethtown	33	4	125 78	129 45	255 23
	Rear of Yonge	13	2	278 09	169 09	447 18
Leeds and Grenville, 3	Augusta	U 3	5	68 86	113 09	181 95
		19	4	133 79	118 44	252 23
	Oxford	7	5	32 40	158 30	190 70
		21	3	166 39	160 36	326 75
	Wolford	13	3	66 91	223 37	290 28
		17	4	97 01	146 49	243 50
Lennox and Addington	Camden	14	2	160 90	283 87	444 77
	Richmond	20	2	229 35	149 23	378 58
	Sheffield	11	4	128 42	44 53	172 95
		15	4	130 71	89 29	220 00
		16	4	109 73	79 68	189 41
	Kaladar, A and E	1	2	247 50	125 73	373 23
	*Denbigh, A and A	6	5	42 62	341 26	383 88
Middlesex E.	Dorchester N.	8	5	25 26	177 29	202 55
Middlesex W.	Mosa	8	4	18 59	230 20	248 79
		12	2	31 15	435 00	466 15
Northumberland and Durham, 1	*Cartwright	8	2	.....	361 51	361 51
Ontario N.	Uxbridge	3	4	92 23	145 63	237 86
Peel	Caledon	2	4	71 88	226 00	297 88
Peterborough E.	Burleigh, etc	B 2	5	110 16	48 83	158 99
	Anstruther	A 2	3	182 59	69 65	252 24
	Chandos	7	5	107 59	8 82	116 41
	Otonabee	12	5	71 14	153 48	224 62
Peterborough W.	Galway	U 7	3	204 79	74 71	279 50
	Harvey	4	5	101 28	71 55	172 83
Prince Edward	Hallowell	1	5	65 87	135 27	201 14
	Hillier	3	5	15 36	178 72	194 08
	N. Marysburg	7	2	143 40	446 30	589 70
		8	4	72 21	185 94	258 15
Prescott and Russell	Caledonia	U 13	5	96 28	103 68	199 96
	Cambridge	U 6	5	37 68	147 21	184 89
	E. Hawkesbury	3	3	.....	286 23	286 23
	S. Plantagenet	U13	5	49 11	112 18	161 29
Renfrew N.	Rolph	4 B	5	68 50	116 34	184 84
	Wilberforce	11	5	90 00	84 37	174 37
	Westmeath	4	3	163 06	189 59	352 65
Renfrew S.	Admaston	9	2	284 58	231 03	515 61
	Sebastopol	2	5	125 39	55 40	180 79
Simcoe N.	Nottawasaga	U 4	5	15 87	219 87	235 74
Stormont	Osnabruck	16	4	83 12	169 86	252 98
Victoria E.	Verulam	12	5	39 82	164 09	203 91
Victoria W.	Bexley	6	3	110 16	271 76	381 92
	Carden	7	3	160 40	143 01	303 41
	Dalton	5	5	87 55	40 47	128 02
		6	5	86 87	40 44	127 31
	Digby	1	4	88 48	209 28	297 76
Wellington N.	Arthur	U6	4	20 00	264 82	284 82
Totals, Counties		112	447	Average		237 00

*Open half year.

Average expenditure per pupil, all rural schools..$78.00

TABLE 24—LOW ATTENDANCE SCHOOLS, 1927

This table refers only to Schools with Average Attendance of 1 to 10

(2) District Schools with Average Attendance of 1 to 5

District Inspectorate	Township	School Section	Average Attendance	Expenditure per Pupil		
				To Gov't.	To Locality	Total
				$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Algoma	Shedden	2	1	196 00	173 90	369 90
	Wells	U 1	5	112 25	56 97	169 22
	Fenwick	U 2	3	222 67	94 95	317 62
	Fisher	U 1	4	147 50	150 61	298 11
Cochrane**	Beatty	1	5	.....	.....	.....
	Blount	2	4	171 50	168 59	340 09
	Brower	2	4	141 99	108 62	250 61
	Clute	5	5	132 88	254 19	387 07
	Eilber	U 1	3	248 33	239 76	488 09
Manitoulin	Assiginack	1	5	75 59	244 62	320 21
	Howland	3	4	136 25	101 66	237 91
Muskoka	Draper	9	4	146 25	68 70	214 95
	Medora	9	5	94 00	146 99	240 99
	Muskoka	2	4	133 75	89 95	223 70
	Ryde	3	4	162 75	23 45	186 20
	Franklin	4	5	81 37	66 40	147 77
Nipissing	Pentland	1	4	50 00	145 88	195 88
	Stewart	1	5	180 00	26 90	206 90
Parry Sound	Joly	1	5	112 25	59 48	171 73
	Ryerson	6	2	54 25	206 68	260 93
	Machar	5	2	290 00	108 07	398 07
	Gurd	2	2	300 00	141 54	441 54
	Spence	4	5	.....	136 59	136 59
	Monteith	2	4	138 75	82 29	221 04
	Christie	2	5	116 00	61 05	177 05
	Ferguson	1	4	145 00	71 72	216 72
Rainy River	Farrington	1	4	.....	.....	.....
Sudbury	Dowling	U 1	3	114 29	226 91	341 20
	Appleby	U 2	3	195 00	110 74	305 74
	May	7	5	105 81	107 55	213 36
	Shakespeare	1	5	144 46	77 23	221 69
Thunder Bay	Sibley	1	4	213 94	17 11	231 05
Timiskaming	Bryce	U 1	5	109 82	99 38	209 20
	Pacaud	4	5	68 00	304 00	372 00
	Tudhope	2	3	198 67	125 09	323 76
Totals, Districts		35	140	Average		244 00

** Open only 69 days.

Average expenditure per pupil, all rural schools..$78.00

TABLE 24—LOW ATTENDANCE SCHOOLS, 1927

This table refers only to Schools with Average Attendance of 1 to 10

(3) County Schools with Average Attendance of 6 to 10

County Inspectorate	Township	School Section	Average Attendance	Expenditure per Pupil		
				To Gov't.	To Locality	Total
				$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Brant	Onondaga	4	7	32 58	143 76	176 34
	Burford	6	10	4 77	80 65	85 42
Bruce W	Bruce	U 1	6	20 83	138 37	159 20
		6	9	8 88	100 12	109 00
	Culross	2	9	29 11	101 42	130 53
	Greenock	U 2	9	40 28	88 73	129 01
		U 4	7	8 93	130 42	139 35
	Huron	1	8	31 87	124 38	156 25
		2	8	28 12	130 37	158 49
		8	8	31 25	113 24	144 49
	Kincardine	9	8	10 00	166 65	176 65
		11	7	11 43	131 78	143 21
		13	6	53 75	131 92	185 67
	Saugeen	6	6	13 33	134 52	147 85
Bruce E	Elderslie	1	10	8 49	101 08	109 57
		8	10	29 36	95 14	124 50
		9	8	31 69	116 97	148 66
	Arran	4	9	7 34	97 71	105 05
	Amabel	U 8	10	57 27	77 97	135 24
		13	6	86 16	80 86	167 02
	Albemarle	U 6	10	104 75	45 37	150 12
	Carrick	8	10	16 25	109 77	126 02
	Lindsay	1	9	59 08	46 14	105 22
		4	9	64 27	50 59	114 86
Bruce W	Greenock	U 1	10	36 25	67 53	103 78
Carleton W	Huntley	7	8	46 11	71 17	117 28
	Marlboro	4	10	17 48	97 61	115 09
		17	7	68 36	71 57	139 93
Carleton E	Nepean	7	10	28 72	87 80	116 52
Dufferin	Amaranth	9	8	46 82	107 20	154 02
		10	7	38 29	137 73	176 02
		11	9	22 24	112 58	134 82
	Garafraxa E	5	6	9 69	210 32	220 01
		10	8	40 94	115 96	156 90
		12	9	32 23	111 90	144 13
	Melancthon	18	10	12 22	108 30	120 52
	Mono	2	9	37 39	87 67	125 06
		4	8	33 64	122 69	156 33
		7	6	42 43	164 74	207 17
		8	9	24 97	114 74	139 71
		11	8	17 70	114 03	131 73
		20	10	32 12	92 96	125 08
		22	8	50 50	107 41	157 91
		27	6	46 44	158 93	205 37
	Mulmur	10	7	8 17	142 69	150 86
		16	7	46 84	124 16	171 00
		21	7	20 75	115 49	136 24
Dundas	Mountain	16	10	34 42	79 69	114 11
	Matilda	23	10	33 10	76 90	110 00
Elgin E	Yarmouth	6	9	29 28	135 55	164 83
	Southwold	15	8	22 24	112 59	134 83
		U20	9	33 42	108 32	141 74
		21	10	48 54	76 76	125 30
	Malahide	23	10	17 31	115 01	132 32
	Bayham	5	10	29 72	85 29	115 12
Elgin W	Dunwich	10	10	26 33	95 93	122 26
		14 N	9	21 05	93 83	114 88
		14 S	10			
		16	8	30 62	182 40	213 02
	Aldboro	U 1	10	4 21	108 97	113 18

TABLE 24—LOW ATTENDANCE SCHOOLS, 1927

This table refers only to Schools with Average Attendance of 1 to 10

(3) County Schools with Average Attendance of 6 to 10

County Inspectorate	Township	School Section	Average Attendance	Expenditure per Pupil		
				To Gov't.	To Locality	Total
				$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Frontenac N.	Oso	2	8	64 20	38 13	102 33
		6	6	102 07	56 19	158 26
		8	8	62 97	48 86	111 83
		11	8	72 81	31 49	104 30
	Kennebec	3	6	73 45	41 53	114 98
		4	8	55 09	32 14	87 23
	Olden	U 1	9	62 22	39 13	101 35
		1	10	61 40	30 23	91 63
		4	7	72 86	53 50	126 36
		5	10	61 95	28 15	90 10
		8	6	103 09	48 37	151 46
	Clarendon	U 14	8	65 92	29 08	95 00
	Palmerston and C.	2	8	76 40	34 02	110 42
		3	10	45 00	38 54	83 54
Frontenac S.	Bedford	4	8	55 21	34 02	89 23
		5	6	76 82	52 56	129 38
		6	6	72 72	41 51	114 23
		13	7	68 04	59 02	127 06
		16	8	54 62	41 77	96 39
	Hinchinbrooke	10	6	72 82	46 70	119 52
	Kingston	13	10	36 91	62 16	99 07
		18	6	64 43	101 28	165 71
	Loughboro	13	9	58 70	46 00	104 70
		15	6	79 58	58 35	137 93
	Pittsburgh	2	10	36 40	92 24	128 64
		4	10	29 33	85 28	114 61
		5	10	30 69	73 43	104 12
		13	8	58 56	77 87	136 43
		19	9	52 57	57 92	110 49
	Portland	18	7	73 59	55 33	128 92
	Storrington	8	6	70 40	161 01	231 41
		13	9	53 22	44 12	97 34
	Wolfe Island	13	7	70 67	71 08	141 75
		15	6	79 53	48 29	127 82
Glengarry	Charlottenburgh	5	7	49 72	97 77	147 49
		19	6	62 09	99 55	161 64
	Kenyon	15	10	14 65	76 99	91 64
		19	6	44 79	148 20	192 99
		23	9	46 05	59 28	105 33
		24	8	43 66	67 46	111 12
	Lancaster	10	8	56 69	55 96	112 65
	Lochiel	11	6	77 64	84 52	162 16
		13	6	67 56	231 16	298 72
Grey E.	Artemesia	6	10	8 46	102 72	111 18
		U 14	6	46 57	149 71	196 28
		U 16	9	47 12	68 30	115 42
	Collingwood	4	8	36 24	109 59	145 83
		7	10	11 36	148 72	160 08
		6	10	14 05	74 95	89 00
		U 10	6	17 14	138 81	155 95
		U 14	6	26 61	161 23	187 84
		U 16	9	16 94	103 25	120 19
		U 20	10	17 15	99 69	116 84
	Euphrasia	U 1 E	8	29 00	84 80	113 80
		U 3	9	17 33	102 46	119 79
		5	10	25 04	98 16	123 20
	Osprey	12	7	14 29	134 15	148 44
	St. Vincent	U 1	9	13 40	107 69	121 09
		16	6	53 58	118 21	171 79

TABLE 24—LOW ATTENDANCE SCHOOLS, 1927

This table refers only to Schools with Average Attendance of 1 to 10

(3) County Schools with Average Attendance of 6 to 10

County Inspectorate	Township	School Section	Average Attendance	Expenditure per Pupil		
				To Gov't.	To Locality	Total
				$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Grey S.	Bentinck	7	9	31 79	97 89	129 68
		13	10	10 75	91 52	102 27
	Egremont	7	6	13 83	142 54	156 37
	Glenelg	6	9	15 11	86 57	101 68
	Normanby	12	9	18 05	104 33	122 38
		14	6	23 51	170 83	194 34
	Proton	11 E	9	7 37	104 02	111 39
		11 W	7			
	Proton	14	9	30 67	102 72	133 39
Grey W.	Holland	4	10	34 54	78 69	113 23
	Sullivan	2	10	11 83	106 47	118 30
		12	10	22 45	115 11	137 56
	Sydenham	U 11	7	15 25	149 68	164 93
Haldimand	Cayuga N.	8	10	35 50	79 59	115 09
		10	8	36 07	96 84	132 91
		11	10	28 50	96 62	125 12
	Seneca	10	8	6 25	97 68	103 93
		13	7	46 07	102 87	148 94
	Cayuga S.	3	9	36 11	101 52	137 63
	Walpole	9	10	14 46	127 17	141 63
		11	10	38 16	109 33	147 49
		21	10	16 35	104 71	121 06
Haliburton	Cardiff	2	10	51 69	41 41	93 10
		7	10	60 00	24 87	84 87
	Dysart	2	7	69 92	257 58	327 50
		4	9	52 62	78 47	131 09
	Glamorgan	U 1	9	55 74	40 28	96 02
		3	6	84 95	68 97	153 92
		6	6	85 23	39 52	124 75
	Harburn	U 1	7	61 38	65 57	126 95
	Harcourt	1	7	57 14	73 85	130 99
	Lutterworth	1	7	71 96	44 28	116 24
		2	8	69 96	31 69	101 65
	Minden	4	6	89 44	51 01	140 45
		U 8	9	55 84	36 05	91 89
		9	7	73 46	36 97	110 43
		U 11	7	66 08	40 68	106 76
	Monmouth	2	7	72 93	43 10	116 03
		3	9	55 83	31 70	87 53
		7	9	57 24	36 64	93 88
	Nightingale	1	7	128 57	53 14	181 71
	Snowden	6	6	83 61	42 70	126 31
		U 12	8	65 94	41 86	107 80
	Stanhope	3	9	55 47	29 21	84 68
		U 9	9	58 03	26 52	84 55
Halton	Esquesing	5	10	5 93	129 60	135 53
		14	7	18 21	200 04	218 25
	Trafalgar	14	8	31 68	125 12	156 80
		16	7	8 47	152 82	161 29
Hastings C.	Hungerford	11	9	32 50	83 98	116 48
		14	7	70 25	98 51	168 76
		19	9	54 33	66 76	121 09
		20	6	78 18	80 01	158 19
	Huntington	6	10	53 95	64 29	118 24
	Madoc	4	9	32 42	79 35	111 77
		16	10	32 15	74 33	106 48
		17	6	83 36	92 34	175 70

TABLE 24—LOW ATTENDANCE SCHOOLS, 1927

This table refers only to Schools with Average Attendance of 1 to 10

(3) County Schools with Average Attendance of 6 to 10

County Inspectorate	Township	School Section	Average Attendance	Expenditure per Pupil		
				To Gov't.	To Locality	Total
				$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Hastings C.—*Con*....	Marmora.....	6	7	55 74	68 81	124 55
		7	8	55 01	70 03	125 04
		8	9	32 62	77 37	109 99
		10	7	71 35	58 54	129 89
	Rawdon.....	17	9	40 31	85 76	126 07
Hastings N.....	Bangor.....	6	8	72 96	54 47	127 43
	Faraday.....	6	6	97 71	47 02	144 73
	Limerick.....	1	6	110 66	91 83	202 49
	Herschel.....	12	8	67 69	62 29	129 98
	Tudor.....	5	8	81 10	46 94	128 04
		8	8	65 06	48 11	113 17
	Cashel.....	11	7	80 07	56 10	136 17
	Wollaston.....	5	9	64 62	39 43	104 05
		10	9	64 96	43 50	108 46
Hastings S.....	Thurlow.....	11	10	38 46	80 96	119 42
		16	10	31 12	79 13	110 25
	Tyendinaga.....	10	6	47 36	165 42	212 78
		21	6	68 46	105 04	173 50
		23	9	58 13	54 66	112 79
Huron E.....	Howick.....	15	10	5 20	84 44	89 64
	Hullett.....	7	8	6 36	111 63	117 99
		10	10	15 48	81 14	96 62
		11	10	3 54	90 09	93 63
	Morris.....	5	7	37 81	138 56	176 37
	Turnberry.....	2	8	5 34	111 49	116 83
		5	9	7 23	104 64	111 87
Huron W.....	Ashfield.....	7	7	32 26	130 98	163 24
		12	10	25 52	104 65	130 17
		17	10	23 50	121 72	145 22
	Hay.....	13	7	4 30	118 47	122 77
	Stanley.....	3	10	5 93	87 02	92 95
		13	9	15 09	100 87	115 96
	Wawanosh E.....	11	8	31 76	121 28	153 04
Kent E.....	Camden.....	5	9	26 61	120 06	146 67
		11	10	24 35	111 13	135 48
	Orford.....	11	10	28 58	96 68	125 26
Lambton E.....	Brooke.....	U 1	8	9 56	104 02	113 58
		11	8	36 74	128 33	165 07
		U 23	8	7 36	110 70	118 06
	Dawn and C.....	U 17	10	18 63	92 65	111 28
	Dawn.....	20	10	27 64	94 93	122 57
	Enniskillen.....	17	8	11 89	108 65	120 54
		19	9	7 08	115 88	122 96
	Euphemia.....	1	10	28 55	100 81	129 36
		4	9	31 02	111 76	142 78
	Warwick.....	3	9	13 34	111 24	124 58
		5	9	35 59	115 72	151 31
		17	10	24 98	115 87	140 85
Lambton W.....	Bosanquet.....	7	6	48 54	151 53	200 07
		13	10	16 14	91 08	107 22
		15	10	28 89	84 11	113 00
		18	6	44 84	168 27	213 11
	Moore.....	1	10	29 64	85 34	114 98
		17	10	34 70	97 53	132 23
	Plympton.....	4	10	8 21	145 81	154 02
		9	10	7 95	130 74	138 69
		16	10	31 78	93 74	125 52
	Sarnia.....	12	8	11 73	376 34	388 07
Lanark E.....	Beckwith.....	4	6	35 63	127 10	162 73
		9	9	7 04	108 27	115 31
		U 10	10	32 16	73 33	105 49

TABLE 24—LOW ATTENDANCE SCHOOLS, 1927

This table refers only to Schools with Average Attendance of 1 to 10

(3) County Schools with Average Attendance of 6 to 10

County Inspectorate	Township	School Section	Average Attendance	Expenditure per Pupil		
				To Gov't.	To Locality	Total
				$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Lanark E.—*Con.*	Darling	1	10	47 94	35 01	82 95
	Lanark	3	9	48 19	58 91	107 10
		U 8	9	18 24	85 73	103 97
		9	9	42 46	71 95	114 41
		U 11	7	47 86	107 07	154 93
		12	10	28 52	90 09	118 61
	Montague	3	7	36 78	84 90	121 68
		7	8	58 50	56 99	115 50
		9	10	57 17	49 60	106 77
		11	7	68 93	58 16	127 09
		13	9	46 56	54 70	101 26
		15	6	19 64	160 33	179 97
		16 W	7	64 43	82 45	146 88
		17	6	64 88	84 19	149 07
	Ramsay	2	6	67 18	91 10	158 28
		U 8	10	27 13	85 28	112 41
		15	6	44 79	143 64	188 43
Lanark W.	Bathurst	5	10	10 70	88 24	98 94
		U 9	9	34 74	94 51	129 25
		11	10	40 07	57 10	97 17
		15	10	33 27	73 13	106 40
	Burgess N	U 7	10	9 73	104 77	114 50
	Dalhousie	4	7	52 84	84 77	137 61
		U 5	10	46 55	48 22	94 77
		8	9	44 97	56 61	101 58
		U 10	7	59 80	62 87	122 67
	N. Sherbrooke	2	6	81 54	75 17	156 71
	Drummond	3	7	39 95	147 12	187 07
	Elmsley N.	U 7	7	30 82	101 83	132 65
	S. Sherbrooke	U 4	6	73 96	65 44	139 40
Leeds and Grenville, 1	Crosby N.	7	7	55 43	73 36	128 79
		8	6	86 45	80 40	166 85
	Crosby S.	6	6	49 11	121 69	170 80
		10	8	59 12	68 49	127 61
		15	7	65 02	67 86	132 88
	Elmsley S.	5	9	32 41	106 02	138 43
	Leeds and Lans., front	2	9	64 88	68 39	133 27
		3	10	37 22	69 22	106 44
		6	8	45 31	110 99	156 30
		7	10	36 92	69 76	106 68
		13	9	38 02	91 36	129 38
		19	9	41 30	79 84	121 14
	Leeds and Lans., rear	1	6	54 41	112 63	167 04
		14	6	75 18	89 04	164 22
Leeds and Grenville, 2	Elizabeth	22	6	66 06	83 15	149 21
		23	9	45 61	57 42	103 03
		U 24	6	80 89	77 73	158 62
		15	9	41 56	78 22	119 78
		18	10	40 26	65 67	105 93
	Front of Escott	18	9	54 34	95 45	149 79
	Kitley	3	9	50 74	58 58	109 32
		U 4	7	66 24	78 66	144 90
		6	7	61 54	103 30	164 84
		U 12	10	45 23	52 62	97 85
		16	10	40 93	70 10	111 03
	Front of Yonge	8	9	47 10	84 97	132 07
	Rear of Yonge	2	10	30 23	83 95	114 18
		4	7	61 44	102 49	163 93
		7	9	32 54	86 14	118 68
		8	10	51 17	77 31	128 48
		14	6	75 33	91 61	166 94

TABLE 24— LOW ATTENDANCE SCHOOLS, 1927

This table refers only to Schools with Average Attendance of 1 to 10

(3) County Schools with Average Attendance of 6 to 10

County Inspectorate	Township	School Section	Average Attendance	Expenditure per Pupil		
				To Gov't.	To Locality	Total
				$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Leeds and Grenville, 3	Augusta	U 2	10	43 95	77 92	121 87
		10	9	54 76	60 78	115 54
		12	10	43 09	83 53	126 62
		18	7	45 73	102 04	147 77
		23	8	23 81	95 07	118 82
		24	10	53 96	48 68	102 64
	Edwardsburg	2	10	32 96	88 82	121 78
		16	10	33 76	73 94	107 70
		17	10	47 82	57 51	105 33
		18	7	47 26	98 77	146 03
		20	8	62 22	62 09	124 31
		26	8	76 78	75 47	152 25
	Oxford	2	8	49 91	66 77	116 68
		11	10	34 58	92 39	126 97
		16	7	47 82	99 31	147 13
		U 18	8	49 65	97 93	147 58
		U 20	6	74 75	86 43	161 18
	Wolford	19	8	65 09	69 01	134 10
Lennox and Addington	Amherst Island	2	9	32 58	79 63	112 21
	Camden	15	8	36 42	84 89	121 31
		18	9	43 13	66 07	109 20
		32	10	10 51	85 59	96 10
	Ernesttown	16	9	52 64	61 00	113 64
		23	7	41 66	106 48	148 14
	Fred, N	9	10	33 39	69 70	103 09
		11	10	44 97	67 89	112 86
	Richmond	6	7	48 36	109 43	157 79
		10	6	71 60	63 59	135 19
		13	10	35 38	67 37	102 75
		15	8	54 84	52 50	107 34
	Sheffield	1	6	48 74	119 31	168 05
		5	8	61 67	45 51	107 18
		7	6	61 75	110 20	171 95
		9	7	69 18	54 88	124 06
		12	9	57 78	43 12	100 90
		13	9	58 34	50 51	108 85
		14	6	80 01	50 73	130 74
	Kaladar, A. and E.	10	6	77 34	34 02	111 36
	Denbigh, A. and A.	1	7	67 14	62 66	129 80
		4	8	60 59	27 58	88 17
		7	9	50 00	52 40	102 40
		9	9	48 27	26 50	74 77
Lincoln	Caistor	3	8	34 04	113 49	147 53
		U 3	10	27 07	91 35	118 42
	Clinton	7	10	22 60	105 24	127 84
	Grimsby, S.	9	10	6 00	82 02	88 02
Middlesex E.	Delaware	3	10	7 92	93 15	101 07
	London	U 4	8	5 77	112 22	117 99
		2	8	8 27	151 37	159 64
		9	10	5 05	83 66	88 71
	McGillivray	3	9	5 76	120 95	126 71
		9	10	5 79	80 05	85 84
		14	9	11 84	95 96	107 80
Middlesex W.	Caradoc	7	8	10 75	126 03	136 78
		14	6	13 19	145 67	158 86
	Ekfrid	1	7	9 12	137 57	146 69
		3	9	31 18	112 24	143 42
	Lobo	5	6	29 97	189 71	219 68
		U 6	10	16 64	120 68	137 32

TABLE 24—LOW ATTENDANCE SCHOOLS, 1927

This table refers only to Schools with Average Attendance of 1 to 10

(3) County Schools with Average Attendance of 6 to 10

County Inspectorate	Township	School Section	Average Attendance	Expenditure per Pupil		
				To Gov't.	To Locality	Total
				$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Middlesex W.—*Con.*	Metcalfe	4	9	7 19	107 02	114 21
		5	9	32 01	101 97	133 98
		U 14	7	8 55	147 06	155 61
	Mosa	U 17	6	46 89	164 59	211 48
	Williams W.	5	9	14 08	86 87	100 95
Norfolk	Charlotteville	5	10	11 50	80 34	91 84
		16	10	44 89	67 48	112 37
	Townsend	10	9	34 54	102 04	136 58
	Walsingham S.	19 E	10	46 96	55 91	102 87
	Woodhouse	1	8	61 54	101 24	162 78
		11	10	29 44	91 68	121 12
Northumberland and Durham, 1	Darlington	13	10	37 93	78 68	116 61
		19	9	40 88	104 04	144 92
	Clarke	17	10	31 45	79 72	111 17
		18	8	48 80	84 32	133 12
		U 22	10	31 78	108 29	140 07
	Manvers	8	8	54 47	87 99	142 46
		13	10	34 24	78 09	112 33
		U 20	9	64 11	69 01	133.12
Northumberland and Durham, 2	Cavan	1	7	70 42	95 47	165 89
		7	6	41 46	164 26	205 72
		10	9	35 06	105 63	140 69
		13	10	32 44	86 53	118 97
		15	10	29 09	93 55	122 64
	Haldimand	23	8	42 80	100 97	143 77
	Hamilton	4	10	32 25	103 64	135 89
		11	7	51 82	128 22	180 04
		13	10	30 06	83 10	113 16
		17	9	36 67	95 19	131 86
	Hope	14	9	32 13	84 00	116 13
		17	8	70 84	63 51	134 35
		18	9	54 12	63 43	117 55
Northumberland and Durham, 3	Brighton	5	9	32 00	100 02	132 02
	Cramahe	10	8	40 01	110 06	150 07
		13	7	54 29	110 97	165 26
		17	8	21 49	104 39	125 88
		21	10	53 00	61 38	114 38
		24	8	28 91	93 43	122 34
		26	10	38 22	66 82	105 04
Ontario N.	Mara	2	9	19 04	121 09	140 13
	Rama	3	10	25 06	57 34	82 40
		U 7	6	80 08	57 31	137 39
	Reach	13	7	47 40	111 75	159 15
Oxford N.	Blenheim	9	9	31 26	127 75	159 01
Oxford S.	Norwich N.	14	10	28 05	111 58	139 63
Peel	Albion	1	7	41 24	137 85	179 09
		2	7	42 99	155 42	198 41
		7	6	62 03	133 40	195 43
		11	9	30 83	89 15	119 98
	Caledon	1	7	51 68	91 44	143 12
		3	9	31 15	114 87	146 02
		7	6	46 51	176 44	222 95
		9	9	35 74	124 14	159 88
		10	10	8 05	97 30	105 35
		11	9	9 24	120 05	129 29
	Chinquacousy	U 19	10	29 13	97 23	126 36
	Toronto	10	9	32 36	110 98	143 34

TABLE 24—LOW ATTENDANCE SCHOOLS, 1927

This table refers only to Schools with Average Attendance of 1 to 10

(3) County Schools with Average Attendance of 6 to 10

County Inspectorate	Township	School Section	Average Attendance	Expenditure per Pupil		
				To Gov't.	To Locality	Total
				$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Perth N.	Easthope N.	6	9	6 83	121 61	128 44
	Logan	2	10	5 95	78 17	84 12
		9	10	7 19	113 12	120 31
Perth S.	Blanchard	6	10	28 00	99 13	127 13
	Downie	10	9	31 02	101 50	132 52
Peterborough E.	Asphodel	U 2	7	13 11	118 88	131 99
	Bel. and Met	7	6	81 27	55 92	147 19
		8	9	59 24	30 12	89 36
		11	9	66 45	47 82	114 27
		13	6	103 99	38 09	142 08
	Burleigh and An.	B 1 S	8	45 98	84 81	130 79
		A 2 N	8	68 47	26 12	94 59
	Chandos	U 3	9	59 05	26 67	85 72
		8	10	61 91	36 87	98 78
	Duoro	5	10	38 21	84 88	123 09
	Otonabee	8	7	67 66	92 80	160 46
Peterborough W.	Cavendish	1	6	116 75	30 54	147 29
Prince Edward	Ameliasburg	10	10	13 34	110 94	124 28
		18	8	13 29	120 78	134 07
	Athol	7	9	18 05	91 25	109 30
	Hallowell	12	10	8 16	115 78	123 94
	Hillier	7	6	42 75	145 20	187 95
		8	10	35 55	71 14	106 69
	Marysburg N.	9	6	65 59	88 21	153 80
	Marysburg S.	11	6	20 93	148 17	169 10
		17	9	50 51	53 67	104 18
	Sophiasburg	U 7	9	36 74	92 05	128 79
Prescott and Russell.	Caledonia	1	10	49 93	56 50	106 43
	Cambridge	U 12	6	61 47	89 49	150 96
	Clarence	4	8	52 71	62 13	114 84
	Cumberland	1	7	64 35	73 74	138 09
		6	10	17 18	109 84	127 02
	Hawkesbury E.	2	9	13 39	104 34	117 73
		9	6	12 80	138 69	151 49
		10	8	20 48	149 86	170 34
		14	6	34 78	122 79	157 57
		15	6	11 49	81 12	92 61
		18	10	4 62	55 59	60 21
	Hawkesbury W.	9	9	9 87	108 00	117 87
	Plantagenet N.	9	7	55 30	67 47	122 77
Renfrew N.	Algona N.	4	8	88 04	35 23	123 27
	Algona S.	6	10	45 09	42 32	87 41
	Alice	9	8	72 41	63 34	135 75
	Bromley	5	6	48 31	146 12	194 43
		9	7	40 11	118 02	158 13
	Maria	3	9	57 48	29 66	87 14
	Rolph	4a	6	92 61	91 20	183 81
	Wylie	7	10	54 77	35 70	90 47
	Ross	5	8	35 04	106 49	141 53
		13	10	44 82	81 66	126 48
	Stafford	2	10	35 38	136 44	171 82
	Wilberforce	13	10	44 99	43 90	88 89
	Westmeath	13	7	66 87	99 38	166 25
Renfrew S.	Bagot	1	7	71 22	57 50	128 72
		4	9	90 15	39 73	129 88
	Brougham	1	7	78 23	40 54	118 77
	Brudenell	1	6	119 83	45 24	165 07
	Grattan	11	10	98 61	17 24	115 85
	Matawat. (2nd)	.....	7	83 12	35 23	118 35

TABLE 24—LOW ATTENDANCE SCHOOLS, 1927

This table refers only to Schools with Average Attendance of 1 to 10

(3) County Schools with Average Attendance of 6 to 10

County Inspectorate	Township	School Section	Average Attendance	Expenditure per Pupil		
				To Gov't.	To Locality	Total
				$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Renfrew S.—*Con*.	Radcliffe	1	10	91 66	11 78	103 44
		13	10	70 00	20 11	90 11
	Raglan	5	10	70 86	32 08	102 94
		10	10	53 16	40 10	93 26
	Sebastopol	4	6	75 11	86 09	161 20
	Sherwood	7	6	118 33	35 00	153 33
		16	7	101 05	43 78	144 83
Simcoe E.	Medonte	16	9	6 67	119 36	126 03
Simcoe N.	Flos	8	10	29 00	81 73	110 73
	Nottawasaga	4	8	9 92	137 42	147 34
		19	10	27 94	76 68	104 62
	Tiny	16	10	29 74	106 72	136 46
		18	9	32 31	93 81	126 12
Simcoe S.	Adjala	6	10	24 85	117 09	141 94
		9	9	32 38	78 49	110 87
		10	10	40 71	77 27	117 98
	Gwillimbury W.	4	9	31 50	103 30	134 80
		6	8	9 75	139 61	149 36
	Sunnidale	10 (2)	7	13 93	164 96	178 89
		12	9	46 67	69 22	115 89
		13	7	61 80	81 48	143 28
	Tecumseh	1	10	24 88	94 10	118 98
Stormont	Cornwall	14	7	52 39	69 70	122 09
		24	8	47 32	71 90	119 22
	Finch	13	10	29 07	72 31	101 38
		15	10	43 84	58 29	102 13
	Osnabruck	10	9	34 16	91 57	125 73
		11	9	32 07	78 65	110 72
		22	8	42 03	109 52	151 55
	Roxborough	2	10	15 76	79 51	95 27
		5	7	41 86	102 21	144 07
		11	8	41 50	93 71	135 21
Victoria E.	Emily	11	6	41 70	146 44	188 14
	Somerville	U 1	7	70 40	54 47	124 87
		5	9	55 15	62 02	117 17
		12	8	56 61	55 26	111 87
	Verulam	5	8	36 17	98 99	135 16
Victoria W.	Bexley	3	10	42 35	143 79	186 14
	Carden	1	6	77 84	78 19	156 03
		2	9	49 14	59 80	108 94
	Dalton	3	8	48 44	90 33	138 77
	Digby	U 2	9	50 19	62 03	112 22
	Laxton	U 2	6	26 79	144 60	171 39
		3	10	41 02	51 91	92 93
	Eldon	3	10	30 07	99 85	129 92
	Eldon	7	6	48 67	131 55	180 22
	Fenelon	8	9	31 97	94 33	126 30
		U 10	9	32 25	107 68	139 93
		13	9	32 67	88 32	120 99
	Mariposa	10	6	44 34	151 37	195 71
		11	9	30 18	104 15	134 33
		17	8	34 96	121 69	156 65
		18	9	27 67	118 73	146 40
	Ops	2	9	19 76	109 40	129 16
Waterloo S.	Wilmot	12	10	33 32	87 56	120 88
Welland N.	Willoughby	4	9	29 44	97 19	126 63
Welland S.	Wainfleet	10	10	31 18	92 26	123 44

TABLE 24—LOW ATTENDANCE SCHOOLS, 1927

This table refers only to Schools with Average Attendance of 1 to 10

(3) County Schools with Average Attendance of 6 to 10

County Inspectorate	Township	School Section	Average Attendance	Expenditure per Pupil		
				To Gov't.	To Locality	Total
				$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Wellington N.	Arthur	U 9	9	36 83	99 37	136 20
		11	7	11 39	143 99	155 38
	Luther, W.	11	10	17 20	83 21	100 41
	Marysboro	4	7	8 64	128 36	137 00
		6	7	39 67	122 35	162 02
		7	10	24 90	90 09	114 99
		U 8	9	9 40	119 20	128 60
		10	7	7 38	127 17	134 55
		13	7	9 34	157 10	166 44
	Minto	4	10	24 95	96 32	121 27
	Peel	11	7	42 36	135 30	177 66
		18	7	18 96	118 46	137 42
Wellington S.	Nichol	2	6	40 83	163 92	204 75
	Puslinch	2	10	26 30	90 17	116 47
	Garafraxa, W.	9	9	34 87	127 82	162 69
York, 1	Gwillimbury, E.	12	7	52 57	81 66	134 23
Frontenac N.	Barrie	7	6	71 67	72 74	144 41
Totals, Counties..		547	4,560		Average	130 00

Average expenditure per pupil, all rural schools..78.00

TABLE 24—LOW ATTENDANCE SCHOOLS, 1927

This table refers only to Schools with Average Attendance of 1 to 10

(4) District Schools with Average Attendance of 6 to 10

District	Township	School Section	Average Attendance	Expenditure per Pupil		
				To Gov't.	To Locality	Total
				$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Algoma	Long	1	6	95 42	57 78	153 20
	Thompson	1	9	58 33	50 94	109 27
	Aberdeen	4	6	84 17	71 44	155 61
		3	7	51 93	118 98	170 91
	Galbraith	1	9	55 23	138 91	194 14
	Tarbutt	U 2	9	65 45	53 26	118 71
	Vankoughnet	U 3	8	73 67	62 94	136 61
	McDonald	3	10	56 41	33 94	90 35
Cochrane	Beatty	2	8	48 75	88 36	137 11
	Hislop	1	7	65 27	112 71	177 98
		2	7	89 96	72 55	162 51
	Teefy	2	10	63 50	55 68	119 18
	Leitch	2	8	115 63	249 93	365 56
	Matheson	U 1	9	69 45	107 03	176 48
	Menopia	U 1	7	100 71	202 02	302 73
	Mountjoy	4	9	81 22	67 84	149 06
	Newmarket	2	8	95 25	32 73	127 98
	Way	2	9	77 82	71 74	149 56
	Clute	1	10	49 08	71 78	120 86
	Dundonald	2	7	82 14	198 40	280 54
Kenora	Drayton	1	10	64 00	25 75	89 75
	Britton	U 2	8	95 75	89 75	185 50
	Pellatt	2	10	58 50	43 30	101 80
	Jaffray-Melick	1	8	114 38	51 43	165 81
	Machin	3	10	64 00	121 43	185 43
Manitoulin	Cockburn Island	2	7	77 86	54 19	132 05
	Carnarvon	7	8	73 38	35 99	109 37
	Dawson	2	6	109 17	32 54	141 71
	Gordon	U 5	7	88 57	48 93	137 50
	Howland	1	7	87 43	66 54	153 97
		6	8	75 00	41 39	116 39
		8	7	85 53	44 26	129 79
	Robinson	2	6	105 00	43 71	148 71
	Sandfield	2	9	67 35	47 54	114 89
		4	8	79 27	25 87	105 14
Muskoka	Baxter	2	9	68 16	172 32	240 48
		3	6	90 83	48 38	139 21
	Draper	4	10	65 44	33 49	98 93
		U 6	7	81 43	35 38	116 81
	Macauley	3	8	70 00	27 56	97 56
		6	8	83 56	40 13	123 69
		7	8	76 88	22 64	99 52
	Medora	2	6	82 67	105 79	188 46
		4	7	67 14	92 80	159 94
		5	10	45 82	68 68	114 50
		U 6	7	52 86	89 20	142 06
		7	6	127 50	65 48	192 98
		11	7	.....	350 25	350 25
		12	8	58 75	108 98	167 73
	Wood	3	9	78 33	31 73	110 06
	Morrison	4	10	*	.....	.....
	Muskoka	5	7	77 86	77 62	155 48
		6	6	216 67	71 16	287 83
	Oakley	1	10	54 50	41 89	96 39
	Ryde	2	10	50 68	39 37	90 05
		U 5	8	79 66	33 04	112 70
	Stephenson	8	10	63 50	18 76	82 26
	Watt	2	9	78 57	42 47	121 04
		4	9	56 67	55 05	111 72

TABLE 24—LOW ATTENDANCE SCHOOLS, 1927

This table refers only to Schools with Average Attendance of 1 to 10

(4) District Schools with Average Attendance of 6 to 10

District	Township	School Section	Average Attendance	Expenditure per Pupil		
				To Gov't.	To Locality	Total
				$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Muskoka—*Con.*	Chaffey	7	9	75 42	35 36	110 78
		8	6	96 67	46 09	142 76
		9	7	87 32	44 85	132 17
	Stisted	7	9	72 78	50 63	123 41
	Cardwell	5	10	58 00	39 94	97 94
	Brunel	1	7	85 98	38 22	124 20
		2	6	97 08	31 32	128 40
		4	7	82 86	39 44	122 30
		5	6	94 22	58 47	152 69
		U 8	8	77 50	325 92	403 42
	Ridout	3	7	69 64	37 42	107 06
	Franklin	6	10	33 05	83 92	116 97
Nipissing	Boyd	1	7	125 71	.....	113 48
	Hagar	U 3	6	111 50	85 78	197 28
	Kirkpatrick	3	10	69 85	49 38	119 23
	Mattawan	2	6	122 55	28 13	150 68
	Papineau	2	9	84 44	47 01	131 45
	Widdifield	1	8	71 87	62 99	134 86
		2a	10	57 50	58 99	116 49
	Springer	4	9	50 28	42 71	92 99
	Lyell	3	10	71 05	26 72	97 77
	Sabine	2	9	76 66	38 59	115 25
Parry Sound	Himsworth S.	U 2	10	52 70	43 35	96 05
	Laurier	1	7	90 00	11 81	101 81
		2	10	*.....	.....	.....
	Armour	7	10	69 25	27 71	96 96
	Bethune	2	7	69 64	68 37	138 01
		3	8	85 59	11 78	97 37
	Himsworth N.	1	10	52 50	34 24	86 74
		3	10	55 25	69 61	124 86
	Ryerson	1	9	57 22	41 23	98 45
	Machar	4	8	77 19	76 63	153 82
	Perry	5	8	79 75	30 86	110 61
	Pringle	U3	9	71 67	30 85	102 52
	Henvey	U1	7	52 07	143 49	195 56
	McMurrick	5	10	71 25	51 77	123 02
	McKellar	3	7	77 50	37 52	115 02
		5	8	75 75	31 12	106 87
		6	9	70 00	30 61	100 61
	Humphrey	1	7	159 87	185 76	345 63
		2	10	63 00	49 64	112 64
		U4	7	82 86	88 26	171 12
		8	8	63 44	58 22	121 66
	Christie	4	8	69 92	40 48	110 40
	Croft	3	8	39 37	27 26	66 63
	Burpee	U1	9	72 78	41 94	114 72
Rainy River	Atwood	2	8	75 19	49 34	124 53
		3	6	97 62	148 75	246 37
	Blue	4	9	64 89	46 22	111 11
	Carpenter	2	8	60 00	72 34	132 34
	Dance	1	8	86 75	53 51	140 26
	Dewart	1	9	43 75	75 22	118 97
	Flanders	1	6	88 80	68 50	157 30
	McCrosson	2	8	41 30	72 38	113 68
	Mather	U9	8	73 23	54 74	127 97
	Potts	13	10	85 03	57 24	142 27
	Roddick	1	8	63 55	44 49	108 04
	Sutherland	2	7	152 00	.....	139 64

*Not available.

TABLE 24—SUMMARY OF LOW ATTENDANCE SCHOOLS, 1927

This table refers only to Schools with Average Attendance of 1 to 10

(4) District Schools with Average Attendance of 6 to 10

District	Township	School Section	Average Attendance	Expenditure per Pupil		
				To Gov't.	To Locality	Total
				$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Sudbury	Dill	2	8	94 17	91 16	185 33
	Dryden	U2	9	61 46	67 21	128 67
	Appleby	U4	10	25 00	74 60	99 60
	Asquith	U1	8	92 50	106 14	198 64
	Balfour	4	10	56 97	43 54	100 51
	Penhorwood	1	9	80 55	30 01	110 56
	Dunnett	2	8	73 12	37 19	110 31
	Denison	U6	9	58 89	49 30	108 19
	Drury	4	9	54 18	86 61	140 79
	Baldwin	U3	7	89 75	79 17	168 92
	Salter	1	10	59 63	43 82	103 45
		3	8	62 69	57 26	119 95
Thunder Bay	Conmee	1	9	59 03	95 38	154 41
		2	10	53 13	85 83	138 96
	Dawson Road	U3	10	57 82	48 98	106 80
	Graham	1	10	60 00	33 00	93 00
	Lybster	3	10	53 42	62 51	115 93
	Stirling	U2	7	64 83	46 96	111 79
	Mabella	1	10	60 20	52 50	112 70
	MacDiarmid	1	8	112 63	23 24	135 87
	Nipigon	4	8	68 75	118 83	187 58
	O'Connor	1	7	85 89	80 86	166 75
		2	9	69 33	56 46	125 79
	Port Coldwell	1	10	60 25	70 96	131 21
	Ware	3	8	75 62	74 87	150 49
Timiskaming	Benoit	U2	9	65 00	71 43	136 43
	Boston	U3	9	62 78	218 23	281 01
	Marquis	3	9	68 33	88 38	156 71
	Savard	U2	9	59 44	57 21	116 65
	Sharpe	1	6	127 50	54 07	181 57
	Barber	1	7	54 72	121 48	176 20
	Beauchamp	1	10	64 55	111 88	176 43
		U2	8	68 12	80 51	148 63
	Casey	1	9	64 44	99 58	164 02
		2	10	68 60	25 34	93 94
		5	7	84 75	48 73	133 48
	Firstbrook	2	6	101 00	39 58	140 58
	Montreal River	1	7	89 55	55 16	144 71
Totals—Districts		155	1,287		Average	135 00

*Not available

Average expenditure per pupil, all rural schools..78.00

TABLE No. 25

THE CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS, 1927-1928

No.	Consolidated School	Sections Consolidated	Assessment	No. of Teachers	Area of Grounds in Acres	Conveyances Horse-drawn (h) Motor (m)
1	Barwick	4, 11, 12, Rainy River District	$126,570	3	5	2 (h)
2	Burriss	1, 2, Burriss, Rainy River Dist.	164,060	3	10	2 (m); 1 (h)
3	Byng Inlet	2, Wallbridge, 1 Henvey, Parry Sound Dist.	51,907	3	5	1 (h)
4	Charlton	2, 4, Dack, Charlton Town, Temiskaming Dist.	139,774	3	5	2 (h)
5	Dorion	1, 2, 3, Dorion, Thunder Bay Dist.	90,444	2	5	4 (h)
6	Falls View	7, 9, Stamford, Welland Co.	4,315,277	7	5	1 (m); 1 (h)
7	Gooderham	2, 4, 5, Glamorgan, Haliburton Co.	38,943	2	5	4 (h)
8	Grant	3, 15, Nepean, Carleton Co.	967,376	3	5	2 (m)
9	Grantham	5, 6, Grantham, Lincoln Co.	483,328	6	5	(1 m)
10	Hudson	Hudson Twp., Temiskaming Dist.	276,666	2	3	2 (h); 1 (m)
11	Humber Hgts.	5, Etobicoke (3 schools), York Co.	539,256	7	3	2 (h)
12	Katrine	1, 5, Armour, Parry Sound Dist.	56,400	1	1	3 (h)
13	Macdonald	6½, 7, Guelph, Wellington Co.	497,000	6	5	Street cars
14	Mallorytown	4, 5, 6, Front of Yonge, 19, Front of Escott, Leeds Co.	299,375	4	7	4 (h)
15	Mindemoya	1, 4, Carnarvon, Manitoulin Isl'd.	120,525	4	5	3 (h)
16	Morley	7, Morley; 9, Morley, and Dilke; 1, Long Sault, Rainy River Dist.	289,888	3	8	5 (h) winter 4 (m) sum'r
17	Nipigon	1, 2, 3, Nipigon, Thunder Bay Dist.	477,695	6	5	1 (m); 1 (h)
18	Nobel	1, Carling; 3, MacDougall, Parry Sound Dist.	242,750	2	5	2 (h) winter 1 (m) sum'r
19	North Mount'n.	9, 12, 13, 14, Mountain Twp., Dundas Co.	518,300	6	7	1 (m); 7 (h)
20	Pointe au Baril	1, 2, Harrison, Parry Sound Dist.	319,950	1	2	2 (m)
21	Quibell	1, 2, Wabigoon; 1, Redvers, Kenora Dist.	98,500	2	11	4 (h)
22	Savard	1, 2, Savard; 2, Robillard, Temiskaming Dist.	160,380	2	5	5 (h)
23	Sundridge	6, 4, Strong; Village of Sundridge, Parry Sound Dist.	159,470	5	4	1 (m)
24	Tamworth	3, 6, 7, Sheffield; 28, Camden, Lennox and Addington Co.	213,398	5	5	3 (h); 2 (m)
25	Tweed	3, 5, Hungerford, Tweed Village, Hastings Co.	822,189	6	3½	2 (m); 3 (h)
26	Wellington	10, 11, 14, 15, Hillier; 8, 10, Hallowell, Wellington Village, Prince Edward Co.	1,581,524	8	6½	5 (m)
27	West Guilford	2, 3, Guilford, Haliburton Co.	48,387	2	4	4 (m) sum'r 4 (h) winter
28	Wilberforce	2, 6, Monmouth; 8, Cardiff, Haliburton Co.	28,679	2	3	1 (h)

THE CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS, 1927-1928

No.	Owned by Contractors (C) or Section (S)	Length of Route in miles	No. of Pupils Conv'y'd	Drivers' Daily Wages	Average Cost per Day per Pupil Transported		No. of Pupils in Fifth Class	No. of Pupils in Continuation School
					To Sect.	To Govt.		
1	S	6, 6	36	(2) $2.50	$0.06	$0.08	9	.....
2	C	5½, 8¼, 5	69	$4.00–$4.50–$5.50	.09	.13	7	.....
3	C	3	30	$3.50	.04	.07	3	.....
4	S	5½, 4½	45	$4.00, $4.25	.09	.13	12	.....
5	S	5, 4, 5½, 3¼	69	$4.00—$3.00 $3.00–$2.85	.07	.11	.....	.....
6	C	5, 4½	70	$8.70–$6.00	.09	.12	.....	.....
7	C	6, 5	54	$2.00–$1.50 $4.00–$3.75	.03	.08	5	.....
8	S	2, 2	15	$2.00–$1.70	.09	.04	.....	.....
9	C	2½	40	$5.25	.09	.04	.....	.....
10	C	4, 5, 6	74	$3.00–$4.00–$3.20	.08	.05	.....	.....
11	S	3¾, 3½	50	(2) $4.00	.08	.05	.....	.....
12	C	6, 3, 3	23	$4.00–$2.95–$1.75	.17	.26	.....	.....
13	C	3	Radial	cars	.015	.005	.....	.....
14	C	5½, 4, 4, 2	50	$2.25–$1.60 $1.00–$2.00	.10	.06	.....	40
15	C	8, 5, 4½	59	$4.00–$3.00–$2.25	.06	.09	.....	28
16	C	9, 10, 9, 5	85	$5.00–$5.00 $3.50–$2.90	.09	.13	24	.....
17	1 (S), 1 (C)	7, 1½	27	$5.50–$7.00	.16	.21	.....	17
18	C	10, 6	52	$5.20–$12.50	.14	.20	12	.....
19	C	4, 4, 4, 4, 2½, 2½, 3½, 5	128	$3.90–$4.35–$4.00 $1.90-(3)$2.00-$1.80	.18	.08	.....	41
20	C	4, 6½	25	$6.00–$7.00	.59	.35	2	.....
21	C	5, 5, 5, 4½	37	(2) $4.00– $3.40–$1.75	.16	.23	5	.....
22	S	6, 4½, 6, 4, 7	70	$4.25–$3.95–$3.75 $3.25–$3.00	.11	.16	9	.....
23	C	8½	12	$3.30	.10	.15	.....	44
24	(1) S (4) C	4½, 3½, 2¾, 1½, 2¼	39	$2.75–$1.90–$1.00 $1.25–$0.75	.07	.10	.....	83
25	(2) S (3) C	6, 6, 6, 4, 5	98	$3.75–(2) $3.00 $2.15–$2.00	.12	.05	.....	.....
26	C	7, 6, 5, 4½, 3½	141	$8.00–$5.00– (2) $3.75–$1.50	.13	.06	.....	58
27	C	5, 3, 2½, 2½	37	$2.15–$1.60– $1.65–$1.15	.10	.14	5	.....
28	S	6	15	$3.75	.09	.14	7	.....

THE CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS, 1927-1928

No.	Consolidated School	Certificates of Teachers	Salaries	No of. Pupils Enrolled	Average Attendance	Cost of Teachers' Salaries	Cost of Transportation
1	Barwick	(2) II (1) T	$1,600 00 (2) 1,050 00	109	92	$3,700 00	$1,000 00
2	Burriss	(1) I (2) II	1,300 00 1,035 00 900 00	90	77	3,154 12	3,173 00
3	Byng Inlet	(1) I (2) II	1,100 00 1,000 00	123	112	3,100 00	647 50
4	Charlton	(3) II	1,440 00 950 00 900 00	119	80	3,250 00	2,297 25
5	Dorion	(2) II	1,200 00 1,050 00	68	47	2,193 75	2,496 13
6	Falls View	(1) I (6) II	2,650 00 (5) 1,350 00 (1) 1,150 00	234	216	10,550 00	2,900 00
7	Gooderham	I II	850 00 800 00	93	63	1,650 00	970 00
8	Grant	(3) II	1,600 00 (2) 1,300 00	117	95	4,440 00	390 00
9	Grantham	(4) II (2) I	1,800 00 (5) 1,050 00	241	204	7,030 00	1,000 00
10	Hudson	(2) II	1,100 00 1,000 00	65	50	2,100 00	1,810 04
11	Humber Heights	(1) I (6) II	2,100, 1,250 00 (2) 1,200 00 1,125 00 925 825 00	255	217	8,517 50	1,554 00
12	Katrine	II	1,150 00	40	32	1,150 00	1,767 35
13	Macdonald	(1) I (3) II	1,900 00 (3) 1,100 00	137	117	5,070 10	188 50
14	Mallorytown	(2) I (3) II	1,700, 1,400 00 (2) 1,200 00 1,000 00	124	103	5,300 00	1,385 00
15	Mindemoya	(3) I (1) II	1,600 00 1,200, 900 00	36	28	4,700 00	1,653 00
16	Morley	(2) I (1) II	1,400 00 1,000, 900 00	131	100	3,300 00	3,354 25
17	Nipigon	(1) I (4) II	1,600, 1,500 00 1,300, 1,250 00 1,050 00	143	113	6,532 40	1,775 00
18	Nobel	(2) II	1,800, 1,200 00	82	81	3,000 00	3,000 00
19	North Mountain	(2) I (5) II	2,000 00 1,300 00 (5) 1,100 00	157	136	9,109 50	4,377 75
20	Pointe au Baril	(1) II	1,200 00	25	22	1,200 00	1,189 00
21	Quibell	(2) II	1,000, 900 00	68	54	1,900 00	2,603 75
22	Savard	(2) II	1,200, 900 00	80	50	2,100 00	3,666 10
23	Sundridge	(2) I (3) III	1,500 00 1,100, 1,000 00 (2) 900 00	148	125	5,400 00	600 00
24	Tamworth	(4) I (2) II	2,000 00 1,200 00 (3) 1,100 00 1,000 00	173	141	6,440 00	1,287 00
25	Tweed	(6) II	1,800 00 (4) 1,100 00 1,050 00	240	218	7,250 00	3,164 93
26	Wellington	(2) I (6) II	1,125, 2,000 00 1,400 00 (2) 1,100 00 (3) 1,000 00	269	229	9,725 00	5,250 00
27	West Guilford	(2) I	1,000, 800 00	64	50	1,800 00	1,687 00
28	Wilberforce	(2) II	950, 800 00	56	44	1,750 00	750 00

THE CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS, 1927-1928

Maintenance			Legislative Grants						
No.	Other Expenses	Total	Salaries, Equipment, Accommodation	Transportation	Fifth Class	Continuation School	Agr., Man. Tr., Ho. Science	Special on Salaries	Total
1	$2,847 65	$7,547 05	$1,620 00	$600 00	$320 00	.....	.....	$300 00	$2,840 00
2	3,206 64	9,533 76	1,550 00	1,843 00	271 04	.....	.....	300 00	3,964 04
3	1,056 27	4,803 77	1,830 00	492 13	165 08	.....	.....	300 00	2,787 21
4	1,435 15	6,982 40	1,550 00	1,162 04	164 40	.....	.....	300 00	3,176 44
5	4,781 56	9,471 44	1,160 00	1,478 37	.....	.....	.....	200 00	2,838 37
6	13,742 20	27,192 20	3,446 55	870 00	.....	.....	110 00	700 00	5,126 55
7	658 33	3,278 33	944 45	764 85	87 37	.....	.....	200 00	1,996 67
8	9,936 02	14,766 02	1,369 28	129 50	.....	.....	54 10	300 00	1,852 88
9	3,721 03	11,751 03	1,552 73	300 00	.....	.....	169 92	600 00	2,622 65
10	1,551 90	5,461 94	980 00	1,082 42	.....	.....	.....	200 00	2,262 42
11	3,573 09	13,644 59	2,436 05	926 40	.....	.....	.....	700 00	4,062 45
12	304 08	3,221 43	640 00	1,060 41	.....	.....	.....	100 00	1,800 41
13	1,942 70	7,200 70	1,694 10	55.40	.....	.....	253 77	400 00	2,403 27
14	3,915 00	11,042 15	108 45	522 75	.....	883 48	55 13	400 00	2,569 81
15	2,382 57	8,735 57	930 00	754 90	.....	1,833 72	.....	400 00	3,918 62
16	3,139 24	9,793 49	1,630 00	2,012 55	353 98	.....	.....	300 00	4,296 53
17	8,430 28	16,827 63	1,930 00	6,065 00	.....	1,235 38	35 10	500 00	4,765 48
18	1,376 01	7,376 01	1,360 00	1,800 00	173 20	.....	.....	200 00	3,533 20
19	6,828 36	20,313 11	1,446 10	1,969 98	.....	920 40	180 00	600 00	6,116 48
20	625 99	3,014 99	540 00	712 80	.....	.....	.....	100 00	1,352 80
21	2,252 03	6,755 78	1,020 00	1,562 25	163 40	.....	.....	200 00	2,945 65
22	2,484 95	8,251 05	990 00	3,570 66	158 34	.....	.....	200 00	4,919 00
23	2,515 37	8,515 27	1,360 00	360 00	.....	1,714 76	.....	500 00	3,934 76
24	1,763 00	9,490 00	857 28	766 20	.....	895 83	114 30	500 00	3,133 61
25	3,163 18	13,578 41	2,257 74	949 48	.....	.....	114 50	600 00	3,915 72
26	12,362 60	27,376 06	1,802 74	1,575 00	.....	917 11	120 00	800 00	5,214 85
27	683 40	4,170 40	889 45	1,030 20	.....	.....	.....	200 00	2,119 65
28	406 00	2,906 00	1,104 45	414 00	73 60	.....	.....	200 00	1,792 05

TABLE 26—PROTESTANT SEPARATE SCHOOLS—1927

	S.S. 1 Grattan (Renfrew)	S.S. 2 Hagarty (Renfrew)	L'Orignal Village (Prescott)	Penetanguishene Town (Simcoe)	Totals
Number of Schools	1	1	1	2	5
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Receipts:					
Balances from 1926	1,056 52	394 20	639 86	36 33	2,126 91
Government Grants	333 45	662 25	308 99	1,018 00	2,322 69
Municipal Grants	30 35	9 75	.....	.....	40 10
Municipal assessments	764 40	603 51	500 00	11,000 00	12,867 91
Other sources	492 89	.....	68 39	.....	561 28
Totals	2,677 61	1,669 71	1,517 24	12,054 33	17,918 89
Expenditures:					
Teachers' Salaries	1,000 00	900 50	1,000 00	9,163 76	12,064 26
Site, Buildings, Furniture	20 96	52 70	40 00	.....	113 66
Equipment	8 06	16 75	10 50	127 29	162 60
Other expenses	639 05	84 40	98 69	2,668 82	3,490 96
Totals	1,668 07	1,054 35	1,149 19	11,959 87	15,831 48
Balances on hand	1,009 54	615 36	368 05	94 46	2,087 41
Teachers:					
Male	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Female	1	1	1	6	9
Certificates	II	II	II	7 II	10
Salaries	$1,000	$900 50	$1,000	1 male, $2,000; av. female, $1,042	1 male, $2,000; av. female, $1,022
Pupils:					
Total enrolment	34	18	16	275	343
Boys	16	10	10	146	182
Girls	18	8	6	129	161
Average attendance	21	11	8	209	249
Number in the Various Forms:					
I	8	5	2	42	57
	8	4	4	27	43
II	3	3	1	31	38
III	7	1	1	73	82
IV	5	5	8	102	120
V	3	.....	.....	.....	3

TABLE 27—APPROVED FIFTH CLASSES FOR THE

Public School Fifth Classes (A) Counties		School		Post Office
Brant and Norfolk (in part)	1	19	Townsend	Waterford, R.R. 1
	2	11	Windham	Vanessa, R.R. 2
Bruce, East	3		Mildmay	Mildmay
	4	U 3	Amabel and Arran	Allenford
	5	2	St. Edmund's	Tobermory
Bruce West	6	3	Culross	Teeswater, R.R. 3
	7	3	Greenock	Chepstowe, R.R. 1
Dufferin	8	3	Mulmur	Mansfield
	9	1	Mulmur	Mansfield, R.R. 3
Dundas	10	6	Mountain	Inkerman
Elgin, East	11	3	Southwold	Southwold
	12	9	Southwold	Shedden
Elgin, West	13	10	Aldboro	Wardsville
	14	1	Aldboro	Rodney
	15	9	Dunwich	Iona Station
Frontenac, North	16	2	Clarendon and Miller	Plevna
	17	2	Kaladar, H. and E.	Flinton
	18	2	Kennebec	Arden
	19	12	Olden	Mountain Grove
Frontenac, South	20	5	Hinchinbrooke	Parham
Grey, East	21	U 12	Artemesia and Glenelg	Priceville
	22	3	Euphrasia	Kimberley
Haldimand	23	1	Moulton	Attercliffe Station
	24	1	Walpole	Nanticoke
Halton and Wentworth (in part)	25	13	Trafalgar	Bronte
(Inspector J. M. Denyes)	26	9	West Flamboro	Dundas, R.R. 4
Hastings, Centre	27	13	Hungerford	Bogart
	28	2 & 5	Huntingdon	Moira
Hastings, North	29	1	Wollaston	Coe Hill
Hastings, South	30	22	Thurlow	Point Ann
Huron, East	31	11	Grey	Ethel
	32	7	Howick	Gorrie
	33	11	Morris	Walton
Huron, West	34	8	Ashfield	Dungannon
	35	5	Stephen	Crediton
	36	16	Stephen	Dashwood
	37	6	Usborne	Woodham, R.R. 1
	38	2	Colborne	Goderich, R.R. 4
	39	8	Stanley	Bayfield
	40	4	West Wawanosh	Lucknow, R.R. 2
Kent, East	41	9	Chatham	Tupperville, R.R. 3
	42	U 3 & 4	Orford	Duart
Kent, West	43	U 3	Raleigh	Cedar Springs
	44	6	Romney	Coatsworth
Lambton, East	45	12	Brooke	Alvinston
	46	20	Dawn	Croton
	47	18	Enniskillen	Petrolea
	48	7	Euphemia	Cairo
Lambton, West	49		Courtright	Courtright
	50	11	Moore	Brigden
	51	12	Moore	Mooretown
	52	6	Sombra	Port Lambton
Lanark, East	53	6	Pakenham	Pakenham, R.R. 2
Lanark, West	54	11	Bathurst	Perth, R.R. 7
Leeds and Grenville, No. 1	55	6	Bastard	Portland
	56		Newboro	Newboro
Leeds and Grenville, No. 2	57	14	Front of Escott	Rockport
Lennox	58	U 10 & 11	Camden	Moscow
	59	5	Camden	Yarker
Lincoln	60	10	South Grimsby	Smithville, R.R. 1

ACADEMIC YEAR ENDING JUNE 30th, 1928

	Principal	Professional Certificate and Degree, if any	Salary, 1928	Pupils		Grade of Class			Value Approved Equipment	Legislative Grant Received
				Enrolment	Av. Daily Attend	A	B	C		
			$						$ c.	$ c.
1	W. F. Young	II	1,200	5	3.8	....	1	....	260 43	89 87
2	Eva A. Brown	I	1,050	8	6.1	....	1	....	227 60	112 76
3	Wm. G. Rae	I	1,250	6	5.	....	1	....	597 05	169 75
4	J. H. Aiken	I	1,150	11	10.	1	....	....	288 76	158 39
5	R. J. Wiggins	II	1,300	12	9.	....	1	....	202 66	85 37
6	Evelyn Gibbons	I	1,050	4	3.	....	....	1	104 84	65 48
7	Agnes Meagher	II	900	2	2.	....	....	1	213 64	74 34
8	Luella Armstrong	I	1,225	6	5.4	....	....	1	225 14	87 51
9	Catharine Douglas	II	1,200	3	2.8	....	....	1	94 00	74 40
10	R. D. Levere	II	1,000	5	4.	....	1	....	249 14	89 34
11	Agnes McNeill	I	1,100	7	5.1	....	1	....	325 61	93 30
12	Barbara Leitch	II	1,000	3	2.8	....	1	....	249 34	89 93
13	Jean Wiley	I	1,100	6	5.	....	1	....	371 36	99 34
14	Kathleen Lamont	II	950	3	2.4	....	....	1	257 00	80 70
15	Ruby Cornell	II	850	5	3.8	....	....	1	230 14	78 01
16	Helen Milliken	I	1,000	3	2.7	....	1	....	23 59	92 35
17	W. R. St. John	II	900	3	1.9	....	1	....	80 80	73 08
18	Hugh Graham	II	1,000	8	3.9	....	1	....	80 00	73 00
19	Nina M. Short	I	800	7	5.6	....	1	....	82 55	73 25
20	E. Jean McLeod	I	900	5	3.9	....	1	....	65 00	71 50
21	Peter Johnston	I	1,100	17	12.7	1	....	....	238 01	158 80
22	Marjorie South	I	1,025	4	2.3	....	1	....	405 03	124 80
23	Mrs. Violet Ricker	II	1,000	7	6.2	....	1	....	235 81	88 58
24	D. L. Brontmier	II	1,200	3	2.3	....	1	....	210 85	83 12
25	M. E. Currie	II	1,200	7	5.8	1	....	....	290 71	137 87
26	F. F. Beattie	I	1,100	6	4.71	....	1	....	361 51	98 58
27	Elizabeth McGrath	I	1,200	5	3.	....	1	....	202 73	110 27
28	George Varty	I	1,000	5	4.	....	1	....	209 26	85 93
29	Mary E. B. King	I	1,000	9	7.	....	1	....	225 11	87 51
30	Matthew Morrison	I	1,700	10	8.7	1	....	....	190 29	128 73
31	Elizabeth Fear	II	1,100	3	2.6	....	1	....	240 31	89 03
32	Gordon Jefferson	II	1,400	3	2.8	....	1	....	237 14	88 71
33	Chas. Sellers	II	1,150	4	3.6	....	1	....	51 80	70 18
34	Frederick Ross	II	1,350	8	7.1	1	....	....	223 00	132 30
35	Addileen Gaiser	II	1,200	13	9.7	1	....	....	496 00	157 40
36	Peter Moffatt	I	1,300	8	7.6	1	....	....	456 00	170 80
37	Lila McCulloch	I	1,400	10	9.3	1	....	....	325 00	166 90
38	Elda G. Dolan	II	1,100	5	4.5	....	1	....	137 00	78 70
39	Helen M. Gerrie	I	1,300	9	7.1	....	1	....	293 00	119 30
40	Wm. H. Culbert	I	900	3	2.1	....	1	....	259 00	90 90
41	Edna Loveless	I	1,200	5	2.	....	1	....	388 30	89 35
42	Earl Gillies	II	1,200	5	3.3	....	1	....	434 68	100 58
43	Florence Hartley	I	1,100	5	3.9	....	1	....	117 17	101 72
44	Evelyn Shillington	I	1,000	3	2.2	....	1	....	146 50	79 65
45	Leapha Annett	II	1,000	4	2.	....	....	1	60 85	61 09
46	Ila Butler	II	1,000	3	2.8	....	....	1	167 15	71 72
47	R. J. Henderson	II	1,000	3	2.2	....	....	1	43 95	59 40
48	Marion Murray	II	1,100	4	3.8	....	....	1	181 25	73 13
49	R. A. Lithgow	II	1,300	9	5.5	....	1	....	236 75	123 68
50	W. E. Jarrott	II	1,300	21	18.2	1	....	....	629 71	156 27
51	Elizabeth Sowerby	II	1,000	3	2.3	....	....	1	61 20	61 12
52	Eleanor Dickenson	II	1,100	4	3.	....	....	1	62 60	61 26
53	Annie A. Girouard	II	900	3	2.	....	....	1	.....	55 00
54	Bertha J. Haley	II	900	3	2.	....	....	1	88 90	63 89
55	John G. Hamilton	II	1,100	14	10.1	1	....	....	61 00	116 10
56	B. Frank Bolton	II	1,200	5	3.4	1	....	....	286 30	165 05
57	Vera Carlton	I	1,000	7	6.	1	....	....	192 06	129 20
58	E. Grace Beckstead	I	1,150	5	3.5	....	1	....	100 40	100 05
59	Annie McBride	I	1,000	6	4.9	....	1	....	80 16	98 02
60	Mrs. E. Aikenhead	I	1,300	16	13.	....	....	1	237 24	103 72

TABLE 27—APPROVED FIFTH CLASSES FOR THE

Public School Fifth Classes (A) Counties—*Continued*		School		Post Office
Middlesex, East	61	7 Biddulph		Granton
	62	U 14 Dorchester, N. and S.		Mossley, R.R. 1
	63	6 McGillivray		Ailsa Craig, R.R. 2
Middlesex, West	64	1 East Williams		Ailsa Craig
Norfolk	65	7 South Walsingham		St. Williams
Northumberland and Durham, West, No. 1	66	14 Darlington		Enniskillen, R.R. 1
	67	17 Darlington		Burketon
	68	20 Darlington		Hampton, R.R. 1
Northumberland and Durham, Centre, No. 2	69	1 S. Monaghan		Bailieboro
Northumberland and Durham, East, No. 3	70	22 Cramahe		Castleton
Ontario, North	71	U 4 Brock		Manilla
	72	1 Mara		Brechin, R.R. 1
	73	12 Reach		Greenbank
	74	5 Scott		Zephyr
	75	7 Uxbridge		Goodwood
Ontario, South	76	7 Pickering		Pickering, R.R. 2
Oxford, North	77	U 4 & 8 Blenheim and Blandford		Bright
	78	6 East Zorra		Hickson
	79	10 East Zorra		Innerkip
	80	4 West Zorra		Harrington
Oxford, South	81	6 Dereham		Mount Elgin, R.R. 2
Perth, North	82	U 6 Logan and Elma		Monkton
	83	8 Mornington		Newton, R.R. 1
Perth, South	84	7 Downie		St. Pauls, R.R. 2
Peterboro, East	85	1 Asphodel		Westwood
	86	3 Dummer		Warsaw
	87	2 Otonabee		Lang
	88	4 Otonabee		Keene
	89	10 Otonabee		Peterborough, R. R.11
Prescott and Russell	90	U 2, 17 Cumberland and Russell		Vars
	91	U 10 & 3 Plantagenet, N. & S.		Pendleton
	92	1 Plantagenet, South		Riceville
Renfrew, North	93	7 Bromley		Douglas
	94	1 Petawawa		Petawawa
Simcoe, East	95	Victoria Harbour		Victoria Harbour
	96	Port McNicoll		Port McNicoll
	97	12 Tay		Waubaushene
	98	9 Orillia		Washago
	99	4 Medonte		Hillsdale
Simcoe, North	100	6 Flos		Phelpston
	101	14 Tiny		Wyevale
Simcoe, South	102	10 Innisfil		Stroud
	103	U 11 Tossorontio		Mansfield
Stormont	104	4 Osnabruck		Aultsville
Victoria, West	105	U 1 Bexley		Coboconk
	106	8 Eldon		Kirkfield
	107	1 Fenelon		Cambray
	108	6 Fenelon		Cameron
	109	12 Mariposa		Oakwood
	110	7 Ops		Reaboro
Waterloo, North	111	16 Wellesley		Wellesley
Welland, North	112	4 Thorold		Port Robinson
	113	6 Thorold		Welland, R.R. 2
Wellington, South	114	6 Erin		Hillsburg
	115	8 Puslinch		Morriston
Wentworth	116	5 Ancaster		Ancaster
	117	7 Beverley		Troy, R.R. 1

ACADEMIC YEAR ENDING JUNE 30th, 1928

Principal	Professional Certificate and Degree, if any	Salary, 1928	Pupils		Grade of Class			Value Approved Equipment	Legislative Grant Received
			Enrolment	Av. Daily Attend	A	B	C		
		$						$ c.	$ c.
61 Ruth MacKenzie...	I	1,200	10	8.3	1	....	....	449 06	149 82
62 Kathleen Robb.....	II	1,100	5	4.9	....	1	....	241 44	89 15
63 Helen Jardine.....	I	1,000	7	5.8	1	....	....	150 04	147 53
64 Sara Petty.....	II	1,000	4	3.6	....	....	1	150 50	70 05
65 Geo. E. Rodgers....	I	1,300	9	7.9	....	1	....	145 53	104 56
66 Archie Dewar.....	I	1,100	3	2.6	....	....	1	80 00	88 00
67 Douglas Barton.....	II	1,100	3	2.1	....	....	1	120 00	67 00
68 Robt. J. McKessock.	I	1,250	12	11.4	....	....	1	274 00	78 70
69 Edna Wallace.....	I	1,050	18	15.	1	....	....	306 05	152 80
70 Geo. H. Clarke.....	I	1,200	6	4.6	....	1	....	133 00	103 30
71 Stella Truax.....	II	1,000	5	4.8	....	1	....	328 71	96 02
72 Marion McEwen....	I	1,100	3	2.	....	....	1	164 02	96 40
73 Aleta Ferguson.....	I	1,250	3	2.	....	1	....	179 79	107 98
74 Julius Rynard.....	II	1,350	7	4.6	....	1	....	335 88	89 92
75 Johnston Kidd.....	II	1,200	3	2.7	....	1	....	208 77	85 88
76 Eva L. Dennis.....	II	1,100	4	3.7	....	1	....	136 61	78 66
77 Geo. A. Smith.....	II	1,265	6	5.	....	1	....	280 71	93 07
78 John W. Allan.....	I	2,000	1	.11	....	1	....	190 98	84 10
79 S. Alma Alton.....	I	1,200	6	5.7	....	1	....	173 93	82 39
80 Donald Kennedy....	I	900	9	7.6	1	....	....	215 65	131 59
81 G. Hamilton Robson.	II	1,330	16	12.1	1	....	....	323 83	142 38
82 Wilf'd McNaughton.	II	1,000	5	3.8	....	1	....	402 33	101 00
83 Jean Curtis.....	II	1,000	4	2.8	....	....	1	217 00	72 60
84 Verna Russell.....	I	800	4	2.5	....	....	1	88 00	63 80
85 Everett S. Fairman .	II	1,060	3	2.9	....	....	1	100 00	65 00
86 Alex. B. Currie.....	II	1,300	6	2.	....	1	....	292 00	85 20
87 Wm. G. Rome.....	I	1,000	13	10.6	1	....	....	210 00	131 00
88 E. Cecil Longmuir..	I	1,100	10	8.3	1	....	....	301 00	165 10
89 G. Helen Throop....	I	1,000	3	2.2	....	....	1	20 00	57 00
90 Mrs. A.J.Alkenbrack	I B.A.	1,200	4	3.3	1	....	....	267 49	161 75
91 Grace E. Surch.....	I	1,400	4	3.6	1	....	....	217 07	156 70
92 Ruby Robinson.....	II	1,100	5	4.3	....	1	....	259 57	88 85
93 John S. Robertson..	I	1,200	18	17.7	1	....	....	114 02	121 40
94 W. Bert Armstrong .	I	1,000	3	2.9	....	1	....	162 67	81 27
95 Gordon Chisholm...	II	1,850	38	33.	1	....	....	355 00	175 50
96 Lewis E. Armstrong.	I	1,800	7	5.	1	....	....	294 80	194 48
97 Wallace Tanner.....	II	1,550	14	7.2	1	....	....	341 99	135 45
98 Leighton E.Robinson	I	1,300	11	8.5	1	....	....	145 39	124 54
99 Emmerson Freestone	I	1,100	3	2.8	....	1	....	130 00	80 00
100 J. H. Hall.....	II	1,260	3	2.	....	....	1	213 50	76 35
101 F. W. Adsett.....	I	1,200	10	8.	....	1	....	201 00	85 10
102 C. H. Richards.....	I	1,200	17	15.6	1	....	....	189 42	128 94
103 Claudine Kerr.....	II	1,000	6	3.5	....	....	1	81 29	63 13
104 Mrs.Arietta E.Elliott	II	1,000	5	4.7	....	1	....	217 45	85 25
105 Harry I. Boyd.....	I	1,100	11	6.	1	....	....	429 37	146 39
106 Dorothy Duncan....	II	1,100	3	2.6	....	1	....	313 65	95 44
107 Geo. C. Northey....	I	1,100	10	8.9	1	....	....	178 94	127 89
108 Ida M. Clarke.....	I	1,000	11	10.2	1	....	....	194 04	154 40
109 Murdock Murchison.	II	1,500	6	5.4	....	1	....	296 26	89 99
110 N. F. Carruthers....	I	1,200	5	4.2	1	....	....	295 31	164 53
111 Wm. J. Finlayson...	I	1,425	9	8.	1	....	....	208 00	130 60
112 Jessie H. Kelso.....	I	1,250	6	4.3	1	....	....	209 54	155 95
113 J. Kenneth Hansel..	II	1,200	4	2.5	....	1	....	60 00	71 00
114 Harry E. Tate.....	II	1,400	8	6.9	....	1	....	381 80	102 50
115 J. E. Monteith.....	I	900	3	2.3	....	1	....	319 74	96 97
116 Wm. Heath.....	II	1,300	5	4.1	....	1	....	419 80	101 39
117 Nina M. Kirk.....	I	1,150	6	5.8	....	1	....	239 35	113 94

TABLE 27—APPROVED FIFTH CLASSES FOR THE

Public School Fifth Classes (A) Counties—*Concluded*				School	Post Office
Wentworth—*Con*	118		3	Binbrook	Binbrook
York, No. 1	119			Holland Landing	Holland Landing
	120		9	Georgina	Pefferlaw
	121		2	North Gwillimbury	Keswick
	122		2	Whitchurch	Vandorf
	123		4	Whitchurch	Newmarket, R.R. 3
	124		7	King	Lloydtown, R.R. 1
	125		5	Georgina	Udora
York, No. 2	126		11	Etobicoke	Humber Bay
	127			New Toronto	New Toronto
York, No. 5	128			Woodbridge	Woodbridge
Totals, County Public School		Fifth Classes, 1927-1928			
(B) Districts					
Algoma	1			Hilton Beach	Hilton Beach
(Inspector, D. T. Walkom)	2		3	Korah	S. S. Marie, R.R. 1
	3	U	2	Laird and Tarbutt	MacLennan
	4	U	4	Laird	Bar River
	5		1	McDonald	Echo Bay
Inspector, R. Gillies	6		1	Long	Algoma Mills
	7			Webbwood	Webbwood
Inspector, O. M. MacKillop	8		6	Michipicoten	Goudreau
	9		1	St. Julien	Franz
	10		1	White River	White River
Cochrane	11		2	Kendry	Smooth Rock Falls
Inspector, L. A. Marlin	12		1	O'Brien	Kapuskasing
Haliburton	13		3	Franklin	Dwight
Inspector, G. E. Pentland	14			Gooderham Consolidated	Gooderham
	15		3	Lutterworth	Kinmount
	16		1	McLean	Baysville
	17		4	Monmouth	Tory Hill
	18		1	Sherbourne	Dorset
	19			Wilberforce Consolidated	Wilberforce
Kenora	20		1	Ignace	Ignace
Inspector, S. Shannon	21		1	Osaquan	Osaquan
	22			Quibell Consolidated	Quibell
	23	U	1	Sandford and Aubrey	Eagle River
	24		1	Southworth and Hartman	Dinorwic
Manitoulin	25		2	Billings	Kagawong
Inspector, J. W. Hagan	26		3	Carnarvon	Spring Bay
	27		7	Carnarvon	Providence Bay
	28		1	Rutherford	Killarney
Muskoka	29		2	Draper	Germania
Inspector, G. S. Johnson	30		2	Oakley	Clear Lake
	31		4	Oakley	Fraserburg
	32		2	Stephenson	Utterson
	33		9	Stevenson	Port Sydney
	34			Bala	Bala
	35			Windermere	Windermere
Parry Sound	36			Byng Inlet Consolidated	Britt
Inspector, J. L. Moore	37	U	1	Chapman and Croft	Magnetawan
	38			Depot Harbour	Depot Harbour
	39		7	Humphrey	Rosseau
	40		1	McKellar	McKellar

ACADEMIC YEAR ENDING JUNE 30th, 1928

Principal	Professional Certificate and Degree, if any	Salary, 1928	Pupils		Grade of Class			Value Approved Equipment	Legislative Grant Received
			Enrolment	Av. Daily Attend	A	B	C		
		$						$ c.	$ c.
118 Wm. F. Orchard....	II	1,400	4	2.6	....	1	....	394 98	96 65
119 Elsie E. Legge.....	II	1,000	5	4.	....	1	....	190 00	118 40
120 Aubrey C. Bates....	I	1,000	12	9.	....	1	....	349 00	98 40
121 Evelyn Hamilton...	I	1,100	11	10.5	....	1	....	403 00	124 40
122 D. Grace Foote.....	II	1,100	4	2.	....	....	1	95 00	64 50
123 Harold W. Gillelan..	II	1,100	3	2.	....	....	1	250 00	80 00
124 Mary C. Wilkie.....	II	1,100	3	2.	....	....	1	100 00	65 00
125 M. Muriel Fox.....	I	1,100	3	2.6	....	....	1	122 00	92 20
126 Clara Kell.....	I	1,400	12	7.	1	....	....	300 41	160 84
127 Isabel L. Ball.....	I	1,450	22	19.7	1	....	....	840 20	213 70
128 Geo. W. Shore.....	II	1,800	7	6.2	1	....	....	549 56	185 53
.....	.....	*1,157	888	710	36	62	30	29,641 82	13,459 40
1 E. C. Dettman.....	II	1,000	4	2.7	....	1	....	244 17	248 54
2 Harry Robbins.....	II	1,500	3	2.3	....	1	....	192 45	168 50
3 Victoria Irwin.....	II	1,200	10	8.9	....	1	....	266 08	183 20
4 Nellie Edwardson....	II	1,000	3	2.6	....	....	1	211 27	152 26
5 Fred Keenan.....	I	1,200	9	6.8	....	1	....	278 53	185 70
6 Annie J. Smith.....	I	800	2	2.	....	....	1	91 00	128 20
7 Kenneth Stuart.....	I	1,450	10	7.8	1	....	....	478 00	352 60
8 Charlotte Michaud...	II	1,000	4	3.	....	....	1	80 00	126 00
9 Chas. Timanus.....	I	1,050	2	2.	....	....	1	82 95	126 60
10 Clarence Bangs.....	II	1,300	7	6.	....	1	....	90 00	148 00
11 Mildred V. Roberts..	II	1,900	5	3.	....	1	....	356 11	183 58
12 Catherine Allison....	I	1,800	29	25.4	1	....	....	971 69	364 06
13 Gertrude Magee.....	II	1,000	4	3.8	....	....	1	178 95	137 80
14 Walter McGill.....	II	850	7	4.2	....	1	....	308 20	87 37
15 Agnes E. Petty.....	II	700	3	2.3	....	....	1	65 35	33 23
16 Chas. J. Ferguson....	II	1,150	7	6.4	....	1	....	96 13	149 22
17 Florence Walton.....	I	700	6	3.7	1	....	....	161 91	89 80
18 Stuart Clarke.....	I	900	3	2.7	1	....	....	102 25	120 23
19 Hazel Fairfield.....	II	950	7	5.2	....	1	....	163 92	73 60
20 F. Washington.....	I	1,300	4	2.1	....	1	....	420 00	264 00
21 Colin Keil.....	II	1,200	3	2.9	....	....	1	68 00	123 60
22 R. J. McClanahan...	II	1,000	4	3.5	....	1	....	167 00	163 40
23 Evelyn Williamson...	II	1,125	2	1.9	....	1	....	282 00	186 40
24 Mrs. Eva Eastman...	II	1,100	3	2.1	....	....	1	164 00	142 80
25 Eva E. Bailie.....	II	850	4	3.2	....	....	1	71 00	124 20
26 Willis Buic.....	II	950	3	2.2	....	....	1	176 00	145 20
27 Elsie Smail.....	II	700	3	2.9	....	....	1	60 00	112 00
28 E. J. Orendorff.....	I	1,500	4	3.2	1	....	....	230 00	316 00
29 Finlay Shackleton....	II	800	3	2.4	....	....	1	86 73	127 34
30 Letitia Cuyler.....	I	800	3	2.2	....	....	1	113 58	132 70
31 Margaret McKechnie.	II	800	4	2.5	....	....	1	64 30	122 86
32 Louise Armstrong....	II	1,050	5	4.6	....	1	....	163 13	162 62
33 Margaret McInnes...	II	1,050	2	2.	....	....	1	114 26	132 84
34 Ralph Shaw.....	II	1,600	16	12.5	....	1	....	299 41	259 90
35 G. L. Davidge.....	II	1,000	3	2.	....	....	1	89 21	197 84
36 Margaret M. Kelly...	I	1,100	3	2.9	....	1	....	175 37	165 08
37 G. J. Grunig.....	II	1,742	12	10.	....	1	....	839 30	230 00
38 J. E. Lick.....	I	1,300	11	9.2	1	....	....	133 80	306 76
39 C. E. Stuart.....	II	2,000	13	12.4	1	....	....	321 86	284 10
40 Philip McCallum....	I	1,050	13	10.2	1	....	....	183 63	306 72

TABLE 27—APPROVED FIFTH CLASSES FOR THE

Public School Fifth Classes of the Districts—*Concluded*			School	Post Office
Parry Sound—*Con.*	41		Nobel Consolidated	Nobel
Inspector, J. L. Moore	42	1	Wallbridge	Byng Inlet
Parry Sound	43	U 1	McKonkey, etc.	Loring
Inspector, P. W. Brown	44	1	Nipissing	Nipissing
Inspector, R. O. White	45	4	Himsworth	Callander
	46		Kearney	Kearney
	47		Trout Creek	Trout Creek
Rainy River	48	1	Antikokan	Atikokan
Inspector, C. F. Ewers	49		Barwick Consolidated	Barwick
	50		Burriss Consolidated	Burriss
	51	2	Devlin	Devlin
	52	3	Devlin and Burriss	La Vallee
	53		Morley Consolidated	Stratton
	54	1	Mine Centre	Mine Centre
	55	3	Dewart and Sifton	North Branch
Sudbury	56	U 2	Drury, Denison & Graham	Worthington
Inspector, Robert Gillies	57	2	Lorne	Worthington
	58	1	Victoria	Walford
Sudbury	59	1	Biscotasing	Biscotasing
Inspector, O. M. MacKillop	60	1	Cartier	Cartier
	61	1	Creighton and Snider	Creighton Mine
	62	2	Dill	Dill Siding
	63	1	Folyet	Folyet
	64	U 1	Laura, Servos & Burwash	Industrial Farm
	65	1	Nicholson	Nicholson's Siding
Temiskaming	66		Charlton Consolidated	Charlton
Inspector, L. W. Copp	67		Matheson	Matheson
	68		Savard Consolidated	Charlton Station
Inspector, D. G. Smith	69	U 1	Haultain and Nicol	Bestel
	70	1	James	Elk Lake
	71		Latchford	Latchford
Thunder Bay	72	U 4	Gorham and MacGregor	Port Arthur
Inspector, L. J. Williams	73	4	O'Connor	Kalabeka Falls
	74	1	Oliver	Murillo
	75	1	Pardee	Wamsley
	76	1	Purdom and Booth	Hydro
	77	1	Raith	Raith
Inspector, L. A. Marlin	78	1	Nakina	Nakina
Totals, District Public School		Fifth Classes, 1927-28		

ACADEMIC YEAR ENDING JUNE 30th, 1928

Principal	Professional Certificate and Degree, if any	Salary, 1928	Pupils		Grade of Class			Value Approved Equipment	Legislative Grant Received
			Enrolment	Av. Daily Attend	A	B	C		
		$						$ c.	$ c.
41 G. L. Ketcheson	II	1,800	16	12.	....	1	....	215 95	173 20
42 R. L. MacDonald	II	1,795	6	5.6	....	1	....	249 08	179 80
43 A. L. Bain	I	1,300	7	5.2	....	1	....	249 97	230 00
44 R. A. Kennedy	II	1,200	9	6.	....	1	....	378 15	203 06
45 R. W. Warnica	II	1,750	18	14.8	1	....	....	328 10	285 62
46 J. R. Teasdale	II	1,400	10	7.	....	1	....	415 00	275 00
47 E. J. Doris	II	1,150	3	2.4	....	1	....	282 82	256 56
48 Everand Cathcart	II	1,450	6	5.	....	....	1	191 56	148 30
49 Marvin Cathcart	I	1,600	5	4.	1	....	....	1,505 00	320 00
50 Chas. T. Bebb	II	1,300	7	5.5	1	....	....	262 24	271 04
51 Geo. H. Brodie	II	1,400	5	3.5	....	1	....	152 13	160 42
52 Edmund Edmunds	II	1,300	9	8.	....	1	....	310 72	192 14
53 Stella Lauber	I	1,400	24	20.4	1	....	....	486 08	353 98
54 Fanny MacKenzie	II	1,600	5	4.	....	....	1	273 40	162 86
55 Mildred Rodman	II	800	3	2.	....	....	1	27 00	115 40
56 W. N. McFarlen	I	1,500	4	3.7	1	....	....	264 00	272 80
57 Aino Manninen	I	1,250	3	2.7	....	1	....	162 00	162 40
58 Clela MacLean	II	850	2	2.	....	....	1	88 00	127 60
59 Margaret Perdue	II	950	5	4.	....	1	....	221 35	174 28
60 Elizabeth Murphy	II	1,200	2	2.	1	....	....	124 00	244 80
61 Ursula Black	II	1,800	5	4.	1	....	....	650 11	291 24
62 Teresa Massel	II	1,000	2	2.	....	....	1	62 00	122 40
63 Marion B. Hogg	II	1,000	2	1.	....	1	....	163 97	162 80
64 Linine Nediger	I	1,450	7	3.	1	....	....	183 78	256 76
65 Oscar W. Robb	II	1,400	2	2.	....	1	....	270 44	181 34
66 J. L. Harkness	II	1,400	9	7.1	....	1	....	171 98	164 40
67 H. C. Sweetnam	II	1,750	3	2.4	1	....	....	251 85	330 38
68 W. C. Lunan	II	1,200	9	6.	....	1	....	170 67	158 34
69 R. H. MacKay	I	1,500	6	4.3	....	1	....	101 65	200 24
70 Martha J. Coutts	I B.A.	1,500	14	11.4	1	....	....	214 48	304 10
71 Wm. Henbest	II	1,300	13	11.6	....	1	....	204 29	240 86
72 Geo. A. Gault	II	1,100	6	4.6	....	....	1	40 00	118 00
73 P. K. Smith	II	900	3	2.2	....	....	1	40 45	118 10
74 H. B. McIntyre	II	1,200	4	3.5	....	....	1	40 00	118 00
75 Mildred Marshall	I	1,000	3	2.8	....	....	1	107 37	126 48
76 Ruth E. Ball	I	1,050	4	2.2	....	....	1	71 30	124 26
77 Eileen F. Carney	II	900	3	2.5	....	....	1	52 00	120 40
78 Edith Parsons	I	1,400	5	4.6	1	....	....	362 75	325 40
.....	.....	*1,222	492	394.7	19	32	27	17,987 18	14,837 61

TABLE 27—APPROVED FIFTH CLASSES FOR THE

Separate School Fifth Classes			School	Post Office
Division I.....*Rainy River*	1		1 Morley.....	Stratton.....
Inspector, F. J. McDonald	2		6 Dilke.....	Pinewood.....
Division IV.....*Nipissing*	3		1 Caldwell.....	Verner.....
Inspector, H. J. Payette				
Division V.....*Renfrew*	4		5 Bagot.....	Calabogie.....
Inspector, J. V. Scanlan	5		7 Bromley.....	Douglas.....
	6		1 Brougham.....	Docre, R.R. 1.....
	7		6 Sherwood.....	Barry's Bay.....
	8		4 Westmeath.....	La Passe.....
	9		Killaloe.....	Killaloe Station.....
Parry Sound	10		Kearney.....	Kearney.....
Division VI.....*Essex*	11	U	4 & 2 Rochester and Maid-	
Inspector, T. S. Melady			stone.....	Woodslee.....
Division VII.....*Essex*	12		Belle River.....	Belle River.....
Inspector, R. Gauthier	13		Notre Dame (Ford).....	Ford.....
	14		Tecumseh.....	Tecumseh.....
	15		1 Tilbury, North.....	Pointe-aux-Roches....
Division VIII.....*Bruce*	16		Mildmay.....	Mildmay.....
Inspector, V. C. Quarry	17		11 Brant.....	Chesley.....
	18	U	1 Carrick.....	Formosa.....
	19		6 Carrick.....	Dumerton.....
	20	U	3 Greenock.....	Chepstowe.....
Huron	21		2 Ashfield.....	Goderich, R.R. 3.....
	22	U	6 Stephen.....	Parkhill, R.R. 8.....
	23		1 Wawanosh.....	Auburn, R.R. 2.....
Perth	24	U	6 Ellice.....	Sebringville.....
	25	U	2 Hibbert.....	Dublin.....
	26	U	3 Hibbert.....	St. Columban.....
	27		4 Mornington.....	Britton, R.R. 1.....
Division IX.....*Grey*	28		5 Normandy.....	Ayton.....
Inspector, J. C. Walsh				
Waterloo	29		13 Waterloo.....	Breslau, R.R. 1.....
	30		Hespeler.....	Hespeler.....
	31		4 Wellesley.....	Linwood.....
	32		11 Wellesley.....	St. Clements.....
Wellington	33		3 Arthur.....	Kenilworth.....
Division X.....*Wentworth*	34		3 East Flamboro.....	Waterdown.....
Inspector, J. F. Sullivan				
Division XIII.....*Victoria*	35		4 Emily.....	Downeyville.....
Inspector, J. M. Bennett				
Ontario	36		3 Mara.....	Brechin.....
Northumberland	37		5 Percy.....	Dartford.....
	38		14 Haldimand.....	Vernonville.....
	39		Hastings.....	Hastings.....
Simcoe	40		2 Tiny.....	Lafontaine.....
Division XIV.....*Stormont*	41		16 Cornwall.....	St. Andrew's, West...
Inspector, J. P. Finn	42		5 Finch.....	Crysler.....
Hastings	43		20 Tyendinaga.....	Read.....

ACADEMIC YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1928

Principal	Professional Certificate and Degree, if any	Salary, 1928	Pupils		Grade of Class			Value Approved Equipment	Legislative Grant Received
			Enrolment	Av. Daily Attend	A	B	C		
		$						$ c.	$ c.
1 Laureen Lepke	II	900	2	1.9	....	....	1	187 42	147 48
2 Margaret Rowland	II	800	4	2.5	1	....	....	91 32	218 26
3 Sr. St. Irénée	II	1,000	9	8.	1	....	....	453 04	301 76
4 Mary McCullough	I	1,100	9	7.	1	....	....	487 76	176 47
5 Winifred Ryan	I	1,200	45	40.	1	....	....	708 52	181 94
6 M. M. Daly	II	900	17	14.	1	....	....	1,347 63	156 59
7 Mary M. Young	II	1,350	20	18.	1	....	....	232 48	133 25
8 Annie Cunningham	II	1,100	5	4.	....	1	....	235 00	88 50
9 Rachel Whelan	I	850	57	49.	1	....	....	670 52	211 75
10 Mary O'Reilly	II	1,050	3	2.	....	....	1	94 78	198 96
11 Genevieve Lachance	I	1,000	24	19.	1	....	....	476 45	169 16
12 Mary Walsh	II	950	20	16.	1	....	....	592 19	1,875 55
13 Mayme Quinlan	I	1,000	104	86.	1	....	....	713 77	210 05
14 Mary Macdonnell	II	1,000	27	23.	1	....	....	269 64	166 96
15 Sr. M. Bernice	II	1,000	17	15.	1	....	....	259 73	134 35
16 Sr. M. Eileen	II	1,000	13	12.6	1	....	....	514 14	182 72
17 Elizabeth Tully	II	1,000	6	4.6	....	....	1	129 10	67 91
18 Sr. M. Giles	I	1,350	16	13.	1	....	....	264 24	157 12
19 Sr. M. Ernesta	II	1,000	4	3.	....	1	....	256 00	89 63
20 Sr. M. Edwardine	I	1,100	26	24.	1	....	....	175 99	152 60
21 Sr. M. Isabel	I	1,100	19	17.	1	....	....	1,012 81	185 00
22 M. M. St. Dominic	II	1,200	15	13.3	1	....	....	310 24	134 92
23 Teresa Morrisey	II	1,000	4	3.8	....	....	1	215 90	76 59
24 Sr. M. Emmanuel	I	1,200	17	14.	1	....	....	1,461 56	185 00
25 Sr. M. Carmelita	II	1,300	43	39.	1	....	....	1,044 99	158 80
26 M. M. Sebastian	II	1,200	16	12.2	1	....	....	317 65	136 64
27 Marie Collins	I	1,000	3	2.	....	1	....	224 47	112 45
28 Katherine Bergen	I	1,200	16	11.	1	....	....	319 00	166 90
29 Charlotte Zimmer	I	1,300	5	4.	1	....	....	242 00	134 20
30 Catherine Karis	II	900	11	9.	....	1	....	188 00	118 80
31 Madeleine Birns	I	1,100	10	7.	1	....	....	320 00	167 00
32 Rufina Dietrich	I	1,200	7	5.	1	....	....	354 00	170 40
33 Mary O'Brien	I B.A.	1,200	27	14.	1	....	....	513 00	179 50
34 Catherine McCarthy	II B.A.	600	30	29.	1	....	....	826 00	125 00
35 Nora Costello	I	1,100	16	13.8	1	....	....	303 35	134 35
36 B. J. O'Beirn	I	1,300	16	13.2	1	....	....	350 83	163 18
37 Nellye Doherty	II	900	5	3.2	....	....	1	80 00	63 00
38 Anna Calnan	I	1,000	3	2.	....	....	1	108 74	65 87
39 Margaret Moran	II	1,100	13	11.	1	....	....	80 00	148 00
40 Fernande Dupuis	II	1,000	10	7.	1	....	....	80 00	118 00
41 Anastasia Guiry	II	1,500	29	26.	1	....	....	828 68	156 58
42 Eugenie Heney	II	1,000	7	5.	1	....	....	126 15	122 62
43 Edna Lafontaine	II	900	5	4.	....	....	1	98 19	64 82

TABLE 27—APPROVED FIFTH CLASSES FOR THE

Separate School Fifth Classes —*Concluded*		School	Post Office
Division XV..... *Russell*	44	5 Clarence.....	Clarence Creek.....
Inspector, L. Charbonneau	45	6 Clarence.....	Bourget.....
Division XVII.....*Glengarry*	46	10 Lancaster.....	Dalhousie Stn., Que...
Inspector Jones	47	15 Charlottenburgh.....	St. Raphael, West....
	48	Lancaster Village.....	Lancaster.....
Totals, Separate School Fi		fth Classes, 1927-28.....	.....
Totals, 128 Public		School Fifth Classes in the Cou	nties.....
78 Public		School Fifth Classes in the Dist	ricts.....
48 Separa		te School Fifth Classes in the	Province.....
254		.....	.....
Increases for the year 32		.....	.....
Decreases for the year —		.....	.....

*Average Salary.
Paid on Equipment to Schools whose Fifth Classes did not qualify, $167.11.

ACADEMIC YEAR ENDING JUNE 30th, 1928

Principal	Professional Certificate and Degree, if any	Salary, 1928	Pupils		Grade of Class			Value Approved Equipment	Legislative Grant Received
			Enrolment	Av. Daily Attend	A	B	C		
		$						$ c.	$ c.
44 Real Gravel	II	850	14	2.	1	....	....	724 52	159 69
45 Alice Gagnon	II	750	6	2.	1	....	....	497 83	129 99
46 Sr. M. Jerome	I	1,500	27	22.	1	....	....	1,437 55	185 00
47 Sr. M. of St. Hilda	I	1,500	37	33.	1	....	....	998 20	182 63
48 Sr. M. Hilda	I	1,500	12	10.	1	....	....	519 55	197 45
.....	.....	*1,084	851	697.1	37	4	7	21,742 93	7,275 39
.....	.....	*1,157	888	710.	36	62	30	29,641 82	13,459 40
.....	.....	*1,222	492	394.7	19	32	27	17,987 18	14,837 61
.....	.....	1,084	851	697.1	37	4	7	21,742 93	7,275 39.
.....	.....	*1,163	2,231	1802	92	98	64	69,371 93	35,572 40
.....	.....	.....	239	209	....	15	21	10,320 57	4,140 97
.....	.....	21	.....	.....	4	....	....	.....	.....

Total Fifth Class Legislative Grant, $35,739.51.

TABLE 28—ACADEMIC EVENING CLASSES, 1927-28

I. Elementary

Centre	Number of Schools	Teachers	Enrolled Pupils	Average Daily Attendance
Barwick Consolidated (Rainy River Dist.)	1	1	16	15
Burriss Consolidated (Rainy River Dist.)	1	2	9	4
Cartier Public School (Sudbury Dist.)	1	1	11	6
Mine Centre, S.S. 1 (Rainy River Dist.)	1	1	8	6
Port Colborne (Welland County)	2	5	88	43
St. Edmund, S.S. 2 (Bruce County)	1	1	16	13
Teck and Lebel, U2 (Temiskaming)	1	3	134	14
Toronto	10	76	2,878	1,187
White River (Algoma)	1	1	11	5
York, S.S. 28	1	1	22	7
Totals	20	92	3,193	1,300

II. Secondary

Centre	umber of Schools	Teachers	Enrolled Pupils	Average Daily Attendance
East York	1	3	81	45
Fort William	1	2	55	15
Galt	1	1	12	7
*Hamilton	1	25	571	83
Kitchener	1	4	79	10
London	1	18	80	21
Oshawa	1	4	48	29
Port Arthur	1	2	38	28
Scarboro	1	4	80	35
St. Thomas	1	6	52	34
Stratford	1	3	43	11
Sudbury	1	1	13	8
Toronto	2	51	1,754	304
West York Township—				
Runnymede	1	12	239	123
Vaughan Road	1	14	279	135
Walkerville	1	5	114	8
Totals	17	155	3,939	896

*A Commercial Department included.

TABLE 29

LIST OF APPROVED CADET CORPS, 1928

Collegiate Institutes, High, Public and Separate Schools having Cadet Corps with at least twenty members at least twelve years of age and not over eighteen in the case of Public and Separate Schools, and at least fifteen years of age and not over eighteen in other cases.

Collegiate Institutes:—Brantford, Chatham, Collingwood, Clinton, Cobourg, Cornwall, Fort William, Galt, Goderich, Guelph, Hamilton, Ingersoll, Lindsay, Morrisburg, Napanee, Niagara Falls, North Bay, Oshawa, Ottawa (2), Owen Sound, Pembroke, Perth, Picton, Port Arthur, Renfrew, Sarnia, Sault Ste. Marie, Seaforth, Smith's Falls, Stratford, Strathroy, St. Catharines, St. Mary's, Toronto (9), Vankleek Hill, Walkerville, Windsor, Woodstock. Total, 47.

High Schools:—Athens, Aurora, Brampton, Caledonia, Carleton Place, Campbellford, Essex, Leamington, Listowel, Milton, Midland, Mitchell, Newmarket, Orangeville, Parry Sound, Petrolia, Port Hope, Port Perry, Ridgetown, Scarboro, Stirling, Tillsonburg, Uxbridge, Weston, Whitby, Vaughan Road. Total, 26.

Vocational Schools:—Ottawa, St. Thomas, Windsor. Total, 3.

Continuation Schools:—Carp, Fenelon Falls, Little Britain, Russell. Total, 4.

Public Schools:—Urban—Arthur, Aylmer, Barrie, Belleville (4), Bowmanville, Brampton (2), Brockville (3), Campbellford, Chatham (3), Cobourg, Cornwall, Dryden, Dundas, Fort Frances, Guelph, Hallville, Hamilton (24), Iroquois Falls, Keewatin, Kenora, Kingston (6), London (18), Millbrook, Mimico, Niagara Falls (5), Orangeville, Ottawa (12), Paris, Parry Sound, Peterborough (6), Port Arthur (4), Port Hope, St. Catharines (7), St. Mary's, St. Thomas (6), Stratford (5), Timmins, Toronto (74), Trenton (2), Walkerton, Walkerville (2), Waubaushene, Westboro (3), Weston, Woodbridge. Total, 213.

Rural:—S.S. 5, Thurlow (South Hastings); S.S. 3, Barton (Lloyd George School, Wentworth County); S.S. 25, York (York County); U. 7, York East and North (York County). Total, 4.

Separate Schools:—Hamilton (11), Toronto (27). Total, 38.

Total number of Cadet Corps, 335. Provincial Government grant (at $50 each), $16,750.00.

TABLE 30

BOARDS OF EDUCATION

CITIES:—Belleville, Brantford, Chatham, Fort William, Galt, Guelph, Hamilton, Kingston, London, Niagara Falls, Oshawa, Owen Sound, Peterborough, Port Arthur, St. Catharines, St. Thomas, Sarnia, Stratford, Toronto, Windsor, Woodstock.

TOWNS:—Almonte, Arnprior, Barrie, Bracebridge, Brockville, Bridgeburg Campbellford, Carleton Place, Collingwood, Dundas, Dunnville, Essex, Fort Frances, Gananoque, Gravenhurst, Grimsby, Harriston, Hawkesbury, Huntsville, Ingersoll, Kenora, Kincardine, Lindsay, Listowel, Midland, Mount Forest, Napanee, Niagara, Oakville, Orillia, Paris, Parkhill, Parry Sound, Perth, Petrolia, Port Colborne, Prescott, Renfrew, Simcoe, Smith's Falls, Thessalon, Uxbridge, Walkerville, Wallaceburg, Weston, Whitby, Wiarton.

VILLAGES:—Bradford, Brighton, Caledonia, Cayuga, Colborne, Elora, Exeter, Fergus, Kemptville, Morrisburgh, Newburgh, Newcastle, Norwood, Omemee, Port Credit, Port Dover, Port Perry, Port Rowan, Richmond Hill, Shelburne, Stirling, Vienna, Wardsville, Watford.

The late Lieut.-Colonel George E. Laidlaw.

THIRTY-SIXTH ANNUAL

Archæological Report

1928

INCLUDING 1926-1927

BEING PART OF

Appendix to the Report of the Minister of Education Ontario

PRINTED BY ORDER OF
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO

TORONTO
Printed and Published by the Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty

PRODUCED BY
The United Press
LIMITED
TORONTO
CANADA

PRESENTATION

To the Honourable G. H. Ferguson, B.A., K.C., LL.B.,
Minister of Education.

Sir,—I have the honour to present to you, herewith, the Thirty-sixth Annual Archæological Report of the Ontario Provincial Museum.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Rowland B. Orr,
Director.

Toronto, December 31st, 1928.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
The late Lieut.-Colonel George E. Laidlaw	*Frontispiece*
Presentation	3
Foreword	7
Indian Medicine and Medicine Men. By Arthur C. Parker, M.S.	9
Indian Contributions to Modern Civilization. By Wm. B. Newell	18
Representations of the Thunderbird in Indian Art. By W. J. Wintemberg	27
A Short Sketch of Chief G. H. M. Johnson, of the Six Nations Indians. By R. R. Whale	40
Grandfather and Father of E. Pauline Johnson. By Evelyn H. C. Johnson	44
What is Wampum? Explained by Chief John Buck	48
An Implement of Prehistoric Man. By Charles N. Bell, LL.D., F.R.G.S.	51
New Accessions to Museum	55
Selections	72
Accessions to the Archaeological Collections	78
Accessions to the Biological Collections	80
Obituary—George Edward Laidlaw	84

ILLUSTRATIONS

	PAGE
Representations of the Thunderbird in Indian Art	29-38
Six Nations Indian Chiefs of Canada Reading the Wampum Belts	49
Copper Hook	51
Hook or Gaff	54
Bird Stones	55
Pipe-bowl	56
Monitor Pipes	57-61
Effigy Pipes	63-64
Bone Awls and Needles	65
Huron Pottery	66
Pipe-bowl	67
Shell Gorget	67
Connell Collection from the British West Indies	68
Flint Drills	70
Flint Chips from Workshop	71
Laidlaw Archaeological Collections	82
Laidlaw Ethnological Collection	83

INDEX

INDIAN MEDICINE AND MEDICINE MEN:	PAGE
Medicine man or shaman	9
Disembodied spirits of human beings	9
Wizards and sorcerers	9
Healing properties of roots and plants	10
Childbirth	11
Croup	11
Whooping cough	11
Hair tonic	12
Dropsy	12
Mineral waters	13
Sweating	13
Iroquois False Face Company	13
Medicine lodges	13
Ghost Dance	14
Arthritis	15
Tubercular conditions	15
Present Status of Indian Medicine	16
Indian doctor	17

INDEX—Continued.

INDIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO MODERN CIVILIZATION:

	PAGE
The Indian had a civilization	18
Political and social life	18
Moral and ethical code	19
First ideal democracy	19
League of Nations	19
Onondaga Nation	20
Hiawatha	20
Equal rights with man	21
Indian wife was "master"	21
Indian hospitality	22
Orphan asylums	22
Marriage vows	22
Birth control	23
Clothing	23
Regular baths	23
Boston prohibited baths	23
Prohibition	24
World smokes tobacco	24
Maple-water	24
Banquetting, smoking and dancing	24
Modern hotel system	25
Greatest highway system	25
Indian's Thanksgiving Day	26

REPRESENTATIONS OF THE THUNDERBIRD IN INDIAN ART:

Designs from the Plains and Eastern Woodlands	27
Engraved or carved representations	27
Designs drawn on birch bark or painted on other materials	28
Designs woven on textiles	30
Porcupine quillwork	30
Representations in beadwork	32
Sheet copper designs	32
Designs from the North Pacific Coast	33
Designs carved on rock	33
Painted and tatooed designs	33
Designs from the Arctic	37
Designs from the Southwest	37

A SHORT SKETCH OF CHIEF G. H. M. JOHNSON, OF THE SIX NATIONS INDIANS:

John Smoke Johnson	40
Orator of the Six Nations Indians	40
Grand River, or "Ouse"	40
George Johnson	40
Interpreter for the English Church	41
Many of the Indians were pagans or deists	41
Colonel Jasper T. Gilkison	42
Government Interpreter for the Six Nations	42
E. Pauline Johnson	43

GRANDFATHER AND FATHER OF E. PAULINE JOHNSON:

Cainsville	44
Kenyengeh	44
Tomahawk and Bible	44
Captain Joseph Brant	45
Ohsweken	45
Old Chief John S. Johnson	45
Set fire to Buffalo	45
Pine Tree Chief	46
Speaker of the Council	46
Free-born sons of the forest	47

WHAT IS WAMPUM?

	PAGE
David Boyle	48
Cylindrical in shape	48
Strung on leather	48
Bone colour white and a dark agate	48
The Shawnees revolted	48
Tecumseh was a Shawnee	48
Great Iroquois league	50
Antlers of a deer	50
Col. Claus	50
Credit Indians, near Hagersville	50

A IMPLEMENT OF PREHISTORIC MAN:

Native beaten copper	51
Pic River	51
Mr. Armstrong	51
The implement is well rounded	51
Gaff or large fish hook	51
Round and smooth	51
Characteristic drift gravel	52
Bottom of the cavity	52
The age of such an implement	53
Pure copper deposits	53
An aboriginal copper mine	53

NEW ACCESSIONS TO MUSEUM:

Presented by Mr. C. W. Marshall	56
Perforations at each end	56
Vase-shaped pipe-bowl	56

MONITOR PIPES:

"Moundbuilder" Indians of the Ohio Valley	57
A unique pipe	58
Marks of pecking	58
Pipe made of buff-coloured granite	58
Pipe made of steatite and well polished	60
An unfinished pipe	61

EFFIGY PIPES:

"Pinch-faced type"	62
Well-made pipe	62
Mrs. Geo. B. Burnfield collection	62

BONE AWLS AND NEEDLES 65

HURON POTTERY 67

E. Y. CONNELL COLLECTION, BRITISH WEST INDIES:

Gouge	69
Narrow chisel	69
Shell ornaments	69
"Thunderbolts"	69

SELECTIONS:

Dancing	72
Games	72
The Calumet	73
Cradles	74
Clothing	74
Bows	75
Axes	75
Cannibalism	76

FOREWORD

"In 1669 much progress was made in exploration and discovery. The interests of Church and State were officially combined. The king's dominions and the mission field were to be expanded simultaneously and by united action. The copper mine was to be exploited, the Great River to be explored, the route to the South Sea to be discovered, the English and Spaniards to be confined to a narrow strip of the Atlantic coast, and the rest of North America to become a French preserve. At the same time the Gospel was to be preached by Jesuit and Sulpician and Recollet to numberless tribes which had never been privileged to hear it, but which should now be enrolled under the banner of the Cross.

Courcelles and Talon took up the question of the copper mine. The Nipissing trade-route from Lake Superior was difficult, laborious and costly. Was there not a cheaper and more practicable way? Explorers were sent out to solve the problem. Peré followed the portage route from Gandatseteiagon (probably near Bowmanville) to Georgian Bay. Jolliet descended the chain of lakes to Lake Erie in a sailing canoe, and proved that there was uninterrupted water communication from Lake Superior to Montreal. There was the Niagara portage, to be sure, and hostile Andastes infested the eastern shores of Lake Erie, but a great commercial and geographical fact was established."

Galinée.

INDIAN MEDICINE AND MEDICINE MEN

By Arthur C. Parker, M.S.

Director of the Rochester Municipal Museum

It is through our sense of feeling, chiefly, that we realize our dependence. We *feel* hungry, cold, warm, thirsty, tired, fearful and ill. The man who feels hungry seeks food, the tired man seeks rest, the fearful man seeks a lucky charm or the good spirits, and the sick man seeks medicine. With primitive peoples there is much confusion about all the unpleasant things that are felt or which may be felt. Thus with them magic, religion and medicine have equal status and are frequently identified. This is not strange, for welfare, safety, power and health are things greatly desired, and magic, religion and medicine are the means by which primitive mankind seeks to attain these ends.

So far as ethnologists have made any inquiry or comparative study the conclusion seems to be that native peoples the world over have a firm conviction that misery of any kind is caused by evil spirits. With the primitive races, sickness, failure, misery and death are caused by seen or unseen demons. The idea of wellbeing as affected by spirits is, therefore, the point of convergence of all medical folk-lore.

In making a diagnosis the medicine man or shaman based it upon the folk-beliefs of the group, supplemented by his own subjective determinations. Medicine was simply the magic necessary to secure certain results; first, to bring back to the patient the departed spirits of health; second, to propitiate it for neglect; third, to drive out and placate the evil spirit that had come to cause the trouble. Indeed, there are those who might say that this is but a symbolic forecast of what modern physicians endeavour to do.

To the native, medicine, whether substance or magic, was merely formula. The illness existed, there could be no question. It remained for the medicine man to discover the formula necessary to overcome it. Whether a dose of herbs, a dried heart of a toad, an uncouth dance, the waving or laying on of hands, the singing of a scared song or an appeal by prayer to some spirit, did not matter; it was the formula that counted for success.

With many of the Indian tribes of America disembodied spirits of human beings, of animals or of plants were supposed to cause disease. The spirit entered through one of the openings of the body and crept to the point where the pain was afterward felt. Indeed, the pain was supposed to be the result of being literally eaten by the spirit. The Iroquois Indian, when ill, went to his favourite shaman to find out what was *biting* him.

Wizards and sorcerers were believed to be capable of sending evil spirits into the body and were therefore greatly feared. To overcome these there was a special class of shamans known as witch doctors. One of the best witch doctors of whom I ever heard was a graduate physician and a white man, who knew that it was of little use to argue with his patients. "I will drive out the witch poison," he would say. "I'll fix you up in a jiffy." Then with his own brand of mysterious passes, his own mumbling and waving of hands he would prepare the patient to take his bitter nostrums. In most cases, as the Indians testified, he effected a recovery, which goes to show that a real physician must reckon with the patient's beliefs and not run counter to them.

Aside from his shamanism the medical knowledge of the American Indians was not entirely contemptible. Long experience in the forest taught the native American the uses and efficacy of numerous curative herbs. It was the tea made from hemlock needles that cured Cartier's crew of scurvy. It was prepared in so mysterious a manner, no doubt, that Cartier did not know what it was, and later he laments that he did not have it. He left, as a clue, however, the Iroquois word *onetda*, which enables the linguist to make a translation and establish its identity. Hemlock tea was the common table tea of the Iroquois people, especially in winter when the diet was largely restricted to dried foods.

The scarcity of competent physicians in colonial times compelled the settlers to resort to Indian remedies, and frequently amazing cures were effected. At any rate, if the Indian's nostrum cured, well and good; if not, "it was the Lord's will."

This alternation of success and failure led to much diversity of opinion among early writers. Zeisberger said that all Indian doctors were charlatans, but he admitted that they were good at treating wounds. The wound, if external, was a thing that could be seen and the treatment had to yield quick results or be discarded. Heckewelder distinguishes between what he calls good and bad doctors among the tribes, and testified that the good doctor cured his felon. "I once for two days," writes the missionary, "suffered the most excruciating pain from a felon or whitlow on one of my fingers, which deprived me entirely of sleep. I had recourse to an Indian woman who in less than half an hour relieved me entirely by the simple application of a poultice made of the root of the common blue violet."

Heckewelder had such faith in Indian medicine of the "good sort" that he wrote:

"Indeed, it is in the cure of external wounds that they particularly excel. Not only their professional men and women, but every warrior is more or less acquainted with the healing properties of roots and plants, which is, in a manner, indispensable to them, as they are so often in danger of being wounded in their engagements with the enemy. Hence this branch of knowledge is carried to a great degree of perfection among them. I firmly believe that there is no wound, unless it be absolutely mortal, or beyond the skill of our own good practitioners, which an Indian surgeon (I mean the best of them) will not succeed in healing."*

So thoroughly impressed were the colonists with the virtue of Indian remedies that Benjamin Rush made a study of the herbs used by Indian doctors. Some of his observations are included in his address before the American Philosophical Association on February 4th, 1774. Rush was perhaps the first physician to attempt a real study in Indian health, diseases, and medicine.

It is certain that many remedies once common among the Indians were passed on to the settlers and found to be potent. Among these we may mention golden seal (*hydrastis*), podophyllum, boneset (*Eupatorium perfoliatum*, L.), cherry bark (*Prunus Pennsylvanica*), senega root (*Polygala Senega*), lobelia (*Lobelia inflatæ*), prickly ash (*Zauthoxylum Americanum*), cohosh (*Cimicafuga racemosa*, L.), wild ginger (*Asarum Canadensis*), stone root (*Collinsonia Canadensis*).

*Heckewelder, Indian Nations, p. 229 (Mem. Hist. Soc. Penn., XII).

Materia Medica

A personal experience with the herb doctors of the Seneca Indians and the Abenaki of Canada led to a compilation of the following list of medicines:

Tonics: Smartweed, boneset, hepatica, arbutus, wild apple root, yellow dock, prickly ash, ginseng, golden seal.

Diuretics: Pipsissewa, milkweed, blue beech, hickory, tag alder, late elder, stone root.

Astringent: Pussywillow root, blackberry, strawberry root, oak bark, goldthread.

Laxative: May apple, wahoo, sassafras leaves, dock, maple sap.

Carminative: Sassafras, spice bush, spikenard, calamus, wintergreen, birch, wild ginger.

Sedative: Iris, poplar bark, witch hazel.

Febrifuge: Hardhack, goldenrod, chamomile, hemlock.

Emetics: Tobacco, lobelia, burnt pelts with hair, skunk oil.

Vermifuge: Wood ashes, squash seeds.

Expectorant: Wild cherry bark, slippery elm.

The gathering of medical plants is more or less a magical process. Plants whose roots are used are gathered in the autumn, among the Iroquois and other eastern Indians. When the plant has seeds these are either scattered over the ground or placed in the cavity from which the root was pulled or dug. For each class of plants or each different locality from which they were gathered a sacrifice of tobacco incense is made and often several beads or other valuable trinkets are offered. This is accompanied by a prayer of thanks, together with an invocation that the medicine may be potent.

Once gathered, the roots, leaves, flowers and bark, as the case may be, are dried on splint baskets or in bundles suspended from a lodge pole. Herbs are left tied in bunches exposed to the air, generally speaking. Medicines, when pulverized, are wrapped in rawhide folders or placed in dried bladders. Care is exercised to keep the medicine away from the influence of evil spirits, unclean persons, menstruating women, and from animals. I have frequently seen medicine bundles wrapped in coloured cloths and decorated with ribbons, as an indication of respect.

While a medicine may be more or less rational, its prescription is often arbitrary. Often a good medicine is given but once, a cure being expected. At other times, when it is well known that a continued treatment is necessary, the dose is doubled or quadrupled in the hope of speeding up the recovery. This frequently results in poisoning and sometimes death.

Treatments which I have recorded I will take promiscuously from my notes:

Childbirth: Use sanguinaria. Wash uterus with water with a slight amount of lye (wood ashes). To contract womb, use a decoction of maple leaves, a mild astringent.

Croup: Cause child to breath vapour from crushed peppermint. Use skunk oil, twenty drops at a time, internally.

Whooping cough: Chestnut leaf tea, ragweed tea, chamomile tea.

Coryza: Mint treatment, drink sassafras tea, use cathartic, use smartweed tea with salt in copious quantities.

Tuberculosis: Use rattlesnake fat as a food, make a tonic of plantain, lace-weed, wild apple root, strawberry runners.

Dysentery: Use blackberry root astringent. Give plenty of slippery elm solution.

Coughs: Use wild cherry bark, use lobelia, wild ginger.

Cancer: Treat with a salve made by boiling sheep sorel (oxalis) in bear grease.

Dyspepsia: Use wood ashes, spikenard, sassafras, charcoal, sand, clay.

Malaria: Boneset and wild apple root. Arbutus flowers and leaves.

Septic throat: Use pussy willow root gargle.

Nervousness: Rattlesnake plantain, may apple cathartic, spikenard.

Hair tonic: Sap of wild grape in springtime, bear oil, always washing out the oil before another application with warm water and white wood ashes.

Bruises: Apply juice of the snap dragon, application of swamp mud, witch hazel wash, iris wash.

Dropsy: Give a treatment of milkweed juice alternated with plantain leaf decoction. Give pipsissewa tea, water beech bark.

Body deodorant: Tea of sweet fern.

From these prescriptions it will be seen that our own pioneer fathers either followed the identical remedies of the Indians or learned of them from native herbalists.

It is not an easy matter to get the real remedies of the Indians, for their herb doctors are cautious about imparting much information, carefully keeping secret their remedies and giving the formulae only when death or retirement from practise is imminent.

I once asked an old medicine woman what means the Indian women used for birth control and was assured that they had a remedy called "cuts-it-off." The theory was that every woman had an allotted number of children who should be born to her, and that the eggs of these were fastened like tubercules on a running root. The "cuts-it-off-root" would nip the root at the base and prevent the birth of further children. In substantiation I found a note to this effect in a book used by Dr. Asher Wright, an early physician and missionary who lived with the Seneca Indians. In response to my inquiry as to what this root was the medicine woman took me to a meadow and pointed out a plant which looked like the tall meadow rue. I secured the plant, but when I asked her directly if this was the medicine she refused to say a word. The use of the root of the cotton plant seems recent as an abortive, but it may have been known in earlier times from contact with the southern Indians. A common medicine of this sort with some of the Iroquois was the dung of the deer mixed with an herb, presumably a strong cathartic.

It is a common belief that certain Indian tribes knew of an antidote for rattlesnake venom. There is much evidence to indicate this, but it was one of the deepest secrets of the red practitioner. An old Indian who exhibited rattlesnakes at the county fairs in the late '70's and early '80's is said to have been bitten repeatedly and to have used a fibrous root which he chewed and

took internally and also applied to the wound, which he opened and allowed to bleed profusely. He did not use a tourniquet. The Pueblo Indians who hold snake dances are sometimes bitten and are said to use *Aplopapus spinulosus*.

In general, it may be said that the pharmaceutical plants employed by the eastern, and perhaps many other Indians, fall into three classes: First, those with rapid results, such as peppermint, alum, salt, lobelia, mandrake and smartweed; second, those that suggested a cure by appearances, this being the old doctrine of signatures. A rattlesnake plantain seemed to be a nerve remedy because of its branching veins, and bloodroot for bleeding because of the red juice that it oozed; third, mere charms that had no particular therapeutic value, such as powdered rock, lichens, dried worms, etc.

The eastern Indians, at least, knew of the value of certain mineral waters, as those at Saratoga, and recommended them to the whites. It was Sir William Johnson's experience at the old Congress spring, perhaps, that popularized the water as a cure for rheumatism and gout. The Iroquois drank from springs that yielded salt, iron and sulphur, and esteemed them as medicines.

One of the most common Indian treatments was that of sweating. They used purges and emetics in abundance, always resorting to them in case of illness. The sweat, however, was thought to be the great remedy for all ills, and the sweat-lodge, therefore, was a tribal institution. After the sweat came a massage with bear oil, then a bath in cold water and a few hours sleep, rolled up in several warm pelts. Historical records are replete with descriptions of sweat-baths and instances of fatal results from over-indulgence. It will be seen, however, that most Indians well understood the virtue of free elimination.

But the herb doctor had his rivals, even organized rivals, that held him a heretic that interfered with the dictates of the spirit world. Most Indian tribes had several medicine societies. These assumed to preserve the formulae, the rituals, the methods of treating diseases caused by certain spirits. The Bear Society of the Iroquois, for example, assumed to have the power that could control fevers. The shaman of the Bears would determine by incantation just what animal spirit caused the illness, and then overcome its machinations by ordering a Bear ceremony in which certain songs would be sung and a certain ritual performed. The patient paid by providing the feast and the gifts.

Other shamans ordered the patient to underwrite a great game, such as lacrosse or hockey. As excitement ran high, the patient was believed to be benefited. Still others believed that the guardian spirits of certain fraternities must be invoked, and to this end ordered the patient to witness a full ceremonial, the feast of which he paid for. One of the most powerful societies of this kind was the Iroquois False Face Company. Each member wore a grotesque mask which was believed to be possessed by a certain spirit or geni. This geni drove out disease by absorption. The mask was then scraped to throw off the poison.

So powerful was the false face that any scoffer who made fun of it was apt to be stricken with paralysis of the face. The Indians cite instances where this occurred, and where relief was afforded when the victim propitiated the mask and gave a feast. Christian Indians in their zeal have been known to repudiate the False Face Company only to suffer ill luck and accident. When they returned to the ways of their fathers, and again put their minds and hearts in rhythm to the chugging of the medicine rattles and the seductive chants, they are said to have recovered.

And I wish to say that any man who has known the lure of the medicine lodges in their more pleasant aspects and has witnessed their strange perform-

ances has something creep into his bones that is hard to eradicate. Educated and Christianized though he may be, when the mysterious songs of the shamans are chanted and the water drum sounds its hypnotic notes, his heart seems to stop beating, there is a stifled feeling, and then the sense of having the pulse start throbbing anew to the time of the medicine drum, with its DUM, dum, DUM, dum, DUM, dum. It is then that the geni in the marrow seems most happy, and the deculturated redskin feels himself once again aboriginal. The student of mental therapeutics can readily analyze this and see how suggestion may work its desired end. It is thought that Indians make good subjects for hypnosis and that they readily succumb to the suggestions of the shaman when in this condition.

In the Ghost Dance the shaman induces the hypnotic condition by an exhausting dance accompanied by excitement and a steady flow of suggestion. When he is ready to bring about immobility he fixes his eyes on his patient, points his fingers at him and then flashes a small mirror, at the same time commanding the patient to enter the dream-world of his fathers. With a wave of an eagle's wing the patient becomes rigid and is laid on the ground in an apparently comatose condition.

In modern times this condition is induced by means of a drug, commonly known in the southwest as peyote, a narcotic cactus, containing *anhalonium.* Certain tribes of the Mississippi valley use it to-day and there is much discussion as to whether the government has the right to interfere. To prevent any prohibition, the Indians organized a Christian church and used the drug as a sacrament. I wish that I had time to describe its effects from personal experience. In passing, however, it may be said that it retards respiration, causes heart irregularity that brings about a choking feeling, and then induces the hallucination of revolving rainbows that finally pass and lead the drug-taker into a strange world of exaggerated dreams. From this comes a feeling of personal humility and a conviction of great sinfulness, leading the patient to cry out his infamy and desire to become forgiven. Out of this state grows a feeling of great personal importance and power, and then again the dreams.

The peyote cult ten years ago was rich and powerful. It has snuffed out many of the earlier native religions and the drug itself had been used as a cure-all. Just what its status is now, I am not able to state. Some westerners call peyote "dry whiskey," but the Indians themselves say it cures alcoholism.

Among certain tribes the native mental-suggestion physician occupies a peculiar status. Some regard him as a clairvoyant. One told me that he could scold away a sickness, providing it was of the kind he treated. "What do you say?" I asked.

"This is what I say to the spirit that is in the bones of my patient," said Cornplanter, my informant:

"You have no right to trouble me,
Depart, I am becoming stronger;
Thou art now departing from me,
Thou who wouldst devour me;
I am becoming stronger, stronger.
Mighty medicine is now within me,
You cannot now subdue me—
I am becoming stronger,
I am stronger, stronger, stronger."

If this pagan prayer had been broadcasted a few years ago it might have saved Monsieur Coué a long ocean voyage. But then, we of the paler race, have our own ghostly afflictions and need our own transcendent shamans to treat them.

Medical Observations on Indian Skeletons

An examination of the skeletons of the American Indian, so far as these have fallen under my observation, show traces of a number of diseases, chiefly rheumatic in character. Arthritis occurred. I have seen spines almost completely anklyosed, and femora with exostosis. One specimen of a tibia seems to indicate an acute case of periostitis, caused no doubt, however, by crushing or deep bruising. Arthritis seems mostly of the senile type.

So far as I have been able to determine none of the skeletons which I have examined from purely pre-contact sites shows any indications of syphilis. Some from post-contact sites give evidence that may indicate the malady. It is possible that certain malformed bones, particularly those of the joints, and especially those of the femur, show tubercular conditions. From our knowledge of the early Indians, we are warranted, I think, in stating that they were afflicted with both tuberculosis and rheumatism, with all its ramifications and complications. This lends some weight to an interpretation of bones showing pathological conditions.

Some skulls recently recovered show traces of what we believe to be pus ducts, and one or two seem to indicate cancer.

In certain localities the dentition of the skulls is almost perfect, the teeth being without cavities, though worn short by the mastication of gritty food. Skulls of this type were found at Vine Valley on Canandaigua Lake, N.Y., and some on the Markham site near Avon, N.Y. In our Lamoka station,* however, nearly every skull revealed dental caries. Indeed, the teeth were in a shocking condition, and showed traces even in the mandible of pus ducts.

Of the two divergent peoples that occupied Lamoka, the brachycephalic, heavy-skulled invaders who came last had the worst teeth. Their dolichocephalic predecessors with thin skulls had a better dentition. The round heads in almost every instance had supernumerary teeth, and were prognathous. They seem to have come from the south, perhaps from the lower Chesapeake, judging from the implements with them. The period, of course, is remote, perhaps more than 2,000 years.

The subject of osseous lesions leads us at once to the question of traces of syphilis. What are the evidences of its presence in America before the Columbian discovery? It is stated in certain quarters that the malady originated in America and hence its proposed name, *Moribus Americanus*. Humboldt seems to have first considered this, suggesting that the Carib women developed it by masturbating with nettles. At any rate it seems to have spread with amazing rapidity about the time that Columbus' sailors returned to Europe. Certain skeletons from the Ohio mound area are said by some archaeologists to show syphilitic lesions, but others say that the conclusion is by no means correct. Some Peruvian skulls and other bones are said to have surer indications. The whole question needs further enlightenment and an examination of more European skeletons prior to the late fifteenth century.

*Rochester Municipal Museum Expedition at Tyrone (Lamoka Lake), N.Y.

America at the time of the Columbian discovery had few or no fatal epidemics. Scarlet fever, measles, smallpox, typhus, cholera and the like were unknown. The race was comparatively healthy. With the advent of the European, however, the natives fell an easy prey to every germ-born disease that the colonist and explorer brought. Bacteria that the European normally resisted, but which he carried with him on his skin or in his secretions, played havoc with the tribes visited. The visit of a priest or a trapper often caused great decimation. The Pilgrim fathers, for example, found much of the New England coast without population and scores of unburied bodies lying in the woods. An Englishman had been there some time before. Samoset knew this and how he ever lived to say "Welcome Englishmen" to the good fathers, some expert on antibodies will have to tell us.

The experiences of Captain Cook in the Pacific gave the same results. His sailors would camp on the shore for a few hours, and within three weeks the islands would be visited with a holocaust. This is the story of many western tribes, and it is quite possible that the easy conquest of Mexico and Peru, and the ruin of civilizations of unique form, was due to the spread of epidemics that caused widespread illness and enervation. The white man was immune; the native was a rich culture bed for the germ and it found no resistance to its hunger.

Since those early days, and the coming of civilized blessings, the naturally healthy red man has become the victim of all the diseases to which human flesh is supposed to be heir. The native was a rich heir. Tuberculosis, syphilis, gonorrhea, smallpox, scarlet fever, measles, and, lately, trachoma, play havoc with him. Denied the old custom of rearing the strong and letting the weak and malformed die, the race has undergone a change for the worse so far as stamina is concerned. Reservations herd the red man in unnatural conditions. Taught that the old wigwam was the habitat of a savage, he was lured into a tight log hut or board shack with sealed windows. Tuberculosis had afflicted nearly the whole race before physicians supplemented the civilizers and said that the old airy cabin was best. Meanwhile, rachitis, venereal diseases, trachoma and insanity had become common ailments. Bacteria and undernourishment brought the wild Indian to his knees when bullets could not do it. He is indeed now, "Lo, the poor Indian." In the United States the present medical service with underpaid physicians can scarcely cope with the situation, though it is much better than it was ten years ago.

Present Status of Indian Medicine

Among certain classes of our population there will always be the lure of Indian remedies. Whether justified or not, there will long remain a belief that the Indians knew of marvellous cures which they handed down through long lines of medicine men, occasionally to leak out and find their way to the knowledge of white men. As every physician knows, however, where the use of one simple herb proves really useful, there are scores that were the mere guesses of charlatans who pretend to have the deep secret of the Indian wise men, and who foist their cure-alls upon a credulous public as Pawnee powders or Sioux soothing syrup and similar nostrums.

Seneca oil, which was nothing but petroleum, was used for many ills both internal and external and had a ready market for many years, but this same product was gathered in bark or clay dishes by persons who knew nothing of sanitation, and strained with an old blanket. To-day we prefer Russian oil

or some other similar brand of this same product. We use the quinine of the South American Inca and extract cocaine from the leaves which the coca chewers once esteemed. Far from being deep secrets, most of the valuable Indian medicines, but perhaps not all, are well known to modern materia medica. A few may have escaped, like the remedy for blood poison recently used by a western New York empiric, but in general we not only know but have advanced far beyond. This is certainly true for the purity of the extract and the accuracy of dosage.

In his day, however, the native herbalist or the Indian doctor was probably as well adapted to his profession as most European physicians of two centuries ago. The Indian may have used dried toad skins and powdered rock, assumed to be thunderbolts, but he never trafficked in dried mummy meat as the nostrum par excellence or pulverized rubies as a blood elixir. Medical folk-lore of a century and a half ago will furnish other instances in which European medicine was more dangerous than good, but which was assumed to bring about marvellous cures.

And, as for modern medicine, more accurate diagnosis due to chemistry, surgery, a knowledge of the ductless glands, and of bacteria and serums and antibodies, blood types and agglutinins and of the *x*-ray, has wrought a great change, a change in no wise due to any factor but modern science.

It is interesting to note, in conclusion, that many Indian men and women of modern times have taken to medicine and surgery as a profession. They enter our medical schools and make progress with the rest of us. When last I compiled figures relative to the occupations of the United States Indians, I found that there were ninety-seven graduate physicians and surgeons among them. That is to say ninety-seven were enumerated out of 265,873 persons, a larger proportion than any other part of our population, perhaps. Among these was Dr. Henry B. Faville, president of the Cook County Medical Association; Dr. Charles A. Eastman, the well-known writer, Dr. Carlos Montezuma, the Apache, a stomach specialist and surgeon, and many others including several women. To-day the number is even greater, which indicates that the medicine man of old has laid aside his rattle and his pouch of herbs and sent forth his son and daughter to the profession, which more than any other requires a knowledge of the nature of mind and body.

As for his inheritance, however, the old-time red man has left us his preventive medicine—pure air, sunshine, water from the healing springs ,the virtues of bathing and of a skin much exposed to the air and sun, and a life in harmony with nature. Perhaps, too, he has left us a noble example of a calm, sure reliance that the Great Spirit knows what is best for man, and has placed that best in the keeping of wise men for the prevention and the relief of suffering.

INDIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO MODERN CIVILIZATION

By Wm. B. Newell,

Ta-io-wah-ron-hah-gai—Caughnawaga-Mohawk

It may sound strange to one who is not familiar with the early tradition and history of the American Indian to hear the statement made that the American people are gradually becoming more and more like the Indian of the first half of the seventeenth century. But if one will but read the early writers of that period one cannot but admit that the statement has a great deal of truth in it and that many of the modern ideas, which we call modern, were once peculiar to the early American Indian.

The Indian had a civilization which was new to the European races and hence was little understood by those who first came in contact with him. It will be noticed that in most instances where the American people have developed a system similar to that of the Indian, they are either in a process of developing that system or have not yet been able to develop it to the same extent the Indian had done.

Contrary to popular belief the Indian was not a wild uncivilized race living a wild unorganized animal existence without social or political codes. In fact, we have come to learn that the Iroquois excelled in their political and social life.

In dealing with this subject the writer will use that great group of Indians whose power was felt not only by the early European powers who first came to this continent but by every tribe living east of the Mississippi River—the Five Nations, or as designated by the early Jesuit missionaries the Iroquois, in demonstrating how modern civilization has been influenced by the Indian.

It must be also remembered that the Indian of whom we speak is not the Indian of to-day but of that period when white men first came in contact with the red race. The Indian of to-day has long since lost most of those virtues which he possessed before contact with European civilization. His political and social life has been entirely upset and his code of morals, with few exceptions, has been replaced by the white man's moral and ethical code. That school that holds that the policy of "civilizing" the Indians is wrong because it introduces the white man's vices and diseases and leads to extermination is bunk, for white man's diseases were introduced by the white man when the first white men came to this continent, and his vices, such as lying, cheating and deceiving, were introduced with the first treaty and practically every treaty ever made between the Indian and the white man. These people point out the difficulties of adjusting a primitive people to a "highly complex modern civilization." The trouble is that these people do not seem to realize that the Indian looks upon ninety-nine out of a hundred white men as liars and deceivers. The average Indian takes everything the white man offers him with a grain of salt—his religion, his education, and his modern institutions. This accounts for the apparent lack of appreciation for the many things the social worker and missionary does for the reservation Indian. The truth of the matter is the Indian thinks he understands the white man better than the white man understands the Indian and neither are right. The white man does not give the Indian any credit for knowing anything and the Indian knows this and allows the white man to wander

on and on with his ideas. It is safe to say that the Indian has a better understanding of most of the white men with whom he deals than the white man has of the Indian.

The other school is for breaking up the reservations and making white men out of the Indian. This school resorts to any means to "civilize" the Indian, even resorting to methods which have been outlawed by modern civilized countries.

While the Indian is combating these two forces he is at a standstill and his estimation of the white man and white man's civilization grows lower and lower; he sees no good in either.

Meanwhile the white man overlooks the fact that many of our modern customs which have been attributed to other nations and races were in vogue among the Indians of Eastern United States and Canada when the white man first met him; that his moral and ethical code was far superior to the white man's.

It must be admitted that the orginal Indian ideas have been expanded and enlarged, but this is to be expected with the many modern facilities which make it easy to do this.

Dr. Camille Von Klenze, who now resides in Munich, Germany, read a paper at Columbia University in the year 1914 in which he clearly traced the origin of the first ideal democracy to the Indian, that the idea was brought to Europe by the Spaniards and circulated throughout Europe and later brought back to America and used by the founders of the American Government.

The Iroquois Confederacy or League of Nations was the first democracy of the modern age. From its principles of equality, liberty, and fraternity has developed our great republics. The tradition of the first effective All-American League of Nations is sinking before the rising tide of civilization and is being lost sight of by the vast majority of people. The Iroquois Confederacy was a genuine league to enforce peace, but by force of circumstances developed into the most effective fighting body on the North American continent. All the Indian nations that did not participate in the confederacy were naturally followed until subdued. The Iroquois, moreover, started and enforced the original Americanization scheme. Every nation that resisted its power was segregated and led to new homes and taught how to behave. On the other hand, all nations that consented to join the confederacy or who were adopted into the confederacy were given equal voting powers with them in all transactions of the government. The date of the origin of this League of Nations is unknown, but our most reliable historians place it about the year 1,500, so we know that it survived 300 years of effective activity. The sole reason for this long period of effective co-operation is due entirely to the fact that the various representatives always met with clean open minds. Greed for power and possessions, jealousy, envy, lying, deceit, race hatred and secret alliances were totally absent from their minds. Their's was a league for peace and all these things that caused war were absent from their councils.

Unanimous consent of the representatives of each nation was necessary for the adoption of any proposition brought before the league. One opposing vote meant the defeat of any piece of legislation and when this happened the matter was settled and nothing further was ever said about it. Unlike the representatives of our governments, no bitterness was felt, no harsh words were exchanged, no fist fighting was ever entered into between the nations' representatives, and each man was heard through his argument without inter-

ruption and was never asked "to yield" during the course of his speech. No better description of their assemblies has been given than that by Governor De Witt Clinton in his discourse on the Iroquois when he said: "All their proceedings were conducted with great deliberation, and were distinguished for order, decorum, and solemnity. In eloquence, in dignity, and in all the characteristics of profound policy, they surpassed an assembly of feudal barons, and were perhaps not far inferior to the great Amphyctionic Council of Greece."

The true principle of democracy existed in the minds of these people. To them all men were born equal and were treated as equals. They knew no king or lord, and their highest chief was no better than the poorest member of the tribe. Leaders were given their position on merit alone and they were not rewarded by large salaries or rich donations. Governor Cadwallader Colden, in his "History of the Five Nations," written in 1727, says, "Their great men, both Sachems and Captains, are generally poorer than the common people; for they affect to give away and distribute all the presents or plunder they get in their treaties or in their wars, so as to leave nothing to themselves." He further states, "There is not the least salary or any sort of profit, annexed to any office, to tempt the covetous or sordid; but on the contrary every unworthy action is unavoidably attended with the forfeiture of their commission; for their authority is only the esteem of the people, and ceases the moment that esteem is lost." Here we see the natural source of all power and authority among a free people. "The Five Nations have such absolute notions of liberty, that they allow of no kind of superiority of one over another and banish all servitude from their territories."

That the individual members of the confederacy loved and respected the league and its leaders is illustrated in the journals of Zeisberger, who was commissioned to present a petition before the Grand Council at Onondaga, the seat of the league, in 1750. He had to pass through the villages of several different nations on his journey and he states that every Indian he met looked upon him and his party with suspicion and distrust, but as soon as he made known to them the fact that he was on his way to Onondaga on official business their attitude immediately changed and they showered him with gifts and offers of genuine hospitality. "Onondaga is a greater place in their eyes than is commonly supposed," he states, and, "It is a certain thing that great men enjoy more respect and authority among the Indians than is commonly supposed. They look upon an acquaintance with them as a great honour."

Strange as it may seem the present League of Nations is faced with the same problem that the founders of the league of old were. If we are to believe the tradition handed down to us by the Indians the league was first proposed by a member of the Onondaga Nation but was rejected by the leaders of that nation. The peace plan was then taken to the country of the Mohawks where in time it was accepted and in turn was accepted by the other nations. Still the Onondagas, who were ruled by a militaristic individual known as Atotarho, refused to have any part in the league. It was not until the four united nations had solemnly pledged themselves to stand by their new pact, and a delegation headed by Hiawatha had paid a visit to the Onondaga Government that the Onondagas decided to join them. To make it a real peace pact the head of the Onondaga Nation was made the leader of the newly formed League of Nations. History is repeating itself in that Woodrow Wilson, an American, gave the world a peace plan which his own people would not sanction. He took his plan to other parts and fifty nations have adopted it. Will the Americans in time adopt it like the Onondagas did of old? In order that it will be enduring

and lasting will it be necessary for its members to have the same thought and spirit regarding it as the Indians did of their league? Will their minds be open, free from the thoughts of greed for power and possessions, free from jealousy, envy, and race hatred? Will all their councils be free from lying, deceit, and secret alliances?

A great German scientist recently stated that America was becoming a matriarchate and that this condition was largely influenced by the American Indian. The Indian woman had an important place, and the council of the women had the power of nominating all the civil chiefs. Women being mothers were regarded as more valuable than men and their ransom price. The high regard for women has never lost its place in the minds of Indian men. Where chiefs still rule on Indian reservations among the Six Nations it is the mothers of the clans that elect the new chiefs. This high regard for womanhood explains why no woman, either white or red, is ever molested in any way by Indian men. It is a well-known fact that the sanctity of womanhood was never desecrated in times past and even to-day such a thing is unheard of. In all the Indian wars between the Indians and the whites there is no record of female captives ever being mistreated by their captors. Women who teach on Indian reservations to-day have often stated that they never have any fear when in the presence of Indian men and in fact have a feeling of safety. We see here where the equality of woman was first recognized and that Indian women were first to enjoy equal rights with man.

That Indian men thought a great deal of their women and would fight for them is clearly shown in Pierre Biard's "Relation of 1616." He states that, "once when a certain madcap took some liberties they (the Indian men) came and told their captain that he should look out for his men, informing him that any one who attempted to do that again would not stand much of a chance, that they would kill him on the spot."

La Hontan tells us that the Indian wife was "master" of the home and if the husband did not toe the mark when he was at home he was often thrown out of doors until he did.

"To be engaged for one's lifetime to another without any hopes of being able to untie or break the knot was a source of wonder to the Indian. They say that we Europeans are born in slavery and deserve no other condition than that of servitude." He further states, "though they are at liberty to change, yet many of them live together a lifetime. They are altogether strangers to that blind fury which we call love. They content themselves with a tender friendship, that is not liable to all the extravagancies that the passion of love raises in such breasts that harbour it; in a word they live with such tranquility that one may call their love simple goodwill, and their discretion upon that head is unimaginable. Their friendship is firm, but free from transport, for they are very careful in preserving the liberty and freedom of their heart, which they look upon as the most valuable treasure on earth." In other words they were not passionate and had complete control over their emotions and will power. Divorce was practised very frequently and still is among the "Long House People" of New York State. But the American to-day is out-doing the Indian in this respect.

The Indian woman was not a slave to the Indian man but on the contrary was free, equal and independent. To-day the white woman enjoys that same freedom, and is equal in political and social life. Divorce has increased in leaps and bounds because of this independence. Woman is no longer the slave to

man that she was a hundred years ago. She knows that she is independent and she asserts herself more and more as she feels this new power. But we are told that present-day divorce is an evil because of the position the children are placed in. What did the Indian woman do in this predicament? How did the children suffer through Indian divorce? Due to two strong Indian characteristics the children did not suffer. Indian hospitality and Indian parental love took care of the situation. No race had as keen a sense of hospitality as the Indian did. Whether you were a stranger or a friend you were always welcome to their bed and board, and even to-day to refuse to eat upon the invitation of an Indian is almost certain to give offence. To come to an Indian in distress meant immediate relief, for they would deprive themselves to relieve the one who sought help of them. There was no need for orphan asylums or old people's homes. There was always a place in some Indian home for the orphan or old person.

Love, honour and respect was always shown the parents by the children. An Indian child would never think of contradicting his parents and he did not do this because of any fear that he might have of the consequences, but because of the love and reverence he held for his parents. It is a well-known fact that Indian parents never used the rod on their children and even to-day Indian children are seldom whipped. This love lasted through a lifetime and the older a person got to be the more respect and attention he was shown by the young. And when a young wife separated from her husband through divorce she always had a home waiting for her with her parents.

While on the question of beating children I recall a situation where the Indians of an entire community refused to allow their children to attend a district school because the teacher had struck an Indian pupil with a ruler. Is it not true that a modern civilization is having more patience with its young and that love rather than the rod is the method being used by the more civilized parents? We even have societies for the prevention of cruelty to children. The Indian was in no need of such an institution.

Faithfulness of the marriage vows is something that the Indian excelled in. La Hontan says, "A young woman, say they, is master over herself and by her natural right of liberty is free to do as she pleases, but on the other hand the married woman, being allowed the privilege of quitting their husbands when they please, had as good be dead as be guilty of adultery. In like manner, the husbands, being entitled to the same privilege, would look upon themselves as infamous if they were faithless to their wives, and during the whole course of their married lives they maintain an inviolable fidelity to one another."

Young white people to-day enjoy a freedom of choice in love that was unknown in past generations. La Hontan says, "Unlike the Europeans, the girl married the man of her choice and Indian parents never forced their children to marry the man or girl of their choice." Recent reports tell us that France is only beginning to do this and in fact even Turkey is beginning to take some notice of this social practice. This Indian idea is gradually becoming a reality in all civilized countries.

The modern trend to companionate marriage or "Till the death of love do you part" type of marriage was an Indian idea, but there were certain principles of honour connected with this type of marriage, held between the contracting parties, that made it a life-time partnership. Jesuit Relations tell us that a young man would stay in the home of the bride for a period of time up to a year and that during all this time they would not consummate the marriage vow. If at the end of their trial marriage they were certain that they were

perfectly suited one to the other, then and only then would they actually live as man and wife. During this trial marriage they lived a pure, simple, friendly brother-and-sister companionateship. How different from our modern trial marriage where the marriage vow is considered so lightly and where birth control would be resorted to.

Birth control has been a very debateable question within recent years in modern civilization and it is interesting to note that the American Indian did practice birth control and, according to our early historians, there were never more than two and three children in the family.

Besides a love of liberty and freedom and recognition of women's rights the Indian has contributed a great many ideas which make for happiness, health and peace. Only a few of the numerous contributions that might be mentioned besides the league of nations, democracy and woman suffrage are a love of Nature and the great outdoors, forest preservation and game preservation, fresh air and scanty clothing, bathing in winter and the Turkish bath, prohibition, woodcraft, highway systems, modern hotel system, and apartment houses. And then they have given us over sixty fruits and vegetables, including potatoes, beans, squash, pumpkins, and the greatest of all, corn. Of course, tobacco could never be gotten along without now. Indian scouting duty was employed almost entirely in the Gallipoli campaign by the British, and Pershing's Scouts, an Indian regiment, introduced camouflage during the recent war.

Nowadays fresh air and the great outdoors is the order of the day and annually we see all America hiking to the forests, streams and lakes to breathe the wonderful breath of Nature. We all become Indians. It was not so many years ago that it was considered dangerous and courting pneumonia to sleep with an open window.

We are all becoming lovers of Nature and Nature's lore. Still there are some people who as yet have not become "civilized" and think that the flowers and fruits and trees along the highways are to be plucked and trampled upon. To cut or destroy Nature's beauty was, in the eyes of an Indian, a crime. To fell the tree was a stab in the heart of the Indian. We are beginning to look at these things like the Indian and nowadays millions are spent annually on forest preservation.

Clothing, or the lack of clothing, worn by the Indian was another matter that the European marvelled at. How could the Indian stand the severe cold winter weather without being bundled up from head to foot in clothing. Nowadays we wonder how some of our modern young women can do it in three ounces of clothing. Young high school and college students go hatless and coatless on the coldest days. The Indians wore no hats, very little clothing, and were always rugged and healthy. They slept in houses that had plenty of fresh air, which unfortunately is not true to-day.

Regular baths were not in vogue among the white people in America, and we are informed that the first bathtub was introduced in 1842 when the city of Cincinnatti, Ohio, startled the country by putting the first bathtub into use in that year. Physicians criticized it. Newspapers printed editorials for and against it. Medical men said the shock of taking regular baths would be dangerous. Virginia legislators tried to stop the devilish idea by sticking a $30 tax on each bathtub. Boston prohibited baths except upon medical advice. Down in Philadelphia there were a sufficient number of radicals to defeat by two votes an ordinance that would have made baths illegal between November and March.

How the Indian must have laughed at these people back in the days when every Indian village had its public baths which were used the year round. Webster's dictionary states that the Turkish bath originated in the East, but we know that this type of bath was an Indian idea and all Indian villages had their sweat ovens or "Turkish baths" where once or twice a week every member of the tribe would perspire and by doing so clean the impurities out of their systems. La Hontan says that every Indian, on coming from the baths, would throw himself into the river, no matter how cold the water was, and thereby close up the pores of the body, and if the river happened to be frozen over they would throw themselves in the snow.

Nowadays our best society clubs are having winter bathing parties. Swimming pools are being cut in our lakes and rivers and on the coldest day, in fact the colder the better, they enjoy a cold plunge.

Prohibition was not necessary to the Indian because he never indulged in the drinking of liquors or beverages that brought on a sense of intoxication. That the Indian was farsighted enough to see the evils of the white man's "fire water" and that the wise men of the tribe objected to its being brought into their villages, is illustrated in the speech of the great Huron chief, Adario, who says, "As for the maple-water that we drink, 'tis sweet, well tasted, healthy, and friendly to the stomach, whereas your wine and brandy destroy the natural heat, pall the stomach, inflame the blood, intoxicate, and create a thousand disorders. A man in drink loses his reason before he is aware, or at least his reason is so drowned that he is not capable of distinguishing what he ought to do. The father sells his children, husbands expose their wives, wives betray their husbands, friends are false, and all this proceeds from your liquors." This speech, spoken by an American Indian nearly 250 years ago, was probably the first ever given on the subject of prohibition in this country, and by an Indian.

The whole world smokes tobacco. Indians always smoked their pipes in their homes and in all their meetings. They never chewed or snuffed the weed and the women never smoked until they were past fifty years of age. On this point the modern woman has broken down the tradition. Indian girls of this ultra-modern period have not as yet begun to smoke. The reason the Indian woman did not smoke is perhaps due to the fact that she worked hard in the fields, did not keep late hours, and had few worries, and consequently did not develop a case of nerves and was never in need of a nerve stimulant.

The Indian was a great lover of social get-togethers, and Father Pierre Biard, in his Relation of 1616, tells us that the Indians would spend hours together banquetting, smoking and dancing. "All their talks, treaties, welcomes and endearments are made under the fumes of tobacco." He also says, "Certain Frenchmen are so bewitched with it that, to inhale its fumes, they would sell their shirts." Nowadays some people will walk a mile for a cigarette, and if tobacco were taken away from the world, if we are to believe the tobacco advertisements we read on our highways, our great singers, athletes, scientists and nationally known characters would all have to give up their business. We all have to admit that while there is tobacco, old man Gloom does not stand a show. During the late war it has been stated that the majority of soldiers who were shell shocked during the war were men who did not smoke. Evidently tobacco was a deciding factor in the war. I can, in a way, vouch for this desire for tobacco on the part of the troops, as I was one of them and at one time we were without smokes for a whole month. It was nothing for six men to form

a circle and, after a much-sought-for cigarette had been unearthed from some unknown source, would be lighted and passed around from mouth to mouth until it was entirely consumed.

The Indian has shown the world how to wage war and in the recent World War all the artifices of camouflage were taught the warring nations by Pershing's Scouts. Trench warfare and scout duty is a typical Indian method of waging war. The British during the war employed Indian scouting methods in their eastern campaigns against the Turks. The ability of the Indian in this respect has been often demonstrated in past wars. During the American Civil War General Grant's aid and secretary, General Ely S. Parker, was a full-blooded Seneca Indian. In the late war many Indians received the highest honours awarded for deeds of valour. One instance might be mentioned of Private Joseph Oklahombi, a Choctaw of Company D, 14th Infantry, described in Marshall Petain's citation as follows: "Under a violent barrage, dashes to the attack of an enemy position, covering about 210 yards through barbed wire entanglements. He rushed on machine gun position, capturing 171 prisoners. He stormed a strongly held position, containing more than fifty machine guns and a number of trench mortars. Turned the captured guns on the enemy, and held the position for four days in spite of a constant barrage of large projectiles and gas shells."

The Indian responded to the number of 13,000 in the United States alone, a number in ratio to population unsurpassed, if equalled, by any other race or nation. There are about 350,000 Indians in the United States. In Canada, of the 104,894 Indians 4,000 served under British and Canadian colours in France.

At a recent American hotel managers' convention held in an American city one of the speakers brought out the fact that the modern hotel system is founded on the Indians' "Long House." The Indian has been given the credit for having the first apartment house. That the Indians of eastern United States and Canada lived in long frame buildings sectioned off into apartments is a well-known fact, and some of our early historians tell us these houses were sometimes over a hundred feet long and some even 700 feet long have been seen.

That the Indian laid the foundation for the greatest highway system in the world cannot be disputed and that he knew the shortest route between any two given points in eastern America has long since been proven. Practically every highway in the United States and Canada is laid over some old Indian trail.

That the Indian has something to give the world is indicated by the numerous societies, lodges and clubs that are springing up all over the country. It is sufficient to mention the Woodcraft League, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Society of Red Men and others. All these organizations emulate the Indian.

In concluding this brief paper on the Indians' contribution to modern civilization I wish to speak of the Indian's Thanksgiving Day and our own Thanksgiving Day.

After searching through all the Documents of Colonial History I find that the first mention of Thanksgiving Day being officially observed was in 1643 (Holland Documents, Vol. I, p. 188). At that time the people of New England were at war with the Pequots and during this year 700 men, women and children, members of this tribe, had gathered together to observe one of their annual Thanksgiving feasts. While they were in their long house celebrating they were surrounded by some New England soldiers who, arriving unexpectedly,

trapped them all inside the house. As fast as they came out they were shot down and those who remained inside were all burnt alive, for the house was set on fire when it was seen that the Indians would not venture outside. This was the occasion of the first official Thanksgiving Day proclamation in America.

From that first proclamation of a Thanksgiving Day all through the colonial period official Thanksgiving Days have been over some bloody victory in war.

Where, now the white man has a real Indian Thanksgiving Day once a year, the Indian has many such days throughout the course of the year. To him these days are times when he is filled with a deep, sincere feeling of thankfulness to the Great Spirit for the things of life. The Indian is a more thankful creature to God for the things that are God's than we imagine. There is not a real Indian who does not say "Niaweh" (I am thankful) upon arising from his meal. It is a sort of second nature with him to think of the One who gives him all these things. Just as regular as the moons come and go the Indians on the reservations of the Six Nations hold their green corn dance, strawberry festival, maple sap festival and other festivals, all ceremonies of thanksgiving to the Great Spirit. These feasts have been observed by the Indian from the time the first white man landed on this continent down to the present day and as long as there are Indians they will continue to be held.

The following prayer offered by the Indian religious leader is printed to illustrate the thought of the Indian when he offers thanks to the Great Spirit:

Now is the season of growing things. Now we give thanks to our Creator.
Now we sprinkle tobacco on fire. Now smoke arises, it lifts our words to him.
Now we speak to Hahwenniyu, the great ruler, the great life, one great spirit.
Now he listens to the words of the people here assembled.

We thank Him for return of planting season.
We thank Him that he has again permitted us to see it.
We thank Him that we again take part in ceremony.
We thank Him that he has given us the earth, our mother, from whose breast all things grow.
We thank Him that he has given us seed to give back to our mother.
We thank Him for rivers and waters that flow.
For herbs and plants, and all fruit-bearing trees and bushes that grow.
We thank Him that our supporters of life—corn, beans, squash—fail us not.
That famine is not permitted to enter our lodge doors.

Continue to listen, Hahwenniyu: Again we speak.
We thank Him that our old men and our old women,
Our young men and our young women and children are here.
We thank Him that the eyes of the people are turned to Hahwenniyu.
We thank Him that the minds of the people remember the great wisdom, the one Great Creator, who makes all things to grow.
Now smoke rises, He has seen it.
Now we have spoken, He has heard it.
It is done, Naho.

REPRESENTATIONS OF THE THUNDERBIRD IN INDIAN ART

By W. J. Wintemberg

Although the belief in the thunderbird is widely spread in North America[1], there are comparatively few representations of the bird, especially in the eastern part of the continent. The most common belief is that this mythic creature produces the thunder by the flapping of its wings and the lightning by flashing its eyes[2].

The thunderbird designs described in this article are from the Arctic, North Pacific Coast, the Plains, Eastern Woodlands, and Southwestern Culture Areas, those from the Plains and Eastern Woodlands forming one group and those from the North Pacific coast another; there is a single example from the Arctic and another from the Southwest. The writer has not seen any thunderbird designs from the Plateaus Culture Area.

Designs from the Plains and Eastern Woodlands

The representations of thunderbirds from these culture areas are engraved or carved on stone and pottery; drawn on birch bark, or painted on skins and other materials; woven on bags; worked in porcupine quills or glass beads; and embossed on sheet copper. Only the engraved designs and embossed figures are prehistoric.

Engraved or Carved Representations

The crude design in Fig. 1,[3] which Mallery considered a representation of the Micmac thunderbird, is carved on a flat rock on the east shore of Kejimkoojik lake, Nova Scotia. The body is formed by two opposing triangular figures filled with lines, and the head is crudely shown. The design in Fig. 2,[4] engraved on a fragment of pottery from Shinnecock Hills, Long Island, New York, is of nearly the same shape as the one in Fig. 1, but has the wings delineated. There are similar designs on a fragment of red shale, from a site on Staten Island, and on a stone pipe mentioned by Skinner.[5] In the design in Fig. 3,[6] carved on the wall of a cave, near St. Paul, Minn., the body is composed of two triangular figures, and the wings and what appear to be the feet are crudely shown. The descending lines on the wings probably represent feathers, although they may also "symbolize the falling of rain," as Peet thinks.[7] The long, zigzag line, forked at the end, which issues from the head, probably represents lightning. The birds seen in Figs. 4[8] and 5[9], the first being engraved on the side of a stone pipefrom a Neutral

[1]See article on "Thunderbird" in Handbook of American Indians.
[2]The Haida, on the contrary, according to Swanton (p. 14), believe that it "produces thunder by the rustling of its feathers."
[3]After Mallery, Fig. 683.
[4]After Skinner (*a*).
[5]See Skinner (*c*), p. 262.
[6]After Peet, Fig. 6.
[7]Peet, p. 368.
[8]After Wintemberg (*b*), Plate IV, fig. 2. This specimen is Cat. No. 17821, Provincial Museum.
[9]After Wintemberg (*b*), Plate IV, fig. 7.

site in Blenheim township, Oxford county, and the other on a pipe of similar material from Windham township, Norfolk county, Ontario, are more realistic than those just described. Both of them are shown full-face, which probably accounts for them having human heads, although it is possible that they were purposely so represented, because among some Indian tribes, including the Iroquois, the thunderbird was believed to be half human.[1] Both figures have angular bodies and rounded heads, with the eyes represented by small circular depressions and the mouth by a short, incised line; both have the wings similarly represented; and each has three tail feathers, but the markings on these differ. The feet of the one in Fig. 4 have curved talons, whereas those on the bird in Fig. 5 have straight digits. The significance of the markings on the breast of both birds is unknown, but the zigzag lines on each side of the head of the one in Fig. 4, probably represent lightning.

Designs Drawn on Birch Bark or Painted on Other Materials

The most simple representations are those in Figs. 6[2] and 7,[3] which are painted on the sides of box-like, wooden "Hollow-trees"[4] of the Wahpeton Dakota. The outline of the one in Fig. 6 is more like that of a fish than a bird; the other figure is like the conventionalized figures of birds in Plains Indian pictography. Three thunderbirds, as represented in the mnemonic drawings or characters of Ojibwa ceremonial songs, are shown in Figs. 8-10. The head of the bird in Fig. 8[5] is in profile, the body is triangular, and the wings are extensions of the curved line forming the upper part of the body[6]. The body of the bird in Fig. 9[7] is diamond-shaped[8], the tail is shown, and the treatment of the wings is like that on the designs in Figs 4 and 5. It is not apparent what the short projections on the body signify, unless they represent feathers; the bar across the neck represents part of the circular line usually employed to designate the imaginary vault of the sky."[9] The bird in Fig. 10[10], which is unusual in having four heads, has a triangular body. The wings look like arms, the one at the right grasping some object, and the legs are shown, but lack claws[11]. Figs. 11[12] and 13[13] show designs painted on a robe of a Menomini war bundle, the two in Fig. 11 having wavy lines, representing lightning, issuing from the head[14]. Fig. 12[15] shows a thunderbird with the triangular body characteristic of so many bird figures of Plains Indians, painted on the side of a Cree tipi in Saskatchewan. The zigzag lines at the left of the bird represent lightning, but it is not certain

[1]See Wintemberg (*b*), pp. 39-40.
[2]After Skinner (*d*), Fig. 39 *b*..
[3]After Skinner (*d*), Fig. 40.
[4]See Skinner (*d*) for description of these objects.
[5]After Mallery, Plate XVIII, fifth character from left in *B*.
[6]Compare this with Mallery, Plate XVII, character at extreme right in *B*.
[7]After Mallery, Plate XVIII, seventh character from left in *A*.
[8]Compare this with other Ojibwa drawings given by Mallery, viz.: Fig. 165, *d*, *e*, and Fig. 166, *d*.
[9]Mallery, p. 237.
[10]After Mallery, Fig. 1284*n*.
[11]Menomini thunderbird designs, drawn on birch bark, which could not be reproduced in time for inclusion in this article, are shown in Skinner (*b*), Figs. 6 and 7. Three figures in Fig. 6 are in profile (*b*, *e*, *f*), and the one in *k* is a full-face figure of the hour-glass type, with the head, wings and forked tail shown. Fig. 7 shows three profile views (*l*, *m*, *n*) like those in Fig. 6, and a full-face design is shown in *p*, also of an hour-glass form, with double legs, a triangular design on the breast, and a forked tail.
[12]After Skinner (*b*), part of the design in lower part of Fig. 15.
[13]After Skinner (*b*), part of upper design in Fig. 16.
[14]Birds with similar zigzag lines on their heads are seen in Skinner (*b*), Figs. 11, 12, 13, and 17.
[15]After Cadzow, Fig. 12, *2*.

Fig. 1

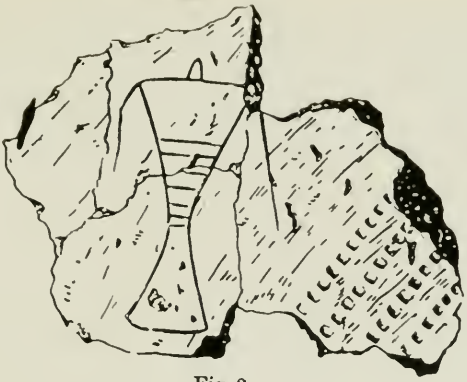


Fig. 2.

Fig. 3

Fig. 6.

Fig. 7.

Fig. 4.

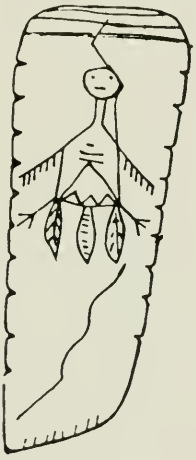


Fig. 5.

Fig. 8.

Fig. 9.

Fig. 10.

Fig. 11

Fig. 12.

Fig. 13.

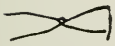


Fig. 14.

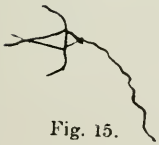


Fig. 15.

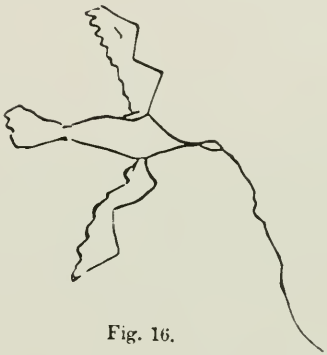


Fig. 16.

Fig. 17

what the curved lines rising from the shoulders signify. Figures 14-16[1] show Dakota drawings of thunderbirds. The one in Fig. 14 lacks the head and wings, and those in Figs. 15 and 16 have waving lines issuing from the head, signifying lightning. The thunderbird above the human head in Fig. 17[2], taken from Red Cloud's Census[3], has wavy lines issuing from the mouth, which look like lightning symbols, but "may mean many voices or loud sound[4]."

Designs Woven on Textiles

According to Skinner, thunderbirds are commonly seen on woven bags of the Menomini Indians of Wisconsin[5], and they are seen on similar bags of the Winnebago and Ojibwa. Figs 18-21[6] show some of the Menomini designs, their more or less geometrical shape being in part due to the technique. The birds in Fig. 18 are shown with the figure of a woman in the centre. Those in Fig. 19 represent young thunderbirds and are like those on Winnebago bags[7]. Figs. 20 and 21 show two more elaborate designs, the double zigzag lines above the one in Fig. 21 representing lightning. A similar design is seen on another Menomini bag, but there is only one lightning symbol[8]. Another design, resembling that in Fig. 20, except that the lower part of the tail is scalloped and filled in solid, is seen on a twined wallet of the Ojibwa[9].

Porcupine Quillwork

The most simple representations of the thunderbird, worked in porcupine quills on birch bark, are those seen in Fig. 22[10] *a-d*; the one in *a* showing a form with wings, but lacking the head and feet; *b*, similar, but wingless; *c*, showing one with head, wings and feet; and *d*, a much abbreviated form consisting of head and wings only. An outline of a Dakota design done in porcupine quills is given in Fig. 24[11]. In this the head, neck (which is off the centre), and wings are shown, but their form is only a little more than suggested. Fig. 23[12] shows another design on a piece of porcupine quillwork, obtained from an Algonkin Indian of Baptiste lake, Hastings county, Ontario, in which the head, neck and body are nearly of the same shape as that of the Dakota example, but the wings are of better proportions, although not realistically represented.[13]

---

[1]After Mallery, Figs. 673, 674, and 675.
[2]After Mallery, Fig. 681.
[3]See Mallery, pp. 445-446, for history of this Census.
[4]*Ibid.*, p. 486.
[5]Skinner (*c*), p. 261.
[6]After Skinner (*c*), Plate LXX, figs. *a*, *b*, *d*, and *e*.
[7]See Radin, Plate 33, fig. *b*.
[8]See Skinner (*b*), fig. 27.
[9]See Mason, Plate 131, lower figure.
[10]After Mallery, Fig. 685.
[11]After Mallery, Fig. 677.
[12]After Mallery, Fig. 158.
[13]For description of technique see Boyle, pp. 23-24.

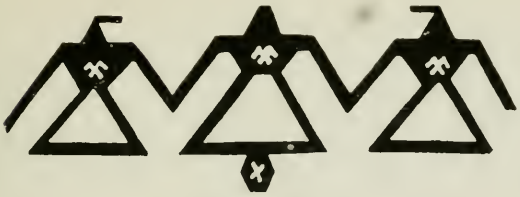


Fig. 18.

Fig. 19.

Fig. 20.

Fig. 21.

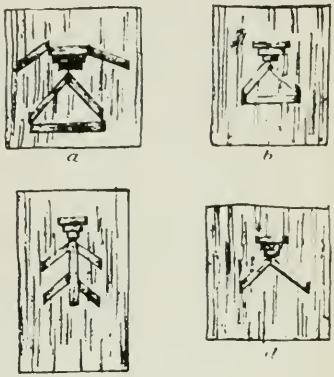


Fig. 22.

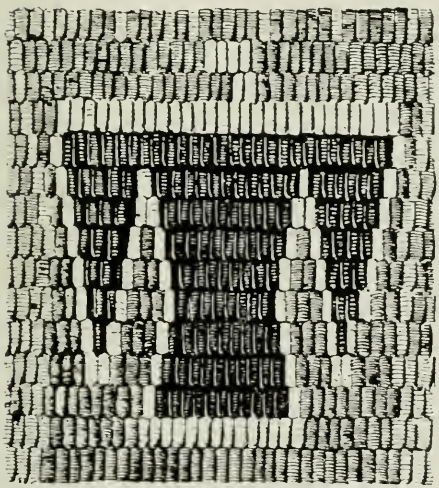


Fig. 23.

Fig. 24.

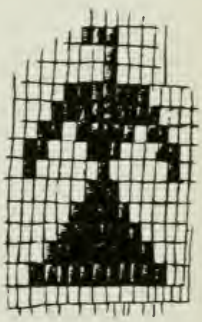


Fig. 25.

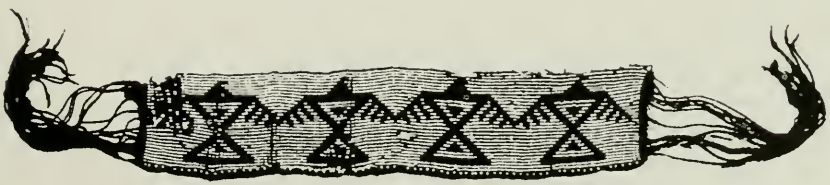


Fig. 26.

Representations in Beadwork

The thunderbird is also represented in beadwork designs, which superseded the earlier porcupine quillwork among the Indians. The body and the head of the bird in Fig. 25[1] resemble those of the figures done in porcupine quillwork, but the neck is longer. There is a row of thunderbirds on the beaded Menomini garter in Fig. 26[2], which resemble some of those on woven bags.

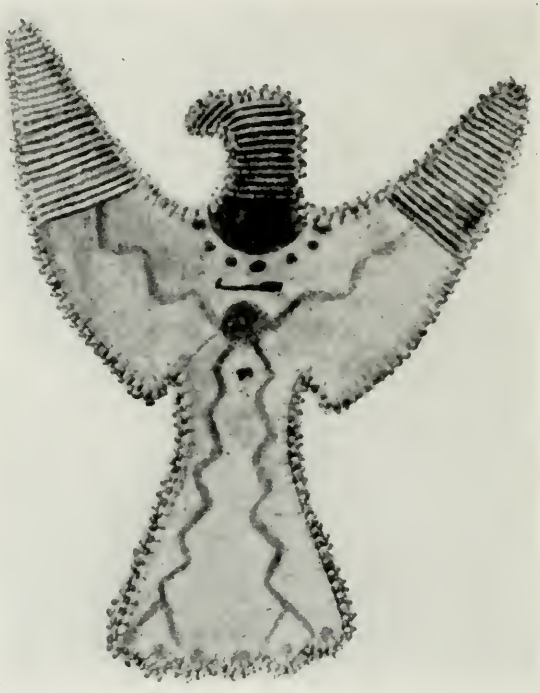


Fig. 27.

Although only the head, tips of the wings and the edges are beaded, the Arapaho thunderbird, cut from rawhide, seen in Fig. 27[3], is included under this heading. The design is unusual in having the associated zigzag lightning symbols issue from the heart, instead of from the head or mouth as in the other examples described. It will be noted that the ends of two of the symbols are forked like that on the rock carving in Fig. 3.

Sheet Copper Designs

Several figures of birds embossed on thin sheet copper have been found in two different localities in the United States. The one in Fig. 28[4], from a mound near Peoria, Illinois, has a zigzag lightning symbol issuing from the eye, which

[1]After Mallery, Fig. 676.
[2]After Skinner (*c*), Plate XXXIII, fig. *b*.
[3]After Mooney, Fig. 92.
[4]After Thomas, Fig. 48.

suggests that the bird is a thunderbird. Another figure, found with several others near Malden, Dunklin county, Missouri, has a similar lightning symbol issuing from between the points of a double-pointed eye design[1]; the other figures, although lacking this feature, may also represent thunderbirds[2].

Designs from the North Pacific Coast

The thunderbird designs from this area are carved on rock, painted on wood and tattooed on the human body; the painted designs being in some cases less conventionalized than the tattooed designs. In comparison with those from the Plains and Eastern Woodlands most of the representations from this area are of a higher type, in spite of the conventionalization to which most of them have been subjected. They all have the curved, hooked beak characteristic of the eagle, the tip of which is mostly turned back toward the face instead of downward, and in most cases it is difficult to distinguish the thunderbird designs from those representing eagles. Most of them have the head turned sideways whereas the body, wings and tail are in many cases shown in front view. The tail feathers are usually three in number, but some have four and others five feathers; the number of wing feathers varies from two to seven. In some cases the upper part of the design represents the thunderbird and the lower part some other mythological creature; others have conventionalized eyes, animal forms, or other markings on the body. None of the designs from this area depict the lightning, associated with some of the thunderbird designs from the eastern part of the continent. The Haida seem to have had the greatest variety of designs.

Designs Carved on Rock

The thunderbird design in Fig. 29[3] consists of the eyes and beak only. It is carved on a rock near Eneti, Washington.

Painted and Tatooed Designs

The long, narrow figures of the Haida thunderbirds seen in Figs. 31-33[4] were made to conform to the width of the arms on which they are tattooed, and it is for this reason, also, that the wings are incomplete. The heads of those seen in Figs. 31 and 33 bear the cap-like ornament seen on other thunderbird designs[5] and on other bird and animal figures[6]. The eye takes up a disproportionately large space in the head of each, and the nostrils are indicated. The row of circles and vertical lines on the body of the bird in Fig. 31 and the row of similar circles, between two vertical lines and rows of short diagonal lines on the bird in Fig. 32, probably represent the vertebral column and ribs, or may be merely ornamental. Figs. 32 and 33 represent composite forms, the lower part of the body consisting of a conventionalized animal head[7] resembling that of the bear figure in Mallery's Fig. 520, except that there are three projections instead of two, and that they

[1]See Fowke, Plate 15, and Wintemberg (*a*), Plate II, fig. 11, the latter showing the head.
[2]For illustrations of these see Fowke, Plates 17-19.
[3]After Mallery, Fig. 679.
[4]After Mallery, Figs. 518 and 519.
[5]See Figs. 30, 34, 35, 41, and 42.
[6]See Swan, Plate 3, fig. 8 (eagle), Plate 4, fig. 5 (whale), and Plate 6, fig. 11 (crow); Mallery Fig. 523 (raven) and Fig. 531 (wolf); Boas (*b*), Figs. 48 and 63, and (*c*), Fig. 35; and Swanton, Plate XX, fig. 13 (whale monster) and 14 (raven), Plate XXI, figs. 6 (eagle), 8 (sea-lion), and 9 (raven).
[7]See also Boas (*c*), Fig. 35.

Fig. 28.

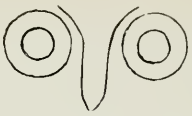


Fig. 29.

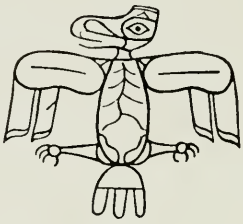


Fig. 30.

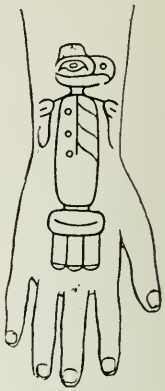


Fig. 31.

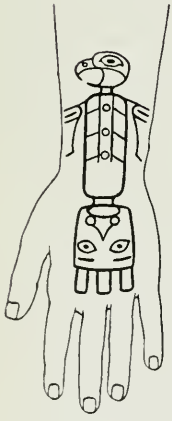


Fig. 32.

Fig. 33.

Fig. 34.

Fig. 35.

Fig. 36.

probably represent the tail feathers of the bird instead of the ears of the animal head. The birds in Figs. 31 and 32 lack the legs and those on the one in Fig. 33, being upside down, may belong to the animal head which forms the bottom of the design. The wavy line through the middle of the body and the curving diagonal lines running from it to the sides, on the Haida representation of the Skamsom or thunderbird, tattooed on a man's back, in Fig. 30[1], probably represent the backbone and ribs[2]. Another tattooed design is seen in Fig. 34[3]. The head and body are in profile and the design differs from others in having the tongue indicated. The curved lines on the body probably represent the ribs. A tattooed design of the *Oolala*, a half human thunderbird of the Haida, is seen in Fig. 35[4]. The design in Fig. 36[5], which is painted on a Tarkoo medicine man's buckskin cape, from Sitka, Alaska, is unusual in having a whale's head on each wing, and on the tail portion are heads of the "lightning fish," which produces the lightning by darting out its tongue[6]. Except that the feet are not indicated, the thunderbird in the lower left corner of Fig. 37[7], painted on the front of a Kwakiutl bedroom, is more naturally represented than most examples from the Pacific coast. It is shown with a number of other birds attacking the sī'siuL, a fabulous double-headed snake[8]. The pose of the bird in Fig. 38[9], which is painted on a wooden screen used in the puberty ceremonies of the Nootka Indians of Vancouver Island, is also natural; the serpent-like figures below it are regarded as whales[10]. The head of the thunderbird, shown full face in Fig. 39[11], lacks the cap-like head ornament so commonly seen on other designs, and is also unusual in having human hands projecting from the top of the wings, which suggests that the design is intended to represent a half-human thunderbird. The treatment of the tail feathers is somewhat like that on the bird in Fig. 41, but is not so elaborate. The significance of the face on the body and the oval figures on the wings is not apparent. This design is painted above the door of a Kwakiutl house. According to some of the myths the thunderbirds sometimes carried off whales and the bird in Fig. 40[12], painted on a Kwakiutl housefront, is shown "lifting a whale, which is its food, from out of the water.[13]" The head of the bird, however, looks more like that of a horned owl than that of an eagle-like bird. The beak was carved out of wood and fastened to the housefront. There are rows of human faces and symbolic designs across the top of the wings. An elaborate full-face design of a thunderbird, with spread wings, painted on the front of a Kwakiutl house, is seen in Fig. 41[14]. On each wing is a pair of eyes[15], which are an almost constant feature of West Coast art. Other unusual features are the wing-like designs on each side of the head. Two of the designs are

[1]After Swan, Plate 7, fig. 14.

[2]This design is like that in Lang's Fig. 11, showing a female thunderbird, married by "Quahteaht, the Adam of Vancouver's island" (p. 302).

[3]After Swanton, Plate XX, fig. 9.

[4]After Swan, Plate 4, fig. 2.

[5]After Swan, Plate 2, fig. 8 (at left).

[6]Swan, p. 7.

[7]After Boas (*c*), Plate 41.

[8]See Boas (*c*), pp. 371-372, for description of this fabulous creature.

[9]After Boas (*a*), Fig. 16.

[10]There is another Nootka screen, bearing similar designs, in the National Museum of Canada.

[11]After Boas (*c*), Fig. 16.

[12]After Boas (*c*), Fig. 18.

[13]Boas (*c*), p. 376.

[14]After Boas (*b*), Fig. 65.

[15]Boas (*b*), p. 175, says: "I will add a remark in regard to the frequent occurrence of the eye ornament on all these designs. An examination of our figures will show that in most cases it is used to indicate a joint."

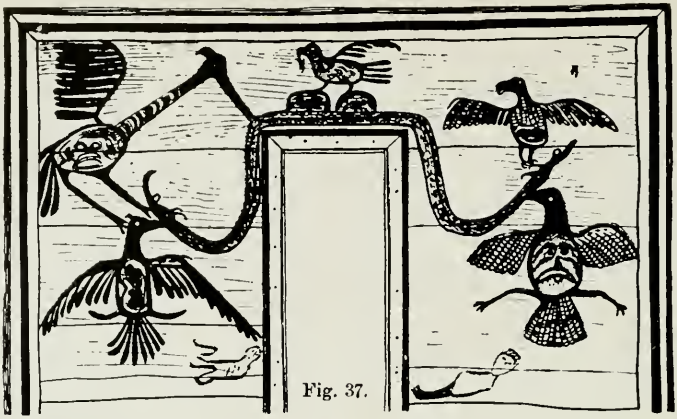


Fig. 37.

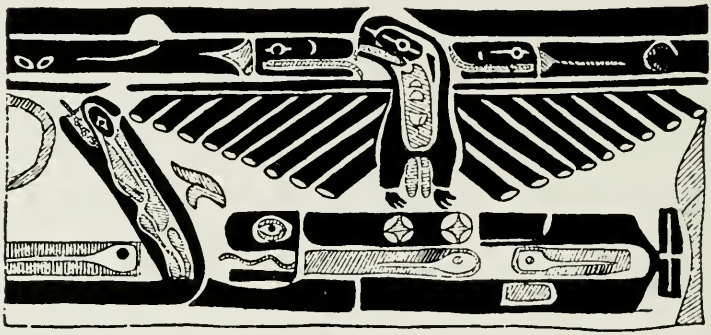


Fig. 38.

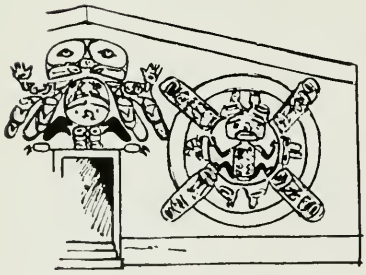


Fig. 39.

Fig. 40

Fig 41.

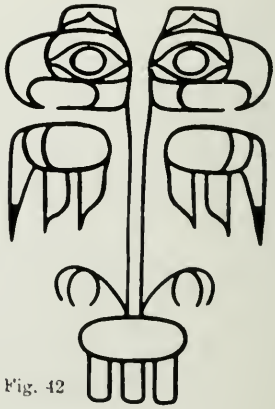


Fig. 42

double[1], the two halves being in profile. The body, legs and claws of the bird in Fig. 42[2], a Haida design tattooed on a man's arm, are linear, and the wings are separated from the body entirely. The double thunderbird in Fig. 43[3], also Haida, is painted on wood. It is most elaborate and differs from others in being painted in colours that could not be employed in tattooing.

Designs from the Arctic

What probably represent thunderbirds, two of which have whales in their talons, are engraved on both sides of the ivory seal-line guide from Cape Prince of Wales, Alaska[4], seen in Figs. 44 and 45. If these designs represent thunderbirds it is an interesting evidence of the influence of Indian traditions on Eskimo art.

Design from the Southwest

A highly conventionalized bird design, painted on the inside of an earthenware bowl from the ruins of Sikyatki, Arizona, which is regarded by Fewkes as a thunderbird[5], is seen in Fig. 46[6]. It has a round head, to which is attached an elaborate headdress, reminding one of that on the head of the Kwakiutl thunderbird in Fig. 41. There are two wing feathers, ending in arrow points, on each wing, which possibly are lightning symbols[7]. The tail is composed of three large feathers and projects beyond the two triangular extensions that represent the end of the body. The two curved claws are shown at each upper corner of the body.

---

[1]Thunderbirds are not the only birds thus represented (See Mallery's Fig. 523, representing a double raven).
[2]After Mallery, Fig. 522.
[3]After Mallery, Plate XXIV.
[4]After Hoffman, Plate 72.
[5]Fewkes (*b*), legend to Fig. 35.
[6]After Fewkes (*a*), Fig. 272.
[7]Fewkes (*b*), p. 232.

Fig. 43.

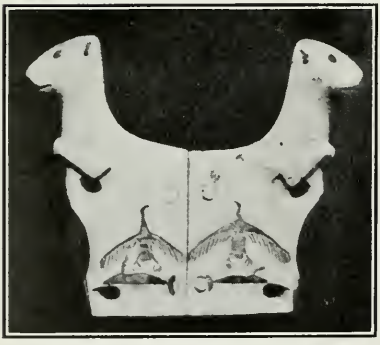


Fig. 44.

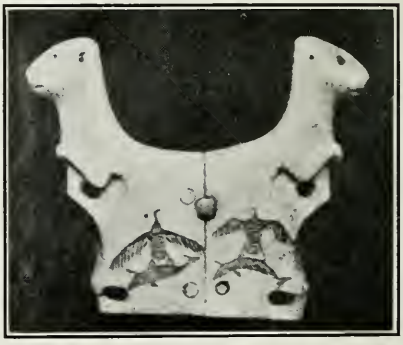


Fig. 45.

Fig. 46.

LIST OF BOOKS AND ARTICLES CONSULTED

Boas, Franz:
(*a*) Second General Report on the Indians of British Columbia, Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1890, Leeds Meeting, London, 1891, pp. 562-715.
(*b*) The Decorative Art of the Indians of the North Pacific Coast, Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, Vol. IX, New York, 1897, pp. 123-176.
(*c*) The Social Organization and the Secret Societies of the Kwakiutl Indians, Report of the U.S. National Museum, 1895, Washington, 1897, pp. 315-733.

Boyle, David:
Porcupine Quillwork, Fourth Annual Report of the Canadian Institute (Session 1890-91), Toronto, 1891, pp. 23-24.

Cadzow, Donald:
The Prairie Cree Tipi, Indian Notes, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, Vol. III, New York, 1926, pp. 19-27.

Fewkes, Jesse Walter:
(*a*) Archæological Expedition to Arizona in 1895, Seventeenth Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology, 1895-96, Washington, 1898, pp. 527-742.
(*b*) Designs on Prehistoric Hopi Pottery, Thirty-third Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology, 1911-1912, pp. 215-283.

Fowke, Gerard:
Antiquities of Central and Southern Missouri, Bureau of American Ethnology, Bulletin 37, Washington, 1910.

Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico, Bureau of American Ethnology, Bulletin 30, Washington, 1901.

Hoffman, W. J.:
Graphic Art of the Eskimo, Report of the U.S. National Museum, 1895, Washington, 1897, pp. 749-968.

Lang, Andrew:
Custom and Myth, London, New York and Bombay, 1904.

Mallery, Garrick:
Picture Writing of the American Indians, Tenth Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology, Washington, 1893.

Mason, Otis Tufton:
Aboriginal American Basketry, Report of the U.S. National Museum, 1902, pp. 185-548.

Mooney, James:
The Ghost Dance Religion, Fourteenth Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology, Part 2, Washington, 1896.

Peet, Stephen D.:
Personal Divinities and Culture Heroes, American Antiquarian, Vol. XV, Chicago, 1893, pp. 348-372.

Radin, Paul:
The Winnebago Tribe, Thirty-seventh Annual Report, Bureau of American Ethnology, 1915-1916, Washington, 1923, pp. 49-550.

Skinner, Alanson:
(*a*) The Algonkin and the Thunderbird, The American Museum Journal, Vol. XIV, New York, 1914, pp. 71-72.
(*b*) Social Life and Ceremonial Bundles of the Menomini Indians, Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History, Vol. XIII, New York, 1915, pp. 3-165.
(*c*) Material Culture of the Menomini, Indian Notes and Monographs, Museum of the American Indian, 1921.
(*d*) Tree-Dweller Bundle of the Wahpeton Dakota, Indian Notes, Museum of Am. Indian, Vol. II, 1925, pp. 66-73.

Swan, James G.:
The Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Islands, British Columbia, Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, Vol. XXI, Washington, 1876, pp. 1-15.

Swanton, John R.:
Contributions to the Ethnology of the Haida, The Jesup North Pacific Expedition, Memoir of the American Museum of Natural History, Vol. V, Leiden & New York, 1905-1909, pp. 1-300.

Thomas, Cyrus:
Burial Mounds of the Northern Sections of the United States, Fifth Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology, Washington, 1887.

Wintemberg, W. J.:
(*a*) Certain Eye Designs on Archæological Artifacts from North America, Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, Third Series—1923, Vol. XVII, pp. 57-69.
(*b*) Examples of Graphic Art on Archæological Artifacts from Ontario, *Ibid.*, 1924, Vol. XVIII, pp. 33-50.

A SHORT SKETCH OF CHIEF G. H. M. JOHNSON OF THE SIX NATIONS INDIANS

By R. R. Whale

Curator, Brantford Historical Society, Brantford.

George Henry Martin Johnson, a hereditary chief, was born October 7th, 1816, to the east of Cainsville, a part of the Grand River Reserve, where his parents resided.

Of his father, John Smoke Johnson, an eminent Mohawk chief and orator of the Six Nations Indians, who bore a notable part as military leader in the war of 1812. On his mother's side the boy's lineage was, according to Indian notions, still more distinguished. Her family had taken the name of Martin and had some strain of European blood, derived from the marriage of an Indian chief in former days with a captive white girl of Dutch descent adopted into the Mohawk household. None the less it is known as one of the Fifty Noble Families of the Iroquois Confederacy and descended from the Fifty Great Chiefs who, about the middle of the fifteenth century under the leadership of "Hiawatha," framed that confederacy and thus founded an Indian state which was for a long time the dominant power on our continent north of Mexico.

During the American War of Independence this confederacy, in the clash of stronger forces, was for a time broken up. At the close of that war Captain Joseph Brant and his followers, comprising the greater portion of the Iroquois people, left their ancient abodes on the Mohawk River and withdrew to Upper Canada.

The government for which they had long fought for gave them lands along the Grand River, or "Ouse" as it was anciently called, some six miles on each side, from its source to its mouth. And here just 144 years ago, to date, they re-established their league and rekindled their council fires.

The laws and policy framed by "Hiawatha" and his associates more than 400 years ago were still in force among their descendants in this district.

Chief John Smoke Johnson was an educated man in his way, as he had learned to read and write, but only in the Mohawk language, as it was written by the missionaries, yet he was determined that his son should have better advantages than he had enjoyed and accordingly sent him for a time to the then small village of Brantford. Here he showed intelligence and great aptitude for learning, which fortunately attracted the attention of the newly arrived missionary, the late Rev. Adam Elliot, a clergyman of the Church of England, who for many years devoted himself with untiring zeal to the religious instruction of the Iroquois converts. He found their language, which is a particularly complex speech and is broken up into several different dialects, not easy to master. As the Mohawk (or Canienga) idiom was spoken by the largest number of the people and was generally understood by the others, it occurred to him that his best course would be to train up an intelligent youth of that nation to interpret his exhortations to his hearers. Young George Johnson was recommended for this office and to find himself installed in the Rev. Elliot's family as at once his pupil and assistant. He was still but a lad. He had also spent several years under the tutelage of the Rev. Abraham Nelles, one of the early missionaries, and this instruction and practice qualified him to translate readily

the recondite reasonings of an English sermon into a language of such a different type as the Iroquois was a task of no small difficulty. That he finally mastered his art and was able to convey to an Indian audience, promptly and accurately, the meaning of the most complicated passage of an English speech was admitted by all among his hearers who were acquainted with both languages. In translating rapidly from Iroquois into English he was not always so happy. In his childhood he had spoken and thought only in Mohawk. English had always remained to him, in a measure, a foreign speech, and a certain hesitation was sometimes apparent in finding the right word, which, however, came at last. But in his own language he was always ready and could, when his feelings were stirred, rise into the eloquence proper to his race.

In 1840 young Johnson was formally appointed to the office of interpreter for the English Church missions on the reserve, an office which brought with it a small salary, and of no little toil and exposure. He was the constant companion of the missionaries in his rides and drives through the reserve over roads which were bogs in the spring and autumn and full of snow drifts in winter. He had often to make long trips by himself on horseback and on foot at night, as well as day, to carry announcements, to read the services, and to visit the sick when the missionaries were otherwise engaged. His affection for his people amounted to a passion, his religious feelings were fervent, and his attachment to the English Church was sincere.

Many of the Indians were pagans or deists, some unfortunately still remain, and young Johnson saw or thought he saw no hope for these, in this world or the next, except in becoming Christians, and on one occasion his zeal for their conversion led him beyond the bounds of prudence, though happily with no ill results.

Among the Indians on the reserve was a small band of Delawares, an intelligent but highly conservative race, who for the most part still adhered to their heathen belief. They had formerly been conquered by the Iroquois, but had lately been elevated by them to the position of members of the confederacy. The Indians of the United States and Canada, as is well known, had in general no "idols," but the Delawares had advanced, as some ethnologists would say, to the status of idolaters. They had carved a post into the rude image of the human form and around it performed their religious dances. When the young Johnson and his great friend, John Wampum, who was a Delaware, heard of these awful rites, the fire burned in his heart. He seizing an axe, they made their way through the forest to the distant outskirts which had been allotted to the Delawares, and he suddenly appeared before them, and after haranguing them on the monstrous nature of their religion and its ceremonies, demanded to be allowed to destroy their image, which he did, and not long afterwards the conversion of all the Delawares was announced, and at this day they are amongst the steady attendance upon the mission services on the reserve.

He was married on the 27th of August, 1853, to Miss Emily Susanna Howells, a sister of the wife of his missionary patron and teacher, the Rev. Mr. Elliott, coming of a good family in the ancient city of Bristol, England. Miss Howells had many near relatives in distinguished professional and political positions both in Canada and the United States, including the late able and eloquent American Consul in Toronto, the Honourable Wm. C. Howells.

While engaged in his duties as church interpreter he was called to take part in the civil government of his people.

One of the associates of "Hiawatha" was a Mohawk chief who bore the designation of "Teyonpehkon," or "double life," a "fern" in meaning, which has leaves on each side of its stem. He was, as has been said, one of the Fifty Great Chiefs who composed the first Federal Council of the Five Nations. His name descended to his successors, like the title in English peerage, and it had last been borne by George's maternal uncle, whose English name was Jacob Martin. On the death of a chief the duty of nominating his successor, who must be one of his kinsmen on his mother's side, devolved by Iroquois law upon the oldest matron of the family, who is commonly known as their "chief matron." This position in the family of the deceased chief was held by George's mother, who after due consideration and consultation named her son for the place, and such a nomination to be valid must be approved and confirmed by the tribe to which the candidate belongs, and by the Great Council of which he is to be a member. In the present case this confirmation was speedily given, and the young chief took his place as one of the legislators of his people.

His great ability as interpreter and his character for energy and probity attracted the attention of the newly appointed Superintendent, as the officer is styled who represents the Canadian Government on the reserve, through the nomination of Colonel Jasper T. Gilkison, who for more than twenty years filled the position of responsibility to the satisfaction of the Government.

Chief George Johnson was appointed to the post of Government Interpreter for the Six Nations. This post was chiefly prized by him for the large opportunities which it offered him of benefiting his people. The humble title of the office gave no idea of the duties and powers attached to it, or rather it should be said, which quickly annexed themselves to it when held by the new incumbent. In strictness perhaps he had only to interpret between the Superintendent and the Council, and also in courts of justice when Indian witnesses were called, and to attend to the semi-annual distribution of the annuities which accrued to the Indians from the sale of their lands and timber.

But as the interpreter was the chief assistant to the Superintendent, it was not long before he found himself the chief executive officer on the reserve, charged with the duty of carrying into execution both the laws enacted by the Council and the regulations framed by the protecting government, and he became, in fact, the "Warden of the Reserve."

The Indians on the reserve lived on their scattered farms in small log cabins, which had replaced their earlier bark built habitations. A few attempts at better style of residence had been made, but that the Indian should compete with the whites in this was not expected.

Chief Johnson had a natural taste for architecture. He erected on his farm one of the finest dwellings in the county, known as "Chiefswood." It was a white stuccoed building of two storeys and a half. A spacious and imposing front rose upon a terraced eminence overlooking the Grand River, in the midst of a park-like grove of every variety of native woods. American tourists who visited Brantford eagerly sought an invitation to "Chiefswood" and sometimes gave to the public, through the journals of the Southern and Eastern cities, an account of their agreeable experiences—the elegant and tasteful Indian home in the tree-embowered mansion overlooking the wide and winding river, the cordial and dignified chief and gentle matron.

They were blessed with four children—two boys and two girls. The eldest son, Mr. Henry Beverley Johnson, deceased; the second son, Mr. Allen W.

Johnson, deceased; Miss E. Pauline Johnson, the Indian poetess, deceased; Miss Evelyn H. C. Johnson, now living.

The death of Chief George Henry Martin Johnson occurred on the 19th of February, 1884, at his residence, "Chiefswood," on the Grand River Reserve in the province of Ontario, a few miles from the city of Brantford. Though he attained the age of sixty-seven, his death must be deemed premature, as he belonged to a long-lived race.

The remains of this noble Mohawk chief and Christian gentleman rest beside the graves of his forefathers in the ancient Mohawk churchyard near Brantford. The church was built by John Smith and sons, who came over with "Brant."

———————

GRANDFATHER AND FATHER OF E. PAULINE JOHNSON

By Evelyn H. C. Johnson

On August 7, 1928, the Canadian Government quietly and without display of any kind removed the remains of Chief John S. Johnson from the family plot of his son's, Chief G. H. M. Johnson, at the old Mohawk churchyard and interred them beside his wife, a short distance away, and who predeceased him twenty years, and where the remains should have been buried but for the inadvertence of a misunderstanding. His youngest daughter, Mrs. Richard Davis, was heard at her father's funeral to protest and say: "That her father's remains must be removed to beside his wife, her mother, and the sooner it is done, the better," she ended; but it was never done. John Sakayanwaraton Johnson was born December 2, 1792, and died August 26, 1886, on the Six Nations Indians Grand River Reserve. After his marriage to Helen Martin (she was also called Nellie), who lived with her parents, George and Catharine Martin, on the bank of the Grand River, he lived, as is the Indian custom, with his wife's family until the first child was born, when he built a home of his own, a field or two away to the north, also on the bank of the Grand River, overlooking what is called "The Ox-Bow Bend," to which home he moved his little family, and where the other children were born.

A piece of the Six Nations Indians Reserve, near Cainsville, was surrendered in the very early 70's and these two homes went with it. In 1873 Chief John S. Johnson bought land across the river from Onondaga, but never occupied it as there was some controversy over it. He bought more land and moved nearer to the heart of the reserve as his daughter wished. This was near Kenyengeh or Sour Springs as it is now mostly called, where he lived and died at his daughter's, Mrs. Richard Davis.

Lived to Great Age

It had been his custom, when he lived near Cainsville, to attend the old Mohawk Church, where he sometimes interpreted and always read the Ten Commandments to the congregation. When he removed down the river a mile and a half from Kenyengeh he continued every Sunday to read to the congregation the Ten Commandments, sometimes walking to and from the church to attend to his duty. He died in his 94th year, and as usual read in the church the week of his death. He was busy in his garden when he felt ill and going into the house asked for water. His daughter sent out for colder water and urged him to lie down, but the hot sun and his great age had caused him to succumb and he lived but two days.

Mr. William C. Bryant came from Buffalo to be present at the obsequies. He was a great admirer of the handsome old man. So great was the admiration for the aged chief of the missionary at Kenyengeh, Rev. Mr. Caswell, that he hoped and wanted to raise a monument to the memory of this grand old man. On the coffin (it was a coffin in those days) was laid his tomahawk and Bible and a wreath of flowers from Hamilton. Two bars of each colour across the latter were in red and black—the colours of the Mohawks—the red meaning blood and the black death.

In 1886 when in Victoria Park, the corner stone was laid of the monument to Brant and the Six Nations, Chief John S. Johnson was asked to lay the said stone, but he being a Mohawk, the Indian Council would not permit it, as the Mohawks being the leading nation, are not allowed to touch the dead. However, he was present at the laying of the corner stone of the memorial, and afterwards a space was cleared and he sat on a high dais and his photograph was taken, he then being the only living man who had known the great American Revolutionary leader, Captain Joseph Brant, and he also remembered once travelling with others to Montreal in company with Brant. John S. Johnson's large framed photograph was presented to the Six Nations Indians Council when the Ontario Historical Society met in Brantford, in 1911, and were present at the Indian Council House, Ohsweken.

Noted Orator

John S. Johnson had been speaker of the council for forty years. He was named John but his Mohawk name was Sakayangwaraton, the meaning of which is "Disappearing of the Indian summer mist." (See the Iroquois Book of Rites, Horatio Hale.) Indians always called this "Smoke." Therefore John S. Johnson became "Smoke" and his descendants are known throughout the reserve as "The Smoke Johnsons." The beauty of his language, even among "a race of orators," as Indians are known to be, was proverbial. (Hale compares the Indians and the Greeks as orators) and for years before he knew it, he was called by them "The Mohawk Warbler." It was said that when he spoke in council "he used to sing," his language was so exquisite. That is one reason why his granddaughter, E. Pauline Johnson always claimed she inherited her language of poetry from her grandfather, "The Mohawk Warbler." One other of his descendants, a cousin of E. Pauline Johnson, Chief John W. Elliott, must have inherited his oratorical gift from his maternal grandfather, "The Mohawk Warbler."

There is much of history attached to Old Chief John S. Johnson. He was one of the Indians who fought under General Sir Isaac Brock in the war of 1812. He fought at Queenston Heights, Lundy's Lane, Stoney Creek, etc.—all far-famed battles. Pauline Johnson, when a little child, leaned on the gentle old man's knee and asked him: "Have you killed many men, grandfather?" and he replied, "Not many, my child, not many, only four or five." Pauline Johnson while ill in Vancouver once said, "I shall never forgive myself for letting grandfather die, with his wealth of knowledge, without trying to find out something of what he knew."

War Reminiscences

John S. Johnson in the War of 1812, was a young man of about 20 or 21. He and another Indian jumped into a canoe and swiftly paddled across the Niagara River, and Johnson with his own hands set fire to Buffalo and burned it. It was war! He was heard to tell this story to Mr. William C. Bryant, a lawyer of Buffalo. John S. Johnson lived with his younger daughter, Mrs. Richard Davis near Kenyengeh and old John Fraser, Jr., went occasionally in the evening to John S. Johnson's where the two old men fought over again and told stories of the battles of 1812. The family would retire at the usual hour leaving the old men to their old-time talk, which they kept up until 12 or 1 o'clock. John S. Johnson's granddaughter then living at home, now Mrs. William Jacket Hill, had heard them tell of the story of the burning of Buffalo. During

the war, one of the battles was slated to take place at night, under cover of darkness. The Indians decided on some kind of ruse, so they tied white cloths around their heads to distinguish themselves. The American Indians decided upon the same course and all went into battle. So great was the resulting confusion, that both sides had to be withdrawn and await daylight. This was one of the tales told by John S. Johnson. The old man also told the following story of the battle of Queenston Heights: John S. Johnson was looking over the ground and turning a ledge he found a Kentucky soldier. The man evidently had his arm wounded—perhaps broken—as he rested the muzzle of his gun in the crotch of his arm and followed and turned it upon his Indian adversary wherever he moved. Johnson said he knew one of them must die—so he shot the Kentuckian and took from the body his shot bag. Johnson carried it throughout the remainder of the war. When he married and had a son of his own, he gave it to him—the first born, and the father of E. Pauline Johnson. The shot bag is on an ordinary leather strap. The bag has a brown horn button to which a flap was fastened and the bag being of leather is fringed with a short fringe of the leather—perhaps an inch long.

He used to say that he was so agile and swift, that he believed he could dodge a bullet!

So greatly did the British Government admire this man, that they requested the Six Nations Indians to create him a Chief. (Iroquois Book of Rites, Horatio Hale.)

John S. Johnson was not in line for Chieftainship, but as he had attended the Council regularly and taken a keen interest in his people, the Council took into consideration the request of the British Government and created Johnson a Chief—of course he was a Pine Tree Chief, but he was different from the others. He was greatly beloved by the people, and became speaker of the Council, remaining so for forty years.

Mother Took Action

When G. H. M. Johnson, the eldest son of Chief John S. Johnson and the father of E. Pauline Johnson, succeeded his Uncle Jacob as Chief, he was in line. The Chief is never the son of the Chief, as these sagacious old councillors, when their constitution was organized, contended that a son is liable to vote the way his father had voted before him, and to insure the independence of their parliament (Iroquois Book of Rites, Horatio Hale) the son is never by any means appointed, but nephews or cousins. The Council had before them a problem, as not only were father and son in Council, which had never before been heard of, but G. H. M. Johnson was Government interpreter. For many days and nights, the Council took the matter under advisement, when finally it agreed that G. H. M. Johnson, the new Chief at the next meeting of the Council would be deposed from his post. When his mother learned of the indignity that was about to be done to the Chief of her choice (the chieftainship is always on the female side) she was very wrath and presenting herself before the Council (as the constitution provides for women to speak when they think it necessary) she soundly berated the Councillors for their unconstitutional act. They had every right, she said, to depose him for something he had done but they were about to depose her son and the Chief of her choice for something they were afraid he would do. She ended by declaring that so long as she lived (she was the chief woman to appoint a chief) she would never appoint another chief to fill his place. This threat startled the assemblage. If it were carried

out, the Mohawks, who had nine representatives, would be one short. The matter was recognized and a decision arrived at that satisfied all scruples. Chief G. H. M. Johnson was to keep his seat, but so long as he remained a salaried official of the Government—anything that came up in Council should be valid without his vote—so jealously did these free-born sons of the forest guard the independence of their Parliament. (Horatio Hale.)

Much of this controversy over the chieftainship is in the Iroquois Book of Rites—Horatio Hale, but it is all known. Had the father, Chief John S. Johnson, not been appointed chief, therefore later making father and son chiefs in the council, this would not have happened. There was no precedent for the council, as it had never before been done. But the Mohawk Warbler was a marvel, and the British Government had honoured him, and the council of his people had conferred upon him the appointing of chief.

Honour to Prince

When Prince Arthur was in Canada in 1869, he was inaugurated a chief of the Six Nations Indians. Chief John S. Johnson, a Mohawk, and Chief George Buck of the Onondagas, who were leading Indians, and Chief G. H. M. Johnson, the interpreter, installed their Queen's Son as one of their chiefs. Many years later, when Prince Arthur, who was Duke of Connaught, became Governor-General of Canada, he visited the reserve and took part in the deliberations of the council of the Six Nations as a Mohawk chief.

For Emergencies

It had been the custom for John S. Johnson always to carry his knife on his person. He depended upon it for protection in those early days against, not only evil Indians of his own nation, but many Indians of other tribes; then, too, he carried it for protection against wild animals or for the purpose of killing wild beasts, of which there were then many. As civilization progressed, Johnson continued to carry his knife; he never seemed to overcome the habit, and every morning when he had finished dressing he fastened his knife to the leather strap about his waist under his coat. This he did up to the very day of his death, when he was in his ninety-fourth year. Yet for fifty years, perhaps, he never used it, but it was always ready.

The Union Jack, for which he fought, flies over his grave in the Old Mohawk church yard.

The glories of the Niagara River, the canoes, and the Indians who fought in the battles of the War of 1812 are gone—1812 itself is but a memory—and the boundary in the east between the sister countries is now a great Peace bridge.

WHAT IS WAMPUM?

Explained by Chief John Buck,

Firekeeper, July 20, 1887

The great wampum records of the Iroquois nation are the only ones now remaining. It is all in one little bag. Chief Buck, on whom devolved the highest office in the gift of the Iroquois, that of firekeeper, had it as his duty never to let them out of his sight, night or day. Dr. David Boyle and an Englishman was met by Chief Smith, in a covered carriage and a lively pair of horses. They had come to see the wampum. There was some doubt whether Chief Buck would let them see the wampum, but when Chief Smith explained to Chief Buck what they wanted, he smiled and said yes. If they will sit down on the grass under the trees he'll bring them out. The firekeeper returned with a little old buckskin bag under his arm. He was accompanied by two other Indians and they carried a white table cloth. The white cloth was spread on the grass. The bag was very old and covered with patches. The firekeeper drew forth five belts of beaded work tied together at one end. The beads seemed to be made of some kind of shell. They were cylindrical in shape and strung on leather, the strings being woven into the belt in parallel strips. They were two colours, a bone colour white and a dark agate coloured purple. Wampum is made out of shells ground down and bored. There are two shapes, round and cylindrical. The white wampum came only from the Gulf of Mexico, the purple from mussel shell. The firekeeper told the first belt, all white except a round purple patch in the centre. This represents all Indians on the continent. They have entered into one great league and contract that they will be all one and have one heart. The pot in the centre is a dish of beaver, indicating that they will have one dish and what belongs to one will belong to all. The second strip was a long, narrow one of white. This strip was made in token of peace that was then made between tribes on the continent. The third was to confirm the peace that was established. The great Iroquois league's emissaries were sent from almost all the tribes on the continent. The fourth was a small belt and were of a milky white glass. They were of French make. "This," said the firekeeper, "was given as a token of peace." The Shawnees revolted from the league but afterwards gave the belt as a token of submission. (Tecumseh was a Shawnee, fought for the British with Sir Isaac Brock in 1812.) The fifth was also a token of confirmation from one of the tribes of the league. The five belts were laid to one side and the firekeeper drew out a belt two feet long, three inches wide, containing nine rows of white wampum. At the end was woven in purple a rude figure, intended to represent a man, while at the other end was a similar figure, differing only in having a white spot on his breast and face.

The two figures were joined by a long, narrow strip of purple running from one end of the belt to the other. This belt represents the great treaty between the white man and the Indians. The long blue streak between them is to indicate that the road of communication is to be kept clear and open. If either side have any grievance the road is open for them to come and explain it to the other, and have the trouble remedied. These were brought from New York State after the War of Independence, by the loyal Indians. These wampum records were in existence long before this; however, the next belt was the most extensive, being on groundwork of blue wampum and over seven inches wide. On it was worked in white, five figures, representing men hand in hand and standing with their

1 2 3 4 5 6

SIX NATIONS INDIAN CHIEFS OF CANADA READING THE WAMPUM BELTS.

No. 1—Joseph Snow, Onondaga chief.
No. 2—George H. M. Johnson, Mohawk chief, son of No. 4.
No. 3—John Buck, Onondaga chief and wampum keeper.
No. 4—John Smoke Johnson, Mohawk chief and speaker of council.
No. 5—Isaac Hill, Mohawk chief and fire keeper.
No. 6—Seneca Johnson, Seneca chief.

elbows crooked. This represented the great Iroquois league. The idea originated with a chief, Pa-ka-na-wi-dak, that it would be well to form different Indian tribes into a confederation for mutual protection, for before they were at war among themselves and were consequently diminishing in numbers. That was during the settlement of New York State by the English, Dutch and French. This belt represents the tribes standing in a ring joined hand-in-hand, and the compact was to be so strong that even though a tree might fall it could not break the chain of unity. The understanding was that if any one went out from this circle of protection he would have to go out for good and could never be received. Their elbows being crooked indicated that if a deer were to try to break through the chain his horns would catch on them; or, in other words, if a chief should leave the confederacy he must leave his chieftainship or authority behind him. The emblems of chieftainship are the antlers of a deer. The other half of the belt was left in New York State. They would not let it go. The next lot consisted of four belts tied together. This represents the four branches of the Algonquin races, who afterwards came into the confederation and gave these belts as tokens. Notice there are blue strips running obliquely across them. These represent braces, signifying that Algonquins would be the prop and support of the confederacy. These two single strips indicate that the council fire was always to be in the country of the Onondagas. Why? One of the greatest stumbling blocks was a chief of the Onondaga named At-o-to-hara. And to pacify him and get him into the confederacy they agreed to always have the council fire in his country, and these strips were given in token of it. "It was only right anyway," for his country was in the centre of the confederacy. The remaining belts bring us down to modern times. A long strip was explained to have been given by a son of Capt. Joseph Brant (Thay-en'-da-né-gea). Young Capt. John Brant (fourth son) wanted to change the customs of the Indian, said the firekeeper, he wanted to reform it, and gave this strip to indicate that he would abide by the old customs. There were two strips of round wampum, signifying the acceptance of the Tutelas into the confederacy. The last of all was the largest and most showy, but least significant in its design. It was fully three feet and a half long and five inches wide and contained a groundwork of purple wampum with white worked in, forming a zig-zag pattern. This was given by Col. Claus on behalf of the Canadian Government, after he had studied the wampum records, at which he must have been looking and understood their significance. It was given as a token that the government would never force the Indians to change their customs. The precious records were placed once more into the buckskin bag. Thus are we indebted to Chief John Smoke Johnson, Mohawk (Pauline Johnson's grandfather), Six Nations Indians, for the true explanation of wampum. The tribes of the Iroquois are Mohawks, Cayugas, Senecas, Onondagas, Oneidas, and Tuscaroras. The first four were called "Uncles" because they were first in the confederacy, said the firekeeper. John Buck was keeper of the wampum after Chief John Smoke Johnson, and explained the wampum belts at a joint council meeting held at the Ojibway Council House, or Credit Indians, near Hagersville, in about the year 1854. He was in the battle of Queenston Heights, 1812, warrior, with Sir Isaac Brock and Capt. John Brant.

The late Chief Joseph Sawyer of the New Credit or Mississauga band of Chippeways, near Hagersville, married Mary, daughter of Christina Brant, and granddaughter of Capt. Joseph Brant (Thay-en'-da-né-gea).

Go-ih-wih-saas,

Mohawk and Cayuga, adopted, Nov., 1913

(meaning *"One who makes a research."*)

AUGUSTA I. GRANT GILKISON.

AN IMPLEMENT OF PREHISTORIC MAN

By Charles N. Bell, LL.D., F.R.G.S.

Over forty years ago, or to be precise, in August, 1884, I received from Mr. H. W. D. Armstrong, C.E., divisional engineer, in charge of construction on a section of the Canadian Pacific Railway on the north shore of Lake Superior, and in the immediate vicinity of the Pic River (which is one mile east of the present Heron Bay Station), a most interesting and valuable relic of pre-historic man in the form of a hook-shaped implement of native beaten copper, which was found by him in a cutting being made for the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway, on the east side of the Pic River. This was accompanied by a ground plan and cross section, drawn to scale of the cutting.

The hook, of copper, hammered out of natural ore, 13 inches in length.

This copper hook was uncovered by a navvy, one of a gang engaged in excavating a clay deposit, in a deep natural cavity of Laurentian rock which lay directly in the projected line of the railroad. It was found at the bottom of the cavity, eighteen feet under a deposit of glacial clay topped by drift gravel, and with the hook was found some pieces of charcoal and charred wood. The article was immediately drawn to the attention of Mr. Armstrong, who, after a critical examination of the location, made a ground plan and cross section, recorded them and forwarded the whole to me. The navvy, however, was very curious as to the material of which the hook was composed and unfortunately, to satisfy his curiosity, broke off about four inches at the upper end, the total original length being 17 inches.

The implement is well rounded, smooth and even in its taper, while showing clearly the laminated form resulting from its being hammered out of a piece of almost pure copper ore. Tapering gradually from one-quarter inch in diameter to a sharp point it has at the lower end two bends, fairly turned, one being four inches from the point with an angle about 40 degrees, and the other at the extreme sharp end, which latter seems to have been made either to prevent a suspended utensil from slipping off if drawn back from the fire when used as a pot hook, but more probably the implement was used as a gaff or large fish hook. Toward the sharp end a number of tiny pitted holes appear as if in the hammering process small pieces of rock combined with the almost pure copper ore had been beaten out, leaving the appearance of small corroded cavities. The upper and larger stem of the hook, however, does not show these cavities to the same extent, but the lamination is more pronounced. In the inside angle of the first bend there is an apparently worn spot having the appearance of being caused by the friction of articles hung upon it. The whole stem or shank has been polished till round and smooth and is not chemically corroded.

Such a large number of copper implements and ornaments have been found about the south shore of Lake Superior and in the Indian mound districts of the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, as indeed in the mounds of our own Rainy River country, that this particular article would not have any exceptional interest or significance, were it not for the most peculiar situation in which it was discovered and the circumstances under which it was brought to light after having been buried, certainly for geological ages under many feet of water-deposited clay, topped by the characteristic drift gravel of the North Lake Superior country. The railroad cutting which revealed the presence of the implement was made directly through a roll of rock which is raised above the level of the immediate surrounding uninhabited country and was situated on the east bank of the Pic River and about 600 feet distant therefrom. On the centre top of this rock a deep cavity existed and this being filled up with clay and gravel it was first supposed by the engineers that the summit or top was a solid mass with a gravel surface imposed thereon, but the stripping of the gravel at once revealed that in fact a deep hollow or depression was in position between four walls or sloping sides. This is clearly shown in the plan and cross section which Mr. Armstrong made for me. The hook was found at the bottom of the cavity on the sloping rock side under about twenty-five feet of drift clay, topped by a layer of gravel. The elevation of the spot by actual measurement was about one hundred feet above the present normal surface of Lake Superior.

It may be interesting to here state the mean level of Lake Superior above the sea is 602 feet, while its greatest measured depth is 1,008 feet, or 406 feet below sea level. The railroad crossing of the Pic River is about five and a half miles from Lake Superior. It seems apparent that there would necessarily be a depth of water over the adjacent country before the surface could flow over the surrounding rock walls and fill the enclosed pocket or basin with the drift clay and gravel deposit which actually was found there covering the copper implement, for the Pic River being within such a short distance, 600 feet in fact, and as it runs in a deep rock valley it seems practically impossible that the clay deposit could have been washed into the pocket.

The hook was found, as stated, amidst a number of fragments of charcoal and charred wood, some pieces of which were one and one-half inches in diameter, but the deposit covering this old camp fire of some prehistoric man did not show any layers of vegetable mould or remains, the strata being entirely of clay with a topping of drift gravel characteristic of the neighbourhood. No human remains were found. The bottom of the pocket was fairly level and there is no elevation in the immediate vicinity so situated as would cause a local flood to wash the clay and gravel into it from an opening. Any local flood would pour its waters around the base of the rocks directly into the deep valley of the Pic. Indeed, the cross section drawn to scale by Mr. Armstrong shows a ravine of about twenty-five or thirty feet in depth on the eastern side of the mound or rock wall. The slope of the Pic Valley is immediately from the west side of the mound into the Pic River. A few hundred feet to the side of the rocky mound enclosing the pocket and below near to the railway bridge over the Pic are some sandy flats where construction camp was pitched. The whole district is not, and never was, certainly for hundreds of years "inhabited," being a barren waste.

The general contour of the country here south from the Canadian Pacific line follows a series of irregular steps, evidently of old lake beaches, down to Lake Superior. The question of paramount interest naturally arises, at what time or geologic age did a human being place this copper implement in the situation where it was found, and where it lay buried so long? There can be no doubt

but that it was left behind by the person who used the fire, the remains of which were around it. The spot was well sheltered from wind and was a secure camping ground on account of the high rocky walls which surrounded it, preventing the lighted fire from being seen even at a short distance. It is well known that modern Indians seek such places to prevent their enemies from detecting their presence.

Is it not a fair conjecture that the human being who left his cherished possession there was one of a people living within a measureable distance of the great northern glacial face, which, under some extraordinary circumstances sent down a vast volume of water and drift thus covering to a great depth the district of country where this copper article lay securely in its pocket in a high rock? After local denudation might leave the sheltered deposit undisturbed while carrying off much material from the lower levels below the rocky mound. Obviously one becomes quite lost when an attempt is made to reduce to the measure of years, centuries, or even geologic ages what time has passed since the clay and drift settled down over this old camping spot.

It is impossible to arrive at the age of such an implement by its appearance or the degree of its workmanlike finish, it being readily understood that different individuals of a tribe, or different tribes inhabiting a country adjacent to each other would at a parallel date manufacture articles from the same material and with the same tools, and which would show good or bad workmanship according to the skill of the individual artificer. An unskilful worker of recent age would not make a better implement than a good worker of a ruder age. This hook was evidently made by a skilful and experienced aboriginal workman who well knew how to hammer it out from pure native copper, but in what age he lived it is impossible to say from any data furnished by its appearance or state of preservation.

The pure copper deposits of the Lake Superior region are so well known that the fact need not be enlarged upon.

Over half a century ago the Smithsonian Institution at Washington published a full description of an aboriginal copper mine on the south shore of Lake Superior, which had evidently been worked for ages, the pure native copper being extracted from its rocky matrix by the application of fire followed by sudden douches of cold water, this process decomposing the rock surounding the copper veins. This mine, which was discovered by accident, extended some forty feet downward and a drift at that level was run in a horizontal direction and there was found in it a mass of broken stone mauls (hard stone boulders having an artificial groove running around them, which could be attached by strips of hide or withes to a wooden handle), estimated as having a total weight of over two tons, strewn about the bottom. The wide distribution of implements and ornaments of copper from the Lake Superior region, even within historic time, is well known, as the characteristic copper ore of Lake Superior is manifest in the articles found in Indian mounds and more modern burial places throughout Canada and the United States.

Arthur Keith, ex-president of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, has recently stated:

"The investigations of Dr. Wright and of the American geologists who have studied the physical condition of North America during the Pleistocene period, are of the greatest service to anyone in search of the remains of ancient man. They have shown us that the variations of climate were very similar to those of Europe. They were the same southward extensions of the ice sheet in the colder phases; the same north yard retreats in the interglacial or milder intervals."

Certainly the presence of this implement manufactured by a human being of some intelligence, in such a situation and under such circumstances, must prove deeply interesting to anthropologists, archaeologists and geologists, as it directly raises the question of the antiquity of man on the North American continent, as well as the scientific subject of great geological changes in the north shore of Lake Superior, and indeed of Lake Superior itself.

Hook or Gaff

This hook, in the collection of Mr. Van Winckel, Toronto, was picked up off Pie Island in Lake Superior. Captain Chisholm, who operates a fish tug for the Dominion Fish Company, found the same. This hook was brought up in a net while they were fishing during a storm and was attached to the same. Hooks of a large size, such as this one, are only found in Lake Superior district. This one is similar to the one illustrated in the article by Mr. Bell on page 51. These hooks are probably very old and show evidence of being well made. From the methods used in their manufacture they were evidently made by the hands of men expert in the work.

NEW ACCESSIONS TO MUSEUM

BIRD STONES.

The undefined class of prehistoric ornaments or charms which we have been calling "ceremonials," represent stone-age art of no mean degree. On page 55 we represent three bird stones, very much alike but found in different parts of the Province. No. 1 was presented to the museum by Mr. C. W. Marshall of Nanton, Alta. He procured it a number of years ago in Kent County. It is composed of dark greenstone and the lighter material is feldspar. We find that there are two others in the museum nearly alike and are composed of much the same material as the one presented by Mr. Marshall. These ceremonial stones stand for a type of similar specimens of which we have 147. They are all slightly distinctive and beautifully finished. The rubbing, cutting, and scraping must have been carefully applied toward the completion of the object. Doubtless the final rubbing and polishing and finishing touches were given with wood and lastly with buckskin. The perforations at each end may have been drilled just before it was completed. The perforations in these three specimens are so much alike they are scarcely distinguishable.

No. 2 came from Richmond Township, Lennox County, and was presented by Mr. Walter B. Clark of Odessa, Ontario.

No. 3 came in the Chadd Collection from Trenton, Ontario, and is very similar to No. 1, both in material and in form. They are all composed of similar stone material and very hard and would require considerable work to manufacture them.

No. 43791

No. 43791. A vase-shaped pipe-bowl with rounded base, of somewhat translucent material resembling soapstone.

MONITOR PIPES

The monitor pipe is one upon which more care has been expended in boring its bowl and stem and in grinding and polishing the surface than upon any other type of pipe. There is no pipe more striking or better marked in its characteristics, and the delicacy of its finish, as well as its outline, is surpassed by no other. This type does not appear to be found having upon it representations of animal life in any form, and is rarely ornamented. The material from which the monitor pipe was usually made is chlorite or steatite, being usually highly polished. Pipes of this class have been found most commonly amongst the remains of the "moundbuilder" Indians of the Ohio Valley and adjacent parts, and were formerly attributed exclusively to those people, but examples of the same type have been coming to light in a wider range of territory than was at one time known. They have so often been found in mounds and other primitive burial places that they are entitled to be classed among the mound types.

No. 39197.
No. 56.

No. 39197 illustrates a very fine specimen from Wellington in Prince Edward County. It is made from a gray stone. The long, slender platform, which is perfectly straight, is four and one-fourth inches long, one inch wide at

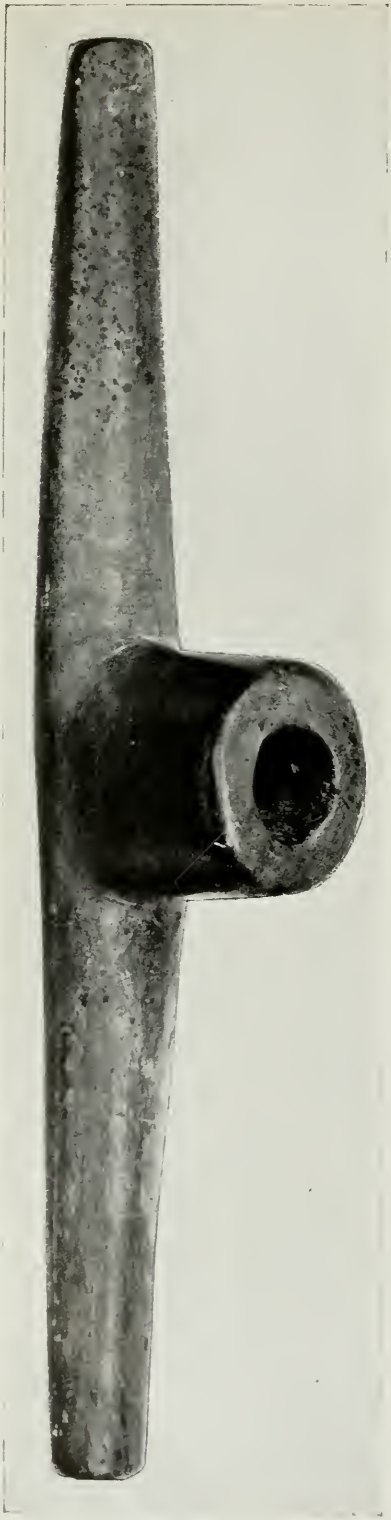
the rear end, gradually tapering to the front, where the stem is less than one-half inch wide. The stem end is convex on top to accommodate the stem hole. Abrasion marks are observed at the exterior base of the bowl where it joins the stem. They also appear under the thin flaring top of the bowl with great distinctness. The bowl cavity appears to have been enlarged by gouging, and is remarkably thin. One of the most striking things concerning this platform or monitor pipe, the latter name having been given to it from its resemblance to the turret warship "Monitor," is the high state of polish to which the surface has been brought. This specimen is in the Chadd Collection.

Figure No. 56 represents a unique pipe. It is made of steatite or soapstone, a material that was plentifully found and easily wrought. Two stem holes lead to the bowl of the pipe. The workmanship is very rude and the pipe is by no means symmetrical, for not only does the bowl slope backwards but it inclines considerably to one side. Compared with No. 39197 it would seem to complete the series from the rudest to the most elegant forms in this class. It was found under a pine stump in the Township of Pittsburg, County of Frontenac, and was presented to the museum by Mr. W. G. Kidd of the City of Kingston.

No. 12430 is that of an unfinished pipe found in a field near the Brant House, Nelson Township, Halton County, by Mr. Richard G. Lewis, Toronto. The material of this pipe is exceedingly hard, probably of quartzite, and it would require an extraordinary amount of labour to bring it to its present shape. Very little polishing has been done and the marks of pecking are still visible. Boring to form the hole has been begun but the cavity formed is less than three-eighths of an inch in depth and scarcely one-half inch in diameter. It was probably the intention to widen the boring by other means after the completion of the drilling as the diameter of the intended bowl averages one and three-fourth inches. The work of boring appears to have been performed by means of wood and sand, for not only is the bottom of the hole nicely rounded, but the entire surface is free from the stria left by stone drills. No doubt the process by which it was possible to make a hole in this stone must have been an exceedingly slow one. A wooden drill revolved by means of a bow and aided by sand and water would seem to have been the only method. The merest beginning of a stem hole may be seen at one end of the projecting base and in this specimen the shorter and thicker end has been chosen, which is unusual in pipes of this kind. The length of this fine specimen along the base is five inches and is concavo-convex.

No. 39331 illustrates a well-finished pipe made of buff-coloured granite, mottled with light gray, bold and symetrical in outline. The platform of this specimen is six inches long and two and one-half inches wide, flat on the bottom and greatly convex on top. The bowl is cylindrical in form and the circumference is the same from the narrow rim on the top, which is decorated with notches around the edge, to near the base where it gradually tapers to each end of the pipe. The hollow of the bowl measures three inches in depth and is remarkably well bored; where it joins the stem hole the diameter is practically the same as at the opening. This pipe is also in the Chadd Collection.

No. 12430.
No. 39331.



No. 27262.

No. 27262 shows another interesting pipe of remarkable beauty and symmetry. The material from which it is made is a fine-grained stone, probably a steatite, and is well polished. It is the largest stone pipe of its type in our cases and was procured from Mr. John Bay, Anglesea Township, Addington County, Ontario. The platform is exceptionally long, measuring exactly eleven inches, and is convex top and bottom. The stem-hole, which is perfectly straight, measures one-eighth of an inch in diameter and is bored with remarkable accuracy. It is slightly smaller in size at the entrance to the bowl, and there is but little doubt that this pipe was smoked without a stem other than that comprised in the stone itself.

The bowl is one and one-half inches in height and is practically of the same circumference throughout its length although the cavity is considerably smaller where it joins the stem-hole than at the opening. Boring has apparently been done by means of a flint drill as the striae are quite irregular. The cavity appears to have been enlarged subsequently by gouging with a sharp-pointed tool which has left longitudinal marks.

No. 5451

No. 5451 shows an interesting specimen found on Lot 36, Concession 5, Township of Camden, by Mr. Joseph Lucas. The stone itself is steatite of a very soft quality, and the surface appears to have been stained black. It was the practice of the Indians to "block out" the various articles of stone as nearly as possible to the required size before boring any holes that were necessary. That this is an unfinished pipe is undoubted, and the possibilities are that it was procured in its present condition by barter or plunder from some southern source and was lost before the boring operations could be performed. It is a valuable specimen for museum purposes as the size is somewhat unusual. The platform is flat, seven and one-fourth inches long and two and one-half inches wide and square at the ends, while the bowl portion stands one and seven-eighths inches above the upper side of the base. The end intended for the stem is slightly convex, being a little more than one-half inch thick, the other end being only one-fourth of an inch.

EFFIGY PIPES

The pipes figured here belong mostly to the type to which the late Dr. David Boyle gave the name of the "pinch-faced type" on account of the face being formed by pinching with the thumb and finger. (Fourth Archaeological Report, Ontario, 1891, p. 32, and "Primitive Man in Ontario," 1895, p. 37.) This type was common on sites of the Tobacco Nation, as well as on those of Hurons. In every case it seems to represent a person in a crouching position with a bundle on the back, probably a squaw with papoose. The face of the effigy is always looking toward the smoker. The limbs are always crudely represented—legs much bent and arms reaching to the face—but the grouping of the limbs and co-ordinating them with the design is always so grotesque that they seem at least partly conventionalized.

No. 43794. The person has a larger burden than usual on the back, or has its "back up" more than the others have.

No. 43797. This bird form is a common pattern, but it is difficult to make an identification of the species, although a waterfowl (such as a duck) seems to be intended. Similar shapes also represent birds of prey.

No. 43795. This is a well-made pipe, the plastic material of which it is made being somewhat finer than that in the others, and it is lighter in colour.

No. 43792. Notwithstanding that the head of the effigy has disappeared the limbs have the same conventional formation and show the same pattern as the others.

No. 43835. This pipe stem is longer than usual and possibly belongs to the preceding pipe which it resembles in material and colour. All the foregoing pipes belong to the Mrs. Geo. B. Burnfield Collection from Medonte Township, and represent Huron types.

No. 43793. The human form is complete in this one, but the large size of the head is exaggerated in proportion to the limbs.

EFFIGY PIPES

No. 43794.
No. 43797.

No. 43795.

EFFIGY PIPES.

No. 43792.
No. 43835.

No. 43793

No. 43873 43876 43874 43875 43877

BONE AWLS AND NEEDLES

Those illustrated here are all thin, flat and slightly bowed except the first named. Bone implements were numerous on Huron sites and as a rule were well made. These are in the Mrs. Geo. B. Burnfield Collection from Medonte Township.

No. 43873. This has a length of 2¾ inches, with a thread hole perforation. It is straight and flat.

No. 43876. This specimen, made from a marrow bone, has a length of 4 inches.

No. 43874. This specimen, made from a marrow bone, has a length of 3¾ inches, and is bowed slightly, with marks of abrasion received in the making of it.

No. 43875. This specimen, made from a large bone, has a fractured end. In its present condition it has a length over all of 4½ inches.

No. 43877. This is a fine specimen with a perforation, and both ends are pointed. It has a length of 5⅛ inches.

HURON POTTERY

No. 43866.
No. 43850.
No. 43856.
No. 43836.
No. 43867.
No. 43843.

HURON POTTERY

The ears of the Huron pottery were usually made thicker than the other parts of the vessel. The ornamentation of the ears was more elaborate and they show a multitude of designs, many of them unique. They also sometimes exhibit taste in the ornamentation. In every case represented here the material is coarse in texture. They are in the Mrs. Geo. B. Burnfield Collection from Medonte Township.

No. 43866. This one has a row of pyramidal knobs similar in pattern to the second in this list, but the diagonal scores are not present above the knobs, which are slightly different from the others.

No. 43836. This is an ear raised above the line of the rim, and has longer lines than usual in the ornamentation.

No. 43850. The raised, or erect, knob has a triangular cavity in its top (not seen in the picture) and the ornamentation is different from that of the others.

No. 43867. This is a fragment of pot lip with a row of pyramidal knobs (four of them on the fragment). It has an unusual ornamentation as there are diagonal scores above the row of protuberances.

No. 43856. This fragment has two rows of deeply impressed dots or punch marks.

No. 43843. This ear has a thickness of slightly more than an inch at its thickest part. It has a highly projecting erect knob.

No. 26088. No. 43227.

No. 26088. This is a large pipe-bowl—unusually large, with many lines of ornamentation—and belongs to the George E. Laidlaw Collection.

No. 43227. This is a piece of conch shell presented by J. Allan Blair and was worn as a gorget. The original etched design is mostly worn off by much use on the part of the wearer.

E. Y. CONNELL COLLECTION, BRITISH WEST INDIES.

No. 43789.

No. 43785. No. 43781.
No. 43787. No. 43783.
No. 43786. No. 43788. No. 43790.

On page 68 we illustrate an interesting collection presented by E. Y. Connell of St. Kitts, British West Indies. Mr. Connell has a very large collection composed mostly of shell material gathered in the West Indies, as the Indians of that district were experts in the manufacturing of shell ornaments.

No. 43781. A gouge of the shoehorn type from Barbadoes. It is from the shell of the great conch, *strombus gigas*, and although this particular shape is common in Barbadoes it is rare in St. Kitts and Nevis.

No. 43783. A narrow chisel from St. Kitts made from the shell of the queen conch, *cassis tuberosa*. The projecting pieces on the side looking like teeth are natural to the shell.

Nos. 43785 and 43786. Two perforated shell ornaments from Two Mile Hill, St. Kitts. They are artificially perforated through the dorsal portion of the body whorl, a little distance from the anterior mouth; apparently for the purpose of being strung to form a necklace or amulet. At the place of the perforation the shell has been made thinner by grinding with a convex implement, and an irregular hole varying in size has been made at the thinner, weaker place. In no example has the perforation been made by drilling.

No. 43789. A stone petaloid celt from St. Kitts known by all the natives of the different islands as "thunder bolts."

No. 43787. Two nicely bored and well-polished beads from Montserrat.

No. 43788. A small stone forehead ornament. The St. Vincent Caribs of to-day have a legend that when going to war the chiefs wore an ornament on the forehead attached with a piece of red cotton.

No. 43790. A fragment of pottery, probably part of the rim of a pot. It is nicely glazed and the ornamented portion is a brick red colour.

FLINT DRILLS FOUND IN VARIOUS PARTS OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

FLINT CHIPS FROM WORKSHOP
Found near Chatham, Ontario, by James Jordan.

SELECTIONS

Dancing

"Dancing is a favourite exercise among the Indians; they never meet on any public occasion but this makes a part of the entertainment. And when they are not engaged in war or hunting, the youth of both sexes amuse themselves in this manner every evening.

They always dance, as I have just observed, at their feasts. In these as well as all their other dances, every man rises in his turn, and moves about with great freedom and boldness, singing as he does so, the exploits of his ancestors. During this the company, who are seated on the ground in a circle around the dancer, join with him in making the cadence, by an odd tone, which they utter all together, and which sounds "Heh, heh, heh." These notes, if they might be so termed, are articulated with a harsh accent, and strained out with the utmost force of their lungs; so that one would imagine their strength must be soon exhausted by it; instead of which they repeat it with the same violence during the whole of their entertainment.

The women, particularly those of the western nations, dance very gracefully. They carry themselves erect, and with their arms hanging down close to their sides, move first a few yards to the right, and then back again to the left. This movement they perform without taking any steps as an European would do, but with their feet conjoined, moving by turns their toes and heels. In this manner they glide with great agility to a certain distance, and then return; and let those who join in the dance be ever so numerous, they keep time so exactly with each other that no interruption ensues. During this, at stated periods. they mingle their shrill voices with the hoarser ones of the men, who sit around (for it is to be observed that the sexes never intermix in the same dance) which, with the music of the drums and chickicoes, make an agreeable harmony.

The Indians have several kinds of dances, which they use on different occasions, as the Pipe or Calumet dance, the War dance, the Marriage dance, and the dance of the Sacrifice. The movements in every one of these are dissimilar; but it is almost impossible to convey any idea of the points in which they are unlike."

* * * *

Games.

"The Indians are greatly addicted to gaming, and will even stake and lose with composure all the valuables they are possessed of. They amuse themselves at several sorts of games, but the principal and most esteemed among them is that of the ball, which is not unlike the European game of tennis.

The balls they use are rather larger than those made use of at tennis, and are formed of a piece of deerskin, which, being moistened to render it supple, is stuffed hard with the hair of the same creature, and sewed with its sinews. The ball-sticks are about three feet long, at the end of which there is fixed a kind of racket, resembling the palm of the hand, and fashioned of thongs cut from a deer-skin. In these they catch the ball, and throw it to a great distance, if they are not prevented by some of the opposite party, who fly to intercept it.

This game is generally played by large companies, that sometimes consist of more than three hundred; and it is not uncommon for different bands to play against each other.

They begin by fixing two poles in the ground at about six hundred yards apart, and one of these goals belong to each party of the combatants. The ball is thrown up high in the centre of the ground, and in a direct line between the goals, towards which each party endeavours to strike it, and whichsoever side first causes it to reach their own goal, reckons towards the game.

They are so exceeedingly dexterous in this manly exercise that the ball is usually kept flying in different directions by the force of the rackets, without touching the ground during the whole contention; for they are not allowed to catch it with their hands. They run with amazing velocity in pursuit of each other, and when one is on the point of hurling it to a great distance, an an tagonist overtakes him and by a sudden stroke dashes down the ball.

They play with so much vehemence that they frequently wound each other, and sometimes a bone is broken; but notwithstanding these accidents there never appears to be any spite or wanton exertions of strength to affect them, nor do any disputes ever happen between the parties."

* * * *

The Calumet

"From Charlevoix (1721) it is learned that the calumet is strictly the stem or shaft of what is commonly called the calumet pipe; that in those designed for public ceremonial purposes this shaft is very long, and "is of light wood, painted with different colours, and adorned with the heads, tails, wings, and feathers of the most beautiful birds," which he believed were "only for ornament" rather than for symbolic expression; that among those nations among which the calumet is in use it is as sacred as are the wampum belts and strands among the nations among whom these things are in use; that Pawnee tradition asserts that the calumet is a gift from the sun; that the calumet is in use more among the southern and western nations than among the eastern and northern, and it is more frequently employed for peace than for war. He says that if the calumet is offered and accepted it is the custom to smoke in the calumet, and the engagements contracted are held sacred and inviolable, in just so far as such human things are inviolable. Perrot also says that the Indians believe that the sun gave the calumet to the Pawnee. The Indians profess that the violation of such an engagement never escapes just punishment. In the heat of battle, if an adversary offer the calumet to his opponent and he accepts it, the weapons on both sides are at once laid down; but to accept or to refuse the offer of the calumet is optional. There are calumets for various kinds of public engagements, and when such bargains are made an exchange of calumets is usual, in this manner rendering the contract or bargain sacred.

When war is contemplated, not only the shaft but the feathers with which it is dressed are coloured red, but the feathers only on one side may be red, and it is claimed that from the disposition of the feathers in some instances it is possible to know to what nation the calumet is to be presented. By smoking together in the calumet the contracting parties intend to invoke the sun and the other gods as witnesses to the mutual obligations assumed by the parties, and as a guarantee the one to the other that they shall be fulfilled. This is accomplished by blowing the smoke toward the sky, the four world-quarters, and the earth, with a suitable invocation. The size and ornaments of the calumets which are presented to persons of distinction on occasions of moment are suited to the requirements of the case. When the calumet is designed to be employed

in a treaty of alliance against a third tribe, a serpent may be painted on the shaft, and perhaps some other device indicating the motive of the alliance.

There were calumets for commerce and trade and for other social and political purposes; but the most important were those designed for war and those for peace and brotherhood. It was vitally necessary, however, that they should be distinguishable at once, lest through ignorance and inattention one should become the victim of treachery. The Indians in general chose not or dared not to violate openly the faith attested by the calumet, and sought to deceive an intended victim by the use of a false calumet of peace in an endeavour to make the victim in some measure responsible for the consequences. On one occasion a band of Sioux, seeking to destroy some Indians and their protectors, a French officer and his men, presented, in the guise of friendship, twelve calumets, apparently of peace; but the officer, who was versed in such matters and whose suspicion was aroused by the number offered, consulted an astute Indian attached to his force, who caused him to see that among the twelve, one of the calumet shafts was not matted with hair like the others, and that on the shaft was graven the figure of a viper, coiled around it. The officer was made to understand that this was the sign of covert treachery, thus frustrating the intended Sioux plot."

* * * *

Cradles

"In North American ethnology, the device in which the infant was bound during the first months of life. It served for both cradle and baby's carriage, more especially the latter. In the Arctic region, where the extreme cold would have been fatal, cradles were not used, the infant being carried about in the hood of the mother's fur parka; the Mackenzie River tribes put the baby in a bag of moss. In the warmer regions also, from the boundary of Mexico southward, frames were not universal, but the child, wearing little clothing, was in some way attached to the mother and borne on her hip, where it partly rode and partly clung, or rested in hammock-like swings. The territory between these extremes was the home of the cradle, which is found in great variety. The parts of the cradle are the body, the bed and covering, the pillow and other appliances for the head, including those for head flattening, the lashing, the foot-rest, the bow ,the awning, the devices for suspension, and the trinkets and amulets, such as dewclaws, serving for rattles and moving attractions as well as for keeping away evil spirits. Cradles differ in form, technic and decoration. Materials and designs were often selected with great care and much ceremony, the former being those best adapted for the purposes that nature provided in each culture area, and they, quite as much as the wish of the maker, decided the form and decoration."

* * * *

Clothing

"The tribes of northern America belong in general to the wholly-clothed peoples, the exceptions being those inhabiting the warmer regions of Southern United States and the Pacific Coast, who were semi-clothed. Tanned skin of the deer family was generally the material for clothing throughout the greater portion of the country, and dressed fur skins and pelts of birds sewed together were invariably used by the Eskimo. The hide of the buffalo was worn for robes by tribes of the plains, and even for dresses and leggings by older people, but the leather was too harsh for clothing generally, while elk or moose

skin, although soft, was too thick. Fabrics of bark, hair, fur, mountain-sheep wool, and feathers were made in the North Pacific, Pueblo, and southern regions, and cotton has been woven by the Hopi from ancient times. Climate, environment, elevation, and oceanic currents determined the materials used for clothing as well as the demand for clothing. Sinew from the tendons of the larger animals was the usual sewing material, but fibres of plants, especially the agave, were also employed. Bone awls were used in sewing; bone needles were rarely employed and were too large for fine work. The older needlework is of exceptionally good character and shows great skill with the awl. Unlike many other arts, sewing was practised by both sexes, and each sex usually made its own clothing. The typical and more familiar costume of the Indian man was of tanned buckskin and consisted of a shirt, breechcloth, leggings tied to a belt or waist-strap, and low moccasins. The shirt, which hung free over the hips, was provided with sleeves and was designed to be drawn over the head. The woman's costume differed from that of the man in the length of the shirt, which had short sleeves hanging loosely over the upper arm, and in the absence of the breechcloth. Women also wore the belt to confine the garment at the waist. Robes of skin, woven fabrics, or of feathers were also worn, but blankets were substituted for these later. The costume presented tribal differences in cut, colour, and ornamentation. The free edges were generally fringed, and quill embroidery and beadwork, painting, scalp-locks, tails of animals, feathers, claws, hoofs, shells, etc., were applied as ornaments or charms. The typical dress of the Pueblo Indians is generally similar to that of the Plains tribes, except that it is made largely of woven fabrics."

* * * *

Bows

"The bows of the North Americans are quite as interesting as their arrows. The varied environments quickened the inventive faculty and produced several varieties. They are distinguished by the materials and the parts, which are known as back, belly, wings, grip, nocks, and strings. The varieties are as follows: (1) Self-bow, made of one piece; (2) compound bow, of several pieces of wood, bone, or horn lashed together; (3) sinew-backed bow, a bow of driftwood or other brittle wood, reinforced with cord of sinew wrapped many times about it lengthwise, from wing to wing; (4) sinew-lined bow, a self-bow, the back of which is further strengthened with sinew glued on. In some cases bows were decorated in colours.

The bows east of the Rockies have little distinction of parts, but the west, Eskimo and Pacific slope varieties have flat wings, and the former shows connection with Asia. The nocks are in some tribes alike, but among the Plains Indians the lower nock is cut in at one side only. Bow-strings are of sinew cord tied at one end and looped at the other."

* * * *

Axes

"The grooved axe takes a prominent place among the stone implements used by the northern tribes. The normal form is that of a thick wedge, with rounded angles and an encircling groove near the top for securing the handle; but there is great variation from the average. Usually the implement is made of some hard, tough stone, as trap, granite, syenite, greenstone, or hematite, where such can be procured; but when these are not available softer

material is utilized, as sandstone or slate. Copper axes are of rare occurrence. Among the stone specimens there is a very wide range in size, the largest weighing upward of thirty pounds and the smallest scarcely an ounce. As these extreme sizes could serve no economic purpose, they were probably for ceremonial use; the smaller may have been amulets or talismans. The majority range from one pound to six pounds, which mark close to the limits of utility. As a rule the groove is at a right angle to the longer axis, though sometimes it is oblique, and it may extend entirely or only partially around the axe. In the latter case it is always one of the narrow sides that is left without a groove, and this is frequently flattened or hollowed to accommodate the handle better. Ordinarily the complete or entire groove is pecked in a ridge encircling the axe, leaving a protuberance above and below, while the partial groove is sunken in the body of the implement. Axes with two or more grooves are rare excepting in the Pueblo country, where multiple grooves are common. The haft was placed parallel with the blade and was usually a withe doubled around the groove and fastened securely with cords or rawhide, but heavier T-shaped sticks were sometimes used, the top of the T being set against the flattened or hollow side of the implement and firmly lashed. Axes with holes drilled for the insertion of a handle are common in Europe, but this method of hafting was of very rare occurrence among the American aborigines. When not made from boulders closely approximating in shape the desired implement, the axe was roughed out by chipping and was reduced to the desired shape by pecking with a hard stone and by grinding. Axes of rude shape, made by flaking a flattish boulder along one end and breaking notches in the sides for hafting, are found in some sections. Axes are well distributed over the country wherever good material is readily available, excepting in the Pacific States, British Columbia and Alaska, where specimens are exceedingly rare. Few are found in Florida, and although plentiful in the mound region are seldom found in mounds. The shapes vary with the different regions, examples from the Atlantic slope, for example, being quite unlike those of the Pueblo country.

It is probable that the axe served various purposes in the arts, and especially in war and in the chase. Numerous badly fractured specimens are found in the soapstone quarries of Eastern United States, where they were used for cutting out masses of this rock. The grooved axe is said to have been used in felling trees and in cutting them up, but it is manifestly not well suited for such work; it would serve, however, to assist in cutting wood in conjunction with charring. The hafted stone axe passed immediately out of use on the introduction by Europeans of the iron axe, which was the first and most obviously useful tool that the Indians saw in the hands of the white man."

* * * *

Cannibalism

"In one form or another cannibalism has been practised among probably all peoples at some period of their tribal life. In America there are numerous recorded references to its occurrence within historic times among the Brazilians, Carib of northern South America, the Aztec and other Mexican tribes, and among many of the Indians north of Mexico. The word itself, now more commonly used than the older term anthropophagy, is derived from *Carib* through Spanish corruption. Restricting treatment of the subject to the tribes north of Mexico, many evidences of cannibalism in some form are found—from the ingestion, perhaps obligatory, of small quantities of human flesh, blood,

brain, or marrow, as a matter of ceremony, to the consumption of such parts for food under stress of hunger, or even as a matter of taste. Among the tribes which practised it, in one or another of these forms, may be mentioned the Montagnais, and some of the tribes of Maine; the Algonkin, Armouchiquois, Micmac, and Iroquois; farther west the Assiniboin, Cree, Foxes, Miami, Ottawa, Chippewa, Illinois, Kickapoo, Sioux, and Winnebago; in the south the people who built the mounds in Florida, and the Tonkawa, Attacapa, Karankawa, Kiowa, Caddo, and Comanche; the northwest and western portions of the continent, the Thlingchadinneh and other Athapascan tribes, the Tlingit, Heiltsuk, Kwakiutl, Tsimshian, Nootka, Siksika, some of the Californian tribes, and the Ute. There is also a tradition of the practice among the Hopi, and allusions to the custom among other tribes of Arizona and New Mexico. The Mohawk and the Attacapa, Tonkawa, and other Texas tribes were known to their neighbours as "man-eaters."

Among the Iroquois, according to one of the Jesuit fathers, the eating of captives was considered a religious duty. Among the Heiltsuk, and recently among the Tsimshian and Kwakiutl, cannibalism formed a part of one of their ceremonies. Several instances are recorded in which cannibalism was indulged in by individuals while in a frenzied state. Finally, it seems that among a few tribes, as the Tonkawa, Iroquois, and others, man-eating, though still with captives as the victims, was practised on a larger scale, and with the acquired taste for human flesh as one, if not the chief, incentive, yet the Tonkawa, as well as some men long associated with them, declared that the eating of human flesh by them was only ceremonial.

ACCESSIONS TO THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS

Procured from the Estate of W. H. G. Colles, per His Daughter, Mrs. M. E. Schlenker, Chatham, Ontario.

43584–43602—Axes or adzes.
43603–43604—Hammer stones.
43605–43606—Clay pipe-bowls.
43607—Fragment of clay pipe-stem.
43608—Fragment of gorget.
43609—Fragment of stone tube.
43610—Stone bead.
43611—Round stone with hole.
43612—Stone pendant.
43613—Head feather.
43614—String of wampum.
43615–43632—Spearheads.
43633–43718—Arrow-points.
43719–43721—Scrapers.
43722–43731—Round stones.
43732–43733—Spearheads.
43734–43736—Arrow-heads.
43737—Chert knife.
43738–43742—Arrow-heads.
43743–43747—Chert arrow-heads.
43748–43750—Chert scrapers.
43751–43756—Chert arrow-heads.
43757–43766—Chert arrow-heads.
43767–43771—Chert arrow-heads.

Gift of Wm. Miles, Ingersoll, Ontario.

43772—Chert drill found on Lot 13, Con. 3. W. Oxford Tp.

Gift of L. D. Brown, St. Mary's, Ontario.

43773—Ship's axe.

Gift of Dr. Emmerson Bull, Lambton Mills, Ontario.

43774—Skull and skeleton found at Islington, Ontario.

Gift of Chas, Russell. Port Rowan, Ontario.

43775—Arrow-head, found on Lot 13, Con. 8, Walsingham Tp.
43776—Stone bead—no record.

Procured from S. Wenroth, Toronto.

43777—Beaded belt.
43778—Beaded tobacco pouch.

Gift of S. Wenroth, Toronto.

43779—Axe or adze.

Gift of E. Y. Connell, St. Kitts, British West Indies.

43780—Shell chisel.
43781—Shell gouge.
43782—Shell axe.
43783—Shell chisel.
43784—Shell disc.
43785-6—Shell beads.
43787—Two stone beads.
43788—Stone ornament.
43789—Stone celt.
43790—Fragment of pottery.

Procured from Mrs. Geo. B. Burnfield, Mount St. Louis, Ontario,
Found in Medonte Tp., Ontario.

43791—Stone pipe.
43792–43806—Clay pipes.
43807–43817—Fragments of clay pipes.
43818–43831—Clay pipe stems.
43832–43871—Fragments of pottery.
43872—Bone awl.
43873–43877—Bone needles.
43878–43879—Axes or adzes.
43880—Gambling stone.
43881—Stone bead.
43882—Seventeen beads (Catlinite and wampum).
43883–43885—Copper lugs.
43886–43890—Fragments of copper pots.

By Exchange with H. A. Van Winckel, Toronto, Ontario.

43891—Beaded fire-bag, Lethbridge, Alta.

On Loan from W. A. Campbell, North Battleford, Sask.,
Found in Simcoe County, Ontario.

43892—Stone pipe.
43893–43894—Clay pipes.
43895–43898—Fragments of clay pipes.
43899—Shell gorget.
43900–43906—Bone awls.
43907—Bone spear.
43908–43911—Pieces of worked shell.
43912–43919—Strings of Catlinite and wampum beads.
43920—Six copper rings and bangles.
43921–43922—Stone axes or adzes.
43923–43930—Arrow-heads.

ACCESSIONS TO THE BIOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS

Gift of Sam Waller, Moose Factory, Ontario.

1 Belted Kingfisher.
2 Bonaparte Gulls.
2 Sparrow Hawks.
1 Sharp-shinned Hawk.
1 Bronzed Grackle.
4 Robins.
3 Canada Jays.
1 Rusty Blackbird.
3 Redwinged Blackbirds.
2 Yellow-bellied Woodpeckers.
7 Prairie Horned Lark.
1 Pine Grosbeak.
2 Lapland Longspurs.
3 White-throated Sparrows.
1 White-winged Crossbill.
1 Tree Sparrow.
1 Palm Warbler.
1 Ruby-crowned Kinglet.
1 Red-breasted Nuthatch.
5 Purple Finches.
1 Mocking Bird.
1 Long-tailed Duck.
1 Hornbell Grebe.
1 Black Tern.
1 Caspian Tern.
3 Common Tern.
1 Flicker.
3 Turnstones.
1 Killdeer.
1 Pectoral Sandpiper.
1 Meadow Lark.
2 Cedar Waxwings.
2 Snow Buntings.
1 Gray-cheeked Thrush.
1 Tree Swallow.
1 Black and White Warbler.
2 Yellow Warblers.
1 Bay-breasted Warbler.
1 Redstart.
2 Magnolia Warblers.
1 Kingbird.
1 Yellow-bellied Flycatcher.
2 Savanna Sparrows.
2 Song Sparrows—western type.
1 Lincoln Sparrow.
1 Flying Squirrel.
1 Red Squirrel.
2 Meadow Mice.
1 Vole.
2 Jumping Mice.

Gift of C. Holt, Pickering, Ontario.

4 Great-horned Owls.
1 Red-tailed Hawk.
1 Saw-whet Owl.

Gift of Lloyd Johnson, Toronto, Ontario.

1 Great-horned Owl.

Gift of Jack Miner, Kingsville, Ontario.

6 Common Crows.

Gift of the Game and Fisheries Department of Ontario.

2 Mute Swans.

Gift of Robt. E. Virtue, Toronto, Ontario.

3 Flickers.
4 House Sparrows.
1 Kingfisher, Belted.
1 Blue Jay.
2 Olive-backed Thrushes.
2 Yellow-bellied Woodpeckers.
3 Chicadees.
1 Wood Thrush.
1 Flicker's nest.
1 Robin.
1 Junco.

Procured from Chas. Holt, Pickering, Ontario.

1 Great Grey Owl.
1 Screech Owl.
1 Saw-whet Owl.
1 Goshawk.
1 Night Hawk.
1 Meadow Lark.
1 Flicker.
1 Yellow Warbler.
1 Scarlet Tanager.
1 Brown Thrasher.
1 Humming Bird.
1 Blue Jay.
2 Mourning Doves.
2 Pine Grosbeaks.
1 Star-nosed Mole.
1 Shrew.
2 Weasles

LAIDLAW ARCHAEOLOGICAL COLLECTION.

LAIDLAW ETHNOLOGICAL COLLECTION.

GEORGE EDWARD LAIDLAW

George Edward Laidlaw, so well-known for his work in Canadian Indian archæology and Indian folk-lore, passed away on January 15, 1927, at his late residence near Balsam Lake, at "The Fort," Victoria Road. He was born in Toronto, November, 1860, the eldest son of George Laidlaw, the well-known promoter and builder of pioneer railways, and his wife, Anne Laidlaw. He received his education at the following schools, which he attended: Dr. Oliver's (College Street), the Model School, and Upper Canada College, all three being in Toronto; Dr. Tassie's Grammar School, Galt; and he was a graduate of the Royal Military College, Kingston. During the Riel Rebellion, in 1885, he served as a lieutenant in the Midland Battalion, becoming severely wounded at the battle of Batoche. Afterward, he received the North-West medal and Bar, Sask., and also the Gold Star and Bar (Batoche). When the South African Boer War broke out, he enlisted in the Strathcona Horse, and was soon gazetted lieutenant and attached to the Pom Pom Machine Gun Battery, before leaving Canada. For his services in this commission he received Queen Victoria's medal with three bars,—Belfast, Orange Free State and Natal—from King Edward VII on the return of the Strathcona Horse from South Africa, via England, (silver and bronze medals, Strathcona Horse,) Canada medal (silver). On his return to Canada he was presented with a sword of honour by the citizens of Kirkfield. When the outbreak of the Great War occurred in 1914 he was one of the first to offer his services to the King, but was deemed to be physically unequal to overseas service, and was appointed an honorary lieutenant-colonel of the Cadet Corps. For several years he served as reeve of Bexley and in the Victoria County Council. He was unmarried; in his religious affiliation he was a Presbyterian, and in politics a Conservative. For many years he was a partner of Laidlaw & Macdonald, "The Fort Ranch," Balsam Lake, where they carried on an extensive business as cattle dealers and grazers. He was survived by two brothers: James W., of Lindsay, Ont., and Charles Shedden R., of Toronto; and by two sisters: Mrs. Lyman Dwight, Montreal, and Mrs. A. A. Macdonald, Toronto.

He collected an extensive quantity of Indian relics, especially in the Balsam Lake region, which he presented some years ago to the Provincial Museum of Ontario, becoming in this line of research a recognized authority on the industrial arts of the North American Indian. He wrote a large number of articles on the subject, a majority of which have appeared in former numbers of this annual report. The first Indian relics which he found were near Galt and Puslinch, and from this beginning his extensive work had a start. His contributions to the subject have been so numerous, beginning with the Fourth Archæological Report (1890) and continuing down to shortly before his final illness, that the slightest attempt at enumeration would be impossible in this brief sketch. His place in the archæological research of Ontario will be a difficult one to fill, so valuable has his work proved to be for workers in the same field.—A. F. H.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING 30th JUNE

1928

(Sessional Paper No. 12, 1929)

PRINTED BY ORDER OF
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO

ONTARIO

TORONTO:
Printed and Published by the Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty
1929

PRODUCED BY
The United Press
LIMITED
TORONTO
CANADA

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1928.

To His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council:

The Governors of the University of Toronto have the honour to submit their twenty-second annual report, accompanied by the President's report upon the academic work of the University and its Colleges for the Session 1927-28, and the reports of various officers and departments. There are also included the usual detailed statements of the receipts and expenditures of the Board for the fiscal year which closed on 30th June, 1928, with the certificate of audit by Mr. G. T. Clarkson attached.

In furtherance of the policy of acquiring properties on the east side of St. George Street the Board purchased during the past year another house and lot at an outlay of $30,054, and the building is now occupied by the office of the Alumni Federation and some members of the staff in Political Economy. Subsequently arrangements were made for a further purchase. This will exhaust the funds at the Board's command for this purpose.

Payments were completed during the year upon the construction accounts of the new Hygiene and Public Health Building and of the Arena. The cost of the former was $417,642, towards which the Rockefeller Foundation contributed a grant of $400,000; of the latter $223,070, which amount will be repaid from the earnings of the Athletic Association over the next few years. Both of these buildings have proved to be of value to the work of the University and their erection has been fully justified. The Arena, in particular, was most happily utilized in connection with the celebrations attending the centenary of the granting of the Royal Charter to King's College. These functions took place in the beginning of October, and their net cost, including the Memorial Volume printed for the occasion, was $26,483.

The ordinary revenue of the year was $1,284,927, from which sum there has to be deducted $27,768 for interest written to Scholarship and other trust funds, leaving a net revenue of $1,257,159. In addition to this there was received the special Legislative grant of $1,188,151, making a total available income of $2,445,310.

The expenditure under the appropriations for salaries and maintenance failing to be met out of general revenue (exclusive of the Ontario College of Education, which is supported by a separate vote) was $2,336,575, leaving a

balance of $108,735 which has been added to and carried forward in the Special Contingent Fund to meet future needs in connection with the new Pathological building and other purposes.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

H. J. Cody,
Chairman.

Toronto, 30th November, 1928.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

1927-1928

To the Governors of the University of Toronto:

GENTLEMEN:

I beg to submit the following report on the academic work of the University and University College during the twelve months ended June 30th, 1928.

The total staff of the University and University College numbered 689, of whom 101 were professors, 71 associate professors, 62 assistant professors, 133 lecturers, associates (in medicine) and instructors in the College of Education, 1 director, 1 director of field work, 320 demonstrators, fellows and instructors with sessional appointments. They were distributed as follows:

	Professors	Associate Professors	Assistant Professors	Associates	Lecturers	Directors	Assistant Directors	Instructors	Other Sessional Appointments
University (Faculty of Arts).	36	16	24	—	21	—	—	—	78
University College.....	12	15	4	—	8	—	—	—	10*
Faculty of Medicine.....	21†	14	24	20	10‡	—	—	—	168
Faculty of Applied Science..	14	11	9	—	12§	—	—	—	35
Faculty of Household Science	2	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	7
Faculty of Forestry.....	2	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Faculty of Music.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Faculty of Dentistry.....	12**	7††	1‡‡	16**	2§§	—	—	—	23
Public Health Nursing.....	—	—	—	—	15†††	1	—	—	—
Social Service.....	1	—	—	—	12	—	1	—	—
Ontario College of Education	3	7	—	—	5	—	—	15	—

*One also in Applied Science.
†One also in University.
‡One also in Dentistry; two also in Ontario College of Education.
§One also in University.
**One also in Medicine.
††One also in Medicine.
‡‡One also in Medicine.
§§One also in Medicine.
***One also in Medicine.
†††Four also in Medicine; one also in Dentistry.

In Victoria College there were:

Professors	14
Associate Professors	6
Lecturers	4
Instructors	2
Fellows	2

In Trinity College there were:

Professors	10
Lecturers	4

In St. Michael's College there were:

Professors	16
Lecturers	12

I regret to report the death of Professor John Squair, on February 15th, 1928, and of Professor John Thomas Crawford, on July 17th, 1928. Since his retirement from the chair of French in 1916 Professor Squair had worked constantly and published much valuable work in connection with the study of French and the history of various phases of the life of the Province of Ontario. His genial presence will be much missed by the older members of the University staff, and the sympathy of the University goes out to Mrs. Squair and his daughter. The many friends of Professor J. T. Crawford were greatly shocked when the news came in July of his sudden death at Innsbruck while he was travelling during the summer through Europe with his wife and family. He was one of the best teachers of mathematics in the province, and filled the chair of methods in mathematics in the Ontario College of Education with great satisfaction to his students and the University. His colleagues will long cherish his memory as a warm friend and their sympathy goes out to his wife and family.

The following retired:

Maurice Hutton, M.A., Oxon., LL.D., Professor of Greek and Principal of University College; George McKinnon Wrong, M.A., LL.D., McGill, Professor of History; Samuel Walter Perry, B.A., Lecturer in Art and Commercial Work, Ontario College of Education.

At the close of the academic year Maurice Hutton retired from his active duties as Principal of and Professor of Greek in University College, having held the latter position since 1880, and the former since 1901. One of the most distinguished figures in the history of the University now enters the ranks of the *emeriti*, but we hope that for many years he will be spared as a beloved member of the University society and continue to delight and instruct audiences of the province by his lectures. This is not the place to estimate his contribution to the life of the University, suffice it to say that he has been the most powerful single influence in bringing the classical standards of the University to the eminent position which they admittedly occupy. His distinction of mind and character has set forth the ideals of Greek thought which he interpreted in his own original way to many generations of admiring students, some of whom are among the leaders of Canada.

George MacKinnon Wrong has retired from the department of history in the University in which he has occupied with high distinction, first the position of lecturer from 1892-1895, and since then of professor and head of the department. An excellent teacher, devoted to the welfare of his students, he was held in great respect by successive classes. He brought the study of history to an outstanding place in the University, and by his many publications and his encouragement of younger scholars he became an acknowledged authority in his subject in this country and abroad. His colleagues much regret his retirement.

Samuel Walter Perry was one of the first members of the staff of the Faculty of Education and during the twenty-one years in which he occupied his position as instructor in the methods of teaching art he won the highest regard of his students, and his work was greatly appreciated by the Dean of the Faculty and the Department of Education. Retiring on account of having reached the age limit he carries with him the warm esteem of his colleagues.

The following resigned their positions:

Leslie Charles Coleman, B.A., professor of plant pathology; Joseph Horace Faull, B.A., Ph.D., Harvard, Professor of Botany; James Wesley Ingram, D.D.S., Professor of Dental Anatomy; John James Rickard Macleod, M.B., Ch.B.,

Aberdeen, D.P.H., Cantab., D.Sc., Professor of Physiology: David Duff, M.A., B.D., Edin., Associate Professor of Latin; William Goldie, M.B., Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine; Frederick Adam Cleland, B.A., M.B., Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology; David King Smith, M.B., Assistant Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine; John Gordon Gallie, B.A., M.B., Associate, Obstetrics and Gynaecology; Healey Willan, Mus. Doc., Lecturer, Theory of Music.

The resignations of these gentlemen have been received with regret by the University but with gratitude for the services they have rendered.

Professor J. J. R. Macleod resigned the Chair of Physiology to accept the same chair, at the call of his *alma mater*, in the University of Aberdeen. He has left amid the deep regret of this University to which for ten years he devoted his conspicuous abilities with increasing energy and brought much prestige, having been one of the leaders in the development of medical education and research so manifest in recent years. He takes with him our gratitude and best wishes.

Harvard University having offered Dr. Faull a Chair of Research with less burdensome duties than in Toronto, to our great regret he left us after twenty-six years here of excellent and enduring work. He was appointed lecturer in 1902, and Professor and Head of the Department in 1918.

Professor David Duff resigned his position in order to return to Edinburgh. For the fourteen years in which he has been on the staff of University College he has done valuable work as a teacher, and has won the regard of his colleagues for his high qualities as a scholar and a gentleman.

Leave of absence was granted to the following:

James Alfred Dale, M.A., Oxon., Professor and Director of the Department of Social Service, on account of illness; William Jackman, M.A., Professor of Rural Economics, on account of illness; Herbert Sutherland McKellar, B.A., Associate Professor of French, for the Easter Term to study abroad; Robert Boyd Thomson, B.A., Professor of Phanerogamic Botany, for the Michaelmas Term, to attend the International Scientific Council of Agriculture in Rome; Humphrey Hume Wrong, B.A., Tor., (Oxon.), B.Litt. Oxon., Assistant Professor of History, to perform the duties of first secretary of the Canadian Legation at Washington.

The following new appointments and promotions were made during the year:

In the Faculty of Arts—Appointments: Frank Hawkins Underhill, B.A., Professor of History; Edward Johns Urwick, M.A., (Oxon.), Professor of Political Economy; William Stewart Wallace, M.A., Professor History; Dixon Lloyd Bailey, B.A., (Queen's), M.S., Ph.D., (Minn.), Associate Professor of Plant Pathology; Henry Reid MacCallum, B.A. (Queen's) (Oxon.), Assistant Professor of Philosophy; Francis Gordon Bennett, B.A., Cantab., Lecturer in Latin; Miss Ruth Cary, B.A. (Lond.), Lecturer in Latin; Donald Grant Creighton, B.A. (Tor.), (Oxon.), Lecturer in History; William Kenneth Gibb, B.Com., Lecturer in Political Economy; John Henry Iliffe, M.A., Cantab., Lecturer in Archaeology; Frederick Reginald Lorriman, M.A., Ph.D., Lecturer in Chemistry; Miss Adelaide Helen Grant Macodnald, M.A., Lecturer in Law and Political Institutions; Miss Marion Squair, M.A., Lecturer in French; Miss Helen Maud Wickware, B.A., Lecturer in Italian and Spanish.

Promotions: Ralph Flenley, M.A. (Liverpool, B.Litt. (Oxon.), from an associate-professorship to a professorship in History; George Malcolm Smith, B.A. (Tor.), M.A. (Oxon.), from an associate-professorship to a professorship in

History; Archibald Gowanlock Huntsman, B.A., M.B., from an associate-professorship to a professorship in Marine Biology; Gilbert Edward Jackson, B.A. (Cantab.), from an associate-professorship to a professorship in Political Economy; Wilhelm Ernst Blatz, M.A., M.B., Ph.D. (Chicago), from an assistant-professorship to an associate-professorship in Psychology; Earle Douglas MacPhee, M.A., B.Ed. (Edin.), from an assistant-professorship to an associate-professorship in Psychology; Herbert Sutherland McKellar, B.A., from an assistant-professorship to an associate-professorship in French; Vincent Wheeler Bladen, M.A. (Oxon.), from a lectureship to an assistant-professorship in Political Economy; Alexander Brady, B.A. (Oxon.), M.A., Ph.D. (Tor.), from a lectureship to an assistant-professorship in Political Economy; George Williams Brown, M.A., Ph.D. (Chicago), from a lectureship to an assistant-professorship in History; Lester Bowles Pearson, B.A. (Tor.), (Oxon.), from a lectureship to an assistant-professorship in History; Arthur Francis Chesterfield Stevenson, B.A. (Cantab.), from a lectureship to an assistant-professorship in Mathematics.

In the Faculty of Medicine—Appointments: Lawrence Irving, A.B. (Bowdoin), A.M. (Harvard), Ph.D. (Stanford), associate professorship of Physiology; Emerson James Trow, M.B., assistant professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine; Roscoe Reid Graham, M.B., associate in Surgery and Clinical Surgery; Malcolm McLachlan Crawford, M.B., associate in Medical Jurisprudence.

Promotions: Donald Thomas Fraser, B.A., M.B., D.P.H., from an assistant-professorship to an associate-professorship in Hygiene and Preventive Medicine; Julian Derwent Loudon, B.A., M.B., from an associateship to an assistant-professorship in Medicine and Clinical Medicine; George Ewart Wilson, M.B., F.R.C.S., from an associateship to an assistant-professorship in Surgery and Clinical Surgery.

In the Faculty of Applied Science—Appointment: Victor George Smith, B.A.Sc., lecturer in Electrical Engineering.

Promotions: Eric Ross Arthur, M.A., B.Arch., (Liverpool), from an assistant-professorship to an associate-professorship in Architecture; Henry Harrison Madill, B.A.Sc., from an assistant-professorship to an associate-professorship in Architecture; Frederick Charles Dyer, B.A.Sc., from an assistant-professorship to an associate-professorship in Mining Engineering; James Thomas King, B.A.Sc., from an assistant-professorship to an associate-professorship in Mining Engineering; William James Smither, B.A.Sc., from an assistant-professorship to an associate-professorship in Structural Engineering; Walter Scott Guest, B.A.Sc., from a lectureship to an assistant-professorship in Electrical Engineering; John Waller Melson, B.A.Sc., from a lectureship to an assistant-professorship in Surveying and Geodesy.

In the Faculty of Household Science—Appointment: Miss Edna Wilhelmine Park, M.A., lecturer in Household Science.

In the Faculty of Forestry—Appointment: Robert Christie Hosie, B.Sc.F., lecturer in Forestry.

Promotion: James Herbert White, M.A., B.Sc.F., Ph.D., from an associate-professorship to a professorship in Forestry.

In the Faculty of Music—Appointments: Ernest MacMillan, B.A. (Tor.) Mus. Doc. (Oxon.), dean; Leo Smith, Mus. Bac., lecturer in Theory of Music.

In the Faculty of Dentistry—Promotions: Stanley Stuart Crouch, D.D.S., from an associateship to a professorship in Dental Anatomy; Charles Alvin

Snell, D.D.S., from an associateship to an associate-professorship in Periodontology.

In the Ontario College of Education—Appointment: Miss Winnifred Glen Barnstead, B.A. (Dalhousie), director, Library School.

Promotions: John Thomas Crawford, B.A., from an associate-professorship to a professorship in Methods in Mathematics; John Oliver Carlisle, M.A., from an assistant-professorship to an associate-professorship in Methods in Classics; Walter Ernest Macpherson, B.A., LL.B. (Queen's), from an assistant-professorship to an associate-professorship in Education; Miss Laura Lavinia Ockley, B.A., from an assistant-professorship to an associate-professorship in Household Science; Miss Alicia Enid Robertson from an instructorship to a lectureship in Household Science.

The total number of students registered in the University in 1927-1928 was 5,986, distributed as follows:

				Men	Women	Total
Faculty of Arts				1,670	1,374	3,044
University of Toronto	328	200	528			
University College	732	583	1,315			
Victoria College	366	367	733			
Trinity College	123	118	241			
St. Michael's College	137	121	258			
Registered twice	16	15	31			
Faculty of Medicine				684	72	756
Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering				546	4	550
Faculty of Household Science				...	131	131
Ontario College of Education				199	210	409
Faculty of Forestry				58	...	58
Faculty of Music				18	19	37
School of Graduate Studies				287	123	410
Faculty of Dentistry				264	20	284
Department of Social Service				10	92	102
Department of Public Health Nursing				...	240	240
University Extension (Occupational Therapy)				...	40	40
Registered twice				49	26	75
				3,687	2,299	5,986

The figures may be further analysed as follows:

FACULTY OF ARTS

University of Toronto

	Men	Women	Total
Teachers' Courses and Summer Session	193	167	360
Occasional Arts students	135	33	166
	328	200	528

University College

	Men	Women	Total
First year undergraduates	254	184	438
Second year undergraduates	195	144	339
Third year undergraduates	140	127	267
Fourth year undergraduates	129	111	240
Occasional students	14	17	31
	732	583	1,315

Victoria College

	Men	Women	Total
First year undergraduates	109	105	214
Second year undergraduates	124	105	229
Third year undergraduates	77	84	161
Fourth year undergraduates	54	71	125
Occasional students	2	2	4
	366	367	733

Trinity College

	Men	Women	Total
First year undergraduates	42	43	85
Second year undergraduates	41	34	75
Third year undergraduates	20	26	46
Fourth year undergraduates	15	14	29
Occasional students	5	1	6
	123	118	241

St. Michael's College

	Men	Women	Total
First year undergraduates	58	35	93
Second year undergraduates	36	32	68
Third year undergraduates	21	24	45
Fourth year undergraduates	20	27	47
Occasional students	2	3	5
	137	121	258

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

	Men	Women	Total
First year undergraduates	106	11	117
Second year undergraduates	121	13	134
Third year undergraduates	136	10	146
Fourth year undergraduates	100	17	117
Fifth year undergraduates	99	10	109
Sixth year undergraduates	100	8	108
Candidates for Degree of B.Sc. (Med.)	7	...	7
Candidates for D.P.H.	6	1	7
Post Graduate students	8	1	9
Occasional students	1	1	2
	684	72	756

FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

	Men	Women	Total
First year undergraduates	190	2	192
Second year undergraduates	148	1	149
Third year undergraduates	109	...	109
Fourth year undergraduates	99	1	100
	546	4	550

FACULTY OF HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE

	Men	Women	Total
First year undergraduates	...	48	48
Second year undergraduates	...	34	34
Third year undergraduates	...	30	30
Fourth year undergraduates	...	17	17
Occasional students	...	2	2
	...	131	131

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

	Men	Women	Total
Students in attendance	78	161	239
Extra-mural students	37	33	70
Students in B.Paed. course	84	16	100
	199	210	409

FACULTY OF FORESTRY

	Men	Women	Total
First year undergraduates	24	...	24
Second year undergraduates	15	...	15
Third year undergraduates	9	...	9
Fourth year undergraduates	10	...	10
	58	...	58

Faculty of Music

	Men	Women	Total
First year undergraduates	5	8	13
Second year undergraduates	3	3	6
Third year undergraduates	6	7	13
Occasional students	2	1	3
Candidates for Mus. Doc. degree	2	..	2
	18	19	37

School of Graduate Studies

	Men	Women	Total
Candidates for Ph.D	72	19	91
Candidates for M.A	102	46	148
Candidates for M.D	1	...	1
Candidates for M.A.Sc	3	...	3
Candidates for C.E	3	...	3
Candidates for M.E	1	...	1
Candidates for E.E	1	...	1
Candidates for D.Paed	57	7	64
Candidates for M.S.A	9	...	9
Graduate students	38	51	89
	287	123	410

Faculty of Dentistry

	Men	Women	Total
First year undergraduates	24	...	24
Second year undergraduates	55	2	57
Third year undergraduates	61	...	61
Fourth year undergraduates	53	1	54
Fifth year undergraduates	60	..	60
Candidates for the Degree of B.Sc. (Dent.)	9	1	10
Occasional students	2	...	2
Occasional students (Dental Nurses)	...	16	16
	264	20	284

Department of Social Service

	Men	Women	Total
First year full-time students	2	17	19
Second year full-time students	1	16	17
Part-time students	7	59	66
	10	92	102

Department of Public Health Nursing

	Men	Women	Total
Full-time students	...	53	53
Part-time students	...	187	187
	...	240	240

The numbers examined in the different departments of the University, including those persons granted standing for military service, were as follows:

Arts:		
Fourth year	439	
Third year	512	
Second year	760	
First year	895	
Teachers' Course	285	
Graduates (Specialist Standing)	64	
		2,955
Medicine:		
Sixth year	107	
Fifth year	109	
Fourth year	117	
Third year	122	
Second year	109	
First year	112	
D.P.H	5	
B.Sc. (Med.)	5	
		686

Applied Science and Engineering:		
Fourth year	99	
Third year	105	
Second year	148	
First year	184	
		536
Household Science		127
Education		363
Forestry		58
Music		32
Graduate Studies		336
Dentistry		283
Social Service		75
Public Health Nursing		53
Law		12
Pharmacy		110
Agriculture		40
Veterinary Science		19
Local Examinations in Music		19,718

The degrees conferred were:	Men	Women	Total
LL.D. (Honorary)	9	1	10
D.Litt. "	6	...	6
D.Sc. "	5	2	7
D.Eng. "	3	...	3
Ph.D.	15	3	18
M.A.	68	22	90
M.D.	87	11	98
M.A.Sc.	1	...	1
Mus. Doc.	1	...	1
M.E.	1	...	1
E.E.	1	...	1
D.Paed.	3	...	3
M.S.A.	3	...	3
B.A.	207	210	417
B.Comm.	25	2	27
M.B.	31	1	32
B.Sc. (Med.)	6	...	6
B.A.Sc.	82	...	82
B.Arch.	7	...	7
B.H.Sc.	...	17	17
B.Paed.	19	2	21
B.Sc.F.	10	...	10
Mus. Bac.	2	...	2
LL.B.	1	1	2
D.D.S.	58	...	58
B.Sc. (Dent.)	4	1	5
B.S.A.	36	...	36
B.V.Sc.	17	1	18
Phm.B.	13	2	15
	721	276	997

The number of regular students in attendance at the University was 5,511, as compared with 5,025 last year. This is an increase of 486 over the preceding year.

In addition to the students in the regular courses at least 3,160 have been receiving instruction provided by the University through its extension department in evening classes held in Toronto, Hamilton, St. Catharines, Fort William, Windsor, and Brantford.

The progress of the teaching and research departments of the University is outlined in the appended reports. I am happy to be able to say that they indicate that the work of the year has been most satisfactory. Attention may be called to a very few of the features of the reports which I have received from the staff.

The Department of Psychology under Dr. Bott and his associates has been during the last few years attracting the attention of psychologists in the United States, and has been greatly widening its interests through the help of the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial for Child Research, and of Canadian institutions

which have come to realize the aid that psychology may render to them in the choice of personnel.

The Faculty of Applied Science has arranged for a course in Aeronautics under the direction of Professor Parkin, whose researches in the problems of this field have been favourably received. In the immediate future the number of students may not be large, but Canada is bound to offer opportunity in this department of activity, and young men will turn to this branch of engineering who in former years would have entered other courses.

The call for foresters in government employment is increasing, especially for men to investigate the possibilities for pulpwood in the northern burnt-over tracts, and in the pulp and paper industries.

In the Faculty of Dentistry the standards of entrance have been raised to conform to those of McGill and the leading American universities. This has been one material cause in the reduction of the numbers of the first year, but another major cause is the widespread opinion in the profession of the Province that there is a superabundance of practising dentists by reason of the large classes which completed their course in the years after the war. In order, however, to meet the needs of the Province there should be on the average an incoming class of sixty.

The rapid growth of the school of graduate studies is most gratifying. There were 121 students in attendance holding degrees from other universities of Canada, and 10 from other parts of the Empire. The wide area from which students come is a proof that the school is meeting a real need in this country at a time when our national development is calling loudly for more well-trained scientists.

The establishment through the leadership of the Honourable G. H. Ferguson of the Research Foundation for Ontario has awakened much interest in the University. Already for some years the research activities of the staff have been developing with vigour, and as shown in this annual report even during the past year excellent results have been obtained. Therefore those who direct the new Research Foundation may be assured of the heartiest co-operation that the University can give in contributing to its success. Its establishment holds forth the promise of retaining many of our well-trained graduates to build up our own country, and the rapid growth of our post-graduate school indicates that there should be no lack of persons ready to devote their talents to the field of research.

The extension work of the University has grown with great rapidity in all its branches, and under this department the effort is made to test out emerging educational needs, so that without undue loss such as may require permanent provision will be carefully selected in process of time.

In the Department of Public Health Nursing the first year of a new course was begun whereby nurses who look forward to work of this character will take a year at the University, and thereafter two years of practical work at a hospital, concluding with a final year at the University. Also arrangements have been completed for beginning in the session 1928-1929 a new course, to be conducted under the Extension Department, for preparing graduate nurses for teaching and administrative posts in their profession.

The continued ill-health of Professor J. A. Dale is greatly to be regretted, but I wish to express my thanks to Professor E. J. Urwick for the generous way in which he undertook the extra burden of supervising the Department of Social Service in the absence of the director.

The physical health of the students has been excellent, as is evident from the reports of Dr. Porter and Dr. Edith Gordon. Also, the record of sport is

one of successful activities such as might be expected from students in the best of condition. Fortunately we have been able to provide better temporary quarters for the Women's Health Department, and it is to be hoped that some of the oppressive difficulties under which Dr. Gordon has done her work hitherto will be lessened. The building for the Physical Training of Women which has been so long needed is still urgently required.

Each year Hart House under the direction of Mr. Bickersteth and his faithful staff has become a greater boon to the men students of the University. The preceding summer was a particularly heavy one because of the large number of visiting bodies, with more or less academic affinity, which came to Toronto and were entertained at Hart House by their hosts. Such a burden is thrown upon the staff of the house during the summer by these visiting societies, that it may be necessary for the Governors to limit the number which may be granted the privileges of entertainment in any one year.

The cultivation of music in Hart House has been developing so successfully, chiefly because of the generous co-operation of many of the leading artists of the city, that those interested in music are strongly of opinion that a permanent Director of Music would be able to discover and develop a great deal of latent power in the undergraduate body of men and women, and give music a place in the University which would mean much for the cultural life of this country.

Among other important developments which should be made in the University in addition to the Chair of Fine Arts to which reference was made in my last report, is the assignment of a definite place to the teaching of and research in geography. This vast country has been the scene of historic explorations and of important movements of peoples. The Geological Survey of Ottawa has done scientific work of the first order, and the commercial connections of the Dominion with almost every part of the world are being made with remarkable rapidity. In the Universities of Great Britain and Europe the importance of geography has long been recognized, but on this continent it is only recently that provision has been made for it in leading institutions. In Canada no such department on any sufficient scale has yet been created. It is hoped that it will be found possible to take steps in this direction before long.

The question has often been raised why many of those who receive standing at the end of their first year in Arts do not enter upon the work of the second year. It is at this stage that most leave the University because of evidence insufficient preparation for their courses has then become manifest. Of those qualified to return after the examinations of May, 1927, thirty-eight did not register in the session 1927-28. I find in response to a circular which I sent to each asking for information, that about half of those who answered did not complete their courses for financial reasons, but that several hope to resume their studies. One did not return because of an accident, a few changed their residence, others went to permanent occupations, a very small number expressed disappointment with what they got from their courses. It is evident that the time-honoured struggle to secure an education still exists, and that in spite of our per capita wealth in Canada many a student, as in the past, finds himself handicapped through lack of funds. In all the faculties the majority of students contribute something to their own support, and many struggle hard to get an education. This spirit means much for the welfare of the University as a whole. Any university is glad to help worthy students as far as it is within its power, and welcomes benefactions which make grants and loans possible. Many a good student loses valuable time in winter and in summer by the drudgery which he finds it necessary to undergo in order to earn his livelihood. It is

therefore gratifying that in the past few years friends of the University recognizing this need have contributed for new scholarships and fellowships, which almost certainly will bear good returns through the greater freedom that they will make possible for intellectual work. Occasionally fears have been expressed usually, perhaps, by the well-to-do who are able to support their own sons and daughters, that loss of self-respect may result through the distribution of free scholarships. It is interesting, therefore, to read in a recent report of the Carnegie Trust, which has now for many years been paying the fees of needy students in the Scottish Universities, that last year there were 836 men and 568 women beneficiaries in Edinburgh University. Further the report states that "the utmost care is taken to prevent abuse by applicants of the Funds of the Trust. Each case is considered on its merits. The parent or guardian is required to furnish a confidential statement giving full details of the financial circumstances of the family. The Chairman of the Trustees, Lord Sands, in presenting the Report stated that out of every 100 matriculated students in the Scottish Universities forty-four are eligible for Carnegie grants, that only 7.5 per cent. of the new beneficiaries last year were the children of parents who have an income exceeding the equivalent of £250 on a pre-war standard, and that fifty-five per cent. of the parents have incomes of less than the equivalent of £130 on the same standard. . . . The figures show that repayments are greatly increasing."

The Registrar has furnished the following report on the occupation of the parents of students who entered the University in 1927:

	Arts	Med.	Applied Science	H.Sc.	For.	Dent.	Total
Professions:							
Architecture	5	—	—	—	—	—	5
Art	4	—	1	—	—	—	5
Dentistry	7	2	2	2	—	3	16
Ministry	65	3	3	3	1	1	76
Engineering	17	4	6	1	—	—	28
Journalism	16	2	1	1	1	—	21
Law	38	2	2	2	—	—	44
Medicine	32	16	7	3	—	2	60
Pedagogy	34	3	13	1	2	—	53
Pharmacy	14	1	1	2	—	1	19
Business:							
Wholesale	22	4	1	1	1	1	30
Retail	97	17	20	7	1	6	148
Financial	23	2	2	1	1	—	29
Insurance and Real Estate	29	3	5	2	—	1	40
Clerks, Salesmen, etc.	84	10	23	7	4	3	131
Business Managers	30	3	14	2	1	1	51
Industries:							
Agriculture	92	14	26	1	3	3	139
Artisans	86	17	26	3	3	3	138
Contractors	16	4	3	1	2	—	26
Lumbering	4	—	1	1	—	—	6
Manufacturing	61	6	7	5	1	1	81
Transportation	35	5	8	—	—	—	48
Officials:							
Dominion	11	2	1	2	—	—	16
Provincial	8	1	1	1	—	—	11
Municipal	7	1	2	—	—	—	10
Miscellaneous:	23	—	6	—	1	1	31
Retired	25	3	6	1	—	1	36
Deceased	76	4	12	4	1	1	98
Not specified	10	1	2	1	2	1	17
Total	971	130	202	55	25	30	1,413

An analysis of these figures has been made for me by Professor H. R. Kemp with a view to comparing numbers with the totals of each occupational class in Ontario. His results, however, have been less satisfactory than they might have been had the Dominion statistics of 1921 been available, and on the publication of the classification of the last census more accurate information will be obtainable on the basis of an average of the last five years. Meantime, it is obvious that far more students proportionately come to the University from professional homes than from those whose heads are in business or the industries including agriculture. The professions also stand remarkably close to one another in the ratio of their sons and daughters who are in attendance. The University reflects the changing social conditions of the Province, and the relative position of agriculture and other industries, as compared with what it used to be, is very evident from these statistics. As a result the development of the University shows itself not so much in an increase of numbers, as in the provision for new courses of instruction arising out of the more complicated structure of modern society. Specialized functions in the older professions and newer vocations make incessant demands which account for the rising costs of education.

Reference was made in my last report to the preparations undertaken for the celebration of the centenary of the granting of the Royal Charter to King's College in 1827. The proceedings began on October 6th, and continued to the 10th, and were by common consent highly successful. By delegate, address, or message more than 250 universities and learned societies were represented, over 2,000 graduates were present, the students of the University co-operated enthusiastically, and throughout there was manifest a feeling of great goodwill. The underlying affection of alumni and students for their *alma mater* was shown as probably never before. Fortunately, the weather was excellent on the occasions when sunshine was needed for processions, receptions and games. The variety of the programme added to the interest, the presence of outstanding figures in the public life of the Dominion, and of distinguished scholars and scientists from abroad, and the warmth of the congratulations received from the universities of the world were most gratifying. The University, having been accorded this sincere recognition, has addressed herself with renewed confidence to her work for this Province and the people of Canada.

Concurrently with the celebration of the general centenary the fiftieth anniversary of the creation of the School of Practical Science was emphasized by various proceedings participated in chiefly by graduates of the Faculty of Applied Science, who returned for the occasion in large numbers, evincing as usual their loyalty for and interest in the old "school."

A most successful conference of persons interested in the investigation of colloids met at the University in the middle of June. Doubtless the attendance was augmented by the announcement that Sir iWlliam Hardy of Cambridge would be present.

After very careful consideration it was decided, in order to meet the plans of the Toronto General Hospital, to remove the Pathological building of the University to a site on the north side of College Street opposite the hospital. In this building there will be included beside Pathology and Pathological Chemistry, research laboratories for the Clinical Departments, and accommodation for Dr. Banting and his work in medical research. The new position is the best that could have been chosen, and the grouping of these related departments in one building means much for the medical development of the University.

During the session the following special lectures were delivered:

By visitors to the Centenary celebrations as follows: Dr. R. W. Livingstone, Vice-Chancellor of the Queen's University of Belfast: "The Place of Poetry in Education and Life," "What Poetry is," "On Judging Poetry," "The Poet as Moralist" (Virgil), "The Poet as Artist" (Virgil), "Poetry for Poetry's Sake" (Sophocles); Dr. J. C. Smith, Chief Superintendent of Education for Scotland, at the Ontario College of Education, "Education in Scotland."

A course of twelve lectures on "The Ethnological Background of Asiatic History," by Sir Bertram Windle, F.R.S., special lecturer in Ethnology in the University of Toronto; two lectures on "Czechoslovakia" and "Karst Phenomena," by Dr. Jiri V. Danes, professor of Georgaphy at Charles University, Prague; two lectures on "Atoms, Molecules and Chemical Combination" and "Atomic and Molecular Physics," by Professor J. Franck, director of the Physical Laboratory, University of Göttingen; two lectures on "The Natural Chemical Stimuli Affecting the Motility of the Alimentary Canal" and "The Innervation of the Salivary Glands," by Dr. Boris Babkin, research professor of Experimental Medicine, McGill University; a lecture on "Causality in Modern Science," by Professor H. A. Kramers, of Rijks-University, Utrecht; two lectures on "The Mystery Religions," by Professor S. Angus of St. Andrew's College, Sydney, Australia; a lecture on "Charles Dickens," by Professor Wilhelm Debelius of the University of Berlin; a lecture on "Unity of Mediaeval Civilization," by Professor T. F. Tout of the University of Manchester; a lecture on "The Government of a British Colony," by Sir Gordon Guggisberg, Governor of the Gold Coast Colony.

Nine stimulating lectures with discussions were given in connection with the Department of Physics, by the distinguished head of the physical laboratory of the University of Utrecht, Holland, from April 23rd to May 9th. Professor Kramers dealt with general physical and mathematical ideas arising out of the most recent developments of physics.

Again I am glad to state that Dr. F. A. Mouré's fortnightly recitals on the organ in Convocation Hall have been most successful.

During the past year the University has received the following benefactions:

From the Rockefeller Foundation for the School of Hygiene, $250,000; Eaton Endowment (annual payment), $25,000; Alexaner Lectureship Committee, $14,368.53; Mrs. Jessie M. Stewart, for John A. Stewart Research Fund; $10,000; Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial for Child Research, $10,000, Graduate Fellowships: Imperial Oil Limited, $500; Sir Edward Kemp, $500; Robert Simpson Company, Limited, $500; Colonel R. W. Leonard, $500; Canadian Pacific Railway, $1,500; Canadian National Clay Products, for Ceramics Lectureship, $3,000; George H. Armstrong, Scholarship in History, $2,250; E. R. Peacock, Esq., and Sir Joseph Flavelle, Bart., for Flavelle-Peacock Lectureship, $1,250 each; Maurice Cody Memorial Scholarships, $1,000; Scholarship in Mathematics, anonymous, $800; Robert Bruce Scholarship, $461.21; Sir Edmund Walker Scholarship, $450; for Faculty of Dentistry, Joseph Errington, Esq., $1,000; Canadian Dental Research Foundation, $300; Ontario Dental Association, $250; Ash-Temple Company, Limited, $250; F. J. Ross, Esq., $150; Boiler Inspection and Insurance Company Scholarships, $1,950; Toronto Brick Company Scholarship, $150; for University of Toronto Schools Scholarships, The T. Eaton Company, $120, Hon. N. W. Rowell, $100; Darling and Pearson Prize in Architecture, $100; T. H. Barton, Esq., for Jardine Memorial Prize, English Verse, $100; Delta Phi Epsilon Scholarship, $100; McCaul Scholarship in Classics: Principal M. Hutton, $25, George H. Fraser, Esq., $25, A. M. Stewart, Esq., K.C., $25; Squair French Library Fund, $276.15;

Dr. R. A. Reeve Prize, $50; British Association Advancement Science Fund, $34; Professor F. Tracy, Prize in Ethics, $20; University College Alumnae, Prize in English, $10; Coleman Portrait Fund Committee, $7.06.

Sir R. Leicester Harmsworth, Bart., of London, England, presented to the University a valuable portrait of John Burridge Chadwick, Archdeacon Andrew and General John Graves Simcoe, together with a collection of books from General Simcoe's library. This gift is of great historical interest to this University. The portrait now hangs in Simcoe Hall.

I take much pleasure in commending the faithful and efficient work, so essential to the well-being of this immense and complicated institution, that is being done by the staffs of the offices throughout the University.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

R. A. Falconer,
President.

October 25th, 1928.

REPORT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

Professor Maurice Hutton

This is presumably the last report I shall make on the fortunes of University College during the session.

It is a happy omen for my successor, and not perhaps wholly accidental, that this last report should also be unperturbed and unperturbing. Twelve generations of students have shown to me great forbearance and consideration during the last forty-eight years: it was only to be expected perhaps that the last of the twelve should seek to preserve the *bonne entente*, and to take an amicable leave of me, a disappearing generation of a superannuated professor.

However that may be, the only occasion I can recollect during the past session when we have not precisely seen eye-to-eye was an incident of slight account. On the occasion of the election of the Literary and Athletic Society it was suggested to me that it might have an auspicious and academic propriety, if an organ-grinder and a monkey patrolled our corridors for a few minutes between lectures: the monkey would have a scientific significance and contribute a link at present missing between the large body of our students who do not take the bulk of their lectures in University College, and the humanists who do; the organ-grinder's melodies would appeal to the human instincts of all alike, without regard to the gulf between the natural sciences and humanism. I could not measure academic propriety by the same broad standards, and in consequence the monkey-man and monkey—the missing link—did not parade.

But the disappointment was borne stoically, or better, in a Christian spirit, by the student body, and a final record added to the long list of their achievements of self-conquest, in respect of student high spirits, and of forbearance towards Victorian scruples.

This same session, it so happens, has also synchronized with an improvement in the classical standards of the classical honour classes,—although the lamentable policy of the School Board of Toronto, which still excludes Greek from all the Institutes of this metropolitan city except two, one of which is now losing its classical principal, Mr. Hagerty, to whom this College is much indebted, has not yet been withdrawn.

That the classical standard has thus arisen must be ascribed in part—and here I come to the chief disappointment and regret which mars the otherwise unalloyed peace and satisfaction with which I comtemplate the long tenure of office which I have enjoyed, a tenure which added to that of my predecessor covers the unexampled period of well nigh a century, eighty-six years to be precise—to the faithful work of my colleague and friend, Professor David Duff, now, alas! returning to his native Edinburgh. Professor Duff has been far more than a faithful and unremitting teacher of the most disciplinary subject of the Arts' course, Latin. He has been, what no teaching, however faithful and unremitting, necessarily guarantees, a professor inspiring and most popular: one able to develop a subject of first-rate mental discipline, till it also became most interesting, most entertaining and most welcome. For nearly twenty years, thanks to the insight and rare judgment of men exhibited by my deeply regretted colleague, John Fletcher, University College has enjoyed the advantage of Professor Duff's vivacity, vitality and scholarship. His students, no less than his colleagues, and his colleagues no less than his students, will miss him sorely, and join with me in hoping that he will remember happily in his new, which is also his old, home, the score of years which he passed with great advantage to us in Canada.

A University is a small Republic of Letters, and gains enormously—even as the whole world of to-day is gaining—by the admixture of men of all countries and origins, by the disappearance of narrow nationalisms, and the reconciliation of conflicting prejudices and of limited points of view. Scotland has added too much to the life of this college, whether through Scotsmen directly, or through Scotch-Canadians, through Sir Daniel Wilson, George Paxton Young, Ramsay Wright and David Duff, or through men like James Loudon and John Fletcher, for it to be necessary for me or any one to harp upon this familiar theme. Our President himself is an illustration sufficient.

Geographical Distribution of Students

The geographical distribution of students is as follows:

FACULTY OF ARTS

	University of Toronto	University College	Victoria College	Trinity College	St. Michael's College	Duplicates	Totals
Ontario: (1) Province	253	496	444	130	113	16	1,420
(2) Toronto	256	738	223	94	114	12	1,413
Nova Scotia	..	1	1	2	..	..	4
New Brunswick	..	2	2	1	2	..	7
Prince Edward Island	..	5	..	..	..	..	5
Quebec	4	2	2	..	1	1	8
Manitoba	1	3	..	..	..	..	4
Saskatchewan	3	15	28	1	..	..	47
Alberta	1	8	8	3	1	..	21
British Columbia	2	8	3	..	..	..	12
Yukon	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
United States	5	24	4	7	25	..	65
Elsewhere	3	9	19	3	2	2	34
Duplicate registrations	..	..	..	..	..	31	..
Totals	528	1,315	733	241	258	..	3,044

SUMMARY

	Faculty of Arts	Faculty of Medicine	Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering	Faculty of Household Science	Ontario College of Education	Faculty of Forestry	Faculty of Music	School of Graduate Studies	Faculty of Dentistry	Department of Social Service	Department of Public Health Nursing	Course in Occupational Therapy	Duplicates	TOTALS
Ontario:														
(1) Province	1,420	312	265	53	223	26	8	133	152	31	142	14	31	2,748
(2) Toronto	1,413	354	251	72	145	20	22	186	62	46	72	25	37	2,631
Nova Scotia	4	4	....	....	1	....	....	10	1	6	3	....	1	28
New Brunswick	7	....	1	....	3	....	....	5	3	3	3	....	....	25
Prince Edward Island	5	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	2	....	1	....	....	11
Quebec	8	3	1	....	3	2	....	7	1	2	2	....	1	28
Manitoba	4	1	2	....	10	1	....	9	29	1	2	1	....	60
Saskatchewan	47	21	9	3	11	....	2	13	19	2	2	....	2	127
Alberta	21	7	5	2	....	1	1	7	4	1	....	....	....	49
British Columbia	12	31	5	....	5	....	....	17	3	4	2	....	....	79
Yukon	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4
United States	65	12	2	....	8	....	4	6	5	1	1	....	1	103
Elsewhere	34	11	9	1	....	7	....	15	3	5	10	....	2	93
Totals	3,044	756	550	131	409	58	37	410	284	102	240	40	75	5,986

The students from the Province of Ontario are distributed as follows:

	Faculty of Arts	Faculty of Medicine	Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering	Faculty of Household Science	Ontario College of Education	Faculty of Forestry	Faculty of Music	School of Graduate Studies	Faculty of Dentistry	Department of Social Service	Department of Public Health Nursing	Course in Occupational Therapy	Duplicates	TOTALS
Algoma	12	8	5	....	2	....	....	1	3	....	3	....	1	33
Brant	36	10	8	1	4	....	....	4	1	1	3	1	1	68
Bruce	33	7	5	1	10	....	....	1	8	2	4	1	1	71
Carleton	51	5	6	3	16	....	1	3	14	4	3	....	1	105
Cochrane	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
Dufferin	10	5	2	2	3	....	....	4	2	....	1	1	4	26
Dundas	13	....	1	1	3	....	....	....	1	....	2	....	....	21
Durham	31	8	2	....	2	....	1	2	1	1	1	....	1	48
Elgin	19	5	6	1	5	1	....	2	4	2	....	1	....	46
Essex	42	12	6	3	9	....	....	6	6	1	....	....	1	84
Frontenac	1	....	....	....	8	....	....	1	....	1	2	....	1	12
Glengarry	3	1	....	1	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	9
Grenville	9	1	....	....	3	....	....	3	....	1	....	....	....	17
Grey	40	8	11	3	7	....	....	4	1	1	9	1	....	85
Haldimand	26	5	5	....	3	....	....	2	....	....	2	....	1	42
Haliburton	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Halton	40	7	10	3	....	....	....	2	3	....	4	1	1	69
Hastings	19	7	2	....	4	....	....	1	2	....	6	....	....	41
Huron	53	12	5	....	9	2	....	4	6	....	2	....	....	93
Kenora	10	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	2	1	....	....	....	15
Kent	22	7	5	1	1	....	....	2	3	....	....	....	1	40
Lambton	27	5	1	1	4	1	....	6	4	....	3	....	....	52
Lanark	24	....	1	....	6	....	....	2	8	1	4	....	....	46
Leeds	10	1	3	....	4	1	....	1	3	....	2	....	1	24
Lennox and Addington	12	....	....	1	3	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	17
Lincoln	32	7	10	2	6	1	1	3	2	....	4	1	....	69
Manitoulin	5	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6
Middlesex	20	3	8	2	17	1	....	16	6	....	4	....	1	76
Muskoka	9	2	6	....	2	....	....	3	2	1	2	....	....	27
Nipissing	9	8	....	....	2	....	....	1	3	....	5	....	1	27
Norfolk	17	8	3	1	2	....	....	....	2	....	1	....	....	34
Northumberland	23	5	6	....	1	....	....	2	2	....	2	....	....	41
Ontario	57	13	8	4	6	1	....	3	3	1	7	....	....	103
Oxford	31	6	7	....	6	....	1	1	....	1	2	....	....	55
Parry Sound	5	....	2	2	3	1	....	1	4	....	5	....	....	23
Peel	41	10	9	2	1	1	....	2	1	....	5	1	....	73
Perth	48	9	9	....	3	1	....	5	2	....	2	....	2	77
Peterborough	31	7	4	3	7	....	....	1	2	1	3	1	1	59
Prescott	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	6
Prince Edward	2	3	....	....	2	....	....	2	1	....	1	....	....	11
Rainy River	4	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	6
Renfrew	16	2	....	1	6	2	....	1	2	....	3	....	....	33
Russell	2	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4
Simcoe	95	16	12	3	6	2	....	4	6	2	8	1	3	152
Stormont	5	1	....	....	3	....	....	....	1	....	2	....	....	12
Sudbury	9	2	1	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	15
Thunder Bay	22	3	12	....	1	1	1	....	2	....	....	....	....	42
Timiskaming	8	1	1	....	1	....	....	1	1	....	2	....	....	15
Victoria	13	5	3	....	2	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	25
Waterloo	62	13	11	1	1	1	....	1	3	....	5	....	3	95
Welland	35	11	7	1	2	....	....	2	5	1	3	....	1	66
Wellington	53	15	7	2	6	....	1	15	3	....	9	....	2	109
Wentworth	133	29	18	4	8	1	1	9	11	4	4	3	1	224
York	89	18	35	2	10	7	1	8	14	4	10	1	1	198
Toronto	1,413	354	251	72	145	20	22	186	62	46	72	25	37	2,631
Totals	2,833	666	516	125	368	46	30	319	214	77	214	39	68	5,379

AUDITOR'S REPORT

Toronto, 31st October, 1928.

To the Governors of the University of Toronto:

GENTLEMEN:—

I have verified the attached Balance Sheet of the University, dated 30th June, 1928, and Schedules 1 to 10, and report that all the transactions of the year upon Revenue and Capital Accounts have been duly audited and found correct.

Yours faithfully,

G. T. CLARKSON,
Auditor.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Balance Sheet, 30th June, 1928

FUNDS AND LIABILITIES

General Endowments Fund	Schedule 1	$9,569,850 98	
Specific Endowment Funds	" 2	340,719 88	
Retirement Fund	" 3	72,411 48	
Trust Funds	" 4	2,559,373 40	
Annuity Debentures	" 5	889,949 01	
Contingent Funds, etc.	" 6	408,302 09	
Fees paid in advance		495 00	
Royal College of Dental Surgeons		50,000 00	
			$13,891,101 84

ASSETS

Site lands, Buildings and Contents	Schedule 7	$8,978,085 15	
Unproductive Lands	" 8	58,505 63	
Leased Properties	" 9	726,020 15	
Investments, Cash and Accounts Receivable	" 10	3,718,296 17	
Royal Ontario Museum Investment		248,376 30	
Ontario Government Annuities (16 George V, Cap. 69)		151,982 93	
Superintendent's Stores	Appendix IV	9,835 51	
			$13,891,101 84

Note.—This statement does not include any assets or liabilities of the Toronto Conservatory of Music.

SCHEDULE 1

GENERAL ENDOWMENTS FUND

Additions for 1927-28:		
Convocation Hall advance:		
Restoration from proceeds of Wild Lands Sales, twenty-second instalment		$377 35
Annuity debentures:		
Portion of 1927-28 instalments reducing principal:		
Nineteenth instalment, issue of July, 1909	$10,658 60	
Seventeenth instalment, issue of January, 1911	2,561 00	
Seventeenth instalment, issue of January, 1911	5,911 00	
Thirteenth instalment, issue of April, 1915	1,742 12	
Fourth instalment, issue of July, 1924	4,363 00	
		25,235 72
Hygiene and Public Health building, entered at cost		417,642 61
Arena building, entered at cost		223,070 40
Land and building No. 43 St. George Street, purchased for		30,054 25
Building No. 6, Queen's Park, final payment upon purchase		458 26
Building No. 100, Queen's Park, final payment upon purchase		720 00

Increased valuation of lease upon renewal:			
Caradoc Farm, Starr Bequest		$300 00	
Frontage Licenses, University Avenue:			
Oxford University Press	$2,473 33		
University Club	1,300 00		
		3,773 33	
Lot 26, Concession 1, Seymour, received for quit claim		400 00	
Library proper:			
Additions for year less depreciation (Schedule 7)		22,415 61	
			$724,447 53

Contra

Valuations written off:			
Site of old Pathological building deeded back to Toronto General Hospital (31,252 square feet at original entry)		38,500 00	
Properties transferred to the Provincial Government as per Ontario Statutes 1928, Cap. 55:			
(a) From Site Lands (Schedule 7):			
	Sq. feet		
Easterly portion of Lot 13	4,873		
North half, Lot 16	18,073		
South half, Lot 17	17,500		
Lot 18	15,681		
Lot 20	20,908		
Lot 25	20,908		
Lots 26 and 27	65,076		
	163,019 at 40 cents	65,207 60	
(b) From Leased Properties (Schedule 9):			
South half, Lot 16, at valuation hitherto carried in books		20,000 00	
North half, Lot 17		20,000 00	
Lot 19		5,000 00	
East half of south part, Lot 21		13,000 00	
West half of south part, Lot 21		13,000 00	
			174,707 60
			$549,739 93
Return of 30th June, 1927			9,020,111 05
Return of 30th June, 1928			$9,569,850 98

SCHEDULE 2

Specific Endowment Funds

(Scholarships, Prizes, etc.)

A. A. A. S. Scholarship (Physics, etc.)	$2,350 00
Aggett, Harvey, Memorial (Applied Science)	1,616 03
Aikins (English Literature)	5,031 63
Alexander Lectureship (English Literature)	14,471 87
All Souls' Historical Essay Prize	2,642 14
Armstrong, George H. (History)	2,266 43
B. A. A. S. Medals, etc	19 00
Balfour Lectureship (Surgery)	4,302 20
Balmer, Jean (Science)	1,185 37
Bankers' (Political Science)	1,200 00
Baptie, Margaret W. (Medicine and Science)	4,047 47
Blake (Matriculation)	31,231 72
Blake (Science and Moderns)	3,750 00
Boiler Inspection and Insurance Company (Applied Science)	150 00
Booth (University Schools)	1,000 42
Brickner, Rabbi (Social Service)	1,034 11
Brown, George, Memorial (Medical Science)	10,299 55
Brown, George (Modern Languages)	1,128 34
Bruce, Robert (Arts and Medicine)	839 11
Chappell, Walter F., Prize (Medicine or Surgery)	553 74
Cockburn, G. R. R. (Greek)	1,050 00
Cody, Maurice, Memorial (Modern History)	801 83
Cody, Maurice, Memorial (University Schools)	200 61
Coleman Medal (Geology)	535 96

Crawford, Allan Rudyard (University Schools)	$500 00	
Darling & Pearson Prize (Architecture)	100 00	
Delta Phi Epsilon (Arts)	100 00	
Dickenson, Marion E. (Household Science)	5,265 91	
Fulton, Alexander T. (Mathematics and Science)	3,351 30	
Gibson (Matriculation)	3,215 19	
Gibson (Pass Matriculation)	4,733 54	
Graduate Fellowships (Sundry)	2,125 00	
Hardie, William (Matriculation)	2,100 00	
Irwin, Herbert W., Memorial (Modern Languages)	1,057 82	
Jenkins (Engineering)	200 00	
Khaki University Memorial	2,243 65	
Laurier, Sir Wilfrid, Memorial	2,322 61	
Lyle Medal (Orientals)	497 26	
McCaul Medal (Classics)	508 07	
McCaul Scholarship (Classics)	4 24	
McCharles, Æneas, Bequest	14,996 61	
McCrae, John (Matriculation)	11,003 10	
Macdonald, John (Philosophy)	2,080 00	
Mackenzie, Alexander, Memorial (Political Science)	16,792 60	
Mackenzie, J. J., Fellowship (Pathology)	5,369 42	
McPhedran, Alexander, Research Fellowship (Medicine)	25,156 46	
Marfleet, Pearson Kirkman, Lectureship	6,668 06	
Mickle, Charles, Fellowship	28,721 89	
Mickle, Ellen, Fellowship	28,731 83	
Moss (Classics)	2,000 00	
Mulock, Mary (Classics)	2,838 74	
Mulock, William (Classics and Mathematics)	2,000 00	
Nesbitt, Wallace, Medals (University Schools)	537 12	
Nipissing Research Fellowship (Mining)	21,697 26	
Ontario Hockey Association, War Memorial (Matriculation)	2,100 00	
Peters, George A. (Surgery)	3,400 00	
Porter, T. M. (University Schools)	5,090 82	
Prince of Wales (Matriculation)	950 00	
Quebec Bonne Entente Prize (French)	1,050 00	
Ramsay, William (Physics)	1,038 60	
Ramsay, William (Political Economy)	1,009 42	
Reading Camp Association Prize	50 00	
Reeve, Anna Howe, Prize (Household Science)	684 82	
Reeve, R. A., Prize (Medicine)	150 00	
Richardson, James H., Research Fellowship (Anatomy)	10,000 00	
Rossin, Julius (Modern Languages)	1,000 00	
Squair French Prose Prize	300 00	
Starr Bequest (Medals)	6,909 66	
Toronto Bankers' Educational Association Prize (Physics)	13 54	
Toronto Brick Company Prize (Architecture)	125 00	
Ubukata (Japanese students)	11,189 70	
Wilson, Daniel (Natural Science)	2,000 00	
Young Memorial (Philosophy)	4,988 11	
Ledger balances on 30th June, 1928		$340,719 88
Return of 30th June, 1927	$322,564 85	
Additions to funds during year (including income from investments)	33,798 32	
Interest written to endowments	6,460 88	
	$362,824 05	
Expended for scholarships, prizes, etc	22,104 17	
Return of 30th June, 1928		$340,719 88

SCHEDULE 3

Retirement Fund Beneficiaries (Old Plan)

W. Lash Miller	$21,425 56	
T. L. Walker	19,370 61	
W. A. Parks	12,161 60	
J. W. Bain	10,329 22	
H. W. Price	9,124 49	
		$72,411 48

Fund of 30th June, 1927	$65,985 85	
Contributions, 1927-28	3,237 20	
Interest written	2,063 93	
Interest from Bonds	1,124 50	
Return of 30th June, 1928		$72,411 48

SCHEDULE 4

Trust Funds

Banting Research Foundation (Subscriptions)	$600,175 22	
Carnegie Corporation Research (Physics)	1,351 96	
Connaught Laboratories Research Fund	200,000 00	
Dental Library Fund	38 39	
Dental Pathology, Errington	1,000 00	
Eaton Endowment	47,250 22	
Fasken, David Trust	3,236 68	
Fulford Estate Donation	2,461 66	
Honor, John, Bequest (Arts Faculty)	7,685 18	
Horton, John Hughes, Bequest (not allocated)	619 56	
Hoskin, John, Bequest (Residences)	19,069 60	
Insulin Committee	112,286 62	
Langton, John, Memorial	30 00	
Library Funds:		
King Alfred Millenary	10,042 60	
Phillips Stewart	1,654 62	
John Squair (French) No. 1	1,000 00	
John Squair (French) No. 2	1,271 15	
University Studies	2,578 54	
Massey Foundation	96,938 09	
Massey-Treble Bequest, Household Science	15,183 30	
Medical Research, Banting	11,555 94	
Medical Research, Best	31,279 74	
Ontario Archaeology Special Fund	562 26	
Reeve, R. A., Bequests (not allocated)	12,401 67	
Rockefeller Fund	1,050,669 09	
Rockefeller Hygiene Endowment	253,447 74	
Rockefeller, Laura Spelman (Child Research)	376 92	
Simpson, Mary A., Bequest	157 62	
Stewart, John A., Pernicious Anaemia	10,400 69	
Walker, E. C., Bequest (Residences)	38,073 44	
Walker, J. Harrington, Bequest (Residences)	20,866 30	
Women's Residence	50 00	
Sundry Security Deposits:		
Residences	2,410 00	
Summer Session	1,010 00	
Keys	285 00	
Hamilton, R. J	1,953 60	
Ledger balances on 30th June, 1928		$2,559,373 40
Return of 30th June, 1927	$2,190,160 64	
Additions to funds during year (including income from investments)	656,112 60	
Interest written to endowments	19,242 68	
	$2,865,515 92	
Expenditures and transfers from funds	306,142 52	
Return of 30th June, 1928		$2,559,373 40

SCHEDULE 5

Annuity Debentures

Issue of July, 1909, $500,000 repayable in forty equal annual amounts of $25,260 each.	
Value as on 30th June, 1928, of the (twenty-one) outstanding instalments	$354,376 35
Issue of January, 1911, under 1 George V, Cap. 80, for construction of Pathological building, $130,000, repayable in forty equal annual amounts of $6,568 each.	
Value as on 30th June, 1928, of the (twenty-three) outstanding instalments	97,581 00

Accrued on 30th June, 1928, of eighteenth payment and charged to revenue, 1927-28	$3,284 00
Issue of January, 1911, under 1 George V, Cap. 80, as a grant towards construction of Toronto General Hospital, $300,000, repayable in forty equal annual amounts of $15,157 each.	
Value as on 30th June, 1928, of the (twenty-three) outstanding instalments	225,185 00
Accrued on 30th June, 1928, of eighteenth payment and charged to revenue, 1927-28	7,578 50
Issue of April, 1915, under R.S.O. 1914, Cap. 279, to provide for the payment of $100,000 to the Hart A. Massey Estate towards the gymnasium portion of Hart House, $110,000, repayable in forty equal amounts of $5,975 each.	
Value as on 30th June, 1928, of the (twenty-seven) outstanding instalments	92,321 66
Accrued on 30th June, 1928, of fourteenth payment and charged to revenue, 1927-28	1,244 80
Issue of July, 1924, under R.S.O. 1914, Cap. 279, for construction of Forestry building, $124,622, repayable in twenty equal annual amounts of $10,000 each.	
Value as on 30th June, 1928, of the (sixteen) outstanding instalments	108,377 70
	$889,949 01

SCHEDULE 6

Contingent Funds, etc.

Contingent Fund (Investment Reserve):		
Balance on 30th June, 1927	$96,035 85	
Added thereto, interest on special deposit	12,456 66	
	$108,492 51	
Less loss on Home Bank stock written off	745 21	$107,747 30
Organ Fund:		
Balance on 30th June, 1927	$8,484 24	
Music fees transferred, and other receipts	1,280 00	
	$9,764 24	
Expenditure, 1927-28	432 79	9,331 45
University Press:		
At credit of accounts as per Appendix III:		
Operating surplus	$29,098 99	
Publications	1,618 23	30,717 22
Ontario College of Education:		
At credit of account (Appendix V)		37,606 81
Special Grant voted by Legislature for 1927-28	$1,188,151 00	
Balance brought forward from 1926-27	136,418 84	
	$1,324,569 84	
Deficit upon ordinary revenue account for 1927-28 as per Schedule 6a	1,079,415 75	245,154 09
Legislative Grant for Land Purchase Account (Annuities):		
Balance on 30th June, 1927	$41,318 55	
Expended therefrom in 1927-28	30,054 25	11,264 30
Legislative Grant for Administration building:		
Balance brought forward from 1926-27		944 90
		$442,766 07
Sundry Ledger balances (items in suspense):		
Fire insurance premiums paid in advance	$31,871 39	
Microscopes Purchase Account	599 90	
Workmen's Compensation Board Deposit	997 10	
Medical building, special alterations	23,053 08	
	56,521 47	
Fire loss, medical building	$19,116 05	
Fire loss, Connaught Laboratories	1,589 68	
Dentistry, General Expenses	130 00	
Bloor Street widening	1,221 76	
	22,057 49	34,463 98
		$408,302 09

SCHEDULE 6a

Revenue, 1927-28

Receipts

		Estimate	Actual
Legislative Grant, University Act, 1906		$500,000 00	$500,000 00
Legislative Grant, 60 Vict., Cap. 59		7,000 00	7,000 00
Legislative Grant, 13-14 George V		10,000 00	10,000 00
Fees, University and College, as detailed in Appendix I		485,000 00	509,058 34
Infirmary Receipts, Dentistry		35,000 00	34,911 26
Interest:			
On Purchase Moneys			528 99
On Loans			7,437 16
On Debentures			1,445 09
On Government and Railway Bonds			22,720 94
On Ontario Government Annuities			7,879 22
On Bank Balances		60,000 00	1,249 64
Rentals:			
University Park ground leases			14,758 75
City of Toronto payment			6,000 00
Business properties			15,475 42
Sundry houses, etc			3,611 22
Sundry Land Earnings			200 00
Men's Residence dues:			
(General, $21,090; University College, $3,982.40)		22,500 00	25,072 40
Women's Residence dues:			
(Queen's Hall group, $30,768.97; St. George Street, $9,290.05; Argyll House, $4,450.55)		44,500 00	44,509 57
University College Women's Union:			
Membership fees		2,400 00	2,382 00
Receipts from rooms and meals		25,800 00	26,680 93
Central Power Plant:			
Wycliffe, Victoria and Knox Colleges	$26,802 70		
Royal Ontario Museum	4,365 86		
Sundry accounts	6,203 98		
		33,000 00	37,372 54
Casual Revenue		5,000 00	6,633 60
		$1,230,200 00	$1,284,927 07

Expenditures

Under appropriations as per Appendix II	$2,445,351 00	$2,336,575 33
Interest written to Scholarship and other funds	25,000 00	27,767 49
	$2,470,351 00	$2,364,342 82
Receipts as above	1,230,200 00	1,284,927 07
Expenditures in excess of receipts carried to Schedule 6	$1,240,151 00	$1,079,415 75

SCHEDULE 7

Site Lands, Buildings and Contents

Site Lands:		
2,737,544 sq. feet, at forty cents per foot	$1,095,017 60	
269,698 sq. feet, at cost price	367,935 53	
18,000 sq. feet, at estimate	40,000 00	
3,025,242 sq. feet		$1,502,953 13
Buildings:		
Anatomical building	$482,388 37	
Baldwin House	12,000 00	
Biological building	129,745 30	
Botanical building	30,101 65	
Chemical building	77,469 88	
Convocation Hall	214,866 22	
Dental building	350,000 00	
Electrical building	346,699 89	

Engineering building	$50,000 00	
Forestry building	122,359 86	
Geodetic Observatory building	12,000 27	
Hart House (not appraised)	.....	
Household Science building	455,000 00	
Hygiene and Public Health building	417,642 61	
Library building	327,425 50	
Mechanical building	119,017 21	
Medical building	165,000 00	
Men's Residences	217,670 04	
Military Studies building	8,239 47	
Mining building	384,736 89	
Ontario College of Education	554,324 09	
Pathological building	169,694 38	
Physics building	363,945 85	
President's House	38,767 62	
Press building	1 00	
Psychology building No. 1	13,433 26	
Psychology building No. 2	8,900 00	
Simcoe Hall	399,055 10	
University College building	450,000 00	
University College Women's Union	70,059 19	
Women's Residences	109,677 54	
1 Queen's Park	6,075 77	
6 Queen's Park	7,228 28	
43 St. George Street, house and land	30,054 25	
45 St. George Street, house and land	39,079 67	
81 St. George Street, house and land	30,323 93	
83 St. George Street, house and land	25,287 58	
		$6,238,270 67
Library	$372,786 79	
General Museum Specimens	1 00	
Convocation Hall Organ	19,603 11	
		$392,390 90
Departmental Equipment:		
Anatomy	$1,340 00	
Architecture and Drawing	10,830 00	
Astronomy	1,635 00	
Biology	6,131 25	
Botany	5,500 00	
Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry	10,114 00	
Chemistry	14,040 00	
Civil Engineering; Municipal and Structural	10,075 00	
Civil Engineering; Surveying and Geodesy	12,980 00	
Dentistry	85,000 00	
Electrical Engineering	30,923 00	
Engineering Physics and Photography	4,127 00	
Geology	7,505 00	
Household Science	19,000 00	
Mathematics	500 00	
Mechanical Engineering	10,000 00	
Mechanics	750 00	
Mineralogy	10,145 00	
Mining	16,270 00	
Ontario College of Education	45,042 44	
Pathology	18,440 56	
Pathological Chemistry	7,925 74	
Pharmacology	2,430 00	
Physics	29,250 00	
Physiology	12,500 00	
Psychology	2,700 00	
		$375,153 99
Furniture and Furnishings:		
Men's Residences	$18,715 89	
Women's Residences	4,199 90	
University College Women's Union	10,950 00	
University College and other buildings—general furniture	11,938 00	
		45,803 79
Arena		223,070 40
Athletic Field Stadium and equipment		11,817 88
Gymnasium equipment		7,620 19
Dining Hall equipment		1 00

Printing Plant		$1 00
Connaught Laboratories (Farm, buildings and equipment)		80,000 00
Connaught Laboratories (Medical building plant)		1 00
Central Power Plant		72,474 93
Surveying Practice Camp, Lutterworth Township (land, $1,250; buildings, etc., $10,000)		11,250 00
Aura Lee Grounds and equipment (Ontario College of Education)		17,276 27
Total valuation		$8,978,085 15
Return of 30th June, 1927	$8,381,703 60	
Additions thereto:		
Hygiene and Public Health building	417,642 61	
Arena	223,070 40	
Property No. 6 Queen's Park, formerly leased to Mrs. Beatty, transferred to this account from Schedule 9	26,394 28	
43 St. George Street, purchased for	30,054 25	
Final instalment of purchase of Argyll House (Women's Residence)	720 00	
Library proper:		
Value of additions for 1927-28 as reported by the Librarian $33,945 10		
Less depreciation at 3 per cent. on $384,316.28 11,529 49		
	22,415 61	
		$9,102,000 75
Contra		
Central Power Plant:		
Repayment from Revenue for 1927-28	$20,208 00	
Valuations written off General Endowments Fund as per Schedule 1:		
Site of old Pathological building	38,500 00	
Lands transferred to Provincial Government formerly included in this Schedule	65,207 60	
		123,915 60
Return of 30th June, 1928		$8,978,085 15

SCHEDULE 8

Unproductive Lands

Vacant land in Port Hope	$8,045 00	
Endowment lands unsold in various townships	152 00	
U.C.C. block on King Street	50,308 63	
		$58,505 63

Transactions, 1927-28

Local Improvement taxes, U.C.C. block	$26 71	
Return of 30th June, 1927	58,478 92	
Return of 30th June, 1928		$58,505 63

SCHEDULE 9

Leased Properties

Land leased to City of Toronto	$120,000 00	
Park lots leased	264,055 40	
Toronto business properties	310,000 00	
Caradoc Farm	3,000 00	
		$697,055 40
House and land, No. 47 St. George Street	10,172 95	
Building, No. 719 Spadina Avenue	4,000 00	
Building, No. 721 Spadina Avenue	4,023 51	
		18,196 46
Rentals and City of Toronto payment accrued		8,638 29
Rentals past due		2,130 00
		$726,020 15
Return of 30th June, 1927	$824,332 33	
Further payment upon purchase of No. 6 Queen's Park	458 26	
Increase in capitalized value of Caradoc Farm property upon renewal of lease	300 00	
		$825,090 59

Contra

Items transferred to Schedule 7:		
Property No. 6 Queen's Park (being Lots 12, 13 and 14, University Park) formerly leased to Mrs. Beatty (47,915 square feet at 40 cents)	$19,166 00	
Building thereon at amount paid therefor	7,228 28	
Valuations of leased lots transferred to Provincial Government (Schedule 1)	71,000 00	
Decrease in rentals, etc., outstanding	1,676 16	
		$99,070 44
Return of 30th June, 1928		$726,020 15

SCHEDULE 10

Investments, Cash and Accounts Receivable

Municipal and other debentures	$87,761 79	
Interest accrued	614 53	
		$88,376 32
Loans secured by mortgages on real property	$6,121 22	
Interest accrued	40 24	
		6,161 46
Unpaid purchase money upon land sales	$2,000 00	
Interest accrued	104 75	
		2,104 75
Dominion and Province of Ontario Bonds	$1,937,749 90	
Interest accrued	3,031 66	
		1,940,781 56
Dominion Government Railway Bonds (guaranteed)	$129,766 28	
Interest accrued	2,913 72	
		132,680 00
Dominion Power and Transmission Company shares		2,000 00
Investments in trust for Banting Research Foundation		599,934 90
Loan to Athletic Association		155,000 00
Loan to Students' Administrative Council		2,639 94
Advances to Royal Ontario Museum:		
For share of salaries and expenses for the year 1927-28 payable by the Provincial Government	$40,340 37	
Less Museum Special Accounts at credit	6,480 57	
		33,859 80
Accounts Receivable:		
University Press	$7,847 37	
Department of Photography	143 08	
Miscellaneous labour and material	8,412 97	
		16,403 42
Central Power Plant:		
Victoria College Account	$13,716 63	
Wycliffe College Account	5,299 85	
Knox College Account	7,786 22	
		26,802 70
Canadian Bank of Commerce, on deposit		711,551 32
		$3,718,296 17

Transactions, 1927-28

Inwards

Debentures redeemed	$1,913 24	
Mortgage loans repayments	363 94	
Purchase money collections	7,000 00	
Dominion and Provincial Bonds	974 00	
Athletic Association and Students' Administrative Council loan repayments	30,787 44	
Withdrawals from Canadian Bank of Commerce	3,624,648 59	
		$3,665,687 21

Outwards

Debentures purchased	$53,280 00	
Dominion and Provincial Bonds Investments	264,660 10	
Banting Research Foundation investments	23,920 80	
Loan to Students' Administrative Council	6,357 06	
Deposits in Canadian Bank of Commerce	3,776,485 18	

Increase in accrued revenue	$105 11	
Increase in accounts outstanding	1,181 64	
		$4,125,989 89
		$460,302 68
Return of 30th June, 1927		3,257,993 49
Return of 30th June, 1928		$3,718,296 17

APPENDIX II

Revenue Expenditures, 1927-28

	Appropriation	Supplementary	Unused	Total
I. Administration:				
1. Salaries	$91,825 00	$132 00	.....	$91,957 00
2. Pensions and Retiring Allowances	17,350 00	13 45	.....	17,363 45
3. President's Office	750 00	.....	$27 30	722 70
4. Bursar's Office	4,000 00	115 93	.....	4,115 93
5. Registrar's Office	8,300 00	.....	114 04	8,185 96
6. Superintendent's Office	3,150 00	.....	26 97	3,123 03
7. Convocation Hall and Simcoe Hall	14,300 00	.....	1,182 07	13,117 93
8. President's House	1,000 00	.....	12	999 88
	$140,675 00	$261 38	$1,350 50	$139,585 88
II. Library and University Studies:				
9. Salaries	$45,850 00	.....	$755 43	$45,094 57
10. Library Building and Department	51,425 00	$421 55	.....	51,846 55
11. University Studies	3,000 00	.....	.....	3,000 00
	$100,275 00	$421 55	$755 43	$99,941 12
III. 12. Royal Ontario Museum	$40,500 00	.....	$159 62	$40,340 38
IV. Athletics, Physical Training, Military Studies, etc.:				
13. Athletics and Physical Training—Men	$26,700 00	$1,861 45	.....	$28,561 45
14. Athletics and Physical Training—Women	5,650 00	97 02	.....	5,747 02
15. Health Service—Men	7,200 00	.....	$213 92	6,986 08
16. Health Service—Women	4,050 00	246 64	.....	4,296 64
17. Military Studies	5,285 00	.....	392 73	4,892 27
	$48,885 00	$2,205 11	$606 65	$50,483 46
V. Faculty of Arts:				
18. Salaries	$592,065 00	.....	$9,490 26	$582,574 74
19. Biological Building and Department	10,775 00	.....	674 22	10,100 78
20. Botanical Building and Department	14,500 00	$8,125 80	.....	22,625 80
21. Chemical Building and Department	13,625 00	.....	675 51	12,949 49
22. Physics Building and Department	17,650 00	.....	908 47	16,741 53
23. Astronomy	650 00	.....	55 71	594 29
24. Geological Department	1,300 00	.....	50 01	1,249 99
25. Mineralogical Department	1,000 00	.....	55 55	944 45
26. Philosophy and Psychology	5,575 00	.....	558 71	5,016 29
27. Mathematical Department	650 00	.....	613 49	36 51
29. Mechanics	400 00	.....	115 73	284 27
29. Political Economy and History	5,725 00	.....	719 29	5,005 71
30. Ethnology and Anthropology	200 00	.....	13 06	186 94
31. Italian and Spanish	75 00	.....	41 69	33 31
32. History of Industrial Art	100 00	.....	1 20	98 80
33. University College Building	13,575 00	.....	1,737 90	11,837 10
34. University College Departments	510 00	.....	188 86	321 14
35. University College General Expenses	1,550 00	.....	263 52	1,286 48
	$679,925 00	$8,125 80	$16,163 18	$671,887 62

REVENUE EXPENDITURES, 1927-1928—Continued

	Appropriation	Supplementary	Unused	Eaton and Rockefeller Funds	Total
VI. Faculty of Medicine:					
36. Salaries	$209,405 00	.....	$2,516 88	$71,377 52	$278,265 64
37. Anatomy	6,420 00	.....	1,602 80	.....	4,817 20
38. Pathology and Bacteriology	5,500 00	.....	351 11	.....	5,148 89
39. Pathological Chemistry	2,100 00	$2,118 01	.....	.....	4,218 01
40. Pharmacy and Pharmacology	2,450 00	.....	37 68	.....	2,412 32
41. Bio-Chemistry	3,500 00	.....	137 73	.....	3,362 27
42. Physiology	4,500 00	.....	169 01	.....	4,330 99
43. Hygiene and Preventive Medicine	500 00	.....	4 52	.....	495 48
44. Medicine	1,785 00	.....	443 81	2,559 89	3,901 08
45. Surgery	.....	.....	.....	533 85	533 85
46. Obstetrics and Gynaecology	500 00	.....	12 87	.....	487 13
47. Ophthalmology	500 00	.....	500 00	.....	.....
48. Oto-Laryngology	500 00	2 57	.....	.....	502 57
49. Therapeutics	100 00	.....	79 94	.....	20 06
50. Psychiatry	250 00	.....	250 00	.....	.....
51. Medical Jurisprudence	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
52. Radiology	200 00	300 00	.....	.....	500 00
53. Medical Building	19,100 00	.....	1,294 68	.....	17,805 32
54. Pathological Building (including Lecture Room, Tor. General Hospital)	12,300 00	.....	1,920 01	.....	10,379 99
55. Anatomical Building	5,550 00	.....	555 03	.....	4,994 97
56. General Expenses	6,350 00	.....	788 60	219 22	5,780 62
57. Post-Graduate Courses	2,800 00	.....	1,892 58	.....	907 42
58. School of Hygiene	6,600 00	.....	890 05	14,672 88	20,382 83
	$290,910 00	$2,420 58	$13,447 30	$89,363 36	$369,246 64

	Appropriation	Supplementary	Unused	Total
VII. Faculty of Applied Science:				
59. Salaries	$242,450 00	.....	$1,956 69	$240,493 31
60. Mining Building	9,900 00	.....	677 81	9,222 19
61. Engineering Building	5,750 00	.....	337 10	5,412 90
62. Electrical Building (including Mechanical Building and Wind Tunnel)	8,450 00	.....	1,042 85	7,407 15
63. Geodetic Observatory Building	580 00	.....	9 34	570 66
64. Electrical Engineering	4,900 00	.....	446 50	4,453 50
65. Mechanical Engineering	7,350 00	.....	734 81	6,615 19
66. Civil Engineering (Municipal and Structural)	3,000 00	.....	1,394 95	1,605 05
67. Civil Engineering (Surveying and Geodesy)	4,975 00	.....	31 59	4,943 41
68. Mining Engineering	4,400 00	.....	29 36	4,410 64
69. Metallurgical Engineering	1,625 00	.....	457 17	1,167 83
70. Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry	6,750 00	.....	565 96	6,184 04
71. Architecture	1,075 00	.....	122 02	952 98
72. Engineering Drawing	800 00	.....	339 78	460 22
73. Engineering Physics and Photography	4,300 00	.....	305 88	3,994 12
74. General Expenses	3,950 00	.....	1,125 27	2,824 73
	$310,295 00	.....	$9,577 08	$300,717 92

REVENUE EXPENDITURES, 1927-28—Continued

	Appropriation	Supplementary	Unused	Total
VII. Faculty of Dentistry:				
75. Salaries	$86,293 00	.....	$44 00	$86,249 00
76. Laboratory and Infirmary Supplies, etc	23,000 00	.....	248 09	22,751 91
77. General Expenses	3,200 00	.....	39 94	3,160 06
78. Dental Building Maintenance	15,650 00	.....	1,156 26	14,493 74
	$128,143 00	.....	$1,488 29	$126,654 71
IX. Faculty of Household Science:				
79. Salaries	$23,150 00	.....	$100 00	$23,050 00
80. Household Science Building and Department	12,150 00	.....	571 47	11,578 53
	$35,300 00	.....	$671 47	$34,628 53
X. Faculty of Forestry:				
81. Salaries	$20,700 00	.....	.....	$20,700 00
82. Forestry Building and Department	6,650 00	.....	$969 36	5,680 64
	$27,350 00	.....	$969 36	$26,380 64
XI. Faculty of Music:				
83. Salaries	$1,250 00	.....	$250 00	$1,000 00
84. Maintenance of Department	350 00	.....	215 89	134 11
	$1,600 00	.....	$465 89	$1,134 11
XII. School of Graduate Studies:				
85. Salaries	$2,000 00	.....	.....	$2,000 00
86. Maintenance of Department	450 00	.....	$1 80	448 20
	$2,450 00	.....	$1 80	$2,448 20
XIII. Public Health Nursing:				
87. Salaries	$7,150 00	.....	$30 00	$7,120 00
88. Maintenance of Department	1,100 00	$50 30	.....	1,150 30
	$8,250 00	$50 30	$30 00	$8,270 30
XIV. Social Service:				
89. Salaries	$10,550 00	$270 00	.....	$10,820 00
90. Social Service Building and Department	3,360 00	.....	$773 40	2,586 60
	$13,910 00	$270 00	$773 40	$13,406 60
XV. 91. Examinations	$20,000 00	.....	$2,270 20	$17,729 80
XVI. University Extension and Publicity:				
92. Salaries	$12,650 00	.....	$104 17	$12,545 83
93. Extension and Publicity Departments	37,000 00	.....	4,237 05	32,762 95
	$49,650 00	.....	$4,341 22	$45,308 78
XVII. Residences and Women's Union:				
94. Men's Residences	$17,850 00	.....	$1,603 24	$16,246 76
95. Women's Residences	43,400 00	.....	3,686 77	39,713 23
96. University College Women's Union	32,745 00	$108 07	.....	32,853 07
	$93,995 00	$108 07	$5,290 01	$88,813 06
XVIII. 97. Central Power Plant	$117,600 00	.....	$13,534 40	$104,065 60

REVENUE EXPENDITURES, 1927-28—Continued

	Appropriation	Supplementary	Unused	Total
XIX. Miscellaneous and General				
98. Grounds	$26,600 00	.....	$1,754 46	$24,845 54
99. Protective Service	14,050 00	.....	604 79	13,445 21
100. Telephones	9,100 00	.....	695 54	8,404 46
101. Insurance	20,000 00	.....	3,530 05	16,469 95
102. Law Costs	2,000 00	.....	1,337 56	662 44
103. Auditor's Fees	2,000 00	$285 00	.....	2,285 00
104. Travelling Expenses	6,700 00	940 00	.....	7,640 00
105. Receptions to Societies and University Visitors	3,000 00	.....	621 33	2,378 67
106. Convocation Expenses	3,500 00	.....	251 57	3,248 43
107. Aid to Publications and Societies	4,100 00	.....	77 53	4,022 47
108. Centenary Celebration	18,000 00	3 13	.....	18,003 13
109. Arena Floor	4,500 00	.....	792 55	3,707 45
110. Senate Elections	.....	.....	.....	.....
111. Contingencies	21,000 00	.....	14,689 92	6,310 08
	$134,550 00	$1,228 13	$24,355 30	$111,422 83
XX. 112. Capital Account Charges	$97,088 00	.....	$20,241 74	$76,846 26
XXI. 113./114. Special Research (including Banting and Best)	$104,000 00	.....	$7,373 75	$96,626 25

RECAPITULATION

	Appropriation	Supplementary	Unused	Eaton and Rockefeller Funds	Total
I. Administration	$140,675 00	$261 38	$1,350 50	.....	$139,585 88
II. Library and University Studies	100,275 00	421 55	755 43	.....	99,941 12
III. Royal Ontario Museum	40,500 00	.....	159 62	.....	40,340 38
IV. Athletics, Physical Training, Military Studies, etc	48,885 00	2,205 11	606 65	.....	50,483 46
V. Faculty of Arts, University and University College	679,925 00	8,125 80	16,163 18	.....	671,887 62
VI. Faculty of Medicine	290,910 00	2,420 58	13,447 36	$89,363 36	369,246 64
VII. Faculty of Applied Science	310,295 00	.....	9,577 08	.....	300,717 92
VIII. Faculty of Dentistry	128,143 00	.....	1,488 29	.....	126,654 71
IX. Faculty of Household Science	35,300 00	.....	671 47	.....	34,628 53
X. Faculty of Forestry	27,350 00	.....	969 36	.....	26,380 64
XI. Faculty of Music	1,600 00	.....	465 89	.....	1,134 11
XII. School of Graduate Studies	2,450 00	.....	1 80	.....	2,448 20
XIII. Public Health Nursing	8,250 00	50 30	30 00	.....	8,270 30
XIV. Social Service	13,310 00	270 00	773 40	.....	13,406 60
XV. Examinations	20,000 00	.....	2,270 20	.....	17,729 80
XVI. University Extension and Publicity	49,650 00	.....	4,341 22	.....	45,308 78
XVII. Residences and Women's Union	93,995 00	108 07	5,290 01	.....	88,813 06
XVIII. Central Power Plant	117,600 00	.....	13,534 40	.....	104,065 60
XIX. Miscellaneous and General	134,550 00	1,228 13	24,355 30	.....	111,422 83
XX. Capital Account Charges	97,088 00	.....	20,241 74	.....	76,846 26
XXI. Special Research	104,000 00	.....	7,373 75	.....	96,626 25
	$2,445,351 00	$15,090 92	$123,866 59	$89,363 36	$2,425,938 69
			15,090 92		
	108,775 67		108,775 67		
Charged to Revenue	$2,336,575 33				
Charged to Eaton and Rockefeller Funds	89,363 36				
Total Expenditure as above	$2,425,938 69				

242817
Gov.Doc. Ontario. Legislative Assembly
Ont Sessional papers.
L Vol.61, pt.3 (1929)

University of Toronto
Library

DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket
Under Pat. "Ref. Index File"
Made by LIBRARY BUREAU